

**G.H.G. Jahr's Manual of homoeopathic medicine / translated from the German by authority of the North American Academy of the Homoeopathic Healing Art ; with an introduction and some additions by C. Hering.**

### **Contributors**

Jahr, G. H. G. 1800-1875.  
Hering, Constantine, 1800-1880.  
National Center for Homoeopathy (U.S.)  
American Foundation for Homoeopathy  
National Library of Medicine (U.S.)

### **Publication/Creation**

Allentown, Pa. : The Academical Book Store, 1838.

### **Persistent URL**

<https://wellcomecollection.org/works/ev3cuwjsx>

### **License and attribution**

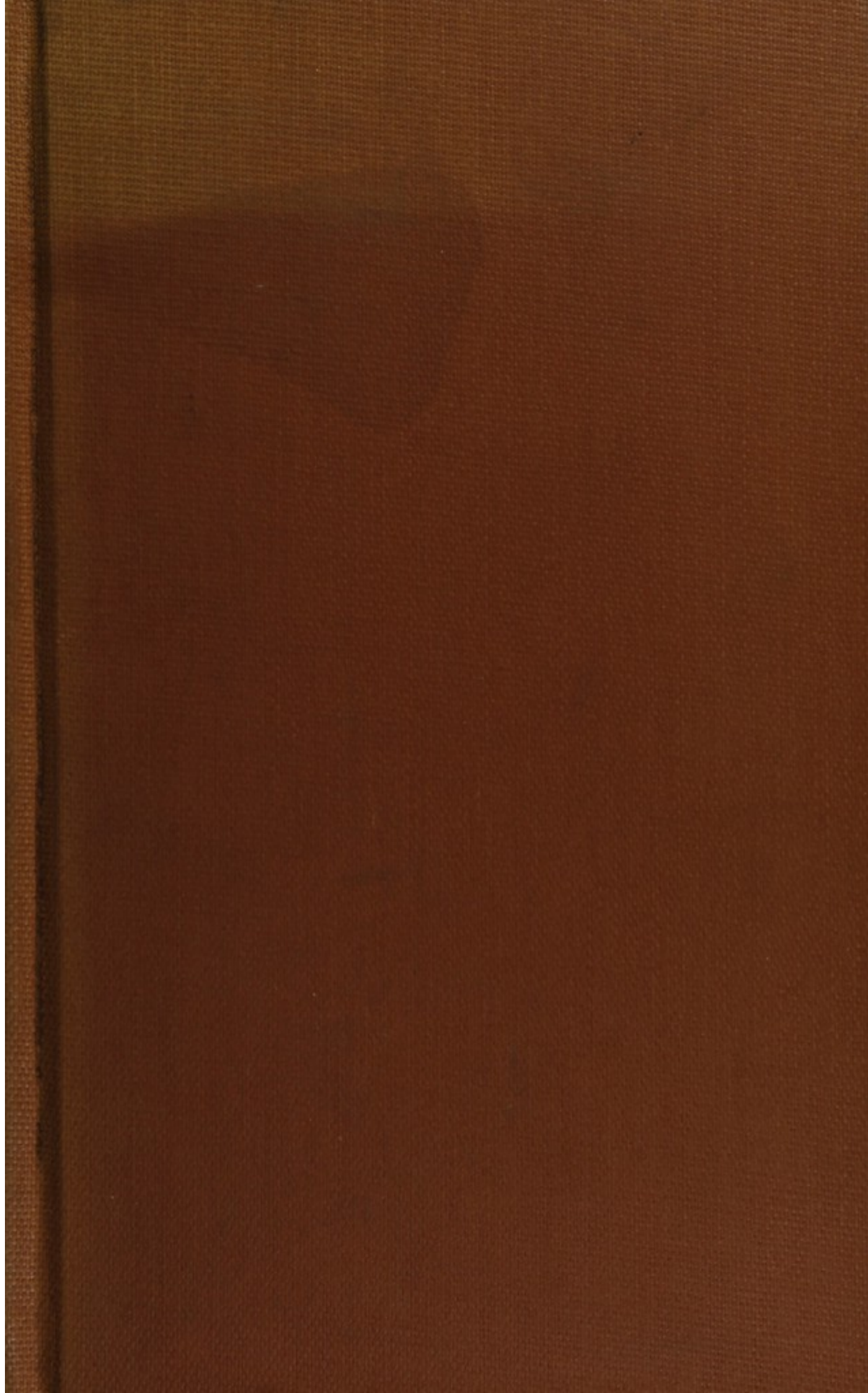
This material has been provided by This material has been provided by the National Library of Medicine (U.S.), through the Medical Heritage Library. The original may be consulted at the National Library of Medicine (U.S.) where the originals may be consulted.

This work has been identified as being free of known restrictions under copyright law, including all related and neighbouring rights and is being made available under the Creative Commons, Public Domain Mark.

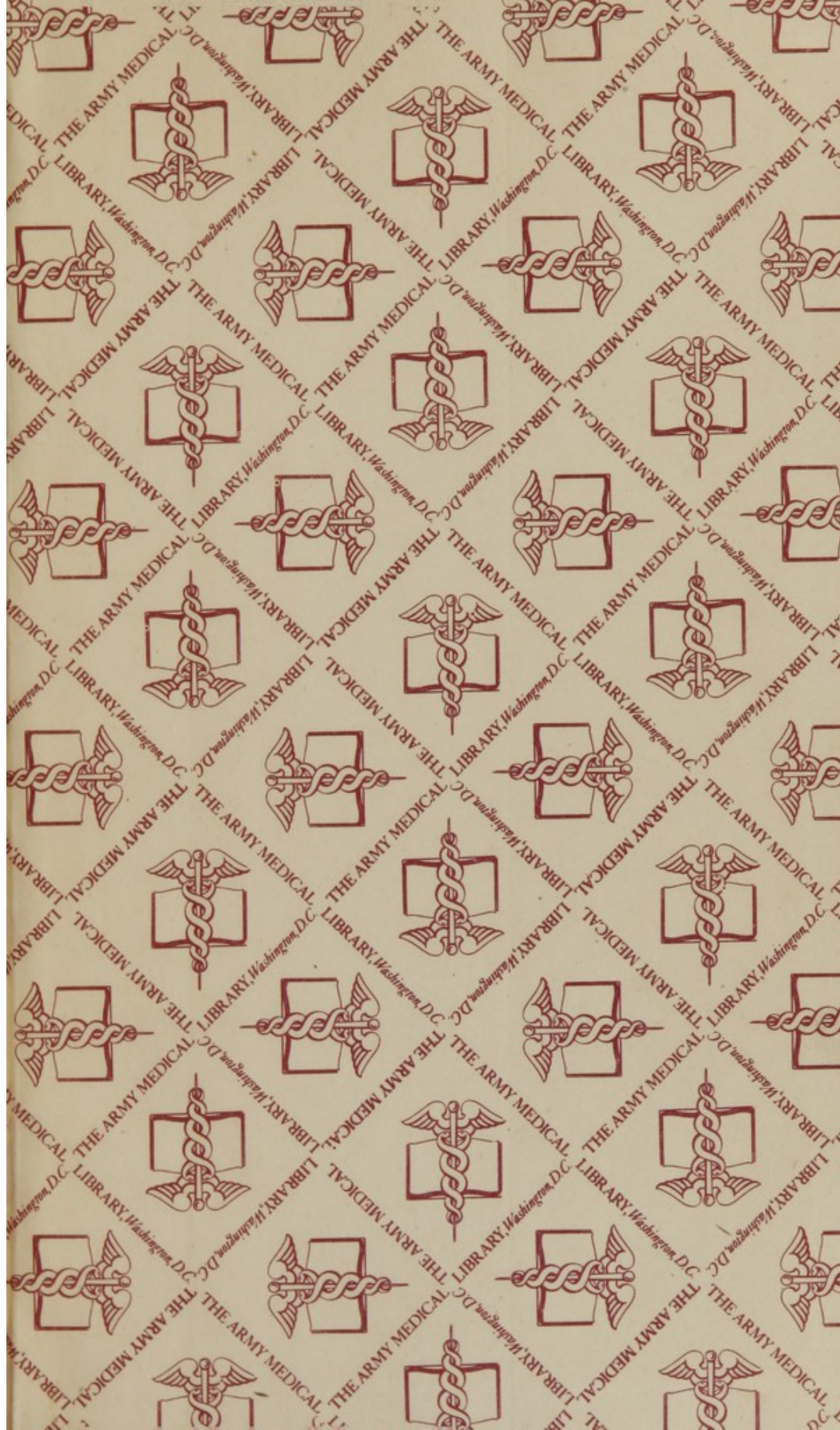
You can copy, modify, distribute and perform the work, even for commercial purposes, without asking permission.

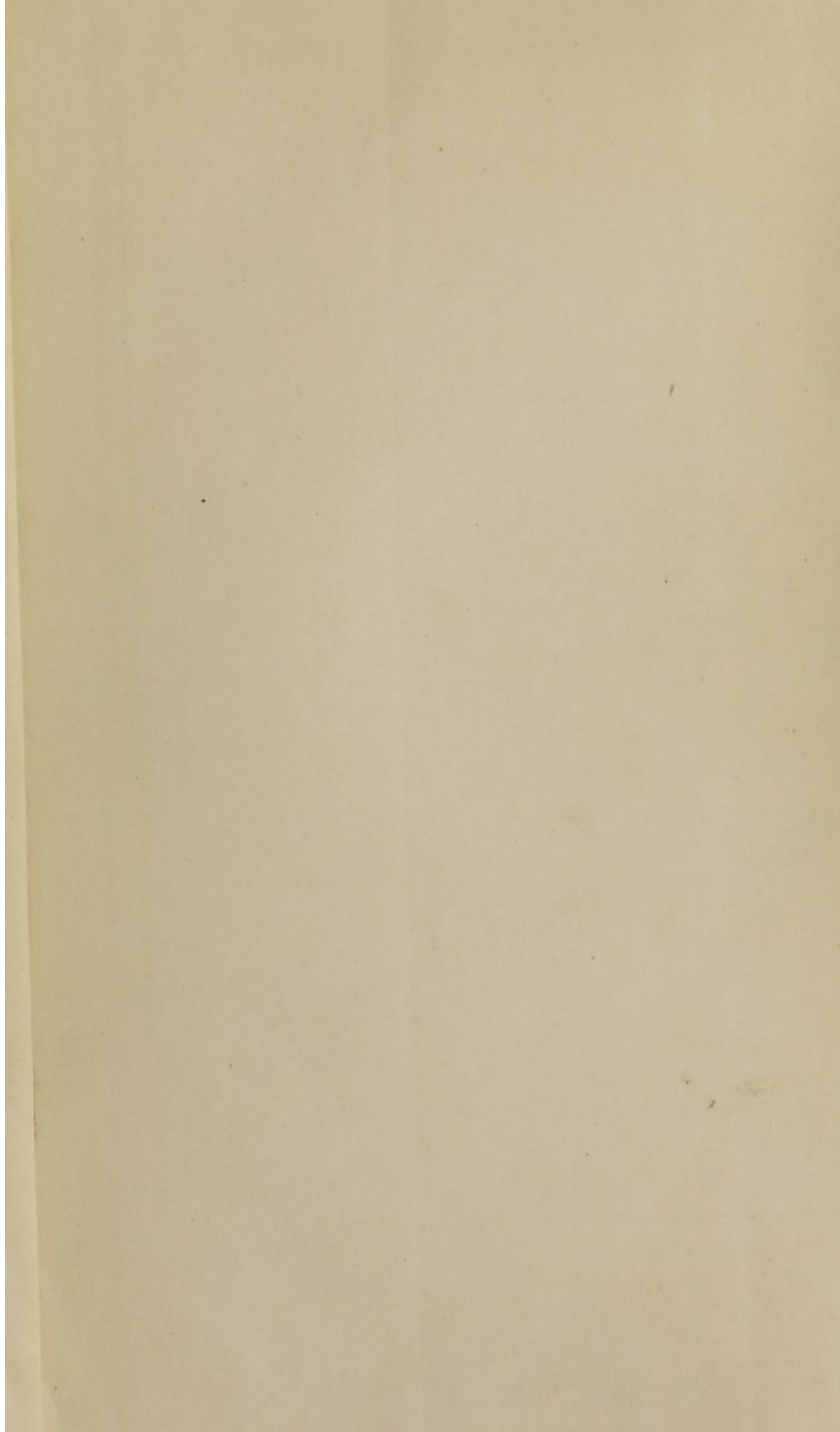
**wellcome  
collection**

Wellcome Collection  
183 Euston Road  
London NW1 2BE UK  
T +44 (0)20 7611 8722  
E [library@wellcomecollection.org](mailto:library@wellcomecollection.org)  
<https://wellcomecollection.org>









**G. H. G. JAHR'S**

**MANUAL**

OF

**HOMŒOPATHIC MEDICINE.**

---

***Translated from the German***

by authority of the North American Academy of the  
Homœopathic Healing Art.

---

*With an introduction and some additions by C. Hering.*

---



**ALLENTOWN, Pa.:**

**AT THE ACADEMICAL BOOK STORE.**

---

**In Commission by J. G. Wesselhœft,**

Philadelphia: 9, Bread Street, near Arch; — New York: 322, Broadway, corner of Pearl Street; —  
Baltimore: corner of Camden of Eutaw St.

---

**1838.**

✓

APR 13 1838

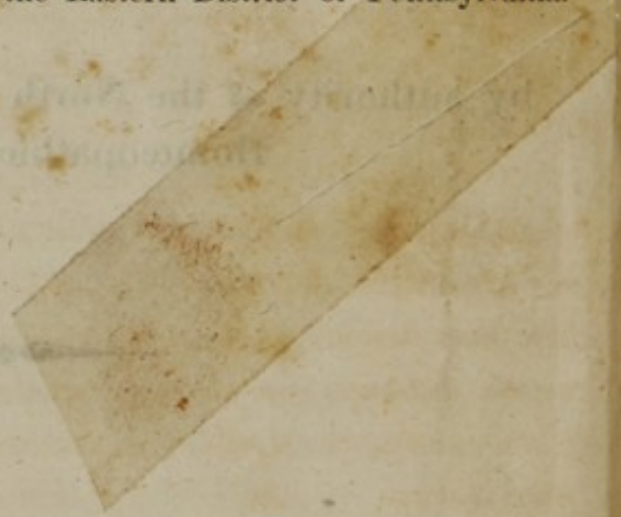
MANUAL

WBK

J25h

1838

Entered according to the Act of Congress, in the year 1838, by *The North American Academy of the Homœopathic Healing Art*, in the Clerk's Office of the District Court of the Eastern District of Pennsylvania.



## INTRODUCTION.

---

A work of this kind requires, that some explanatory observations, as to its nature, use and mode of application should be given. This will be done as fully and as clearly as the limits of an introduction will admit of. It is designed as a medical directory for the practical Homœopathist, in which each morbid symptom has its appropriate remedy indicated, and each remedy its own curative influence particularized.

The contents of the work will be found in the materia medica of the homœopathic school, of which it is an abstract, and the different effects of the several remedies arranged, after a scheme approved of, and adopted by Homœopathists generally.

Each remedy is introduced with a digest of the symptoms, which have been taken from trials actually made on healthy individuals, particularly selecting those, which were the most remarkable; and also from patients, who, in a state of sickness have ascertained their curative effects. There will be found interspersed, notices of diseases cured by these remedies, which in all cases were selected after the manner of the new school, and given in doses, prepared after the rules of Hahnemann.

Two hundred remedies are here published, one half of which have been satisfactorily tested on healthy individuals; the remainder have not yet been sufficiently tried; it was however necessary to the completeness of the work as a translation, that they should appear; a few are merely introduced by name; the symptoms of which will be published among the Transactions of the North American Academy of Homœopathic medicine.

The remedies are alphabetically arranged, and the nomenclature of the United States Dispensary adopted; those plants which are not found there, are for the most part named after Sprengel and the animals after Cuvier. An accurate sketch of the parts, both of plants and animals as well as their preparation, may be seen in the Homœopathic materia medica.

The second part includes all the symptoms and the names of several diseases, to which the proper remedies are referred; and its use as an Index or *Repertory*, can scarcely ever be dispensed with.

Homœopathia in the United States is comparatively in its Infancy. That a science so singular and so new, should be mistaken, or misrepresented, or even opposed, is not to be wondered at. Yet, it is highly creditable to the medical profession in this country, that hitherto, none of its members have declared themselves as its opponents. This is the more remarkable, as in every part of Europe, where the science has spread as rapidly and extensively, as it has here, the most virulent opposition has appeared. Should the conduct of the American Faculty arise from a reluctance to attack a system, which they have not investigated, this work will enable them, in some good degree, to ascertain what that system is, which some Physicians at least, affect to despise.

The results of the multiplied trials made on healthy individuals, have, through the zeal of the Homœopathists, already filled more than 15 octavo volumes. Whether such observations made on the healthy, have any value or not, may safely be referred to those, best acquainted with the old *materia medica*. Of the number of cases successfully treated homœopathically, but few comparatively could meet the public eye, yet sufficient have been published, to show the striking resemblance existing, between the artificial symptoms in the one case, and the morbid symptoms in the other.

Every cure, and for the most part, the symptoms produced on healthy persons, have been effected, by what are called "*the little doses*". On this peculiarity, we do not expect to hear one syllable by way of objection, from any man of experimental science, until he have made repeated and accurate investigations. Suppose *electricity* had at its first disclosure been sneeringly called "*the little tempest*", how ridiculous might it have appeared to those persons who were incapable of comprehending either its minuteness or its might — more especially so, when they were told, that by these *small flashes from the little tempest* the laws of the prodigious power of the atmosphere, could be ascertained and mathematically determined; and that a new view of the world would proceed from the correctness of these calculations. As it is in the one instance, so will it certainly be in the other, the principle of the new medical discovery will lead on, to the entire transformation of both physical and medical science.

The unenviable feelings of the scoffer, and the pitiable position of the man of mere indifference, may easily been conceived, should Homœopathia, like electricity be in accordance with nature and truth!!

The following work must not be taken as a standard of Homœopathic science, but rather as the desultory observations, contributed by a number of different medical men. It is necessary to urge on every one, who would give this manual a fair trial, strictly and invariably to follow its directions: this advice which is the

result of experience, will prevent the recurrence of gross mistakes, into which many of the German physicians have fallen; who after acknowledging the soundness of the Homœopathic method, have ridiculously attempted to add improvements of their own, and have published to the world, for new discoveries, what to the scientific Homœopathist had been known for years before. Like emigrants to the United States, who no sooner touch the soil than they propose improvements and conceive themselves capable of altering and amending the institutions of the Republic.

There is a quarter from whence Homœopathia may suffer injury—and by which its reputation may be lowered and its usefulness abridged; I refer to the futility of combining the practice of the old and the new school together: the *Juste-milieu*-system, which some physicians have indiscreetly adopted. We readily allow, that no medical man can be expected to pass *instantly*, from one mode of treatment to an other: an affair of such moment should be done gradually, yet with the resolute purpose, as quickly as possible, to lay aside the old method of treatment. No practitioner, and more especially no Noviciate should arrogantly affirm that what he cannot homœopathically cure, can be cured by no other person in that way. The history of Homœopathia (which is now 46 years old) has abundantly shown, during the last 25 years, that whoever attempts to unite the two modes of treatment, must ever remain a very moderate Homœopathist; and as it regards the advancement and perfection of the science, the whole of this class have contributed nothing that is worth recording.

I sincerely hope, that this charge may not at some future day, be brought against American Physicians.

---

In order to render the study of this manual useful to those, who are desirous of trying the Homœopathic method of cure, we shall proceed to lay down certain necessary *preliminary instructions*.

Where the *names* of diseases occur in this work, they will answer at least one purpose, of showing that in special cases, remedies have succeeded, where the artificial and morbid symptoms have corresponded. The morbid symptoms show in all cases, what remedies are proper to be administered. These should be sought, in an accurate examination of the patient, nor should this enquiry be made hastily, since a complete sketch of the entire symptoms is an affair of no ordinary difficulty to draw out. As Hahnemann has furnished in his "*Organon*" the most ample instructions on this subject, we shall confine ourselves to such rules only, as are absolutely indispensable.

When visiting the patient, his own description of his case must be carefully

observed, without any interruption; every symptom should, as nearly as possible, be written down in his own words, as an affair of this nature can not be done too accurately. He should be admonished to communicate as distinctly and unreservedly as possible all his sensations. It will avail the Homœopathist but little, should the ordinary vague expressions be employed, in use in the old Pathologies and which the well informed Pathologist will admit as being too indefinite, as for instance: Dyspepsia, complaints of the spine, consumption, nervous, bilious &c. as it is well known, that these names may apply, to a host of different maladies, which never belonged to the same class. To employ terms to denote the *order* of a disease, will be equally unavailing, as: Hysterics, Hypochondria, Tetters, Rheumatism, Catarrh &c. very little can be gathered from such generalities, as to the proper mode of treatment, while on the other hand, every thing depends on a correct discrimination of the species of the disease. In like manner, the words Headache, Toothache, pain in the bowels, &c., are far too indeterminate to indicate the proper remedy. Whereas in all cases, the more accurate the symptoms, the more easily is a remedy found.

After the patient has given, in all cases where it is practicable, his own description, the peculiarities on which he often is silent, must be ascertained by questions, so framed, as to obtain the necessary information. In the group of symptoms written down, every aberration from the healthy state of the several functions of the system, must be included, where pathologically connected or not. Leading questions should carefully avoided, and the interrogation so shaped, that the patient must answer otherwise than yes, or no. The particular *kind* of feeling and the very *spot where* it is felt, must be ascertained, not allowing such general descriptions as "acute pain &c."

Enquiries after the *condition* under which the several symptoms appeared, were exasperated, ameliorated, or removed, must be made. For example, how individual symptoms, or entire groups are affected at a particular season of the year, state of the moon, time of the day, change of weather, warmth or cold, when in the open air or in the house. How the symptoms are in sleeping and waking, whether they appear before, during, or after sleep, or from a want of it. How, from the different positions of reposing, whether on the back, the belly, the right or left side; whether the patient lies high or low; how affected when sitting, rising up, standing, beginning to walk, treading heavily, going up steps, reaching, walking hastily; with other movements such as: bending, stooping, stretching forward, lifting, reaching up, false stepping &c. How affected in a carriage, on horseback, and other exercises; how impressions change by touching, pressing, rubbing &c.; when respiring, breathing deep, speaking, sneezing, gaping,

coughing, walking against the wind; how affected at meals, whether before, during or after them, if not immediate, in how many hours. Also what is observable when masticating, swallowing, drinking. Also what is singular before, during or after stools, urinating, menstruation &c., what are the effects of mental and sensual irritations, passions, solitude, society &c., as also the influence of certain aliments such as: pork, goose, duck, fat, pastry, veal, oysters etc., and the usual stimulants: coffee, tea, tobacco, wine, spirits, beer, &c.

In addition to an accurate description of the *place*, the *kind* and the *condition* of the several symptoms, their *connexion* also must be attended to, whether they appear simultaneously or in succession; but on this subject the Physician versed in Physiology and Pathology, will require no instruction.

It is of consequence, that the symptoms collected be properly arranged; this may be done as they are written down or may lie disposed in the Physician's mind. The most important will be distinguished; but we do not mean those, which are important in the view of the Pathologist; these are frequently very obscure, indistinct, and difficult to discriminate, still to him they are of great significance. They serve to indicate the *class* and the *genus*, but not the *species*, and therefore assist but little, in the choice of a suitable remedy; consequently a large number of remedies will always be open to his choice.

If the entire group of symptoms (or in other words: the image of the disease) is looked over, there will immediately appear many, of which the patient particularly complained, while others were noticed as of comparatively little importance. On a question of this sort the Pathologist thinks often differently from the patient. Those symptoms, which from their intensity are most important to the sufferer, are sometimes but of minor consequence to the Pathologist, while, those which the patient considered of little importance, may be differently estimated by the Pathologist.

A judicious Homœopathist will pay a due regard to both these arrangements, without following either the one, or the other exclusively. He will consider those symptoms of the *first* importance, which are the most evidently characteristic that is, those which are the most definite as to *place*, *kind*, and especially *condition*. If these several symptoms thus accurately defined, be in a peculiar connexion with others, then will they hold the highest relative importance. Again, if there are other symptoms, which by a similar process, are similarly characterized then the relative importance of these, must be decided upon pathologically, or in accordance with the feelings of the patient; but should both these agree, which is not a rare occurrence, then is the symptom of first rate importance. If in certain symptoms, the same condition, or the same connexion appear, or if a peculiar

kind of sensation, is felt in many places, then such a condition, kind or connexion becomes a symptom of the first consequence, from the frequency of its recurrence.

When the symptoms have been classified according to their relative importance, the next thing is, to find a remedy, which exhibits precisely the same symptoms as to nature and rank. In truth, the correspondence ought to be so correct as to force the conviction, that no other remedy can answer equally well. The following work will generally, though not always, assist materially in this affair, which must be used in the following manner; viz.:

You will begin with those symptoms, which are the most definite, then turn to the second part, or *Repertory* and look out those symptoms, and over against them, set down the remedies there indicated; or give a number to each symptom and affix the remedies to the number. But should you not find a symptom including all the peculiarities of place, kind, condition, and connexion; then look for the remedies connected with *each* peculiarity, and these which most frequently recur, are to be selected.

In this manner, one symptom after another is to be sought for, and the remedies indicated, set against them. It will be found, that if the symptoms be accurately defined, there will be a fewer number of remedies indicated, and the reverse where the symptoms are vague and indefinite. As the indefinite symptoms will be considered at last, those remedies which include the most important symptoms, are to be taken out, and the others disregarded.

The names of diseases are of very minor importance, still they may serve to confirm the choice of a remedy applicable to them.

In deciding on the remedy most proper, among the number annexed to each symptom in the *Repertory*, those which appear indicated by a *majority of the symptoms*, are the remedies sought for.

When the names of one or more remedies have been found, according to the process recommended, the whole articles in the first part must then be compared with the group of symptoms, keeping in view their relative rank. It will then be easy to choose the one remedy most similar to the disease. —

It must be borne in mind, that these directions, are intended chiefly for those who are unacquainted with Homœopathia, but may wish to make trial of its efficacy; but that these instructions, however strictly followed, unassociated with other qualifications, can never make a Homœopathic physician. —

The true Homœopathic physician will refer to this manual in cases only which demand a prompt decision, but his general rule is to refer all cases to the *materia medica* itself; it becomes therefore the more necessary for those who confine

themselves to this extract, to proceed with the utmost precaution. In exhibiting the remedies selected, the following rules must be attended to, viz.:

A. Procure the higher *potence*, as prepared after the directions given in the Organon. Though different potences are in use, still the 30th dilution (X) is most usual.

B. Give from 1 to 3 globules at once. The application of different other preparations requires a more intimate acquaintance with Homœopathia.

C. The influence of any remedy may be neutralized or destroyed in various ways; for example, when large doses of medicine have been taken, either just before or after receiving it. Spices and other stimulants, either in solids or fluids, act this way. Should it operate favorably in such cases, it is from mere accident, and therefore very uncertain. There are cases where the remedy and certain stimulants are not antagonists to each other, and may by the Physician be allowed. Coffee for instance, is an antidote to very many remedies and may act injuriously, and pure chocolate be substituted for it. Still there are cases, when the Homœopathist will forbid chocolate and allow, or even prescribe coffee. But on these questions no general rule can be laid down, except that every article should be laid aside, which may interrupt the influence of the remedy.

D. The effects of the remedy are most carefully to be watched. He who is accustomed to make minute observations, will readily perceive the slightest alteration.

The following rules taken from the homœopathic Therapeutics, require the strictest attention.

1. The more acute or rapid the disease, the sooner can its issue be decided on, the more tedious or chronic, the longer time must elapse before its result can be reckoned upon.

The ordinary time in common acute cases is from 6 to 7 hours, in some inflammations and neurophlogoses a still shorter period, and in some very acute cases such as apoplexy, cholera, &c., it does not exceed 10 or 15 minutes.

In chronic diseases the medium time is about 6 or 7 days, but which may be extended. Violent paroxysms of chronic complaints are considered as acute, the results arising from acute cases as chronic.

2. In many cases, where no effect appears in the first hour in acute complaints, or in 24 hours in those which are chronic, then the same remedy may be repeated, but afterwards, the course of time peculiar to the disease must in all cases be waited for.

3. Should no alteration whatever appear, it will then be necessary to ascertain without loss of time, whether the proper remedy have been chosen, or whether

other influences have neutralized its effect, or whether the changes produced by the remedy have through negligence been overlooked &c. In such cases, the magnitude of the doses cannot affect the question, as the repetition of the same minute doses has a far more powerful effect, than the so called large ones. Should the remedy have been correctly chosen, it may be well to repeat it once, however it would be preferable to change the medicine; but on this point no specific instructions can be given. Sometimes there is in patients a repellency to certain medicines, a dose of no amount can avail. The new practitioner will pursue the wiser course, by selecting another remedy which is nearly similar to the former, and then alternate with both.

4. Should an amelioration occur, within the ordinary time, then no farther steps should be taken while the improvement continues. This important rule new Homœopathists find it difficult to follow. The more sudden the improvement, the sooner a relapse may return. Should the same symptoms recur as at first, before the amendment began, then repeat the same remedy. But if other symptoms arise, other remedies must be selected, and a special reference to the new symptoms must be had in the selection.

5. If the repetition of a remedy be without effect, as in the foregoing rule, then must another remedy be sought for.

6. If a part of the symptoms disappear after a remedy, and another part after a second remedy and then the primitive symptoms recur, both remedies may in such cases be given in turns, until a change of symptoms require a change of remedy; or until a general improvement takes place, which must quietly be waited for, as long as possible.

7. Should there be an exacerbation after a medicine, it refers either to symptoms already in the system and now aroused, or they are new ones. In the one case, the denominated homœopathic exasperation requires that nothing be done, as it generally happens, particularly in chronic affections, that it is the forerunner of a cure.

8. But where the exacerbation admits of no delay; if other violent pains accompany it; then an antidote should be applied, for which the following act the mildest in the crude state: camphora, spir. aeth. nitr.; vinegar, coffee without milk or sugar; wine in drops &c. The application of the antidotes will be found annexed to each remedy.

9. In those cases where a correct choice has been made, especially where sudden exasperation occurs, then the repetition of the remedy is preferable to the antidote, still this treatment, requires considerable practical skill. The same remedy may likewise be repeated, when after abating the violent symptoms by

the antidote, no improvement appears, as is frequently the case. In many instances to alternate the remedy and the antidote is good practice.

10. Should the exacerbation arise out of the malady itself, a circumstance best known to the practical Pathologist, then the remedy may be renewed, but another should be ready, provided the second dose be not followed by an amendment.

11. When new symptoms accompany the exacerbation, then they are either unimportant and the course of treatment should not be disturbed on that account, or they may be so important, as to require a remedy particularly adapted for the new symptoms.

12. If the expected relief appears, it will generally continue in acute complaints a few days, and in chronic cases (even after a solitary dose) may hold on for 6, 8, or even 10, 12 weeks, and may on no account be interrupted either with the same remedy or a fresh one; afterwards should the disease appear a fresh, then accurately distinguish which symptoms are become worse. Should precisely the same appear, as before the remedy was given, then it may be repeated. The Homœopathist often gives an intervening medicine, by which the system is disposed to receive the former remedy with greater effect, which we cannot here fully explain. But should the symptoms not exactly agree, the remedy must by no means be renewed, but rather select a new one, such as the new symptoms evidently require.

In this way, without an intimate acquaintance with Homœopathia, many cures may be made, but the Physician may not associate his former habits of proceeding, for example:

a. The examination of the patient must not be made superficially, nor may he theorize on the case.

b. He must not be guided by names of diseases, or antiquated medical theories.

c. Remedies must not be chosen for sudden and superficial effect, as is practiced in the old school.

d. Minute doses must not be regarded as too insignificant to require a rigid discrimination in the choice; which may be repeated with a similar indifference or changed one for the other, until finally the right one may be hit upon.

e. Homœopathic remedies must not be given when the entire system is surcharged with alloëopathic medicines, or the air of the room affected by the odour of drugs &c., or the patient himself furnished with medicinal, aromatic or other operative materials.

f. He must not regard the above recited rules and instructions, as the fanciful and valueless scheme of a set of blind, conceited medical partizans, but the result

of a long and mature experience, sustained by a great number of skillful, sagacious observing Physicians.

Should he neglect these precautions, he will perform no cure but by mere accident, and no benefit can ever be expected from him.

Every honest enquirer, who from the purest motives, wishes to assist in advancing the best interests of his fellow-mortals (men of other aims and efforts we have no wish to conciliate) will, by a strict adherence to these instructions, soon be convinced, that the whole homœopathic edifice rests on truth: and should he wish fully to grasp the whole science, we will submit to him, what we conceive to be, the necessary prerequisites.

To study Homœopathia with effect, a man must know the German language. We are inclined to pity that man, who considers this as too difficult an undertaking. In Germany every respectable man finds it necessary, if he would maintain his station in society, to learn at least one language besides his own; and if he aim at a profession, he must add the ancient classics also. On all hands the knowledge of the German is a necessary branch of a polite education, and as it is spoken by millions in the Union, it is further necessary as a medium of social and mercantile intercourse. But should we even admit what some shallow politicians are willing to believe, that this language will become extinct (*quod Deus avertat*) in this country, still not a single science could accurately and radically be treated without it. In Europe it holds the undisputed preeminence as the language of science and in future times the knowledge of German will distinguish the literary man from the scientific mechanic. Whoever presumes to deny this (as every new truth, is for a while repelled in this way) will certainly not deny, that to keep pace with the progress of medical science, the knowledge of the German language is indispensable.

Translations have their use; still they are but indifferent substitutes for the language itself, and particularly so with the German. No language presents so many difficulties to the translator, or is liable to so many inaccuracies as the German.

It is our design gradually to furnish translations of every article necessary for the homœopathic Physician, and by this effort we furnish the means of an elementary acquaintance, and we hope to see a good use made of it, namely in facilitating the study of the German, by a comparison of the translation with the original, as there is no method of obtaining a language so rapidly as by that mode.

He who is unacquainted with the German and has no inclination to learn it, but is satisfied with reading translations, may carefully study the *Organon*, and other works, which we intend to publish. But he who reads German, we

recommend the *materia medica* in German; all further instructions he may obtain by addressing himself to the Academy.

Homœopathic Physicians understand the use of this book. They are of the same opinion with the author, that "they who undertake the practice of medicine chiefly by the aid of extracts and repertories, will always continue mere novices, will never accomplish what belongs to skill, founded on science and carried out practically, with diligence and care".

The abuse of this work is no proof, that it is unnecessary. It is of great value to the Homœopathic student, as it affords him the means of knowing the principal symptoms of the remedies, and is also serviceable to the practitioner, as it assists him to select the proper remedies with greater facility.

All Homœopathists are indebted to the author for the extraordinary pains he has taken in this performance. The only objections we have are the following:

1. The pathological names are not in accordance with one system of pathology, but are derived from different systems, frequently at variance with each other. In the present state of the science, it could hardly be otherwise. A glossary of these words ought to have been carefully made, a defect which we intend to remedy in our next edition.

2. The artificial symptoms produced on the healthy by medicines, are intermixed with those which have been removed by the medicine. These last should have been distinguished by some mark. They should always be considered totally distinct the one from the other. This indiscriminate mixture, if it were allowed to remain, would operate against the progress of medical science. It was impossible to avoid this defect in our translation, as Jahr availed himself of the original contributions of many very respectable Physicians. We hope however that Jahr himself will, for the sake of the science, undertake the task of revising his work. As far as we can, it will be done in the following edition.

3. The characteristics of the several remedies are not always sufficiently definite. We have made but few alterations, as we are engaged at the Academy, in some preparatory works, in which the principal character of each remedy will be more distinctly marked, than has hitherto been done.

4. The alphabetical arrangement in the Repertory, we never approved of, from the difficulty we found in using it. So long as different terms may be chosen for the alphabetical order, so long will it be attended with perplexity. We shall weigh the matter well, ascertain the opinion of the other Homœopathists, before we decide on such an arrangement in our next edition. At least, if we retain the

alphabetical order, we shall add a systematic arrangement—or if we systematize the words we shall add an alphabetical list.

Whoever compares the American with the German edition, will discover many alterations, which we consider as improvements, which have partly been made from the *materia medica*, and partly from our own experience.

The important medicines, which *Heine* has contributed, we could not allow ourselves to keep back, such as: *Actæa*, *Aquilegia*, *Alkekengi*, *Chenopodium*, *Chiococca*, *Nigella*, and for the same reason we have added: *Aloe*, *Barytæ murias*, *Berberis.*, *Brucea*, *Ferri oxydum magneticum* &c.

The various observations on remedies, which have appeared in the latest publications, are included. Only two short articles, of little consequence, have been omitted. We were inclined to make farther additions, from the mass of experiments at our command; but the translation is sufficiently increased, and as this edition is primarily designed for American Physicians, who may wish to gain a superficial acquaintance with Homœopathia, we conceived that enough was already afforded. Should the favorable reception of Homœopathia be answerable to our anticipation, we may make further additions as the size of the volume may admit of.

In reference to the execution of this translation, we deprecate the severity of criticism, from the fact, that a work abounding with terms distinguished by the nicest shades of meaning, is a task of no common difficulty. We have broken up untrodden ground, we had greater difficulties to surmount, than any scientific work presents. Native Americans, English and Germans, have combined their energies to make this beginning. It will be no difficult task to discover defects—it may be easy to correct them, and we believe, it will now be easier to translate the *materia medica* itself. In this first effort it has been our care, to be as faithful and correct as possible.

Every improvement which may be suggested, will most thankfully be received and acknowledged, and no pains or care will be wanting in the arrangement and execution which the work will admit of.


Finally it will be borne in mind, that the translators and editors of this entire work have made a free will offering of their services. — The printer likewise and booksellers have given up their profits and appropriated them to the support of a benevolent medical institution.

Immediately this work is finished, we shall dispatch in single parts, the translation of the *materia medica*, each remedy will be enlarged with many experiments, and on a plan adapted to study and use.

Allentown, Jan. 18, 1836.

CONSTANTINE HERING.

## Index of the remedies contained in this manual.

 The names of the several remedies referred to in this book, will be found in the first column. — In the second are systematic names at full length, and in the third are a few names, which are in use in German medical works and affixed to imported preparations.

1. Acetum.		
2. Aconitum.	Aconitum napellus.	
3. Actæa.	Actæa spicata.	
4. Aethusa.	Aethusa Cynapium.	
5. Agnus.	Vitex agnus.	Agnus castus.
6. Alcohol.		
7. Alkekengi.	Physalis Alkekengi.	
8. Aloe.		
9. Alumina.	Aluminum oxydatum.	Argilla.
10. Amanita.	Amanita muscaria. Pers.	Agaricus muscarius.
11. Ambra.	Ambra grisea.	
12. Ammonia carbonas.		Ammonium carbonicum.
13. Ammonia murias.		Ammonium muriaticum.
14. Anacardium.	Anacardium orientale.	
15. Angustura.	Galipea officinalis.	
16. Antimonii sulphuret.		Antimonium crudum.
17. Antimonii & potassæ tartras.		Tartarus emeticus.
18. Aquilegia.	Aquilegia vulgaris.	
19. Argentum.		Argentum foliatum.
20. Arnica.	Arnica montana.	
21. Arseniosum acidum.		Arsenicum.
22. Artemisia santonica.		Cina.
23. Arum.	Arum maculatum.	
24. Asarum.	Asarum europæum.	
25. Assa foetida.	Ferula assa foetida.	
26. Aurum.		Aurum foliatum.
27. Badiaga.		
28. Barytæ carbonas.		Baryta carbonica.
29. Barytæ murias.		Baryta muriatica.
30. Belladonna.	Atropa Belladonna.	
31. Berberis.	Berberis vulgaris.	
32. Bismuthi subnitras.		Bismuthum.
33. Bovista.	Lycoperdon bovista.	
34. Bromum.		
35. Brucea.	Brucea antidysenterica.	
36. Bryonia.	Bryonia alba.	
37. Caladium.	Caladium seguinum.	
38. Calcis carbonas.		Calcarea carbonica.
39. Calcis phosphas.		
40. Calcis sulphuretum.		Hepar sulphuris.
41. Camphora.		
42. Cannabis.	Cannabis sativa.	
43. Cantharis.	Meloe vesicatorius; Lytta vesicatoria.	
44. Capsicum.	Capsicum annuum.	
45. Carbo animalis.		
46. Carbo vegetabilis.		Carbo ligni fagi.
47. Cascarilla.	Croton cascarilla.	

48. Castoreum.		Tinctura acris sine kali.
49. Causticum.		
50. Chamomilla.	Matricaria chamomilla.	
51. Chelidonium.	Chelidonium majus.	
52. Chenopodium.	Chenopodium olidum.	
53. Chiococca.	Chiococca racemosa.	Cainca.
54. Cicuta.	Cicuta virosa.	China.
55. Cinchona.		
56. Cinnamomum.		
57. Citricum acidum.		
58. Clematis.	Clematis erecta.	
59. Coccinella.	Coccin. septempunctata.	
60. Cocculus.	Cocculus suberosus.	Menispermum cocculus.
61. Coffea.	Coffea arabica cruda.	
62. Coffea tosta.		
63. Colchicum.	Colchicum autumnale.	
64. Colocynthis.	Cucumis colocynthis.	
65. Conium.	Conium maculatum.	
66. Copaiba.		Balsamum copaivæ.
67. Corallia.	Isis nobilis.	Corallia rubra.
68. Crocus.	Crocus sativus.	
69. Cuprum.	Cuprum metallicum.	
70. Curcas.	Jatropha curcas.	Jatropha.
71. Cyclamen.	Cyclamen europæum.	
72. Dictamnus.	Dictamnus albus.	
73. Digitalis.	Digitalis purpurea.	
74. Drosera.	Drosera rotundifolia.	
75. Dulcamara.	Solanum dulcamara.	
76. Epeira.	Epeira diadema.	Diadema.
77. Euphorbium.		
78. Euphrasia.	Euphrasia officinalis.	
79. Evonymus.	Evonymus europæus.	
80. Ferrum.	Ferrum metallicum.	
81. Ferri oxydum magneticum.		Lapis magneticus.
82. Filix mas.		
83. Graphites.		
84. Gratiola.	Gratiola officinalis.	
85. Guajacum.	Guajacum officinale.	
86. Helleborus.	Helleborus niger.	
87. Hydrargyrum.	Hydrargyrum metallicum.	Mercurius vivus.
88. Hydrargyri chloridum corrosivum.		Mercurius sublimatus.
89. Hydrargyri sulphuretum rubrum.		Cinnabaris.
90. Hyoseyamus.	Hyoseyamus niger.	
91. Jalapa.	Convolvulus Jalappa.	
92. Jambos.	Eugenia Jambos.	Eugenia.
93. Ignatii faba.	Ignatia amara.	
94. Illicium.	Illicium anisatum.	Anisum stellatum.
95. Indigo.		
96. Jodium.		
97. Ipecacuanha.		
98. Kalmia.	Kalmia latifolia.	
99. Krameria.	Krameria triandra.	Ratanhia.

100. Kreosotum.		
101. Lachesis.	Trigonocephalus Lachesis.	
102. Lactuca.	Lactuca virosa.	
103. Lamium.	Lamium album.	
104. Laurocerasus.	Prunus laurocerasus.	
105. Ledum.	Ledum palustre.	
106. Lycopodium.	Lycopodium clavatum.	
107. Magnesiae carbonas.		Magnesia carbonica.
108. Magnesiae murias.		Magnesia muriatica.
109. Magnesiae sulphas.		Magnesia sulphurica.
110. Manganesii oxydum.		Manganum.
111. Marum verum.	Teucrium marum verum.	Teucrium.
112. Menyanthes.	Menyanthes trifoliata.	
113. Mephitis.	Mephitis putorius.	
114. Mezereum.	Daphe mezereum.	
115. Millefolium.	Achillea millefolium.	
116. Moschus.	Moschus moschiferus.	
117. Muriaticum acidum.		
118. Myristica.		Nux muschata.
119. Niccolum.		
120. Nigella.	Nigella sativa.	
121. Nitri acidum.		
122. Spiritus ætheris nitrici.		
123. Nux vomica.	Strychnos nux vomica.	
124. Oleander.	Nerium Oleander.	
125. Oleum animale æther.		
126. Oniscus asellus.		
127. Opium.		
128. Pæonia.	Pæonia officinalis.	
129. Paris.	Paris quadrifolia.	
130. Petroleum.		
131. Petroselinum.	Apium petroselinum.	
132. Phellandrium.	Phellandrium aquaticum.	
133. Phosphorus.		
134. Phosphori acidum.		
135. Platina.		
136. Plumbum.	Plumbum aceticum.	
137. Potassæ carbonas.		Kali carbonicum.
138. Potassæ nitras.		Nitrum.
139. Potassæ Jodidum.		Kali hydriodicum.
140. Prunus spinosa.		
141. Psorinum.		
142. Pulsatilla.	Pulsatilla pratensis.	
143. Ranunculus bulbosus.		
144. Ranuncul. sceleratus.		
145. Rheum.		
146. Rhododendron.	Rhododend. chrysanthum.	
147. Rhus vernix.		Vernix.
148. Ruta.	Ruta graveolens.	
149. Sabadilla.	Veratrum Sabadilla.	
150. Sabina.	Juniperus Sabinæ.	
151. Sambucus.	Sambucus nigra.	
152. Sambuci cortex.		
153. Sapo.		
154. Sassaparilla.	Smilax Sassaparilla.	

155. Scilla.	Scilla maritima.	
156. Secale cornutum.		
157. Selenium.		
158. Senega.	Polygala Senega.	
159. Senna.		
160. Sepia.		
161. Sericum.		
162. Silica.		Silicea.
163. Sodæ Boras.		Borax. Natr. boracicum.
164. Sodæ carbonas.		Natrum carbonicum.
165. Sodæ nitras.		Natrum nitricum.
166. Sodæ sulphas.		Natrum sulphuricum.
167. Sodii chloretum.		Natrum muriaticum.
168. Solanum mammosum.		
169. Solanum nigrum.		
170. Spigelia.		
171. Spongia tosta.	Spongia marina tosta.	
172. Stannum.		
173. Staphisagria.		
174. Stramonium.	Datura stramonium.	
175. Strontionæ carbonas.		Strontiona carbonica.
176. Succinum.		
177. Sulphur.		
178. Sulphuricum acidum.		
179. Tabacum.	Nicotiana tabacum.	
180. Tanacetum.	Tanacetum vulgare.	
181. Taraxacum.	Leontodon taraxacum.	
182. Tartaricum acidum.		
183. Thea.	Thea cæsarea.	
184. Therebinthinæ oleum.		
185. Theridion.	Theridion currasavicum.	
186. Tiglii oleum.	Croton tiglium.	Croton.
187. Tongo.	Baryosma tongo.	
188. Toxicodendron.	Rhus toxicodendron.	
189. Thuya.	Thuya occidentalis.	
190. Urea.		
191. Uva ursi.	Arbutus uva ursi.	
192. Valeriana.	Valeriana officinalis.	
193. Veratrum.	Veratrum album.	
194. Verbascum.	Verbascum Thapsus.	
195. Vinca.	Vinca minor.	
196. Vinum.		
197. Viola odorata.		
198. Viola tricolor.		
199. Zincum.		
200. Zingiber.		



## 1. Acetum.

*Vinegar. — Germ. Essig.*

*Antidote for:* sulphuretum calcis; aconitum, asarum, coffea, euphorbium, stramonium, tabacum, tongo; sepia.

It increases the symptoms of hydrargyrum, belladonna and lachesis.

NB. Remarks on its use in diseases will appear in the transactions of the Academy.

---

## 2. Aconitum.

*Aconitum Napellus. — Aconite. — Germ. Sturmhut, Eisenhut.*

*Duration of its effect:* 6 — 48 hours.

*Antidotes:* acetum, vinum, paris?

*Used as antidote for:* chamomilla, coffea, nux vomica, petroleum, sepia, sulphur, veratrum.

*It answers well after:* arnica (alternating), sulphur (limiting).

*It may successfully precede the following, viz.:* arnica (in inflammations caused by contusion), arsenicum (in colics), belladonna (in inflammation of the brain), ipecacuanha (in gastric complaints after inflammation of the chest), spongia (in croup), sulphur (in hepatitis, hæmorrhoidal diseases, chronic inflammations).

---

*Predominant effects:* Stinging pain with a sensation of soreness, especially in the internal organs. — Pains as from a bruise. — Intolerably painful attacks. — External and internal dry heat of the affected parts. — Congestions towards different organs. — Acute inflammations of internal organs. — Acute rheumatic inflammations. — The slightest touch or movement very sensibly affects the suffering parts. — Thirst, and redness of the face, during the complaints. — Exacerbation in the evening and morning; diminution in the open air. — Different complaints, in consequence of fright and vexation, or catching cold, especially during menstruation. — Gastric and bilious complaints.

General painfulness of the body, with an acute sensibility to the touch. — Jaundice with soreness of the liver. — Swelling of the body and turning black, (protrusion of the eyes and hanging out of the tongue). — Great inclination, to lie down. — Weakness and relaxation of the ligaments. — Fainting fits with agitation of the blood and congestion to the head. — Sensation of an interruption of the circulation of the blood and coldness in all the veins. — Apoplexia sanguinea. — Convulsions of children. — Cataleptic fit. The body stiff, immoveable, with shrieking, gnashing of the teeth and hiccough. — Very great liability to take cold.

*Crawling on different spots of the skin*, with peeling and itching. — Spots here and there, resembling fleabites. — *Measles*. — *Purpura miliaris*. — Inflammation like erysipelas.

*Frequent yawning*. — *Great drowsiness*, even in taking a walk, especially after dinner. — *Coma vigil*, with *anxious fantasies*. — Very light sleep. — Fearful dreams, with *nightmare*. — Animated dreams, in which obscure circumstances are completely developed.

Shaking chills with great redness of the face and pain in the limbs. — General chilly shiverings, in the evening, with thirst, burning heat in the face, redness of the cheeks and headache, pressing outwards. — Heavy chills with succeeding dry burning heat, anxiety and oppression. — *Burning dry heat*, with hot parched skin and great thirst. — Hot skin with overflowing chilly shiverings. — Internal dry heat, with chills over the whole body, with heat of the forehead and the lobes of the ear. — *Inflammatory acute fever*. — Rheumatic, nervous, puerperal- and milk-fever. — *Pulse hard* or intermitting, full, small.

Complaining and lamentation during the pains. — *Distressing anxiety* with lamentations and upbraidings — *Apprehensions*. — *Fear of death* and superstitious prediction of the day of its approach. — Intolerance of noise. — *Excessive liability, to be easily frightened*. — Great fretfulness and violent impetuosity.

Weakness of memory. — Inability, to exercise the thoughts in the natural way, as if all mental impressions arose from the stomach. — *Unsteadiness of ideas*.

*Moping dizziness*, particularly in a warm room. — *Vertigo with apparent loss of eyesight*, on moving the head, or when stooping, or rising from the seat, with danger of falling. — Giddiness attended with a sick stomach.

Headache on a small spot of the os bregmatis, either when touched, or blown upon by the air. — Jamming or compressing headache (depriving of recollection), especially above the root of the nose. — Squeezing in the forehead and over the eyes. — *Heaviness, fullness and pressing outwards in the forehead*, especially when leaning forwards. — *Stinging or throbbing in the head*, or drawing, on one side of the head. — Congestion to the head. — Burning, and bubbling, like boiling water. — *Inflammations of the brain*. — Hydrocephalus internus. — A feeling of *wavering and motion of the brain*, in moving, drinking and speaking. — Sensation of a cooling ball, ascending from the abdomen towards the head. — Headache from taking cold, with buzzing in the ears, catarrh and abdominal pains. — Headache *increased by speaking and moving*, alleviated in the open air.

*Acute inflammation of the eyes*, with *deep redness of the arteries*. — Inflammation of the eyes, after catching cold, or caused by extraneous bodies, accidentally entering them. — Inflammation of the eyes of newborn children. — Vehement inflammation caused by bruising; (alternately with *arnica*). — *Inflammation like erysipelas, and hard swelling of the eyelids*, with a straining pain especially in the morning. — *Inflammation of the eyes with very painful lippitude* (bleareyedness), so that the patient prefers death to the pain. — Dryness and heaviness of the eyelids. — Closing of the eyes, with drowsiness. — Sensation of swelling in the eyes. — Protrusion, spasm and distortion of the eyes. — Staring. — *Dilated pupils*. — Attacks of sudden blindness. — *Shunning light*, or desire for light, (lighthunger.)

Otitis. — Humming before the ears.

Stupefying compression at the root of the nose. — *Bleeding at the nose*, (Epistaxis). — Heightened sense of smelling.

*Redness of the face*. — Blueish face with black lips. — Distortion of the countenance. — Sensation of swelling about the cheeks. — *Inflammatory, rheumatic, crawling prosopalgia*, with swelling of the lower maxilla. — Hot, bloated face. — Sweating on the upperlip under the nose, and on that cheek, upon which one lies.

Throbbing toothache, after cold, with congestion to the head and burning in the face. — Pains and swelling after putting in artificial teeth.

*Dryness in the mouth*. — Moist tongue with sensation of dryness in the mouth. — *Crawling, burning, stitching in the tongue*. — *Inflammation of the cavity of the mouth* and of the tongue. — Painful sensation of soreness, as if the orifice of the salivary glands were corroded. — Salivation, with stinging in the tongue. — *Spitting of blood* (hæmoptysis).

Pain in the throat, as if from astringents. — *Crawling in the œsophagus*. — Choking in the throat when swallowing and speaking. — *Burning or stinging* pains in the throat with difficulty of swallowing. — *Inflammation of the fauces, of the soft palate, and of the œsophagus* with deep redness of the parts.

*Taste bitter or putrid*. — *Violent thirst*, choking with thirst, eminently so, while the mouth dry. — Desire for wine. — Lingering nausea and anorexy.

Vain inclination to eructate. — Unproductive eructation. — *Rising of sweetish water*, with qualmishness and buzzing in the ears.

Sick stomach in the morning, fasting. — Tendency to vomiting, (like after taking sweet meals or very fat food), even when walking in the open air. — *Vomiting* of bitter bilious matter or bloody slime, attended with choking. — *Hæmatemeses*. — Vomiting of lumbricoides.

Cardialgia after eating. — *Straining pressure in the stomach and in the scrobiculus cordis, as if proceeding from a weight*, with obstruction of breathing. — Contraction in the stomach as if from astringents. — Gastritis and diaphragmatitis. — Swelling in the epigastric, and hypochondriac regions, with throbbing and burning, increased by compression.

*In the hypochondriac regions a straining pressure, as if from a weight*. — Constriction of the hypochondria. — Pressure or *stinging-burning soreness* in the region of the liver. — *Hepatitis*. — Renitis with pungent pains in the lumbar region and suppressed urinal secretion.

Abdominal pains of a drawing kind, when pressing the stomach together. — Compressing, raffing and pinching about the umbilical region, and retraction of it. — Insupportable cutting pain in the bowels, in the morning, in bed. — *Enteritis* with burning, cutting and throbbing in the umbilical region. — *The abdomen is swollen*, as in ascites. — Painful soreness of the abdomen, when touched. — Windcolic with rumbling noise in the bowels, especially at night.

Hard stools with forcing. — Frequent, small, soft stools with tenesmus. — *White stools*. — Waterish diarrhœa. — Involuntary stools from relaxation of the sphincter ani. — *Ascarides*. — Pains in the rectum. — Stinging and squeezing in the anus. — *Bleeding piles*.

*Ischury* with pressure in the bladder and pains in the kidneys. — Ischury of newborn children. — Frequent, painful, *uneasy urgings, to discharge urine*. — *Flow of urine* with sweat, diarrhœa and pain in the bowels. — Involuntary flow of

urine, proceeding from relaxation of the neck of the bladder. — *Urine high red, sparing*, or brown, ardent, with a lateritious sediment. — The urine after remaining for some time, deposits a bloody sediment.

Diminished sexual inclination. — Amorous fits. — Crawling sensation in the sexual parts.

Inflammation of the labia majora; metritis; oaritis. — *Prolonged menstruation*. — *Metrorrhagia*. — The menstruation commences with mania. — Leucorrhœa, tough and yellowish.

---

Violent sneezing with pain in the abdomen. — Sneezing is prevented by soreness in the left side. — Aphonia, caused by screaming. — Hoarseness (with angina).

A kind of numbness and loss of sensibility in the trachea. — Tracheitis. — *Croup*. — The epiglottis periodically palsied in swallowing, so that things may easily enter the glottis and produce coughing.

*Cough from smoking tobacco* or after drinking. — *Dry short cough*, especially after midnight. — Hooping-cough. — Painful *hæmoptysis* with nocturnal anxiety and timidity. — *Every solitary cough with violent stitches in the chest and in its sides*.

Breathing short and difficult or quick, contracted. — *Anxious contracting pressure of the chest* with obstruction of breath. — Suffocating fits with great anxiety. *Asthma Millari*.

Pain in the breast with a sensation of heaviness and compression around the whole chest. — Crawling pain in the breast. — *Stinging and piercing through the chest and its sides*, especially when *breathing* or coughing. — *Pleuritis*. — *Pneumonia*. — *A feeling of great anxiety in the breast*. — Chronic disease of the heart with dyspnoe and stinging in that region, when in motion and ascending steps. — *Palpitation of the heart* with anxiety, with a higher temperature of the body. — *Carditis*. — Rheumatism of the heart. — Galactorrhœa.

*The small of the back aches, as if beaten*; stiff, maimed and sore, the same in the hip-joints; — boring pain in the whole back. — Crawling in the spine, as if from chafers. — Stinging agitation along the whole spine, increased by respiration. — Rheumatic pains in the neck, only by motion. — Debility and want of firmness in the neck, with a feeling, as if the flesh were loose from the bone.

*The arms as if crushed* and powerless. — A feeling of heaviness in them, the fingers asleep. — Swelling of the shoulder-muscles with pain as if beaten, when touched. — Disability of the fore-arm and hand, in writing and resting, relieved by motion. — The hand insensible, cold and benumbed. — Swollen hands. — *Crawling in the fingers*.

*Hip-joint and thigh as if bruised* and squashed, especially after lying down and sleeping. — Tottering walk caused by infirmness and pain in the head of the os femoris. — *Want of firmness* and easy breaking of the knee. — *Inflamed swelling of the legs* and feet with internal and external heat; red spots on the skin and soreness, when touched or moved. — Pain in the joints of the feet, with despair and fear of death. — Heaviness of the feet. — Cold feet, especially on the toes, and sweat of the soles and toes.

---

## 3. Actæa.

*Actæa spicata.* — Germ. *Christophskraut.*

*Duration of effect:* in acute cases about 8 hours, in chronic cases from 8—12 days.

*It answers well after:* nux vomica.

*Predominant effects:* Arthritic or rheumatic complaints; chronic arthritic pains. — Neuralgia. — Hemicrania. — Prosopalgia Fothergilli. — Cotunni ischias. — Coincident gastric-bilious symptoms. — In the evening and at night appear the most symptoms. — Many symptoms arise when lying or sitting. — The affections of the head are relieved by exercise in the open air. — Symptoms in the head, abdomen and mind after eating.

Continual restlessness and anxious throwing about. — Great excitement of the nerves, in the morning. — Very reluctant, to be uncovered; exposure to the air produces a sensation of a painful tension in the breast. — Liability to take cold. — Disinclination to exercise in the open air.

General itching, especially on the scalp and in the face. — Dry herpetic eruptions with isolated itching pimples. — A furfuraceous peeling off on different parts of the body. — Pustulous eruptions. — Tedious crawling.

Coma vigil, with half open eyes. — Wakefulness. — Drowsiness in the daytime. — Easily frightened, he startles at the least impression or noise and cries sometimes while asleep.

Vehement internal and external heat. — Violent febrile excitement, at night. — Excessive agitation and congestion of the blood to the head, produced by drinking coffee. — Insatiable thirst. — Continual inquietude and anxious tossing about. — Incapacity, to lie in bed, at night. — Nocturnal sleeplessness. — The attacks of fever are mostly preceded by a mild cold shivering in the back, and beginning always at different times. — Nocturnal attacks of fever. — Anxious heat of the forehead. — Burning in the neck, as if hot water were poured over it. — Excessive mental excitement. — General, sour smelling sweat.

Dejectedness. — Sadness. — Desperation about the success of every, even the most trifling undertaking. — Hopelessness. — Constant apprehension. — Bewildering fits, almost to the degree of insanity. — Selfdeception. — Caprice. — Self-satisfaction. — Anger. — Irresolution. — Great desire to work, though incapable of it. — Inconstancy. — Anxious solicitude, when quiet. — Constant lamentation and sighing. — Fear of death, especially at night in bed. — Judgment perplexed. — Mental exhaustion. — Dejection, with inclination to weep. — Growing love of life. — Inclination to debauchery. — Mental enjoyment, while exercising.

Weakness of memory. — Incapacity to recollect. — Abstraction or occasional absence of mind. — Indisposed to close thinking. — Weakened apprehension.

Giddiness and reeling, gradually abated in the open air. — Heaviness and dullness in the forehead. — Vertigo with darkening before the eyes. — Dizziness with a sensation of emptiness in the forehead, when stooping.

Shooting headache, with a sensation of swelling towards the neck, when sitting. — Excessive racking in the vertex, almost causing despair, extending to the

eyebrows. — Dull cutting pain in the head, attended with momentary vanishing of consciousness and with rustling and humming deep in the brain. — A tearing gnawing pain in the right temple, especially in the mastoid process, as if it would be screwed off, at night in bed, connected with a mooting cutting pain in the interior of the head. — Pressure in the occiput. — Jerking throbbing in the brain.

Burning heat on the forehead, above the eyebrows, alternating with a jamming pain between the forehead and os bregmatis. — Stinging, drawing or dull pressing in the region of the thalami nervorum opticorum with obscuration of sight, after smoking tobacco. — Sudden stitches through the right temple into the brain. — Soreness of the whole head, when sitting or lying. — Congestion of the forehead with great redness of the face. — Crampy pressure in both tubera frontalia, when speaking. — Boring and rending headache on the whole right side, with excessive soreness, when standing accompanied with cloudiness and dizziness, decreased in the open air by exercise, abated after drinking coffee. — Violent shooting pain in the forehead. — Mooting in the left tuber frontale, with a sensation, as if the bone would be crushed, with moaning, after eating and cold drinking. — Throbbing and hammering, alternating with burning below the right eyebrow. — Sensation of heat between the eyebrows towards evening. — Cutting, sometimes gnawing in the left frontal sinus. — Frequently the pains in the frontal sinus disappear, and wander to isolated spots of the cranium, but return after midnight. — Excited sensibility of the whole frontal bone, becoming acute, when touched, and compelling, to cry out. — Stinging pain from within, in the right eyebrow. — Sometimes minute stitches, as if with a needle, sometimes a stirring boring pain in the middle of the forehead.

Severe itching and crawling on the scalp alternating with sensation of heat. — The hairs falling off. — On the sinciput towards the front a furfuraceous peeling off. — Copious sweat; the head and face dripping wet. — Sensation of ease and hilarity after coughing and sneezing. — Burning heat on the occiput, in the evening.

The eyes very red, sparkling, protruded, with a rapid motion; very sensible to the light. — Sparkling and glittering before the eyes. — Smarting, itching and burning. — Tension and rooting in the interior of the eye, sometimes quivering. — When closing the eyes, a sensation as if sand were in them. — Boring and tearing pain in the socket of the right eye. — Sometimes fiery illusions, as if globes, after midnight. — The eyes sunken and dim, with livid circles around them. — Irritation and cloudiness of the eyes. — The eyelids puffed and inflamed, especially the superiors. — Continual itching pricking thereon, compelling to rub them. — Isolated millet-like vesicles on the right upper eyelid, without biting or itching. — The eyes cemented together by a purulent yellow mucus. — Twitching of the left upper eyelid in the morning. — Soreness in the right upper eyelid. — Secretion of a serous fluid, sometimes tears. — Stinging and itching of the internal canthi, after reading or writing. — Soreness of the internal canthi.

Tinkling, humming, roaring, or ringing in the ears. — A tense pressure in the tympanum. — A sense of obstruction and transient difficult hearing, after eating. — Burning itching, with a sensation of heat in the right external ear, when lying. — Rending boring pain in the right tympanum. — Rooting outward. — Sensation as if cold air were rushing in and aggravating the pain, in the afternoon. —

Sensation of heat alternating with itching on the left earflap. — Pricking in the right earflap. — Great sensibility of the ears to currents of air. — Thin liquid sour-smelling cerumen. — Spasmodic pain in the interior of the right ear, extending to the cavity of the mouth. — Perspiration behind the ears in lying.

Redness and erysipelatous inflammation of the tip of the nose, with vehement itching and pricking. — The cuticle of the nose furfuraceous peeling off. — Burning in the left nostril, with sensation of dryness and coldness. — Cracks on the left wing of the nose, in the morning. — Scab on the right wing of the nose. — Pustulous eruption on the septum of the nose. — Red itching pimples, intolerably burning after scratching. — Sensation of ulceration in the nostrils. — Excessive tearing boring pain in the root of the nose towards the right frontal sinus. — Bleeding from the left nostril.

The face bright red. — The right side of the face bloated, with a dull pressing, sometimes with compression of the parotis. — Racking spasmodic pain in the zygomatic bone. — Boring upon the periosteum. — In the lower jaw tearing outward with frequent stinging, especially after midnight. — Swelling of the cheek, with rheumatic pains. — Sunken, pale and emaciated face. — Pressing outward below the eyes, considerably augmented by exercise, sneezing, and stooping.

Drawing and tension in the underlip, extending towards the chin. — Dryness and sensation of soreness on the upperlip, after eating. — Dry herpetic eruption around the mouth, with isolated itching pimples.

Shooting and dilacerating pain in the left molares of the lower jaw, with a sensation, as if they were too long, decreasing after smoking tobacco. — Burning on the gums, with a sensation of swelling. — Drawing tension in the gums of the right upperjaw, extending towards the uvula. — Highred blue streaked appearance of the gums. — Sensation of heat in the gums, after smoking tobacco and cold drinking.

Frequent spitting. — Conflux of a sour liquid in the mouth. — Gnawing on the inside of the right cheek, with soreness. — The tongue red, clean, not furred, hot tremulous. — Sometimes burning on different spots of the tongue. — Soreness of the tongue, chiefly in the morning.

Dryness and ardor in the throat; sometimes a sensation as if hot air were passing through it. — Burning scratching in the throat, when swallowing solid food. — Strong pressure in the left tonsil, with sensation of swelling. — Dull pressure in the whole œsophagus, with oppression of the chest.

Sour, bitterish, sometimes saltish taste. — Return of food, with nausea and tendency to vomit, in the evening. — Frequent thirst with scratching dryness in the throat as if after waking at night. — Increased heat after cold drinking.

Sour eructation. — Heartburn after every meal. — Frequent eructation, and uneasy pressure in the œsophagus, after speaking. — Sensation as if from a vitiated stomach.

Tension and pressure in the stomach, after eating. — Flabbiness. — Constriction of the stomach, at night. — Grumbling and grasping towards the pylorus. — Gnawing and drawing, sometimes turning into a considerable pain, at night. — Spasmodic contraction immediately above the navel. — Throbbing pain in the pit of the stomach. — Drawing and tension in the pit of the stomach, with intermittent chilliness, when exercising in the open air. — Pressure and sensation of

fullness, as if every thing were tight, with oppression and gasping for air, after awaking at night, increased to the highest degree by coffee and exciting draughts.

Pressure deep in the liver. — Sensation of fullness in the liver. — Tension and stretching in the part of the liver towards the diaphragm. — Sometimes a sudden momentary burning in it. — Stretching and dilacerating pain, as if the liver would enlarge, in the evening and when moving in the bed. — A light pricking pressure after eating. — Painful distension of the right hypochondrium, alleviated from eructation. — Shooting and rending from the right to the left hypochondrium, especially, when lying.

In the renal region burning, alternating with drawing. — Tearing stretching pain towards the spina, severest on sitting, decreased by motion. — Sometimes stitches fore- and backwards. — Pressure and sensation of soreness in both kidneys. — Vehement burning pain, sometimes pricking itching on the left side, immediately succeeded by discharge of a muddy lateritious urine with much sediment.

Pains shooting outward in the abdomen, occasioned by sneezing and coughing. — Very painful tension and pressing wringing about the navel. — Below the navel a sharply circumscribed, reddish, painfully tense, small elevated tumour. — Distention of the belly, attended with transient stitches, sometimes shooting, extending towards the right side of the breast. — Pressing griping in the bowels, generally changing to a cutting vellicating pain, frequently before evacuation. — Sensation of a burning heat over the whole hypogastrium, in the evening, when sitting. — Spasmodic retraction of the abdominal muscles, when going to bed. — Inflation of the belly, especially on the right side. — Stretching drawing and tension towards the right lumbar-region. — Tympanous distention of the hypogastrium and frequent grumbling from below upwards, with eructation, after eating, gradually disappearing with a slight motion. — Frequent rumbling and grumbling. — Sensation as if from a heavy weight on the abdomen, when lying.

Shooting about the rectum. — Frequent ineffectual efforts to stool. — Vehement pressure, sometimes cutting and burning in the rectum. — Protrusion of the hæmorrhoidal tumours, and pricking burning therein. — Wringing in the bowels. — During evacuation great anxiety, arising from the hypogastrium. — Costiveness with a drawing tension in the back, towards both loins. — Stitches in the back. — Discharge of hard stools, in the morning. — Vehement tedious griping, cutting and mooting in the bowels. — Stinging pain in the left side of the hypogastrium. — Tenesmus. — Thin, corrosive, acrid evacuations, twice intermixed with bloody slime, in the evening. — Galling and fretting about the anus. — Pricking in the rectum. — Sensation of emptiness in the hypogastrium.

Dripping of ardent urine, with efforts to stool. — Constriction of the urethra and violent burning in it. — Strong urging to urinate with vehement itching and pricking at the orifice of the glans penis. — Copious, fiery, turbid urine, with a thick sediment, succeeded by alleviation in the morning. — Copious discharge of slime. — Stinging in the urethra towards the abdomen. — Shooting and drawing straining in the ureters. — Sometimes transient stitches in the region of the bladder, connected with pressure in the rectum, without evacuation. — Hæmaturia.

Spasmodic erections, attended with a straining pain in the root of the penis. — Libidinous sensations. — Inclination to cohabit. — Pressing, sometimes rending or inward piercing in the right testicle.

The menses very profuse and four days before the proper period. — Soreness in the labia pudendi, with frequent prurient pains. — Drawing straining and pressure, sometimes transient stitches in the vagina towards the uterus. — Burning, when discharging urine.

Catarrhal complaints. — Flowing catarrh with uneasy tickling in the right nostril and sneezing, caused by it. — Copious discharge of a serous fluid from the nose.

Sometimes trembling of the voice. — Uncommonly rapid speaking.

Irritation to cough in the larynx from cold air and cold water. — Straining cough and spasmodic constriction of the bronchiæ. — Sometimes a frothy, slimy, bloody expectoration.

Considerably increased sensibility of the organs of respiration, to any thing cold. — Angina pectoris. — Sensation, as if the chest were screwed together, almost to suffocation, with excessive oppression and great anxiety. — Short, unequal, asthmatic, rattling breath, at night, when lying, relieved by rising.

Compression of the right lung, coincident with pricking drawing or painful stretching towards the left shoulder. — Sometimes shooting obliquely through the lungs, with asthmatic attacks. — Vehement pressure in the posterior part of the lungs, sometimes a sensation, as if it were dilacerated, at night. — Squeezing and pressure from the heart towards the abdomen. — Strong oppression of the chest, with sensation as if the blood had not a free passage through the larger vessels, with incapacity to lie on the back. — Pressure from the heart towards the hepatic region with excessive anxiety, blueish red or brown face, at night. — Dull pricking in the left side of the breast towards the spina; periodical jerks. — Great sensibility to cold air; short difficult breathing. — Sudden vehement tearing or drawing in the pectoral cavity towards the abdomen, with burning. — The warmth of the bed insupportable. — Frequent fainting fits, cold sweat. — The heart beating weak, suppressed, unequal, attended with strong pressure in the abdomen and rumbling succeeded by copious, first slimy, then blackbloody evacuation. — Great weakness and tremor of the body.

Swelling of the female breasts, with sensation of heat in them. — Frequent shooting pains in the right breast, sometimes a straining drawing in the left one; at night. — Tedious itching in the nipples and after scratching a burning therein, in the morning. — Flabbiness and minute pricking in the breasts, in the forenoon.

Light dull pressing in the external breast, with sensation of heaviness. — Stinging drawing towards the hepatic region in the morning. — Vehement mooting in the sternum, extending towards the clavicles.

Stiffness of the neck. — Tension from the neck towards both shoulders. — Sudden jerks in the spina, succeeded by a sensation as if beaten. — Slight chilliness between the shoulders, in the morning. — Inclination to lie on the back. — Continual throwing about. — Anxious restlessness, and sensation, as if beaten, when lying. — Formication in the back, especially in the os sacrum. — Cold shivering along the back, attended with trembling and great tenderness. — Drawing from the right costal- to the right lumbar-region. — A circumscribed, very painful spot about the middle of the back, when touched intolerably burning, at midnight. — Sensation of weakness in the small of the back. — Copious, offensive,

clammy sweat, in the morning. — Painful rending in the left side of the back. — Pustulous eruption on the left loin.

Continual pains in the extremities. — Boring pains in the shoulder-joints. — Pricking and gnawing in the left os humeri, as if in the periosteum, most excessive at night. — Boring in the wrist, with outward stinging pain towards the ulna and radius. — Swelling of the wrist with redness, piercing pains. — Stiffness of the right arm. — Tension in the fingers of the right hand, with drawing towards the hand. — Burning on the back of both hands. — Sensation of warmth and clammy sweat in the palm of the hands, after midnight. — Sometimes jerks and plunges from the breast into the arms. — Benumbedness of the arms or hands. — A sensation of lameness in the arms with formication. — Slight stings alternating with drawing in the tips of the fingers of the left hand, in the morning.

Racking and jamming pains in the hips. — Drawing tension in the lumbar region, as if from swelling, increased by warmth of the bed. — Crawling on both hips.

In the right thigh, below the hip-joint vehement burning itching, increased by friction. — Sensation of lameness in the thighs, with inability to move them. — Involuntary motions of the muscles, sometimes jerks in the right thigh. — In bed the thighs benumbed, and almost unable to move them. — Sensation in the thigh, as if from dislocation.

In the knee and foot-joint excessive racking burning pains, as if a hot iron were forced into the bones, or the whole leg as if split, with swelling. — Tumefaction and redness of the knee-joint, very tender to the touch, even the bed-clothes are insupportable, at night. — Boring rooting from the shinbone into the foot-joint. — Painful stretching, mostly burning heat in the leg, abating by motion, in the morning, succeeded by ineffectual urging to urinate, with vehement burning. — The cuticle of the right leg peeling off, sometimes attended with a slight burning. — Boring and wringing pain in the external right ankle. — Rending stinging in the toes. — Pricking in the little toe of the left foot. — Swelling and redness of the big toe of the left foot, with painful tension, after midnight. — Whirling vibration in the sole of the foot, alternating with burning. — Numbness in the back of the right foot, nearly torpid.

#### 4. Aethusa.

*Aethusa Cynapium.* — Germ. *Gleisse, Giersch.*

*Predominant effects:* *Tearing and stinging* in the extremities. — Fits of torpor. — Cramps, with delirium and stupor. — *Epileptic cramps.* — The symptoms increase in the room and decrease in the open air.

*Great drowsiness.* — Coma vigil.

*Coldness*, especially of the limbs, and *chills*, with drowsiness. — Pulse small, somewhat hard, quick. — Irregular pulse and palpitation of the heart.

*Restlessness and anxiety.* — Fretful peevishness increased in the open air.

Unconsciousness. — Delirium. — Fixed ideas. — Insanity.

*Dizziness, as if the brain were bound together.* — *Vertigo with drowsiness.* — *Compressing headache.* — *Tearing or striking and piercing in the head*, chiefly in the afternoon. — The head (as well as the face and hands) seems as if swollen when coming from the open air into a room.

Violent burning of the eyes, as if from smoke in a room. — Many little red veins in the conjunctiva. — Glistening protuberant eyes. — *Staring, lifeless eyes.* — Fixed strange look. — Downward distorted eyeballs.

Piercing and *rending in the ears.* — The ears apparently closed, with difficult hearing.

*Face pale, wan.* — Collapsed and disfigured face. — Countenance full of anxiety, and denoting pains. — Painful piercing and *rending in the ossa zygomatica.*

Sweetish or bitter taste in the mouth, with dryness. — Heat in the *œsophagus.* — Milky foam about the mouth.

*Milk made use of is thrown up.* — Vomiting of porraceous slime, of milky white froth. — Vomiting, with frequent painful diarrhœa.

*Rending pain from the scrobiculus cordis upwards into the œsophagus.*

*Stinging in the lumbar and hypochondriac regions.* — *Coldness in the abdomen.* — The abdomen bloated, sore when touched, especially in the region of the liver. — Dark blue swelling of the belly.

Soft stool, with cutting pain and tenesmus. — *Diarrhœa*, with a thin, *bilious*, light-yellow or *green discharge*, together with violent tenesm.

Copious, pale urine.

Anxious, sobbing, *short breath.*

Darting jerks in the nape. — Rending in the neck. — *Pain in the small of the back, as if screwed together.* — Painful furuncle in the small of the back.

Tightness in the tendons of the arms and fingers, when bent. — During convulsions the thumbs are clinched.

## 5. Agnus.

*Vitex agnus.* — *The chaste tree.* — Germ. *Keuschlamm.* — *Agnus castus.*

*Predominant effects:* Pains in the limbs, *as if they were luxated.* — Inflammatory, rheumatic swelling of the joints. — Arthritic concretions.

Pricking, *pungent itching* on different parts of the skin.

*Coma.* — Restless sleep with awaking, as if alarmed, and startings.

*Internal chills with tremour and perceptible external warmth.* — Chilliness, or alternation of heat and chill, without thirst; only the hands are externally cold. — Burning heat, flying over the whole body, with cold knees, in the evening in bed.

Melancholic-hypochondriac humour. — *Great sadness, with fear of approaching death.* — Excessive anxiety, with great debility. — Eccentric mind, alternating with disesteem of one's self.

*Great mental abstraction*, absence of mind, and want of recollection. — Difficult apprehension of what has been read.

*Pain in the upper part of the head, as after having been in a dampish room, relieved by looking towards one point, and a sensation of heaviness when looking away. — Contracting pain in the head, especially when reading. — Pressing rending in the temples and forehead; increased by motion.*

*Pungent itching or pricking on the scalp, particularly at evening, and when falling asleep. — Tightness of the teguments of the head, with chilliness and externally perceptible warmth.*

*Burning in the eyes, in the evening, when reading. — Pungent itching on the eye-brows, the lids, above and below the eyes. — Very dilated pupils.*

*Buzzing and tingling in the ears.*

*(Pseudosmia) a mere illusion of the smell of musk or herrings. — Hard pressure in the root of the nose, disappearing by external pressure.*

*In the face, especially on the cheeks, formication and pungent itching. — Rending in the right side of the lower jaw under the alveoli.*

*Ulcers in the mouth and on the gums. — Eating or drinking warm causes toothache.*

*Taste in the mouth, as if from copper or metal. (Pseudogeusia.) — Absence of thirst and aversion to all liquids. — After dinner full and inflated.*

*Frequent hiccupping with peevish fretfulness.*

*A flabby sickish feeling, first in the pit of the stomach, then in the bowels, as if all the intestines were sinking down. — Pressure in the region of the liver, increased by touch. — Swelling and obduration of the spleen. — Ascites. — Great flatulency; rumbling in the abdomen, especially during sleep.*

*Costiveness. — Soft stools. — Cracks and chaps in the anus.*

*Augmented urine. — The urethra discharges a yellow slime.*

*Relaxation of the sexual power, lax, cold genitals, not irritable, without inclination. — Gonorrhœa. — Gonorrhœa secundaria, with absence of desire and erection. — Swelling and induration of the testicles, after suppressed gonorrhœa. — Pungent itching on the perinæum. — Prostatic fluid emitted when difficult stooling.*

*Sterility. — Suppressed menstruation with pain, bearing down.*

*Toneless voice. — Cough in the evening in bed, before falling asleep.*

*Pressure upon the sternum, increased by breathing deeply. — Agalactia in childbed.*

*In the arm-pits and upper-arms a hard pressure, augmented by touch. — Arthritic concretions on the finger-joints.*

*Rending on the feet and toes, particularly when walking. — The feet easily sprained, when walking on stone-pavements. — Heaviness in the feet, drawing downwards.*

## 6. Alcohol.

For combustion in the lower degrees it is used externally, caustic, and often repeated.

For overheating of the body, by drops with sugar.

As antidote for: phosphorus, selenium, sulphur, — and for others instead of wine, viz.: acidum carbonicum, cuprum, graphites; aconitum, amanita, belladonna, lactuca, nux vomica, ranunculus, spigelia; — jodine! — bite of a serpent?

---

## 7. Alkekengi.

*Physalis alkekengi.* — Wintercherry. — Germ. Judenkirsche.

*Duration of effect:* a few days.

*Antidote:* camphora.

*Used as antidote for:* the bad consequences of *secale cornutum*.

Constant internal inquietude with pains in all the limbs. — When rising, trembling and tottering of the body, sinking down with giddiness and unconsciousness. — Bending of the limbs almost impossible, stretching very difficult. — Excessive decay of strength. — Complete atony, towards evening. — Emaciation. — Jerking, pricking and insufferable crawling in the extremities. — Typhus symptoms. — Rheumatismus paralyticus. — Raphania; (necrosis ustilaginea.)

Excessive soreness of the whole body, especially in the afternoon. — Frequent jerking and convulsions. — Benumbedness of the whole body. — Incapable of drawing up the feet in bed. — Frequent involuntary stretching, with some relief of pain. — Formication through the whole body, particularly in the extremities.

Itching and pricking, sometimes burning in the skin. — Congestion of blood to the skin. — General perspiration of the body. — Pustulous itching eruption on the right side of the spina near the shoulder. — Sweat on the feet and hands. — Copious, clammy, offensive sweat of the whole body.

Drowsiness. — Disturbed sleep, continually interrupted by pains. — Wakefulness towards morning. — During sleep talking, frequent startling and screeching. — When falling asleep frequent starts through the whole body.

Inconsiderable symptoms of fever towards evening. — Insatiable thirst. — Pulse weak, slow and intermitting. — Dry, soft skin. — Great restlessness and anxiety. — Cold shivering over the whole body with internal burning heat. — External heat after chills.

Unaffected by agreeable impressions. — Indifference. — Aversion to company; incapable of being diverted. — Dejectedness and timidity. — Pensiveness. — Excessive irritation with fits of sudden laughter about trifling things. — Capriciously irritated about a harmless word. — Inclination to anger and quarrelling. — Imagination of diverse confusedly playing phantasm's. — Transient insanity, terminating with general powerlessness.

Diminished power of thinking. — Excessive mental exhaustion; inability to think. — Confused thoughts. — A kind of stupidity. — Thoughtlessness. — Paroxysms of unconsciousness with inclination to fainting. — Evanescence of thoughts, with reeling, when rising. — Unusual elevation of spirit. — Attacks of insanity and fury, at different times, mostly attended with gnashing of the teeth, or convulsions and loud shrieking. — Weakness of memory, he forgets, what he is about to speak. — Want of recollection. — Stupor.

---

Dizziness and vertigo. — When raising the head giddiness and obscuration of sight. — Giddiness with tremor of the body, while standing, accompanied with a forsaking of the senses, and sinking down. — Giddiness, when sitting, with sensation of whirling round, inclination to vomit, and vomiting. — An impression, as if he were hanging on the ceiling, which makes it necessary to close the eyes, on lying. — Giddiness and fainting with strong pressure in the pit of the stomach, succeeded by vomiting of mucus.

Stunning headache; a dull pressing in the head with dizziness and beclouding of senses. — Drawing pain in the left temple. — Pressing pain alternating with drawing and burning. — Dull knocking and buzzing or clucking in the brain. — Inward pressing pain in the sinciput. — Sensation of heaviness in the whole head, it can scarcely be raised. — Exceedingly painful tension in the occiput towards the neck. — Spasmodic grasping in the right side of the occiput. — Frequent numbness and torpor of the scalp, mostly succeeded by crawling or a pricking sensation of dryness. — Squeezing between the frontal sinus, chiefly in the afternoon. — Burning pressing pain in the left frontal sinus, at the same time a sensation of emptiness in the right. — Shooting tightness obliquely through the forehead. — Sometimes congestion to the forehead and bubbling in it.

The eyes cloudy, without lustre and covered with a muddy gray mucus, sunken or retracted. — Weakness of sight, cecutiency. — Sometimes sparkling before the eyes, sometimes darkening or gray spots before them. — Wavering cast of the eye. — Diplopia. — Squinting. — Pressure in the left orbit. — Stinging pressure in the eyes. — Pricking from inside outward in the right eye. — Pupil contracted and somewhat distorted, motionless and insensible to light. — The eyelids erysipelatously inflamed, swollen, in the morning cemented, but not quite closed. — Vehement burning and drawing in the upperlids. — Continual twitching of the eyelids. — Sometimes a pricking tension in the left upperlid. — On the right lower lid a few small very painful pustules.

Roaring before the ears, sometimes a peculiar sound or tinkling. — A mild pressure in the right inner ear, with alternating drawing outward. — Pruriency in the left external with a sensation of cold in the internal ear. — The earflaps almost cold. — Diminished faculty of hearing. — Dysecoia (difficult hearing). — Occasional transient deafness of the right ear; towards evening.

The nose rather cold. — Squeezing tension, sometimes jamming in the root of the nose, frequent alternating shooting through the right wing of the nose. — When blowing the nose, a copious thin, bloody discharge, mixed with slime. — Soreness of the septum of the nose, immediately above the upperlip.

Pale and calcareous appearance. — Sunken and disfigured countenance. — Reddish streaks on the right cheek towards the chin. — The left side of the face bloated. — Frequent distortion of the muscles of the face. — Distortion of the mouth. — The right corner of the mouth drawn obliquely.

The lips pale, dry and cracked. — Painful tension in the underlip, sometimes burning. — Livid lips. — An empty vesicle on the upperlip. — Soreness of the corners of the mouth with burning pains.

Rending pinching pain in the lower incisors with spasmodic drawing in the whole lower maxilla and towards the maxillary glands. — Burning pain in a left lower molar tooth, mostly passing over into a troublesome sensation of coldness. —

Shooting pinching pain in one of the right upper molar teeth, with stings in the hard and soft palate. — Outward rending pain in the backpart of the upper maxilla on the right side near to the fauces. — Sensation, as if all the teeth were hollow and soft, especially, when chewing. — Sensation as if a red-hot pin were thrust deep in the backpart of the lower maxilla, with painful stretching in the joint and vehement chilly shiverings along the back.

On the inner edge of the gums in the left side a vehement burning, as if an ignited coal were lying thereon. — The gums swollen, and covered with much slime. — Drawing pain in the gums of the right side, alternating with stinging and rending. — Gaping of the gums on the left side, so that the roots of the teeth are partly laid bare, with insupportable burning pain. — The epidermis of the forepart of the upper gums immediately above the incisors peeling off, with continual smart. — On exposure to the air a pressure. — Bleeding of the inner edges of the gums. — The blood very fluid, of a grayish color and putrid taste.

The tongue furred with a thick muddy slime, very moveable, cold on the tip, its edges deflected. spasmodically contracted. — On the back of the tongue a vehement burning, alternating with coldness. — Rasping and drawing pain in the root of the tongue into the œsophagus, occasionally becoming violent. — Frequent tremor of the tongue. — The tongue insensible, almost palsied. — Excessive crawling and pricking on the back of the tongue.

Continual drawing and tension in the œsophagus, sometimes with stinging. — Spasmodic pain in the right side of the œsophagus. — Tension and pressure from the œsophagus towards the uvula. — Shooting spasm in the left tonsil. — Sensation of swelling. — Difficult swallowing, even liquids are retained a long while in the mouth. — Tension and pressure in the throat, when swallowing. — Burning heat in the throat. — Rending in the throat, when erecting the body. — Burning in the throat after coughing. — Spasmodic drawing and grasping in the œsophagus.

A nauseous, insipid, slimy, putrid or rancid taste, with a sensation of dryness, as if produced by rancid oil. — Anorexia, every thing produces loathing and inclination to vomit. — Insatiable thirst. — Soreness of the salivary glands. — Offensive smell from the mouth. — Sensation of great weakness, sometimes a bulimy suddenly arises, chiefly in the afternoon.

Frequent rancid eructations. — Collection of water in the mouth. — Copious secretion of saliva and slime.

Tedious loathing and inclination to vomit. — Vomiting of a slimy bilious matter, preceded by choking. — Inclination to vomit, after drinking.

Cramp in the stomach. — Spasmodic compression of the stomach. — Drawing mooting at the cardia. — Painful tension below the scrobiculus cordis, when moving. — Grumbling and rattling below the scrobiculus before vomiting. — Frequent shooting through the stomach in a perpendicular direction. — Swelling of the scrobiculus cordis with oppression on the chest and drawing pain towards the spina. — Sensation of emptiness and flabbiness. — The stomach as if collapsed, when rising.

Drawing pain in the right hypochondrium with outward pressing pain in the depth. — Burning pain on a circumscribed spot towards the scrobiculus cordis and extending below the navel. — Sometimes a throbbing pressure or bubbling below the right ribs. — When drawing a long breath a vehement pressing from the right

hypochondrium towards the navel. — When moving in bed a painful stretching near the diaphragm and spina, which produces crying and moaning. — Burdensome heaviness towards the abdomen, when rising. — Intolerably burning and vellicating in the hepatic region, when lying on the right side. — Soreness deep within and externally a sensation of festering under the skin. — In the left hypochondrium a drawing pain towards the back. — Excessive crawling succeeded by heat, which frequently passes over in shaking chills. — Frequent quivering in the side forward. — Benumbedness of the whole side, succeeded by pricking and shooting. — Painful drawing and tension with single jerks into the depth of the hypogastrium, originating in the back.

Slight distention of the hypogastrium. — Frequent rumbling and grumbling in the hypogastrium, succeeded by voiding of wind. — Sometimes a spasmodic pain below the navel, which is pressed inwards. — Vehement stinging and rending below the navel towards the small of the back, increased to the highest degree by motion in the bed. — Wringing in the right side of the hypogastrium, as if the intestines were entangling, with constriction of the left side. — Stinging and velli-cating towards the groins, mostly terminating in pressing. — Sensation of emptiness in the whole abdomen.

Frequent pressing and straining in the rectum. — Pressing drawing towards the os sacrum, especially during evacuation. — Squeezing pain in the upperpart of the rectum. — Liquid black colored stool, with small flatulency. — Cutting pressure in the rectum, with efforts to stool. — Pruriency externally around the anus, extending to the thigh. — Excessive griping in the hypogastrium, sometimes with tenesmus. — Evacuation of hard faeces, succeeded by much slime and some blood, at night. — Two loose stools with much porraceous and blackish mucus. — Vehement burning around the anus with excessive drawing pain in the small of the back and general shivering, succeeded by burning heat. — Continual itching and tension in the perinæum. — Whitish blister like eruption on the perinæum, somewhat burning, when lying.

The urine reddish and forming a whitish cloud. — Copious discharge of urine, at night. — Tension and straining in the bladder, extending into the penis. — Sometimes a peculiar pressure on the back of the penis. — Total relaxation of the penis and scrotum. — Frequent troublesome itching on the root of the penis and on the posterior part of the scrotum, where it generally ends with a burning. — Sometimes a peculiar pricking in the right testicle.

The menses at the proper time, but very liquid, and continuing only two days.

Frequent sneezing with a copious discharge of muddy mucus, commonly preceded by tickling in the nose. — Epistaxis. — Stoppage in the head. — Sometimes hiccapping, frequent yawning, with involuntary stretching of the extremities, by which the pains in general are somewhat diminished.

The voice dull and anxious, speaking difficult, weak and painful.

Frequent cough with expectoration of much phlegm. — Hæmoptysis, soon ceasing. — Once coughing up of thin frothy blood, after dinner. — Periodically returning spasmodic cough, towards morning.

Respiration deep and slow, sometimes snoring and with rattling on the chest. — Rending straining in the left lung, when lying on the side. — Sometimes a strong

pressure and constriction of the lungs, almost to suffocation. — Drawing pressure in the right side of the lungs, especially in the evening. — Occasional asthmatic attacks.

Strong heavy pressure on the chest, as if a heavy weight were lying upon it, originating from motion, especially, when stretching the lower extremities and attended with an excessive anxiety and oppression, exacerbated at midnight. — Slow, dull, even intermitting palpitation of the heart. — Sensation of warmth about the heart, when rising. — Strong pressure and drawing in the whole breast, when coughing. — Burning pain deep in the left side of the breast, towards the spina. — Sensation of emptiness and reeling, on rising. — Externally on the chest a continually strong itching and burning alternately with chills. — Pruriency in the left side of the breast, terminating with benumbedness and almost insensibility. — Sore spasmodic pain on the right side, near the sternum, sometimes extending to the navel.

Pain as if beaten in the back and sacral region, attended with stretching and trembling, and excessive crawling. — Sometimes racking and extending pains in the middle of the spina towards the sternum.

Drawing tightness in the muscles of the throat. — Drawing pain between the shoulders alternately with crawling. — Continual shooting tension in both sides of the throat extending to the shoulders. — Spasmodic grasping and pinching on the right shoulderblade. — Stinging drawing on the left shoulderblade extending to the posterior part of the ribs. — Relaxation in the throat and shoulders.

Squeezing or shooting pain through the left axilla. — Sometimes a rending squeezing in both axillas. — Wrenching pain in the left shoulder-joint. — Spasmodic drawing through the arms, originating in the tips of the fingers. — Pricking or straining in the right upper-arm. — Excessive itching or burning in the fore-arms. — Burning pain, sometimes straining and rending in the left elbow. — Cramping pain in the joint of the right elbow. — Numbness and disability of the arms, he cannot raise them. — Excessive crawling, especially inside the arms. — Formication in the right arm. — Frequent twitching and sudden jerks through the arms. — Pricking and itching in the arms. — Sensation of heat and burning in the palms of the hands with external coldness. — Excessive drawing and jamming in the tips of the fingers. — Racking pain in the metacarpal bones of the left forefinger. — Tension on the back of the right hand. — Outward rending pain on the back of the left hand, alternately with pricking, extending to the fore-arm. — Burning rending pain in the first joint of the thumb, of the right hand; with pricking or velli-cating in it. — Inflammatory swelling of the right thumb with boring pain, extending to the back of the hand. — Spasmodic rigidity of the fingers of the left hand. — Troublesome crawling in the hands, extending to the arms. — Benumbedness, formication and a sensation of bruising in the upper-extremities. — Tenderness of the points of the fingers and benumbedness of single joints. — Disability and inflexibility of the hands and fore-arms. — Nervous twitching in the flexores of the left hand. — Convulsions and stretching of the hands and arms, by which pains are mitigated. — A pustulous pricking eruption on the right thumb towards the hand. — The epidermis of the hands peeling off, with itching.

Drawing pain in the thighs and legs, commencing in the small of the back. — Rending tension on the inner side of the thigh. — Shooting in the left hipjoint ex-

tending to the middle of the external side of the thigh. — Mooting in the buttock, extending to the hollow of the knee. — Dilacerating pain in the right thigh, proceeding from the loins. — Pricking, spasmodic drawing, sometimes pinching on the foreside of the right thigh, and burning pain in the backpart of it, towards the anus, sometimes with a sensation as if the bone would be pressed out.

Pricking in the thighs, terminating in an excessive crawling, sometimes alternating with violent burning, especially on the right thigh. — Frequent spasmodic contraction or squeezing on single spots, chiefly of the exterior side of the thigh. — Benumbedness and disability, or pain as if beaten in both thighs.

Painful stretching on the right shinbone, with great sensibility to the touch. — Shooting obliquely through the bend of the knee, with sensation of tumefaction, gradually decreasing. — The cuticle furfuraceously peeling off. — Intense burning, as if from boiling water, alternating with coldness in the external side of the right leg. — Spasmodic grasping and cramp in the calves, succeeded by quivering therein. — Drawing and rending in the left leg. — Crawling soreness in both legs. — Formication, disability, benumbedness, trembling and inflexibility of the legs.

Vibration, pricking and crawling, sometimes burning in the feet. — Pain in the feet, as if beaten. — Numbness and disability of the feet, especially of the right foot. — Torpor in the toes. — A whitish-red, vehemently pricking eruption, with large pimples on the sole of the left foot.

## 8. Aloe.

(Extract of Aloe spicata and others.)

*Predominant effects:* Enormous excitation of all the organs. — A kind of pressure, as if the whole body would burst.

Universal turgescence; the skin very red, especially in the face and its temperature raised. — Burning heat on different parts of the body, especially in the face and on the scalp.

Vehement symptoms of fever, seldom chills or coldness. — Heat, sometimes succeeded by sweats. — Mostly vehement thirst. — Quickened large pulse. — Strong palpitation of the heart. — Swelling of the veins.

Great anxiety, fearfulness and restlessness. — Fear of death and great anxiety, refusing all places of rest.

Intolerable headache. — Vehement pressure in the occiput, as if pressing asunder. — Throbbing in the centre of the brain. — Pressing extending pain, sometimes pulsation in the sinciput. — Often a sensation of heat in the scalp. — Congestion to the head, continually, and more to the hindpart and forepart, causing a protrusion of the eyes.

Eyes glittering, somewhat red, protruded. — Unsteady and anxious look, with extreme restlessness.

Sometimes bleeding at the nose.

Frequent tinkling and humming in the ears. — Throbbing and sensation of heat in the backpart of the ear.

Lips dry, very red, and hot, sometimes trembling. — Dryness in the mouth, great thirst. — The mouth parched. — Tongue very red and dry.

Colic. — Violent pain in the bowels. — Cutting and griping in the umbilical region. — One has to lie on the belly, but cannot rest. — Abdomen somewhat bloated and stretched, very sensible to the touch. — Strong pressure from the left side of the abdomen towards the navel. — Intolerable tearing and stretching in the interior of the abdomen. — Sometimes single stitches through the same. — Flatulency, wind not passing freely off.

Fæces hard, afterwards fluid, and very ardent. — Burning and prickling before evacuation. — Burning around the anus. — Tenesmus, and after a few minutes fluid excretions mixed with blood and slime. — Dysentery. — Tenesmus with burning heat in the anus. — Piles, swollen and sore. — Copious discharge of blood, with vehement pains in the small of the back. — Drawing stitches or tearing from the anus into the small of the back and the abdomen. — Hæmorrhoidal, painful complaints.

Urine scantily discharged, very red. — Sometimes a painful burning in the neck of the bladder, while urinating.

Menstruation reappears very copious. — Abortus, succeeded by copious secretion of bloody slime, with pressing and tearing in the uterus. — Metrorrhagia.

Breathing somewhat close. — Coughing up blood.

## 9. Alumina.

*Aluminium oxydatum.* — Pure clay. — Germ. *Thonerde.* *Argilla.*

*Duration of effect:* often more than 40 days.

*Antidotes:* Bryonia, Camphora, Chamomilla, Ipecacuanha.

*Used as antidote for:* poisoning with lead. — Solanin?

*It answers well after:* Bryonia, Lachesis, Sulphur.

*After it succeeds well:* Bryonia.

*Predominant effects:* Rending pains, especially in the limbs. — *Constriction of internal organs.* — *All symptoms are aggravated by eating potatoes.* — *Symptoms recurring every 48 hours.* — *Many symptoms, which do not appear at night or forenoon, arise after dinner and continue till the evening.* — Symptoms which appeared in the morning and evening, are diminished after dinner. — Symptoms appearing in the afternoon decrease when others arise. — Different complaints caused by vexation.

*Excessive languor; fatigue* even after a little walk, by *speaking.* — Relaxation of the whole body, with inclination to lie down, by which the weakness is augmented. — Frequent stretching, when sitting. — Trembling and jerks of the head and extremities. — Cramps, alternating with laughing and weeping. — Unpleasant lack of heat of the body.

Tuberous tumors on the skin, with brown areola's around them. — Scales exuding serum. — Herpes with itching in the evening. — Rhagades (cutaneous fissures), Panaritium. — Harsh dry nails. — Renewal of the cutaneous complaints at every full- and newmoon.

*Sleeplessness before midnight.* — *Light sleep*, restless, often disturbed by starting. — *Profound sleep*, but not refreshing. — *Many dreams*, at night, some anxious, others with violent apprehension of thieves. — *Somnambulism*.

*Chilliness even near a warm stove*, and at night; one cannot become warm in bed. — *Fever in the evening*, with prevailing chills. — *Shivering*, chiefly internal, increased by drinking warm liquids; while an external warmth is felt, particularly in the cheeks; with stretching, groaning, sick stomach, trembling and irritability.

*Ill humor.* — *Involuntary whining.* — *Anxiety and fearfulness.* — *Timorousness.* — *Easily to be frightened.* — *Gloomy and dejected countenance.* — *Peevishness and aversion to labour.* — *Fretfulness and caprice.* — *Easily to be displeased.*

*Weakness of memory.* — *Inability to think coherently.* — *Want of recollection.* — *Constantly misapplying terms.* — *Great vivacity of the mind*, alternating with dullness of thoughts, sight, and hearing. — *A sensation*, as if the faculty of self-consciousness were out of the body.

*Vertigo* in the morning, which often induces an apprehension of falling, with a burning sensation in the nape. — *Intoxication* after smoking tobacco.

*Headache*, as if the hairs were pulled up, or as if crushed. — *Darting pain in the brain*, with nausea and inclination to vomit. — *Heaviness of the head*, with paleness of the face, and feebleness. — *Compressing headache.* — *Throbbing and pulsation in the head.* — *Congestion of blood to the eyes and nose*, with aching pain in the forehead and bleeding at the nose. — *Headache increased by walking in the open air.*

*External itching on the forehead.* — *Painfulness of the scalp*, as if it were sore. — *Moist scabs on the temples.*

*Violent pressing in the eyes*, which prevents them from opening. — *Aching*, as if sand were in the internal canthus, in the evening. — *Burning in the eyes*; they are closed by matter at night, and tearful in the daytime. — *Sensation of coldness in the eyes*, on walking in the open air. — *Dimness*, it is like mist before the eyes; glittering. — *Strabism of both eyes.*

*Stinging in the ears.* — *Throbbing earache* at night, in the morning stinging with excretion of a greenish matter; and swelling of the auditory passage, and the eustachian tube. — *Heat and redness of one ear.* — *Swelling of the ears* and discharge of matter from them. — *Humming in the ears*, and crackling, when swallowing and particularly when chewing.

*The nose red*; swollen; a furuncle on it. — *Small red veins* appear on the nose, as if injected. — *The sense of smelling* weakened.

*A sensation*, as if the white of an egg were dried upon the skin of the face. — *Feeling of heaviness in the face.* — *Tearing and pricking pain in the cheek-bone.* — *Flushes of heat in the face.* — *Furuncle on the cheek.* — *Tuberous tumours*, uneven lumps, in the face. — *Copper-like redness on the cheeks.* — *Swelling of the underlip.* — *Eruption on the lips.*

*Toothache*, when chewing, or in the evening in bed; or during pregnancy. — *Drawing, racking pain in the teeth*, which extends to the zygomatic bone, forehead, and temples. — *The teeth seem to be too long.* — *Tubercles on the gums.* — *The lower jaw seems to be shorter.*

*The mouth, tongue, palate, and the gums ache* as if sore, which almost

prevents eating. — Dryness of the mouth. — Putrid offensive odour from the mouth. — Spitting of bloody slime.

Pain in the throat, increased in the evening and at night, and relieved by warm eating and drinking, likewise lessened in the forenoon. — Pain in the throat, *stinging or contracting, especially when swallowing*. — *Difficulty in swallowing, as if caused by a slight stricture of the œsophagus*. — Dryness in the throat. — Copious thick clammy slime in the throat, especially in the evening and at night, which can only be thrown out by hawking.

Taste sweetish or bloody. — Harsh and astringent taste. — The appetite alternates, sometimes too strong, at other times deficient. — Food has no taste, a particular aversion to meat. — Potatoes are indigestible and cause griping in the bowels.

*Eructation*; a chronic inclination to it. — *Acrid, sour eructation and heartburn*. — *Frequent nausea, and inclination to vomit*, particularly when speaking, on entering the room after taking a walk, or in the morning.

Stomach-ache in the evening. — Sensation of *contraction in the stomach, extending to the breast and throat*. — Soreness in the pit of the stomach, and the hypochonders, principally when stooping.

Pains in the liver, when stooping. — The region of the liver sore to the touch, with darting pains; it prevents the lying on the right side. — *Pain in the kidneys*.

Griping in the bowels, in consequence of cold. — Colic-like racking in the bowels. — *Lead-Colic*. — *Cutting in the belly*, chiefly in the morning, *moderated by warmth*. — Stitching pain in the abdomen, extending to the breast. — Protrusion, incarceration of the inguinal herniæ. — Herpetic eruption in the inguinal region.

Fæces indurated and inconsiderable, and pains in the anus. — Costiveness. — *Difficult evacuations, on account of the inactivity of the entrails*. — *Copious discharge of slime passing with the fæces*, attended with colic. — Diarrhœa with visceral pains. — Discharge of blood with or after the stool. — Burning and *itching on the anus*. — Hæmorrhoidal tumours. — Pressing and stinging in the perinæum.

Efforts to urinate, with a *copious aqueous discharge*, with burning. — Urinating at night. — Urine in smaller quantity, with a red gravelly sediment.

*Excited or suppressed sexual passion*. — Nocturnal erections and *involuntary seminal emissions*. — Discharge of prostatic fluid in consequence of a hard bound stool. — Chronic yellowish gleans. — Seminal emissions increase the complaints.

*Menses in too small quantity*, too early and of too short duration. — Cessation of menses. — *Before and during the menses, pains in the abdomen and other parts*. — Excoriating *acrid leucorrhœa*, before and after the menses. — Leucorrhœa of an albuminous fluid, sometimes resembling the washes of meat. — Leucorrhœa produces a soreness on the parts.

---

Disposition to *catarrh of the nose*. — Flowing from one nostril, while the other is checked.

Catarrh of the throat and breast, attended with a scraping sensation in the larynx. — Sudden hoarseness and momentary failing of the voice, in the afternoon and evening.

*Cough with catarrh of the nose*. — *Dry cough, in the morning*, succeeded by

expectoration. — *Dry hacking cough, with momentary interrupted breathing or attended with pain in the head and the nape.*

Difficult respiration, when sitting. — Asthmatic affection.

*Pressure on the chest, at night. — Constriction of the breast, when stooping. — Palpitation of the heart; single throbs of the heart. — Itching in the breast.*

*The small of the back aches, as if beaten, when resting. — Stinging pain in the back; sensation as if it were beaten, and sometimes, as if pierced with a hot iron.*

*The arms ache, when hanging down, or when extended. — Tearing in the arm, from the shoulder to the fingers. — Burning, as if with a hot iron, on the arms, elbows and fingers. — Disabling heaviness in the arms. — Moist scabs on the fore-arms. — Pungent pains in the wrist, when working. — The skin of the hands furfuraceously peeling off. — Rhagades in the hands. — Gnawing pain under the fingernails. — Panaritium.*

*The legs torpid, benumbed and asleep, at night. — Tearing in all parts of the lower extremities. — The legs very heavy. — Drawing pains in the knees, when ascending steps. — Tension in the calves of the legs, when walking; and a crampy sensation, when putting one leg over the other, and stepping upon the toes. — The joints of the feet ache, as if wearied, on sitting. — Cold feet. — Burning sensation on the lower side of the toes.*

## 10. Amanita.

*Amanita muscaria. Pers. — Bug agaric. — Germ. Fliegenpilz. Agaricus muscarius.*

*Duration of effect: about 40 days.*

*Antidotes: camphora, coffea tosta, pulsatilla, vinum.*

*Predominant effects: Cramping ache in the muscles, on sitting. — Rending pain, especially in the limbs, continuing at rest, on sitting or standing, disappearing by motion. — Complaints appearing crosswise, viz.: on the right arm and left leg and vice versa. — One feels best, when walking slowly.*

*Great tenderness of the whole body; the slightest touch creates considerable pain. — Soreness of the arms and legs and all joints, after a moderate motion. — Boring pains in all parts of the body, particularly in the head, attended with drowsiness and lassitude, on sitting. — Powerlessness and heaviness of the limbs. — Trembling. — Convulsions. — Epileptic fits with powerful motions. — Great sensibility from the open air.*

*Pungent itching on different spots of the skin, inducing to scratch. — Itching, burning and redness on different parts, like chilblains. — Millet-like eruptions, whitish and thick, with a vehement itching.*

*Diurnal sleepiness, especially after dinner. — Vehement yawning, causing giddiness. — Not refreshed from sleep and unwilling to rise from bed.*

*Great chilliness, on exposure to the air, or when the bedclothes are raised up, sometimes even when the limbs are warm. — Vehement shaking chills through the whole body, with a warm face and cold hands, not succeeded by heat or thirst. — Perspiration on moderate walking or with the least exercise.*

*Disinclination to speak. — Aversion to labour. — Inclination to rhyming and prophecy. — Timid insanity. — Fearless destructive fury, with great bodily power.*

*Vertigo*, as if from intoxication, especially in the open air, or in the morning, or when closely thinking. — Momentary giddiness from strong sunlight, as if instantly falling.

*Headache, when sitting*. — Dull pain, particularly in the forehead, with inclination to close the eyes. — *Drawing headache, chiefly in the morning, when awaking*, extending towards the eyes and the root of the nose. — Pain in the right side of the head, as if a nail was forced into it. — Boring headache. — Agitation in the brain, with a sensation, as if it were dilacerated. — Racking in the left half of the brain, attended with a muddled head. — Knocking in the vertex with almost furious desperation.

Sensation of an external pressure on the left temporal bone, extending deep into the brain, increased by touching of the hairs, and pressing upon the scalp; attended with exceedingly low spirits. — Sensation of ice-coldness on the head. — *Twitching on the forehead and temples*.

Pressing or *itching in the eyes*. — Burning in the internal canthi (corners of the eyes), with soreness by touching. — Secretion of yellow, white matter in the canthi, cementing the eyelids together. — The orifice of the eyelids is contracted. — *Quivering on the eyelids and one cheek*. — *Unpleasant twitching in the eye* with a squeezing pain. — *Weakness of the eyesight and dimness*. — Myopia. — Diplopia. — Brown spots, like musketoos before the eyes.

Acute pain in the right auditory passage, produced and increased by cold air. — *Itching of the ears* with redness and burning, as if chilblains. — Buzzing in the ears

The internal surface of the nose very sensible. — *Itching on and in the nose*. — Soreness and inflammation of the internal surface of the nose. — Bloody mucus, when blowing the nose, and epistaxis. — *Delicate sense of smelling*.

Stinging and *rending pain in the jaws*, the cheeks and the chin. — Itching, redness and burning of the cheeks, as after freezing. — Quivering and pulsation in the cheeks. — Blueish lips. — Ardent cracks on the upperlip. — Spasmodic drawing in the chin and lower jaw.

*Toothache, mostly racking and increased by cold*. — Swollen, painful, easily bleeding gums.

Mouth and palate aching as if sore. — *Soreness of the tongue*. — Yellowish aphthæ on the tongue (after meals), with a sensation, as if the epidermis would peel off. — Abscess on the frenulum. — *Offensive smell out of the mouth*; as after eating horse-radish. — Froth before the mouth. — Discharge of an acrid saliva from the mouth.

Taste in the mouth continually offensive, insipid and stinking. — Bread is not relished. — Anorexia with hunger. — *Attacks of sudden appetite*, especially in the evening. — After eating, pressure and fulness in the stomach and the abdomen.

*Vacant eructation*, alternating with hiccups. — Eructation with a taste of the food which has been eaten. — Sick stomach, with cutting visceral pain. — Nausea and vomituration immediately after eating.

*Pressure on the stomach* and in the scrobiculus cordis, after eating. — Crampy pain and pressing heaviness in the stomach.

Stitches in the region of the liver and spleen when breathing. — Pinching and cutting pain in the abdomen, as if diarrhœa would follow. — Noise and grumbling in the bowels. — *Expulsion of much wind* of a fetid garlic-like stench.

Constipation succeeded by a *hard dark colored discharge*. — Diarrhœa-like, *puppy stools, with vehement pains in the abdomen* before, during and after the stool, and attended with a *discharge of much wind*. — Painful retraction of the stomach and abdomen, with diarrhœa. — Crawling on the anus.

The discharge of urine seldom and in small quantity. — Light, lemon colored urine. — Discharge of a viscid slime from the urethra.

*Great excitation of the sexual passion with a flabby penis*. — Insufficient seminal discharge during the coitus. — After the coitus night-sweats and great exhaustion. — Itching on the genitals. — Drawing in the testicles.

Aggravated menstruation.

Frequent sneezing without catarrh. — Dry nose. — Frequent dropping of clear water from the nose, without catarrh.

*Expectoration of small lumps of slime* almost without cough.

*Short breathing and asthmatic affection*, which makes walking difficult, even when walking slowly. — Difficult breathing, as if the breast were surcharged with blood. — Constriction of the chest, with inclination, to draw long and frequent breath.

Pain in the breast, especially in the pit of the stomach, as if the internal parts of the breast would be drawn together. — Stitches in the breast. — Painful palpitation of the heart. — Excessive perspiration on the breast, at night. — Itching of the nipples.

The small of the back, the neck and *back as if beaten and wrenched*, especially when sitting and lying. — *Painful weakness of the muscles of the back*. — Disabling pains in the loins, increased by walking and standing.

The arms weak and powerless. — Disabling of the upper-arm caused by writing. — *Burning above the elbows and on the fore-arm*, succeeded by small white pimples attended with scaling of the epidermis. — *Trembling hands*. — Rending in the fingers. — Crampy pain in the ball of the thumb. — Torpor in the fingers, with great sensibility to cold in them. — *Itching burning and redness of the fingers*, as after chilblains.

*The legs heavy and weary*, especially the thighs. — *Racking in the lower extremities, as if in the marrow*, chiefly when sitting and standing, alleviated by exercise. — Painful sensation in the hips, when walking. — Drawing pain in the legs. — On standing weakness of the legs, which occasions reeling of the body. — Stinging pain in the feet and toes. — Rending pressure in the ankles. — *Itching redness and burning of the toes*, as after chilblains.

---

## 11. Ambra.

*Ambra grisea*. — *Ambergris*. — Germ. *Ambra*.

*Duration of effect*: about 40 days.

*Antidotes*: camphora, nux vomica, pulsatilla.

*Used as antidote for*: staphysagria.

---

*Predominant effects*: *Tearing or cramping pain in the muscles*. — *Twitching and spasms in the muscular parts*. — Pressing pains in internal organs. — Single

limbs readily benumbed. — *Exacerbation in the evening*, also on lying and in the warmth, diminution when taking a moderate walk in the open air, but relapses on sitting.

A general drawing sensation in all the limbs. — Cutting in the hands and feet. — *Great agitation in the blood and pulsation through the whole body*, with great weakness, after walking in the open air. — *Restlessness* and trembling in the whole body, attended with drowsiness, after talking a great deal. — Spasms in the body, *jerks and twitches in the limbs*. — *Lassitude* chiefly in the morning, in the bed, and at night when awaking. — *Benumbedness and torpor in the whole surface of the body*, principally in the morning.

*Itching and burning on different spots of the skin*, as if from scabies. — Scabious and herpetic eruptions reappear. — Dryness of the skin.

Sleepiness during the day. — Nocturnal sleeplessness, without any cause. — Disturbed sleep, caused by *coldness of the body and twitching in all the limbs*. — *Reveries in sleep, with anxious dreams and fantasies*. — Frightful startling when falling asleep.

*Chills, in the forenoon*, with drowsy weariness, relieved after dinner. — *Fever-chills* on single parts, succeeded by heat of the face. — *Flushes of heat*, with anxiety about the præcordia. — Continual perspiration in the daytime, especially on the abdomen and the thighs, when walking. — Sweat, after midnight, or on the affected side of the body.

*Disconsolate sadness*. — *Anxiety, particularly in the evening*. — Confused in company. — *Despair* and weariness of life. — Aversion to talk and to laugh. — *Excitement*, inquietude and hastiness during mental labour. — Odd spectral illusions, with obscene representations playing before the imagination.

Thoughtless. — Slowness of comprehension.

---

*Violent giddiness*, when walking in the open air. — Giddiness, which induces to lie down, with a sensation of weakness in the stomach.

Head muddled and aching. — The head weak and sensible to cold. — *Pressing pain in the head* with fear of insanity. — *Squeezing* with dizziness, especially in the forehead and occiput. — Oppressing pain in the forehead and vertex, with *heat of the head*, burning in the eyes and pale face, every other day. — Rending in the upperpart of the head, in the forehead, in one half of the brain, or behind the ears. — *Congestion to the head*, when listening to music.

Soreness of the scalp, when touching the hair. — The hair falling off.

The eyes ache, as if they were placed too deep. — *Pressing upon the eyes*, as if they were closed too firmly, *with difficult opening of them, in the morning*. — Intolerable tickling about the eyes. — Itching on the eyelid, as if a sty were originating. — *Inflammation of the eyes* and swollen veins in the conjunctiva. — *Misty dimness* and darkness before the eyes.

*Acute earache*. — Tension in the ears. — Crawling and tickling in the internal part of the ear. — *Dull hearing* on one side. — Buzzing and ringing before the ears.

*Cramp in the wings of the nose*. — Dried blood in the nose. — *Epistaxis*, especially in the morning.

Redness of the face, with heat. — *Jaundiced countenance*.

*Flushes of heat in the face*. — *Crampy trembling and twitching of the facial*

*muscles*.—Pungent crawling itching in the face with eruption, on the forehead and in the whiskers.—A red spot upon the cheek.—*Cramp in the underlip*.—Hot lips.—Screwing together or asunder in the jaw.

Stinging shooting *toothache*, especially in carious teeth, and chiefly in the open air.—*Drawing toothache*, at night and in the daytime, increased by taking something warm.—*Bleeding of the gums*.—Swollen, sore gums.

*Dryness in the mouth*, in the morning, when awaking, with a sensation of numbness on the tongue and lips.—Pricking and cracks in the mouth.—Vesicles in the mouth with a burning pain.—Sore knots under the tongue.—White or gray-yellow furred tongue.—*Offensive smell out of the mouth*.

Pain in the throat, as if occasioned by a plug, which prevents swallowing.—Choking in the throat, when swallowing food.—Rawsness and *scratching in the throat*.—Much *grayish slime in the throat*, with choking and vomiting, when hawking.—Hawking of slime in the morning.

Taste flat or rancid.—Anorexia.—After eating, pressure in the throat-pit, as if some food remained there.—After drinking milk, a sour taste in the mouth.

*Vain efforts to eructate*.—*Frequent eructation*, sometimes sour, sometimes with a taste of the food eaten.—*Heartburn* especially in the evening, or when walking in the open air.—Nausea and vomiting.

Pressure in the stomach, sometimes crampy.—Burning in the stomach and below the scrobiculus cordis.

*Pain in the liver*, mostly of a squeezing kind.—*Pressing pain* in the epigastrium and hypogastrium.—*Heaviness in the abdomen*.—Tension and *inflation of the abdomen* after eating or drinking.—Compressing pain in the abdomen, sometimes in the morning.—*Cutting pain* in the bowels, in the evening, after midnight, and in the morning in bed, with diarrhoea.—Soreness of the abdominal muscles, when coughing or turning the body.—*Sensation of coldness* on one side of the abdomen.—Twitching in the abdominal muscles, in the evening.—Obstructed flatulency.—Colica flatulenta, after midnight.

*Constipation*.—Fruitless efforts to evacuate, with fearfulness and insufferable apprehension of the approach of others.—*Irregular, interrupted stool*, after only every other day.—Soft, lightbrown stools (diarrhoea).—After evacuation, pressure in the abdomen.—Discharge of blood with the stool.—Hæmorrhoidal tumours.—Tickling and *itching in the anus* and rectum.

Diminished secretion of urine.—Sudden effort to urinate, in the morning after rising.—*Augmented secretion of urine*, chiefly at night and early in the morning.—*Yellow-brown, turbid urine*, with a brown sediment.—A reddish cloud in the urine.—Bloody urine.—Sourish offensive smell of the urine.—Burning in the orifice of the urethra.

*On the genitals*, itching with a vehement voluptuous sensation, without external excitement.—Burning in the region of the seminal vesicles.—*Erections in the morning*, without a voluptuous sensation, attended with numbness and diminished sensibility of the external genitals.

*Burning pain as if sore*, and *itching on the female privy parts*.—Oaritis.—Discharge of blood during the intervals.—*Menstruation too early*.—During the menstruation, pressing in the leg and blueness of it, caused by varices.—Leucorrhœa.

Frequent sneezing. — Dryness and *obstruction* of the nose, with soreness. — Checked catarrh of the nose. — Lingered suppressed catarrh of the nose.

Hoarse, rough voice, and much thick slime in the trachea.

*Short breath.* — *Asthmatic complaints* in children or scrophulous persons. — Offensive breath, in the morning, when awaking. — Whistling in the trachea.

Cough with catarrh and expectoration of white saltish slime. — *Nightcough caused by vehement tickling in the throat.* — Evening-cough, with a pain below the ribs of the left side, as if there something would be pulled off. — *Spasmodic cough with eructation and hoarseness.* — During cough a pressing pain in the temples.

Painful oppression of the chest and in the back. — *Pressure in and upon the breast, especially in the region of the heart.* — Sensation of rawness in the breast. — Nocturnal shaking and trembling in the chest. — *Palpitation of the heart*, when walking in the open air, with paleness of the face and pressure in the breast as if from a lump. — Rheumatic pain in the external breast, as if beaten.

Stinging pain in the small of the back. — Stiffness in the small of the back, after sitting. — *Heaviness in the back and a pain as if the intestines would be pressed together.* — Rheumatic pressure and drawing in the nape and the back.

*The arms easily fall asleep*, when lying upon them, especially at night, with a sensation of numbness; sometimes also when carrying something. — *Rending and disabling, drawing, wrenching pain in the shoulder-joints, elbows, fore-arms and hands.* — Trembling of the arms. — Pain in the bone on the elbow-knuckle when touched. — Spasm in the hands, when grasping. — Benumbedness of the hands, at night, and when carrying something. — Continual coldness of the hands. — Drawing and tearing in the fingers. — Contraction of the fingers. — In the evening, attacks of trembling in the thumb. — Weakness of the fingers at night. — Shrivelled tips of the fingers, in the morning. — Itching herpes between the fingers.

*The legs as if benumbed*, with an infirm step. — Heaviness, tightness and laxness of the legs. — *Spasm in the legs, and at night, in the calves.* — *Rending in the legs.* — Soreness in the bend of the knee; in the evening particularly painful. — Painful spots on the shinbones. — Tingling (vibration) in the calves and the feet. — Coldness of the legs and feet. — Arthritic pains in the joints of the feet and balls of the big toes. — Stiffness in the joint of the feet. — Pain in the soles as if sore, when walking. — *Burning in the soles of the feet.* — Swelling of the feet. — Itching in the interior part of the soles, not extinguishable by scratching. — Intolerable stinging in the chilblains on the toes. — Corns ache as if sore.

## 12. Ammonia carbonas.

*Ammonium carbonicum.* — Germ. Kohlensaures Ammonium.

*Duration of effects:* about 40 days.

*Antidotes:* camphora, sulphuretum calcis.

*Predominant effects:* Stinging and tearing pains. — Wrenching pain in the limbs; the tendons contracted as if too short. — The right side of the body more affected, than the left. — Exacerbation in the evening.

*Restlessness in the whole body in the evening.* — Inclination to stretch out the extremities. — Excitation by speaking too long and hearing too much talk. — Great

weakness, lassitude and soreness of the limbs, which induces lying down, especially in the evening and when walking in the open air. — Wasting of the body. — Great sensibility to the cold. — Aversion, to walk out.

Vehement itching here and there, and after scratching burning vesicles and pimples. — Lingered miliaria eruptions. — *Summer-freckles*. — Warts. — Corns with a burning, stinging and tearing pain. — *Ganglia*. — *Galling of the skin* on young children. — Tumefactions of the glands. — Incurvation of bones.

*Sleepiness in the daytime*. — Late sleep and sleeplessness, especially when late going to bed. — Nightmare, when falling asleep. — Nausea and agitation of the blood at night. — Frequent frightful awaking and difficult falling asleep again.

Attacks of chills, during the evening. — Vehement shaking chills before sleep. — Feverheat in the head and cold feet.

Sadness with lamentation and *fearful anxiety*, mostly disappearing in the evening. — Anxiety with weakness and nightmare. — Fearfulness. — Weariness of life. — Peevishness in the morning. — *Distemper* caused by cloudy weather. — Peevish and angry. — Obstinate and disobedient. — Exceedingly merry.

Absence of mind. — Forgetfulness and abstraction of mind. — Misapplying words, miswriting and misreckoning. — Diminished faculty of thinking.

*Vertigo*, when sitting, or reading, or in the evening, sometimes *with nausea*.

*Headache*, with sick stomach, or in the evening, after walking in the open air, or after eating. — *Chronic headache*. — Pain as if from an abscess in the head, on moving, or pressing upon. — *Urging, hammering and knocking in the head and outpressing pain in the forehead, as if the skull would fly open*. — Piercing through the brain. — Sensation, as if the brain were loose in the head.

The hair falling off.

*Burning in the eyes*, with shunning light in the morning. — Sensation of coldness in the eyes. — Hordeolum (sty). — Nocturnal cementing of the eyes by matter. — Dried matter on the eyelids. — Inability to move the eyes. — Glittering dimness. — Myopia. — *Cataracta*. — Diplopia. — Black spots and streaks of light before the eyes.

Buzzing in the ears at night. — Humming and tinkling before the ears. — *Dysecoia*, with itching and suppuration of the ear. — *Hard tumefaction of the parotis*.

The tip of the nose heavy, as if from congestion, when stooping. — Itching and blains on the nose. — Purulent discharge out of the nose. — *Epistaxis* in the morning, when washing and after dinner.

The face *as pale as death* and bloated. — Cracks on the cheek, from the upper lip to the ear. — Knacking in the joint of the jaw, when chewing. — Itching eruption on the face and on the body, with swollen jugular glands. — Summer-freckles in the face. — Furuncle on the cheek. — Herpetic eruptions about the mouth on the cheek and chin. — *Dry rasped lips, with burning*.

*Toothache*, mostly drawing, or racking, or stinging as if an abscess and sometimes extending to the ear and cheek, *when compressing the teeth*, or in the evening, or on exposure to the air, likewise during menstruation. — *Tedious stinging pain in the teeth*. — *Inflammatory swelling* and suppuration of the gum and liability, to bleed easily.

*Swelling of the mouth on the internal surface of the cheeks.* — Eruption of blisters in the mouth and on the tongue.

*Pain in the throat, in the morning and evening*, as if a bit were sticking in it. — Soreness and scratching in the throat. — Swollen tonsils with impeded swallowing. — Spasmodic contraction in the anterior jugular muscles, after drinking.

Taste of blood in the mouth. — Bitter taste, especially in the morning, after awaking. — *Continual thirst.* — Inability to eat, without drinking. — Strong hunger and appetite. — Want of appetite in the morning. — Soon satiated when eating. — Aversion to milk. — Excessive inclination to sugar. — Heat in the face and dizziness, when eating. — *After eating, scratchy heartburn*, with nausea.

Suppression or vacant eructation, sometimes sour. — Eructation with a long remaining taste, of what has been eaten. — *Nausea and vomiting after every meal*, with pressure in the pit of the stomach.

*Pressure in the stomach after eating, with nausea* and sensitiveness in the pit of the stomach. — Contracting pain in the pit of the stomach when stretching. — *The clothes occasion a pressure upon the stomach.*

Burning pain in the liver. — Boring stitches in the liver, when sitting.

Visceral pain with diarrhœa. — *Contracting cramps in the abdomen* with nausea and waterbrash. — Concussive pain in the hypogastrium, when stepping. — Uneasiness in the abdomen. — Pneumatocœle in the left inguinal region. — Painful flatulent colic.

*Constipation.* — Difficult evacuation. — *Tardy hard stool* in small lumps. — Soft flux-like stools, preceded and succeeded by cutting visceral pain. — *Discharge of blood from the anus during the stool and other times.* — *Itching on the anus.* — Hæmorrhoidal tumours, sometimes bleeding.

Urging upon the bladder, with diminished discharge of urine. — Frequent, copious urinating especially in the evening. — *Nocturnal urinating and incontinence in the bed.*

Excessive sexual passion, without voluptuous thoughts or erections. — Absence of sexual passion and aversion to the other sex. — Constriction, drawing and heaviness in the testicles, with *frequent seminal emissions.* — Discharge of prostatic fluid after a hard stool.

*Menstruation in too small a quantity* and too short, with a discharge of black, acrid blood. — *Menstruation, aggravated*, or too early. — Before and during menstruation, pains in the small of the back and in the bowels. — During the menstruation, pressure upon the uterus, cutting pain in the bowels, rending in the back and genitals, and urging to lie down. — Sadness during the menses. — Aqueous discharge from the uterus. — Acrid, corrosive, or aqueous, burning leucorrhœa. — *Sterility by menstruation of a too small quantity.*

---

Tedious *catarrh* or dryness of the nose. — *Checked catarrh* and obstruction of the nose, especially at night, almost suffocating.

Roughness and hoarseness, which nearly prevents speaking.

Cough with hoarseness, while the body is warm. — *Dry cough*, as if caused by feather-dust in the throat. — Tickling cough with expectoration. — *Cough only at night*; or only in the daytime; or in the evening before falling asleep; or in the

morning at 3, 4 o'clock. — When coughing stitches in the back. — *Hæmoptysis* with violent affection of the breast.

Short breathing, especially when ascending steps. — *Asthmatic affection*, with palpitation of the heart, especially after exercise.

Stitches in the breast, when breathing and singing. — *Stitches in the sides of the breast*, when stooping and walking, and especially at night in the left side, with inability to lie upon that side. — *Congestion to the breast*, after writing. — Burning in the breast. — Heaviness in the breast. — Hydrothorax. — Stitches in the muscular parts of the chest. — Racking from the sides of the breast to the shoulder-joint. — *Palpitation of the heart*.

*Drawing pain in the nape and the small of the back*. — Painful swelling of the jugular and axillary glands. — Drawing tightness in the back and sacral region.

*The arms and fingers become torpid and dead*, at night, in the morning, and when grasping something. — Rending in the joints of the arms, hands and fingers, alleviated by the warmth of the bed. — *Pain in the wrist, which formerly was sprained*. — Attacks of trembling of the hands. — Swollen veins and blue hands, after cold washing. — Scaling of the palm of the hands. — Hard cracked skin of the hands. — Spasm in the fingers. — The fingers asleep. — The fingers become bloated, when the arms hang down. — Swelling of the middle joints of the fingers.

Tension in the legs, as if the tendons were too short. — Contraction of the legs. — Great weakness of the legs. — *Pain in the hip-joints and thighs, as if beaten*, in the morning in bed, relieved after rising and walking. — Cramp in the shinbones, calves of the legs and feet. — Twitches in the knee and legs. — Drawing pain in the legs, when sitting. — Rending in the feet-joints alleviated by warmth in bed. — Burning in the feet. — Stinging and soreness in the heel. — Swelling of the feet. — Sweating of the feet. — *Wrenching pain in the big toe, at night in bed*, when moving. — Redness, heat, and swelling of the big toe in the evening, with pricking pain, as from chilblains.

### 13. Ammonia murias.

*Ammonium muriaticum*. — Germ. *Salmiak*.

*Duration of effect*: several weeks.

*Antidote*: camphora.

*Predominant effects*: *Tearing jerks*, mostly in the limbs, as if in the bones, and particularly in the points of the fingers and toes. — Burning and pressing, or stinging and throbbing, like in an abscess, on many spots. — *Tightness in the joints, as if the tendons were contracted*. — The right side more affected, than the left. — *Exacerbation of the pains* (particularly in the extremities) in the evening and at night; relieved in the open air.

Agitation of the blood in the body with anxiousness. — *Disabling weakness and lassitude*, particularly in the legs, with torpor, straining and drawing in the legs.

Frequent pricking and after scratching a rash-like eruption. — *Vesiculous eruption* terminating with scabs. — *The cuticle peeling off* on different spots.

Sleepiness in the daytime, with sluggishness and aversion to labour. — Early sleepiness in the evening. — Sleeplessness before midnight. — Early awaking. — *Frightful, anxious dreams*. — Nightmare.

*Coldness and chills, chiefly in the evening at 6 o'clock.* — Fever-chills, succeeded by heat, with a swollen, red face; thirst during chills and heat (during the whole attack). — General heat felt in a warm room, or after a rapid movement, attended with a pricking sensation of external heat on the breast. — Sweat after midnight. — Lingered, intermittent fever, with a yellowish hue in the face and shivering from cold drinking.

*Very fearful and pensive*, as if depressed by sorrow and grief, with a *disposition to shed tears*. — *Irkomeness and indifference*, with disinclination to speak. — Vexatious irritability. — Aversion to certain persons.

---

Dizziness and giddiness, *disappearing in the open air*.

*Sensation of fulness in the head and heaviness* in the forehead, especially in the morning when rising. — Pressing in the forehead, towards the root of the nose, with an impression, as if the brain were dilacerated. — Rending in the right half of the head and face. — Congestion to the head, accompanied with heat therein.

*Burning in the eyes; chiefly in the evening twilight*, disappearing as soon as a light is brought in; or in the canthi, when arising in the morning, with *shunning light*, abating after washing. — *Quivering in the eyelids*. — Misty dimness. — *Flying spots and specks before the eyes*, during the daytime and in the evening, on exposure to candle-light. — Yellow spots before the eyes, when looking at any thing.

*Piercing outward in the ears*. — Boring and twitching in the ears. — Eruption in the ears. — Running of the ears. — Disecolia. — Tinkling and buzzing before the ears.

Swelling of the nose, as from an ulcer, with bloody crusts in it, and tenderness to the touch.

*Pain in the face, as if from rending in the facial bones*. — Burning heat in the face. — *Ulcers in the corners of the mouth* and ulcerous upper-lip. — Greasy shining lips. — Dry, shrivelled, *cracked lips*. — On the under-lip burning spots, *void of the epidermis*. — Straining in the joint of the jaw, when chewing and opening the mouth. — Swelling of the *submaxillary glands with a knocking pain*.

Tearing toothache. — Swelling of the gums with stinging pain.

*Burning vesicles* on the point of the tongue.

Sore throat with a *stinging pain when swallowing*. — Adhesive slime in the throat, especially in the morning.

*Bitter taste* in the mouth, *in the morning*, with a bitter eructation and fearfulness. — Absence of hunger and appetite. — After every meal, diarrhoea with pain in the bowels and extremities.

*Eructation, mostly bitter or vacant*. — Return of what has been eaten, or rising of bitter-sour water. — *Frequent vehement hiccapping*, attended with stitches in the breast. — Waterbrash after eating.

Drawing or gnawing pain in the stomach, as if from worms. — Burning in the stomach and scrobiculus cordis.

Stinging pain in the region of the spleen, in the morning when awaking, with difficult breathing, which makes it necessary to sit up.

Distension of the abdomen. — *Gripping pain in the bowels*. — Tension and inflation in the groin. — Sensation as if swollen and suppurated in the inguina, when touched.

Constipation. — Hard, or frequent soft stools. — Diarrhœa with soreness in the belly and sensation, as if beaten. — Porraceous slimy diarrhœa. — Discharge of blood with the fæces. — *Before the stools, pains about the navel.* — Smarting like a sore upward in the rectum, when sitting.

*Increased secretion of urine, especially during the night.* — Reddish, bright urine, without any sediment.

Stinging and throbbing in the spermatic cord. — Frequent erections.

*Menses too early, with pressing contracting pains in the bowels, the sacral region and the back.* — During the menses vomiting and diarrhœa, or rending pain in the feet. — Brown slimy leucorrhœa, discharged after urinating.

Sneezing with racking pains from the nape to the shoulder. — Catarrh with obstruction of the nose and loss of smelling. — Catarrh with efflux of a clear corrosive water.

*Hoarseness with burning in the larynx.*

Severe cough in the evening and at night, when lying on the back. — *Dry cough from tickling in the throat, attended with stitches in the left hypochondrium (loosening in the afternoon).*

Asthmatic affection during manual labour.

Pain at the chest, as if beaten, when touched or not. — *Heaviness on the chest, with contracted breathing, especially at night.* — Pressure and stitches in the breast. — Pulsating in the breast, only while standing.

*Pains in the sacral region, as if beaten, especially at night, and when touched.* — Painful stiffness in the small of the back, which prevents walking upright. — *Stitches in the shoulder-blades, when breathing.* — *Tearing in the sides of the neck, and in the clavicles.* — Stiff neck, with pain, from the neck to the shoulders, when moving.

The arms heavy and rigid, as if maimed. — *Rending in the arms, as if in the bones, at night.* — *Tearing in the shoulders.* — Swelling of the wrists with a tearing pain. — *On the wrists pustules, which become scurfy.* — *Racking or stinging, throbbing, pricking, and pain as if from an ulcer in the points of the fingers.* — *The epidermis between the fingers peeling off.*

Tightness in the hips and bend of the knees, as if they were too short. — Rending, stinging, wrenching pain in the hip. — *Contraction of the sinews of the bend of the knee.* — *Stiffness of the knee-joint.* — *Rending in the leg, as if in the bone, during night.* — Stinging pain in the calves of the leg, when resting after a long walk. — Insensibility and deadness of the legs. — *Pain as if from an ulcer and rending in the heels.* — Stinking sweat of the feet. — *Rending or stinging, beating and pricking in the tips of the toes.*

---

#### 14. Anacardium.

*Semecarpus Anacardium.*

*Duration of effect:* Sometimes more than 30 days.

*Antidotes:* camphora, juglans!

*Predominant effects: Spasmodic jerks, or dull pressing pains, as if from a plug, or drawing pressure. — Dullness of senses, as of the sight, smelling, hearing, &c. — Periodical complaints. — Many complaints disappear during dinner and return two hours afterwards. — Many complaints appear after meals.*

Dull and heavy all over, from playing on the piano. — Exceedingly fatigued from the least exercise. — *Lassitude, with trembling and excessive weakness* in the extremities almost increasing to lameness, especially in the knees. — *Apoplectic lameness.* — Very sensible to cold and draught of air, and *very easily taking cold.*

Burning itching, increased by scratching. — *Absence of the natural irritability of the skin.* — Pain in the suffering parts, as if from an abscess.

Sopor day and night. — Early sleepiness in the evening, with disturbed sleep at night. — Late falling asleep. — Disgusting, dreadful or *anxious dreams*, with screeching during the sleep. — Animated dreams, full of reflexion and mental exertion, with pain in the head, as if it were bruised, after awaking.

*Great chilliness and continual shivering*, even in a warm room. — Chill with trembling and fever-shivering over the whole body, without thirst. — Shaking chills with tearing pains, ill humor, and inquietude every third day. — *Internal sensation of chill with external heat.* — *Heat in the face*, every afternoon, at 4 o'clock, attended with nausea and languor. — Sweat in the daytime, when sitting. — Night-sweats.

*Hypochondria and melancholic hystery*, sometimes after sexual debaucheries. — Unsociableness. — *Anxiety* and (in the evening) apprehensions. — Fear and mistrusting the future, with timidity. — Very easily displeased, contradicting, and choleric. — *Childish and awkward behaviour.* — Laughing at serious things and being serious at things laughable. — *Self-contradiction.* — *Wickedness and inhumanity.* — Irresistible inclination to maledictions.

The mind seems to be separated from the body. — *Weakness of memory and judgment.* — Thoughtlessness. — Inability to recollect.

Muddled head. — *Giddiness*, when walking, with an impression, as if all the objects were at a greater distance or in a wavering motion. — Vertigo, with apparent loss of eye-sight, also when stooping.

Headache, in the occiput, from great noise, and when making false steps. — Headache causing giddiness and obstupescence, increased by touch. — The brain aches as if bruised. — *Racking pressure in the head from mental exertion.* — *Pressing headache, as if from a plug*, especially in the temples. — Constricting and inward pressing pain in the head. — *Rending pains*, particularly in the right side of the head, extending to the face and neck, immediately succeeded by buzzing in the left ear. — Mooting in the head, in the evening, disappearing when falling asleep.

Pain, as if *a plug were pressed upon the eye-balls.* — Contracted pupils. — *Weakness and dimness of sight.* — Myopia. — Nets and dark spots before the eyes. — The candle seems to flare, and surrounded by a halo. — The eyes very sensible to the light.

*Spasmodic earache, with racking and stinging.* — Pressing in the ears, as if from a plug. — Itching in the ears and discharge of matter from them. — Painful swelling of the external ear. — *Dull hearing.* — Buzzing and roaring in the ears.

Epistaxis. — *Anosmia*. — Continual stench before the nose, as if from pigeons-dung or from burning sponge.

*Pale face*, with hollow sunken eyes, surrounded by livid circles. — Pressure upon the facial bones. — Rough, herpetic skin about the mouth, with a crawling itching. — Burning about the chin.

Jerking or racking toothache, by taking something very warm into the mouth. — Straining or spasmodic drawing toothache, extending to the ear, especially in the evening towards 10 o'clock. — The gums swollen and very easily bleeding.

*Offensive smell* from the mouth, not observed by oneself. — Heaviness and swelling of the tongue, with obstructed speech. — White, rough tongue. — Conflux of water in the mouth.

*Ageusia* (loss of taste). — Fetid stench in the mouth. — Insipid taste of all food. — *Excessive thirst*, with obstruction of breath, when drinking. — *Anorexia*. — *Weakness of digestion*, with pressing fulness and distension in the stomach and abdomen; or sleepiness, aversion to labour and *hypochondriac humor after eating*.

Waterbrash in the evening, and vomiting, succeeded by sourness in the mouth. — Nausea in the morning.

*Pressure in the stomach*, chiefly after eating. — Pressure in the pit of the stomach, in the morning when awaking. — Clucking in the pit of the stomach and shaking in it at every step, after eating.

Pressure in the liver.

About the navel pains mostly pressing or stinging, increased by inspiration, cough and external pressure. — Hard abdomen. — Pinching flatulent colic, attended with *grumbling in the abdomen* and efforts to evacuate.

*Tenesmus*. — *Difficult discharge of the soft stool*, caused by inactivity of the rectum. — Discharge of blood with the stool. — Painful *hæmorrhoidal tumours*. — Itching on the anus. — Moisture out of the rectum.

Frequent small discharge of a water-clear urine. — Urinating at night. — Burning in the glans penis during and after urinating. — Turbid, clay-colored urine.

Involuntary erection in the daytime. — Seminal emissions. — Absence of enjoyment during the coitus. — Discharge of *prostatic fluid*, by natural, but difficult stool, and after urinating.

Leucorrhœa with itching and excoriation on the privy parts.

Obstruction of the nose and sensation of dryness in it. — Tedious catarrh and flow of mucus from the nose. — Vehement catarrh with catarrhal fever, accompanied with crampy tightness in the legs and the calves, with uneasiness about the heart.

Roughness and rawness in the throat, chiefly after eating.

Cough with crawling in the throat and obstruction of breath. — Cough after eating, with vomiting of what has been eaten. — Cough in the evening in bed, with congestion to the head. — *Concussive cough*, like whooping-cough, mostly from speaking — or at night. — Hacking cough with a purulent expectoration. — *Hæmoptysis*. — When coughing a stinging pain in the side of the front and head. — Yawning after the attacks of cough.

*Short breath* and asthmatic affection. — *Oppression of the chest*, which drives

one out of the room into the open air. — Rattling in the trachea, when lying on the side.

*Pressure in the breast*, as if from a plug. — *Stitches about the heart*, which extend sometimes to the small of the back. — *Inquietude about the heart*.

*Pain in the back, in and between the shoulder-blades*, tearing and stinging, or pressing. — *Formication between the shoulder-blades*. — *Dull pressure upon the shoulders, as if from a weight*. — *Stiffness of the nape*.

*Weakness of the arms*, attended with a stretching pain. — *Tremor of the arm and hand*. — *Squeezing in the brachial muscles and bones*, with weariness. — *Stinging and heaviness in the fore-arm*. — *Racking spasm in the wrist, metacarpus and the finger-joints*. — *Sensation of dryness on the hands and fingers*. — *Clammy sweat of the palms of the hands*. — *Benumbness of the fingers*.

*The legs stiff, as if swathed, and visited by a painful disquietude*. — *Vibration, jerking and drawing in the thighs and about the knee*, as if after an excessive fatigue from walking. — *Dull pressure in the thighs*, at measured intervals. — *Disability about the knee*. — *Itching eruption about the knee*, extending to the calves of the leg. — *Spasmodic jerks and pressure in the legs, especially in the calves*. — *Painful tension in the calves*, when walking and at night in bed, with wakefulness. — *Burning on the legs and soles of the feet*. — *Cold feet, even when walking*, and sometimes early in the morning. — *The soles spasmodically contracted*.

## 15. Angustura.

*Bonplandia Angustura*. Willd. *Galipea cusparia*. Hilar.

*Duration of effect*: a few days.

*Antidote*: coffea tosta.

*Predominant effects*: *Cutting, or spasmodic, or pressing pains*. — *Lameness of single limbs*. — *Spasms in muscular parts*. — *Knacking in the joints*. — *Caries*.

*Atony and a sensation, as if the marrow in the bones were curdled*. — *Rigidity of all the muscles*, after sitting, in the evening, and a tension therein, when walking. — *Tetanus*, the attacks of which mostly produced by touching, or even the approach of others, or by swallowing of lukewarm water, or by noise, terminate with *blueness of the cheeks and lips*, laborious, snorting respiration, or groaning with closed eyes. — *Shaking of the whole frame from startings along the spina*, as if caused by electric shocks. — *Opisthotonus*.

*Excessive sleepiness in the evening*, with *sleeplessness before midnight*. — *Disturbed dreamful sleep*.

*In the evening raised temperature of the whole body*, especially of the cheeks, attended with *dizziness or pressing drawing in one side of the forehead*, with thirst.

*Fearfulness and easily to be frightened*. — *Want of self-confidence and pusillanimity*. — *Ill humored, discontented and very easily displeased*. — *Exaltation of mind*, particularly, when not employed with mental labour.

*Abstraction of mind and a kind of dreaming while awake*. — *Mental vivacity, especially in the afternoon*.

Dizzy and muddled, as if after intoxication. — Dizziness, with a kind of tension or contraction in the head and knocking in the forehead. — Giddiness, when walking in the open air, or across a running water.

*Headache* mostly pressing and with *heat in the face*. — The brain aching as if bruised. — *Spasmodic headache*. — Boring in the temples. — The pains commence mostly in the evening-twilight and continue till falling asleep.

Sensation of numbness in the temporal muscles, and *tension in them*, when opening the jaws. — Quivering between the eyebrows, when reading.

*Pressure in the eyes* and a sensation of being fatigued by a bright light. — Sensation of soreness and dryness inside the eyelids. — Redness, *heat and burning of the eyes* with suppurative cementing during night. — The *eyelids* from spasm *widely opened*. — Staring, protruded, motionless eyes. — Misty dimness, as if from opacity of the cornea. — Myopia.

*Spasmodic pain in the ear*. — Racking before and in the ears. — Sensation as if something were lying upon the ear, or sticking in it. — Heat on the ears. — *Dullness of hearing*.

The internal part of the nose aching, as if excoriated.

Blue countenance during convulsions. — *Tension of the facial muscles*. — *Spasmodic pain in the zygomatic bone* and *in the masseters*, increased by rest and decreased by moving the lower jaw. — Sensation of heat in the cheeks, without external warmth, in the evening. — *Trismus, with wide opening of the lips*.

Drawing toothache (in the molares). — Knocking in the hollow teeth.

The mouth and lips very dry, without thirst. — Viscid, filthy slime in the mouth, in the evening, with a continual inclination to drink. — White tongue with a sensation of roughness. — Burning on the tongue and continual pinching on the tip of it.

*Taste bitter*, especially after dinner and smoking tobacco. — *Longing for cold liquids or coffee*. — Strong appetite and insatiableness, with aversion to food. — Ineffectual eructation causes a sensation of fulness in the breast.

Vacant eructation after eating. — Bilious eructation.

*Qualmishness*, during dinner. — Faintness, when walking in the open air.

*Pain in the stomach, as if a cutting soreness*, when beginning to eat. — *Spasmodic pain in the pit of the stomach*. — Cutting pain in the pit of the stomach and the (right) hypochondrium, increased by moving the trunk.

Soreness in the right side of the abdomen. — *Spasmodic visceral pain*. — Pain in the lumbar region, from inside outwards cutting. — *Cutting pain in the hypogastrium*, especially after taking warm milk. — Stinging pain in the abdomen. — Vehement agitation and croaking in the bowels, with tendency to diarrhœa.

Frequent, thin, copious and feculent stools. — *Slimy diarrhœa with cutting visceral pain*. — Pressure and sensation of contraction in the anus, with swelling of the hæmorrhoidal tumours and burning pricking, accompanied with discharge of a soft stool.

Frequent urging to urinate, with a small discharge. — Frequent copious discharge, preceded by a pressure in the bladder and succeeded by strangury. — *Orange colored urine, which very soon becomes cloudy*.

Libidinous itching on the genitals.

Hoarseness, caused by much *slime in the trachea*. — *Low, subdued voice*.

Dry cough, from tickling at the head of the larynx. — Vehement deep cough with ejection of yellow slime.

Intermitting respiration. — Hiccoughing inspiration. — *Excessive oppression of the chest*, when walking quickly or ascending steps.

Cramp in the breast, as if from attacks of sudden cold. — Painful sensitiveness of the breast, when pressed upon. — *Cutting shocks or stitches* in the sides of the chest and in the sternum. — Shocks about the heart. — *Strong palpitation of the heart*, when stooping, whilst sitting, or in the evening in bed, when lying on the left side. — A feeling of painful contraction of the heart. — *In the muscles of the breast a pain as if beaten*, when moving the body or the arms.

*Pain in the small of the back, as if beaten*, especially at night and particularly towards 4 o'clock in the morning; disappearing after rising. — Painful stiffness between the shoulder-blades and in the neck, in the morning in bed and continuing till noon. — Quivering in the muscles of the neck upon the shoulder.

The arms weak and heavy, as if maimed, with stiffness in the elbow-joint. — Disabling weakness of the elbow-joints and hands. — *Spasmodic drawing in the fore-arms*, hands and fingers. — Cold fingers.

The thighs and legs as if beaten, heavy and weak, as if they would knock together in walking. — Wrenching spasmodic pain in the hip-joints, legs and feet. — Squeezing drawing in all parts of the lower extremities. — Painful jerking stitches in the thigh and on the edge of the os ilium. — Lameness in the foot-joints.

## 16. Antimonii sulphuretum.

*Antimony. — Germ. Schwefelspiessglanz. Antimonium crudum.*

*Duration of effect*: in acute cases not very long; in chronic cases about 60 days.

*Antidotes*: hydrargyrum, sulphuretum calcis.

*After it, answers well*: Pulsatilla.

*Predominant effects*: Rheumatic pains and inflammations of the tendons. — *Arthritic drawing or stitching straining pains*, mostly in the extremities. — *Gastric and bilious complaints*. — Exacerbation in the heat of the sun, after drinking wine, after eating, at night (and morning); remission at rest or in cool air.

Heaviness in all the limbs. — Weakness, when awaking at night. — *Emaciation*. — Troublesome corpulency (Polysarcia). — *Oedematous swelling of the whole body*. — Apoplexia.

Itching especially on the neck, breast, back and the limbs. — Eruptions, especially rising at night, or itching after becoming warm in bed, and preventing sleep. — Eruptions like miliaria and nettle-rash. — *Tumours and vesicles*, as if from stings of insects. — Eruptions like chicken-pox, pricking when touched. — Pimples, filled with matter, succeeded by yellowish and brown scabs. — Summer-freckles. — *Maculæ hepaticæ*. — *Fistulous ulcers*. — Corns and horny excrescences. — Discolored, crippled nails. — *White swelling*. — Red, hot tumefactions.

Great drowsiness in the daytime. — *Coma*, in the forenoon. — Frightful awaking, at night. — Peevish, irritating dreams.

*Intermittent fever*, with a predominant *gastric or bilious character*, with *qualmishness, nausea, vomiting, eructation, furred tongue, bitter taste in the mouth, and moderate thirst*. — *Fever with diarrhoea, vomiting and a cutting pain in the bowels*. — *Tertian fever*. — Warm perspiration in the morning, every other day.

Anxious meditations about his fate. — *Weariness of life*; with inclination to commit suicide by shooting or drowning. — Easily to be frightened. — Ill humour and peevishness. — The child will neither be looked at, nor touched. — Sentimental longing and amorous complexion. — Mental dullness and imbecility. — *Insanity*.

Sensation in the head, as after long labouring in cold. — Intoxication. — *Vertigo with nausea*.

Headache, after bathing in a river. — Stunning headache, after smoking tobacco. — Pain in the forehead, as if the skull would fly open. — Dull pain in the fore- and upper-part of the head, increased by ascending steps. — Rending in the head, alleviated by walking in the open air. — Boring outward in the forehead and the temples. — Painful *congestion to the head*, succeeded by epistaxis.

Pain on the os bregmatis, as if from swelling of the periosteum. — Troublesome itching on the head, with *falling out of the hair*.

*Stinging in the eyes*. — *Red eyelids*. — *Arthritic inflammation of the eyes*, with itching and cementing of the eyes by matter. — A moist spot on the external canthus. — *Eye-gum in the canthi*. — Dilatation of the orifice of the eyelids. — The eyes sensible to the daylight.

Stinging pains in the ears. — Redness, swelling and heat of the ear. — Mooting and whining tone in the ears. — *Deafness*, as if a small leaf were put upon the ear. — *Roaring in the ears*.

Eruptions on the nose. — *Soreness of the nostrils and angles*. — *Cracked, scurfy nostrils*.

Heat in the face, especially on the cheeks, with itching. — Red, burning, *purulent eruptions in the face*, with yellowish scabs. — Boils and vesicles in the face, as if stung by musketoos. — Honey-colored granules on the skin of the face. — Eruption, like chicken-pox in the face and on the nose. — Soreness of the chin. — *Galled, cracked corners of the mouth*. — Pimples on the upper-lip. — Dry lips.

*Toothache in hollow teeth*, with pricking, jerking and digging towards the head, renewed after every meal, increased by cold water, relieved in the open air. — Jerking toothache, in the evening in bed, and after eating. — Gnashing with the teeth, in slumbering when sitting. — *Bleeding of the teeth and the gums*, which gape.

Dry mouth. — Increase of saliva on the tongue and in the mouth. — *Salivation*. — White furred tongue. — Soreness of the edge of the tongue. — Vesicles upon the tongue.

Pain in the throat, as if from a plug. — Obstructed swallowing. — Dryness or roughness or much viscid slime in the throat.

*Bitter taste*. — *Thirst*, chiefly at night. — *Tedious anorexia*. — In the pit of the stomach, especially in the morning, a feeling of hunger and emptiness, which is not to be removed by eating.

*Eructation with the taste of what has been eaten*, or with itching. — Rising of watery fluid in the throat. — Hiccupping, when smoking tobacco.

*Loathing, nausea and inclination to vomit*, from a depraved stomach. — Nausea from drinking wine. — *Vomiting* of slime and bile. — Vomiting with diarrhœa and great anxiety.

*Cramp in the stomach*. — Burning spasmodic pain in the pit of the stomach, with despair and propensity to commit suicide by drowning. — Gastritis. — *Pain in the stomach, as if it were overfilled*. — Painful soreness in the region of the stomach, when touched.

*Distension of the abdomen, with sensation of fulness*, especially after eating. — *Vehement cutting visceral pains*. — Sensation of emptiness in the bowels, as if after an excessive diarrhœa. — Pain from swelling and induration in the inguinal region, when touched, or pressed upon. — *Great flatulency, with a rumbling and grumbling noise* in the bowels.

Difficult evacuation of hard fæces. — Sudden calls to evacuate, with a quick discharge of natural stool, with pressing. — Alternating diarrhœa and constipation of elderly persons. — Pappy stools. — *Diarrhœa with cutting pains and mostly watery discharge*. — Diarrhœa of confined women. — Continual *secretion of a white yellowish slime from the anus*. — Discharge of black blood from the anus. — Flowing or blind *piles* with pricking and burning. — Ardent itching and cracks in the anus. — Pressing (asunder) in the rectum and anus. — Burning furuncle on the perinæum.

Frequent urging to urinate, with a small discharge. — *Copious, frequent urinating with discharge of much slime, and burning in the urethra, attended with pains in the small of the back* (Hæmorrhoides vesicæ). — Involuntary discharge of urine, when coughing. — Gold-colored, thin, brown-red urine, sometimes with small red granules.

*Excitation of the sexual passion* and excessive lustfulness. — Involuntary seminal emissions.

Metrorrhagia. — Oaritis. — Sharp, corroding leucorrhœa.

*Stoppage of the nose*. — Great heat in the larynx, when exercising in the open air. — Great weakness of voice. — *Aphonia by overheating*.

Cough with burning in the chest. — Dry shaking morning-cough.

*Suffocating oppression of the chest* and choking rheum. — Deep, sighing respiration.

*Stitches in the breast*, when breathing deep as well, as when not.

A pain in the pectoralis major, as if kicked, when raising the arm, or pressing upon.

Spasmodic drawing in the muscles of the throat and the neck. — *Rheumatic pains in the neck*. — Miliary eruption on the neck, the shoulder-blades and behind the ears.

*Rheumatic pains in the arms*. — Reddish, itching blisters on the arm. — Red, hot swelling of the fore-arm, with a pricking tension. — Drawing in the fore-arms, fingers and finger-joints. — *Arthritic pain in the finger-joints*. — The skin under the finger-nails smarting, which impedes their growth.

*Drawing in the lower extremities*, particularly in the hip-joint. — Knots with a red areola, on the buttocks and legs. — Stinging pain in the knees and shinbones. — Painful stiffness of the knee, which prevents the stretching out the leg. — *White*

*swelling on the knee.* — Boil on the knee, after rubbing it. — *Tenderness of the soles*, when walking on stone-pavement. — *Swelling and redness of the heel*, with burning stings, increased by walking. — *Corns* on the soles and *great horny excrescences* therein, immediately behind the toes. — Pressing pain in the corns. — Burning in the ball of the big toe. — Horny excrescence under the nail of the big toe.

## 17. Antimonii (and potassæ) tartras.

Germ. Brech Weinstein. Tartarus emeticus.

*Duration of effect:* in acute cases not very long, in chronic cases a few weeks.

*Antidotes:* Ipecacuanha, pulsatilla.

*Used as antidote for:* sepia.

*After it, answers well:* Ipecacuanha, barytæ carbonas.

*Predominant effects:* Rheumatic and arthritic drawing and tearing in the extremities, with a sensation, as if they were beaten. — Contraction of the limbs. — Twitching of single muscles. — *Convulsive startings; convulsions.* — Epileptic fits. — Tremor of the limbs. — Stitching in the varices. — *Exacerbation while sitting down* as well, as in sitting, or when rising from the seat. — *Gastric and bilious complaints.* — Inflammation of the interior organs.

Heaviness in all the limbs and great sluggishness. — Strong pulsation in the whole body. — *Excessive lassitude, weakness and debility.* — The child will always be carried to and fro. — *Attacks of fainting.* — Excessive tenderness of the whole body; the child will not be touched, without vehemently shrieking.

Itching in the skin. — Itching eruption of pimples and miliaria. — Scabious eruptions. — *Pustules, like small-pox, filled on the top with matter*, with a red areola, afterwards a scab, finally a scar. — Itching about the old ulcers.

*Great drowsiness in the day*, attended with frequent stretching and yawning. — *Inclination to sleep* with tendency to coma and *profound sleep.* — Unrefreshing sleep. — Late sleep. — Wakefulness at night. — *Slight sleep with many fanciful dreams.* — Much speaking during the sleep. — Shrieking during the sleep with staring eyes and trembling limbs. — *During the sleep, jerks to and fro*, tossing sometimes single limbs, at other times the whole body. — During the sleep lying on the back with the left hand under the head.

*Chills, chilliness and coldness are predominant.* — Chills with paleness of the face and trembling. — *Excessive heat of the whole body*, especially in the head and face, increased by the least motion. — *Pulse frequent*, full or weak. — *Intermitting fever without any thirst*, and with tendency to coma. — Rheumatic fever. — *Frequent copious sweats, after cold.* — Sweat on the affected parts. — Excessive night-sweats.

Fearfulness and inquietude, with palpitation of the heart and trembling. — Solicitude about futurity (in the evening). — *Despondency and despair.* — Propensity to commit suicide. — *Wild merriment* (only in the daytime).

*Dizziness, dullness and obtusefaction*, with drowsiness. — Attacks of giddiness with glittering before the eyes and reeling, when walking. — Dullness of all the senses.

Headache with palpitation of the heart and giddiness. — Heaviness in the head, especially in the occiput. — Hemicrania. — *Pressing, tightening headache, as if the brain were rolled in a ball*, often with stupefaction, even to the root of the nose; mostly in the *evening* and at *night*. — Drawing, racking and agitation in the head. — *Piercing headache*, sometimes extending to the eyes, with inclination to close them. — Boring in the forehead. — Beating in one half of the forehead.

*Chronic trembling of the head.*

*The eyes fatigued* and full of sleep, with an inclination to close them. — Soreness of the eyeball, when touched. — *Pressure upon the eyes*. — Pricking, burning and biting in the internal canthi, with redness of the conjunctiva. — Dim tearful eyes. — *Incipient amaurosis*. — Dimness, with *glittering before the eyes*, especially when rising from the seat.

Buzzing in the ears.

*Countenance pale and emaciated*. — Drawing dull pressure on the zygomatic bone. — Convulsive twitching of the muscles of the face. — Lips parched and peeling off. — Cracked lips.

Toothache, in the morning, very painful.

Collection of saliva in the mouth. — The tongue moist, clean or white furred. — Speechlessness.

The food tasteless. — Saltish taste in the mouth. — Desire for cold water. — Diminished appetite with great thirst. — *Strong appetite*, with loathing, after taking some food. — Bulimy, when walking in the open air. — *Great desire for acids* or fresh fruit (apples). — *Loathing of all kind of food*, especially of milk. — Each bit causes a painful feeling through the whole passage in the œsophagus.

*Vacant eructation*. — Hiccupping eructation. — Nocturnal *eructation, with a smell of rotten eggs*. — Rising of an acrid or saltish or sourish liquid. — Return of milk made use of.

*Nausea, continual, with tendency to vomit, anxiety*, pressure in the pit of the stomach and headache, relieved by passage of wind upward or downward. — Vehement *vomituration*, attended with efflux of much saliva, sweat on the forehead and weakness in the legs. — *Vehement vomiting with great exertion*; pains in the stomach and abdomen; trembling and contraction of the body; chills and excessive drowsiness. — *Slimy vomiting* with slimy diarrhœa. — Sour vomiting of food.

The stomach very sensitive, each bit causes pain. — *Pain in the stomach, as if it were surcharged with food*. — Flabbiness and emptiness in the stomach. — *Pressure in the stomach and scrobiculus cordis*. — Violent throbbing and pulsation in the region of the stomach. — Stitches about the pit of the stomach.

*Visceral pain with great inquietude of body and mind*, and aversion to all labour. — Uneasiness in the epigastrium and hypogastrium, which compels to lying down and to stretching out the body. — Fulness and *pressure in the abdomen, as if from stones*, especially, *when sitting bent*. — Spasmodic pain in the abdomen with violent contraction of the eyelids and invincible inclination to sleep. — Pain in the abdomen, *as if cutting the bowels in pieces*. — Pulsation in the abdomen. — Flatulency with rumbling, grumbling and griping in the bowels.

Constipation, alternating with diarrhœa. — *Pappescent stools*. — Aqueous or yellow, light-brown or *pituitous diarrhœa*, sometimes preceded by cutting and

moving about in the bowels. — *Bloody evacuations.* — Involuntary discharge. — During stools, palpitation of the heart. — Violent burning tickling, extending from the rectum to the glans penis. — Stings in the rectum.

*Very vehement painful urging to urinate*, with tension in the perinæum, burning in the urethra and *small* discharge, which finally, accompanied by a violent pain in the bladder, becomes *bloody*. — Urging to urinate, at night, attended with great thirst and small discharge. — *Inflammatory red urine*, which deposits bloody red filaments, when remaining for some time. — Cloudy, acrid, *dark-brown urine*. — Pressure and tension over the bladder. — Stinging in the urethra and the lower part of the bladder.

Discharge of an aqueous bloody fluid from the vagina. — Efflorescence on the privy parts.

---

*Vehement flowing catarrh*, with frequent sneezing, ulcerous nostrils, chills and loss of taste and smell.

Catarrh with provocation to cough, and much *rattling slime in the breast*. — Hoarseness.

Cough from excessive tickling in the trachea. — The child coughs, when it gets angry. — *Attacks of coughing with suffocating obstruction of breath* (choking cough). — Cough with heat and moisture of the hands and sweat on the head, especially on the forehead. — *Cough with vomiting of food*, after eating. — *Rattling, hollow cough*. — *Cough with expectoration of slime*, sometimes only at night, especially after midnight.

Frequent *obstruction of breath, almost suffocating*, especially in the evening, or early in the morning in bed. — Short difficult respiration. — *Peripneumonia paralytica*. — Anxious oppression of the chest, with warmth rising up to the heart. — *Snoring and rattling in the breast, when breathing*.

The breast aches as if sore, at intervals, especially in the left side. — Rheumatic pain in the left side of the breast. — Burning in the breast even into the throat. — Pneumonia. — *Visible, sometimes anxious palpitation of the heart*. — Whirling and beating sensation about the heart, at night, remitting only, when sweat comes on. — Miliary eruption on the breast.

Pains in the *back and sacral region in sitting*, as if from fatigue. — Rheumatic pain in the back. — Weakness of the muscles of the neck, which prevents the head from keeping upright. — Miliary eruptions on the neck.

Knacking in the shoulder-joints with *tearing in the arms* towards the hands. — Excessive heaviness in the arms. — Twitching of the muscles of the arms and hands. — Miliary eruption on the arm. — Itching efflorescence on the upper-arms and wrists. — On the hands red spots resembling fleabites. — *Trembling hands*; cold hands; ice-cold tips of the fingers; dead, dry, hard tips of the fingers. — Dark-yellow spots on the fingers. — Contraction of the fingers.

Heaviness and rheumatic pains in the hips and lower extremities. — Painful weakness of the knee-joints, in the morning in bed. — Tension of the tendons in the bend of the knee and the back of the foot, when walking. — Spasm in the calves of the legs. — Cold feet. — The feet falling asleep, when ever sitting down.

---

## 18. Aquilegia.

*Aquilegia vulgaris.* — *Columbine.**Antidotes:* camphora, ignatiæ faba.

General restlessness. — Spasmodic disorders in the breast, and other symptoms, especially in women *in the climacteric years*. — Complaints *originating in the uterus*. — Weakness of the eyes, with spasmodic twitching of the eyelids towards evening, particularly in hypochondriac persons.

Sleepiness in the daytime. — Nocturnal wakefulness. — Coma vigil with anxious and frightful dreams. — A sense of deadly sickness, without any hope of recovery. — No place is soft enough for the head to lie on.

Attacks of anxiety and fearfulness. — Dejection of mind, alternating with delight. — Very changeable, mostly peevish humor. — Great inclination to vexation, succeeded by whining. — Sadness and reservedness, says nothing, and when interrogated, speaks only a few words. — Indifference to all sensual pleasure. — Aversion to conversation.

Incapable of close reflection. — Forgetfulness.

Giddiness, when raising the eyes. — Dizziness. — Reeling, when walking, and chiefly when stooping. — Stupor. — Vacuity and dizziness of the head.

Dull pressing headache in the vertex. — Sensation of heaviness in the occiput. — Frequent pricking and chilliness over the whole head, in the morning. — Throbbing in the temples. — Sometimes a boring pain on a circumscribed spot in the suture of the frontal and parietal bone, as if caused by an obtuse instrument, decreasing in the afternoon, in the open air. — Pain through the whole head, as if caused by bruising, after dinner. — Shooting in the right temporal bone, drawing in the frontal sinus, caused by motion.

Burning heat and constant itching on the scalp. — Vellicating or pinching drawing in the scalp towards the neck, chiefly towards evening. — Excessive weakness of the head with anxious sensation of warmth on the occiput, as if sweat were exuding.

Dullness and dimness of sight. — Pressing tension in the right eyeball. — Pressure in the fundus of both orbits. — Cecutiency. — Indistinct vision, sometimes great irritation from light. — Very moveable, somewhat contracted pupils. — Scintillation, darkening, clouds or specks before the eyes. — Diplopia. — Excessively painful sensation in the eyes after reading in the evening. — Burning and pressure in the eyes, towards evening. — Redness of the conjunctiva with pricking and tickling. — Mild pressure between the lids of the right eye. — Frequent twinkling in the afternoon, similar to some one, who wishes to suppress sleep. — Cementing of the eyelids. — Sometimes effusion of tears. — Pricking itching in the left eyebrow, in the morning.

Drawing and crackling in the ears. — In the external ear a continual troublesome prickling and quivering, sometimes drawing or tension in the right tympanum, when exercising in the open air. — Vehement pressure in the internal part of both ears. — Buzzing and chirping before the ears. — When chewing, a painful

straining with squeezing towards the ears. — Intolerance of loud sounds, either from a bell or an instrument.

Dryness and tension in the nose, and soreness mostly towards evening. — Pricking in the left nostril. — Pseudosmia, as if Valeriana were in the vicinity, or as if hair were burnt, in the afternoon. — Mouldy smell, sometimes of rotten eggs, in the morning, when rising. — Increased sensation of warmth on the tip of the nose, sometimes burning. — Dull drawing and pressure in the root of the nose, and spasmodic tension in it, after dinner.

Pale, sallow, yellowish countenance. — Shrunk countenance, void of all vivacity. — Twitching in the face. — Distortion of the facial muscles. — Spasmodic stretching of the face towards the chin in the forenoon.

Dry lips. — Tension, quivering, burning of the lips, with difficulty to move them. — The cavity of the mouth and the fauces of a pale appearance.

Periodical racking toothache in the upper-jaw of the right side. — Shooting and drawing in the lower incisors. — Squeezing pain in the right side of the lower jaw, towards evening.

The tongue furred with much viscid slime. — Periodical burning in the tip of the tongue.

Sensation as if something adhered to the uvula and soft palate, after drinking cold liquids. — Pressure in the throat. — Spasmodic constriction of the muscles of the œsophagus and throat. — Pressing drawing in the œsophagus. — Frequent tickling in the epiglottis, terminating in dryness, which superinduces coughing. — Offensive odour out of the mouth.

Inspid, nauseous, mouldy, sometimes bitter taste, with scratching. — Anorexia. — Excessive loathing and aversion to meat. — Adipsia. — Desire for coffee.

Frequent inspid eructation. — Rising of a sour liquid from the stomach. — Waterbrash.

Flabbiness in the pit of the stomach. — Continual nausea and inclination to vomit. — Cramp in the œsophagus with unproductive vomiting. — Choking succeeded by vomiting of much viscid slime, a few hours after dinner, attended with gaping, giddiness and vertigo, and after which, many complaints are relieved. — Sensation of emptiness after vomiting.

In the stomach an uneasy sensation of fulness and heaviness. — Tedious pressing and clucking, sometimes vehement burning in the fundus of the stomach, in the afternoon. — Sometimes a sensation as if the stomach would be turned inside out. — Painful constriction of the stomach, considerably lessened by external pressure, in the evening. — Wringing in the pit of the stomach.

Painful tension and stretching in the liver. — Irregular pulsating throbbing in the posterior part of the liver. — Sensation of fulness; spasmodic grasping with a sensation of swelling in the liver, in the evening. — Burning pressure after sneezing and coughing, chiefly after meals.

The abdomen distended and inflated, and painful when touched, especially after eating. — Drawing about the navel and spasmodic retraction of it.

Gripping and cutting with frequent burning in the bowels towards the small of the back. — Grasping in the right side of the hypogastrium, especially in the afternoon. — Frequent rumbling and grumbling. — Aggregated and obstructed flatulency, with small escape of wind. — Drawing gripping towards the urinary bladder.

—Shooting pain through the abdominal integuments. — Nocturnal pain in the abdomen with a sensation of approaching diarrhoea. — Sensation of heat over the whole abdomen, succeeded by pricking, occasionally by chilliness.

Frequent pressing and urging in the rectum, attended with stretching in the small of the back. — Constipation. — Discharge of hard faeces, with copious flatulency. — Excessive burning around the anus, which prevents sitting, succeeded by a papescent yellowish evacuation, mixed with mucus.

Copious and frequent, sometimes burning discharge of whitish urine, exhibiting a cloud.

Crawling on the glans penis. — Frequent erections. — Nocturnal pollutions, succeeded by a diminished secretion of urine and drawing in the testicles, the next day.

Miliary eruption, somewhat burning, on the perinaeum and the right thigh.

Itching tension on the labia pudendi. — Vehement pressure and bearing down in the uterus and vagina, as if they would be pressed out, with shooting stinging through the vagina. — Painful griping and vellicating. — Moderate discharge of slime from the vagina.

The menses at the proper time, but very thin and in small quantity, attended with pressing, cutting or stinging pain in the hypogastrium and the small of the back. — Dull pressing in the right ovarium, mostly exacerbated in the afternoon. — Leucorrhœa.

---

Frequent efforts of sneezing. — Want of lymph in the nose. — Catarrhal affection. — Great propensity to catarrh, especially after exercise. — Checked catarrh. — Frequent hawking. — Flowing catarrh with soreness.

Rough hoarse voice after much talking or reading loud. — Difficult speaking.

Dry cough and soreness in the organs of respiration. — Frequent cough with copious expectoration of phlegm.

Short breath, when walking or ascending, increasing almost to breathlessness. — Frequent gaping with hiccupping. — Spasmodic grasping and constriction in the bronchia, and suffocating attacks, as if from sulphurous vapors.

Compression of the chest, at night, when at rest, gradually abating when rising and rubbing the breast. — Oppression on the chest with internal excessive heat, accompanied with cold shiverings from the neck to the small of the back. — Sensation of heaviness in the right side of the breast. — Sometimes jerks through the chest and the throat. — Heavy pressure on the xyphoid process and the abdomen.

Pinching, grasping and twitching in the muscles of the throat, towards evening. — Stiffness of the neck, after vexation. — Sensation of coldness in the small of the back. — Itching between the shoulders.

Drawing pain in the axillas. — Disability of the right arm. — Straining in the left elbow. — Burning heat in the balls of the hands, towards evening.

Drawing straining in the right thigh. — Stinging tearing in the left thighbone. — When walking the thighs knock together.

Pricking in the legs and numbness. — Burning heat in the soles of the feet, in the evening.

---

## 19. Argentum.

*Silver. — Germ. Silber.*

*Predominant effects: Squeezing, drawing and tearing, chiefly in the limbs and in the bones. — Pains as if beaten, especially in the sacral region and in the joints of the lower extremities. — The skin aches, as if raw and fretted, the same feeling occupies the internal organs. — The limbs asleep and clammy. — Epileptic fits. — Complaints produced by misuse of mercury. — Exacerbation every noon.*

Burning itching on different spots of the skin. — Pustulous eruptions with a burning pain as if sore.

Anxious dreams.

Shiverings and chills, especially in the afternoon and at night. — Night-sweats.

Anxiety, which leads to quick walking. — Ill humour and disinclination to speak.

The head seems to be hollow and stupid. — Sensation as if there were smoke in the head. — Crawling and stirring in the head. — Intoxication. — Vertigo, with obscuration of the eyes, or with drowsiness and involuntary closing the eyes.

Sensation in the occiput, as if a strange body were in it drawing and pressing, with stiffness of the neck. — Stunning pressure in the sinciput. — Attacks of compressing pain in the brain with nausea and burning in the pit of the stomach, while reading and standing. — Piercing and racking headache.

External pain on the scalp, as if sore, from slight pressure. — Pressure and rending in the bones of the skull. — Painful twitching of muscles in the temples and the forehead. — A pimple on the temple, smarting like a sore.

Itching of the eyes, particularly in the corners. — The edges of the eyelids red and swollen.

Stinging and cutting pain in the ears extending deep into the brain. — Pungent itching on the external ear, inducing to scratch till bleeding. — Sensation, as if the ear were checked.

Epistaxis, after blowing the nose, or preceded by pricking and tickling in it. — Bloody purulent discharge from the nose.

Redness in the face. — Gnawing pressure and tearing in the facial bones. — Swelling of the upper-lip, immediately under the nose.

Toothache, as if from looseness of the teeth. — Painfulness of the gums, when touched. — Loose easily bleeding gums.

Dryness in the mouth. — Sensation of dryness on the moist tongue. — Confluence of much viscid saliva in the mouth, attended with shivering. — Vesicles on the tongue, smarting as if sore.

Pain in the throat, as if from internal swelling of the œsophagus with difficult swallowing. — Roughness and scratching in the œsophagus. — Inflammation of the throat, after misuse of mercury, attended with rawness and sore smarting pain, when swallowing and respiring. — Boring and mooting in the throat. — Much gray gelatinous slime in the fauces, easily to be hawked up.

Aversion to all kind of food, even when thinking of it, and being quickly satisfied. — Strong appetite, even when the stomach is full. — Gnawing hunger, not abated by eating.

Heartburn. — Hiccupping when smoking tobacco.

Continual qualmishness and flabbiness. — Choking vomiting of an acrid, offensive fluid, succeeded by scratching and burning in the œsophagus.

Pressure in the pit of the stomach. — Terrible pressing from the abdomen to the os pubis, immediately after commencing meals, exacerbated by inspiration, relieved by standing up. — *Painful pressing distension of the abdomen.* — Cutting visceral pain. — Contraction of the abdominal muscles, when walking. — Loud croaking and rumbling in the bowels.

*Frequent urging to stool*, with a small discharge of soft stool. — Dry, sandy evacuation. — Vomiting during evacuation. — After stool in the morning a contracting pain in the abdomen.

*Frequent urging to urinate with copious discharge.* — Diabetes.

Squeezing pain in the testicles. — *Involuntary seminal emissions.*

*Stoppage of the nose*, with biting in it. — *Vehement flowing catarrh*, with frequent sneezing.

Painful sensation of *rawness and soreness in the larynx*, when coughing. — When *stooping*, coughing and ascending steps *much slime arises in the trachea*, which with a single cough is thrown up. — Obstruction of the breast with slime.

Cough caused by a cutting pain in the trachea, with an aqueous ejection. — Attacks of a short stertorous cough, in the daytime, with easy discharge of a thickish white matter.

Pressure on the chest. — Pressing and stitching on the sternum and in the sides of the chest. — Cutting pain in the sides of the chest, when inspiring and bowing. — Spasm in the muscles of the thorax and on the ribs.

In the small of the back a drawing pain, or as if beaten. — Rending in the shoulders and shoulder-blades.

*Tearing, cramping and tension in the arms and hands.* — *Racking in the bones and the joints of the hands and fingers.*

*Arthritis ischiatica*, with a disabling pressing and stinging pain in the hip-joint, when walking. — Twitching in the muscles of the thighs. — Spasmodic cutting and racking in the knees and ankles. — Spasm in the calves, with smart in the muscles, as if they were too short, when descending steps. — Bruising pain and beating in the foot-joints. — *Rending in the bones and joints of the feet and toes.* — Numbness in the heel and tendo Achillis.

---

## 20. Arnica.

*Arnica montana.* — *Leopard's bane.* — Germ. *Wohlverleih.*

*Duration of effect:* about 30 days.

*Antidotes:* camphora, ipecacuanha.

*Used as antidote for:* poisoning with steam of coals; china, cicuta, ferrum, ignatia, ipecacuanha, senega.

*It answers well after:* aconitum (alternating), ipecacuanha, veratrum.

*It may successfully precede the following, viz.: aconitum, arsenicum, ipecacuanha, sulphuricum acidum, toxicodendron.*

*Vinum* if used after it, causes exacerbation.

*Predominant effects: Chronic rheumatisms* with straining tearing pains. — *Acute rheumatism* with great sensibility. — *Pains as if beaten*; stinging or crawling or disabling pains, especially in the limbs and joints by being moved. — *Arthritic complaints.* — *Ailments from blows, falls, contusions; straining, spraining and dislocation.* — *Wounds* caused by a cut, by stabbing or by a gun-shot. — *Compression, stinging and crawling* in the injured parts. — *The pain increased from speaking, from blowing the nose, from every motion* and even from a sound. — *Complaints produced by misuse of cinchona.*

*Agitation of the blood and congestion* to the head with burning in the superior parts of the body, attended with coldness of the inferior parts. — *Increased sensibility of the whole body, especially in the joints.* — *Heaviness and relaxation* in all the limbs. — *Tingling vibration* in all the limbs, caused by concussion of the body or by treading on the ground. — *Jerks* through the whole body. — *The child makes itself stiff, is visited by convulsions, and cannot hold his head up.* — *Faintness.* — *Wasting of the body.* — *Apoplexia sanguinea, also nervosa and serosa.*

*Furuncles.* — *Stings of bees.* — *Varices.* — *Wounds, also caused by bites.* — *Eruptions like miliaria or small pox.* — *Spots in the skin, suffused, dark-red, blue and yellowish.* — *Hot, hard, red-glistening swelling.*

*Great drowsiness in the daytime, with incapacity to sleep.* — *Very early sleepiness in the evening.* — *Dreamful, unrefreshing sleep.* — *Coma vigil with delirium.* — *Picking with the fingers upon the bed-clothes or catching in the air.* (*Carphologia.*) — *Anxious dreadful dreams.* — *Startling and whimpering in sleep.* — *In awaking the recollection is hardly to be recovered.*

*Chills, mostly in the evening, like cold water pouring over the top of the head.* — *Evening-fever.* — *Morning-fever, with chills, succeeded by heat.* — *Intermittent fever, with thirst; yawning before the chill and much drinking; after the chill heat with thirst, but less drinking.* — *Very disagreeable soreness in the periosteum of all the bones, almost like a drawing in all the limbs, as if an intermittent fever were approaching.* — *Thirst, without external heat, with contracted pupils.* — *Quick pulse.* — *Milk-fever.* — *Puerperal fever, with a tertian type and aqueous diarrhæa.* — *Stupid nervous fever, even with a putrid character, in tropical climates.* — *Typhus-fever with unconsciousness, without deliria.* — *Intermittent fever, after misuse of cinchona.*

*Hypochondriac fearfulness.* — *Excessive inquietude and anxiety.* — *Despondency.* — *Increased irritability and sensibility of the mind.* — *Disposition to be easily frightened.* — *Obstinacy.*

*Thoughtlessness.* — *Mental abstraction, and a kind of dreams while awake.* — *Unconsciousness, alternating with screaming.*

*Dizziness with shooting pains.* — *Whirling giddiness when raising up or moving the head, or in walking.* — *Giddiness, with inclination to fall forward, during dinner.* — *Giddiness with nausea, when continually reading.*

*Arthritic paroxysms in the head.* — *Stunning or pressing squeezing pain,*

particularly in the *forehead*, mostly *with heat* in the brain, and especially when walking, ascending steps, close thinking and reading or after eating. — Spasmodic contraction in the forehead, above the eyes, with a sensation, as if the brain were balled together on a lump, particularly near a warm stove. — Pain as if a nail was forced into the temples. — Racking and *piercing in the head*, as if from a knife, succeeded by an internal sensation of cold, so that the hair bristles on the head. — Crawling in the forehead and above the orbits. — *Congestion to the head and burning heat* in it, *whilst the body is cool, or naturally warm*. — Headache from a blow or other mechanical causes. — *Commotio cerebri*. — Weakness and heaviness of the head, with a difficulty to keep it erect. — Periodical headache.

*Crawling, externally upon the vertex*. — Tightness and immobility of the whole scalp.

Pain in the eyes, with a dull pressing upon the edge of the orbit and around the eyes. — *Crawling about the eyes*. — Soreness of the eyes and the edges of the lids, with a difficulty of being moved. — Burning in the eyes. — *Inflammation, caused by mechanical injuries*. — Reddened sclerotica. — *Swollen and suggilated eyelids*. — Eyes dull, glazy, *without lustre*. — Vehement flow of *burning tears*. — Half closed or protruded, or staring eyes, full of anguish. — Darkness before the eyes.

*Pain, as if from a blow or bruise in the ears*. — Racking in the ears. — *Shooting pains in and behind the ears*. — Piercing pain through the ears, when leaning on the head. — *Difficult hearing and roaring before the ears*, sometimes after mechanical injuries.

*Pain in the nose as if from a push or blow and pricking on it*. — Spasmodic pain on the root of the nose. — *Inflammation and swelling of the nose*. — Ulcerous nostrils. — *Epistaxis*.

*Face pale, and shrunken* or yellow and bloated. — *Redness* and burning of *one cheek only*, whilst the body is but moderately warm. — *Twitching throbbing or pricking shivering* in the cheeks. — *Heat in the face*, in the evening, with a cold nose. — Inflammatory pains in the face. — Hot, *red-shining hard swelling of the cheeks*. — Pimples in the face, especially below the eyes.

Swollen lips. — *Pricking in the lips*. — Ardent, dry and shrivelled lips. — *Cracked edges of the lips*. — Incipient palsy of the lower jaw. — Painful swelling of the submaxillary glands.

*Toothache* with hard tense *swelling of the cheeks*. — Racking in the (upper-molar-) teeth, when eating. — Looseness and elongation of the teeth. — *Pricking in the gums*.

Dry mouth with thirst. — Bloody saliva. — *Hæmoptysis*. — *Dry or white furred tongue*. — Sensation as if sore and biting upon the tongue. — Contraction on the palate, as if from astringents.

Pain in the throat as if from a hard body. — *Swallowing prevented* by a kind of nausea, as if food would not pass down. — Rattling when swallowing. — Stinging in the throat without swallowing. — *Burning in the throat* with fearfulness, as if from internal heat. — Oesophagitis. — Bitter slime in the throat.

*Taste putrid, or slimy, or bitter* (in the morning after awaking). — Thirst for water. — Inclination to drink, with aversion to all liquids. — Aversion to meat, broth, and smoking tobacco. — Desire for vinegar. — Excessive appetite in the

evening with sensation of fulness and colic-like pressure in the abdomen, immediately after eating. — After eating (supper) lamentable dissatisfaction.

*Eructation bitter or putrid*, vehement and vacant, or interrupted. — *Rising of a bitter slime* or saltish water. — *Nausea in the morning*, with inclination to vomit. — *Ineffectual vomituration*, sometimes at night, with pressure in the pit of the stomach, as if from a lump. — *Vomiting of coagulated blood*. — *Vomiting of milk and blood after drinking*.

Pressure in the stomach, as if from a stone. — *Fulness in the stomach* and in the scrobiculus cordis, like satiety accompanied with loathing. — Evolution in the pit of the stomach and a sensation, as if there were something rolling itself together. — Griping, spasmodic raffing in the stomach. — *Stitches in the pit of the stomach with pressure extending to the back*, and contraction on the chest, increased by eating, drinking and touching.

*Stitches in the spleen, when walking*. — *Stitches under the left hypochondrium, so as to obstruct breath*. — Pressure in the region of the liver.

*Abdominal pain* of pregnant women, after injury done by lifting improperly. — *Hard distension of the abdomen*, with a cutting pain, as if sore, in the sides of the abdomen, alleviated by discharge of wind; every day from early in the morning till 2 o'clock P. M. — Sharp shocks transversely through the hypogastrium. — *Squeezing pain in the sides of the abdomen*. — Pain of flatulency. — Expulsion of wind, stinking like rotten eggs.

Ineffective urging to stool. — Constipation. — *Thin, papescent*, sourish smelling stools, after a frequent ineffective urging. — Frequent small discharge even of mucus. — *Aqueous diarrhæa*. — *Indigested stools*. — *Involuntary discharge of stool*, at night. — Bloody, purulent evacuations. — Hæmorrhoidal tumours. — Pressure in the rectum.

*Retention of urine, with squeezing and pressing in the bladder*. — Painful urging to urinate. — Efforts to discharge urine, with involuntary dropping of it. — Frequent discharge of watery urine. — *Brown urine with a lateritious sediment*. — *Hæmaturia*.

On the glans penis an itching red spot. — Inflammation of the glans. — *Blueish-red swelling of the penis and the scrotum*, with tension, soreness and pain as if bruised. — *Hard, hot swelling of the testicles* (caused by a blow) with painfulness when walking, standing, or touching it. — *Hydrocele*. — Stitches in the testicles and the spermatic cord, extending to the abdominal cavity, when at rest.

Menstruation too early. — Discharge of blood from the uterus during the intervals. — *Very painful and tedious afterpangs*.

*Cough, mostly dry, caused by a crawling in the trachea*, early in the morning, after rising. — Night-cough during sleep. — Cough of children after weeping and crying. — *Attacks of hooping-cough*, commencing with weeping. — Moist cough. — *Hæmoptysis with asthma*, agitation of the blood, palpitation of the heart, periodical heat, and increased ejection of a clear frothy blood, with coagulated lumps and slime. — *When coughing, stinging pain in the head* or pain in all the ribs, as if they were beaten.

*Oppression of the chest*. — *Difficult anxious snuffing breath*. — Stertorous noise in the trachea. — *Putrid smelling breath*.

*Stitches in the breast* with obstruction of breath and cough, exacerbated by every motion. — *Rheumatic stitches in the side.* — (*Bastard-pleurisy.*) — *Compression on the chest* and about the heart. — *Wrenching and bruising smart* in the pectoral and dorsal cartilages. — *Painful stitches about the heart.* — *Jerking heart-beating.* — *Red perspiration on the breast.* — *Soreness of the nipples.*

*Pain in the arm, as if it were beaten, with crawling in it.* — *Wrenching pain in the arm and hand-joints.* — *Twitching in the arms.* — *Stinging in the axillæ.* — *Swollen veins on the hands, with a full strong pulse.* — *Pain in the hands as if from a bruise, and infirmity, when grasping.* — *Spasm in the fingers.*

*Legs and feet aching as if beaten.* — *Tension drawing and weariness in the thighs, increased by walking.* — *Racking in the knee, or tension, as if from shortening of the tendons, increased by walking.* — *Infirmity and knocking of the knee, with numbness of the feet.* — *Rending in the foot-joints and the heels.* — *Stinging in the foot-joint, when moving it.* — *Crawling in the feet.* — *Erysipelatous inflammation and swelling of the feet, with heat and racking pains.* — *Swelling of the foot-joint, with painfulness, when moved.* — *Dark-red, blue or yellowish skin of the foot.* — *Hot, red shining swelling of the toes and the adjoining parts.* — *Podagra.*

## 21. Arseniosum acidum.

*Arsenicum.* — *Germ. Geff.* — *Arsenicum album.*

*Duration of effect:* about 40 days.

*Antidotes:* cinchona, graphites, ipecacuanha, nux vomica, sambucus, veratrum: *for poisoning with it:* oxyhydrate of iron or a solution of sulphuretum calcis (or copious drinking of rich milk) or carbonas potassæ shaken with sweet oil, or pap of soap.

*Used as antidote for:* carbo vegetabilis, cinchona, graphites, ipecacuanha, lachesis, veratrum and injury done by sea-bathing.

*It answers well after:* aconitum (in colics) arnica, belladonna (in typhus), cinchona, ipecacuanha, lachesis, veratrum.

*It may successfully precede:* cinchona, ipecacuanha, nux vomica, sulphur, veratrum.

*Predominant effects:* Paroxysms of pains with *anxiousness, coldness, inclination to lie down, and sudden extreme weakness.* — Pains, beginning with shivering. — Pains with *despair and furious impetuosity.* — *Nocturnal pains, perceptible even during sleep; only endurable by walking about.* — *Exacerbation caused by talking of others, or when lying on the diseased part, or when sitting after eating, especially after dinner, or in the evening after lying down; mitigation by external warmth, or when standing and moving the body.* — *Intermittent complaints every day, or periodical paroxysms every three or four weeks.* — *Attacks of rheumatic rending pains, continuing six days, with intervals of four days.* — *Burning pains in the internal and external parts.* — *Inflammation of internal organs with vehement burning pains.* — *Gastric, bilious and hysteric complaints.* — *Dropsical swellings.* — *Scrophulous complaints.*

*Benumbedness in the limbs, as if they were dead.* — *Extreme weakness and atony.* — *When lying, one feels strong and wishes to get up, but upon doing so*

sinks together. — *Fainting fits*. — *Emaciation*. — *Tabidness and consumption*. — *Jaundice*. — *Chlorosis*. — The face and limbs bloated and œdematous, with a tumid belly and glandular swelling. — *Anasarca*. — *Sporadic and asiatic cholera*. — *Obstinate cases of influenza*. — *Trembling of the limbs*. — *Convulsions*. — *Tonic spasms*. — *Paralysis*.

Dry, parchment-like or *blue and cold skin*. — *Rashes* especially white. — *Scabious efflorescence*. — *Varioloides*. — *Nettlerash*. — *Petechia*. — *Blood-blisters* on the surface of the whole body, with putrid fever. — *Black gangrenous blisters*. — *Purulent herpes, with vehement burning pain*. — *Ichorous ulcers* with elevated margins or a thin scab. — *Gangrenous or carcinomatous ulcers*. — *Violent pain*, or loss of sensation in the ulcers, with pricking and burning, particularly, when the parts become cold. — *Discoloured nails*. — *Warts*. — *Chilblains*. — *Varicous veins*.

Tendency to coma in the evening. — *Nocturnal wakefulness with continual inquietude and tossing about*. — *Starting in single parts or in the whole body, when falling asleep*, or during sleep. — *Coma vigil* with frequent gnashing of the teeth and whimpering. — *Nocturnal restlessness, anxiety about the præcordia*, and vehement burning under the skin, as if hot water were running through the veins. — *Frequent awaking, with difficulty to fall asleep again*. — *Anxious dreams*. — *Gliding down in the bed*.

*Universal coldness of the body*, with defective pulse, and clammy cold sweats. — *Chill and shivering, without thirst*, mostly in the room, or immediately after drinking. — *Paroxysms of pains, connected with shiverings*. — *With the commencement of chills often appear other symptoms*. — *Shiverings in the evening with stretching of the limbs and anxious restlessness*. — *Before the paroxysms, dizziness and great weakness*. — *During the paroxysms buzzing in the ears*. — *After the paroxysms pressing pain in the forehead*. — *Before the chills giddiness, fainting, headache with obtuseness, stitches in the chest, drawing pain in the back and abdomen, vehement stretching, especially in the back, and yawning*. — *During the chills anxiousness, headache, stinging pains in the head and limbs, acute drawing in the head and the arms, coldness of the abdomen, oppression of the chest, asthmatic complaints, pressing in the pit of the stomach and small of the back, pains in the limbs and the back, yawning and stretching*. — *After the chills weariness and sleep*. — *During the heat: restlessness, deliria, inability to recollect, dullness and heaviness in the head, giddiness, headache, anxiousness, earth-colored bloated face, bitter taste in the mouth, white dry tongue, nausea, pressing pain in the liver, hard and painful region of the spleen, distension and fulness in the epigastrium, pressure and burning in the pit of the stomach, inflated hard abdomen, oppression at the chest, stitches in the sides, redness of the skin*. — *After the fever: pressing pain in the forehead and sleep with dreadful dreams*. — *Intermittent fever, quotidian, tertian, quartan, very often attended with an indistinct appearance of chills and heat; characterized by restlessness and thirst, or without thirst during the chills and heat*. — *Intermittent fever after misuse of cinchona*. — *Anticipating type*. — *Fever every morning or every evening*. — *Febris pituitosa*. — *Gastric and bilious fevers with vomiting, attended with internal heat, great thirst, cutting pains and diarrhoea*. — *Typhus putridus*. — *Typhus with total relaxation, hanging down of the lower jaw, or tendency to apoplexia nervosa*. — *Febris putrida or lenta and other emaciating fevers*. — *Puerperal fever*. — *Universal ardor*,

at night with burning in all the blood-vessels, without thirst and perspiration. — The sweat coming on, after the fever-paroxysms are entirely over. — Perspiration in the beginning of sleep.

Excessive anxiety and restlessness, which compel to walk to and fro in the day-time, and to leave the bed at night. — Great anxiety in the evening after lying down or at 3 o'clock in the morning, when awaking. — Religious pensiveness. — Disinclination to be alone. — Fear of spectres and thieves. — Excessive fear of death, or propensity to commit suicide. — Excessive irritability of the mind. — Debased state of the mind, caused by the use of ardent spirits. — Ill humor and vexation upon trifles. — Inclination, to talk about the faults of others. — Insanity. — Stupidity and imbecility of mind.

---

Muddled and heavy head, in the house, relieved in the open air. — Dizziness with beating in the head, when rising. — Giddiness in the evening, with danger of falling, when closing the eyes.

Headache, alleviated by putting on cold water, but aggravated, when removing it. — Pressing stunning headache with heaviness in the forehead. — Beating pain in the forehead with vomituration. — Arthritic paroxysms in the head.

External painfulness of the scalp, as if suggilated, especially when touched. — Swelling of the head and face. — Scabs on the head.

Inflammation of the eyes, with a vehement burning pain. — Arthritic, serophulous and rheumatic inflammation of the eyes. — Inflammation of the internal surface of the eyelids, with inability to open the eyes. — Dim and yellow eyes. — Wild staring look. — Distortion of the eyes. — Specks in the cornea.

Buzzing in the ears with difficult hearing, as if they were stopped up.

Swelling of the nose. — Continual burning in it. — The cuticle of the nose furfuraceous peeling off. — Carcinoma on the nose.

The face yellow, earth-colored or livid. — Bloated or shrunken face, sunken eyes with livid circles, and pointed nose. — Disfigured, death-like face. — Drawing stinging, or burning pain in the face. — Swelling of the face, especially below the eyelids. — Copper-colored eruption in the face. — Herpes farinosus in the face and around the eyes. — Crusta lactea. — Carcinoma in the face.

Dry, blackish, cracked lips. — Eruption on the lips, on the edge of the red part of them. — Carcinoma on the lower lip, with a suety bottom and indurated puffed margins. — Swelling of the submaxillary glands, with pain as if squeezed or crushed.

Toothache at night, with pain in the cheeks, throbbing deep in the bone, extending to the ear and temples, increased by lying on the affected side, relieved by warmth of a stove. — Toothache, which makes one furious. — Looseness and a sensation of elongation of the teeth. — The teeth gnash. — The gums bleed.

Stomacace. — Aphthæ in the mouth. — Offensive smell of the mouth. — Brown or black, parched, cracked tongue. — Swelling and gangrene of the tongue. — Hasty speech.

Pain in the throat, as if from internal (sore burning) swelling, when swallowing. — Constriction in the œsophagus. — Impeded swallowing, as if from palsy. — Burning pain in the œsophagus. — Oesophagitis.

The food has no taste. — Bitter taste, after eating and drinking. — Saltish taste

— Languishing for cold water. — Continual longing for liquids, although frequent, but inconsiderable drinking. — Desire for acids or whisky, or coffee. — Loathing of food. — Every article of food causes a squeezing in the œsophagus, as if it stuck fast there.

Eructation after eating with pressure in the stomach and nausea. — Rising of an acrid humor.

Nausea, inducing to lay down, especially when exercising. — Continual nausea with vomiting and diarrhœa. — Vehement vomituration. — Tedious vomiting of whatever has been eaten. — Vomiting, first of food, then of bile. — When taking the smallest quantity of any fluid immediately a vomiting of a porraceous matter and diarrhœa. — Vehement vomiting of water and slime. — Bloody and black vomiting (Hæmatemesis). — During vomiting, anxious pains in the region of the stomach.

Pressure in the stomach, after eating. — Great painfulness and anxiety about the præcordia and the stomach. — Spasmodic pains in the stomach. — Burning in the stomach and the scrobiculus cordis. — Gastritis. — Induration and scirrhus of the stomach. — Herpes in the scrobiculus cordis.

Induration of the liver. — Numbness from the left hypochondrium to the stomach.

Very violent pains in the abdomen, with great anxiety therein. — Distended hard belly. — Cutting pains, with coldness or internal heat and thirst, attended with vomiting, sensation of heaviness in the belly and diarrhœa. — Racking in the abdomen. — Jerking visceral pains at night. — Hysteric cramps in the abdomen. — Excessive burning pains in the whole abdomen. — Enteritis. — Swollen indurated mesenteric glands. — Soft swelling of the belly, painful when touched. — Ascites. — Painful swelling of the inguinal glands.

Efforts to stool, with griping in the belly and sensation of a burning soreness in the anus. — Slimy, watery, porraceous, yellowish, fetid, putrid and indigested diarrhœic stools, sometimes with worms. — Burning evacuations with vehement colic. — Bloody stools. — Involuntary stools. — Blackish diarrhœa. — Tenesmus during evacuation. — Burning hæmorrhoidal tumours. — Burning pain in the rectum. — Prolapsus ani.

Suppressed discharge of urine and paralysis of the bladder. — Difficult painful urinating. — Involuntary flow of urine. — Bloody burning urine. — Muddy urine with a slimy sediment.

Painful swelling of the genitals, almost gangrene. — Blueish red swollen cracked glans. — Erysipelatous inflammation of the scrotum.

Menstruation too early and too copious, with different pains and complaints. — Suppressed menses. — Excoriating acrid leucorrhœa. — Carcinoma uteri.

---

Excessive flowing catarrh of an acrid burning lymph with hoarseness and wakefulness. — Catarrh, with bleeding at the nose and pressure above the eyebrows. — Dryness and obstruction of the nose.

Trachitis. — Pthisis trachealis with deficient secretion of slime.

Cough with stricture of the breast and viscid mucus in the breast. — Cough, without expectoration, especially after drinking. — Periodical return of a dry evening-cough. — Cough as soon, as one comes in the open air. — Hooping-

cough. — *Hæmoptysis* at night, with burning heat over the whole body. — Acute suppuration of the lungs.

Short respiration, immediately after eating. — Sudden stricture of the breast, with want of breath, weakness and excessive fatigue when exercising. — Stricture of the breast with pressing pain in the pit of the stomach. — Oppression of the chest in cold open air, or when ascending an eminence. — Suffocating attacks in the evening after going to bed. — Asthma Milari.

Pressure on the chest, especially in the sternum. — Constriction of the breast on every motion, with want of breath. — Hysterical cramps in the breast. — Stitches in the sternum. — Chilliness in the breast and in the epigastrium, in the evening. — Ardor in the breast. — Pneumonia. — Angina pectoris. — Hydrothorax. — Palpitation of the heart, with great anxiety, especially at night. — Vehement, agitated heart-beating. — Carditis. — Carcinoma of the breast.

In the back an excessive ardent pain, highly increased by touching. — Rending or drawing in the back and between the shoulder-blades, with inclination to lie down. — Soft painless swelling on the throat and lower jaw.

Tearing in the arms and hands. — Swelling of the arms, with putrid smelling black blisters on it. — Racking from the elbow to the shoulder, at night; racking and stinging in the wrists. — Cramp and spasm in the fingers. — Hard swelling of the fingers with pain in their bones. — Discoloured nails. — Warts on the arms.

Cramp and spasm in the legs. — Tearing in the legs from the hips to the ankles, which requires a continual motion of the limbs. — Arthritis ischiatica nervosa. — Disabling weakness of the thigh. — The knee-joint aching as if beaten. — Shortening of the tendons of the bend of the knee. — Cramps in the calves. — White swelling on the thighs. — Inveterate ulcers on the thighs with burning and stinging. — Hard shining, ardent swelling of the foot, with dark-blue burning blisters on the back of the foot. — Pain in the balls of the toes, as if galled, when walking.

## 22. Artemisia judaica.

*Artemisia santonica.* Dubl. — Wormseed. — Germ. Zittwer, Cina.

Duration of effect: 14 — 21 days.

Antidote: ipecacuanha?

Used as antidote for: cinchona.

It answers well after: arnica? hyoseyamus.

Predominant effects: Disabling drawing pain in the limbs. — Dull stinging squeezing and pressing or spasmodic rending, drawing and jerking, or burning stitches on different parts. — Jerks with a sensation of lameness. — Epileptic fits with consciousness (Eclampsia). — Painful sensitiveness of all the limbs when moved or touched. — The greater part of complaints arise when sitting, or at night. — Verminal disorders. — Incipient scrophulosis.

Frequent yawning, with trembling and shivering. — Nocturnal wakefulness, with whining, crying and throwing about.

Frequent shivering, with trembling, even near a warm stove. — Intermittent

*fever, with vomiting* of what has been eaten, and attended with *bulimia*. — Cold sweat on the forehead and hands. — *Febris pituitosa* and *verminosa*.

Inclination to weeping and lamentation. — The child whines, when touched. — Continual restlessness with longing for many things, which are disliked again. — Great anxiety and fearfulness, when walking in the open air.

Delirium.

---

Headache, alternating with pressure in the abdomen. — Stunning *pressure in the head, as if from a weight*, especially, when walking in the open air. — Drawing rending headache, increased by reading and close thinking. — Dull morning-headache with irritation of the eyes.

Pressure in the eyes from long close reading. — Spasmodic twitching in the muscles of the eyebrows. — *Dimness of sight*, when reading, disappearing from rubbing and wiping.

Spasmodic twitching in the external ear.

Epistaxis. — *Inclination to stir in the nose with the finger*. — Purulent discharge from the nose.

*Paleness of the face with a diseased hue about the eyes*. — Bloated livid face, especially about the mouth. — Spasmodic rending and jerking in the zygomatic bones.

Toothache from the air and cold liquids.

*Inability to swallow*, especially liquids.

Increased thirst. — Excessive hunger, soon after eating. — Voracity. — *Bulimia*. — The sucking infants dislike the (healthy) mother's milk.

*Vomiting of slime and lumbricoides*.

Uninterrupted griping in the bowels. — Painful wringing about the navel, which smarts when pressed upon. — Pains in the abdomen, as if preceding menstruation.

Papescent diarrhoea-like stools. — *Discharge of lumbricoides* and *ascarides*.

Frequent efforts to urinate with a copious discharge. — *Urinal incontinence in bed*. — The urine soon becoming cloudy.

*Menses too early and too profuse*. — Metrorrhagia.

---

Frequent sneezing, pressing out the temples, and as it were bursting the chest. — *Flowing catarrh, with burning in the interior of the nose*.

Much phlegm in the trachea, which requires a frequent hawking.

Cough, excited by deep inspiration. — Hoarse short coughing, in the evening. — *Dry spasmodic cough*, succeeded by want of breath, anxiety, pale face and moaning. — *Hooping-cough*, sometimes after measles. — Cough with sudden startings and unconsciousness.

Asthmatic affection and anxious oppression of breath, as if the sternum were too closely adjacent. — Short, often interrupted, or gasping respiration.

Spasmodic rooting in the breast, as if it would burst. — Twitching and boring stitches in the breast.

The small of the back smarting, as if beaten. — Drawing or jerking rending in the back.

Disabling drawing and rending in the arms. — *Spasmodic rending in the arms and hands.* — Contraction and jerking of the hands and fingers.

Disabling or *spasmodic rending* and drawing in the legs. — Spasmodic stretching of the legs.

### 23. Arum.

*Arum maculatum.* — Common arum. — Germ. *Gefleckter Aron.*

The gums easily bleeding.

Pain in the throat with difficult swallowing, as if from a constriction of the *œsophagus*, with pressing and a continual provocation to swallow.

Anxious pressure in the abdomen extending towards the breast and throat, attended with difficult swallowing and great inclination to it.

Clear, watery urine, smelling like burnt horn, and exhibiting a cloud, when remaining for some time.

Universal exhaustion. — *Invincible sleepiness after eating*, and a red face, during sleep.

### 24. Asarum.

*Asarum europæum.* — Asarabacca. — Germ. *Haselwurz.*

*Antidotes:* camphora; acetum.

*Excessive sensibility* of all the nerves. — Jerking rending and spasmodic drawing, especially in the extremities. — Great weakness, chiefly after dinner, with sluggishness and aversion to labour. — In the evening, weakness and tendency to vomit, inducing to lie down. — *Great lightness in all the limbs*, on walking, an impression as if floating in the air. — *Verminal complaints.* — Gastric and bilious complaints.

Sleepiness in the daytime. — Sleep in the evening prevented by an agitation of the blood. — Irritating troublesome dreams.

Prevalent coldness, chills and shivering.

Melancholic peevishness.

Dull straining or *pressing perturbation of the head*, with inability to any labour. — *Vanishing of thoughts.* — Giddiness as if from intoxication, when rising from the seat and walking about.

*Headache*, produced or increased by *close thinking.* — Stunning drawing or pressure in the head, especially in the temples, the forehead, and above the root of the nose. — Pressing outward or together in the sides of the head. — Attacks of *arthritic pain* in the left side of the head, every afternoon at 5 o'clock. — Pulsation and throbbing in the head, especially in the forehead, when bending.

Tightness of the scalp and soreness of it.

The eyes aching, as if they were pressed asunder, when reading. — Pulsating rending in the eyes. — Sensation of coldness in the canthi. — *Burning and sensation of dryness in the eyes.* — Eyes without lustre. — *Twitching of the eyelids.* — Obscuration of the eyes.

Painful earache, like a squeezing tension on the orifice of the auditory passage. — Heat in the external ear. — *Difficult hearing* (Dysecoia) as if from *stoppage* or *constriction of the auditory passage*.

Sensation of warmth and a burning stinging in the cheeks.

Sensation of coldness in the (upper-, fore-) teeth.

In the mouth and on the tongue pricking and burning. — Contraction in the mouth with *collection of much cool watery saliva*. — Much viscid slime in the mouth and throat.

*Bitter taste of bread* and tobacco. — Rising of much wind from the stomach and vacant eructation. — Hunger with a sensation of fulness in the stomach.

*Nausea* with loathing and shivering. — Tendency to vomit with pressure in the forehead and gathering of much water in the mouth. — *Vehement ineffectual vomituration* with exacerbation of all complaints. — *Vomiting with great exertion* and pains in the stomach, epigastrium and the head, attended with excessive anxiety. — Vomiting with diarrhoea.

Pinching in the stomach. — Pressure on the region of the stomach and scrobiculus cordis. — Constriction of the region of the diaphragm.

Distention of the abdomen with sensation of fulness therein. — Cutting pain in the epigastrium. — *Painful colic*, especially with *vomiting*. — *Herniæ inguinales*.

*Purging stools* of a white viscid mucus, with *discharge of ascarides*. — Whitish-gray, ash-colored stools.

Urging to urinate, almost continually. — Pressure upon the bladder during and after urinating.

*Abortus*.

Cough from irritation in the larynx, with copious expectoration of phlegm.

*Short breath* from constriction of the larynx.

Pressure on the chest. — Constriction in the lungs. — *Stitches in the lungs*, when inspiring. — Twitching of the muscles about the clavicles.

The back aches as if beaten, with disability between and on the shoulder-blades. — *Spasm in the throat and neck*. — Cramp in the muscles of the throat, drawing the head aside.

The shoulder-joint aches as if wrenched, in moving the arm. — *Disabling drawing in the wrists and fingers*.

*Dull pressing pain in the hip-joint* and thigh, especially when stepping and walking. — *Spasm in the thighs*. — Drawing in the knee and tendons of the hollow of the knee. — Weakness of the legs and knees, with staggering in walking. — Twitching of muscles in the calves.

## 25. Assa foetida.

*Ferula Asa foetida*. — *Assa foetida*. — Germ. *Stink-Asand*.

*Duration of effect*: about 50 days.

*Antidotes*: causticum, cinchona; electricitas.

*Used as antidote for*: hydrargyrum.

*It answers well after*: thuya, pulsatilla.

*After it answers well*: causticum, pulsatilla.

*Predominant effects: Regularly intermitting*, mostly spasmodic jerking, or squeezing or dull stinging, or rending pains, from inside extending outward, decreased by touching or changed into others, sometimes accompanied with sensation of torpidity. — Pains in the bends of the limbs. — The complaints appearing on sitting, decrease and disappear by exercise in the open air. — *Involuntary twitching and quivering of single muscles* or muscular fibres. — Hypochondriac and hysteric complaints. — Bleeding from different organs. — Gastric and bilious disorders. — Scrophulous, rhachitic complaints. — Osteomalacia and curvation of the bones. — Scraping and boring in the periosteum. — Painful ostitis (inflammation of the bones), sometimes after misuse of mercury, and inveterate syphilis. — Caries. — Deep-red hot tumefaction of single parts. — Glandular tumefactions.

Sensation of heaviness in the whole body. — The body, and the face bloated with a tumid belly. — *Chorea sancti Viti*.

External inflammations with tendency to suppuration. — Ulcers with hard, livid margins, very sensible to the touch. — Thin, ichorous stinking pus.

Great inclination to sleep. — Many dreams, mostly cheerful.

Sensation of heat in the face, without thirst, attended with anxiety and drowsiness after eating.

Hypochondriac and hysteric restlessness and anxiety. — Unsteadiness. — Ill humor and aversion to labor. — Great irritation, with indifference to all things.

Confusion and turning in the head. — Squeezing pressing dullness with difficult thinking. — Dullness of senses, without decrease of consciousness.

Pain in the head, disappearing by touching, or changing into pains of an other kind. — Stunning tension in the head. — Dull piercing or pressing, as if from a plug, from inside to outside, especially in the forehead, the sides of the head and the temples. — Constringing headache. — Congestion to the head and throbbing in it. — Spasmodic pain in the forehead, above the eyebrows.

Pain, as if there were sand in the eyes (ophthalmodynia arenosa) with sensation of coldness. — Burning in the eyes with compression of the lids, as if from sleepiness. — Unpleasant dryness in the eyes. — Quivering of the eyelids. — Obscuration of the eyes, when writing.

Earache with squeezing. — Dysecoia with purulent discharge from the ear, after misuse of mercury.

Pain in the nose, like pressing outward, especially in the wings. — Tightness with numbness on the nasal-bones. — Discharge of a greenish, foetid, purulent matter from the nose.

Pain in the face, mostly straining, with benumbedness in the facial, especially in the zygomatic bones. — Pressing forward in the face. — Dull squeezing on the chin. — Spasmodic pain in the lower jaw. — Swelling of the lips with pricking.

Dry mouth with burning and soreness. — Sense of dryness in a moist mouth.

Pain in the throat, as if from a rising body in the œsophagus, with pressure therein. — Burning, dryness and soreness in the œsophagus, with straining, when swallowing. — Oesophagitis.

Taste mostly bitter, rancid or fatty. — Insipid taste with nausea, as if from a vitiated stomach, caused by gross food. — Aversion to beer, which has a slimy taste.

Eructation, of a garlic-like or acrid, rancid taste.

*Pressure in the stomach with straining and rising in the œsophagus, after eating.* — Contracting cramp in the stomach. — Sensation as if bruised, and *fulness in the region of the stomach.* — Burning in the stomach and about the diaphragm. — Gastritis. — Visible and sensible *pulsation in the pit of the stomach.*

*Pain in the liver mostly pressing or stinging.* — Piercing in the hypochonders, from inside outward, when breathing.

Abdominal pain with excessive uneasiness in the abdomen and troublesome apprehension. — *Pressure and shooting pain in the sides of the abdomen.* — Excessive distension of the abdomen. — *Heaviness in the abdomen,* with coldness, especially after drinking. — Stinging about the navel. — *Gripping flatulent colic.*

Alvine obstruction with discharge of much foetid wind. — Much urging to stool, with costiveness or tardy, difficult, indurated fæces. — Brown, pappy, yellowish, foetid, *purging stools,* mostly with *pain in the bowels* and escape of much wind.

Pressing outward in the perinæum.

Urine brown, of an acrid, pungent smell. — *Spasm in the bladder, during and after urinating.*

Pressing towards the genitals, with pain in the testicles.

Menstruation too early and in too small a quantity. — Pressing, resembling pangs towards the uterus.

Hoarse hacking cough with asthmatic affection in the trachea.

*Oppression of the chest,* especially when lying down after dinner, with *accelerated respiration* and small pulse. — Spasmodic asthmatic sensation, as if the lungs could not be sufficiently extended.

*Pressure on the breast* with stinging, especially on lying down, with difficult hiccupping respiration. — *Pressing in the sternum.* — Stitches from the inside of the breast outward. — *Pulsation and throbbing in the breast.* — *Palpitation of the heart.*

Violent pain in the back. — Piercing pain in the lumbar muscles.

*Frequent twitching of the muscles in the arms and hands.* — Rigidity and numbness of the hands.

*Arthritis ischiatica.* — *Twitching of the muscles in the legs and feet.* — Rigidity and numbness of the feet. — Cold swelling around the ankles. — Painful throbbing in the big toe.

## 26. Aurum.

Gold. — Germ. Blattgold. — *Aurum foliatum.*

*Duration of effect:* about 40 days.

*Antidotes:* belladonna, cinchona, cuprum, hydrargyrum.

*Used as antidote for:* spigelia.

*Predominant effects:* Pain as if beaten with a *disabling rending,* chiefly in the extremities and particularly in the joints, exacerbated when uncovering the parts, and in the morning, after awaking, at rest; disappearing after rising. — Stinging

pain in the limbs attended with exceeding weakness. — *Nodous gout*. — Scrophulous complaints. — *Disorders and complaints caused by misuse of mercury*. — Inveterate syphilis. — *Ostitis* with nocturnal pain. — Caries. — *Dropsical tumefaction* of single organs or of the *whole body*. — Very acute and nice feeling, with *excessive susceptibility of every pain*. — Hypochondriac and *hysteric complaints* and *cramps* with alternating laughing and crying. — Gastric and bilious complaints. — Great *sensibility to cold*, or *great inclination to the open air*, even during unpleasant weather, the patient feeling well in it.

Rhagades. — Carcinomatous and *mercurial ulcers*.

*Sleepiness*, after dinner. — Night-sleep enduring only till 4 o'clock in the morning. — In the morning, after awaking, unrefreshed, tired and weak. — Restless sleep with *anxious dreams*. — Nocturnal delirium.

*General febrile shivering*, in the evening in bed, without thirst and not succeeded by heat. — *Coldness of the whole body*, attended with *blue nails*, insipid taste and inclination to vomit and sometimes succeeded by increased warmth. — Heat in the face with cold hands and feet. — Profuse, general perspiration in the morning.

*Melancholy* with *restlessness* and desire for death. — *Irresistible inclination to weep*. — Desire after relations, like home-sickness. — *Great anxiety*, approaching *suicide*, with spasmodic contraction in the abdomen. — Excessive hesitation. — *Despair about himself and others*. — Crabbed aversion to speak. — *Melancholic and quarrelsome*. — Irritable and *impetuous*. — Alternation of merriment, irritability and *dolefulness*.

Weak memory. — Imbecile power of thought.

*Fatigue by mental labour*. — Sudden insensible dullness.

*The head aches*, as if beaten, in the morning or in *mental exertions*, superinducing a confusion of ideas. — Pain in the head, as if air were passing through it, when it is not kept warm. — Rending headache. — Cleaving and throbbing on one side of the head. — Arthritic paroxysms in the head. — *Congestion to the head*. — Raging and roaring in the head, in hysteric persons.

*Painfulness of the bones of the cranium*, when lying down. — Nodes on the head. — The hair falling off.

Pain in the eyes, increased by touching, as if the eyeballs would be pressed inward. — *Tension in the eyes* with diminished power of sight. — Burning pain in the eyes with redness. — Ophthalmitis scrophulosa. — *Protruded eyes*. — *Specks on the cornea*. — Amaurosis from palsy of the optic nerves. — Horizontal hemiopia. — *Scintillation and fire* before the eyes. (Photopsia.)

Earache, like a tension in the internal ear. — *Caries of the mastoid process*. — Fetid purulent discharge from the ears. — Difficult hearing, from the elongation of the tonsils, attended with difficult speaking. — *Buzzing in the ears*.

*Pain in the nasal bone*, when touched. — Pricking in the nose. — Red, inflammatory swelling of the nose. — *Caries in the nose*. — The cavity of the nose sore and covered with thick scabs. — Carcinoma of the nose. — Porraceous, fetid, purulent discharge from the nose. — The epidermis of the nose furfuraceous peeling off. — Exquisite sense of smelling. — Sweetish or putrid or whisky-like smell in the nose.

The face bloated and shining, as if from sweat. — *Inflammation of the facial bones.* — *Tumefaction of the cheeks.* — Swelling of the frontal bone, the upper-jaw and nasal bones. — On the forehead and the nose a red desquamating eruption. — Drawing in the jaw with swelling of the cheeks. — *Straining pain in the upper-jaw.* — Pain in the submaxillary glands.

*Toothache with heat of the head*, from congestion to the head. — Looseness of the teeth. — *Parulis* with swelling of the cheek.

*Offensive smell out of the mouth*, putrid as if from stale cheese. — Boring pain in the palate. — *Caries in the palate.*

Taste, milky or sweet. — Aversion to food, especially to meat. — Excessive desire for coffee. — *Strong hunger and thirst.*

Pain in the stomach, as from hunger. — Excessive soreness in the pit of the stomach. — Swelling of the pit of the stomach and hypochonders with stinging pain, when touched.

Abdominal pains with uneasiness in the belly and efforts to stool. — Stretching pressure and fulness in the hypogastrium. — Distended abdomen. — Bony excrescence in the cavity of the pelvis. — *Inguinal herniæ*, especially in children. — *Protruded inguinal herniæ.* — *Nocturnal flatulent colic* with griping, grumbling and rumbling in the hypogastrium. — Frequent expulsion of very fetid wind.

*Copious alvine evacuations.* — Nocturnal diarrhœa.

*Suppressed discharge of urine.* — *Painful retentio urinæ* with urging and pressure upon the bladder. — Frequent discharge of aqueous urine. — Muddy urine, like butter-milk, with much slimy sediment.

Excited sexual passion. — Excessive affection of the whole genital system. — *Nocturnal erections and pollutions.* — Discharge of the prostatic fluid from a lax penis. — *Swelling of the testicles* with squeezing pain when touched and rubbed. — *Induration of the testicles.*

Induration and *prolapsus uteri*.

---

Flowing or checked catarrh. — Obstruction of the nose.

Much phlegm in the trachea and in the breast, hawked up with difficulty in the morning.

*Constriction of the breast*, at night and when walking in the open air, requiring deep inspirations. — *Suffocating attacks with constringing oppression of the chest.*

Pain in the breast, as if from an obtuse plug below the ribs. — Continual pressure in the left side of the breast. — Dull cutting and stinging near the sternum. — *Excessive congestion to the breast* and vehement *palpitation of the heart.* — Tedious disorders of the heart.

*Pain in the back*, mostly pressing or rending and so vehement, that it prevents moving the limbs early in the morning.

Pressing pain in the upper- and fore-arms. — *Spasm and rending in the wrists* and metacarpal bones. — Disabling *rending* in the bones and joints of the fingers.

*Ischias.* — Rending in the thighs in the morning and evening. — Painful disability of the knees, as if they were underbound, attended with weakness and reeling. — Disabling drawing and *rending in the bones and joints of the toes.*

---

## 27. Badiaga.

(A Russian alga.)

*Duration of effect:* about 40 days.*After it answers well:* Lachesis.

Scrophulous inflammation of the eyes, induration and suppuration of glands. — Disorders in manhood, after the scrophula has disappeared in puberty. (It is externally used in Russia as a popular remedy for the livid marks of blows and bruises, which it is said to take away in a few hours.)

NB. Symptoms of this remedy will be published by Hahnemann.

## 28. Barytæ carbonas.

Carbonate of barytes. — Germ. Kohlensaure Schwereerde.

*Duration of effect:* about 50 days.*Antidote:* camphora.*It answers well after:* tartras antimonii, in paralysis of the lungs.*After it answers well:* tartras antimonii, in affections of the breast of aged people.

*Predominant effects:* Pains in the joints and hollow bones. — Squeezing, or drawing with weakness, or *tension*, as if shortening of the tendons, in different parts. — Rheumatism with chilly shiverings. — *Nocturnal twitching in the muscles, sometimes all over the body.* — Jerking and starting of single limbs and of the whole body, in the daytime. — The complaints chiefly attack the left side, mostly originating in sitting and disappearing by exercise in the open air. — *Scrophulous complaints.* — Tumefaction and induration of glands.

*Heaviness in the whole body.* — Excessive affection and irritation of all the senses. — Great weakness and *infirmity*, which prevents standing. — *Inclination to lie down or to sit.* — *General mental, nervous and bodily weakness*, especially in old men. — *Emaciation* or bloatedness of the body and the face with tumid abdomen, in children. — *Apoplexy with paralysis*, in aged persons. — *Great liability to take cold*, especially inflammation of the throat from it.

Itching, crawling and *burning stitches on different parts.* — Nocturnal itching and unpleasant crawling over the whole body. — *Sore and oozing spots* on the skin. — Skin difficult to be healed. — *Warts.* — *Panaritia.*

Drowsiness in the daytime. — *Coma vigil* both day and night. — Restless sleep at night, with frequent awaking and anxious dreams. — Nocturnal agitation of the blood, excessive palpitation of the heart, a sensation as if sore in the heart, and great anxiety, with inability to lie on the left side.

*Inclination to chilliness.* — Chilly shivering with goose-skin and bristling of the hairs, or tension in the face. — Shivering originating in the pit of the stomach or in the face, succeeded by flushes of heat. — *Night-sweats.* — *Hectic fever.*

*Inclination to weep.* — *Avoiding company.* — Anxious solicitude about domestic affairs. — *Excessive apprehension* and *irresolution* with suspiciousness and want

of self-confidence. — Timidity and cowardice. — Reluctance to play, in children. — Sudden irritation about trifling things. — *Restless activity.*

*Excessive forgetfulness.* — Inattention of children while learning.

---

*Giddiness with nausea and headache, from stooping.*

*Headache*, mostly pressing and particularly in the forehead, *immediately above the eyes* and the root of the nose, or, with tension *in the occiput, towards the neck.* — *Stinging headache*, especially near a warm stove. — Mooting in the head, with a sensation, as if the brain were loose.

Tenderness of the scalp. — *Liability to take cold in the head.* — Itching and pricking on the scalp. — *Eruptions and dry scabs on the head.* — *Baldness.*

*Pressure and burning in the eyes*, especially when straining the sight. — *Inflammations of the balls and lids* of the eyes, with soreness, sensation of dryness and photophobia. — Swelling of the eyes in the morning. — *Suppurative cementing of the eyelids.* — Dimsightedness. — Flying webs and dark specks before the eyes. — Coruscation before the eyes in the dark. — Blinding of the eyes from light.

Itching on the ears. — Nocturnal throbbing in the ears when lain upon. — *Eruption on and behind the ears.* — Tumefaction of the parotides. — Dysecoia. — Tinkling and buzzing before the ears. — *Knacking and cracking in the ears, when swallowing, sneezing and walking quickly.*

*Epistaxis*, after blowing the nose. — Scabs under the nose. — Very delicate smell.

*The face dark-red*, with purple-red lips and strong agitation of the blood. — Sensation of swelling and tightness in the face, as if it were covered with spiders' web. — Inflammatory pain in the face with *straining tumefaction.* — *Eruption in the face.* — *Crusta lactea.* — Dry cracked lips. — When compressing the jaws, a severe pain in the joint. — *Swelling of the submaxillary glands.*

Toothache, only in the evening in bed, not in the daytime. — Drawing, throbbing and jerking in the teeth, extending to the ear and the temples. — Burning stings in carious teeth, when touched by warmth. — *Toothache before the menses*, or after taking cold, with pale-red swelling of the gums and the cheek. — Bleeding of teeth and the gums.

*Dry mouth.* — Increased collection of saliva. — Offensive smell out of the mouth. — Inflamed vesicles in the mouth and on the tongue. — Sore burning cracks in the tongue.

*Pain in the throat, after taking cold, with swelling* of the palate and the tonsils, which suppurate. — *Sensation as if a plug were in the throat.* — Choking and contracting in the throat. — Pricking and rasping pain in the throat, when swallowing.

*Taste bitter or vitiated, mostly in the morning*, with an excessively furred tongue. — *Sour taste*, chiefly before, not after eating. — Continual thirst. — *Diminished appetite* and sudden satiety, *the meals relishing.* — After dinner uneasiness, sluggishness and aversion to labour. — *Indigestion.*

Eructation after eating. — Much vacant and sour eructation. — Tedious nausea.

*Stomach-ache*, while fasting, *after eating*, and when touching the pit of the stomach. — Tenderness and pain in the pit of the stomach, with every step. — *Pressure, heaviness and fulness in the stomach* and the scrobiculus cordis, after a

small meal. — *Soreness in the region of the stomach*, with a sensation during eating, as if every bit were to be forced through sore spots. — Gastritis.

Pain in the abdomen, relieved by eructation and external warmth. — Painful inflation and distension of the abdomen. — Belly-ache with retraction of the navel. — *Gripping and cutting in the abdomen*, with efforts to stool, as if diarrhoea would originate. — Accumulation of wind in the abdomen.

Stool difficult and clotty, or hard and insufficient. — *Frequent efforts to stool with an anxious smart in the lumbar region*, shivering over the thighs and succeeded by soft or *purging stool*. — *Sudden, hasty evacuations*, which scarcely can be retained. — Discharge of lumbrici. — *Hæmorrhoidal tumours* with stinging pain. — Itching, burning, *soreness and moisture on the anus*.

Urging to urinate, and *frequent copious urinating*. — *Sudden hasty urinal discharge*, which scarcely can be retained.

*Diminished sexual passion and weak sexual power*. — Falling asleep during cohabitation without emission of semen. — *Soreness and moisture between the scrotum and the thigh*.

Diminished sexual passion in women. — Menses too short and too small in quantity. — Leucorrhœa immediately preceding the menses. — Before the menses toothache with swelling of the gums, or pain in the *abdomen and heaviness in the legs*; during the menses abdominal pains.

Flowing catarrh with dry cough and hollow deep voice. — Copious discharge of thick mucus from the nose. — Uneasy dryness of the nose.

*Hoarseness and aphonia from viscid slime in the larynx and the breast*.

*Dry cough in the evening*. — *Night-cough* with furred tongue and chest surcharged with phlegm.

Asthmatic affection. — *Paralysis of the lungs*, and choking rheum.

Pains in the breast, which are relieved by eructation or external warmth. — Pressing fulness and heaviness in the breast, especially when ascending, connected with stitches, when breathing. — *Strong heart-beating*. — *Palpitation of the heart*, when lying on the left side, or renewed when thinking of it.

*Pains in the back*, worse when sitting, than when moving. — *Straining stiffness in the back*, worst in the evening, so that one can neither rise, nor bend backward. — Straining in the shoulder-blades, the neck, and the muscles of the throat, especially in rough, cold air. — *Burning and throbbing pulsation in the back*, especially after emotions of the mind. — *Stiffness of the nape*. — Stinging in the nape. — *Pains in the bones of the neck*. — Steatome in the neck, with burning in the depth. — *Glandulous swelling in the neck and on the throat*, as hard as a stone.

Swelling of the arms *with pain in the axillary glands*. — When raising the arm, pain in the deltoid-muscle. — Benumbness of the arms when lying upon. — Cold hands with livid spots. — Swollen veins and redness of the hands. — Parchment-like dryness of the hands. — Trembling of the hands, when writing. — Excessive crawling and prickling in the palm of the hands, with provocation to friction. — The skin of the back of the hands and tips of the fingers peeling off. — Numbness of the fingers. — Panaritia.

*Pain in the hip-joint*, as if it were wrenched or stiff. — *Tightness in the legs*, as if the tendons were too short. — *Drawing and rending in the legs*, as if in the

bones. — Itching on the thighs, at night. — Stinging pain in the joints of the knees. — Straining in the skin and the calf of the leg. — Spasm in the calves and toes, when stretching out the parts. — Restlessness and trembling in the legs and feet. — Pain in the foot-joints, as if sprained. — *Stinking foot-sweat*. — Ulcers on the feet. — Painful lymphatic swelling on the ball of the big toe. — Pain in the callous skin of the soles, when walking, as if corns. — *Corns* with a burning stinging and pinching.

## 29. Barytæ murias.

*Muriate of barytes. — Germ. Kochsalzsaure Schwererde.*

Atony, so excessive, that he cannot keep himself up. — Relaxation and decreasing of power, he can scarcely move a limb. — Syncope. — Inflexibility and insensibility, with periodical convulsions. — Universal disability. — Trembling limbs. — Convulsive trembling. — Twitching in the face, or single limbs, or all over the body. — Periodical convulsive attacks with concussions, throwing the body about. — Death with vomiting and convulsions.

Pricking in the skin. — On spots void of the cuticle, a burning and pricking. — Dermatitis. — Small scabby eruption on the head, neck, abdomen, and thighs. — Scrophulæ. — Increased excitation in inflamed suppurating glands, augmented secretion of pus, redness, and cicatrization. — Hæmorrhages.

Universal dry heat, day and night. — Redness and heat in the face. — Pulse frequent, full. — *Tertiana*. — Increased perspiration. — Cold sweat.

Vehement anxiety with cardialgia, nausea and vomituration.

Vertigo, turning before the eyes. — The head affected and heavy. — Headache with vomiting.

Scabs; very purulent eruption on the scalp. — Scabious eruption on the head and throat. — Itching eruption in the neck.

The eyes motionless. — Catarrh of the eyes, ears and nose. — Deafness when vomiting. — Dilated pupils with staring and insensibility.

Drawing in the facial muscles. — Near the tip of the nose a sore node, minutely pricking.

Pricking, pulsating toothache, chiefly after sleeping, after midnight. — Loose teeth.

Swelling of the salivary glands and the palate. — Furred tongue. — The tongue and mouth dry. — Stench from the mouth, as if from mercury. — Putrid taste in the mouth, also of the food. — Loss of appetite. — Thirst. — Difficult swallowing.

Loathing. — *Inclination to vomit*. — Vomituration. — Vomiting in the morning connected with anxiety. — Vomiting of a small quantity of nauseous matter.

Weak stomach. — Pressure and spasm in the stomach. — A sensation of warmth arising from the stomach to the breast and head. — *Burning* in the stomach with vomiting. — The membranes in the stomach blue-red with red spot in the muscular part. — *The fundus of the stomach inflamed with isolated ecchymoses*.

Tumefaction of the liver. — Wormsickness.

Burning pain in the abdomen.

The fæces covered with slime, porraceous, and curdled. — Soft stool. — Tedious diarrhœa without visceral pain. — Enteritis and enterorrhagia.

*Frequent urinating*, involuntary and painful. — Diabetes. — White sediment in the urine. — (Gonorrhœa secundaria.) — (Swelling of the testicles.)

Frequent seminal emissions. — The menses excited. — Squeezing pain in the cavity of the pelvis.

Catarrh and heat. — In the upper part of the breast internal heat. — Oppression of the chest.

Asthma humidum. — Cough. — Accelerated heart-beating. — Palpitation of the heart. — When dead, the heart beats yet for a long while. — The ventricle of the heart filled with coagula.

Pain in the back. — In the arm a painless jerking, chiefly at night. — Cramp in the toes. — Straining in the thighs. — Tumefaction of the hands and feet. — (Dropsy after scarlet-fever.)

### 30. Belladonna.

*Atropa Belladonna.* — Deadly nightshade. — Germ. *Tollkirsche.*

*Duration of effect:* in acute cases a few days, in chronical cases about 60 days.

*Antidotes:* coffea, hyoscyamus, pulsatilla, sulphuretum calcis, vinum; in cases of poisoning coffea tosta.

*Used as antidote for:* aurum, cuprum, ferrum, hydrargyrum, platina, plumbum, sulphuretum calcis; — cinchona, conium, hyoscyamus, senega, stramonium, toxicodendron, valeriana; crotalus and Lachesis.

*It answers well after:* acidum arseniosum, acidum nitricum, hydrargyrum, sulphuretum calcis.

Acetum applied after it, frequently causes exacerbation.

*Predominant effects:* Rheumatic pains, pressing and rending, chiefly in the extremities. — Stinging in the limbs. — Pain in the joints and bones, as if beaten. — Bilious and gastric complaints, especially with a sour taste of bread. — Bad effects of fear or grief. — Disorders from taking cold. — Rhachitic and scrophulous complaints. — Jaundice. — Bad consequences from misuse of valeriana and mercury. — Congestion of blood to different organs. — Inflammation of internal organs, with inclination to suppuration, or with nervous complaints. — Excessive irritability of all the senses. — Hysteric attacks of a spasmodic kind. — Convulsions and cramps in single limbs and of the whole body. — Convulsions of children, caused by obstinacy. — Backward bending cramps. — Tetanus. — Convulsive fits with stiffness of the whole body and clinched thumbs. — Epileptic convulsions. — Before the attacks smiling, or sensation of numbness and formication in the shoulder-joint, or cutting pain in the abdomen, with determination to the head, and unconsciousness; after the attacks, oppression of the chest, as from a weight. — The attacks returning from the least touch. — Apoplectic fits, sometimes nervous, with paralysis of single parts.

Restlessness, heaviness and coldness of the limbs. — *Trembling of the extremities* when walking. — Lassitude and tiredness, especially in the legs. — Faintness with agitation of the blood and congestion to the head. — *Corpulent and plethoric habit*. — Bloated body and face with a tumid abdomen, in children.

Uniform, smooth, shining scarlet-redness of the skin, with dryness, heat, itching, burning and bloatedness of the parts affected, especially on the face, neck, breast, abdomen and hands. — Smooth, genuine scarlet-fever. — Elevated, confluent scarlet-spots on the limbs. — Scarlet-red purples over the whole body. — Measles. — Vesicular eruption with scabs, whitish border, and œdematous swelling. — Carbuncles. — Furuncles, returning every spring. — Stings of bees. — Chilblains.

Sleepiness in the daytime with restless sleep at night. — *Coma vigil*. — *Sopor*. — The sleep prevented by anxiety or perturbed by anxious dreams. — Frightful phantasms, and jerks when closing the eyes. — Fearful starting during sleep with staring eyes. — Nocturnal reveries and deliria with restlessness and agonizing tossing about. — Nightmare.

Chilly shiverings on the shoulders and the back, with nausea. — Shaking chills with soreness and drawing in the back and the limbs. — Chills and coldness of single parts (of the extremities), while other parts (as the head) are affected with burning heat. — Alternately chill and heat. — Evening-fever, first shivering, then heat with thirst, congestion to the head and pressure in the forehead. — Night-fever. — Quotidian, double quotidian and tertian fever. — Shivering or vehement chill in the back, or in the pit of the stomach, or on the arms. — Small slow pulse. — Continual fever with exacerbation in the evening. — Universal constant internal and external burning heat with restlessness. — Quick, hard, tense pulse. — Throbbing of the arteries. — Inflammatory, catarrhal, rheumatic, pituitous, putrid, puerperal, milk- or typhus-fever with unconsciousness, or with vehement deliria, attended with screeching, raging, tossing of the extremities and flinging.

Sadness and hypochondriac dejection. — Crying, shrieking, and fretful whining of children. — Anxiety and restlessness. — Timidity and despondency. — Distrustfulness. — Complaining fearfulness and inclination to run away. — Easily to be frightened. — Disinclination to speak. — Aversion to labour and exercise. — Excessive caprice. — Insanity and fury with biting, spitting, flinging, bellowing and tearing things. — Impudence. — Hasty speaking, reaching about and grasping with the hands in the air.

Unconsciousness and obtuseness. — Senselessness and thoughtlessness. — Confusion of mind after fright and grief. — Insanity with ridiculous jests. — Fantastic illusions with frightful visions. — Delirium. — Reveries. — Forgetfulness. — Inability to express himself properly.

Intoxication and reeling, especially after eating and drinking. — Giddiness, with anxiety and unconscious falling on the left side. — Vertigo with nausea, and glistening before the eyes, especially when stooping and rising.

Headache, every day, from 4 o'clock in the afternoon until 3 o'clock in the morning, exacerbated by warmth of the bed and lying down. — Headache after taking cold in the head. — Stunning headache, chiefly in the forehead, with unconsciousness, or with a sensation, as if the head would fly open. — Periodical

*nervous headache.* — Squeezing, sensation of distension and pressing asunder in the brain. — Rending and stinging in the head. — Jerking headache, when rapidly walking and ascending steps. — *Congestion to the head, with internal and external heat of it, and with distension and throbbing of the veins in it.* — *Phrenitis.* — *Hydrocephalus internus.* — Bubbling in the head, as from water. — The headache increases by moving the eyes, jarring, leaning on, or bending backward and by draft of air. — Pains in the head, which become relieved by leaning on or bending backward.

Sensation, as if the cranium were too thin. — Spasmodic pain in the scalp. — Profuse perspiration in the hairs. — Shaking of the head or bending backward of it. — *Mooting on the pillows with the backpart of the head.*

*Pain in the orbits.* — Vehement pressure through the eyes into the head. — Congestion of blood to the eyes with turgid veins in them. — *Heat in the eyes.* — Itching and burning of the eyelids. — *Red mollified conjunctiva.* — *Inflammation of the eyes with swelling, redness and eversion of the eyelids.* — Inflammation of the eyes from taking cold, in newborn infants as well, as in arthritic and scrophulous persons. — *Fungus medullaris in the eye.* — The sclerotis of a yellowish hue. — *Maculae corneæ.* — Dim, weak, lustreless, or shining, red, sparkling eyes. — *Wild, unsteady look.* — Continual efflux of acrid burning tears. — Cohesion of the eyelids, and *bleeding*, when opening them. — The eyelids heavy and falling down as if palsied. — *Half open, protruded, staring eyes.* — *Distortion, spasm and convulsion of the eyes*, caused by light. — *Dilated pupils.* — Dimness of sight, as if mist before the eyes. — *Night-blindness* commencing with the evening twilight. — *Amaurosis* from paralysis of the optic nerves. — *Squinting.* — *Diplopia.* — Variegated radiance around the candle, and red colours on objects. — *Photopsia.* — *Shunning light.* — *Light-hunger.*

Spasm in the ears with boring and screwing. — Stinging in and behind the ears. — Rending and stinging from the parotides into the œsophagus. — *Inflammatory swelling of the parotides.* — Inflammation of the internal and external ears with a purulent discharge. — *Dysecoia from taking cold in the head.* — Tinkling, roaring and rustling in the ears.

The nose, when touched, aching as if bruised, with burning. — Pricking in the nose during night. — *Inflammatory swelling and redness of the internal and external nose.* — *Hæmorrhagia from the nose and the mouth.* — *Delicate sense of smelling.* — Diminished smelling. — Putrid stench from the nose.

*Red face with burning heat.* — *Blueish-red, bloated face.* — Pale sunken face with *distorted anxious features.* — Jaundiced colour of the face. — Changeable colour of the face, from blueish-red to pale. — Convulsive motions of the face and mouth, which is drawn obliquely towards the ear. — *Vehement cutting nervous pain in the face.* — Onesided swelling of the face. — *Erysipelas and erysipelalous swelling of the face.* — Condensation of the skin in the face. — Disagreeable itching and tickling upon the cheek-bone and on the side of the nose. — *Crusta lactea.*

*Deep-red lips.* — Parched dry lips. — *Swelling and induration of the lips.* — *Eruptions at the angles of the mouth*, painful to the touch. — *The mouth half open*, or spasmodically closed by *trismus.* — Rending in the jaws. — Stinging and straining in the joint of the jaw. — *Inflammation and swelling of the submaxillary glands.*

Toothache from taking cold, chiefly with the female sex. — Toothache, which increases to a violent degree by touching, admission of air and eating. — Gnashing of the teeth. — Swelling of the gums, with stinging and burning.

*Dryness of the mouth without thirst.* — Sensation of dryness, whilst the mouth is moist and slimy. — *Salivation* with the fever-paroxysms. — *Reddish froth before the mouth.* — *Inflammatory swelling and redness of the interior of the mouth and soft palate.* — Hot, parched, cracked tongue. — *The tongue bright-red on its edges, whilst the middle is covered with a white fur.* — White, yellow or slimy furred tongue. — *Inflammatory swelling of the tongue.* — Heavy tongue with embarrassed speech. — Stammering. — Nasal lisping speech. — *Speechlessness.*

Pain in the throat, as if from swelling or from a lump in the œsophagus, which requires hawking. — *Spasm in the œsophagus, with difficult, painful, obstructed swallowing* (dysphagia), whereby every liquid in its passage partly comes out through the nose. — *Sensation of constriction in the œsophagus.* — *Continual urging to swallow.* — *Stinging and pressing in the œsophagus and the tonsils, when swallowing or speaking.* — Excessive dryness and burning in the œsophagus. — *Inflammation of the throat with swelling of the uvula and the velum palatinum.* — *Inflammation, swelling and suppuration of the tonsils.* — Oesophagitis.

*Ageusia.* — Bitter or putrid or slimy taste in the mouth. — *Sour taste of bread.* — Excessive burning thirst with disinclination to liquids, or with continual longing for drink, and inability to swallow. — Tormenting hunger. — Anorexia. — *Tedious loathing of food.* — Aversion to milk, beer and acids.

Ineffectual inclination to eructate. — Vacant or putrid eructation. — Return of food with pressure in the stomach. — Hiccupping.

*Nausea with aversion to food,* and bitter taste. — Nausea and vomituration. — Vomiting of slime, water, sour liquid or gall. — Vomiting with diarrhœa after taking a cold. — Hæmatemesis.

*Pressure in the stomach after eating.* — *Distension in the pit of the stomach with pressing pain, when walking.* — Tedious spasm in the stomach. — Oppression in the pit of the stomach. — Want of tone of the stomach.

Pain in the hypochondres. — Burning in the left hypochondrium and the pit of the stomach. — Hepatitis. — Nephritis with stinging burning pains in the lumbar region.

Abdominal pain, preventing all rest. — *Painful distention of the abdomen.* — Vehement visceral pain, below the navel, as if from seizing and grasping with the nails, increased by external pressure. — Hysteric colic. — Pain, as if raw and sore in the abdomen. — Mooting belly-ache. — Stinging in the left side of the abdomen when coughing, or sneezing, or when touched. — Stagnation of the blood (hæmostasia) in the abdomen. — Enteritis. — Stitches in the inguinal region. — Soreness of the abdominal teguments. — Itching on the abdomen. — *Flatulent colic,* with distention of the colon, relieved by stooping forward and by external pressure.

*Obstruction of the abdomen.* — Indurated, sparing stool. — Frequent small loose evacuations of slime. — *Involuntary stools.* — Discharge of lumbricoides.

*Retention of urine.* — Scanty, turbid, dark, or fire-red urine. — Frequent urging to urinate, especially in the afternoon and evening, with discharge of a pale yellow urine. — *Involuntary discharge of urine while standing.*

Diminished sexual passion. — *Involuntary seminal emissions at night* and prostatic fluid in the daytime, *with relaxed penis*. — Stinging in the testicles, which are drawn upward.

Vehement *pressure towards the genitals* in females, as if all would fall out. — *Spurious spasmodic labour*. — *Prolapsus and induration of the uterus*. — Congestion of blood to the uterus. — Inflammation of the labia majora and metritis. — *Metrorrhagia* after delivery. — *Carcinoma uteri*. — *Nymphomania* of women lying in. — *Puerperal fever*. — Too small lochia. — Too early and too profuse menses. — The menstrual discharge too pale. — During the menstruation abdominal pains. — Excessive dryness in the vagina. — *Discharge of blood during the intervals*. — *Metrorrhagia of a bright-red blood*, or with discharge of stinking lumps of blood; *with bearing down towards the genitals*.

*Dryness of the nose*. — Flowing catarrh at one side with stench before the nose, as if from herrings.

*Excessive painfulness of the larynx*, with anxious starting *when touching it*, or when breathing, speaking or coughing. — *Constriction of the throat*. — Catarrh with oppression on the chest. — Tracheitis.

Cough with asthmatic affection from congestion of blood to the breast or with jerking stitches in the ischiatic region, as if the uterus was about to be torn loose. — Cough with ejection of slime, after eating. — *Night-cough*, mostly *dry*, with rending in the breast, or with catarrh and stitches in the sternum, or with a snorting noise in scrophulous persons. — *Dry cough*, day and night, with tickling in the throat-pit, or with headache and redness of the face. — *Dry hacking cough*. — *Dry spasmodic cough* with vomituration, especially *after midnight*. — Attacks of *hooping cough*, preceded by whining or pain in the stomach, or succeeded by sneezing. — Cough with expectoration of blood. — Croup. — Bellowing cough.

Irregular, short or long, or *short, quick anxious breathing*, with groaning. — *Suffocating fits, when swallowing*, or turning, or touching the throat. — Vehement expiration.

*Pressure on the chest* with pain between the shoulder-blades and short breathing. — Straining in the breast. — Hysteric spasms in the breast. — Stitches in the breast with irritation to cough. — Restlessness with *throbbing in the breast*. — *Congestion of blood to the breast*. — Pneumonia. — Vehement *heart-beating*, reverberating in the head. — Pressure about the heart, with anxiety and tremulous movement of it. — Swelling and induration of the mammary glands in females. — Carcinoma of the breast. — *Galactorrhœa*. — *Milk-fever*.

*Stiffness of the neck*. — *Painful swelling and stiffness of the throat and neck*. — *Painful swelling of the glands of the throat*. — Tearing in the axilla's.

The arms as if benumbed and painful. — Disabling drawing pressure and tearing in the arms. — Inclination to stretch and turn the arms. — *Lameness and heaviness of the arms*. — *Scarlet-red swelling of the arms and hands*. — *Pressing rending pain*, quickly extending *from the shoulder* through the arm, especially at night, relieved by external pressure upon, produced by motion. — *Painful jerks, spasms and convulsions of the arms and hands*. — Tremor of the hands. — Rending pressure in the wrist and metacarpus. — Arthritic stiffness of the wrist. — Easily spraining the finger-joints.

*Arthritis ischiatica*, with *stinging*, or periodically exacerbated burning pain, extending from the hip-joint to the groin, worse at night, and increased by the least touch. — Stiffness in the hips; rising with difficulty, after sitting. — Luxatio spontanea. — *Rending in the legs*, particularly in the knees. — *Heaviness and lameness of the legs and feet*. — Knacking of the legs and feet, when walking. — Spasmodic tension of the sinews of the hollow of the knee. — White swelling on the thigh. — Oedema of the feet.

### 31. Berberis.

*Berberis vulgaris*. — *Barberry*. — Germ. *Berberitze*.

*Predominant effects*: Squeezing, straining, urging and pressing pains. — Rending, drawing, especially shooting pain. — Sudden violent stitches, producing starts. — *Burning stitches*. — Ardent pains, increased by friction. — Rasping and burning pain inside and outside of the body. — Scraping upon the bones. — Pains on isolated spots as if from a blow. — Pains as if from spraining or wrenching, with a sensation of swelling, increased after exertion, lifting, or stretching. — Lassitude, disability and soreness, increased by pressure; frequently connected with stiffness heaviness, vibration, benumbness and torpor, also with a sensation, as if swollen. — Transient sensation of warmth on different places. — Sensation of coldness on isolated spots, as if from cold metal, cold substances, or as if cold drops were sprinkled. — Bubbling as if from any thing alive, in the flesh and the skin here and there. — Varicous veins on many places. — Exacerbation in the afternoon, by motion and pressure.

Lassitude, every trifling exertion fatigues, even walking, standing or stooping. — Pain as if beaten particularly in the lower extremities. — Exhaustion so as to cause trembling, and knacking together of the knees. — *Faintness*, with giddiness or agitation of the blood, perspiration and heat of the upper half of the body, coldness and sallowness of the face, and oppression on the chest. — Anxiety when moving, standing for a while, when rising from the chair, or the bed.

In the skin much itching, biting, pricking and burning with minute stitches, sometimes with increased sensation of warmth and with eruption. — Rasping and pricking in the skin, increased by friction and frequently succeeded by a red spot. — Burning stitches. — Ugly red marble-like spots, as if after a contusion or like petechia, sometimes itching and burning, or with an elevation in the centre like nettlerash. — Specks resembling nettlerash and patches on the shoulders, arms and hands. — Efflorescence especially on the border of the hairy part of the head, on the upper part of the trunk, and the extremities. — Red, suppurating pimples, with a red areola, burning, itching, stinging, pricking, very sensible to the touch and passing into brown spots.

Sleepiness early in the evening. — Restless dreamful sleep, with frequent awaking, and congestion of blood to the head, or disturbed by anxious dreams and itching or burning. — Slumber with phantasma's. — During night awakened by violent thirst, profuse sweat, or itching burning stitches. — Difficult awaking in the morning, succeeded by pains in the head and back, exhaustion, and want of recollection.

Heat in the face, extending over the whole body, which is cool, without thirst. — Chills, extending from the face and arms to the back and breast, succeeded by excessive heat with anxiety and oppression on the chest, especially in the forenoon and evening. — Chills, especially before dinner, with ice-cold feet, dry viscous mouth, without thirst. — Shaking chills succeeded by heat. — Coldness of the body with heat in the face, commencing at 11 o'clock in the forenoon, at night heat and inclination to sweat. — In the morning chilliness with cold feet, pressing headache, as if a catarrh would arise, heat in the head; in the afternoon general warmth and inclination to perspire. — Chills in the back, extending to the hips, as if produced by an ice-cold wet handkerchief laid upon it, after 20 minutes, succeeded by warmth; after a second attack swelling of the tendo Achillis. — Heat in the hands and the head, in the afternoon. — Inclination to perspire with the least exercise, attended with anxiety, in the afternoon. — Thirst with dryness in the mouth. — Slow weak pulse.

Fretful humour with weariness of life. — Indifference and pensiveness with disinclination to speak, uninterested by outward affairs. — Anxious and fearful; terrific appearances in the twilight. — Mental labour, requiring close thinking, very difficult; the least interruption breaks the chain of thought. — Defective recollection and weak memory.

Vertigo, with danger of falling, when walking, stooping, struggling with the arms when rising; with dizziness, faintness, pressure in the forehead, succeeded by chills. — Intoxication, dizziness, vacuity, confusion, heaviness in the head, especially in the front, with pressure in the sinciput, attended with alternating chilliness and heat from morning till afternoon, succeeded by a nasal flux and sneezing, as if catarrh would arise, but which does not appear.

Heaviness in the head, when stooping, as if the brain would fall forward, with a sensation of bubbling on, as if all would prolapse from the forehead. — Fullness in the head with sensation as if the head were enlarged. — Pressing straining, bursting headache, especially in the sinciput, chiefly in the morning, increased by stooping, relieved in the open air; with weariness and exhaustion. — Rending in different parts, particularly in the temples and the occiput, arising from the neck or extending to it; from the edge of the orbit towards the nose or upwards to the forehead or into the orbits. — The pains attended with stitches. — Sudden stitches from the eyes to the forehead. — Mooting, wringing rending stitches above the forehead and temples. — Heat in the head, in the afternoon. — Perspiration on the head, when exerting. — Heat in the temples and cold cheeks.

In the skin of the head and face a tension as if it were bloated, or covered with a cap, or benumbed, with difficulty to move it. — Itching with burning and stitches on the scalp and face, more on the occiput, especially in the evening, and changing its place after scratching.

Heat and redness in the face. — Burning and itching on the cheeks. — Sensation of chilliness, succeeded by deep-red spots on the cheek, attended with heat extending over the face in the afternoon. — Sensation of coldness. — Cold shivering sweats. — The face pale, as if dirty, and sunken. — The cheeks and eyes surrounded by livid circles.

Painfulness of the eyes. — Tearing especially in the lids. — Sudden shooting,

arising from the forehead and temples, or extending to them. — Irritation in the eyes, as if from sand, heat and burning, with a cloudy appearance. — Dryness, biting and itching, especially in the lids, with redness, particularly of the rims of the lids, which are swollen, viscous, and secreting a white mucilago; more at the left side, commencing in the morning and increasing in the afternoon and evening, exacerbated in the open air and when moving the eyes, relieved at rest. — Dim sight, all objects looking dark, as if through a veil, running together, with itching around the eyes and in the face, preceded by incipient catarrh, succeeded by itching on the legs. — Inflammation of the lachrymal caruncles. — Dryness in the internal canthus.

Alternating heat and coldness on the external ear. — Tumour behind the ear of the size of a hazelnut. — Pimples before the ear. — Tearing, alternately in the ear and other parts of the body. — Outward piercing in the ear, as if with a sharp pointed instrument. — Drawing, pressure, urging with stitches. — Repeated stitches. — Throbbing and roaring in the ears.

From the left nostril a few drops of clear blood. — Tingling as if before sneezing. — Pricking in the point of the nose.

In the facial bones, and in the upper and lower jaw squeezing rending and stinging pain as if from a blow, extending to the temples.

Tearing in the left upper molares. — Piercing pain in the hollow teeth of the lower jaw. — The teeth as if too long, sensible to the touch, and to the air. — Sensation as if the teeth were being extracted. — Scraping gnawing pain in the teeth. — Suppurating ulcers above the incisors and molares. — Small painless pimples. — Dingy red edge of the gums. — Bleeding gums.

On the internal surface of the cheeks and lips red painful deeply suppurating pimples and watery pustules of the size of a pea. — Ugly blueish-red spots. — The under-lip on the internal surface blueish-red.

The lips dry, viscid, peeling off, with thin scabs. — Burning, itching, crawling and quivering in the lips.

The mouth and fauces dry and viscid, especially in the morning, with a white tongue and frothy saliva; relieved after eating. — Bitter, sometimes sour taste, in the morning or after eating. — Taste of blood. — Scratching burning as if from sand. — Scratching in the throat, which compels to hawking, especially in the morning. — Pain in the left tonsil, as if there a husk were sticking, particularly when speaking and swallowing; the interior of the throat red, the exterior very sensible to touch and motion. — The tongue smarts when touched, with stitches, large pimples and vesicles.

Increased appetite. — Pressure in the stomach, with stinging and burning, as if it would burst. — Nausea in the morning. — Eructation and gaping, abating the complaints and pains. — Rumbling in the bowels. — Whirling in the stomach and abdomen. — Visceral motions, like efforts to stool.

Compression and contraction in the sides of the abdomen, particularly in the left one. — Burning pain in or under the skin of the abdomen. — Wandering, tearing, stinging pain in the abdominal muscles.

Stinging and pressure in the right hypochondrium. — Stinging pain in the region of the gall bladder, increased by pressing upon. — Tearing, drawing, stinging and jerking in the left hypochondrium.

Shooting pains in the epigastrium, particularly in the left side, increased by inspiration, motion or touching, attended with short breath and distention of the belly. — Periodical pressure from inside outwards, in the left side, near the navel. — Pain on a small spot in the left side. — Stinging burning, gnawing pain on a small spot before the kidneys, increased by pressing hardly upon, and moving frequently downwards or forwards.

Efforts to stool. — In the anus, pressure, and tenderness after evacuation, fullness, rasping and stinging, burning, itching, crawling and throbbing. — Soreness around the anus, with burning and tenderness in sitting. — Large hæmorrhoidal tumours with itching and burning.

Easy, soft, copious evacuation, like diarrhœa. — Small, indurated, intermitting stool, of a small size, like sheep's-dung.

In the inguinal region a pressing, squeezing tension, stinging and cutting, extending towards the thighs, or proceeding from the hips to the inguina and thighs. — Turgid veins.

In the region of the bladder, when it is full or empty, a squeezing, pressing and contraction, when pressed upon, attended with burning in the urethra. — A cutting pain from the left kidney into the bladder and urethra. — Stitches, proceeding from the kidneys to the bladder, urethra and the penis. — Vehement urging after urinating, particularly in the morning.

Cutting or burning in the urethra, when not urinating more vehement, and frequently more on one side. — Straining; during and after ejection of semen. — Stinging, crawling, itching and throbbing in the genitals. — All the pains increased by motion. — Augmented urinal discharge, clear, with a small slimy sediment, at the commencement and exacerbation of the complaints. — Pale yellow urine, with a small gelatinous, slimy sediment, or muddy, like clay-water. — Greenish turbid urine. — Lessened discharge, with a copious slimy sediment, when the complaints abate. — Copious slimy sediment with a white, gray, reddish furfureous sediment, and yellowish-red crystals. — Dark- or bright-yellow, or red urine with sediment. — The urine warmer, and attended with pain in the lumbar and renal region.

Stinging in the penis and the glans. — Rasping burning, particularly on the left side, also on the glans and the preputium. — Sensation of coldness in the preputium and the glans.

In the spermatic chord straining, burning, with stitching, drawing and pressure extending to the testicles. — Pulpous swelling of the seminal chord, with pains extending to the testicles and particularly the epididymis. — In the testicles a cutting stinging, straining, burning, crawling and pressing. — Drawing sometimes upwards. — Constricting pain in the testicles, with contraction and retraction of the scrotum. — The scrotum shrinking together with coldness, and pressing pain in the testicles. — Soreness especially on the left side. — Sensation of coldness. — Itching. — The pains in the external genitals increased by motion.

Weakness and insensibility of the masculine parts. — Depressed sexual passion. — Ejection too early and too short, in women too late and painful. — After coition weakness of the parts.

Burning, soreness and rasping in the vagina, particularly in its forepart, sometimes only on one side. — Stitches from inside outwards, with tenderness of the

vagina. — Mooting stinging from the perinæum deep into the female privy parts.

The menses at the proper time, but too small in quantity, too short; resembling somewhat the washings of flesh. — Menstruation scanty, abating the third day, or but in black drops, or filthy slime. — The menstruation attended in the first days with pressure towards the parts, stitches, rasping in the vagina, burning and soreness in the anus. — Pressure from the thighs to the calves and turgid varices. — During the menses pain in the back, pressure and tension in the upper-arm and shoulders, extending to the neck, vehement tearing through the whole body, particularly the left side, pain in the kidneys, stitches in the breast, vehement pressing headache; painful distended abdomen; exhaustion, faintness, shivering, very jaded countenance, irksomeness and weariness of life. — The menses succeeded by excessive lassitude, and vehement shooting headache.

---

Dry nose (succeeded by a chronic catarrh with a nidorous discharge). — The nose and eyes moist, with sneezing, as if catarrh were commencing. — Indication of catarrh, succeeded by violent ophthalmic complaints. — Flowing catarrh.

Sensation of rawness in the breast. — During flowing catarrh, oppression on the chest, particularly at night. — Hiccapping. — Gaping, and eructation.

Tearing in the breast, particularly in the left side, towards the shoulders and the back. — Drawing tearing occasioned by stretching the arm. — Stitches in the foreside and middle of the breast, particularly when deeply inspiring, attended with a dry hacking cough. — Stitches in the left side. — Cutting contraction in the forepart of the breast towards the abdomen, which compels to bending together. — Stitches in the clavícula. — Pressure behind the left nipple. — Stitches in the pectoral gland and its vicinity. — Squeezing stinging about the heart.

Tension in the neck. — Tearing in the throat upward, particularly in the left side, with stiffness.

Tearing between the shoulders; also between the shoulders and spina with oppression on the chest; in the point of the shoulder-blade, from the shoulders to the loins. — Drawing in the shoulders, stitches between the shoulders, particularly when breathing, below the left shoulder; from the back through the breast, interrupting respiration. — Vehement intense pains on the point and the outside of the shoulder-blade, towards the shoulder-joint and extending to the elbow, with a sensation as if beaten. — When raising the arm, obstruction of breath.

In the lumbar and renal region a pressing straining, shooting or bruising pain, extending to the thighs, with stiffness benumbness and sensation of warmth, which prevents raising the body and rising up. — Stitching or tearing in the renal region and adjoining parts, with benumbness and soreness, increased by hard external pressure. — Stitches affecting respiration. — Pains in the kidneys, increased by stooping, rising and sitting; and worse in lying than in standing.

In the back as if beaten, disabled and stiff. — Pressure, as if the bones would be pressed asunder, with heaviness, benumbness, vibration, and warmth, disappearing after expulsion of wind. — Pain in the back frequently in the morning, more when sitting or lying, than when walking. — Squeezing in the back with efforts to stool. — Tearing, pressing; burning and tension.

In the shoulder-joint pains as if from straining, in motion, increased by pressing upon. — Sensation of heaviness in the axilla. — Stretching, tearing, stinging, throbbing pains.

In the upper-arm drawing, stinging, tearing on an isolated spot. — Sudden stitches, jerking tearing into the bones. — Pressure and heaviness in the arm, which sinks down. — Throbbing in the arm.

In the elbow-joint drawing tension, tearing, stinging, or burning. — Vehement pain in the sinew of the musculus biceps, after lifting something, extended upwards and downwards, when moving the arm. — Inflammatory pimples on the points of both elbows.

Pressing pains in the inner side of the fore-arm. — Tearing along the radius. — Tearing from the elbow-joint into the ulna and the hand, with heaviness and infirmity. — Stitches along the ulna. — Benumbness and disability on the external side of the arm, increased when the arm hangs down. — Lymphatic swelling of the flexores of the left fore-arm, with spots like petechia.

Pressure in the wrist, as if after spraining, or straining. — Tearing, vehement stitches towards the metacarpus. — Burning pains. — In the back of the hand a pressing mooring with vibration and sensation of heaviness. — Tearing along the metacarpal bones attended with burning. — Tearing on the back of the fingers, chiefly in the joints, frequently with stiffness, heaviness and swelling of the joints; increased by moving and touching. — Stitches extending to the points of the fingers. — Tearing in the points of the fingers. — Pain under the nails, with tenderness to the touch. — Vibrating pain. — Burning pains, increased by friction. — Burning stitches in the fingers. — Redness of the points and the back of the fingers, with itching, as after chilblains. — Small warts on the ball of the hand, and on the middle finger.

In the lower extremities, pain as if beaten with heaviness; he can scarcely rise from the seat. — Sensation as if sprained in the muscles and the bones. — Wasting of the lower extremities.

Drawing stretching pain in the thigh, as if it were too short. — Tearing, shooting pains. — Stitches from outside inward. — Throbbing in the thigh. — Sensation of ice-coldness on small spots.

Sensation in the knees as if palsied, weary and beaten, after walking, and when arising from the seat. — Swollen veins in the bend of the knee. — Tension in the bend of the knee, as if it were too short, drawing, burning, stinging, tearing, pressing, increased by stretching the leg. — Spasm in the knee, extending to the calf and the thigh, when firmly leaning upon. — Spasm with vibration and heaviness. — Stinging in the joint of the knee, particularly on the inner side, when walking.

Tearing stinging, spasm and tension in the calf of the leg, during and after motion, attended with vibration, heaviness, stiffness and benumbness. — In the shinbone straining pressure with vibration. — Tearing and stinging in the shin and the tendo Achillis. — Lymphatic swelling of the tendo Achillis of the left leg with an ugly red spot. — Pain when raising the foot, preventing flexion. — Itching and swelling, preceded by chill and heat.

In the foot-joint tearing upwards and downwards. — Rending and pricking on the fore-part of the foot-joint. — Stitches from inside outwards, when travelling

in a carriage. — Tearing in the ankles, particularly of the left side. — Sudden stitches, causing hobbling. — Sensation of coldness on the foot-joint. — Pressure in the inner ankle and tearing towards the heel. — Tearing attended with stitches and burning. — Vehement stinging, when stepping on, terminating in benumbness. — Twitching as if from any thing alive. — Stitches extending to the big toe. — Pains with swelling of the sinews. — In the external ankles tearing and mooting, extending to the little toe and preventing motion. — Rending upwards and drawing forwards. — Piercing, burning or pricking pain. — Above the external ankle a vehement pain in the bones and sinews, when touched. — In the heels tearing and stinging, deep into the bone, when walking and stepping on. — Pain, like a festering under the skin, after long standing. — Pain when stretching the foot. — Itching and burning stitches in the foot. — On the back of the foot rending in all directions, terminating in the points of the toes. — Vehement stitches between the metatarsal bones, as if from a nail, when standing. — Stitches in the ball of the big toe. — Burning, pricking and itching. — Pain in the metatarsus, as if sprained and swollen. — Rending, crawling and sensation of warmth in the sole of the feet. — Violent stitches from outwards, or from below upwards. — Burning with soreness, stinging and itching. — The sinews in the sole of the foot as if contracted. — Tingling in the foot, as if after freezing. — Tearing in the balls of the feet, with pain when stepping on. — Single jerks in the toes, particularly in the joints. — In the tip of the big toe a pain as from a blow. — Vehement pain, as if the toe would suppurate. — Stitches in the points of the toes, chiefly outwards. — On every step, stinging in the big toe. — Burning, pricking or soreness in the toes, with redness as after slight freezing; tight shoes are intolerable. — Burning crawling, itching, vibration and sensation of warmth in the toes.

### 32. Bismuthi subnitras.

*Subnitrate of bismuth. — Germ. Bismuth.*

*Predominant effects:* Pressing or pressing rending pains..

Great drowsiness, in the morning, after rising. — Starting in sleep and awaking with terror. — Libidinous dreams. — Weariness, when awaking, at night.

Morose discontentedness and complaining. — Inconstancy. — Fearful of being alone.

Dizziness in the morning. — Vertigo, as if the brain moved round in a circle.

Headache, chiefly in the sinciput, and affecting the eyes. — *Pressing painful heaviness in the head*, particularly in the forehead, over the root of the nose and in the temples. — Continual mooting and *boring in the forehead, extending to the eyes and down to the point of the nose*. — Burning contraction in the head, particularly in the forehead and eyes.

*Pressure on the eyeballs.* — The angles of the eyes gummy.

The countenance with an earth-colored sickly appearance, with livid circles around the eyes. — *Pressing pain on the zygomatic bone*.

Toothache, drawing pressing. — Swollen painful gums.

Inner part of the mouth exceedingly painful, as if sore. — Taste of blood in the

mouth, in the morning, with hawking up of bloody slime. — White furred tongue, in the evening. — Great desire for cold drink, in the evening.

Nausea, particularly after meals.

*Pressing kind of cramp in the stomach*, after meals.

Rumbling and rattling in the bowels. — *Pressing pinching in the bowels*, with urging to stool.

Ineffectual urging to stool, in the evening.

Frequent, copious discharge of aqueous urine.

*Pressing pains in the testicles*. — Seminal emissions, at night, without dreams.

Cough, day and night, with considerable expectoration.

Pressing and jamming obliquely through the breast in the region of the diaphragm. — Hot, burning contraction of the chest, with an impediment of breathing and speaking. — *Burning and boring* in the breast and back. — *Palpitation of the heart*.

A disabling, *tearing, pressing pain in the fore-arms and the bones of the wrist*. — Tremor in the hands, after meals. — Tearing under the finger-nails.

*Pressing tearing in the bones of the feet*. — Itching fretting on the shin and back of the foot, increased considerably by scratching.

### 33. Bovista.

*Lycoperdon Bovista*. — *The puff-ball*. — Germ. *Bovist*.

*Duration of effect*: about 50 days.

*Antidote*: camphora.

General *languor and enervation*, particularly in the joints. — Agitation of the blood.

Softness of the skin; an obtuse instrument producing a deep pit on the skin. — *Itching on becoming warm*, which continues after scratching. — Rash and pimples with burning itching. — Thick scurfy, oozing eruptions. — *Herpes humi-dus*. — *Panaritia*. — Warts. — Corns, with shooting pain.

*Great drowsiness* in the afternoon, and *early in the evening*. — Restless sleep at night, with many (anxious and frightful) dreams.

*Chill with thirst*, even near the warm stove and in bed, at night. — *Heat, with thirst*, anxiety, restlessness, and oppression of the chest. — Morning-sweats, especially on the chest. — Evening fever with chills and shuddering in the back, with drawing pains in the bowels.

Melancholic dejection, when alone. — Dolefulness, with restlessness and distress. — Inclination to take every thing amiss. — Too great frankness and loquacity.

*Weak memory*. — *Mental abstraction*. — Awkward behaviour, so that one lets every thing fall. — Misapplication of words in writing and speaking.

Easily intoxicated with only a little wine. — Stupefying giddiness, with vanishing of the senses.

*Headache, deep in the brain, with a sensation, as if the head were enlarged.* — Headache when awaking, as if from too much sleep. — Stupefying pains in the head, with heat in the eyes. — Nocturnal pains in the head, which are intolerable on raising it up. — *Pressing in the head*, with throbbing, as from an ulcer. — Compressing pains in the head. — Rending in the head with heaviness and soreness.

Great tenderness in the scalp, when touched. — Sore spots on the scalp. — The hair falling off.

Pains in the eye, as from a whirling around; with an *excessive pressure in the cavity* of the eye and its bones. — The eyes cemented together at night. — Weak, lustreless, cloudy eyes. — Objects appearing to the eye as too near.

Ulcer in the ear, with pain on swallowing. — Thick scurfy, oozing eruption on the ears. — *Offensive purulent discharge of the ears*. — Diminished hearing. — Indistinct hearing and wrong apprehension.

Soreness in the inner part of the nose. — The nostrils scurfy with burning pain.

*Heat in the cheeks* as if they would burst. — *Remarkable alternation of the colour of the face, sometimes red, othertimes pale*. — Great paleness of the face, on rising in the morning. — Boring and mooting in the zygomatic bones. — *Raised pale swelling on the upper-lip*, nose and cheeks. — Cracked lips. — *Angles of the mouth ulcerated*. — Tearing in the lower jaw and before the ear, with swelling of the submaxillary glands attended with throbbing pain.

Toothache in the upper incisors, succeeded by swelling of the upper-lip. — *Drawing pains in the teeth*, particularly in those, which are hollow, evening and night, abated in the open air and in warmth. — Mooting and boring in the teeth. — *Bleeding of the gums*, when sucking and at night.

In the mouth much saliva secreted. — Numbness of the inner part of the mouth. — *Stammering*. — Cutting pain in the tongue. — Ulcer on the edge of the tongue with a sore pain. — Putrid smell in the mouth.

Sore throat, with scratching and *burning in the œsophagus*.

Putrid taste in the mouth. — Taste of blood in the mouth. — *Longing for cold drink*, particularly in the afternoon and evening. — Continual strong hunger, even as soon as a meal is over. — *After a meal*, midday and evening, *great drowsiness*. — Hiccupping, before and after dinner.

*Nausea with shivering*, from morning to midday.

Pain in the stomach with a sensation of coldness, as if a lump of ice lay there. — *Pressure in the pit of the stomach and fulness*, with tightness in the temples and mental anguish.

Pain in the bowels after meals, in the region of the navel, as if the bowels were gashed with a knife. — Strong griping in the bowels, aggravated when at rest. — Painful tenderness in the outward and inward part of the abdomen. — *Violent colic pains*, with trembling and chattering of the teeth, *from coldness*, particularly after a stool. — Piercing and ulcerous pain in the abdomen. — Frequent escape of stinking wind.

Constipation. — Hard firm stool. — *Diarrhœa with cutting in the bowels*, rending and pain as if from an ulcer in the abdomen.

*Frequent urinal efforts*. — When urinating, a pain as if sore in the urethra.

Sexual passion increased. — *Frequent seminal emissions*. — After coition, reel-

ing and confusion in the head. — A hard, painful, suppurating node in the urethra. — Burning in the genitals.

*Menstruation too early and profuse.* — Menstrual discharge only at night. — *Discharge of blood during the intervals.* — *Sharp corroding leucorrhœa.* — Sore inguina when menstruating.

Obstruction of the nose, impeding breath. — Running catarrh of watery slime, with dizziness.

*Hoarseness, in the morning,* with catarrhal speech. — Scratching and soreness in the larynx, with much viscid slime.

*Dry cough,* from tickling in the throat and on the chest.

*Short breath during manual labour.* — Constricting oppression of the chest, whereby every thing seems tight.

Stitches in the breast. — *Palpitation of the heart,* with trembling restlessness, giddiness, nausea and headache.

*Sweating in the arm-pits, with a smell of onions.* — *Swollen jugular glands,* with drawing tightening pains. — *Pains in the back of some years standing,* with stiffness, after stooping.

*Joints of the arms and hands as if disabled and wrenched.* — Tightness in the shoulder-joints, as if too short. — A disabling sensation in the artery of the forearm. — Spasmodic drawing in the wrists. — Pricking pain in the wrist when grasping. — *Infirmity of the hands,* that the lightest things are allowed to fall. — Herpes humidus on the back of the hand.

The legs sleepy and prurient, with incapacity to stand on them. — Pricking in the joint of the knee and foot. — *Tension in the legs and calves as if too short.* — Cramp in the calves, in the morning in bed. — Rash on the legs.

---

---

### 34. Bromum.

The Symptoms of this remedy will be found in the "*Correspondenzblatt der homœopathischen Aerzte*".

---

---

### 35. Brucea.

*Brucea antidysenterica.*

*Predominant effects:* Lassitude. — In the extensors of all the limbs a sensation as if beaten. — Inclination to stretch out the extremities, with gaping. — Excessive weariness, producing reeling when walking. — Occasional tearing in the limbs, and stitches in the head, the ears and the breast. — Pinching on different places. — Many complaints which arose in the middle of the day disappear in the evening.

Itching red rash on the back of the hand and on the body.

Excessive *drowsiness*, beginning in the morning and increasing during the whole day. — He sleeps 11 hours; yet after a profound long sleep in the morning he is not satisfied.

*Chilliness and aversion to the open air.* — Shuddering and thirst, *perspiration when walking*, when at rest shuddering.

Heaviness in the head, particularly in the *sinciput*, *with drowsiness*. — Pain within the eye-brows, as if they were swollen. — Lancinating pain in the head, worse when walking in sunlight, or afterwards. — Slight fulness of the head and lancinating pain in the right temple.

Itching in the canthi. — Sensation *as if there were sand in the eyes*, which is an inducement to rub them. — *Redness near both canthi*.

Shooting pain in the depth of all the teeth and gums, worse after cold water.

Phlegm in the mouth towards the throat. — Dryness of fauces and slight burning or smarting of the pharynx, as if from swallowing rancid fat.

Inspid pappy taste. — *Anorexia*. — Eructation of wind and sensation in the stomach as after long fasting. — Burning in the pit of the stomach. — Throbbing sensation in the whole body; sensible to the touch in the region of the stomach.

After meals headache increased, pressure in the stomach, evolution in the abdomen, efforts to stool and palpitation of the heart. — Pain on the breast as if beaten.

Nausea in the evening and griping pains in the abdomen; 10 o'clock vomiting of what has been eaten; 2 o'clock in the morning, after abdominal pains, diarrhoea, recurring every two hours until day-light. — Grasping in the abdomen, and frequent slimy stools, as if there were worms, with some blood. — *With the first diarrhæic stool all pains in the abdomen disappeared*. — Intermitting stool. — Wearisome tendency to diarrhoea. — Stitches shooting downward in the rectum, followed by a consistent stool and feeling of greater lightness of the body.

Stinging, cutting and burning in the urethra.

Pulsation in the nose, succeeded by a vehement almost insupportable sneezing, and flowing catarrh; water running from the eyes and nose, and *the sleep suppressed for 36 hours*; *coolness in the head*, dry mouth without thirst, and phlegm in the throat.

Oppression of the chest and chilliness, chiefly on the right side. — When awaking in the morning, the right side aching as if beaten. — *Internal pain, as if sore*, at night in bed, worse when lying on the side, not affected by breathing. — Stitches below the right mamma, when breathing deeply.

Pain as if from weariness in the loins and the upper part of the os sacrum.

Crampy pain in the back of the left hand, when the bones are pressed, afterward the same pain on the left shin, and the next day in the right shoulder-blade. — Between the thumb and the fore-finger small itching vesicles.

In the lower extremities pain as if beaten. — The joint of the left foot bent outwardly, so that she almost walks on the ankle. — Burning in the corns.

### 36. Bryonia.

*Bryonia alba.* — White bryony. — Germ. *Weisse Zaunrebe*.

*Duration of effect:* in acute cases a few days, in chronic cases about 30 days.

*Antidote:* toxicodendron, aconitum?

*Used as antidote for:* alumina, clematis, senega, toxicodendron, acidum muriaticum?

*It answers well after:* aconitum, opium, toxicodendron.

After it successfully may be given: alumina (in chronic complaints); toxicodendron (in typhus).

---

*Predominant effects:* Rheumatic and arthritic tightness, drawing, tearing and stinging, mostly in the limbs, particularly, when moving the parts, with intolerance of touch, sweat on the parts affected when at rest, and with tremor in the parts when the pains are abated. — Stiffness and stinging in the joints by touching and moving. — Disabling soreness of the limbs, in the evening. — Lameness and numbness in separate limbs, as if stiff and torpid. — Unaccountable wrenchings. — Injuries from lifting. — *Pale, tight, hot tumor.* — Arthritic, red, shining swellings in single parts, with shooting therein, when moving. — Pain as if beaten, or as if festering under the skin, or as if the flesh were loosened from the bones. — Pressing drawing in the periosteum. — Swelling and induration of the glands. — Scrophulous complaints. — Inflammations, also nervous. — Dropsy of internal organs. — Influenza. — Consequences of suppressed measles or scarlet-fever. — Bilious and gastric complaints. — Results of vexation, and other cases with chilliness and coldness of the body. — Jaundice. — Twitching of single muscles and limbs. — Convulsions. — Tetanus. — Hysterical spasms and complaints. — Pains and maladies exacerbated by motion, relieved by rest.

General uneasiness, oppression and shivering, from pressure of the clothes. — Drawing through the whole body. — Tremor of the limbs when rising up. — Infirmary in all the limbs, when walking after sitting. — Great lassitude and weakness, especially in the morning and when walking in the open air. — Inclination to lie down. — Fainting fits. — When walking in the open air, the sensation of weakness is particularly excessive.

Yellow colored skin. — Clammy moist skin. — Pricking burning all over the body, as from nettles, after a small affection. — Erysipelatous inflammations, particularly on the joints. — Nettle-rash. — Miliary eruption, especially with children and lying in women. — Eruptions, biting or burning itching. — Furfuraceous, burning itching tetters. — Petechia. — Ulcers with a sensation of coldness or with biting or pulsating pains. — Chilblains. — Corns with pressing or burning shooting or with soreness on touching.

Great inclination to gape. — Great drowsiness in the daytime, particularly after dinner. — Coma vigil, interrupted by anxious delirium. — Sleeplessness, particularly before midnight, arising from heat, agitation of the blood and anguish, especially on the chest. — Sleep interrupted by thirst, with bitter taste on awaking. — Inability to lie on the right side. — Starting up and frightened when falling asleep and in sleep. — Restless slumber with confused dreams and much thinking. — When closing the eyes, immediately shrieking and delirium. — Uneasy irritating dreams. — Vivid dreams from the business of the day. — Nocturnal delirium and fantasies with open eyes. — Whimpering in sleep, especially after midnight. — Somnambulism. — Incubus.

Chilliness and coldness of the body, sometimes in the evening in bed, or with pains in all the limbs and cold sweat on the forehead. — Shaking chills, often with

heat in the head, redness of the face and thirst, or with heat, sweat and thirst after it. — *Before the shivers*, first giddiness and headache, then shuddering with stretching and drawing in the limbs. — During the shivers, loathing of food and drink. — Heat, first with intermitting shivering, then burning heat with thirst; then strong perspiration. — *General dry*, external and internal heat, mostly with a strong desire for cold drink. — During heat, giddiness and headache. — *Intermittent fever*, also tertian, especially with predominant coldness. — Fever with sickness and lying down, or with stitching pain in the side and abdomen. — Thirst during chills and heat. — With the approach of fever dry vomiting cough, with stitches and tightness of the breast. — *Inflammatory*, gastric, bilious, puerperal, milk-, nervous and typhus fever. — Cold sweat on the forehead and the scalp. — Strong perspiration when walking in the cold air. — Greasy sweat, like oil, day and night. — *Critical sweat*, with anxious restlessness, sobbing breath, short cough, and pressure on the chest. — *Excessive night- and morning-sweats*, also with a sour smell.

Mental anguish and restlessness, with apprehension from futurity. — *Much weeping*. — Doubtful of recovery, with fear of dying. — Fear and an inclination to escape. — *Dejection*. — Reluctance to speak. — *Fretful irritability and angry violence*.

Want of memory. — Vanishing of thoughts. — Inability to recollect. — Desiring things, which are not at hand, or which, when given, are disliked. — *Delirium and wandering talk* about business.

The head muddled, cloudy and dizzy. — Giddiness and intoxication, as from congestion of the blood to the head. — Stupor of the head. — Giddiness as if wavering. — Giddiness only when stooping. — *Vertigo*, especially when rising up from sitting or lying down.

Headache, as from nocturnal debauch. — Headache after every meal. — Arthritic paroxysms in the head with vomiting, nausea and lying down. — Hysterical headache. — Morning headache, on first opening and moving the eyes. — Great fulness and heaviness of the head, with mooring pressing towards the forehead, and with the sensation, as if, when stooping, every thing would fall forwards. — *Pressing asunder or together in the brain*. — Shooting in the head, also to one side only outwardly. — Jerking throbbing headache, aggravated by motion, with dizziness of the eyes. — Congestion of the blood to the head, with heat in it. — Burning pains in the forehead. — *Inflammations of the brain*, especially nervous. — *Pains of the head increased, particularly through exercise and walking (quickly)*, or when opening the eyes.

External tenderness of the head, as if sore. — Biting and twitching on the head, from the zygomatic bone to the temple, aggravated by touching. — Burning heat outwardly on the head. — Cold sweat on the forehead. — Great greasiness of the hair on the head.

Pains in the eyes when moved. — *Pressing in the eyes*, in the evening, or as if from sand in them. — *Burning of the eyes*. — *Inflammation of the eyes* and lids, with redness, especially with newborn infants. — Arthritic ophthalmia. — Painful swelling of the eyes, with suppuration; the conjunctiva dark-red swollen. — *Red swelling of the eyelids*, with pressing pain. — *Furfuraceous burning itching herpes on the eyelid*. — Hordeolum. — Suppurating small tumor on the internal canthus.

— Nightly suppuration of the eyes, and running during the day. — Weak, cloudy, glazed or glaring, swimming eyes. — Presbyopia. — Flowing together of letters when reading. — Becoming dark or appearance of fire before the eyes. — *Photophobia*.

Otalgia, contracting pains with difficult hearing. — Stitches in the ears, when and after walking in the open air. — Otitis. — Swelling like a boil before and behind the ear. — The ears bleeding. — A sensation in the ears, as if they were stopped. — *Buzzing in the ears*. — *Intolerance of noise*.

*Swelling of the nose with great painfulness* when touched, and tedious checked catarrh of the nose. — *Inflammation of the interior of the nose*. — An abscess in the nostril, with biting pains. — *Frequent epistaxis*, sometimes in the morning, or when menstruation is suppressed.

*Yellow and earth-colored countenance*. — *Red, ardent countenance*. — Red spots in the face. — The face bloated, white, hot, blueish- or brownish-red. — Inflammatory pains in the face, mostly pressing and relieved by outward pressure. — *Swelling of the face* on one side, or below the eyes and about the root of the nose. — Swelling of the cheeks near to the ears.

*Lips swollen and cracked*, with bleeding and burning when touched. — *Dry lips*. — Eruption on the lips, with a biting sensation as if cracked. — *Trismus*.

*Pains in the teeth, compelling to lie down*, or increased by warmth, or at night, when lying on the sound side, relieved by lying on the side affected. — *Drawing jerking toothache*, with a sensation, as if the teeth were loose and too long, particularly while and after eating. — Pain in the gums, as if sore and raw, with loose teeth. — Spongy gums.

*Dryness of the mouth*, with great thirst. — Collection of much soapy frothy saliva. — Salivation. — Putrid smell of the mouth. — *Dry*, or white, or filthy, or *yellow furred tongue*. — Rough, dark tongue. — Burning vesicles on the edge of the tongue. — Indistinct speech from dryness in the throat.

Sore throat with difficult swallowing and hoarseness. — Pains in the throat, as if raw, when swallowing saliva. — *Sensation of dryness and great dryness* in the throat. — Pressure in the throat as from a hard angular substance. — *Shooting in the throat, when touching*, as also when turning the head and while swallowing. — Viscid phlegm in the throat, which is loosened by hawking.

Ageusia. — *Inspid or putrid taste* in the mouth. — Loss of the taste of food. — Sweetish taste in the mouth. — *Bitter taste* of all food, or only after meals, or at other times and in the morning. — *Violent thirst, after meals*, which is increased by drinking beer. — *Strong appetite*. — *Longing for wine, acids and coffee*, or of many things, which may not be eaten. — *Bulimia*, often with anorexia, or with thirst and flushes of heat, sometimes at night. — Loss of appetite with the first bit. — *Aversion to and loathing of food*. — *After every meal*, eructation with pressure in the stomach and the *scrobiculus cordis* and cutting in the bowels.

*Eructation, particularly after meals*, and chiefly bitter and sourish, or like the taste of what has been eaten. — Vacant eructation. — *Return of what has been eaten*, after every meal. — Hiccapping.

*Nausea with inclination to vomit*, particularly after food, which has been eaten with a relish, or also when rising up. — Anxious nausea, when sitting down and trying to drink. — Sickness in the morning. — *Ineffectual efforts to vomit* with

waterbrash. — Vomiting instantly after drinking. — In the evening vomiting slime. — *Ejection of what was eaten*, with hiccupping and choking. — *Vomiting* (first) of *bitter water or bile*, and (then) *the food*, sometimes at night. — *Hæmatemesis*. — When vomiting, shooting in the left side of the abdomen.

Pains in the stomach, after lifting something improperly. — *Pressure in the stomach* as from a stone, *after meals*, with peevishness. — *Cramps in the stomach*, particularly from the diseased state of the spleen. — Stricture of the pylorus. — Oppression in the pit of the stomach, and painful tension when touched, with a sensation of warmth. — *Shooting in the stomach*, when lying on the side, also in the pit of the stomach when moving or stepping up or making a false step. — Soreness of the pit of the stomach when touched and when coughing. — Intolerance of the slightest touch on the pit of the stomach. — Burning in the pit of the stomach. — *Burning in the stomach when moving*. — Gastritis. — Sensation of swelling in the pit of the stomach.

*Pains in the liver*, chiefly shooting or tightening and burning, particularly when touching, coughing and breathing. — *Hepatitis*. — Drawing pain in the right hypochondrium, extending to the stomach and back, in the morning and after dinner, with vomiting. — Diaphragmatitis. — Hard swelling about the hypochonders and the navel.

Abdominal pains with pregnant women. — *Tedious pains in the bowels*, with distention of the abdomen and waterbrash. — Distention of the abdomen, especially after meals. — Pressure in the hypogastrium, particularly after dinner. — *Hysteric abdominal cramps*. — Tearing in the abdomen, from the hips to the pit of the stomach. — *Cutting and shooting* in the abdomen, particularly after taking warm milk. — Blood stanchd in the abdomen. — Hard swelling about the navel. — *Enteritis*. — Ascites. — *Loud rumbling and rolling in the bowels*, with voiding of wind, sometimes in the evening in bed.

*Constipation*. — *Tedious costiveness*. — Difficult evacuation of thickly formed stools. — Small hard stools as if burnt. — *Diarrhœa*, stinking like foul cheese, or with indigested evacuation and *violent cutting* in the bowels, also after taking cold. — Diarrhœa in the morning. — Diarrhœa at night, with burning in the anus. — Weakening diarrhœa. — During the stools a constricting belly-ache.

*Urine inconsiderable, red, brown and hot*. — *Sudden calls to urine, which cannot be restrained*. — Clear watery urine frequently discharged. — Urinating at night. — Involuntary escape of hot urine while moving. — Residuary urination. — Burning and cutting before urinating. — A sensation of constriction of the urethra. — Shooting and burning in the urethra.

On the glans, a red itching eruption.

*Suppressed menstruation*. — *Menses too early*. — During menstruation rending in the limbs. — Escape of blood during the intervals. — Congestion of blood towards the uterus. — *Metrorrhagia*, exhibiting much dark-red blood, with pain in the small of the back and head. — Profuse lochia. — Burning pain in the region of the fundus uteri, during pregnancy, increased by motion, relieved by pressure and rest. — Swelling of one of the labia pudendi, with a black, hard pustule on it. — *Puerperal fever*, with full exuberant breasts.

---

Dryness and stoppage of the nose, sometimes lingering. — Running catarrh

with stinging urging towards the forehead. — *Stopping in the head*, sometimes *lingering*. — Nasal slime, hard, dry crusted.

Hoarseness with inclination to sweat, also after measles, or after taking cold, with cough and rattling on the chest. — Irritation to cough, as from slime, succeeded by pain as if sore in the trachea, aggravated by speaking and smoking tobacco.

*Cough*, mostly *dry*, owing to a tickling in the throat, or as from a vapour in the trachea, with inclination to breath frequently. — Cough as if occasioned by irritation from the stomach. — *Spasmodic and suffocating cough*, particularly after midnight, or after *eating and drinking*, with *vomiting of what has been eaten*. — Cough in the morning with waterbrash. — Cough, which threatens to burst the chest. — *Cough with stitches in the side of the breast*, or with *pressing pain in the head*, as if it would split, and stinging pain in the pit of the stomach, or with pain in the hypochondres. — Humid cough. — Cough with expectoration of dirty-red-dish phlegm. — *Yellowish expectoration*. — Acute suppuration of the lungs. — *Expectorating pure blood or bloodstreaked mucus with clotted blood*. — When coughing, pain as if sore in the pit of the stomach. — Before the night-cough obstruction of breath.

*Respiration difficult, or short*, quick and anxious, or *sighing*. — Oppression of the chest with obstruction of breath. — *Paroxysms of asthma* at night, with shooting pains in the bowels and urging to stool.

*Pressure on the chest, as from a weight, with oppression*. — Contracting pain in the chest from cold air. — Tightness in the breast by walking. — *Shooting in the chest and its sides*, as from an ulcer, particularly *when coughing or making deep inspiration*, so as to render sitting up necessary, *allowing only of lying on the back*, and *aggravated by motion in general*. — Heat and burning in the chest, with anxiety and oppression. — Pleurisy and *pneumonia nervosa*, particularly with aged persons, and after the useless application of aconitum. — Hydrothorax. — A sensation as if every thing in the chest were loose and would fall down into the abdomen. — *Palpitation of the heart*, often very strong, with oppression of the chest. — Carditis. — Indurated nipples. — Full exuberant breasts of lying in women. — *Milk-fever* with rheumatic pains in the breasts.

*Pain in the small of the back, like painful stiffness*, which forbids walking in an erect posture. — Soreness in the small of the back (when at rest). — Spasmodic contracting pain over the whole back. — Burning and drawing in the back. — *Shooting in the back and sacral region*. — Stinging under the left shoulder-blade, extending to the heart, aggravated considerably by coughing and inspiration. — Pressure on the shoulder, with lancinating when breathing deep. — *Rheumatic stiffness and tightness in the neck and on the throat*. — Red spots on the sides of the neck. — Red eruption, like rash, on the neck, with biting itching. — Sweat in the arm-pits.

*Rending in the shoulder-joints and upper-arms*, with *tightness and piercing* and shining red swelling of the parts. — Drawing through the bones of the arm down to the points of the fingers. — Convulsive jerking, spasmodic drawing and shaking of the arms. — Burning pain and lassitude in the arms. — Constant tremor of the arms and fingers. — *Swelling of the arm about the elbow-joint*. — Stinging in the joints of the elbow and hand, with heaviness of the hands. — Red

miliary eruption on the fore-arm. — *Wrenching pain in the wrist, when moving it.* — The back of the hand inflamed at night, with burning pain. — *Swollen hands.* — Sensation of numbness in the palm of the hand. — Stinging pain in the fingers, when writing. — Hot, pale swelling of the finger-joints. — Twitching of the fingers, when moving the hands.

Arthritis ischiatica. — *Drawing pain in the thighs.* — *Stitches in the thigh,* from the buttock to the ankles, with *intolerance of touch and motion*, and with a general perspiration. — Weakness and infirmity of the legs, especially when ascending steps. — *Painful tightening stiffness of the knees.* — Glossy red swelling of the knees with violent twinges, also when walking. — Tottering and knickling of the knees, when walking. — Shooting drawing and spasmodic pain in the knee, with drawing as far as the calves. — Rending in the knees, extending to the shin-bones. — Tightening shooting and rending in the calves, extending to the ankles, with a glossy red swelling of the parts. — The calves cramped, night and morning. — Lassitude of the legs in walking and standing. — Wrenching pain in the foot-joint, when stepping. — Arthritic swelling of the foot, with redness, heat, and tightening pain. — Hot swelling on the back of the foot, with soreness, when stretched out, tension when moved, and ulcerous pain when touching it. — Shooting in the feet, soles and toes, particularly when stepping on. — Corns with pressing, or burning shooting, or with soreness to the touch.

### 37. Caladium.

*Caladium seguinum.* — Germ. *Giftiger Aron.*

*Duration of effect:* several weeks.

*Antidote:* carbo vegetabilis, hydrargyrum, ignatia, zingiber; capsicum externally (when the skin is poisoned); in cases of poisoning and swelling: the sap of sugar-cane.

*It answers well after:* acidum nitricum.

*Predominant effects:* Fear of exercise; disposed to lie down. — Fainting fits after writing, close thinking, lying down, and rising. — *All complaints are relieved from a short sleep* in the daytime and disappear in perspiration.

*Vehement corrosively itching burning,* lancinating like a fresh wound, attended with much heat, *with urging to touch it, but may not be scratched; with bright-red spots without swelling.* — Corrosive burning on small spots of the skin, which makes touching necessary. — *The stings of flies excessively smarting.* — Hard, granulous, itching burning eruption of rash, on the fore-arm or the breast, alternating with an asthmatical affection.

*Somnolent weariness,* in the daytime, *without sleep.* — During a dizzy sleep he remembers all, what he had forgotten awake. — Sleep easily disturbed. — Groaning and anxious sobbing or vehement starting in sleep.

*Internal heat, with inconsiderable perspiration and debility;* relieved after sleep. — *Fever with otalgia* and swelling of the submaxillary glands. — Fever with coldness and thirst, gasping, catarrh in the nose and throbbing in the breast. — Small pulse and cold sweat. — *Frequent quivering pulse.* — *Evening-fever,* with thirst,

heat or chill, *during which he falls asleep*, and when it ceases, he awakes. — Heat with cold feet, and chill with hot feet, at night. — Perspiration after heat, which attracts the flies.

Anxious and solicitous, particularly about his health. — Timidity, in the evening, before falling asleep. — *Dejection of mind*, with sexual impotence.

The head heavy as from a weight, the same feeling in the abdomen. — Head cloudy with vertigo and nausea. — Giddiness, as from rocking, after lying down and closing the eyes.

Pressing headache, after lying down, on that side, upon which one was lying. — Heat from below arising to the head, like a flame.

Burning in the eyes. — Vehement inflammation; the eyes as if too large.

The ears very sensible to noise, particularly on falling asleep. — The ears occasionally affected.

The tongue swollen, so as to fill up the mouth, with a plentiful discharge of saliva, resembling the white of an egg.

Taste viscid and herby. — *Adipsia* and *aversion to cold water*, with dryness in the fauces and œsophagus. — Hasty eating without hunger, only because the stomach feels so hollow.

Eructation of little wind, or impeded by burning pressure in the abdomen. — Nausea in the morning, with giddiness and stitches in the pit of the stomach.

*Burning in the stomach*; gradually changing into pressure and gnawing on the pylorus. — Cutting transversely above the pit of the stomach. — Stitches in the pit of the stomach, accompanied with retraction of it, and causing weakness and nausea. — Harassing throbbing in the pit of the stomach after walking. — Jerks and stitches in the region of the spleen.

Spasmodic cutting about the navel, which compels one to bend. — Pulsation and throbbing, or *burning in the epigastrium*, succeeded by a dull sensation. — The hypogastrium tender to the touch. — Small putrid stinking wind.

*Stools* mostly *papescent* and *inconsiderable*. — Painful sensation of fulness in the bladder, without urging to urinate. — The region of the bladder painful when touched. — Shooting and drawing in the ureters, of the left side.

*Sexual power weak*. — Bloated, flabby, perspiring genitals. — *The præputium swollen and sore*, and remaining behind the glans after coition. — The glans dry and red, with many minute pimples. — *Impotence*. — Failure of the voluptuary sensation and semen during coition, or discharge too early and without sufficient erection.

Burning in the nose, succeeded by vehement sneezing and flowing catarrh, in the evening.

The trachea and *larynx as if contracted*, with wheezing, when breathing deep.

*Cough, which seems to originate above the larynx*. — Cough with oppression of breath, caused by pressure on the pit of the stomach, or prevented by a sensation of heaviness therein. — Weak, husky cough, at night and in the morning. — The cough scanty and weak, but very painful. — Expectoration of small consistent lumps of phlegm. — Gasping cough with wheezing in the breast, without expectoration.

Oppression of the chest, particularly accompanying the burning in the stomach. — *The breast hollow and empty*, after expectoration of phlegm. — Throbbing below the heart. — Spasmodic sensation between the shoulders, when walking, so excessively painful, that it almost causes falling. — Sensation in the back and sacral region, as if beaten, in the morning on rising.

### 38. Calcis carbonas.

*Carbonate of lime. — Germ. Kohlensaure Kalkerde.*

*Duration of effect:* about 50 days.

*Antidotes:* camphora; spiritus ætheris nitrici.

*Used as antidote for:* cinchona, quinin?

*It answers well after:* Nitri acidum and sulphur.

*After it may successfully be given:* lycopodium, phosphorus, silicea.

*Predominant effects:* Cramp in several parts, and contraction especially of the fingers and toes. — Wrenching pains. — Beating pains. — Arthritic complaints and *rending in the limbs*, with great liability to relapses from the change of weather. — Numbness and deadness in several parts. — *Liability to suffer from lifting*, and from thence pain in the neck, or stiff swollen nape with headache. — Gastric complaints. — Bad consequences of self-pollution. — Scrophulous complaints. — *Complaints of children teething*. — *Polypus*. — Hard, painless glandular swellings. — Varices. — *Arthritic nodes*. — *Exostosis and incurvation of bones*. — *Caries*. — *Agitation of the blood with plethora*. — Chorea St. Viti. — *Epileptic cramps*, sometimes at night with shrieking and shouting. — *Exacerbation* and renewal of disorders after washing and working in water. — It is the most serviceable, when the pupils are inclined to dilate; also pre-eminently adapted to the *state of infancy*.

General uncomfortableness in the evening, as before an attack of intermittent fever. — *Loss of power and lassitude* especially in the morning. — *Nervous exhaustion*. — Fatigue from speaking. — Great fatigue from walking moderately in the open air. — The upper-arms and thighs as if beaten, when ascending steps. — Great desire to be mesmerized. — Excessive relaxation with violent spasmodic laughing. — The body and face bloated with a tumid abdomen, in children. — *Emaciation* with good appetite. — *Great fatness and corpulency of young men*. — *Liability to take cold* and great sensibility against cold damp air. — Visible clucking in the skin from the feet to the head, which occasions dizziness.

Burning or biting itching. — *Tedious eruptions*. — Summer-freckles. — *Nettle-rash*, chiefly passing away in cool air. — An eruption (between the shoulder-blades) like the lentil seed, thickly grouped, of bright-red colour, with a painful itching. — Hot dry skin, even when exercising. — Rough, rash-like, dry skin. — Furfureous covering of the skin. — *Exuding, scurfy or clustery eruptions* with burning pains. — Herpes. — The skin galled on several spots. — Unhealable state of the skin. — Erysipelatous inflammations. — Furuncles. — *Warts*. — *Corns* with sore burning pain. — *Tumores cystici*, which return and suppurate every 4 weeks. — Panaritia. — Hang-nails.

*Drowsiness during the day and early in the evening.* — *Late sleeping* and sleeplessness, occasioned by *deep reflexion* or voluptuous or *dreadful imaginary forms*, when closing the eyes. — *Alarming dreams, reveries* and *delirium* with talking, shrieking, and terror in sleep, and continued anxiety after waking. — *Chewing and swallowing in sleep.* — *Nocturnal asthmatic affection* with *heat, fearfulness and restlessness.* — Pressure in the pit of the stomach at night, with a rising towards the throat and head. — *Night-thirst.*

*Great internal chilliness*, with and without thirst. — Chills in the morning, soon after rising. — Heat with thirst. — *Frequent flushes of heat* with anxiety and beating on the heart. — Morning-fever. — Daily fever, at 2 o'clock in the afternoon, gaping and coughing; then a general heat requiring to lie down, for 3 hours; upon that, cold hands; all this without thirst. — Tertian evening-fever, first heat in the face, afterwards chills. — *Great perspiration during the day, with moderate bodily exercise.* — Perspiration with anxiety. — *Night-sweats*, particularly on the chest. — *Morning-sweats.*

Melancholic depressed humor. — *Readiness to weep.* — *Anxiety and anguish*, excitable through reflections, or from listening to tales of cruelty, or with horror and terror in the *evening twilight.* — Anxiety, with palpitation of the heart and pulling in the pit of the stomach. — Restless anxious disquietude. — *Easily frightened.* — Uneasiness with heaviness in the legs. — Desponding humor, with *apprehension of disease, misery and misfortune.* — Great gloominess and perverse humor, with *fretfulness and selfishness.* — Indifference. — Aversion to others.

Confounding of words and misapplying them. — Unconsciousness, and illusory fantasies. — Oppressive thinking.

A tedious *indistinctness of the head*, as if a board were before it. — *Dizziness* from scratching behind the ears, and *before breakfast, with trembling.* — *Giddiness* sometimes with darkness before the eyes, by *ascending a height*, by walking in the open air, by rapid turning of the head, and after vexation.

*Headache after injury from lifting*, from binding any thing round the head, and from taking cold. — Attacks of *hemicrania*, with *eructation* and *inclination to vomit.* — *Stunning pressing or throbbing headache*, increased especially from *mental exertion*, drinking spirituous liquors and stooping. — *Fulness and heaviness of the head*, especially in the *forehead*, with inclination to close the eyes, aggravated by exercise and bodily exertion. — Pressing pain in the upper-part of the head, originating in the open air. — Outpressing, spasmodic, straining pain in the temples, *drawing up to the vertex.* — Tearing in the right side of the forehead, with pain on the spot by touching. — Stinging pain in the head. — Boring in the forehead. — Hammering headache after walking in the open air, compelling to lie down. — *Ice-coldness in and on the head*, particularly on the right side. — *Congestion of blood to the head.* — Buzzing and pain in the head, with heat in the cheeks.

Great circumference of the head of children, with open fontanels. — *Evening-sweat on the head.* — Great liability to take cold in the head. — *Single scabs on the scalp.* — Abscesses on the scalp. — Desquamation of the skin of the head. — Soreness of the roots of the hair. — *The hair falling off*, also with lying in women.

*Pressure on the eyes.* — Itching and stinging in the eyes. — Soreness, *burning and cutting in the eyes and lids*, particularly *during reading by day or candle-*

*light*. — Sensation of coldness in the eyes. — *Ophthalmitis*, from taking cold, or the entrance of some extraneous substance, or in newborn infants, or scrophulous persons. — The eyes closed by matter. — Opacity of the cornea, maculæ, ulcers, and fungus hæmatodes. — Blood exuding from the eye. — Suppurating fistula lachrymalis. — Running of the eyes in the morning. — Contraction of the eyelids, in the morning. — Quivering in the lids. — *Very dilated pupils*. — *Dimsightedness as from a mist*, or gauze or feathers before the eyes, particularly when reading and looking intently. — Darkening before the eyes while reading or after meals. — Dazzling the eyes by a bright light.

Stinging in the ears. — Pulsation, *throbbing* and heat in the ears. — Inflammation and swelling of the outer and inner ear. — *Purulent discharge from the ear*. — Moist eruption upon and behind the ears. — *Polypus in the ear*. — Humming, buzzing, ringing and thundering in the ears, sometimes intermittent with music therein. — Swashing in the ears, while swallowing, and cracking when chewing. — *Difficult hearing*, also after the suppression of intermittent fever (with Quinine). — Inflammatory swelling of the parotis.

Inflammation of the nose with redness and swelling. — Nasal cancer. — Ulcerous, scurfy nostrils. — Epistaxis. — Stench out of the nose. — *Dull smelling*. — Stench before the nose, as from dung, rotten eggs or gun-powder.

*Yellow countenance*. — *Pale meager countenance*. — Summer-freckles on the cheeks. — *Itching and eruption in the face* and in the whiskers, also a moist scurfy eruption on the cheeks and the forehead, with burning pain. — *Crusta lactea*. — Rending in the facial bones. — Swelling of the face, without heat.

*Eruption on the lips* and the mouth. — Cracked lips. — Swelling of the underlip. — Angles of the mouth ulcerous. — Deadness of the lips. — *Painful swelling of the submaxillary glands*.

Toothache after drinking cold liquid, or excited by a draught, or cold, and aggravated by noise, or renewed by cold and warm, or during and after menstruation, and during pregnancy, mostly drawing-shooting, or boring-gnawing, agitating, aching as if sore and beating. — Nocturnal toothache as if from congestion of blood. — *Difficult teething*. — Offensive smell from the teeth. — Painful tenderness of the gums and pricking therein. — The gums easily bleeding and swollen, with beating and pulsation. — Fistula on the lower jaw.

The mouth slimy. — Continued spitting out sour saliva. — Vesicles in the mouth and on the tongue. — Spasmodic contraction of the mouth. — *Dryness of the tongue*, at night and in the morning when awaking. — Difficult indistinct speaking. — Ranula.

Pain in the throat, as if a small knot or swelling were in the œsophagus. — Tightness in the throat and *spasmodic stricture of the œsophagus*. — The throat rough and sore, with stinging pain in swallowing. — Inflammatory swelling of the palate and uvula, with a sensation, as if the throat were contracted, when swallowing.

Bitter taste in the mouth, in the morning. — *Sour taste* in the mouth, and also of food. — *Strong continued thirst*, particularly for cold liquids, with *anorexia*. — Hunger soon after eating. — *Bulimia*, in the morning. — Tedious loathing of meat and warm food. — *Aversion to smoking tobacco*. — *Weak digestion*. — After drinking milk, nausea with inclination to vomit, or sour return of food. — After meals, heat or flatulency with nausea, heat, pain in the abdomen and stomach.

Eructation with the taste of what has been eaten, or bitter, or sour. — *Heart-burn after every meal*, and loud continued eructation.

*Nausea in the morning*. — *Sour vomiting*, particularly with children. — *Vomiting of what has been eaten*, or bitterish slime. — Black and bloody vomits. — Waterbrash, also after eating. — Children vomiting when teething.

*Stomach-ache*, mostly pressing or pinching, or spasmodically squeezing and contracting, particularly after meals, with vomiting of the food. — Nocturnal cramp in the stomach. — Pressure in the stomach, also while fasting, or when coughing, or with pressing out below the lower ribs, or with raffing in walking. — Pinching, cutting and nocturnal pressure in the pit of the stomach. — Distention and swelling of the *scrobiculus cordis* and region of the stomach, and soreness when pressing on it.

*Pain in the liver*, mostly piercing, or straining-pressing. — Induration of the liver. — Drawing pain from the hypochondres up to the back, with giddiness and darkening before the eyes. — *Tightness in both hypochondres*. — *Intolerance of tight clothing about the hypochondres*.

Inflation of the belly with great distention. — Frequent visceral pain and stitches in the sides of the abdomen of children. — Contracting, gnawing abdominal cramps, and colic. — *Cutting pain* in the epigastrium. — Piercing, or griping-pressing belly-ache, without diarrhœa. — Coldness in the abdomen. — The *mesenteric glands* in children swollen and hard. — *Obstructed flatulency*. — Urging from flatulency towards the inguinal ring, as if it would occasion a hernia. — Loud rumbling and grumbling in the belly. — Painful urging in the groins. — *Swelling and painfulness of the inguinal glands*.

*Constipation*. — Hard, small, often failing, or indigested, thin stools. — Stool only every two days and difficult. — Frequent continual looseness, stools twice a day. — White stools. — Diarrhœa when teething. — Involuntary frothy stools. — *Sour smelling* or yellowish foetid diarrhœa in children. — Lingering diarrhœa of scrophulous persons. — *Ascarides*. — Sensitive before stools and easily irritated. — After stools, relaxation and fatigue. — Discharge of blood from the anus, with or without stool. — Tapeworm discharged. — Swelling and frequent protrusion of the hæmorrhoidal tumors of the rectum, particularly with the stool, with burning pain. — Cramp, squeezing and contracting of the rectum. — Burning in the rectum and anus, with itching. — Burning clustery eruptions on the anus.

Painful urging to urinate (Dysuria). — *Frequent urinating*, sometimes at night. — Dark-colored urine, without sediment. — Blood-colored urine of a sharp and biting, stinking smell, with a white sediment. — *Hæmaturia*. — Effusion of blood from the urethra. — Hæmorrhoides in the bladder. — Polypus vesicæ. — *Burning in the urethra*, with or without urinating.

Inflammation of the prepuce, with redness and burning pain. — Pressing and bruising pains in the testicles. — *Weak sexual power* and absence of sexual inclination. — Excited sexual passion and wanton, lascivious thoughts. — Defective or excessive pollutions. — Erections too short, with lax and late emission in coition. — Stinging and burning in the genitals from the seminal discharge in coition. — After coition, affliction of the head and weakness.

*Menses too early and too copious*. — Suppressed menses by plethora. — Before menstruation, swelling and painfulness in the breasts. — During menstruation

congestion of blood to the head and heat therein, or cutting in the bowels and grasping in the small of the back. — Discharge of blood during the intervals. — *Metrorrhagia*. — *Abortus*. — *Sterility*, when the menses are too early and too copious. — Tedious and painful afterpangs. — Lochia too copious. — Shooting in the orificium uteri and pressure in the vagina. — Pressure upon the prolapsus uteri. — Itching on the pudenda. — Inflammation and swelling of the privy parts, with redness and burning pain. — Varices on the labia pudendi. — *Leucorrhœa before menstruation*. — *Leucorrhœa, itching burning, or like milk and discharged with the urine*.

*Troublesome dryness of the nose*. — *Stoppage of the nose*, with yellow stinking pus therein. — *Checked catarrh*, also in the morning with much sneezing. — *Flowing catarrh with ulcerated nostrils*, headache and oppression of the chest. — Confirmed catarrh.

*Phthisis laryngea*. — Ulceration of the larynx. — *Tedious or frequent hoarseness*. — *Pituitous state of the breast*.

Cough without expectoration, from a tickling in the throat, and frequently with vomiting. — *Hacking cough* in the daytime, *as from feather-dust in the throat*. — Cough occasioned by playing the piano. — Cough during pregnancy. — *Cough in the evening* in bed, or *at night*, sometimes in sleep, mostly *vehement and dry*. — *Cough with a thick slimy or yellow stinking expectoration*, mostly at night or in the morning. — *Phthisis pulmonalis purulenta*. — *Phthisis tuberculosa*. — *Hæmoptysis*.

Obstruction of breath when stooping. — Sensation as if the breath remained between the shoulder-blades. — Deep respiration. — *Asthmatic affection*, as from an accumulation of blood, with tightness, or relieved by bending the shoulders back.

Pressure on the breast. — *Stitches* in the breast and *its sides*, when moving, from deep inspiration, and when lying on the side affected. — Jerks in the breast. — *Tenderness and soreness in the breast when inspiring* and by touching. — Burning in the breast. — *Palpitation* of the heart, also at night or *after meals*. — Anxious tremulous heart-beating. — Stinging, pressure and contraction in the region of the heart. — Pricking in the pectoral muscles. — Hot swelling of the female breasts. — Sore nipples. — *Stopped or excessive secretion of milk* when suckling.

*Pains in the sacral region, back and neck, after improper lifting, or as if wrenched*. — Stinging pain in the small of the back, the back and the shoulder-blades. — Nocturnal pain in the back. — Smart in the region of the loins and kidneys, when riding in a carriage. — Drawing between the shoulder-blades or pressing pain with obstruction of breath. — Swelling and incurvation of the *vertebræ of the neck and back*. — Stiffness and rigidity in the neck. — *Thick, strumous tumefaction of the thyroid gland*. — *Painful swelling of the glands of the neck*.

*Pains in the arm, at night*, mostly drawing and tearing. — Spasm and spasmodic pain in the *arms, hands and fingers*. — Sudden *disabling lassitude of the arms*. — Spasmodic drawing in the fore-arms. — Furuncles on the fore-arm and the fingers. — The axillary glands suppurating. — Wrenching pain in the wrist. — Swelling of the hands. — *Arthritic nodes on the hand and finger-joints*. — Distended veins on the hands. — Trembling of the hands. — *Sweating hands*. — *Deadness of the hands and fingers*, sometimes in the warmth, and particularly when grasping. — Numbness and creeping in the fingers. — Frequent lameness of the fingers. —

Unwieldiness of the fingers. — The fingers crooked. — Warts on the arms and hands.

Pains in the hips, with drawing stitches or tearing cutting. — *Children learn to walk late.* — Stepping on the toes in walking and thence limping. — Stiffness and heaviness of the legs. — *Spasm in the legs.* — Wrenching pain in the hip, knee- and foot-joint. — The legs benumbed in sitting. — Itching on the thighs, legs and feet. — Varices on the thighs. Tearing and *stinging in the knee*, particularly in standing and sitting. — *Swelling of the knees.* — Tightness below the knee, when squatting down. — *Spasm in the hollow of the knee, the calves, soles and toes*, particularly when stretching the legs and putting on boots. — Red spots on the legs. — *Erysipelatous inflammation and swelling of the legs.* — White swelling on the thighs. — *Ulcers on the thighs.* — Swelling of the ankles and toes. — *Burning in the soles.* — *Foot-sweat.* — *Coldness and deadness of the feet in the evening.* — Painful tenderness of the big toe. — *Corns with sore-burning pain.*

### 39. Calcis phosphas.

NB. Symptoms of this important remedy will appear in the "Transactions of the Academy".

### 40. Calcis sulphuretum.

*Sulphuret of lime.* — Germ. *Schwefelleber*; *Hepar sulphuris*.

*Duration of effect:* in lower potences only a short time, in the highest about 60 days.

*Antidote:* Acetum, Belladonna.

*Used as antidote in the lower potences for:* ammoniæ carbonas, antimonii sulphuretum, belladonna, cuprum, ferrum, jodium, hydrargyrum, nitri acidum, silicea and zincum. — In the highest potences it is a capital remedy in maladies caused by misuse of jodium.

*It answers well after:* belladonna, lachesis, silicea, spongia, and zincum.

*After it, answers well:* belladonna, hydrargyrum, nitri acidum, spongia (alternating, in croup), silicea (alternating, in panaritia).

*Predominant effects:* Rending or disabling drawing in the extremities, particularly in the morning, on awaking. — *Pain as if sore or beaten on different places, when touched.* — *Piercing in the joints.* — Arthritic swelling, with heat, redness and wrenching pain. — Inveterate syphilis. — *Bad consequences of the misuse of mercury.* — Caries. — Scrophulous complaints. — Swelling, inflammation and suppuration of the glands. — *Inflammations going over to suppuration.* — *The pains originating or exacerbated, at night, particularly during nocturnal chills.*

Atrophy and emaciation in children. — *Tremulous lassitude* from smoking tobacco, or when walking in the open air with heat and anxiety. — *Fainting with inconsiderable pains, in the evening.*

*Erysipelatous inflammations of external parts.* — *Burning itching on the body,*

with white vesicles after scratching. — Nettle-rash. — Efflorescence and *nody eruptions tender to the touch*. — *The skin difficult to be healed*. — *Rhagades*. — *Ulcers*, of a putrid stench (like old rotten cheese), bleeding very easily, with *stinging* and *fretting*, or *burning* and *throbbing* (particularly at night). — *Suppurations of all kinds*. — *Panaritia*.

Excessive *sleepiness* in the morning and evening, with *convulsive gaping*. — *Restless lethargic slumber*, with the head bent backward. — *Sleeplessness* caused by accumulation of thoughts. — *Dreams of fire*. — *Starting during sleep at night*, as if from want of air, with whining and excessive anxiety.

Much shivering and chill, particularly in the *open air*. — Chill, with chattering of the teeth and coldness of hands and feet, succeeded by heat and sweat, particularly on the breast and forehead, with small thirst. — First a bitter taste in the mouth, then chill with thirst, after an hour, heat with sleep, succeeded by vomiting and headache. — *Dry heat at night*. — Flashes of heat with perspiration. — Propensity to perspiration, in the daytime. — *Night-sweats*. — *Morning-sweat*. — *Clammy sour sweat*.

Complaining sadness. — Excessive, fearful anxiety, almost leading to *suicide*, in the evening. — *Irksome humor*, reluctance to notice his family. — Excessive irritation. — *Fretful irritability* and *vehemence*, with quick hasty speech and great weakness of memory. — *Spectral illusions*, in the morning in bed.

*Giddiness*, when shaking the head, or when riding in a carriage, or in the evening, with nausea. — *Fainting-giddiness*, with evanescence of sight.

*Headache*, in the morning, from the least concussion. — *Nocturnal headache*, when moving the eyes, as if the brain were pressing out. — Pain in the head, as if a nail were pierced into the skull. — *Pressure* in the temples and the vertex with palpitation of the heart, in the evening. — *Tightness* above the root of the nose. — *Shooting in the head*, after walking in the open air and when stooping, as if the skull would burst, sometimes at night. — *Boring headache*, particularly in the root of the nose, every forenoon.

*The hair falling off*. — Cold sweat on the head. — *Nodes on the head*, aching as if sore, when touched. — *Tinea capitis humida*.

Pains in the eyes, as if they would be retracted into the head. — Motion of the eyes difficult and painful. — *Pressing*, burning and shooting in the eyes. — Immediately above the eye, pain as from an ulcer, every evening. — *Inflammation of the eyes and lids*, sometimes *erysipelalous*, *serophulous* or *arthritic*, with *soreness to the touch*. — Efflorescence below the eyes and upon the lids. — *Specks and abscesses of the cornea*. — Running and nocturnal suppurative cementing of the eyes. — *Spasmodic contraction of the eyelids*. — *Protruded eyes*. — The eyes becoming cloudy when reading. — *Photophobia*, in the daytime and at candle-light. — *Dull-sightedness*, in the evening, at candle-light, alternating with increased clearness of sight.

Stinging in the ears, when blowing the nose. — Heat, redness and itching of the ears. — Inflammation of the interior of the ear. — *Stinking purulent discharge from the ear*. — *Scabs behind the ears*. — *Cophosis*, with throbbing and buzzing in the ear.

*Inflammation of the nose*. — The nose smarting and tender to the touch, as if

sore. — *Epistaxis*, in the morning, and after singing. — Defective smell, or *excessively delicate*.

The face yellow, the eyes surrounded by livid circles. — *Bright-red hot face*. — Heat in the face, at night. — *Erysipelatous inflammation* and *tumefaction* of the face and cheeks, with a pricking tightness. — Racking pain from the cheeks to the ears and temples. — *Pain in the facial bones when touched*. — Tedious *eruptions in the face*. — Efflorescence on the forehead, disappearing in the open air.

The lips swollen with tightness, and *painful to the touch*. — Ulcerous corners of the mouth. — On the lips, chin and neck, boils, *aching as if sore, when touched*. — Blisters on the chin. — Stinging in the joint of the jaw, when opening the mouth.

In the teeth a *jerking pain*, increased by compressing, eating and warmth of the room. — Swelling of the gums, painful when touched.

Collection of water in the mouth. — Periodical attacks of *salivation*, sometimes during fever. — *Hawking up phlegm*. — Hoarse hasty speech.

*Pain in the throat, as if from a plug*, or internal swelling. — *Rasping pain* in the throat with impeded speech, sometimes when swallowing saliva. — Stitches in the throat, as from splinters, when swallowing, coughing, breathing and turning the neck. — Dryness in the throat. — *Swelling of the tonsils and glands in the throat*.

Ageusia. — Bitter taste in the mouth and of food. — Bitter, *earthy taste* in the throat, when the food itself tastes right. — *Increased thirst*. — Bulimia. — Longing for *acids and pickles only*. — Loathing of fat. — Desire for wine. — The stomach frequently and very easily vitiated.

*Eructation* with burning in the throat. — Attacks of nausea with coldness and paleness. — Nausea in the morning with inclination to vomit. — Sour, bilious, porraceous or bloody slimy vomiting.

*Pressure in the stomach*, even after a very small meal. — Pressing swelling of the region of the stomach. — Pressure, *distention and adhesion in the pit of the stomach*, with intolerance of sitting and tight clothing.

Stitches in the spleen. — Stitches in the hepatic region, when walking. — *Nephritis*, with stinging burning in the lumbar region.

The abdomen aching, as if beaten, in the morning. — *Contracting pain* and cramps *in the abdomen*. — Raving about the navel, with nausea, anxiety and hot cheeks. — *Cutting in the bowels*. — A rasping smart in the abdomen. — Stitches in the left side of the abdomen. — *Suppurating tumefaction of the inguinal glands*. (Bubones). — Obstruction and difficult discharge of wind, in the morning.

*Stool hard and dry*. — Difficult evacuation of small soft fæces, with much urging and tenesmus. — Feculent diarrhœa with abdominal pain. — *Sour smelling whitish diarrhœa*, especially with children. — Greenish, clay-colored, bloody slimy and *dysenteric stools*. — After stools, soreness of the anus and secretion of ichor from it. — Protruded piles. — Perspiration in the perinæum.

Urine tardy, turbid with a white sediment. — Copious discharge of pale urine, with pressure on the bladder. — Acrid, corroding, or *dark-red hot urine*. — *Urinating at night*. — Incontinence of urine in bed. — *Bloody residuary urinating*. — Redness and inflammation of the orifice of the urethra. — Discharge of slime from the urethra. — Gonorrhœa secundaria.

Weakness of the genitals. — Rasping sensation, *soreness and exudation between the thighs and the scrotum*. — Chancre-like ulcers on the præputium. — Painful cramping and tightening erections. — Powerless erection during coition. — Excitation to seminal discharge. — The *prostatic fluid escaping*, sometimes after urinating and with a hard stool.

*Soreness on the pudenda and between the thighs*. — Congestion of blood towards the uterus. — Discharge of blood during the intervals of menstruation, with distension of the abdomen. — Menses too late. — Lochia diseased. — Leucorrhœa with rasping sensation on the pudenda.

*Catarrh in the nose*, particularly on one side with *rasping* in the throat. — Offensive nasal mucus.

Hoarseness. — *Croup*. — *Phthisis trachealis*.

Cough from irritation, or with pain in the larynx. — Deep *asthmatic cough* from oppression of breath. — Vehement suffocating cough with vomituration. — Hooping-cough. — Bellowing cough. — *Cough with bloody expectoration*. — Cough after drinking. — Dry *evening cough* from a part of the body becoming cold, or when lying in bed. — Attacks of a dry hoarse cough, with anxiety and choking, sometimes terminating with whining. — When coughing, vibration and pain in the head, as if it would burst. — After coughing sneezing.

Anxious, hoarse, wheezing breath with danger of suffocation, when lying. — Suffocating fits, which require bending backward of the head.

Stitches in the breast, when breathing and walking. — Abscesses and pimples on the chest, stinging and smarting when touched. — *Carcinomatous ulcer on the breast*.

The small of the back aching as if beaten, the pain extending to the thighs. — Stinging and drawing in the back, between the shoulder-blades and in the muscles of the neck. — Tightness in the back, at night, when turning in the bed. — Offensive sweat of the axilla's. — *Suppuration of the axillary glands*.

The bones of the upper-arm smarting. — *Arthritic swelling of the hand*, fingers and finger-joints, with heat, redness and a spraining pain, when moved. — Rough, dry, cracked skin of the hands. — Granulous eruption on the hand and wrist. — The finger easily wrenched and sprained. — Deadness of the fingers. — *Panarit*ia.

The nates aching on sitting. — Furuncles on the buttocks. — *Ischias* with a throbbing pain and inclining to suppuration. — The thighs aching as if beaten. — Painful tension in the thighs preventing from sleep, at night. — Often a sudden lassitude in the legs, when walking. — *Swelling of the knee*. — Spasm in the calves, soles and toes. — Burning of the feet. — Swelling about the ankles, with difficult breathing. — *Rhagades on the feet*. — Stinging in the corns.

---

#### 41. Camphora.

*Laurus camphora*, and *Dryobalanops*. — Camphor. — Germ. *Kampfer*.

*Its duration of effect* is short and quick, sometimes only for a minute.

*Antidotes*: opium, spiritus ætheris nitrici.

*Used as principal antidote for:* cantharis, also spongia and moschus; as a *palliative* for most vegetable poisons; amanita, anacardium, arnica and asarum, bovista, capsicum, clematis, cocculus, drosera, euphorbium, helleborus, hyosciamus, laurocerasus, ledum, lycopodium, mezereum, nux vomica, opium, ruta, sabadilla, sabina, scilla, secale, senega, spigelia, staphysagria, tabacum, thuya, toxicodendron, valeriana;

*furthermore for:* acidum muriaticum, nitricum, phosphoricum; ammonia; baryta; calceis carbonas; carbones, hydrargyrum, phosphorus, potassæ carbonas, silicea, sodæ carbonas, and murias; strontiana, sulphur, zincum.

*It was of injurious effect after:* nitras potassæ.

*Predominant effects:* Convulsions and cramps of different kind. — *Tetani*, with unconsciousness and vomiting. — Epileptic fits. — *Asiatic cholera*. — Influenza. — Uneasiness, relaxation and heaviness in the whole body. — General prostration of strength. — Fainting fits. — Knacking and jarring in the joints. — Rheumatic shooting in the muscles. — Unwieldiness of the limbs. — Painfulness in the periosteum of all the bones. — *Bad effects of using opium and cockle-seeds*. — Effects of taking cold. — The antidote to the effects of *most vegetable medicines* and of many others. — The most complaints originate in exertion and arise when occupied, and vanish when we think upon them, or at night; aggravated by coldness, open air, and touch.

The skin painfully tender, even with the slightest touch. — *Erysipelatous inflammations*.

Great drowsiness in the daytime. — *Sopor with delirium*. — Nocturnal sleeplessness, from excessive nervous irritation. — Snoring and talking in sleep.

*Excessive susceptibility of cold air* and taking cold quickly. — *General coldness of the whole body*, with a deadly pale countenance, shaking chills and chattering of the teeth. — Augmented temperature of the body, with redness of the face, particularly on the cheeks and ear-flaps. — General heat, which is at the highest, when walking. — Uncommon, small, slow, or unusually quick, full pulse. — A sense of dryness on and in the whole body. — *Febris nervosa lenta*.

Lamenting anxiety. — Wrangling and quarrelsome temper.

*Vanishing of senses*. — Unconsciousness. — *Delirium*. — Fury. — Loss of memory.

*Reeling and staggering* when walking. — *Giddiness and heaviness of the head*, so that it sinks backward.

Headache, as if the brain was sore. — Dull headache over the frontal bone with inclination to vomit. — *Constricting headache*, particularly in the occiput, and above the root of the nose, excessively increased by stooping, lying down, and touching, and *instantly vanishing, when thinking on it*. — Cutting strokes through the head after lying down. — *Throbbing headache*, at night, with shooting in the forehead and heat. — *Congestion of blood to the head*. — *Phrenitis*, especially caused by the heat of the sun.

*The head spasmodically drawn sideways*.

Ophthalmitis. — Red spots on the eyelids. — Twitching of the eyelids. — *Staring*

upwards *distorted eyes*. — Contracted pupils. — Opacity of sight. — Odd appearances before the eyes. — *Photophobia*. — Every thing appears too bright and glittering.

Ears hot and red, especially on the laps. — Deep-red *suppurating abscess in the auditory passage*, with shooting pressing pain.

The face *deadly pale or bright-red*. — *Erysipelas in the face*. — Spasmodic distortion of the face. — *Trismus*.

*Toothache*, as from a swelling of the *submaxillary glands*, with a sensation as if the teeth were too long. — Cutting strokes on the roots of the fore-teeth. — Painful looseness of the teeth.

Stench from the mouth, in the morning. — *Froth before the mouth*. — Confluence of much viscous, slimy saliva.

Sore throat, when swallowing, as from soreness in the *œsophagus*, also at night. — Heat and *burning in the œsophagus*, from the *palate* down to the *stomach*.

A *very strong taste of all food*, especially of beef broth. — *Bitter taste of tobacco and of victuals*, particularly of meat. — Loathing and aversion to tobacco smoking.

Inclination to vomit succeeded with attacks of giddiness. — *Vomiting of bile and blood*. — At the beginning of a vomit a cold sweat, especially on the face.

Gastritis. — *Burning in the stomach*. — The pit of the stomach as if beaten.

Abdominal cramps. — Drawing sore pains of the whole right side of the belly. — Sense of fulness in the abdomen. — Sensation of coldness or *burning heat in the epigastrium and hypogastrium*.

*Constipation*. — Difficult stool, as from inactivity of the intestines or a *stricture of the rectum*. — Blackish evacuations.

*Retention of urine*. — Thin spouting, slow passing urine. — *Porraceous, turbid, mouldy smelling urine*. — *Hæmaturia*. — Burning when urinating.

*Absence of sexual inclination, and impotence*.

Deep and slow breathing. — *Suffocating oppression of the chest* and constriction of the throat, as from the vapour of sulphur.

Cramps in the breast from the vapours of copper and arsenic. — Inflammation of the breast after a cold. — Shooting in the breast. — Audible beating of the heart, on the ribs, after meals.

Tightness and stiffness in the nape, when moving the neck. — Drawing shooting between the shoulder-blades, when moving the arms.

Convulsive circular movement of the arms. — Tearing pressing on the upper and fore-arms.

The thighs and knees ache as if beaten. — Tearing squeezing in the legs and feet. — *Spasm in the calves*. — Tearing in the points of the toes and under the nails, when walking.

## 42. Cannabis.

*Cannabis sativa*. — Hemp. — Germ. *Hanf*.

*Duration of effect*: in chronic cases about 20 days.

*Predominant effects*: *Tearing, contracting and disabling pains, or rending*

*deep stitches* and strokes on many spots, and pinching, as with fingers. — Rheumatic drawing, as if in the periosteum of the bones, when moving. — *General lassitude, with staggering and pain in the knees.* — *Exhaustion from speaking and writing.* — Hysterical complaints. — *Tetanus*, especially of the upper extremities and the trunk. — *Complaints of bodily fatigue* and exertion. — Many complaints exacerbated or excited by touching, open air, and warmth, likewise at night and after midnight.

*Invincible sleepiness during the day.* — In the morning, when awaking, more weary, than in the evening before going to sleep. — *Sleeplessness at night.* — Great *anguish*, at night, with pricking and burning over the skin, as if hot water had been poured over it.

*Shivering and chill with thirst*, while outwardly coldness and uneasiness. — Slow and hardly perceptible pulse.

Doleful, unempassioned disposition. — Great mortification about mere trifles. — Easily frightened. — Now gay, now grave, now furious madness.

Vacillating and *uncertain mind*, occasioned by too lively thoughts. — Frequently writing wrong. — *Vanishing of thoughts.* — Want of words.

Attacks of giddiness in walking and standing, even to falling sideways.

Headache, as if a stone lay upon it. — Pressure and straining in the temples. — Compression in the sinciput, from the rims of the orbits to the temples. — *Congestion of blood to the head, with throbbing therein*, with red, hot cheeks.

Creeping on the scalp and a frequent sensation, as if drops of cold water were falling on it.

Pains in the eyes as from an inward pressure backward. — Spasmodic drawing in the eyes. — *Ophthalmitis scrophulosa.* — Weak sight and dimsighted as to objects far and near. — *Opacity of the cornea.* — *Cataracta.* — White flaming serrated circle before the eyes.

Cramping earache. — *Throbbing and pressure in the ears.* — Buzzing and as if a membrane were before the ears.

Swollen nose with a copper-colored redness. — *Bleeding from a hot dry nose.*

Pale face. — Creeping, itching and biting in the face, as from salt. — Jerking in the facial muscles.

Dryness of the mouth, with viscous saliva, without thirst. — *Embarrassed speech*, at one time deficient in words and at another in tone. — When speaking, great anxiety and torment from pain in the back.

Eructation of wind. — *Rising of a bitterish-sour, scratchy liquid.*

Nausea, with relish for food. — Choking from the pit of the stomach to the throat. — *Vomiting greenish bile.*

*The stomach painful to the touch*, as if ulcerated. — Paroxysms of a vehement cramp in the stomach with paleness and sweat in the face, the pulse nearly lost and the breath rattling. — Pressing, pinching and cutting in the pit of the stomach and over the stomach.

Painful hard swelling in the region of the liver. — *Pains in the kidneys and inflammation.*

Belly-ache, as if all the bowels were sore. — Colic pains in the epigastrium. — *Throbbing in the epigastrium* as from within outwardly. — Painful jerks in the

abdomen, as from something alive in it. — Shaking of the intestines, when moving the arms, as if they were loose. — Hydrops saccatus. — Jerking and pressing out in the inguinal region.

*Diarrhœa with colic-like belly-ache.* — Pressing forward in the rectum. — Sensation as if some cold were dropping from the anus.

*Efforts to void urine*, with pressing pain. — Difficult urination, as from paralysis of the bladder. — The urinal passage stopped with mucus and pus. — The urine whitish, or reddish, as if mixed with blood-fibres, or *turbid*. — Flow of urine. — Spread stream of urine. — *Scanty bloody urine, escaping by drops, with burning.* — Inflamed urethra, painful when touched. — Waterish-slimy discharge from the urethra. — *Gonorrhœa urethræ.*

Coldness of the genitals. — Itching and *inflammatory swelling of the prepuce*, glans and penis, with dark redness. — Pressure in the testicles and tightness in the spermatic cord, when standing. — Swelling of the prostata. — Straining painful erections. — Disinclination to coition. — *Impotence.*

*Sterility.* — *Abortion with convulsions.*

*Dryness and heat in the nose.* — *Catarrh of the trachea.* — *Aphonia.*

Vehement dry cough. — Cough with a *viscid green expectoration.*

*Dyspnoe*, as if a weight lay on the chest, with whistling in the trachea. — Short, oppressed breathing. — Breathing only possible in an erect posture. — *Asthmatic affection* and oppression of the chest, with anxiety in the throat. — Rattling breath.

*Shooting in the chest* deep within, when breathing speaking and moving. — *Peripneumonia.* — Painful pushing and beating about the heart. — Tight affection of the region of the heart, with *palpitation of the heart* and anxiety. — Beating of the heart on a lower spot. — *Carditis.*

*Pain in the back, which prevents speaking and obstructs the breath.* — Stitching pain between the shoulder-blades. — Pressing out in the small of the back and pressure on the os coccygis.

The shoulders and arms ache as if beaten, when touched. — *Spasm in the hands and fingers.* — Sudden laming of the hand, with trembling, when taking cold, and incapacity to hold any thing fast.

*Spasm in the thighs, calves and hollows of the knees.* — The patella slipping over, when ascending steps. — Knocking, drawing, straining and tightening pain in the feet and foot-joints, as after great exertion of the feet.

### 43. Cantharis.

*Lylta vesicatoria.* — *Spanish fly.* — *Spanische Fliegen.*

*Duration of effect:* about 20 days.

*Antidote:* camphora.

*Predominant effects:* *Burning as if raw and sore* in all cavities of the body. — Inflammation of internal organs. — Rending shooting towards the inside, on different parts. — *Arthritic rending in the limbs*, with urinal complaints. — Acute pains with lamenting and moaning. — Sensation of dryness in the joints. — Inflexibility of the whole body. — Faintness and weakness with *excessive tenderness of*

every part, tremor and lying down. — *Convulsions*. — *Tetanus*. — Icteric complaints. — The complaints attack more the right side, and are relieved by lying down. — *Paroxysms returning every 7 days*.

Itching vesicles, with burning pain when touched. — *Erysipelatous inflammations*. — Rending in ulcers with increased discharge.

Great sleepiness, in the afternoon, with gaping and stretching. — *Sleeplessness without cause*. — Coma vigil with frequent awaking, at night.

*Fever only with coldness*. — Chilliness and shaking chills with goose-skin and pale countenance.

Lamentable dejection. — *Anxious apprehension with restlessness*, which requires a constant movement. — Irksomeness and inclination to anger. — *Furor*, with shrieking, bellowing, and striking. — *Hydrophobia*.

Delirium. — Mental confusion. — *Insanity* with ridiculous action and behaviour.

Giddiness, with unconsciousness and mist before the eyes, mostly in the open air.

Headache, which interrupts sleep at night. — Pressing shooting in the head, disappearing in walking. — *Rending headache* with giddiness. — Congestion of blood to the head. — Throbbing in, and heat rising to the head. — *Burning in the head as if raw and sore*. — Phrenitis.

Drawing, jerking, and gnawing in the bones of the head. — Headache as from pulling the hair. — Bristling of the hair.

*The eyes as if raw and sore*, particularly the lids, when opening the eyes. — Ophthalmitis with *acute burning pain*. — *Yellowness of the eyes*. — Protrusion and spasmodic motion of the eyes. — *Objects appear yellow*.

Inflammation of the ears with burning heat in them.

*Swelling of the nose*, also internally, with redness and burning heat. — Nauseous stench before the nose.

*Pale countenance*. — Sunken, horribly despairing, death-like countenance. — *Yellow-colored face*. — *Erysipelas in the face*, with desquamation of the skin. — *Swelling on one half of the face*, the right side, with tightness.

Inflammation of the lips with swelling. — Soreness and scaling of the lips. — *Trismus*.

Toothache, mostly drawing, aggravated by eating. — Fistula in the gum. — Suppuration of the gums.

Stench of the mouth as from cedar pitch. — Inflammation of the membranes of the mouth. — Bleeding tumor on the interior of the cheek. — Aphthæ in the mouth. — *Frothy salivation* with streaks of blood. — Clotty blood comes into the mouth. — Inflammatory swelling and suppuration of the tongue. — *Weakness of the organs of speech and faint speech*.

*Sore throat when swallowing*. — Difficult swallowing, with choking in the œsophagus and rising of half digested food, at night. — *Impeded swallowing*, particularly with liquids. — *Burning in the œsophagus*, when swallowing. — *Inflammation and suppuration of the tonsils and the œsophagus*.

Ageusia. — Taste in the mouth and throat, as from cedar pitch. — Thirst from dryness of the lips, with *aversion to all liquids*. — Anorexia with *loathing and aversion to all food*.

Eructation with burning, like heart-burn, which is aggravated by drinking.

Vomiting of what has been eaten. — Bilious slimy and *bloody vomiting*.

Great tenderness in the region of the stomach. — Pressing fulness with *anxiety and uneasiness in the stomach*. — *Gastritis, with acute burning pains*.

*Nephritis*. — Dull, shooting, jerking throbbing and *rending pain in the region of the kidneys*. — *Hepatitis*. — Shooting and contraction in the right hypochondrium.

The abdomen excessively tender to the touch. — *Burning in the abdomen*, extending up to the œsophagus and down to the rectum. — Burning over the navel, when coughing, sneezing and blowing the nose, with yellow spots on the place affected. — *Enteritis*. — *Ascites*. — *Obstructed flatulency* under the short ribs.

Alvine obstruction and hard stools. — *Diarrhœa*, frothy, fœculent, or greenish-slimy, with *cutting in the bowels after stool*. — *Dysenteric diarrhœa* with whitish consistent slime, like scraping of the intestines, with streaks of blood, at night. — Bloody evacuations.

*Retention of urine with spasmodic pains in the bladder*. — Ineffectual efforts to urinate. — Difficult discharge of urine, with a thin, divided stream. — Increased secretion of urine. — Pale-yellow or dark, red urine. — Bloody slime discharged from the bladder. — *Hæmaturia*, the urine passing by drops. — Urine containing pus. — Burning biting when urinating. — Cutting in the urethra before, during and after urinating. — *Inflammation and suppuration of the urethra and bladder*. — *Gonorrhœa urethræ*, also suppressed. — *Gonorrhœa secundaria*.

Drawing in the spermatic cord when urinating. — *Inflammation and gangrene in the genitals*. — Painful tumefaction of the testicles. — *Excessive sexual inclination*, with many, rigid, continued and painful erections. — Slight escape of semen, when toying amorously. — *Gonorrhœa vera*. — After coition, burning in the urethra.

*Menstruation too early and profuse*, with black blood and pains when escaping. — *Abortus*. — *Oaritis*. — Swelling of neck of the uterus.

---

*Tedious catarrh*, with discharge of much viscous slime from the nose.

*Hoarseness*, with painful hawking to loosen the accumulated viscid slime in the chest, and *cutting shooting in the trachea*. — *Tracheitis*. — *Sensation of excessive weakness in the organs of respiration*, when speaking and deep breathing. — *Weak, fearful, trembling voice*.

*The respiration difficult and oppressed*, from constriction of the larynx and dryness of the nose. — Obstructed breath, when ascending an eminence, with ebullition on the chest and nausea.

Inflammation of the organs of the chest. — *Stitches in the chest and its sides*. — Burning in the chest, with single clots of blood coming out of it. — Palpitation of the heart.

*Rending in the back*. — Sensation as if the spina were laced together. — *Tetanus, bending forwards or backwards*.

*Rending in the arms*. — The hands powerless.

*Arthritis ischiatica*, with spasmodic complaints in the bladder. — *Boring rending in the legs*, from the feet to the hips. — Tremor in the legs.

---

## 44. Capsicum.

*Capsicum annum.* — *Cayenne pepper.* — Germ. *Spanischer Pfeffer.*

*Duration of effect:* about 20 days.

*Antidote:* camphora.

*Used as antidote for:* cinchona; and for caladium externally.

*Predominant effects: Pressing pains.* — Drawing pains in the limbs, excited by motion. — *Affection of the joints.* — Wrenching pains and stiffness of the joints, with knocking and jarring. — *Cramp in the body; with stiffness of the arms and legs, which creep, as if benumbed.* — *Fear of motion.* — Complaints appearing in the evening and at night and exacerbated by touching, open air and coldness. — Particularly applicable to persons of a flabby fibre and phlegmatic temperament.

Sleeplessness from gaiety, without uneasiness. — Dreamful sleep.

*Fever-chills and coldness of the whole body,* with ill humour, increasing together with the coldness, or with anxiety, reeling and confusion in the head. — Chills originating from the back. — *Chill and shivering, after every draught.* — Chill with excessive thirst, succeeded by heat with or without thirst and sweat. During chill, headache, giddiness, salivation, vomiting of sline, painful swelling of the spleen, pain in the back, tearing in and complete contraction of the limbs. During heat, shooting headache, offensive taste in the mouth, cutting in the bowels with ineffectual efforts to stool, pains in the chest and back, rending in the legs. — Quotidian and tertian fever. — *Intermittent fever with predominating chills* and attended with thirst. — Fever after the misuse of cinchona.

*Liability, to be easily frightened.* — Dissatisfaction. — *Obstinacy.* — Great readiness to take offence, and soon angry, from only a jest. — *Capriciousness.* — *Home-sickness,* with redness of the cheeks.

*Dullness of every sense.* — Indiscretion with inaptitude, which stumbles over every thing.

Dizziness. — *Intoxication* as from spirituous liquors.

*Pains in the head, as if splitting,* when walking and moving the head. — Shooting pressing *hemicrania,* with nausea, vomiting and great forgetfulness. — Shooting or drawing rending headache, particularly in the sides of it. — Pains pressing asunder the brain, as from fulness. — *Throbbing headache.*

Fretting itching on the scalp, with pains at the roots of the hair, and pains of the cuticle of the head, after scratching.

Pressure on the eyes, as if a foreign substance were in them. — Ophthalmitis, with redness, burning and running. — Protruded eyes. — *Dimsightedness,* in the morning, as if something swam on the cornea, which becomes better for a moment by rubbing. — *Incipient amaurosis.*

Rending in the ears. — Itching and pressing deep in the ears. — Painful swelling on the os petrosum, behind the ear.

*Epistaxis,* in the morning, in bed. — Painful efflorescence under the nostrils.

*Redness of the face,* alternating with a miserable pale countenance. — Many red points in the face. — Corroding itching herpes on the forehead. — *Pains in the face,* partly in the bones, from touching, partly nervous and tormenting when falling asleep. — *Dull pressure on the zygomatic bone.*

Swelling of the lips. — Ulcerous eruption and *cracks on the lips*.

Toothache, as if the teeth were set on edge and too long. — Drawing in the teeth and the gums. — Swelling of the gums.

*Stomacace*. — Burning vesicles in the mouth. — Viscid slime in the mouth.

Sore throat with painful swallowing and drawing in the œsophagus. — Spasmodic contraction of the œsophagus.

Watery and insipid taste. — *Sour taste in the mouth* and also of meat broth. — Absence of hunger. — Desire for coffee, and after drinking it, inclination to vomit. — *Heart-burn*.

*Inclination to vomit*, mostly in the pit of the stomach, with pressure on the spot.

Pains in the stomach and distention of it. — Sensation of coldness in the stomach. — *Burning in the stomach and the scrobiculus cordis*, immediately after meals. — Stitches in the pit of the stomach, when breathing deep and quick, speaking and touching.

*Distention of the belly, even to bursting*, with *pressing tightness* and obstructed breath. — Drawing and agitation in the abdomen. — Strong pulsation in the abdomen. — *Flatulent colic*. — *Pneumatocele inguinalis*.

*Tenesmus*. — Small, bloody, *dysenteric*, slimy *diarrhœa*, preceded by flatulent colic in the hypogastrium. — *Nocturnal diarrhœa* with *burning in the anus*. — Blind piles, with pains when evacuating.

*Dysuria*. — Frequent, nearly ineffectual efforts to urinate. — *Burning when passing urine*. — Spasmodic, cutting contraction on the neck of the bladder. — Cutting and shooting in the urethra besides when passing urine. — Gleety purulent discharge from the urethra. — *Hæmorrhagia urethræ*.

*Impotence and coldness of the genitals*. — Too violent morning-erections. — With amorous dalliance, tremor of the whole body.

*Stoppage of the head*, with crawling and tickling in the nose. — Hoarseness.

*Cough, most violent in the evening and at night, with pains in other parts*, particularly in the head and the bladder, as if they would burst, or with *pressure in the throat and ear*, as if an abscess would burst there. — Cough after coffee-drinking. — Cough with offensive breath and loathsome taste in the mouth.

*Inclination to deep inspirations*. — *Asthmatic affection*, as if from the stomach.

Pains in the chest as if laced together. — Shooting in the chest when respiring. — Throbbing pain in the breast, with obstructed breath and aggravated by exertion.

*Drawing rending in the back*. — Stiff neck.

Tightness in the knees and spasm in the calves when walking.

## 45. Carbo animalis.

*Duration of effect*: about 40 days.

*Antidote*: camphora.

*Used as antidote for*: hydrargyrum.

*Predominant effects: Pressing pains in the joints* and muscles of the limbs. — Burning pains. — *Nocturnal pains* in the joints. — The limbs as if beaten, weak, knocking and easily sprained. — *Arthritic stiffness* and gouty nodes of the joints. — Tightness in isolated limbs, as from shortening of the tendons, and contraction of the parts. — *Easily injured by lifting*.

Torpor of all the limbs, and particularly of the head. — Very weary and sluggish in the morning. — Much fatigued from walking. — *Very sensible to the open air*, especially in winter time. — Agitation of the blood, and easily overheated.

Itching all over the body, especially in the evening, in bed. — Erysipelatous inflammations. — *Chilblains*. — *Hard painful glandular swellings*. — Swelling of external parts with a burning pain.

*Late falling asleep*, and sleeplessness at night, from restlessness, anxiety, agitation of the blood and fear of suffocation. — Horrible visions before falling asleep. — Sleep full of reveries, with whining, talking and moaning.

Chilliness, in the evening in bed, succeeded by perspiration during sleep. — Excessive coldness of the feet and hands, in the evening. — Heat at night. — *Easily perspiring in the daytime*, particularly during meals and walking. — Offensive or debilitating night- and morning-sweats, particularly on the thighs. — Perspiration making the linen yellow.

*Home-sickness* and mournful sensation of desertion, with lamentation. — Fearfulness and horror in the evening. — Hopelessness and desperation. — *Easily frightened*. — Alternating gaiety and sadness, excessive irritation and morosity.

Frequent confusion and obtuseness, especially in the morning.

*Giddiness in the morning*; with nausea when rising up from stooping and lying; or with obscuration of sight, when moving the head.

Headache, in the morning, as after intoxication. — Headache, increased in cool and damp air. — *Heaviness*, particularly in the occiput, with dizziness. — *Pressing headache*, sometimes after dinner, and with depression of the eyes. — Congestion of blood to the head, with heat. — Sensation as if the brain were loose, on motion.

Rending externally on the right side of the head. — Tightness of the skin of the forehead and vertex. — The scalp very tender to the pressure of the hat. — *Scabs on the head*.

The eyes as if loose in the orbits, with weakened sight. — *Presbyopia with dilated pupils*.

*Running ears*. — Confused hearing, tones mixed together. — *Buzzing in the ears*. — Swelling of the periosteum behind the ear. — Swelling of the parotis.

The point of the nose red and cracked, with burning pain. — The nose swollen with a scurfy eruption. — (Carcinoma of the nose.) — The skin of the nose peeling off. — Painfulness of the nasal bones. — Epistaxis, after giddiness or pressing headache.

*Erysipelas in the face*. — Rose-red, smooth, thickened spots in the face. — Painless efflorescence and copper-colored eruption in the face. — Swelling of the mouth and lips with burning. — Vesicles on the lips. — Cracked bleeding lips.

Toothache, drawing when eating bread, or throbbing after drinking cold. —

Great looseness of the teeth. — Red painful swelling and bleeding of the gums. — *Suppurating vesicles on the gums.*

Stench from the mouth. — Burning blisters in the mouth and on the tongue. — Tongue and palate dry.

The throat smarting, as if raw and sore, attended with rasping and stinging in the œsophagus and down to the stomach. — Much phlegm in the throat, with hemming and hawking.

*Bitter taste* in the mouth, especially *in the morning*. — Slimy sour taste. — Aversion to fat, and smoking tobacco, which causes nausea. — *Excessive weakness of digestion, almost every meal produces uneasiness.*

Eructation, with the taste of what has been eaten, or sour. — *Ineffectual efforts to eructate, with pain.* — Rasping heart-burn. — Hiccupping after meals.

*Nausea*, sometimes *at night*. — Faintish wambling. — Waterbrash.

*Pressure in the stomach*, as from a weight, while fasting, and in the evening after going to bed. — *Contracting cramp in the stomach.* — *Raffing and grasping in the stomach.* — Audible rumbling in the stomach.

The liver aches as if bruised, when touched. — Pressing and cutting in the region of the liver.

The abdomen distended and tight. — Constriction and grasping in the abdomen. — Cutting and stinging in the groins. — *Hernia inguinalis.* — *Audible rumbling in the abdomen.* — *Obstructed flatulency.* — Offensive wind escaping.

*Ineffectual urging to stool*, only voiding wind. — Hard, knotty stool. — Frequent evacuations. — Before stool, drawing from the anus through the pudenda. — During evacuation, pain in the small of the back. — Burning hæmorrhoids. — Burning and *stinging in the anus* and rectum. — The anus sore and oozing. — Tape-worm discharged. — Easily galled by riding, with large blisters afterwards.

The perinæum exuding a clammy moistness.

Strong urging to urinate, with augmented discharge. — Urinating at night. — Involuntary escape of urine. — Stinking urine. — *Ardor urinæ.*

Lack of sexual passion. — Many seminal emissions, succeeded by weakness and oppression.

*Menses too early.* — *Leucorrhœa*, burning hot, or making the linen yellow. — Thin, offensive lochia.

*Stoppage of the nose and in the head.* — Flowing catarrh, with anosmia, much sneezing and gaping.

Catarrh, in the evening and at night. — Aphonia at night. — Hoarseness in the morning.

Rough cough, with soreness in the throat. — *Dry night-cough.* — *Suffocating cough*, in the evening, after falling asleep. — Cough in the morning with expectoration, produced by dryness in the throat. — Cough, with expectoration of a greenish pus, and stitches in the right side of the breast. — *Phthisis pulmonalis purulenta.*

Asthmatic breathing. — Rattling in the chest, in the evening in bed. — Tightness of the chest, in the morning and after meals. — Suffocating constriction of the chest, in the morning in bed.

When inspiring, stitches in the chest, as from an ulcer. — Sensation of coldness

in the chest. — *Palpitation of the heart*, in the morning and evening, and during singing in the church. — *Painful indurated glands and knots in the female breast*. — *Erysipelatous inflammation of the breasts* of confined women.

Pains in the back, at night. — Pressing and shooting in the small of the back, when drawing a deep breath. — Burning pain on the os coccygis, when touched. — Burning in the back. — *Indurated tumefactions of the glands of the throat, with stinging pains*. — Herpes in the axilla. — The axilla's exuding a moisture. — Indurated axillary glands.

Grubbing pain in the brachial bones. — Pressure upon the shoulders. — Wrenching pain in the wrist. — Numbness and torpor of the hands and fingers. — Painful tightness and *arthritic stiffness of the finger-joints*. — Shooting in the fingers.

Pain in the hip, which causes limping, attended with stitches. — Tightness and contraction in the groins, which prevents the stretching out of the legs. — Tightness in the hollow of the knee and the back of the foot, with contraction of the parts. — Soreness in the knees. — Spasm in the calves, legs and toes. — Drawing and stinging in the legs. — The feet and toes easily sprained, when walking. — Coldness of the feet. — *Inflammatory swelling of the feet and toes*, as after freezing, with heat and smart. — Burning in the toes.

## 46. Carbo vegetabilis.

*Charcoal. — Germ. Holzkohle.*

*Duration of effect*: about 40 days.

*Antidotes*: arseniosum acidum, camphora, coffea, lachesis.

*Used as antidote for*: cinchona, hydrargyrum, lachesis, vinum.

*It answers well after*: lachesis, potassæ carbonas, sepia.

*After it, answers well*: potassæ carbonas?

*Predominant effects*: Pains with anxiety, heat and despairing hopelessness, or with weakness after it. — *Rheumatic drawing and tearing*, with infirmity, especially in the limbs, with flatulent disorders or with obstruction of the breath, when it affects the chest. — Wrenching pain in the limbs, or pains as after improper lifting. — *Burning pains* in the limbs and bones. — Throbbing here and there, on the body. — *Injuries arising from improper lifting* and travelling in a carriage. — *Lingering complaints from the misuse of Quinine*. — Bad effects of a late wine debauch. — Influenza. — Cholera. — Tremulousness and jerking of single limbs, during the day. — Numbness of the limbs. — Lameness. — The most complaints arising from going out into the open air.

*General soreness of every limb, in the morning, after rising out of bed*. — Great weakness in the bending joints. — Great weakness, sometimes to fainting, in the morning in bed, or on starting for a walk. — *Sudden prostration of strength*. — General exhaustion, about noon, with an inclination to lay down the head and to rest. — Palsy, and total loss of pulsation in the asiatic cholera. — *Liability to take cold*.

Formication over the whole skin of the body. — General itching in the evening, on becoming warm in bed. — *Burning on different parts of the skin.* — *Scabies.* — Minutely granulated eruption. — *Nettle-rash.* — Herpes. — Reddish-brown spots in streaks. — Indolent ulcers on the points of the fingers and toes. — *Easily bleeding, stinking ulcers, with burning pain and sharp ichorous pus.* — *Chilblains.* — Varices. — Indurated glands.

*Great sleepiness in the day, which passes off with moving about.* — *Late sleeping and sleeplessness, occasioned by uneasiness in the body.* — Nocturnal reveries and startling, from alarming dreams.

*Chilliness and coldness of the body.* — Fever-chills, in the evening and at night, succeeded by flying heat. — Intermittent fever, *with thirst only in the cold stage.* — Frequent flushes of heat. — Fever-chills with excessive thirst, *succeeded by heat, with small thirst or thirst only with its commencement.* Chills without thirst, and afterwards heat with thirst. Before the chills: throbbing in the temples, tearing in the bones of the limbs and the teeth, cold feet, stretching. During chills: lassitude. During heat: headache, giddiness, red face, opacity of sight, nausea, pain in the breast, stomach and abdomen, oppression of the chest, pain in the legs. — After the paroxysm: headache. — Quotidian, tertian, and quartan fever, sometimes after misuse of cinchona. — *Night-sweats.* — *Sourish morning-sweats.*

*Anxiety and restlessness, particularly in the evening.* — *Dread of apparitions, particularly at night.* — Pusillanimity. — Doleful despairing and hopelessness, with longing for death. — Easily frightened. — *Irritable fretfulness and violence.*

Sudden and periodical weakness of memory. — *Slow movement of ideas.* — Fixed ideas.

*Giddiness, from the smallest movement of the head or after sleep.*

*Headache from overheating one's self, or with tremor of the jaws.* — Headache at night. — *Spasmodic tightness in the brain, or pain as from a contraction of the scalp.* — *Heaviness of the head.* — *Pressing pain in the head, especially over the eyes in the temples and the occiput.* — *Drawing pain in the head, coming from the neck, with nausea.* — Stitches in the upper-part of the head. — Beating and pulsation in the head, with *congestion of blood and heat therein.* — Throbbing headache in the evening and after meals.

*Tearing outwardly in the backpart of the head and the forehead, frequently proceeding from the limbs.* — Painful tenderness of the skin of the head, when touched (say, from the hat). — Liability of the head to take cold. — The hair falling out.

*Pain in the eyes from looking too closely.* — Pain in the muscles of the eyes when looking on a height. — Itching, biting, heat, *pressing and burning in the eyes and the angles of the eyes.* — The eyes *closed by suppuration at night.* — *Bleeding out of the eyes, with strong congestion to the head.* — Twitching and trembling of the eyelids. — *Myopia.*

Otalgia in the evening. — Heat and redness of the exterior of the ear towards evening. — *Lack of cerumen.* — Offensive smelling discharge from the ears. — Stoppage of the ears. — Tinkling and buzzing in the ears. — Swelling of the parotides.

*Itching of the nose*, with tickling and creeping inwardly. — The point of the nose scurfy. — Frequent *long continued epistaxis*, especially at night and morning, with paleness of countenance.

*Paleness of the face*. — Grayish-yellow colored countenance. — Tearing and drawing in the facial bones. — Swelling of the face and the cheeks. — *Crusta lactea*. — Herpes in the face. — Abscesses before the ears and under the chin.

Swollen lips. — *Cracked lips*. — Suppurating vesicles on the lips. — Corners of the mouth ulcerated. — Twitching in the upper-lip.

*Drawing rending toothache*, or *contracting*, or gnawing and throbbing pain, excited by coldness and warmth, as also from salt food. — *Wearisome looseness of the teeth*. — Split, retracted, sore and suppurated gums. — *Bleeding gums* and teeth.

*Stomacace*. — Heat and *dryness* or *collection of water in the mouth*. — Roughness in the mouth and on the tongue. — Soreness and unwieldiness of the tongue.

Sore throat, as from an internal swelling. — The œsophagus as if constricted, swallowing prevented. — Biting, *rasping* and *burning in the œsophagus*, fauces and palate. — Pain in the throat as if it were raw, when coughing, swallowing and blowing the nose. — Oesophagitis. — *Much phlegm in the throat, which is easily hawked up*.

*Bitter taste*. — *Saltish taste in the mouth and also of the food*. — Anorexia. — *Tedious loathing of meat*, butter and fat. — Longing after salt and sweet things. — *After meals*, chiefly after milk, a *strong inflation*, *sourness in the mouth* and sour eructation. — *Perspiration while eating*. — Much heat from drinking wine. — After meals, uneasiness and pressure in the stomach.

Eructation of wind, or with a bitter taste. — *Rising up of fat* and food just eaten. — Heart-burn. — Hiccupping after every movement.

*Nausea in the morning*. — Continued nausea. — *Waterbrash*, sometimes at night. — *Hæmatemesis*.

Pain in the stomach from nursing. — Heaviness, fulness and tightness in the stomach. — *Contracting or burning pressing cramp in the stomach*, with much flatulency and great tenderness in the pit of the stomach. — Grasping and trembling in the stomach.

*The hypochonders aching as if bruised*, especially in the hepatic region. — *Stitching pain below the ribs*. — Tightness, pressure and *stitches in the hepatic region*. — Stitches in the spleen. — Pressure of the clothes about the hypochonders.

Pains about the navel, when touching. — Heaviness, fulness, *distention and tightness of the abdomen*, with heat in the whole body. — Colic from travelling in a carriage. — Pressure and squeezing in the hypogastrium. — Pain in the hypogastrium from improper lifting. — Pinching in the abdomen, turning from the left to the right side, with a feeling of infirmity in the thigh. — *Production of much flatulency*. — Squeezing *flatulent colic*, sometimes at night. — Rumbling and revolution in the abdomen. — *Immoderate passage of wind*, with a foetid stench.

*Constipation*. — Insufficient stool. — *Difficult*, not hard stools, with strong *urgings*, burning in the anus and pains in the hypogastrium, like *dolores ad partum*. — *Thin, pale*, or bright-colored, *slimy stools*. — Discharge of slime and blood instead of *fæces*, with shrieking, with children. — Discharge of blood with every stool. — After the stool, urging belly-ache. — Painful *hæmorrhoidal tumours*,

— Flowing hæmorrhoids. — Pricking, *itching and burning on the anus*. — Discharge of a viscous, acrid fluid from the anus and rectum, chiefly at night. — Tape - worm discharged.

Galling and moisture of the perinæum.

Urinal secretion diminished. — Frequent *distressing urging to urinate*, by day and night. — *Urinal incontinence at night* in bed. — *Diabetes*. — Red, too dark urine, as if mixed with blood. — Rasping pain while urinating.

*Abundance of unnatural lascivious thoughts*. — Too frequent emissions. — Too quick seminal discharge in coition. — Smooth, red, moist spots on the glans penis. — The prostatic fluid escaping when at stool. — Itching and moisture near the scrotum on the thigh. — Pressure in the testicles.

*The menses too early and profuse*, with pale blood. — Before the menses, headache, cramps in the abdomen. — During menstruation, pains in the head, abdomen and small of the back, and vomiting. — *Itching, burning, galling, aphthæ and swelling on the privities*. — Milk-colored, thickly-yellow, greenish and corrosive Leucorrhœa. — Leucorrhœa before menstruation. — *Tendency to abortion*, with varices on the privities.

*Stoppage of the nose*, or watery discharge, without catarrh. — The stoppage of the nose augmented towards evening. — *Severe catarrh*, with hoarseness and roughness upon the chest, and creeping and tickling in the nose, with fruitless irritation to sneeze.

*Constant hoarseness and roughness*. — *Morning or evening hoarseness*, aggravated by long continued speaking. — *Catarrh and pain in the throat*, with measles. — Tracheitis with asthma. — *Phthisis laryngea and trachealis*.

Cough from irritation and creeping in the throat, or with rawness and painful smart on the chest. — *Spasmodic cough*, with choking and vomiting, three or four times a day, or in the evening, long continued. — *Evening-cough*, before going to sleep and in bed. — When coughing a painful shooting through the head. — Cough with expectoration of a greenish slime or yellowish pus. — *Phthisis pulmonalis purulenta*. — Hæmoptysis, with burning pain in the chest.

*Difficult and short respiration*, when walking. — Tightness and oppression of the chest. — Obstructed breath from flatulency. — When drawing breath, a painful beating in the head.

*Pressure on the chest*. — Fulness, compression and anguish of the chest. — *Hydrothorax*. — Rasping pain and soreness in the chest. — A feeling of lassitude in the chest. — Burning in the region of the heart, with congestion to the chest, and strong palpitation of the heart. — Rheumatic pressing drawing and tearing on the chest. — Brownish spots on the chest. — *Inflammation of women's breasts*.

Rheumatic drawing, racking, and shooting in the muscles of the throat, neck and back. — Itching pimples on the back. — Itching, galling and moisture of the axilla's.

Tearing and burning in the shoulders and shoulder-joints. — *Drawing and tearing in the fore-arms, wrists and fingers*. — Relaxation of the muscles of the arms and hands, when laughing. — Tightness in the wrist, as if too short. — Spasmodic contraction of the hand. — *Disabling weakness* of the wrists, and fingers, when grasping. — Minutely granulated itching eruption on the hands.

Legs and feet as if benumbed and insensible. — *Disabling drawing pain in the legs.* — Burning rending and drawing in the hips. — Tightness and spasm in the hip-joints, thighs and knees. — Restlessness and heaviness in the legs. — Stiffness and torpor of the knees. — Herpes on the knee. — *Spasm in the legs and soles of the feet*, and at night in the calves. — *Sweating feet.* — *Redness and swelling of the toes*, with pricking pain, as after freezing.

---

#### 47. Cascarilla.

*Heat with thirst and longing for warm liquids.*

Humming in the ears. — Heat of the internal and external ear.

Pain in the throat, as from an internal swelling, when swallowing. — Rough tongue.

Bitter taste in the mouth, also when smoking tobacco, for which there is an aversion. — Ineffectual efforts to eructate.

*Pressure in the stomach*, as from fulness. — Pain in the stomach as from a shock. — Warmth in the stomach, and burning in the scrobiculus cordis.

Tightness and pressure in the hypochondres. — Movement as from warm water in the abdomen. — *Pressing flatulent colic.*

*Stool difficult, hard*, crumbling and covered with slime, preceded by griping in the bowels. — Bright blood discharged with the stool.

Frequent urinating, sometimes at night. — After urinating, soreness in the glans.

---

#### 48. Castoreum.

Restless sleep, at night, with *anxious tossing about and fearful starting.* — The limbs twitching when falling asleep. — Anxious, horrible dreams.

*Prevailing chilliness* and shivering. — Attacks of shaking chills, with ice-coldness in the back.

Great sadness and complaining sentimentality.

*Headache in the vertex and throbbing in the head*, as from an ulcer, increased by touch and external pressure. — The head full and heavy, as if it would burst. — Rending in the forehead and temples.

Pressure in the eyes, in the evening, with weak sight. — *Burning in the eyes*, when looking far. — Running and cementing of the eyes at night. — Stars, clouds and, when looking far, fog before the eyes. — *The eyes very sensible to sun- or candle-light.*

Rending in the ears. — Ringing, buzzing and rumbling in the ear, passing away, when the ear is stirred with the finger.

The underlip quivering.

*Toothache while eating*, or produced by cold, alleviated by warmth. — Racking toothache, produced or increased by touch. — Swelling of the gums, at night, with rending in the temples.

Stench from the mouth, observed by one's self. — Drawing and twitching in the tongue.

*Burning in the throat*, like heart-burn. — *Vehement thirst*. — Bitter eructation. — Bitterish-sour rising of the stomach. — Continual loathing and inclination to vomit. — Vomiting of a white bitter mucus.

*Fulness and heaviness in the stomach*. — Numbness of the stomach. — Contracting sensation and *pain as from an ulcer in the pit of the stomach*.

Excessive abdominal pains, with redness of the face and gaping, relieved by external warmth and bending the body. — *Fulness and painful distention of the abdomen, sometimes after meals*.

Sudden calls to stool. — *Diarrhœa* with chills and gaping, *burning in the anus* and preceded by abdominal pain with rumbling. — Bloody slimy stools.

*Frequent urinating*, with vehement thirst, in the daytime and at night. — After urinating loathing and inclination to vomit.

*Menses too early*, with pain in the head and back, and pale diseased countenance. — *Burning leucorrhœa*.

Stoppage of the nose. — Watery, acrid, corroding mucus, discharged from the nose.

*Difficult breathing in deep, slow, or quick, short inspirations*. — *Short breath* when ascending steps.

Pressure on the chest. — *Sensation of heaviness* on the chest, particularly when breathing deep.

Pains in the back and sacral region, as if they were injured. — Drawing pain in the nape.

*Rending* in the shoulders and upper-arms, *at night*. — Hot hands with distended cuticular veins.

Lassitude of the lower extremities.

#### 49. Causticum.

*Duration of effect*: more than 40 days.

*Antidotes*: coffea, colocynthis, spiritus ætheris nitrici, nux.

*Used as antidote for*: the results of: assa foetida, colocynthis.

*It answers well after*: assa foetida, and sepia.

*After it succeed well*: sepia and stannum.

Exacerbation is caused by applying after it coffea tosta, and phosphorus.

*Predominant effects*: Arthritic and rheumatic drawing and rending, especially in the limbs. — Violent tearing in the joints and bones, mitigated by warmth and in the bed. — Contraction of the tendons and tightening in the flexores of the limbs. — Contraction of isolated limbs. — Torpidity and deadness of single parts, and of the left half of the whole body. — Paralysis. — Convulsive motions and jerks. — Epileptic cramps. — Chorea Sancti Viti. — Hysterical complaints. — Obstinate influenza. — The complaints exacerbated mostly in the evening and in the open air, that which arise in the open air, vanish in the room. — Coffee also seems to aggravate every symptom. — The primary effects appear later, than in other remedies of a long operation.

*Intolerable restlessness in the whole body, in the evening, and in sitting, with anxiety about the præcordia. — Great anguish about the heart. — Towards evening, great weakness and lassitude in the whole body. — Disabling, tremulous weakness with infirmity of the limbs, out of bed. — Great tenderness to draught of air and coldness.*

Much itching, especially on the back and the calves of the leg. — *Scabies.* — Miliaria and nettle-rash. — *Herpes* with itching and oozing. — Phagedænic bladders. — *Galling* in young children. — Painful corns. — Warts. — *Panarit.* — *Varices*, with pain.

*Drowsiness in the day, like coma. — Nocturnal sleeplessness, occasioned by anxiety, restlessness, ardor, and many other complaints, with frequent starting up. — Starting on falling asleep. — Irritable, quarrelsome and anxious dreams. — Much movement with the arms and legs in sleep.*

*Great chilliness. — Nocturnal chills, succeeded by pain in the back and general perspiration. — Strong perspiration, by going in the open air. — Night-sweats.*

*Melancholy and sorrowful reflections, day and night, with whining. — Pensiveness. — Hypochondriac dejection. — Timidity and fearful, great anxiety. — Nocturnal fearfulness. — Distrusting the future. — Hopelessness. — Fretfulness and anger. — Wrangling and quarrelsome. — Disinclination to labour.*

*Weakness of memory. — Abstraction of mind. — Easily misapplying words.*

*Dizziness, as if the head were pressed together. — Intoxication as if instantly falling. — Giddiness with weakness in the head and anxiety.*

*Arthritic paroxysms in the head, with nausea. — Morning-headache. — Nocturnal pain in the head, as from an inward abscess. — Dull pressing headache, particularly in the frontal tubers. — Stitching pain in the temples. — Agitating, pulling and beating in the head. — Congestion of blood to the head, with bubbling, raging and buzzing therein.*

*Tightness and pricking on the head. — Tension of the skin of the head. — A feeling of torpidity on the (backpart of the) head.*

*Pain in the eyes, as if the eyeball were extended. — Pressure in the eyes, as from sand, or increased by touch. — Itching, biting and burning in the eyes. — Inflammation of the eyes and lids, also in scrophulous persons. — The eyes cemented together by suppuration. — Running of the eyes. — Difficulty to open the eyes. — Visible twitching of the eyelids. — Frequent, sudden obscuration of the eyes. — Dimsightedness, as through gauze or a fog. — Incipient amaurosis and cataracta. — Dark webs, waving before the eyes. — Sparkling and glittering before the eyes. — Photophobia. — Inveterate warts in the eyebrows.*

*Spasmodic otalgia, with an outpressing pain. — Stinging in the ears, and a sensation as if they were sore. — A stinging burning painful tumefaction on the external ear. — Offensive purulent discharge from the ear. — Herpes on the ear-flap. — Strong reverberation of sounds in the ear. — Buzzing and humming, rustling, thundering and roaring in the ears and the head.*

*Itching on the point and the wings of the nose. — Eruption on the point of the nose. — Inveterate warts on the nose. — Blowing out blood every morning. — Epistaxis.*

*Yellow-colored countenance, particularly on the temples, with livid lips. — Ardor*

on the cheeks, particularly on the zygomatic bones. — Arthritic pains in the jaws. — Tightness and sensation of swelling under the chin, which hinders the opening of the jaws. — *Eruption in the face.* — *Paralysis of one side of the face.*

Cramp in the lips. — Soreness of, and eruption on the lips and the corners of the mouth. — Herpes on the under-lip. — Tightening drawing pain and inflammatory swelling under the chin. — *Trismus.*

Toothache, from the air entering when opening the mouth. — Soreness, or drawing and tearing, beating or *shooting in the teeth.* — *Painful looseness and elongation of the teeth.* — Fistula in the gums. — Tedious suppuration of the gums. — Painful tenderness and swelling of the gums.

*Dryness of the mouth.* — *Much phlegm in the mouth.* — Soreness and burning in the mouth, on the palate and the point of the tongue. — Burning abscess on the inside of the upper-lip.

Pain in the throat by straining, as if inwardly dilacerated. — Soreness, roughness, scratching and burning in the throat. — Stinging pain, when swallowing. — Constant inclination to swallow, with a sensation of swelling or constriction in the pharynx. — A sensation of cold rising up in the throat. — Dryness in the throat. — *Much phlegm in the œsophagus and behind the palate,* with expectoration by hawking and kecking.

Taste putrid, greasy and viscous. — Strong thirst for cold things and beer. — *Aversion to sweet things.* — At the beginning of a meal, instant loss of appetite and nausea. — *Vitiated stomach.* — After eating bread, pressure in the stomach. — After every meal pressure in the whole abdomen.

*Eructation of mere wind,* or as proceeding from indigested food. — Ineffectual eructation with choking in the œsophagus.

Nausea, during and after meals. — Faintish wambling. — Water-brash. — *Vomiting of a sourish water,* succeeded by a sour eructation. — Nocturnal vomiting of coagulated blood.

*Pain in the stomach,* with heat in the head, increased by every quick movement, relieved by lying down, and *shuddering, while the pain increases.* — Pressing, grasping and raffing in the stomach and scrobiculus cordis. — *Cramp in the stomach.* — Stinging pains in the pit of the stomach.

Pressure of the cloths about the hypochondres. — Tightness and *stitches in the hepatic region.*

Abdominal pains, in the morning. — *Pressure in the epi- and hypogastrium.* — *Painful distention of the abdomen.* — Swelling of the navel, painful to the touch. — *Tumid abdomen in children.* — Contracting pain in the abdomen. — The abdomen easily taking cold, and from it diarrhœa or cardialgia. — Obstructed flatulency with hard stools. — Frequent small expulsion of offensive wind.

*Wearisome constipation.* — Frequent *ineffectual efforts to stool,* attended with pains, anxiety and red countenance. — The stools pass off easier when standing. — Stools knotty or of a thin size. — Viscous and greasy shining, or light-colored white stools. — Diarrhœa in the evening and at night. — Passing of blood and cutting in the rectum, during the stool. — *After evacuation, anxiety* with palpitation of the heart and burning on the anus. — *Itching on the anus.* — *Hæmorrhoidal tumors of the anus,* which prevent the stool. — Protrusion of the piles of the rectum. — Fistula in ano.

*Frequent efforts to urinate*, with small discharge. — Increased copious urine. — *Urinating at night and incontinence in bed.* — *Involuntary urinal discharge*, day and night, also when coughing, walking and sneezing. — Acrid, corroding urine. — The urine becoming turbid, when remaining for a while. — *Burning, while passing urine.* — *Urethrorrhagia.*

Sexual inclination increased. — Defective erections. — Frequent emissions. — Prostatic fluid escaping after the stool. — Bloody seminal effusion in coition. — Pressing and stinging in the testicles.

*Menstruation retarded but aggravated*, with passing coagulated blood in large portions. — Difficult beginning to menstruate. — Menstruation too small. — During menstruation pain in the back, cutting in the bowels and yellow countenance. — *Aversion to copulate, in females.* — Uterine cramps. — Sterility with protracted menstruation. — *Profuse Leucorrhœa*, with a smell as from menstruation, or passing at night.

---

*Stoppage of the nose.* — Constant *stoppage in the head.* — Running catarrh with night-cough, rough hoarseness and headache. — Stinking slimy discharged from the nose. — Sneezing in the morning.

*Rough hoarseness*, in the morning and evening. — *Tedious hoarseness* with low subdued voice. — Aphonia, from weakness of the muscles of the larynx. — A sensation, as if the larynx were sore, without swallowing. — *Phthisis laryngea.* — Much phlegm hawked up, especially in the morning. — Speechlessness, from *paralysis of the organs of speaking.*

Cough caused by speaking and cold. — *Night-cough.* — *Hacking cough* from creeping and rawness in the throat. — Dry, hollow cough, with a sensation of soreness in the chest. — Rattling in the chest while coughing. — Pain in the hips, while coughing.

Short breath. — Spasmodic tightness of the chest. — Sudden obstruction of breathing, when speaking or quick walking. — Tightness of the clothes over the breast.

Pressure on the chest. — Pricking in the chest and the sternum, with deep breathing and bodily labour. — *Palpitation of the heart.* — *Oppression at the heart*, with pensiveness. — *Stitches about the heart.*

Pain in the sacral region, from which every motion is severely felt. — Pressing pain in the small of the back, while sitting. — *Painful stiffness in the back*, particularly on rising up from the chair. — Drawing and racking in the shoulder-blades. — Itching and creeping on the back. — *Stiffness and tightness in the nape.* — Miliary eruption in the neck between the shoulders. — Itching moistening herpes on the neck. — Strumous swelling of the jugular glands.

Pain in the arms, at night. — *Dull drawing and tearing in the arms and hands.* — Convulsive motions and jerks in the arms. — Itching and eruption on the arms — Warts on the arms. — Pressure on the shoulders. — Shooting pain, from the finger extending to the elbow. — Sensation of fulness of the hands, when grasping. — Drawing pain in the wrists and finger-joints. — Spasmodic weakness and trembling of the hands. — Deadness and painful torpidity of the fingers. — *Contraction and induration of the sinews of the fingers.* — Itching herpes on the fingers.

*The hip-joint aching as if dislocated.* — Bruising pains in the thighs and legs,

in the morning in bed. — *Tightness in the joints of the legs and feet.* — Drawing and tearing in the thighs and legs, knees and feet. — *Insecure walking and easy falling* of children. — The skin of the thighs and legs marbled. — Tightness and spasmodic pain in the legs and calves. — Cramp in the feet. — The back of the feet, the ankles, soles and toes smarting, when walking. — Nervous pain in the soles of the feet. — *Contraction in the instep*, with tightening pain when stepping. — Cold feet. — Creeping in the soles of the feet. — Phagedænic bladders and ulceration on the heel. — Panaritium on the big toe.

---

## 50. Chamomilla.

*Matricaria chamomilla.* — Camomile. — Germ. *Feld-Kamille.*

*Duration of effect:* 3—4 days.

*Antidotes:* aconitum, cocculus, coffea, ignatia, nux vomica, pulsatilla.

*Used as antidote for:* alumina, coffea tosta, colocynthis, ignatia, nux vomica, pulsatilla, senna, sodæ boras.

*After it, answers well:* magnesia.

*Predominant effects:* Rheumatic drawing-tearing pain, with a disabling numbness in the parts affected, most aggravated at night, frequently with continued thirst, heat and redness of one cheek, and hot perspiration on the head, in the hair. — Vehement pains, almost insupportable, leading to desperation, aggravated by every movement. — Pains mitigated by warm cataplasms. — Beating pains as from occult suppuration. — Cracking in the joints, particularly of the lower extremities. — *Bad results of coffee-drinking, taking cold and vexation.* — Gastric, bilious, hypochondriac, and hysteric complaints. — Cramps in internal and external organs, convulsions and jerks in single parts, particularly with children during teething, in pregnancy, confinement, and women in general. — Various complaints of women in general as well, as during pregnancy and confinement, of newborn children and infants. — Paroxysms of weakness and fainting, especially with hysterical individuals.

Great excitement and excessive sensibility of the nervous system. — Great inclination to lie down. — A child can only be laid asleep by carrying about. — Great susceptibility from the open air and especially from wind. — Consumption and emaciation of children.

Miliary eruption, particularly in children. — Gallings, incident to children. — The skin difficult to heal. — Ulcers, with creeping, biting and burning, or pricking, and intolerable to the touch. — Inflammatory glandular swellings.

Sopor and coma vigil, with feverish restlessness, groaning, startling, short breath and thirst. — Drowsiness, without ability to sleep. — Nocturnal sleeplessness with paroxysms of anxiety. — Gloomy, morose appearance in sleep. — Speaking, whining, howling, shrieking, startling and tossing about in sleep. — During sleep the thighs continually laid asunder.

Shuddering in single parts, with or without external coldness. — Flying cold shivers, in the evening, with burning in the cheeks. — Shivering with internal

*heat.* — Sensation of external heat, without sensible warmth. — *Ardor* with pricking sour sweat. — *Fever, with nocturnal exacerbation*, inclination to vomit, tearing in the abdomen, diarrhoea, and painful urination. — *Catarrhal, rheumatic, gastric or bilious fever.* — *Puerperal fever.* — *Fever with raging delirium.* — Nervous fevers.

Hypochondriac paroxysms of anxiety, as if the heart would break. — Restlessness with anxious groaning tossing about. — Irritable readiness to weep, with whining and howling, frequently on account of old or imaginary offences. — Shrieking of newborn children. — Restless longing after this and that, and never satisfied. — Aversion to music.

Mental abstraction. — Waking dreaming, as if the understanding and comprehension were impeded by deafness. — Diminished comprehension. — Easily misapplying words. — Joyless hebetude.

Intoxication and reeling, when rising up from the bed, in the morning. — Giddiness in the morning, after eating and coffee-drinking. — Paroxysms of fainting giddiness.

Headache during sleep, or in the morning when awaking, as if the head would burst. — Heaviness and bruising pain of the head. — Arthritic paroxysms in the head. — Drawing and tearing in one half of the head. — Shooting headache from a suppressed perspiration, or after taking cold. — Congestion of blood to the head with beating in the brain.

The eyes smarting as if sore, chiefly in the corners. — Shooting in the eyes. — Burning and sensation of heat in the eyes. — Inflammation of the eyes and rims of the lids, with pressing pains, particularly after taking cold, in newborn infants, and gouty persons. — The sclerotis suggilated and the eyes bleeding. — Excessive dryness of the margins of the eyelids. — The eyelids cemented together in sleep. — Spasmodic closing of the eyelids, with heaviness and drawing down of them. — Twitching of the eyes and lids. — Distortion of the eyes. — Glimmering before the eyes. — The eyes sideward obscured, when fixed upon any thing white.

Spasmodic otalgia, with shooting and tearing. — Inflammatory swelling of the parotis, attended with pain in the throat. — Tinkling in the ears. — Illusory hearing, at night, as if hearing the voice of absent persons.

The nose sore and ulcerated. — Exceedingly sensible smell.

Pale countenance, with cold cheeks and hot forehead. — Redness of one cheek and paleness of the other. — Swelling of one half of the face. — Red, hot countenance. — Erysipelas in the face, after toothache. — Bloatedness and swelling of the face and a part of the head, with hardness, blueness and pulsation in the cheek. — Swelling of the temples with pain on touching. — Red rash on the cheeks. — Convulsions, and twitching of the facial muscles.

The lips peeling off and cracked. — The margins of the lips scurfy. — Twitching in the lips. — Spasm in the jaws with compression of the teeth.

Toothache after taking cold, with drawing jerks in the jaws. — Toothache after eating and drinking, especially after warm drinking, and coffee. — Toothache and tedious teething of children, with continual biting and putting their fingers in the mouth. — Nocturnal intolerable toothache, with swollen cheeks, increased by drinking cold liquids, and intolerable in the warm bed. — Swelling of the gums.

*Dryness in the mouth*, or saliva flowing out from it. — *Froth from the mouth*. — Putrid smell of the mouth, after dinner. — Red, *cracked tongue*. — Vesicles upon and under the tongue, with pricking pain. — *Convulsive motions of the tongue*.

Pain in the throat, when swallowing, as from a plug in the *œsophagus*. — Impeded swallowing in lying, and from solid food. — *Burning heat in the œsophagus*, extending to the mouth and stomach. — *Angina*, with children and from *taking cold*, with deep redness of the fauces and *œsophagus*. — Snoring noise in the throat.

*Taste bitter or putrid*. — Sour taste of bread. — No longing after food and drink, with shuddering aversion when seeing victuals. — Aversion to coffee, or violent longing after it. — After eating, heat in the face, and fulness and distention of the stomach and abdomen, with inclination to vomit.

Eructation, with an increase of pain in the stomach and bowels.

*Inclination to vomit*, after eating, particularly *in the morning*, or, with suffocating fits *after drinking coffee*. — Fainting nausea and flabbiness. — *Vomiting of bile*.

*Cramp in the stomach*. — *Pressing pain in the pit of the stomach*, as from a stone, *after every meal*, with obstructed breathing, and only mitigated by bending the body and rest.

Anxiety, fulness and tightness in the hypochonders and the pit of the stomach. — *Liver grown in children*. (*Verfangen der Kinder*.) — Diaphragmatitis. — *Hepatitis*.

Intolerable pain in the bowels, in the morning, at sunrise. — Distended, extremely painful abdomen, intolerable to the touch. — *Cutting burning in the epigastrium*, from the stomach to the navel, with short breathing and pale countenance. — *Lancinating belly-ache*. — Cutting in the belly after taking cold. — *Enteritis*. — *Abdominal cramps*. — Pressure towards the inguinal ring. — *Inguinal hernia*. — *Flatulent colic*, with distended belly, also with children.

*Diarrhœa*, mostly *aqueous, porraceous* and feculent-slimy, like curdled eggs. — Acrid, corroding and hot diarrhœa, with a putrid stench. — Nocturnal *diarrhœa*, with a white slimy discharge and *colic-like belly-ache*. — Diarrhœa with teething children. — Undigested stools.

Distressing efforts to urinate. — Hot yellow urine.

*Discharge of blood in the intervals*. — Hæmorrhagia after delivery. — Milk-fever. — *Metrorrhagia*, discharging a dark coagulated blood by fits, with *labour-pangs*, urging from the small of the back towards the abdomen and the genitals. — Painful after-pangs. — *Puerperal fever*. — Metritis. — Yellow, biting leucorrhœa.

*Catarrh* and hoarseness, with viscous slime in the trachea, particularly with children, and *after taking cold*. — Bronchitis. — Croup.

Cough from a continual tickling under the sternum. — *Cough, in the morning and evening, with tickling in the throat-pit*, and asthma in the chest, excited particularly by speaking. — Cough from taking cold in winter, with children. — *Dry cough*, increased at night, and *continued in sleep*. — Cough after the fretful crying of children. — Rough dry cough, after the measles. — Fits of suffocating cough, particularly after midnight. — Loose cough. — Cough with a viscous bitter expectoration in the morning.

*Whistling, wheezing and snoring, when breathing.* — Suffocating obstruction of the breath in the region of the throat-pit, with stinging irritation to cough.

*Pricking in the chest, as from needles.* — *Burning in the chest*, with dullness and dizziness in the head. — *Soreness of the nipples.* — *Indurated glands of the breast.* — Retirement of the milk of lying in women, with flabbiness of the breasts.

Nocturnal pains in the small of the back. — *Rheumatic drawing pains in the back*, extending to the sacral region and the thighs, at night, aggravated by every motion. — *Bending backwards of the back*, with stiff stretching of the body. — *Inflammatory swelling of the jugular glands.*

*Numbness of the arms and stiffness*, when grasping. — *Convulsions of the arms.* — Bloating hands. — *Clinching of the thumbs.* — Twitching of the fingers.

*Arthritis ischiatica.* — *Drawing rending in the legs*, down to the soles of the feet, the worst at night or in sitting. — Tension of the muscles of the thighs and legs. — Disabling tearing in the feet, at night. — *Cramp in the calves of the leg*, especially at night.

## 51. Chelidonium.

*Chelidonium majus.* — *Great celandine.* — Germ. *Schöllkraut.*

*Predominant effects:* *Disabling drawing* and infirmity in single parts. — Torpor and deadness of single limbs. — Pricking on different places, as if with needles. — Spasmodic pains. — Great weariness and sluggishness, in the morning, when awaking. — *Aversion to motion*, which is very grating. — Uneasiness, without distinct pains or disorders.

*Drowsiness* and inclination to lie down, with *incapability to sleep.* — Late falling asleep. — Easily startled on falling asleep, succeeded by headache. — Frequent sudden awaking, with profuse perspiration, which continues when awake.

*Prevailing chilliness*, shuddering and frigidity.

Dejection. — Anxious solicitude about the present and the future.

Vertigo, with unconsciousness and shuddering on the upper-part of the body.

Dull headache. with pulsation in the temples. — *Sensation of coldness on the occiput*, rising up from the neck. — *Creeping on the scalp.*

Pain above the eyes, which depresses the lids. — *The eyes cemented by suppuration, and opaque. in the morning.* — Dazzling spots before the eyes, which run when looking closely.

Stinging in the ears. — Sensation as if wind were passing out of the ears. — Thundering in the ears.

Itching on the nose. — Quivering in the point of the nose.

Redness of the face, without heat. — *Itching tightness and drawing in the zygomatic bone.*

The lower teeth aching when touched, with looseness.

Dryness in the mouth, with thirst. — Collection of water in the mouth.

Pain in the throat, as if choking from a large bit. — *Tightness in the region of the larynx*, with *constriction of the pharynx*, and difficult swallowing. — Burning and rawness in the throat.

Taste insipid, or bitter. — *Disorders from the use of milk.* — Eructation, with the taste of what has been eaten. — Hiccupping.

*Stomach-ache*, gnawing and grubbing, *disappearing after eating.* — Contracting *cramp in the stomach.* — Spasmodic pain and throbbing in the pit of the stomach, with anxious breathing. — Sensation of coldness and *burning in the stomach.* — Stitches in the region of the stomach and scrobiculus cordis.

Abdominal pain with *spasmodic retraction of the navel*, and nausea. — *Continual cutting in the bowels, after meals.* — Jerking cutting in the abdomen, with loose stools. — Dull stinging under the navel, which makes bending necessary.

Stool hard and knotty, with pressing. — *Nocturnal slimy diarrhœa.*

*Urine pale*, frequent and copious, or too small.

*Menses too profuse*, or retarded.

---

Stoppage in the head and nose. — Difficult breathing and asthmatic affection.

Cough with deafness. — Pressure in the chest when inspiring.

*Tearing pressing pain in the back*, as if the lumbar vertebræ were dislocating, only when bending forward and backward.

*Lameness of the brachial muscles*, with difficult painful motion. — Distended veins on the hands. — *Deadness of the fingers*, with yellowness, coldness, and blue nails.

*Lameness in the thigh and knee*, when stepping out. — Disabling drawing from the hip down to the toes. — Spasm and contraction of the soles of the feet. — *Numbness and deadness of the toes.*

---

## 52. Chenopodium.

*Chenopodium olidum.* — *The stinking orach.* — Germ. *Stinkende Melde.*

*Duration of effect:* about 4 days.

---

Unsteadiness of the symptoms; sometimes horrible pains in the head, sometimes violent shooting through the abdomen and spina. — The limbs and especially the small of the back as if paralysed. — Drawing through the whole body.

Excessive feebleness and lassitude. — Sensation of heaviness in the whole body. — Lassitude with a sensation as if beaten, particularly in the morning and evening. — A sensation, as if all vigour were gone, and as if walking were entirely impossible. — General excitement.

Sleeplessness. — The whole night restless and tossing about in bed; sleeping about two hours at most. — Drawing through the whole back with single jerks, at night. — Unfrequent dreams, and if any, anxious, with frightful appearances.

Frequent excessive heat, particularly afternoon. — Strong shivering and frigidity in the whole body. — Pulse somewhat accelerated, tense, small, powerless. — Sometimes excessive agitation of the blood. — The temperature of the body mostly moderate, seldom increased. — The skin mostly dry and somewhat tightened; sometimes only a gentle perspiration of the parts, which are covered.

Great mental disturbance. — Excessive irritation or delicacy of mind. — Frightfulness with attacks of anxiety, particularly after meals. — Anxious alarming

reflections. — Fear of death. — Peevish, capricious humor. — Vexation, frequently succeeded by whining. — Sadness and continual complaining about sickness, in the evening. — Inclination to weep and disturbing absurd ideas, with excessive nocturnal restlessness.

Aversion to close thinking and labour. — Incoherent thinking. — Memory and faculty of thinking diminished (after 24 hours). — Mental excitement and frequently melancholy, succeeded by exhaustion and drowsiness.

Giddiness and reeling, when looking at a height. — Giddiness and vertigo when ascending steps. — Giddiness, with evanescence of thoughts, and darkening before the eyes, an hour and a half after dinner. — Giddiness, with faintness after exercise in the open air. — Giddiness, with oppression of the chest, in the morning, on rising up. — Giddiness, with a difficulty of recollection, and with a sensation as if the head were empty or hollow, sometimes accompanied with nausea, inclination to vomit, illusions of senses, and vanishing of sight and hearing.

Excessive weakness of the head. — Sensation of heaviness in the whole head, as after taking cold. — A drawing shooting in the vertex. — In the sinciput, a sensation as if bruised. — The temporal bones squeezed inward or compressed, mostly in the evening. — Dull pressure in the occiput. — Sudden ardent heat, from the vertex towards the left temporal bone. — On a distinctly circumscribed spot of the vertex, an intolerable pain, with excessive throbbing in the brain, at different times, particularly towards evening. — In the left frontal tuber, a pricking, sometimes shooting outward between the frontal tubers and the eyebrows. — Gnawing in the right frontal tuber, after meals. — Drawing pain in the whole forehead, with dizziness, produced by motion, towards evening.

Pricking in the scalp, succeeded by itching and crawling. — Contraction of the skin of the head, on the right temple, as from sudden influence of cold; in the morning on rising up.

The eyes cloudy, without their natural lustre. — Frequently a burning drawing pain in the right eyeball, sometimes a pricking in it, disappearing by motion. — Pressure and tightness in the eyes, in the evening. — A sensation as if the muscles of the eyes were palsied, after exertion. — Photophobia. — The pupil very sensible, frequently contracted, in the afternoon. — Continual dryness of the eyes. — Itching and biting in the eyelids, chiefly outside of the eyes, after rubbing, going over into burning. — Spasmodic drawing in the right upper eyelid, always towards evening.

Frequent tingling or buzzing in the ears. — Sometimes pressing in the ears. — Frequent drawing in the ears, after exercise in the open air. — Burning in the exterior of the ear, or pricking. — Itching in the right ear-flap. — Sensation of dryness in the ears. — The sense of hearing changeable, sometimes very acute, at other times difficult hearing; chiefly with damp weather, or towards evening.

The nose alternately burning hot and cold. — Frequent tickling on the point of the nose. — Sometimes a smell before the nose, as from old cheese.

The lips pale-red and dry. — Sometimes flushes of heat in the under-lip. — Trembling of the under-lip, towards evening.

Drawing pain in all the teeth of the left side. — Racking and shooting in the middle molar-teeth of the lower jaw, most violent after meals, abating in the open

air. — Drawing and tightness in the right side of the lower jaw. — Sensation of heat on the gums and the tongue, returning at different times.

The tongue moist and whitish, with a continual sensation of dryness. — Frequent scratching on the tongue. — Pricking in the point of the tongue, towards evening.

Constricting pressure in the pharynx. — Violent flushes of heat in the œsophagus, when lying down. — Frequently a tightening pain on the right side of the pharynx. — Clucking near the right tonsil, and frequently an unpleasant pressure, when swallowing.

Inspid and viscous taste. — No food relishes. — Anorexia. — Loathing of warm food. — Nausea, and inclination to vomit, but seldom a real vomiting. — Aversion to water-drinking. — Longing for coffee and tea. — Sometimes bulimia, and longing for uncommon things.

Inspid and sour eructation after meals. — Water-brash, in the morning. — Collection of water in the mouth. — Heart-burn. — Offensive smell of the mouth. — Frequent empty eructation, and pressure in the stomach, with spasmodic grasping in the throat.

Indigestion. — Frequent regurgitation of food, with pressure in the pit of the stomach. — Gripping and vehement constriction in the stomach, the pains compelling to lie down; commonly 4 hours after meals. — Cutting in the right side of the abdomen, near the navel. — Spasmodic pressing at night.

In the right hypochondrium a tightening jamming, most vehement towards evening. — Throbbing in the depth of the liver, with a sensation of fulness. — Sometimes a spasmodic grasping about the navel, succeeded by compression. — The secretion of gall exceedingly restrained.

The hypogastrium as if stuffed up, so that breathing is made difficult. — Sensation of heaviness in the whole hypogastrium. — Pressing extension in the right side. — Tightness about the navel. — Frequent rumbling in the hypogastrium, with voiding of wind. — Frequent cutting obliquely through the abdomen and agitation, in the evening. — Sudden sensation of heat in the left side of the abdomen, extending to the left thigh, at night. — A dilacerating pain in the hypogastrium about 4 inches below the navel, the 2d day, at night. — The hypogastrium very painful to the touch, but painless when strongly pressed upon, in the forenoon. — The abdomen contracted and collapsed with frequent unpleasant pricking.

Urging in the rectum, with shooting in the small of the back. — Strong pressure in the rectum extending to the bladder, sometimes burning on the orifice of the rectum, succeeded by a mild shivering running over the whole body. — Costiveness. — Sparing stool, always with vehement pressure. — Every third day a very hard, somewhat colored, whitish stool. — After evacuation, mostly stinging and drawing in the rectum. — Sensation of soreness and itching about the anus.

Sometimes a mild burning in the root of the penis. — Urine white, sometimes yellowish, and without any sediment.

Flabby genitals (penis and scrotum). — Defective erections. — Disinclination to coition. — Frequently creeping and itching, sometimes biting in the orifice of the penis. — Sometimes a moderate drawing through the scrotum, from exercise.

Copious discharge of mucus from the vagina. — Leucorrhœa (the 2d day). — Cutting and stretching in the vagina towards the uterus. — Stinging before men-

struation. — The menses appear 3 days later, with a small discharge of blood, and much white mucus. — During the menstrual discharge, a frequent biting on the pudenda and ardor urinæ.

Tedious dryness in the nose and larynx. — Catarrh of the nose, with a small discharge of a thin watery slime. — Tickling in the right nostril. — Frequent sneezing, in the afternoon and evening. — Sensation of obstruction of the nose, when falling asleep. — Ulcerous pain in the left nostril, in the morning of the third day.

Dryness in the larynx, with irritation to cough. — Dry cough, with an unfrequent expectoration of phlegm. — Spasmodic drawing and constriction in the larynx, with suffocating fits, mostly at night, which prevents lying down; the symptoms disappear by rising and exercise. — Scratching in the larynx and the trachea, after meals.

The voice clear and powerful, seldom rough and hoarse. — Speech sometimes difficult and weak, towards evening.

Attacks of short breathing. — Sensation of soreness in the bronchia. — Sometimes a strong oppression of the chest, accompanied with an anxious, frequently wheezing respiration.

Burning in the chest, on different places, particularly when lying. — Drawing and pressing in the right side of the chest towards the spine, particularly when walking. — Sudden stitches through the chest, terminating in the left axilla. — A tedious squeezing in the right side of the chest, backward. — Pressing outward below the sternum, in the afternoon. — Shooting tearing in the centre of the sternum, extending to the left clavicle, in the evening. — Sensation of heaviness in the chest, sometimes as if all were ulcerous and suppurated, with a short anxious respiration, in the morning. — The breast aching as if bruised, with a frequent external ardor, or a vehement itching on it.

Frequent palpitation of the heart. — The pulsation of the heart weak, often suppressed and small. — Sometimes a sensation as if the heart would burst. — Strong agitation of the blood at night. — Frequently an unpleasant sensation of warmth arises from the chest to the face, sometimes with burning. — Pressure in the heart, after the least motion. — Tremour of the heart, regularly towards evening, when lying down.

In the muscles of the neck, drawing and pricking, particularly on the right side, in the morning. — Tightness in the throat and the larynx, after motion. — Ardor between the shoulders and in the back, particularly in the afternoon. — A drawing tearing in the right shoulder-blade, as from a cold. — Itching on both shoulders, at night, or when going to bed. — Sensation of coldness and pinching in the shoulders in the evening (of the 2d day).

Pressure, sometimes shooting in the right axilla, with a sensation as if the glands were swollen.

Tearing or shooting in the right upper-arm, in the evening and at night, sometimes burning heat in it. — Heaviness of the arm, with a sensation as if the upper-part were maimed. — Formication towards the shoulder. — Rheumatic pains in the right shoulder-joint, and alternating stitches, which disappear by moving in the open air. — In the left upper-arm a cutting squeezing and tearing towards the

fore-arm, particularly at night. — Drawing tightness on the external side of the arm, particularly in the fleshy parts, by which the motion is impeded; the pain being diminished by motion. — The left arm benumbed, chiefly in the forenoon, when at rest. — Stinging or boring in the elbow, when lying in bed. — In both the fore-arms pricking and tightness, or drawing into the bones of the hand. — The right fore-arm benumbed, in the morning.

Ardor in the palms of the hands. — Sudden stitches in the back of the left hand. — A stinging tearing in the left thumb, with sensation of swelling, in the evening. — Stiffness of the fingers. — Insensibility of the right fore- and middle-finger, in their points. — The left hand as if maimed and cold to the touch. — A drawing tightening pain in the small finger of the left hand. — An outward tearing pain in the left thumb, sometimes a sensation, as if a red-hot wire were put around it; in the morning.

In the thighs, in the region of the hip-joints, a tearing boring, by which walking is almost impossible, abating after walking. — Spasmodic drawing in the thighs, proceeding from the small of the back, and particularly extending to the fleshy parts. — Frequent tingling and benumbedness in the left thigh. — Heaviness in the thighs, sometimes a pain as from suppuration, with frequent internal clucking and throbbing. — A sensation in the right thigh towards the loins, as if the flesh were loosened from the bones. — Burning on the inside of the thighs.

Shooting in the legs, in the evening, sometimes alternating with spasm in the calves of the legs. — Tightness, and frequently sudden stitches in the bend of the left knee, with the sensation, as if the tendons were too short or inflexible. — Drawing pain and burning on the inside of the right leg, in the afternoon. — Stiffness, benumbedness, and disability in the legs.

Vehement tearing pains in the sole of the right foot. — Pricking in the right outer ankle, particularly in the afternoon. — Painful tightness in both the feet, when stepping, gradually decreasing by walking. — Boring pain in the left inner ankle, frequently alternating with tearing, at night. — Sometimes burning heat in the soles of the feet. — Tightness in the small toe of the left foot. — Boring tearing and burning in the metatarsal bone of the middle toe of the left foot, (in the afternoon while lying) — which pain causes limping when walking.

### 53. Chiococca.

*Chiococca racemosa.* — *Cahinca.* — *Cainca.*

*Duration of effect:* about 8 days.

The most symptoms are exacerbated towards evening, when at rest; only a few by motion.

General lassitude and pain as if beaten, particularly in the small of the back and the lower extremities. — Excessive relaxation of strength, towards evening. — Inability to work, particularly after meals. — Sensation of frigidity in the limbs. — Great tenderness from cold, and very liable to take cold.

An eruption like purpura miliaris on the breast and upper-arm. — Dropsy of the skin, with short breath, coughing with a moderate expectoration, and dysury; after scarlatina. (*Anasarca exanthematica.*)

Frequent gaping and sleepiness, particularly towards evening. — Restless sleep, from anxious dreams. — Excessive restlessness and continual tossing about in bed. — Sometimes sudden startling; when falling asleep, starts and jerks, as from electricity, accompanied by great anxiety. — Coma vigil. — Talking in sleep. — After sleep, the head dizzy and muddled, with staggering when rising.

Frequent chills and cold shivering, particularly along the back. — Hot, tense skin, almost parchment-like and dry. — Fever towards evening, with insatiable thirst. — Frequent flushes of heat in the face. — Copious morning-sweat. — Strong perspiration of the feet. — General perspiration, accompanied with copious urination.

Insensibility and indifference. — Dejectedness, sorrowfulness, particularly afternoons. — Caprice. — Peevish, morose humour, sometimes whining from weakness. — Frequently a sensation, as if the head were hollow, connected with a continual lamentation and whimpering, chiefly after exercise.

A high degree of exhaustion. — Sluggishness. — Indisposition to reflection. — Diminished capacity. — Stupidity. — A sensation as if consciousness totally disappeared, when exercising.

Giddiness, when sitting. — Giddiness, with nausea and inclination to vomit, when stooping. — Giddiness and a sensation of emptiness in the occiput, with fainting fits, towards evening, when lying. — Vertigo and staggering, when rising.

Dizziness in the head. — Pressing throbbing pains in the occiput. — Stinging drawing and a sensation of stiffness towards the neck. — Moping headache and sensation of heaviness, with congestion of blood to the forehead. — Drawing pressing pain in the interior of the head. — Slight stitches shooting inward in the left temporal bone, when exercising. — Sensation of fulness and intoxication in the evening. — Spasmodic drawing and jerking or squeezing pinching in the occiput. — Frequent grasping in the head, when sitting. — Whirling, humming, and buzzing, alternating with a dull pressure in the centre of the brain, outward. — When walking in the open air, heaviness in the whole head, as if it were filled with lead, with a continual pressing asunder. — Burning heat in the temples. — A stinging squeezing in the centre of the os bregmatis. — Tearing burning pain in the left frontal tuber. — Pressing outward in the right side of the forehead, in the afternoon.

Perspiration on the forehead. — Itching and biting on the scalp, sometimes burning, sensation of dryness and soreness to the touch.

The eyes glistening and shunning light. — The lids cemented with eye-gum in the internal canthi. — Copiously running tears after opening the eyes in the morning. — Dim eyes, of a watery appearance, half closed. — Pupils very dilated, staring, almost immoveable. — The lids red and swollen. — Vehement itching in the internal canthus of the right eye. — Burning and tightening pressure in the eyeballs, when exercising in the open air. — Chucking and quivering in the eyes, when stooping. — The sight very dim. — Dark points, like flies before the eyes. — Diplopia, in the afternoon. — Glistening and sparkling before the eyes, with subsequent darkening, when rising. — The eyes dazzled and the lids spasmodically moved, when looking at a height, sometimes connected with vertigo.

A drawing pressing pain in the socket of the right eye. — Sometimes a vehement tearing or squeezing towards the brain, with giddiness and nausea, when

stooping. — Drawing tearing and a sensation, as if all were moving around, when sitting up in bed. — Dull pressing with a sensation of heaviness, when lying still. — Vehement transient stitches in the depth of the left eye, as if it would be pierced out, soon changing into pricking, the third day in the evening. — Small white painless nodes and a few red pustules under the right eyebrow, vehemently burning when touched. — Painful tightness, with a sensation of swelling below both the lower eyelids.

Buzzing in the ears, or rushing and crackling. — Compression in the interior of the ear, towards evening. — Hissing and buzzing in the ears, tightness in the right external ear, with excessive tenderness to the touch, after exercise in the open air. — Inward shooting pains in the left auditory passage, and a squeezing pain in the interior with tightness towards the cavity of the mouth, exacerbated from masticating, after meals. — Discharge of a fluid cerumen from the left ear (the third day). — Burning heat in the ear-flaps, sometimes an alternating drawing, when sitting. — Spasm in the ears, after 48 hours, with excessive tenderness to cool air.

Frequent itching in the point of the nose.

Shining, whitish-red countenance. — The face bloated, particularly above the upper-lip, with a pressing tightness in the right cheek towards the temporal bone. — Stinging drawing in the right zygomatic bone. — A dry pustulous eruption on the chin, with a continual pricking, after rubbing, biting. — Sometimes a squeezing tightness in the facial muscles of the right side, near the eye.

The lips pale and swollen, particularly the upper one. — Drawing and painful tightness in the lips, chiefly towards evening. — The lips peeling off, with pricking and creeping. — Ulcerated smarting corners of the mouth.

Drawing pain in the upper incisors, extending to the molares of the right side. — Squeezing pressing pain in two of the lower incisors, alternately with shooting. — Racking and rooting in the lower molares of the left side, particularly when lying. — Dull pressing, sometimes an outward forcing pain in the backpart of the left upper-maxilla, with a sensation as if the teeth were loose and vacillating; at night in bed. — The gums of the right side blueish-red, swollen and painfully tight. — Sensation as if the edge of the gums of the fore-teeth were sore, sometimes with burning heat.

The tongue dirty-white furred, moist and slimy. — Frequent burning in the point of the tongue. — Pricking in the root of the tongue. — Sensation of swelling, scratching in the uvula and the soft palate. — Continual pressing in the pharynx, with alternating drawing pain. — Sensation of heat in the throat. — Difficult swallowing.

Taste insipid, offensive, putrid. — Bitterish taste with itching after meals. — Anorexia. — Loathing and aversion to food and tobacco smoking. — Sometimes bulimy without appetite. — Frequent bitterish eructation, accompanied with a strong pressure in the pit of the stomach. — Eructation. — Collection of water or saliva in the mouth. — Frequent spitting.

Flabbiness in the pit of the stomach. — Heart-burn. — Inclination to vomit. — Vomiting with a vehement pressure in the depth of the right hypochondrium. — Vomiting of food, one hour after meals. — Nausea and vomituration without vomiting, towards evening when sitting. — Nausea and inclination to vomit with ver-

tigo and lassitude, at night, when lying. — After a small quantity of broth, sensation of fulness and distention of the abdomen. — After vomiting, strong perspiration. — Insatiable thirst, especially in the afternoon.

Vehement pressure in the stomach, in the morning, fasting. — Flabbiness in the stomach, about one hour after meals. — Sometimes a wringing sensation, pressure and tightness or pinching and cutting in the bottom of the stomach towards the right side, when lying. — Sensation of heaviness and fulness when walking. — A scraping sensation in the pylorus.

Distention and painful tightness in the right hypochondrium, particularly after eating or drinking. — Outward pressing, or dull pressure and throbbing in the depth of the liver. — Tightness or spasmodic grasping, when rising. — Vehement transitory burning with single stitches in the backpart of the liver. — Slight pressure and drawing, after motion.

In the region of the left kidney, near the spine, an intolerable squeezing and pressure, alternately with pricking, chiefly at rest, alleviated by motion. — Dripping urine with vehement burning in the urethra. — At night, deep piercing in the left kidney.

The abdomen excessively distended. — Painful drawing about the navel. — Wringing in the umbilical region, with frequent rumbling and grumbling in the abdomen, with obstructed flatulency. — A continual urging in the abdomen as if to stool, disappearing after expulsion of wind. — Frequent discharge of wind, which relieves.

Tearing squeezing pains in the left side of the abdomen near the navel, sometimes alternating with stinging in the right side, in the afternoon. — Vehement grubbing with minute stitches transversely through the abdomen, below the navel towards the loins. — Inability to lie on the side, towards evening. — Great tenderness of the exterior of the abdomen, painfully increased by pressure. — Tympanous distention of the abdomen, with a painful pressure towards the breast, as if all were too tight. — Diminished circumference of the abdomen, painlessness, frequently a sensation of numbness. — Sometimes a sensation of internal soreness.

Cutting or pinching belly-ache, before discharge of wind or fæces, particularly when lying. — Painful extension in the bowels with a sensation as if they would be dilacerated, sometimes vehement stitches, during evacuation. — Frequent discharge of very offensive wind, preceded by rumbling in the abdomen. — Drawing pains in the region of the bladder, pressure and constriction of it, as if from cramp, in the evening. — Tightening racking pains in the rectum towards the os sacrum. — Frequent discharge of a dark-colored stool with loud discharge of wind. — Continual urging and pinching in the depth of the abdomen. — Urging to stool. — Tenesmus, and after long and strong pressing only a small evacuation of hard fæces. — Excessive sensation of soreness in the rectum, and vehement burning around the anus, which forbids sitting quietly. — After evacuation, rending in the small of the back. — Papescent stools with much slime, accompanied by fretting and gnawing in the anus. — Thin liquid stools, with urging and squeezing in the rectum, succeeded by costiveness. — Evacuation, sometimes accompanied by cold shivering over the abdomen and back.

Copious perspiration and itching in the perinæum. — Itching burning in the perinæum, connected with headache, towards evening.

Frequent urging to urinate. — Strangury, with vehement burning in the root of the penis. — A small discharge of slime after an ineffectual effort to urinate. — A continual pressure in the neck of the bladder, with a sensation, as if all were constricted. — By stooping and cowering the pains are relieved. — Cutting in the bladder, and dripping urine during evacuation. — Very small discharge of urine, about half a pint the whole day. — The urine white, turbid, and very slimy, once with a little blood intermixed. — Continual creeping and itching in the glans, half an hour after urinating. — Spasmodic erections before urination, at night laxity of the penis. — Squeezing sensation in the bladder, and tickling in the urethra. — Copious secretion of urine. — Urine whitish, and secreting thick somewhat reddish clouds, with relief in the abdomen.

Drawing pressure in the scrotum, increased by coughing or sneezing. — Painful tightness in the right testicle, extending to the cavity of the abdomen. — Pressing asunder in the scrotum. — Swelling of the scrotum with an excessively painful pressure, particularly when stretching the body. — Itching on the right side of the scrotum, after friction, a vehement burning. — Tightness towards the ureters.

The menses two days too early. — Thin, small menstrual discharge. — Before menstruation, drawing pain in the small of the back, and dizziness.

Copious secretion of mucus in the nose. — Frequent sneezing with burning pain in the interior of the nose. — Flowing catarrh and soreness. — Frequent itching in the point of the nose. — Stoppage in the head and sensation of ulceration. — Respiration through the nose is very difficult.

The voice rough and hoarse. — Hollow oppressed speech. — Pressure in the larynx. — Copious secretion of phlegm in the lungs and the trachea, which causes a frequent coughing. — The organs of respiration very tender to impure and cold air.

Continual vehement cough, towards evening. — Thin, slimy, aqueous expectoration. — Cough and expectoration lessened at night. — A dull heavy pressure in the left side of the chest, increased by coughing.

Short breath, only decreased by raising and keeping up the body, chiefly at night. — A drawing pressing pain in the depth of the left side of the chest, with a sensation as if the whole chest were stuffed up. — Sudden transient stitches through the whole breast, towards evening. — A dull squeezing towards the shoulders, when lying.

Drawing in the left side of the breast, alternating with tightness, and pressure towards the abdomen. — Excessive tenderness of this side to the touch. — A sensation of a heavy weight in the chest, with oppression and anxiety, at night. — An intolerable tightness and drawing, frequent sensation of coldness in the chest.

Weak, suppressed, sometimes intermitting heart-beating, scarcely perceptible to the touch, in the forenoon. — Very strong palpitation of the heart, alternating with spasmodic grasping in the whole chest, at night. — Accelerated heart-beating with apneustia and suffocating paroxysms, when lying. — Sensation of fulness and fatigue in the chest, in the morning. — Dull, squeezing, drawing pressure in the chest, transversely above the diaphragm. — Sensation of emptiness and reeling, when rising. — Itching and biting on the whole breast with a very copious perspiration, especially when lying, diminished by exercise.

A tearing drawing pain in the muscles of the neck towards the shoulders. --

Vehement stitches in the right shoulder. — Cold shivering succeeded by burning heat, in the evening. — Cold shivering over the shoulders to the back and abdomen, while pressing to stool. — Drawing tightness in the right shoulder towards the neck. — Spasmodic drawing as from a cold, along the back. — Soreness of the whole back, especially after sleeping in the afternoon. — Ice-coldness in the small of the back, especially during efforts to urinate. — Tightness and squeezing in the small of the back, towards the right thigh.

Sensation of swelling in the right axilla, with stiffness of the arm. — Vehement tightness and rending in the left axilla towards the shoulder-blade and breast. — Jerks and shocks through the right arm, at night. — Disability in the right arm, after awaking. — Drawing in the left elbow, near the wrist minute stitches. — Squeezing in the right thumb, with a sensation of excessive swelling. — Racking pain in it, in the morning when rising. — Intolerable tightness or rasping in the back of the right hand, most exacerbated in the evening, so that the least touch causes groaning. — Itching burning on the inner side of the fore-arm, after scratching so vehement, as if ignited coals lie upon it. — Ardor in the palms of both hands. — A distressing heaviness in both the arms, which only with difficulty can be raised, when walking. — Sensation of torpor in the left fore-arm, which is at night as if sleeping. — Boring tearing pain in all the fingers of the right hand, which is incapable of writing; after exercise in the open air the pain is diminished.

Continual throbbing in the right thigh, sometimes hammering, towards evening. — Tightness and drawing in the right thigh, which terminates with disability. — A tearing rooting pain on the backside of the thigh, which aggravates sitting. — A rheumatic shooting pain towards the knee, at night, which decreases to prickling and tightness in the morning. — Drawing pressing pains in the right thigh, which is insensible and immoveable, and scarcely can be dragged behind, after dinner. — Minute stitches obliquely through the upper-part of the left thigh. — Spasmodic grasping in the lower part of its after-part, extending to the bend of the knee, in the afternoon. — Spasmodic or sometimes vellicating pain on the inner side of the thigh. — A violent drawing and rending pain in the interior of the left thigh, extending to the ankles, as if the vessels were dilacerated or bursting. — Outward rending pain in the middle of the left thigh with a sensation of bruising, at night. — Stinging tightness near the bend of the knee. — Frequent numbness of both the thighs, succeeded by formication, when lying quietly.

Tightening pain in the knees, when rising. — Vacillation and tremor of the knees and legs, when standing and walking. — Stinging tearing in the knees, extending to the backpart of the legs. — Rasping pain in the bend of the left knee, towards evening. — Minute stitches and drawing, when stretching the leg. — Great heaviness in the knees, which makes one break down on rising.

Sensation as if beaten, in the legs. — Spasmodic and rasping pain in the calves, particularly at night when lying. — Painful, rending tightness in the left leg; and on the right shin-bone, as if from inflammation. — Intolerable squeezing and stretching in the right calf, when rising. — Disability in the legs. — Continual burning itching, vehemently increased in the warmth of the bed.

Drawing pain, sometimes single, minute stitches in the right metatarsal bones. — Vehement pressure in the joint of the right foot, when stepping, which almost causes falling. — Swelling of the back of both feet. — Excessive tightness and

stretching, when walking. — Stinging tearing in the big toe of the left foot, with an alternating tightness, particularly in the evening. — Wrenching pain in the joint of the left foot. — Burning and sweat of the feet. — Torpor of both feet, in the morning.

### 54. Cicuta.

*Cicuta virosa.* — Water-hemlock. — Germ. Wasser-Schierling; Giftwütherich.

*Duration of effect:* in chronic diseases, 5—6 weeks.

*Antidotes:* arnica (when poisoned by it, tabacum).

*It answered well after lachesis* for ulcers in the mouth.

*Predominant effects:* Pains as from a sore, or a contusion or a blow, on different places. — Tremor of the limbs. — Jerks, like electric shocks, through the head, arms and legs. — Spasmodic distortion of the limbs. — Spasmodic complaints of different kinds, especially with women (when in pregnancy, labour &c. &c.). — General convulsions. — Epileptic fits. — Cataleptic complaints. — Tetanus. — Verminal disorders. — Hystery. — Raphania.

Burning itching on the whole body. — Scurfy suppurating eruptions.

Sleeplessness and sweat at night. — Coma vigil, with restless tossing about and confused dreams. — Frequent awaking from sleep, under a profuse yet refreshing perspiration. — Lively dreams of the adventures of the day.

Chilliness and continual desire of a warm stove. — Cold on the thighs and arms, with inclination to stare.

Anxiety and violent excitation from melancholic narrations. — Whimpering, moaning and howling. — Dissatisfaction and ill humor. — Suspicion and distrust, with misanthropy. — Easily frightened. — Mania, with dancing, laughing and comical gestures.

Loss of intellect. — Thoughtless insensibility.

Reeling giddiness, to falling. — Vertigo, when rising up in bed, with obscuration of sight.

Headache over the orbits. — Hemicrania, with nausea. — Heaviness of the head with want of recollection. — Moping pressure on the forehead. — Consequences of commotio cerebri.

Suppurating eruptions on the scalp. — Jerking pulling and retraction of the head.

Ophthalmia nervosa. — Burning in the eyes. — First very contracted, then dilated pupils. — When walking, the sight vanishes away with giddiness. — Staring look with insensibility. — All things wavering about. — Movement of letters while reading. — Diplopia or darkness before the eyes, alternating with dysecoia. — Variegated lustre around all objects. — Photophobia.

Sensation of soreness and pain as from a blow, behind the ears. — Suppurating eruption on, before and behind the ears. — Discharge of blood from the ears. — Dull hearing.

On the wing of the nose, pain as from a blow or from soreness. — Scabs in the nostrils. — Yellow purulent discharge from the nose.

*Pale and cold countenance*, with cold hands. — Wan cheeks with sunken eyes. — Wearisome, deep-red, *suppurating and confluent eruptions in the face* and elevations on the forehead. — *Crusta lactea*. — Burning scabs with a yellow fluid, on the upper-lip, cheeks and chin.

*Painfully ulcerated lips*. — Painful swelling of the submaxillary glands. — *Trismus*. — Inclination to gnash with the teeth.

*Froth in, and before the mouth*. — White flaps on the edge of the tongue, painful when touched. — *Ulcers on the edge of the tongue*. — Difficult speech, with pulling on the head and in the arms, with every word. — Dumbness.

*Inability to swallow*; as if the throat were grown together.

Anorexia, on account of a sensation of dryness in the mouth. — Satiety and pressure in the stomach, after the first bit. — *Great longing for coals*. — Excessive thirst (during the cramps).

Vehement, loud hiccupping. — Rising of bitter yellow fluid, when stooping, succeeded by burning in the œsophagus.

*Nausea* in the morning and during meals. — *Hæmatemesis*.

*Burning pressure in the stomach*. — Throbbing in the pit of the stomach, which is highly swollen. — *Anxiety about the pit of the stomach*.

*Belly-ache from worms, with convulsions*, in children. — Cutting abdominal pains, immediately after meals, with sleepiness. — Pinching and grumbling in the abdomen. — Accumulation of much flatulency, with anxiety and peevishness. — Ulcerous pain in the groin.

Constipation. — *Too copious, thin stools*.

Retention of urine. — *Frequent urging to urinate*. — Involuntary urination.

Protracted menstruation. — *Cramps of women in labour*. — Sterility.

Obstruction of the nose, with a copious secretion of mucus. — Hoarseness. — *Tightness of the chest and want of breath*.

Pressure on the chest, as from a lump, with aggravated respiration. — Heat in the chest. — *Pain as from a blow or a sore*, on the lower end of the sternum. — Burning on the nipples.

*Retortion of the back*. — Tightness over the shoulder-blades. — Ulcerous pain on the shoulder-blades. — *Painful tension, as from a wound, in the muscles of the neck*, when bending back the head. — Swollen throat.

*Pain as from a blow or sore in the shoulder-joint and the fore-arms*. — Sensation of heaviness and powerlessness in the arms. — *Jerking and pulling in the arms and fingers*. — Torpor of the fingers.

Involuntary jerking in the lower extremities. — Painful rigidity and stiffness of the legs. — Tremor of the legs. — The feet knickling inwards, when walking.

## 55. Cinchona.

*Cinchona officinalis*. — China.

*Duration of effect*: in acute diseases, a few days, in chronic 30—40 days.

*Antidotes*: Arnica, arsenios. acidum, artemisia jud., belladonna, carbonas cal-cis, capsicum, carbo veget., ferrum, hydrargyrum, ipecacuanha, pulsatilla, sepia, murias sodæ, sulphur, veratrum.

*It is used as antidote for:* assa foetida, arsenios. acidum, aurum, cuprum, ferum, hydrargyrum, helleborus, ipecacuanha, sulphur, veratrum, and the consequences of drinking tea.

*It answers well after:* acidum phosphoricum, arseniosum acidum, hydrargyrum, ipecacuanha, veratrum.

*After it answer well:* arsen. acidum, belladonna, pulsatilla, veratrum, vinum.

It has an exacerbating effect after selenium.

*Predominant effects:* Stretching drawing, or jerking and piercing tearing, particularly in the limbs and the hollow bones, with disability and weakness of the suffering parts. — Rheumatic rending in the limbs, at the beginning of a walk.

*Pains and complaints, which are excited or exacerbated by touching, or at night.* — Restlessness in the parts affected, which must be moved. — Numbness and torpor of single parts. — Numbness of those parts, on which one lies. — Complaints arising from the abuse of mercury and the use of tea. — *Hysteric, hypochondriac, chlorotic, icteric, gastric or bilious complaints.* — Incipient scrophulosis. — Inflammations on account of weakness. — Arthritic, hard, red tumefactions on single parts. — *Dropsical state* of single parts or of the whole body. — The results of vexation and taking cold, particularly of too great loss of juice (blood or semen). — Suitable especially for ladies.

*General great, tremulous weakness, with difficult walking and great tendency to perspiration when moving and in sleep.* — Excessive vivacity with staring eyes. — Chorea St. Viti. — *Excessive irritability of the whole nervous system.* — Disinclination to mental and bodily exertion. — Syncope. — Atrophy and emaciation, also with children. — Great impression from draft of air, and disorders from the least draft.

Immoderate tenderness of the skin of the whole body. — *Yellow-colored skin.* — Flabby, dry skin. — Galling of children. — Ostitis and caries. — *Sphacelus.* — Boring shooting and throbbing in abscesses.

*Drowsiness in the day, frequently with palpitation of the heart.* — Gaping and stretching the limbs. — *Sleep prevented by much scheming and accumulation of ideas.* — *Sleeplessness from excessive exaltation.* — *Sleeplessness with pressing headache, or with bulimy.* — Whimpering and snoring in sleep, also with children. — *Oppressing dreams, with anxiety continued after awaking.* — Confused, unmeaning dreams, after midnight, with imperfect consciousness when awaking. — *Restless, unrefreshing sleep.*

*Chilly shivering or shaking chills, mostly without thirst.* — *Coldness of the body with congestion of blood to the head, warm and red face and hot forehead.* — Generally increased warmth, with distended veins, without thirst. — In the evening heat of a few hours' duration, *not preceded by chills*, with ardent thirst and subsequent perspiration. — Sensation of heat, and heat accompanied with pricking here and there, and longing for cold water. — *Marsh-intermittents, also with pain in the hepatic region, vomiting of bile and great anxiety.* — *Fever, with thirst in the cold stage, and vomiting after the paroxysm.* — *Fever, with thirst after the chills, succeeded by heat and after that debilitating sweat; or with thirst after chills and heat, during sweat.* — *Fevers, which begin with others than fever-symptoms.* — During chills paleness of the face and abdominal pain; during heat

delirium. — Fevers with pains in the head, back, abdomen, and limbs, with giddiness, cough and stitches in the breast, during the paroxysm.

Quotidian, tertian, double-quotidian and morning-fever. — Anticipating typus. — Rheumatic, gastric, *bilious*, pituitous, putrid and slow *hectic* and *typhus-fever*, with excessive relaxation. — *Fever in the forenoon*. — Small (weak) pulse. — *Easily perspiring, during sleep*, and with movement. — Debilitating night-sweats.

Hypochondriac dejection. — *Great anxiety*. — Too careful hesitation. — *Discouragement*. — Discontentedness; he considers himself unfortunate, and imagines he is hindered and vexed by every one. — *Excessive irritation with pusillanimity, and intolerance of all noise*. — Disobedience. — *Contempt for every thing; every thing appears insipid*. — Irsome fretfulness.

*Great abundance of ideas and schemes, with slow course of thinking*. — *Disinclination to work*.

*Dullness and dizziness of the head*, as if from watching all night. — Giddiness, when raising the head, particularly in the occiput, as if the head would fall backwards.

Attacks of arthritic headache, with nausea and vomiting. — *Headache from suppressed catarrh*. — Heaviness of the head with lassitude. — Pain in the forehead, when opening the eyes. — *Soreness in the brain*, with pressing boring in the vertex, aggravated by reflection and speaking. — *Pressing headache*, especially at night, with sleeplessness. — Pressing headache, increased by the open air. — *Racking or pressing tearing in the head*. — *Pain in the head, as if it would burst*. — Piercing pain in the head, with strong pulsation in the temples. — *Congestion of blood to the head*, with heat and fulness in it. — Painful oscillation and beating in the brain, it obliges the moving of the head up and down. — Touching, moving, and stepping increases the headache, as also a draft of air and walking in the wind.

*Tenderness of the exterior of the head, even the roots of the hair, when touched*. — Headache as if the hair had been pulled out, or the scalp contracted. — Piercing pressing in the tubera frontalia. — Perspiration of the scalp.

Pain in the eyes, resembling an inward pressure on the edges of the orbits. — Pain as from a grain of sand in the eye, when moving it. — Pressing biting in the eyes. — *Ophthalmitis* with exacerbation in the evening, also with scrophulous cases. — Dull eyes. — Protruded eyes. — Dull looking cornea and dusky background of the eyes. — Running of the eyes, with creeping in the inner surface of the lid. — *Incipient amaurosis*. — Flying black spots and cloudiness before the eyes. — Photophobia.

Rending in the ears, chiefly outwardly. — Stinging, buzzing and *tingling in the ears*. — Dysecoia. — Redness and heat of the external ear, especially the flap of the ear. — Eruption in the cavity of the external ear.

The nose hot and red. — *Hæmorrhagia from the nose and mouth*.

Pains in the face, also nervous. — Heat and redness of the face, especially the cheeks and ear-flaps. — *Pale, earth-colored*, also *dark-yellow countenance*. — *Collapsed countenance, with hollow circumscribed eyes* and a pointed nose. — Bloated countenance.

*The lips arid, dry and dark furred.* — Cracked lips. — Swollen lips. — Itching burning small ulcers on the lips and the tongue. — Painfulness and swelling of the submaxillary glands.

*Toothache, jerking tearing or pressing drawing*, caused by open air or a draft. — *Afflicting dull pain in hollow teeth.* — Throbbing toothache. — Loose teeth, painful only when masticating. — Black covered teeth.

Dryness of the mouth. — *Slimy mouth*, with insipid watery taste. — *Hæmoptysis.* — Cracked, black or yellow furred tongue. — Burning pricking in the tongue. — Painful swelling behind on the side of the tongue. — Speechlessness.

Dryness in the throat. — *Stinging pain in the throat*, chiefly when swallowing, and excited by a small draft of air.

Taste in the mouth, and also of food, like clay. — Sour or bitter taste, also of food and drink. — *Aversion to food and drink, with a sensation of fulness.* — *Much thirst.* — Bulimia with an insipid taste in the mouth. — Appetite only during meals, with indifference to all kind of food. — *Longing for many things, at one time for this, at an other time for that dainty, without knowing why.* — After every gulp of drinking, shivering or chilly with goose-skin, also stitches in the chest or pain in the abdomen. — *After meals, uneasiness, drowsiness, pressing fulness in the stomach and abdomen*, weariness and sluggishness. — Weak digestion.

*Bitter or sourish eructation, after meals.* — Eructation with the taste of what has been eaten. — Heart-burn, collection of water in the mouth, ineffectual vomituration and pressure in the stomach after every eating. — Vomiting of slime, water and food. — *Hæmatemesis.*

*Pressure in the stomach*, sometimes hard, especially after meals. — *Tedious cramp in the stomach*, sometimes after loss of fluids. — Sensation of soreness with pressure in the pit of the stomach, especially in the morning.

Pain in the hypochonders. — *Piercing and pressing pains in the hepatic region*, especially when touched. — Hepatitis. — *Obstruction and swelling of the liver.* — *Induration of the liver.* — *Obstruction and induration of the spleen.* — *Splenalgia.* — Dull stinging pain in the kidneys, especially when bending the body.

Abdominal pain in the umbilical region with shuddering. — *Hard pressure and fulness in the abdomen*, also after every meal. — Indurations in the abdomen. — *Doughy, dropsical swelling of the abdomen.* — Ascites saccatus. — *Excessive distention of the abdomen.* — Tympanitis. — Pressing stinging belly-ache (below the navel), particularly when walking quickly. — Obstructed flatulency. — *Flatulent colic*, deep in the hypogastrium, with contraction of the viscera and urging forth the flatulency as far as the hypochonders, connected with pressing-drawing and tightness. — *Expulsion of fætid wind.* — Inguinal hernia.

Stools daily, with a small and slow discharge. — *Difficult discharge of soft stools*, as from inactivity of the bowels. — Frequent, white, pappy stool. — Putrid evacuations. — *Yellow, watery, slimy diarrhæa*, sometimes after meals. — *Diarrhæa after eating fruit.* — *Indigested purging stools*, particularly at night, with evacuation of every thing eaten. — *Involuntary stools*, thin and yellowish. — Discharge of slime from the rectum. — Pressure and pricking in the rectum and anus. — Bleeding piles.

Frequent, almost ineffectual urging to urinate, succeeded by pressure in the bladder. — Whitish turbid urine, with a white sediment. — Dark urine with a

lateritious sediment. — Urine passing slowly with a weak stream, with frequent urging. — Incontinence in bed. — Hæmaturia.

*Excited sexual passion, with libidinous imaginations*, day and night. — Swelling of the testicle and spermatic chord. — Drawing in the testicles. — *Seminal emissions*, also after onanism.

*Congestion of blood towards the uterus*, with a sensation of fulness and *painful downward pressure towards the genitals*, particularly in walking. — Continual discharge of blood from the vagina, without perceiving it. — *Aggravated menstruation*. — *Metrorrhagia*, sometimes after the misuse of chamomilla. — Symptoms of abortion. — *Diseased lochia*. — Oaritis. — *Painful indurations on the mouth and the neck of the uterus*. — During menstruation, jerks, with cramps in the breast and abdomen; or congestion of blood to the head, with pulsation of the carotides, bloated face, protruded running eyes, convulsive motions of the eyelids and insensibility. — *Nymphomania of women in child-bed*. — *Leucorrhæa*, with *spasmodic contraction* of the uterus, sometimes before menstruation, with painful urging downwards, towards the groins and anus. — Watery, bloody *leucorrhæa*, with small lumps of blood, or stinking pus, itching and soreness of the thighs.

---

*Catarrh with sneezing*. — Suppressed catarrh.

*Hoarseness, husky speaking, and deep sounding voice*, from slime and adhesion in the larynx. — Bronchitis.

Dry coughing, as from the vapor of sulphur, in the morning, after getting up. — *Nocturnal suffocating cough, with pain* in the chest and shoulder-blades, *compelling to shrieking*. — Vehement cough, immediately after eating, or increased from laughing. — Cough with difficult discharge of a clear viscous slime, painful concussion in the shoulder-blades and vomiting of bile. — *Blood-streaked expectoration with the cough*. — *Hæmorrhagia from the lungs*. — *Phthisis pulmonalis purulenta acuta*; after hæmorrhages, with violent cough. — When coughing, pressure in the chest, and painful sensation of soreness in the larynx.

Tightness and vehement oppression of the chest. — *Suffocating fit*, as from slime in the larynx, in the evening and at night, when awaking. — Difficult breathing; able only when lying high (Orthopnoea). — *Whistling and wheezing, when breathing*.

*Pressure on the chest*, sometimes hard, especially on the sternum and after meals. — *Stitches in the chest and its sides*; when coughing and breathing. — *Inflammation of the lungs*, arising from weakness, or with *changing into the nervous state*. — *Strong congestion of the blood towards the breast and violent palpitation of the heart*.

Pain in the small of the back and the back, as if beaten, with the least motion. — Throbbing piercing pain in the back. — *Easily perspiring in the back and nape*, with the least motion. — *Drawing and jerking tearing* in the small of the back, back, shoulder-blades and nape, with pain when moving the parts and excited by the least motion.

*Disabling, jerking tearing in the muscles and bones of the arms, hands and fingers, excited by touching*. — Tension and weakness in the arms and hands. — Stretching of the arms with crooked fingers. — Swelling, stiffness and pain in the finger-joints. — Blue nails.

*Disabling jerking tearing in the muscles and bones of the thighs, legs, knees, feet and toes, when touched.* — The legs inclined to sleep, when sitting. — *Weakness and infirmity of the hip-, knee- and foot-joints*, which knock in walking. — Hard, reddish swelling of the thigh, painful to the touch. — *Arthritic, hot swelling of the knee, painful to the touch.* — Hard, dark-red suppurative tumefaction (abscess) on the calf of the leg. — Restlessness in the legs; which must be in motion continually. — Red-spotted, hard, tight swelling of the foot, accompanied by dark urine. — Lameness of the feet.

---

---

## 56. Cinnamomum.

*Laurus Cinnamomum.* — Cinnamon. — Germ. *Zimmt*.

Metrorrhages, especially after delivery.  
Excessive irritation of the sexual passion.

---

---

## 57. Citricum acidum.

*Citric acid.* — Germ. *Zitronensäure*.

*It is used as antidote for:* euphorbium.

NB. Symptoms of this medicine will be published in the "*Correspondenzblatt der homæop. Aerzte*".

---

---

## 58. Clematis.

*Clematis erecta.* — The upright virgin's bower. — Germ. *Brenn-Waldrebe*.

*Duration of effect:* about 6 weeks.

*Antidotes:* bryonia, camphora.

*Predominant effects:* Twitching in the muscles of different parts. — *Laxity of the muscles.* — *Excessive meagerness.* — Weariness in all the limbs, particularly after eating, with throbbing in all the veins. — *Vibration through the whole body*, after lying down.

Tedious miliary eruptions. — Eruption of vesicles on the body. — *Scaly (herpetic) eruption*, with a yellowish corrosive ichor. — *Wearisome*, red, humid *tetter*, with intolerable itching in the warmth of the bed. — Burning or creeping and throbbing in ulcers, with pricking in the margins, when touched.

Great drowsiness in the daytime, even in the morning, after rising. — Sleeplessness in the evening and at night. — Nocturnal restlessness, with dreaming and tossing about. — Unrefreshed from sleep in the morning.

Quartan fever, composed of shivering with subsequent perspiration. — Perspiration when awaking, with intolerance of uncovering.

*Sadness and apprehension.* — Morosity. — Disinclination to speak. — Indifference.

Dizziness and heaviness in the head, in the morning. — Pressing tension in the forehead and sides of the head, as if in the bone. — A mooting pressure in the brain. — *Boring in the temples.* — Hammering and beating in the head.

Suppurative pimples on the forehead, painful to the touch. — Burning cutting in the skin of the forehead.

Pressure on the eyeball. — *Biting in the eyes and the edges of the lids*, particularly when closing them. — Stitches in the canthi. — The eyes *inflamed* and vehemently running. — *Tedious iritis.* — *Inflammation* and ulceration of the edges of the lids. — Photophobia.

Burning on the external ear. — Ringing in the ears.

Suppurative pimples on the root and point of the nose, painful to the touch.

*Pale and sickly colored countenance.* — Burning in the cheek. — Burning cutting through the under-lip. — Vesiculous eruption on the lips. — *Cancer on the lips.* — Suppurative pimples on the chin. — *Swelling of the submaxillary glands*, with hard, tight, throbbing knots, painful to the touch.

Toothache, increased by smoking tobacco. — Nocturnal toothache, increased to an intolerable degree, when lying horizontally, with throwing about, weakness, anxiety, and intolerance of uncovering. — *Shooting or drawing jerking toothache*, extending into the whole side of the head, and making mental labour impossible.

Dryness of the tongue, in the morning. — Boring dull stitches in the root of the tongue. — Bloody saliva ejected.

Long continued satiety, with relishing of food. — Nausea from smoking tobacco, with weakness in the legs.

Bruising pain in the hepatic region, when touched or bending. — Cutting contraction in the region of the kidneys, when walking. — Urging forward in the inguinal ring, as if a hernia were developing itself. — *Swelling and induration of the inguinal glands*, with a jerking pain.

Frequent thin or purging stools, without abdominal pains.

*Augmented urine.* — *Discharge of pus with the urine.* — During urination, drawing in the spermatic chord. — At the commencement of urination, burning and biting in the urethra. — *Stricture of the urethra*, with an obstructed dribbling discharge of urine.

Drawing in the testicles and spermatic chords, extending to the inguinal region and the thigh. — *Painfully inflamed and swollen testicles.* — *Induration of the testicles.* — Thickening of the scrotum. — Aversion to lust, as after excessive sexual gratifications. — During seminal discharge in coitu, burning in the penis.

---

Vehement flowing catarrh, with much discharge.

Violent, dull piercing jamming in the side of the chest and abdomen. — Stitching in the breast, increased by inspiration. — *Induration of the mammary glands.* — Carcinoma of the breast.

*Swelling of the axillary glands.* — Pressing or drawing in the muscles of the arms and hands. — Arthritic nodes on the finger-joints.

Pustulous eruption about the loins. — Tearing in the thighs. — *Herpes squamosus, on the thigh.* — Furuncle on the thigh.

## 59. Coccinella.

*Coccinella septempunctata.* — Cock-chaffer. — Germ. *Sonnenkäfer, Sommerkälbchen.*

Dull headache, like a distention of the brain towards the temples and occiput.  
— Piercing rending in one half of the forehead.

Redness and heat of the cheeks. — Congestion of blood to the face, like flushes of heat.

Toothache of the molares, as if they were hollow, or as if air were passing in.  
— Jerking, drawing, racking and tearing in the teeth, as if they would be drawn out. — Pulsation and beating in the teeth. — Swollen gums.

## 60. Cocculus.

*Cocculus suberosus.* — Indian cockles. — Germ. *Kockelsamen.* (*Menispermum cocculus.*)

*Duration of effect:* about 20—30 days.

*Antidotes:* camphora, nux vomica.

*Used as antidote for:* chamomilla, cuprum, ignatia and nux.

*It answers well after:* ipecacuanha.

*Predominant effects:* Disabling drawing and tearing, by shocks or continued, in the limbs, as if it were in the bones. — Twitching of the muscles of single parts. — Mooting pain in the bones of the limbs. — Soreness, also in interior organs. — Sensation of emptiness or hollowness or constriction in interior organs. — Painfulness of the limbs on every touch. — Painful stiffness, knocking and jarring of the joints. — Complaints appearing on one half of the body. — Arthritic complaints with hot swelling of the parts affected. — Cold, hard glandular tumefactions, with piercing pains when touched. — Hæmorrhages. — Gastric and bilious complaints. — Sea-sickness. — Disorders arising from travelling in a carriage; — also from vexation and misuse of chamomilla. — Hysteric complaints and cramps of different kinds, particularly with sadness. — Chlorotic complaints. — Cramps and convulsions of the limbs and the whole body, also in consequence of touching very tender and painful ulcers and wounds, or when making use of the parts affected. — Epileptic fits. — Paralysis, particularly on one side. — The complaints exacerbated by sleep, speaking, eating and drinking, particularly from coffee and tobacco-smoking.

Weakness and loss of vigour, after the smallest bodily exertion, motion, or want of the necessary sleep. — Deficiency of vital energy. — Syncope. — Tremor. — Numbness, sometimes of the hands, other times of the feet, in transient attacks. — Intolerance of the (cold and warm) open air.

Much itching, especially in the evening, when undressing, or at night, in a feather-bed. — Red, millet-like efflorescence, itching in the warmth. — Hard, knotty pustules with red areola's and burning pain. — Red spots on the breast and the sides of the neck.

Continued sleepiness in the morning. — Coma vigil. — Sleep disturbed by excessive anxiety and restlessness. — Startling, shrieking and grasping about with the hands, in sleep. — Anxious, frightful dreams. — Fear of spectres, at night.

Chills and sensation of coldness with trembling. — Intermittent fever with

chilliness, though the skin is hot to the touch. — Shaking chills in the evening, preceded by shuddering and blue nails. — *Gastric and bilious fevers, with nervous complaints.* — Lingeri*ng nervous fever*, or inflammations, with unconsciousness.

Melancholic absorption in sad reflections, as after receiving offences. — Great fearful anxiety, and fear of death. — Liability to be easily frightened. — Excessive sensitiveness of mind. — Inclination, to take every thing wrong, with irritability.

Mania. — Mistaken in the time; it passes too quickly.

Muddled head, particularly after eating and drinking. — Dullness in the head, increased by reading and reflection. — Giddiness as from intoxication, or with inclination to vomit, when raising in bed, which compels one to lie down again.

Headache, as if the eyes would be forced out. — Headache with nausea and inclination to vomit, and soreness in the bowels. — Headache, like emptiness and hollowness in the head, or like constriction of the brain. — Throbbing pain, now in the vertex, then in the temples. — Convulsive trembling of the head.

Pressure and soreness in the eyes, with difficult opening of the lids, at night. — Inflammation of the eye-lids. — Glassy, protruded eyes. — Dimsightedness with dark spots before the eyes. — Forms before the eyes.

Buzzing in the ears with dysecoia. — Swelling of the parotis.

Swelling of the inner nose, sometimes on one side.

The face fiery red, bloated and hot. — Flushes of heat on the cheeks. — Blue circles around the eyes. — Spasmodically distorted face. — Spasm in the zygomatic bone and the masseters. — Hard swelling of the submaxillary glands.

Toothache in decayed teeth, only while eating. — Looseness of the teeth with swollen gums.

Dryness of the mouth, without thirst. — Bladder-like froth before the mouth. — Yellow-furred tongue.

Dryness in the pharynx. — Great tenderness of the pharynx; all food seems as if acrid or too strong of salt. — Oesophagitis. — Constriction in the pharynx, like paralysis of it.

Taste metallic, coppery. — Sour taste, particularly after eating and when coughing. — Sour taste of bread. — Bitter taste of tobacco. — Longing for cold drink, especially beer. — Thirst while eating. — Excessive loathing of all food and drink. — Aversion to every thing sour.

Eructation, with pain in the pit of the stomach, and the stomach. — Vacant offensive, putrid eructation with inclination to vomit.

Attacks of nausea, increasing to syncope. — Nausea with inclination to vomit, when eating, or after becoming or taking cold, with collection of much saliva. — Nausea and vomiting, caused by riding in a carriage.

Fulness in the stomach, with obstruction of breath. — Vehement cramp in the stomach, with raffing squeezing pain, sometimes immediately after meal. — Anxious oppression and pinching in the pit of the stomach, with oppression of breath.

The hypochonders smarting, as if beaten. — Pressing pain in the hepatic region, increased by coughing and bending forward. — Stitches in the hepatic region. — Hepatitis and diaphragmatitis. — Affection of the kidneys.

Belly-ache, as if from soreness of the intestines, or from an internal abscess, with every motion. — Pressure as from a stone in the umbilical and hypogastrical

region. — *Emptiness and sensation of hollowness in the abdomen.* — Distended abdomen. — *Compression in the epigastrium, which obstructs the breath.* — Drawing and tearing in the abdomen. — *Abdominal cramps, particularly hysteric, with oppressed or abbreviated menstruation.* — *Spasmodic flatulent colic, at night, increased by coughing.* — *Inguinal hernia.*

*Constipation, with ineffectual efforts to stool.* — *Hard, difficult evacuation.* — Soft yellow stools, burning in the anus.

Aqueous urine, with urging.

Itching in the scrotum. — *Drawing sore pain in the testicles, when touched.* — Very sensitive, irritated genitals, with propensity to coition.

*Menstruation too early, with abdominal cramps.* — Uterine cramps. — *Metrorrhagia.* — *Bloody-slimy discharge from the uterus, during pregnancy.* — *Leucorrhæa, resembling the washings of flesh, with discharge of a purulent ichorous fluid.*

*Coryza (catarrh), with ulcerated nostrils.*

*Fatiguing cough, from oppression of the chest, which originates with the cough.* — Cough, every fourth night at 12 or 2 o'clock, with tightness in the larynx, irritating to coughing.

*Obstruction of breath in the throat-pit, as if the throat were constricted.*

Pressure on the chest, as from a stone. — *Cramps in the chest, also hysteric.* — Tightening constriction of the breast, sometimes on one side, with obstruction of breath. — Rolling and sensation of emptiness in the chest. — The breast fatigued from loud reading. — Agitation towards the breast, with anxiety. — *Palpitation of the heart.* — Carditis.

*Disabling drawing in the small of the back.* — Drawing and tearing in the back, particularly when speaking, walking or stooping. — Stinging between the shoulder-blades and in the small of the back. — Knacking of the cervical vertebræ, which cannot sustain the head.

Stitches in the shoulder-joint and the upper-arm, when at rest. — *Stinging tearing through the arm, originating from an ulcerous finger.* — Convulsions of the arms, with clinched thumbs. — *Paralysis of the arms.* — Twitching in the muscles of the upper-arm. — *Pain as if beaten in the brachial bone, when moved.* — Arthritic, *hot swelling of the hands.* — Numbness or alternating heat and cold, now of one, then of the other hand. — Torpor of the hands. — Spasmodic contraction and twitching of the fingers.

*Paralysis of the lower extremities, proceeding from the small of the back.* — Drawing tearing in the knees, feet and toes. — *Pain as if beaten in the thighs, when moved.* — Knacking of the knee, when moved. — *Inflammatory swelling of the knee, with transitory stinging pains.* — Burning in the feet. — *Hot, itching swelling of the feet, sometimes in the evening.* — Numbness of the feet. — Cold, sweating feet.

## 61. Coffea.

*Coffea arabica.* — *Coffee.* — Germ. *Kaffee.*

*Duration of effect:* a few hours up to 10 days.

*Antidotes:* aconitum, chamomilla.

*Used as antidote for:* psorinum and all autopsorina.

*Predominant effects: Excessively sensitive painfulness of the parts affected. — Great mobility of the muscles and lightness of all bodily functions. — Excessive irritation of the body and mind, also with confined women. — Complaints and pains following cold, particularly with inclination to weep. — Disinclination to go into the open air, and fatigue and increase of complaints, when walking in the open air. — Convulsions with gnashing of the teeth, with cold limbs. — Apoplexia, sanguinea and nervosa. — Bad effects of too great joy and other mental emotions, also during the operation of other medicines. — Disorders from wine-debauch.*

*Purpura miliaris. — Measles. — Cough accompanying measles.*

*Sleeplessness from sprightliness of mind, accumulation of thoughts and imaginations. — Inclination to lie down and close the eyes, without being able to sleep.*

*Much chilliness, with an increased feverish warmth of the body.*

*Inclination to weep, howling, shrieking, throwing about and bewildered, particularly during paroxysms of pain. — Screaming of children. — Anguish and alarmed conscience. — Excessive vivacity and loquacity.*

*Lively, increased phantasy and acuteness of reflection.*

*Headache, as if the brain were dilacerated. — Hemicrania, as if a nail were forced into the parietal bones. — Heaviness of the head. — Congestion of blood to the head, particularly when speaking.*

*Excessively sensitive hearing; music sounds too loud and shrill.*

*Epistaxis with heaviness of the head.*

*Toothache with restlessness, anxiety and inclination to weep, particularly at night and after meals.*

*Sore throat, with excessive painfulness, and swelling of the soft palate.*

*Taste in the mouth, as from hazle-nuts or sweet almonds. — Peculiar relish for tobacco. — Excessive sensation of hunger.*

*Cramp in the stomach, of a vehemently stinging pain. — Anxiety and oppression in the pit of the stomach, with pressure; clothing too tight.*

*Abdominal pains with a sensitiveness approaching despair, particularly with women.*

*Frequent soft stools. — Diarrhæa, also when teething.*

*Copious urination, particularly about midnight, with flabby genitals.*

*Great inclination to coition, with very excited genitals.*

*Excessive irritation of the female sexual parts, with libidinous itching, copious secretion of slime and frequent discharge of blood. — Metrorrhagia. — Too vehement pains in labour, and painful after-pangs. — Puerperal and milk-fever.*

*Short, dry, hacking cough, with strong irritation in the larynx and anxious throwing about. — Suffocating catarrh. — Cough with measles.*

*Tremor of the hands, when holding any thing still. — Spasmodic crooking of the fingers.*

*Spasm in the calf of the leg when drawing up the knee. — Spasm in the sole, when bending the foot forward. — Tremor in the feet.*

## 62. Coffea tosta.

*Duration of effect:* from a few to 24 hours.

*Used as a palliative* in torpidity, and for surcharge of the stomach.

*Antidotes:* acetum, ignatia, nux vomica, against tedious consequences: coffea, hydrargyrum, psorinum, conium?

*Used as antidote for:* angustura, chamomilla, ignatia, nux, pulsatilla, jambos, rhus, causticum, acidum phosphoricum, carbo veget., carbonas potassæ, manganum, boras sodæ, paris, and

*In cases of poisoning with* belladonna, agaricus, laurocerasus, valeriana, opium, phosphorus?, ranunculus, veratrum.

*It answers well after:* colocynthis, conium (alternately).

## 63. Colchicum.

*Colchicum autumnale.* — Common meadow-saffron. — Germ. Zeillose.

*Duration of effect:* about 30 days.

*Antidotes:* nux, pulsatilla, cocculus?

*Predominant effects:* Rheumatic and arthritic rending in the limbs and other parts. — Shooting, pulling drawing in the muscles and the periosteum. — Stinging in the joints. — Disabling weakness in the muscles. — Pains accompanied by disability and lameness. — Dropsical complaints. — Epidemic autumnal dysenteries, with many gastric complaints. — Mental exertion, touch, bright light, smell of pork, and improper behaviour of others, exacerbates the case excessively. — From the close of the day to the break of the day the pains are the most strong.

General lassitude, and such an excessive tenderness of the body, that it cannot be moved, without moaning. — Exhaustion and weakness from lucubration.

Itching as if from nettles. — Creeping, as after freezing, on different parts.

Sleepiness in the daytime, with aversion to labour. — Sleeplessness from excessive nervous irritation. — Frequent frightful awaking.

Great dejection.

Weakness of memory. — Forgetfulness.

Pressing in the occiput, with mental exertion. — Squeezing headache, particularly over the eyes. — Rending in one side of the head. — Creeping in the front, or on the head.

Pain in the eyes, like a mooting drawing deep in the eyeballs. — Swelling of the lower lids. — Suppuration of the meibomian glands. — Visible drawing in the lower eyelid.

Cramp in the ear, with rending shooting. — Creeping in the exterior of the ear, as after freezing. — Sensation of obstruction in the ears.

Pressing heaviness in the nasal bones. — Sensation of soreness in the septum, increased by touch. — Excessively delicate sense of smelling.

Disfigured cast of the countenance. — Lamentable, doleful, suffering aspect. — Sensation of forcing asunder in the facial bones. — The masseters as if distended,

with difficult opening of the mouth. — Twitching drawing in the facial muscles and bones. — *Rending on one side of the face*, extending into the ear and to the head. — *Creeping in the skin of the face*, as if after freezing.

Cracked lips. — Rending in the under-lip. — Spasmodic pain in the maxillary joint.

*Rending toothache*. — Sensitiveness of the teeth, when pressed together. — Tearing in the gums.

Heat in the mouth. — *Rending in the fauces*. — Excessive, aqueous salivation, with dryness in the throat. — *Heaviness, stiffness and insensibility of the tongue*.

Sore throat as from a swelling on the entrance into the œsophagus. — Creeping in the fauces. — Constriction of the œsophagus. — *Inflammation of the fauces and œsophagus*. — Much greenish mucus in the throat and mouth.

Appetite suddenly ceasing, even when seeing or smelling food, together with loathing. — *Tastelessness of food*. — Much thirst, especially for coffee.

Frequent eructation of wind. — Constant hiccupping.

Faintish nausea from the smell of fresh eggs or fat meat. — Nausea during meals. — Nausea with inclination to vomit after swallowing saliva. — *Vomiting of what has been eaten*, or of bile.

*Stomach very sensible to the touch*. — Sensation of soreness and creeping in the stomach. — *Sensation of coldness or burning in the stomach*.

Distention and fulness of the abdomen. — *Pressing forward in the epigastrium*. — Colic-like rending in the abdomen. — Soreness on the left side of the abdomen, when pressed on. — Flatulent colic, with hysterics. — *Ascites*. — Affection of the kidneys. — Burning and pressing in the hypogastrium, in the region of the bladder, and the inner part of the genitals.

Constipation. — Difficult, insufficient, *tardy stool*, with urging. — Unperceived evacuations. — *Dysenteric diarrhœa of white*, transparent-gelatinous slime. — Much slime discharged from the rectum. — Bloody stools with scrapings of the intestines. — Prolapsus ani. — Creeping, itching, burning and *tearing in the anus*. — Spasm in the sphincter ani.

Vehement urging to urinate with increased discharge of a bright urine. — *Diminished discharge of a dark urine, with straining and burning*. — Painful discharge of little fiery urine. — Brown, black urine. — *Burning in the urinary ducts*. — Drawing, tearing and cutting in the urethra.

Rending in the spermatic chord.

Menses too early.

Tedious catarrh, with hawking out much viscous nasal slime.

Crawling in the trachea. — Tickling in the larynx, with irritation to a dry cough.

*Tightness of the chest and difficult respiration*. — Periodical, pressing and straining oppression of the chest. — *Pectoral cramps*. — Stitches in the chest, also when breathing. — Dull shooting rending in the breast. — Soreness in the breast, when touched or moved. — *Hydrothorax*. — Crawling on the breast. — *Strong palpitation of the heart*.

*Pains in the small of the back, when touched*, from a sore. — Tearing in the back. — Stinging tension between the shoulder-blades.

*Rending in the arms, hands and fingers. — Disabling pain in the arms. — Tremor of the hands. — Curvation of the fingers. — Tingling in the fingers, as from freezing. — Torpor of the finger-points.*

*Rending in the thighs, feet and toes. — Disabling drawing in the thighs. — Hot swelling of the legs, with rending in them, when moving. — Tingling in the toes, as after freezing.*

## 64. Colocynthis.

*Cucumis colocynthis. — Bitter cucumber. — Germ. Coloquinte.*

*Duration of effect:* about 40 days.

*Antidotes:* Camphora, causticum, chamomilla, coffea tosta, staphysagria.

*Used as an antidote for:* Causticum.

It was sometimes applied in colics, alternately with pure coffee.

*Predominant effects:* Painful spasm and crampy contraction of the internal and external parts. — Shortening of the tendons, on single parts and on the whole body, with contraction of all the limbs, like a hedge-hog. — Stiffness in all the joints. — Longwise rending pains in the whole body. — Disorders and complaints of various kinds, from stifled vexation or mortification and irritation, on account of the unworthy treatment of ones' self or others.

Lassitude, when walking in the open air. — Syncope, with coldness of the extremities.

Troublesome itching with great restlessness of the body, particularly in the evening in bed, succeeded by perspiration. — The skin of the whole body peeling off. — Scabious eruptions.

Restless night-sleep. — Lying on the back in sleep, with one hand under the occiput. — Many lively and lustful dreams. — Coma with open eyes, alternating with delirium.

Skin dry and hot. — General dry heat. — Coldness and chills, with heat in the face, without thirst. — Pulse hard, full and quick. — Night-sweats, on the head, hands, thighs and feet, smelling like urine.

Dejection, with morose disinclination to speak. — Inclination to weep. — Anxiety and restlessness. — Inclination to run away.

Giddiness, even to falling, when suddenly turning the body, with tottering of the knees.

Headache, as from a draft of air, abated when going into the open air. — Pressing squeezing in the sinciput, aggravated by stooping and lying on the back. — Attacks of pressing, squeezing, or drawing hemicrania, with nausea and vomiting, sometimes every afternoon at 5 o'clock. — Mooting tearing pains in the head. — Congestion of blood towards the head.

Burning pain in the skin of the forehead and on the scalp. — Stinging pain in the forehead and eyes, from outside inward. — Heat on the head.

Inflammation of the eyes, also with arthritic persons. — Burning cutting in the eyes. — Running of a sharp liquid from the eyes.

In the nose throbbing and mooting.

Pale and flabby countenance with sunken eyes. — Deep-red countenance. — Tearing straining pain in the face. — Scald in the face.

Toothache, as if the nerve were pulled and stretched.

Rough tongue. — Yellow furred tongue. — Cramp in the throat, with empty eructation and palpitation of the heart.

Diminished appetite, without thirst, still a great inclination to drink, succeeded by a putrid taste in the mouth. — Bitter taste of all food. — Constant nausea.

Pain in the stomach, also after meals. — Pain in the pit of the stomach, when touched.

Distention of the abdomen. — *Tympanitis*. — Incipient ascites. — *Spasmodic pain and constriction in the intestines*. — *Vehement, excessive colics*, with cutting, griping or contracting pains, which compel one to crook oneself, *with restlessness in the whole body*, and shivering in the face, coming from the abdomen. — *Colic and diarrhœa, after the least food*. — *West-Indian dry belly-ache*. — *Colic-like spasmodic pain, after vexation*. — Pinching and raffing in the abdomen, mitigated by a strong exertion. — Cutting in the abdomen as with a knife, with chills and tearing along the legs. — Great sensitiveness, soreness and sensation of emptiness in the abdomen. — Grumbling in the abdomen. — *Coffee, and tobacco-smoking abates the pains in the bowels*. — After eating potatoes, belly-ache, and sudden evacuation.

Constipation. — Greenish-yellow frothy *diarrhœa*, with a sourish, putrid, or mouldy stench. — Slimy diarrhœa. — Bloody evacuations. — *Dysenteric diarrhœa*, with colic-like pains. — During evacuation, contraction in the rectum. — Painfully swollen hæmorrhoidal tumours *in the rectum and on the anus*. — Hæmorrhage from the anus. — Paralysis of the sphincter ani.

Ineffectual efforts to urinate. — *Diminished secretion of urine*. — Abundant, bright-colored urine, during the pains. — Stinking urine, which soon becomes thick, gelatinous and viscous.

Urging towards the genitals, from both sides of the abdomen, which occasions a discharge of the semen. — Priapismus. — *Total impotence*. — The præputium retracted behind the glans.

Menses too early. — Puerperal fever. — Suppressed lochia, also after vexation.

Phthisis trachealis.

*Dry cough, from irritation in the larynx*, also when smoking tobacco.

Nocturnal asthmatic paroxysms. — Oppression of the chest, as if the chest were pressed together. — Painful nodes in the female breasts.

Pains in the back, drawing, as if the nerves were strained. — Tension in the neck and the shoulder-blades. — Abscess of the axillary glands.

Pain in the shoulder-joint as if beaten, after vexation. — Pressing drawing pain in the brachial bones. — Cramping pain in the hand, which not allows to open the fingers without difficulty. — Drawing in the tendon of the thumb.

*Acute and chronic arthritis ischiatica, with pains from the renal region extending to the thighs*. — Hip-gout; the hip seems as if secured with an iron cramp on the pelvis and the sacral region. — Straining stitches in the lumbar and ischiatic region, chiefly when lying on the back. — Pains in walking, as if the Psoas-muscle were too short. — *Luxatio spontanea*. — *Inflexibility of the knees, which*

*prevents bending.* — Spasm in the legs. — Stitches in the legs, particularly when at rest. — Great heaviness and tremor of the legs. — Tearing in the sole of the foot, when at rest.

## 65. Conium.

*Conium maculatum.* — Hemlock. — Germ. *Fleckenschierling*.

*Duration of effect:* about 40 days.

*Antidotes:* coffea tosta, spir. æther. nitr.

*Used as antidote for:* acidum nitr.

*Predominant effects:* Spasms and *crampy pains* in different parts. — Soreness of the limbs and joints, when at rest. — *Nocturnal pains* and complaints, disturbing sleep. — Complaints originating when at rest and aggravated as soon as motion begins. — Easily injured by lifting. — Complaints from blows, bruises &c. — *Attacks of hysteric and hypochondriac complaints*, particularly also with *great continence of unmarried persons*, or after excessive gratification of the venereal passion. — *Hysteric cramps.* — *Subsultus tendinum* (twitching of the tendons), tremor and *convulsive jerking of the limbs.* — Agitation of the blood. — Dropsical complaints. — Scrophulous maladies. — *Glandular swelling and induration*, with creeping pricking pains, also after blows or bruises. — *Cholorotic disorders.* — Syncope. — Apoplexia with paralysis, also with aged persons. — *Complaints of senility.* — Various complaints of females, particularly of pregnant women.

*Great relaxation, with an irritation to laugh.* — Sickly *sensation of weakness, in the morning, in bed.* — Lassitude, particularly in the legs. — *Strengthlessness and nervous weakness*, also after misuse of nitric acid. — Sudden relaxation when walking. — Great liability to take cold. — *Complaints and exhaustion from walking in the open air.*

*Stinging and pricking in the skin.* — Painful inflammation of the skin. — *Nettle-rash, from great bodily exertion.* — Scabious pimples, which become scurfy. — Brown, or red itching spots on the body, which come and go. — *Inveterate, humid, or crusty, burning herpes.* — Blackish ulcers with bloody stinking ichor and pricking tightness. — Caries. — Panaritium.

*Drowsiness in the daytime, even in the morning.* — Coma. — *Sleepiness in the evening, with contraction of the eyelids.* — Late sleep. — Unrefreshing, fanciful sleep, with whining and many, anxious or fearful dreams. — Half waking after midnight, with great anxiety. — Night-mare. — Jerks during sleep.

Much chilliness, coldness and shivering. — Internal dry heat. — Inflammatory and lingering fevers. — Catarrhal fever with inflammation of the throat, and cough. — Irregular pulse. — *Night-sweats*, also at the beginning of sleep.

*Hysteric anxiousness*, with sadness and inclination to weep. — Shunning society and yet avoiding solitude. — Fearfulness (fear of thieves). — Liability to be easily frightened. — *Ill humor and melancholy.* — *Hypochondriac indifference.* — Dejectedness. — *Aversion to labour.* — Fretful irritability.

Confused thoughts and insanity. — Bewildered, as if in coma vigil. — Dullness of apprehension. — Weakness of the power of thinking and memory; forgetfulness

Intoxication, after drinking the smallest quantity of spirituous liquids. — Giddiness, in a circular motion, on rising up; or causing to fall sideways, when looking around.

Attacks of hemicrania, with nausea and vomiting of slime. — Dull pain in the head, particularly when walking in the open air. — Great sensitiveness in the brain, even from speaking and bustle. — Daily headache, occasioned by too small evacuations. — Pains in one side of the head, as if beaten. — Sensation as if a large foreign body were in the head. — Heaviness and fulness of the head, especially in the morning, when awaking. — Drawing in the head, with stupor of the brain. — Attacks of tearing headache, requiring to lie down. — Tedious stinging pain in the upper-part of the head, or in the forehead outwards. — Shooting and grasping in the forehead, as if from the stomach. — Hydrocephalus internus.

*Hair falling off.*

Pressure in the eyes, when reading. — Itching under the eyes, with biting burning, when rubbed. — Itching pricking or biting in the internal canthi. — Sensation of coldness in the eyes, when walking in the open air. — Burning in the eyes, with pressing in the orbits, in the evening. — Inflammation and redness in the conjunctiva. — Hordeolum. — Spots on the cornea. — Yellowish conjunctiva. — Dull appearance of the eyes. — Protruded eyes. — Tremulous look. — Cloudiness before the eyes. — Transient day-blindness, in the light of the sun. — Cataracta, especially from a blow. — Myopia. — Presbyopia. — Diplopia. — Motion of the lines, when reading. — Dark spots or variegated streaks before the eyes, in the room. — All objects appear red. — The eyes dazzled from the day-light.

Shooting in the ears, also when walking in the open air. — Drawing stinging in the ears outwards. — Tearing and stinging in and about the ears. — Accumulation of cerumen, of the appearance of rotten paper, mixed with purulent slime. — Blood-red cerumen. — Humming, tingling, and buzzing in the ears. — Painfully fine sense of hearing. — Hearing diminished, which had been improved by the removal of the cerumen, until it accumulated again. — Indurated swelling of the parotis.

Inflammation of the interior of the nose, also after misuse of mercury. — Purulent discharge from the nose. — Hæmorrhage of the nose. — Increased sense of smelling.

Heat of the face. — Pale, blueish colored countenance, also with swelling. — Sore, rasping pain in the skin of the face, after washing and wiping. — Nocturnal tearing stinging pain in the face. — Itching eruption, herpes and phagedænic ulcers in the face. — Pimples on the forehead.

Lips dry and scaly. — Bladders and ulcers on the lips. — Carcinoma on the lips.

Toothache, mostly drawing, from walking in the open air, or in hollow teeth, from eating cold things. — Shooting, jerking, gnawing, boring in the teeth. — Swollen, suggilated, bleeding gums.

Swelling of the tongue. — Obstructed speech.

Sore throat, as if a round body were ascending from the scrobiculus cordis. — Impeded swallowing. — Involuntary swallowing. — Walking in the wind occasions much swallowing. — Cramps in the pharynx. — Scratching in the throat. — Hawking. — Inflammation of the throat, with fever.

Bitterness in the mouth and throat. — Bread will not go down, it does not

relish. — Bulimia. — Longing for coffee or acids. — Sudden sensation of satiety and *distention in the stomach and abdomen after taking milk*, and during meals.

*Frequent, loud, empty eructation, all the day.* — Ineffectual eructation with sensation of fulness in the throat-pit. — *Eructation with the taste of what has been eaten.* — Heart-burn, ascending up in the throat, also after meals. — Sour regurgitation after meals.

*Nausea with inclination to vomit, and entire loss of appetite.* — Nausea after every meal. — *Nausea of pregnant women.*

Pressure in the stomach, when eating. — Inflation of the stomach. — Contracting *spasm in the stomach.* — Soreness in the stomach. — Carcinoma in the stomach.

Pain in the hypochonders, like the tension of a constricting bandage. — Pressing, drawing, *tearing and stinging in the hepatic region.* — Stitches in the left hypochondrium.

Fulness of the abdomen, in the morning when awaking. — Swelling of the mesenteric glands. — Oppressing contraction of the hypogastrium. — Colic-like cramps in the abdomen. — Cutting stinging abdominal pains. — Wringing and mooting in the umbilical region. — *Sensation of soreness in the abdomen*, when walking on flags. — Rumbling and grumbling in the bowels. — Escape of cold wind (with cutting in the bowels).

*Constipation with ineffectual efforts.* — *Hard stools*, only every two days. — Purging, *undigested stools*, with belly-ache and much eructation. — *Debilitating diarrhæa.* — Stitches in the anus. — Heat and burning in the rectum, during stool and at other times.

Oppression on the bladder, as if the urine would immediately start out. — Frequent, also involuntary *urinating at night.* — Flow of urine with great pain. — Whitish turbid, *thick urine.* — Viscous slime in the urine, which escapes with great pain. — Discharge of pus from the urethra. — *Hæmaturia.* — When urinating, it suddenly stops, and flows again after a while. — *Cutting in the urethra, when pressing water.* — Burning in the urethra, after urination.

*Swelling of the testicles*, after a contusion. — Lustful concupiscence. — *Impotence and deficiency of erections.* — Ineffectual coition. — *Insufficient, short continued rigour of the penis.* — Slight seminal emission, with weak erection. — After coition, weakness. — *Excessive seminal emissions.*

*Uterine cramps*, with a pinching, grasping pain, or with mooting over the privy parts, accompanied by distention of the abdomen and stinging, extending to the left side of the chest. — *Itching on and in the pudenda.* — Shooting in the vagina and pressing downwards. — Stitches in the labia externa. — *Menstruation too early and too weak.* — *Suppressed menstruation.* — Before menstruation pains in the mammæ. — *During menstruation* pressing downwards and drawing in the thigh; also painful *abdominal cramps.* — *Sterility*, particularly with *suppressed menses.* — Acrid, burning, *excoriating leucorrhæa*, preceded by cutting in the bowels.

---

Excessive sneezing. — Troublesome sensation of dryness in the nose. — *Tedious obstruction in both nostrils.* — Stoppage of the nose every morning.

Affection of the trachea.

*Cough from itching, creeping and scratching in the throat.* — Cough during pregnancy and with scrophulous complaints. — Suffocating cough with flushes of heat in the face. — *Dry spasmodic cough.* — Dry tickling cough with oppression of the chest and evening-fever. — *Hooping-cough*, with bloody expectoration, or attacks in the night, also after measles. — Loose cough, but by which nothing is expectorated. — Yellow, purulent expectoration with coughing, of a putrid taste. — *Cough with bloody expectoration.* — On lying down the cough is increased. — With the cough, pain in the head or abdomen, or shooting in the left side, which is aggravated by the touch.

*Short breath, when walking.* — *Tightness of the chest, in the morning*, when awaking. — Oppression of breath, with pain in the chest, in the evening in bed. — Suffocating attacks, as if something were filling up the throat.

*Stitches in the chest, the side or the sternum.* — Jerks in the breast. — Nervous inflammation of the lungs. — Palpitation of the heart, after drinking. — Frequent percussions on the heart. — Caries on the sternum. — Inflammation of the female breasts. — *Induration of the mammary glands, after a blow or contusion*, with a stinging pain. — Flabby, desiccated female breasts. — *Carcinoma in the breast.*

Pains in the small of the back, when bending backwards. — Squeezing and contraction over the hips. — Pressing drawing spasm in the back. — Tension in the nape. — Sensation of soreness in the lower cervical vertebræ. — The neck growing thick.

*The shoulders painful, as if injured from pressure.* — Humid, crusty, burning herpes on the fore-arm. — The hands deadened, especially the palms. — *Sweat on the palms.* — Torpor of the fingers. — Itching on the back of the fingers. — Yellow spots on the fingers and yellow nails. — Panaritium.

Drawing pain in the hips. — Straining, rending arthritic pain in the knee, worst when stepping on, or beginning to move after sitting, as if the tendons were too short (with suppressed menses). — Weariness of the knees. — Painful swelling of the thighs and feet. — *Painful reddish blotches on the calves*, afterward becoming green or yellow, as after a blow or contusion, and impeding the movement of the foot, which is crooked as by contraction of the tendons. — Coldness of the feet and *great liability of them to take cold.* — Torpor and insensibility of the feet. — Suppurating blisters on the feet. — Podagra.

## 66. Copaiba.

*Copaifera officinalis.* — *Balsamum copaiba.*

*Duration of effect:* 10 — 12 days.

*Predominant effects:* Gastric complaints. — *Hæmorrhages.* — *Hæmoptysis.* — Palpitation of the heart. — Inflammatory affections.

Nettle-rash.

Quotidian fever, in the forenoon, chills and coldness, then in the afternoon general heat with thirst for water. — During the fever-chills, pain in the back of the feet by moving.

Inclination to vomit. — *Colic-like rending in the abdomen*, preceded by a drawing in the thigh-bones. — Burning in the abdomen. — Rumbling and wringing in the bowels.

*White purging stools*, chiefly in the morning, accompanied by chills and drawing-tearing belly-ache, which compels one to bend together. — Involuntary stools.

*Continual ineffectual efforts to urinate*. — The urine escaping by drops. — Itching biting and burning in the urethra, before and after urinating. — Soreness in the orifice of the urethra. — *Inflammation, swelling and enlargement of the orifice of the urethra*, with pulsating pains in the whole penis. — Yellow, purulent gleet.

*Metrorrhagia*.

## 67. Corallia.

*Corallia rubra; Isis nobilis*. — Red coral. — Germ. *Rothe Korallen*.

*Predominant effects*: Soreness of the limbs, after a little movement in the open air.

Smooth red spots on the skin.

The hot parts chilling, when uncovered. — To the symptoms of heat and cold, artificial heat is very agreeable. — Fever-chills with great thirst and pain in the forehead. — Dry, internal and external heat, with a full, hardish pulse.

*Vehement gaping*, frequent and following suddenly, with pain in the maxillary joint. — *Great, invincible drowsiness*. — Anxious dreams and startling when falling asleep. — Throwing about and uncovering in sleep.

Fretfulness and bad humour. — Outrageous and cursing from pains.

Dizziness of the head, as after intoxication. — Confusion of the head, as if it were empty and hollow. — Intoxicated with only a little wine.

*Pressing pains in the head, from the outward*, which requires that the head be moved here and there, and only abates by laying bare the burning hot body. — Violent sick-headache, very much aggravated by sitting up. — Pains in the sinciput, as if it were pressed flat. — Exacerbation of the headache and congestion of blood to the head and face, when bending forwards. — A sensation, as if wind passed through the head, when it is quickly moved. — A sensation of enlargement of the head.

Pains in the eyes, as from a pressure into the orbits. — Sensation of soreness in the eyes, when moving the eye-balls or lids. — *Sense of heat in the eyes*, when closing the lids, with an impression as if they swam in tears. — Burning in the eyes from the light of a candle.

Diminished hearing.

*Swelling of one half of the nose*, with heat, pulsation, and sleeplessness. — Painful ulcer in the nostrils. — Epistaxis, also at night.

*Heat in the face*, increased by bending forwards. — Bruising pain in the zygomatic bone, increased by the touch. — Wrenching pain in the maxillary joint, when biting and opening the mouth wide. — *Painful swelling of the submaxillary glands*. — Painfully cracked lips.

The fauces and throat very dry, with soreness when swallowing.

*Tastelessness of food.* — Sweet taste of beer. — Longing for things acid and salt. — After eating, reeling as if fuddled.

Constipation.

Clay-colored, burning urine with a clay-colored sediment.

Strong perspiration on the genitals. — Swelling of the præputium, with soreness to the touch. — *Balanoblenorrhœa* (Eicheltripper, a secretion of mucus behind the glans), with a yellowish-green, offensive discharge. — Red, flat ulcers on the glans and the interior surface of the præputium, discharging a yellowish ichor. — Seminal emissions.

Excessive dryness of the nose. — Flowing catarrh with an abundant secretion of odourless, tallow-like slime.

Painful cough, as if a stone lay in the pleura and pressed it down. — With the cough a yellow, purulent expectoration.

When breathing deep, sensation of coldness in the organs of respiration, with difficult hawking up the bronchial slime.

Pressing pain in the shoulder-blades, increased by coughing. — Rigour of the nape. — Pain in the shoulder-joint, as if the head of the os humeri were pressed out. — Smooth, deep-red spots on the palm of the hand, and single fingers.

## 68. Crocus.

*Crocus sativus orientalis* (Sprengel). — Saffron. — Germ. Saffran.

*Duration of effect:* several days.

*Antidote:* opium.

*Predominant effects:* Jumping in many places, as from something alive. — *Chorea Sancti Viti.* — Sensation of looseness, and knocking of the joints. — Numbness of single limbs, at night, in sleep. — Relief in the open air; appearance of many complaints at night, and exacerbation in the morning. — Agitation of the blood through the whole body. — *Hæmorrhage* of different organs, with viscous, black blood. — Heaviness and soreness of the limbs, after a slight movement. — Remarkable alternation of the most contrary bodily and mental symptoms. — Particularly suitable for ladies.

General excessive weakness, with fainting paroxysms, when moving. — Great lassitude in the morning. — Tremor of all the limbs.

Scarlet-redness of the whole body. — Chilblains. — Suppurating, old injuries.

Great drowsiness in the daytime, particularly after meals, sometimes in the evening. — Coma, with dull and glassy eyes. — Stinging, crying and startling during sleep. — Frightful or merry, jocose dreams.

Fever, with chills before heat.

Propensity to sadness, frequently alternating with great hilarity and merriment. — Great inclination to laughing, jesting and singing, frequently with great relaxation. — Jovial, comical insanity, with paleness of the face, headache and obscuration of sight. — Restriction of the free will. — Fretful vehemence and angry irritation, frequently with immediate repentance. — Alternation of rigour and mildness of mind.

Forgetfulness and abstraction. — Vivid recollection.

Dull affection of the head, as if intoxicated, with dizziness of the eyes. — *Faintness*. — Reeling giddiness after rising from lying down.

*Headache over the eyes*, with burning and pressing therein, particularly in the evening, from the light of the candle. — Heaviness of the head, in the morning, with pressure on the vertex. — *Drawing pain in the forehead*, with nausea. — Pulsation in one side of the head and face. — *Shocks in the forehead* and temples. — An impression as if the brain were loose, when moving.

Itching in the eye-lids. — Creeping in the eye-brows. — Pressure, *soreness and burning in the eyes* and lids, particularly when closing them and when reading. — *Sensation of swelling in the eyes*, as from much complaining. — Dryness of the eyes. — *Running of the eyes*, when reading. — *The eyes closed by suppuration at night*. — Visible quivering of the lids. — Heaviness and spasmodic contraction of the eye-lids. — *Nocturnal spasm in the lids*. — Continual twinkling of the eyes. — *Dilated pupils*. — Continual inclination, to wipe the eyes. — *Dim sightedness as through a veil*, particularly in the evening, when reading by candle-light. — Pale-red appearance of the paper, when reading. — Flushes of light before the eyes.

Spasmodic ear-ache. — Tingling in the ears, in the evening, after going to bed. — Buzzing in the ears, with dysecoia, particularly when stooping.

*Epistaxis*; viscid black blood being discharged, only from one nostril, so as to cause fainting.

*Earth-colored countenance*. — Alternating redness and paleness of the face. — Glowing heat in the face, particularly in the morning. — *Cracked, rasped lips*.

Scratching and seraping sensation in the mouth. — Collection of water in the mouth. — White furred, moist tongue, with erect papillæ.

*Sore throat, as if the uvula were elongated*, or a plug in the pharynx, when swallowing, and at other times. — *Scratching and scraping sensation in the throat*.

Taste nauseous, sourish-sweet. — Sweet or bitter taste within the throat. — Continual thirst in the evening, with wambling, after drinking. — Anorexia, with fulness after a small meal.

Eructation of mere wind, in the morning, fasting. — *Heart-burn* after taking well relishing food.

Flabbiness and uneasy sensation of weakness in the pit of the stomach. — *Jumping, as from something alive*, in the pit of the stomach. — Burning in the stomach. — Rumbling and agitation in the pit of the stomach.

*The abdomen full and distended*. — Colic-like belly-ache. — Pinching in the bowels, after drinking (water). — Belly-ache from taking cold. — *Jumping in the abdomen, as from something alive*. — Shocks in the right hypochondrium. — *Sensation of heaviness in the groin*.

*Itching and crawling in the anus*. — Dull stitches near and over the anus.

*Urging of the blood towards the genitals*, as if the menses would commence. — *Too frequent and too copious menstruation*. — Painful menstruation. — *Abortus*. — *Metrorrhagia after delivery*. — Too profuse lochia. — *Metrorrhagia* with discharge of a black, viscid blood. — Sterility.

Frequent, vehement sneezing. — Coarse, rough voice, from much slime.

*Vehement, dry, fatiguing cough*, very much relieved by putting the hand on the pit of the stomach.

Difficult respiration. — Inclination to breath deep, occasioned by a sensation of heaviness about the heart. — When inspiring, a sensation of sulphuric vapor in the throat. — Offensive breath.

Stitches in the chest, particularly the sides. — *Jumping, as from something alive*, in the chest. — Shocks in the chest, obstructing breath. — Warmth rising to the heart, with anxiety and obstruction of breath, relieved by gaping.

Drawing in the small of the back, with pain in the groin. — Sense of stiffness in the throat, when moving. — External swelling of the throat.

Pain in the shoulder-joint, when moving the upper-arm, *as if the arm were loose* and dislocating. — *Numbness of the arms and hands*, with immobility, particularly at night, in sleep. — Mooting drawing through the fore-arms. — *Heaviness and soreness of the fore-arms*, after a slight movement. — Burning creeping and straining in the points of the fingers, as from obstruction of blood, after walking in the open air. — *Chilblains on the hand and fingers*.

Sensation of weakness in the thighs, when sitting. — Nocturnal tearing in the leg, with restlessness. — Soreness of the calves. — Weariness in the soles, with burning and creeping. — *Chilblains on the toes*.

## 69. Cuprum.

*Cuprum metallicum.* — Copper. — Germ. Kupfer.

*Duration of effect:* sometimes 20—30 days.

*Antidotes:* belladonna, calcis sulphuretum, cinchona, cocculus, dulcamara, hydrargyrum, ipecacuanha, nux vomica.

*Used as antidote after:* aurum.

*It may precede:* veratrum, and *succeeds well after it*.

*Predominant effects:* Jerking or tearing rending in the limbs. — *Pains, as if broken or bruised*, on many places, *particularly in the limbs and joints*. — *Pain in the bones*. — Rheumatic pains. — Many pains, especially the *pressing pains*, are increased by touching. — Concussive pains, conveyed through the whole body. — Painful throes or shocks on different parts. — Inveterate, obstinate *cramps of all kinds*. — Convulsive laughing. — *Vehement convulsions* with great exertion. — Convulsive jerking, at night, in sleep. — *Epileptic fits*. — *Chorea Sancti Viti*. — *Gastric complaints with convulsions*. — *Asiatic cholera*. — Jaundice. — Paralysis. — *Periodical complaints, appearing in groups*.

General lassitude and relaxation of the whole body. — *Tedious weakness*. — Consumption. — Excessive tenderness of all the senses.

*Scabious eruptions*. — Yellow-scaly herpes. — *Inveterate ulcers*. — Caries.

*Profound sleep*, with shocks and jerks through the body.

Chills, after epileptic fits. — Consumptive fevers. — Slow nervous fevers. — Cold sweat. — Profuse night-sweats.

Melancholy, with attacks of agony. — Discouragement. — Anxiety and weeping, alternating with jesting. — Alternation of meekness and obstinacy. — Disinclination to labour, with aversion to idleness. — *Fits of insanity*, with imaginary

business, or jolly singing, or morose malice, mostly attended, with a quick pulse, red inflamed eyes, bewildered look, and *succeeded by sweat*. — *Furor*.

*Mental confusion*. — Absence of sense and thought. — Delirium.

Giddiness when reading and looking at a height. — *Vertigo, as if the head would fall forwards*. — Sensation of hollowness in the head.

Pain in the parietal bone, when touching it, so severe as to cause crying. — Soreness of the brain and orbits, when moving the eyes. — *Moping depression in the head, with creeping in the vertex*. — Pressure in the temples increased by touching. — Drawing in the head, with giddiness, relieved by lying down. — *Phrenitis*.

External burning stitches on the side of the forehead, the temples and the vertex. — Pain in the occiput and neck, when moving the head. — Swelling of the head with a red face. — Distortion of the head, sideways and backwards.

Itching in the eyes, towards evening. — *Pressure in the eyes* and lids, increased by touch. — Red, inflamed, wild, staring eyes. — *Distortion and wavering motion of the eyes*. — Protruded, glistening eyes. — *Closed eyes*. — Insensible pupils. — Obscuration of sight.

Rending in the ears. — Hard pressure in the ears.

Strong congestion of blood towards the nose.

*Pale countenance*, with sunken livid-bordered eyes. — Blueish countenance. — *Spasmodic distortion of the face*. — Anxious, sad features.

*Blue lips*. — Soreness of the upper-lip. — Pressure on the lower maxilla, increased by touching. — Trismus.

Racking toothache, extending to the temples.

Much phlegm in the mouth, in the morning. — Collection of water in the mouth. — *Froth from the mouth*. — Burning in the mouth. — White slimy tongue. — Shrieking, like frogs croaking. — Loss of speech.

*Taste sweet*, or coppery, or saltish-sour. — Watery taste of food. — Appetite more for cold, than for warm things.

Continual eructation. — *Hiccupping*. — Waterbrash after taking milk.

*Nausea with inclination to vomit*, from the hypogastrium extending to the palate, strongest in the *pit of the stomach*, with drunkenness, loathing and putrid taste in the mouth. — Periodical, *violent vomiting*, ameliorated by drinking. — *Vomiting of bile*, or water, or slime, also of blood. — *Vehement vomiting* with pressure in the stomach, *cramps in the abdomen*, *diarrhœa* and *convulsions*.

Cramp in the stomach. — Excessive soreness in the stomach and the scrobiculus. — Hard pressure in the pit of the stomach, increased by touching. — Anxiety in the pit of the stomach.

Pains in the hypochondres as if beaten, when touched. — Drawing from the left hypochondrium towards the hip.

*Excessively painful belly-ache, with great anxiety*. — Tense belly, with great pains when touched. — *Hard pressure in the abdomen*, increased by touch. — Retracted abdomen. — *Colic-like abdominal cramps, with convulsions* and vehement shrieking. — Fretting stinging ulcers in the intestines.

Costiveness, with great heat in the body. — *Vehement*, also bloody *diarrhœa*. — Bleeding piles.

Urging to urinate with a small discharge. — Frequent discharge of an offensive,

viscid urine. — Burning stinging in the urethra, during urination and at other times. — *Urinating at night.*

Swelling of the penis with inflammation of the glans.

Before menstruation, agitation of the blood, palpitation of the heart and headache.

---

Obstruction of the nose. — Strong flowing catarrh.

Continued hoarseness, with inclination to lie down. — Rattling in the bronchia, as from phlegm.

*Dry cough, with obstruction of breath.* — *Hooping-cough.* — Morning cough, with a putrid expectoration. — *Hæmoptysis.*

Quick, rattling, moaning respiration, with convulsive exertion of the abdominal muscles. — Tightness of the chest, when ascending an eminence and walking quickly, with inclination to breath deep. — *Spasmodic tightness of the chest.* — *Suffocating fits.*

Oppression of the chest. — *Painful contraction of the chest*, particularly after drinking. — *Cramps in the breast*, which deprive one of voice and breath. — Palpitation of the heart.

Swelling of the glands of the throat. — Sensation of heaviness in the axillary glands.

Herpes in the bend of the elbow. — Swelling of the hand, a lymphatic vessel being inflamed up to the shoulder. — Pressing and tearing in the metacarpal bones. — Weakness and lameness of the hand. — Twitching in the hands, in the morning, after rising. — Numbness and shrinking of the fingers.

Pain in the legs, particularly the calves, when at rest. — Tightening pain and spasm in the calves. — Pressure and drawing in the metatarsal bones. — Burning in the soles. — Foot-sweat. — Suppressed foot-sweat.

---

## 70. Curcas.

*Jatropha curcas.* — Germ. *Schwarze Brechnuss*; *Hollenfeige*.

Its effect seems to be of a short duration.

*Antidotes:* opium? vinum?

---

*Pains in the limbs and joints.* — Convulsions. — Excessive general prostration of strength.

Eruptions. — Tumefactions.

Difficult rousing from sleep. — Perspiration in sleep.

General coldness of the body. — Clammy sweats.

*Great anxiety.* — Nocturnal anxiety, which constricts the chest and forbids sleep until morning. — Easily abashed.

---

Headache, succeeded by burning in the stomach, after that, vomiting, then diarrhœa, and finally coldness and shuddering.

External pain on the forehead and the right zygomatic bone.

Dryness in the upper-part of the throat.

Continual nausea, with frequent spitting out saliva; thirst with fear to drink.

Vomiting of what has been eaten. — *Watery, albuminous vomiting*, very easy and in great quantity, with diarrhœa.

*Anxious burning in the stomach.* — Gastritis and enteritis.

*Watery diarrhœa, as if it rushed from him.* — Soft swelling of the piles.

Sudden catarrh in the nose with sneezing, very copious secretion of mucus, which soon becomes yellow.

Catarrh in the nose and hollow cough at night, as if the throat were obstructed by swelling. — Short hacking cough.

When coughing the expectoration is very difficult, but by a slight cough sometimes a great quantity of phlegm is thrown up.

Spasmodic pains in the legs, with distortion of the calves even as far as the shin.

## 71. Cyclamen.

*Cyclamen europæum.* — Sow-bread. — Germ. Erdscheibe; Schweinsbrod.

*Predominant effects:* Pressing drawing or tearing, particularly where the bones are immediately covered by the skin. — When moving, all complaints subside, except lassitude; but in sitting, many complaints arise. — Gastric complaints. — Excessive weariness, particularly in the evening, with soreness and stiffness of the legs, and a drawing pressure in the thighs and knees.

Fretting itching on different places of the skin, particularly when sitting. — *Intolerably pricking itching*, in the evening in bed.

*Great inclination to lie down and slumber.* — Late sleep, in the evening, with sensible pulsation in the brain. — *Night-mare*, after falling asleep.

Fever-chills and coldness, succeeded by a gradually increasing heat (without thirst), particularly in the face, with redness increased after meals. — Evening-chills with great sensibility to cold, without thirst; then anxiety with heat in single parts, as the back of the hand and the nape, but not in the face.

*Grief and alarmed conscience.* — Peevishness and ill humour with disinclination to speak. — Alternating aversion and desire to labour.

Alternating acuteness and weakness of memory. — Moping mental hebetude, with inability to any work.

Giddiness when standing, as from a movement of the brain.

Stupefying headache with obscuration of sight. — Tedious shooting through the brain, when stooping. — *Stitches in the temples.*

Itching stinging on the scalp, changing the place when scratching.

Eyes dull and deep seated. — Stinging in the eyes and lids. — Swelling of the eyelids. — *Dilated pupils.* — *Cloudy dimsightedness.*

Drawing in the ear. — *Diminished hearing*, as from obstruction of the ears. *Defective smelling.*

Sensation of numbness in the upper-lip, as from induration.

*Dull drawing tooth-ache, at night.* — Arthritic stinging and boring in the teeth.

White furred tongue. — Continual rough slimy sensation in the mouth. — Great dryness on the palate, in the evening, with hunger and thirst.

Putrid taste. — Insipid taste of all food. — *Little hunger and appetite*, particularly in the morning and evening. — *Quick satiety and soon loathing* at the beginning of a meal. — *Aversion to bread and butter* and cold food. — After meals, great sleepiness.

Frequent, empty and sourish eructation. — *Hiccupping eructation*, particularly after meals.

Nausea with inclination to vomit, and wambling in the region of the stomach, as after eating fat, after dinner and supper. — *Water-brash, with nausea*, particularly in the evening.

*Fulness and pressure in the pit of the stomach*, as from excess. — Uneasiness in the hypogastrium, with nausea. — Painfulness of the hypogastrium by the least touch. — Sudden attacks of a pinching cutting abdominal pain. — *Rumbling in the abdomen, immediately after meals*.

Frequent hard stools. — Papescent evacuations. — Drawing pressure on the anus and perinæum, as from festering under the skin.

Frequent urging to urinate, and copious discharge of a whitish urine. — Stinging in the urethra, when urinating.

Flowing catarrh with sneezing.

Short breath in the evening, as from weakness. — Suffocating attacks.

*Oppression of the chest, with difficult respiration*. — Rending stitches in the chest, with a short, oppressed respiration. — Pressure about the heart, as from accumulation of the blood, with a perceptible *heart-beating*.

Stinging pains in the region of the kidneys. — Rasping sore pain on, and in the neck. — Rheumatic disabling drawing or pressing in the nape, and on the throat.

Disabling *hard pressure in the arms, extending to the fingers*, which interrupts writing. — Drawing through the arm into the fingers. — Pain as from a blow or bruise on the upper-arm. — Painful drawing on the inside of the fibula and in the wrist. — Crooking of the fingers. — Red vesicles on the finger-joints, after vehement itching.

*Spasmodic pain in the thighs*. — Red blotches on the thighs as from gangrene. — Much and vehement itching on the calves, ankles and toes. — *Wrenching pain in the foot-joints*. — Sensation of soreness in the toes when walking. — Deadness of the toes, after walking. — Offensive sweat between the toes.

---

## 72. Dictamnus.

*Dictamnus albus*. — *Bastard dittany*. — Germ. *Diptam*.

*Leucorrhœa of a viscid slime*.

---

## 73. Digitalis.

*Digitalis purpurea*. — *Fox-glove*. — Germ. *Fingerhut*.

*Duration of effect*; about 50 days.

*Antidotes*; nux vomica, opium.

---

*Predominant effects:* Rending burning stitches, mostly in the limbs. — Penetrating pains and soreness in the joints, as after a great fatigue. — *Arthritis nodosa*. — *Glandular indurations*. — Tight, painful tumefaction, especially of the limbs. — Gastric complaints. — *Jaundice*. — *Cyanosis*. — Convulsions. — Epileptic fits. — *Dropsical state* of internal organs. — Apoplexia serosa. — Great lassitude and nervous weakness. — Quick, faintish prostration of strength, with general perspiration.

Blueness of the whole skin. — Fretting itching, increased to an intolerable burning pricking, when not scratching. — The cuticle peeling off.

Diurnal sleepiness and *coma*, interrupted by convulsive attacks of vomiting. — Restless night-slumber with half consciousness. — *Interrupted night-sleep*, with anxious dreams and startling.

Coldness of the body, frequently with cold perspiration, particularly on the forehead. — Coldness of the hands and feet. — Frequently sudden overflowing warmth, succeeded by weakness. — *Profuse night-sweats*, which follow shuddering or chills in the afternoon, with internal heat. — Gastric, bilious, worm-, or slow nervous fevers. — Small, weak, or *excessively slow pulse*, which is accelerated by the least movement.

Great anxiety, particularly in the evening, with inclination to whine, and great fearful apprehension about futurity. — Anguish of conscience. — Lamenting melancholy, with an internal morbid sensation. — Indifference and listlessness. — Great desire to work.

Weakness of memory. — Nocturnal delirium and restlessness.

---

Dizziness. — Giddiness with trembling.

Jerking pressure in the (fore-) head, particularly with mental exertion. — Tightness in the forehead, when moving the eyes. — Rending in the temples and sides of the head. — *Stinging in and on the temples, and the forehead*. — *Internal itching* on one side of the head. — When stooping a sensation, as if the brain would fall forwards. — Bubbling in the brain as from water, with dizziness. — Hydrocephalus internus.

Swelling of the head. — *The head continually falling backwards*.

Pressure in the eyes, excessively increased when touched. — *Burning* and pressure in the eye-brow, with diminished sight. — *Inflammation of the eyes*, also with gouty and scrophulous individuals. — *Inflammation of the meibomian glands*. — Biting running of the eyes. — *The eyes cemented*, with copious secretion of matter. — Inclination to turn the eyes sideways. — Insensible dilated pupils. — Amaurosis. — Pseudopsia. — Appearances, figures and colours before the eyes. — *All objects appear green and yellow*. — Sparks before the eyes.

Straining constricting pain in the ears. — Swelling of the parotis.

Paleness of the face. — *Blue lips and eye-lids*. — Convulsions on one side of the face. — Spasm and drawing pain about the zygomatic bone. — Swelling of the cheek painful to the touch. — Fretting itching eruption on the cheek and chin. — Black, suppurating pores in the face.

Swelling of the lips. — Eruption on the lips.

Mouth, fauces and pharynx rough, raw and itching, with a slimy taste. — *Saliva sweetish* and offensive. — *Salivation*, with soreness of the tongue and the gums. — *Blue tongue*. — Ulcer on the tongue.

Taste in the mouth, as from sweet almonds, particularly after smoking tobacco. — *Bitterness in the mouth.* — Bitter taste of bread. — *Anorexia*, with a clean tongue. — Thirst, particularly for sour liquids. — Great *inclination to bitter food.* — After meals, pressure and distention in the abdomen and stomach.

Sour eructation and regurgitation, also after meals. — Heart-burn.

*Nausea*, with *inclination to vomit*, dejection and timidity. — Convulsive vomituration. — Vomiting with fulness and pressure in the pit of the stomach. — *Vomiting at night or in the morning.* — *Vomiting of slime* and food, or of bile, with excessive nausea.

Cardialgia, with retraction of the stomach. — Pressure, burning and burdensome heaviness in the stomach and scrobiculus. — Cramps in the stomach. — *Sensation of weakness in the stomach, as if life would be extinguished.*

Constricting tightness in the hypochondres. — Stitches in the region of the kidneys.

*Ascites.* — Spasmodic pinching twisting sensation in the bowels. — Rending or stinging pain in the bowels, with inclination to vomit, particularly when moving and expiring. — Cutting belly-ache, as from taking cold, or from diarrhœa. — Stagnation of blood in the abdomen. — Tightness and squeezing in the inguinal region. — Flatulency.

*White or ash-colored stools.* — *Fæculent diarrhœa with slime*, after chills and cutting in the bowels. — Dysenteric diarrhœa. — Involuntary stools.

*Retention of urine.* — *Anxious*, almost ineffectual effort to urinate, and a very small discharge of hot, burning urine, also with gonorrhœa. — *Difficult urinating*, as from constriction of the urethra. — Urinating at night. — Flow of urine. — Involuntary urination. — *Dark, red, brown urine.* — Nausea before and after urinating. — During urination, burning and contraction in the urethra. — *Inflammation of the bladder (cystitis).*

Bruising pain in the testicles. — *Swelling of the testicles.* — *Hydrocele.* — Very excited sexual passion, with many erections and seminal emissions.

*Hoarseness*, and catarrh in the nose, in the morning. — Much phlegm in the larynx, which is loosened by hawking. — Angina pectoris.

Cough after eating, with vomiting of what has been eaten. — *Dry cough*, with pain in the shoulders and arms. — Dry spasmodic cough excited by talking much. — *Bloody expectoration with the cough.*

*Painful tightness of the chest*, at night, *when lying*, and in the daytime, when sitting. — Suffocating constriction of the chest, which compels one to sit up, in the morning.

Pressure on the chest, when sitting bent. — Straining on the chest, with inclination to breathe deep. — Contracting pain in the chest, when bending forward. — *Hydrothorax.* — Congestion of blood to the breast. — *Increased activity of the heart*, with audible beating, attended with anxiety, and contraction in the sternum. — Shivering over the breasts.

Pain in the back and sacral region, drawing as after taking cold. — Soreness in the small of the back, when blowing the nose. — Stiffness and tension in the muscles of the throat and nape.

Disabling rending in the arms. — Nocturnal swelling of the right hand and

fingers. — *Coldness of the hands.* — Tearing in the finger-joints. — Sudden disabling stiffness of the fingers. — Numbness and easily sleeping of the fingers.

*Chronic ischias.* — Excessive stiffness of the legs after sitting, which abates when walking. — Powerlessness and disabling weakness of the legs. — Cutting pain in the thigh, and burning in the calf of the leg, when putting one leg over another. — Tension in the bend of the knee. — *Coldness of the feet.*

#### 74. Drosera.

*Drosera rotundifolia.* — Sun-dew. — Germ. *Sonnenthau.*

*Duration of effect:* 6, 7 days.

*Antidote:* camphora.

*Predominant effects:* Gnawing stinging in the hollow bones of the arms and legs, particularly strong in the joints, with vehement stitches, more when at rest, than when moving. — Painfully stinging pressure in the muscles (of the limbs), constantly the same in any position. — *Soreness, external painfulness* and disability in all the limbs. — Weakness in the whole body, with sunken eyes and cheeks. — The most complaints seem to arise in the morning and in warmth.

Snoring in sleep and lying on the back. — *Frequent starting in sleep.* — Nocturnal awaking from the beginning of perspiration.

Fever-shivering over the body, with heat in the face, ice-cold hands and thirstlessness. — *Intermittent fever with nauseous inclination to vomit.* — Tertian intermittent fever; chills with headache and lying down.

Dejection about imaginary offences. — Anxiety, particularly when alone, with fear. — Restlessness, which forbids the retaining one object long together. — Solitude about futurity. — Discouragement. — Propensity to commit suicide by drowning. — Pertinacity in maintaining a well considered conclusion.

Painful dizziness, from talking vehemently. — Giddiness when walking in the open air, which occasions falling to the left side.

*Pressing headache*, particularly in the forehead and zygomatic bones from inside outwards, with nausea and stupefaction. — *Soreness of the scalp.*

Stinging in the eyes from inside outwards, particularly when stooping. — Vanishing of sight, or running together of the letters, when reading. — *Presbyopia.* — The eyes dazzled from the candle- and day-light.

Hæmorrhagia from the nose and mouth.

Paleness of the face with sunken eyes and cheeks. — Pricking burning in the skin of the cheek below the eyes. — Cracked dry lips.

Shooting tooth-ache, after drinking warm liquids.

Ulcers on the tongue.

*Thirst.* — Tastelessness of food. — Bitter taste of bread.

Bitter eructation. — Frequent hiccapping.

*Water-brash.* — Vomiting at night and after dinner. — *Vomiting of bile*, in the morning. — Hæmatemesis.

Stinging and throbbing in the pit of the stomach. — Pain in the hypochondres, when touching and coughing.

Frequent evacuation of bloody slime, with cutting in the bowels.

Frequent urging to urinate, with small discharge, often only by drops.

Flowing catarrh with sneezing.

*Creeping in the larynx*, with irritation to cough, and pricking down to the cesophagus. — Sensation as if a soft body were located in the larynx. — *Rough, scraping sensation of dryness, deep in the fauces*, with irritation to cough. — *Hoarseness and deep bass-voice*. — Tedious catarrhs. — Inflammation of the larynx. — *Phthisis laryngea, and trachealis*. — Croup.

*Tedious cough and hoarseness, also after measles*. — Cough proceeding deep from the breast, with pain in the chest and the hypochondres, which is alleviated by pressing them with the hand. — Bellowing cough. — *Cough, at night, and in the evening, immediately after lying down*. — *Hooping-cough*. — *Dry spasmodic cough, with vomituration*. — Cough, in the morning, with a bitter, nauseous expectoration. — *Cough, with a bloody purulent expectoration and stinging in the upper-part of the chest*. — *Phthisis pulmonalis purulenta acuta*.

*Tightness of the chest*, a sensation as if the throat were contracted, *when speaking*. — Oppression of the chest, *as if something stopped the voice, when coughing or speaking*, so that breath could not be expired.

*Pain in the back, as if beaten*. — Stiffness of the neck, with pain when moving.

*The joints of the arms and hands ache, as if beaten*. — Spasm and torpidity of the fingers when grasping.

The hip-joint and thigh ache as if lame, when walking, which occasions limping. — Cutting stinging in the legs. — Rending in the foot-joints *as if wrenched*, only when walking. — Torpidity and rigidity in the foot-joints.

## 75. Dulcamara.

*Solanum Dulcamara*. — Bittersweet. — Germ. Bittersüss.

*Duration of effect*: 20—30 days.

*Antidotes*: camphora, hydrargyrum metallicum, ipecacuanha.

*Used as antidote for*: cuprum.

*It answers well after*: hydrargyrum metallicum.

*Predominant effects*: Stinging drawing or tearing pains in the limbs, particularly after taking cold. — *Disorders arising from taking cold in general*. — The symptoms exacerbated, particularly in the evening, or at night, and when at rest; relief from exercise. — Excessive secretions and excretions of the mucous membranes. — *Swelling and induration of the glands*. — Scrophulous complaints. — Emaciation. — Cold swellings. — *Dropsical swellings*, of internal organs and the whole body, the limbs and the face. — *Sudden swelling of the whole body*. — *Paralysis of the limbs*. — Great weariness. — Diseases following degenerate measles.

Dryness and heat of the skin. — *Nettle-rash*. — *Eruption of vesicles*, with a yellowish watery fluid. — Eruptions, which suddenly appear after taking cold. — Dry, furfuraceous, scaling, or suppurating, humid herpes. — Herpetic scurf over the whole body. — Herpetic eruption with glandular swelling. — Warts.

*Great sleepiness in the daytime.* — Restless night-sleep, from heat and jerks, particularly after midnight. — *A waking very early.*

In the evening frequently chilliness and coldness, which continues even near a warm stove. — Fever-chills at first, then burning heat with moping headache, red face, burning heat on the palate and inextinguishable thirst for cold liquids. — *Dry heat and burning in the kin,* with delirium and thirst. — Hard, tense pulse. — *Pituitous fever, after taking cold.* — *General perspiration,* particularly at night. — Offensive perspiration, with discharge of much urine.

*Internal restlessness.* — Great impatience. — Inclination to quarrel, without fretfulness. — Nocturnal deliria, with increased pains.

Great dullness in the head, as if a board were before the forehead.

Pressing moping headache, only on single spots. — Boring and burning in the forehead, with agitation from inside outwards.

Congestion of blood to the head, with buzzing in the ears, and dysecoia. — Sensation in the occiput, as if it were enlarged.

Pressure in the eyes, particularly when reading. — Sensation, as if fire were sparkling from the eyes. — Inflammation of the eyes, also with scrophulous persons. — Twitching of the eyelids, in cold air. — *Amaurosis.* — Sparks before the eyes.

Spasm in the ears, at night, with nausea, or after taking cold.

*Epistaxis* with very warm, *bright-red blood*, attended with pressing pain over the nose.

Paleness of the face with a circumscribed redness of the cheeks. — Eruption in the face. — *Crusta lactea.* — Twitching of the lips, in cold air. — Swelling of the submaxillary glands.

Stomacace, after taking cold. — *Salivation.* — *Dryness of the tongue.* — *Paralysis of the tongue.* — Obstructed speaking.

Pain in the throat as from elongation of the uvula, with a pressing sensation. — Burning heat on the palate. — *Inflammation of the throat*, particularly after taking cold.

Taste insipid, soapy. — *Vehement thirst* for cold liquids, mostly with dryness of the tongue, with augmented saliva. — Hunger, with aversion to all food. — After a moderate meal, distention in the abdomen and the pit of the stomach.

Nausea, and *vomiting of a viscous phlegm.*

Pressure in the stomach, extending to the breast. — Constriction in the stomach, which causes obstruction of the breath. — Retraction of the pit of the stomach, with a burning pain.

Abdominal pain in the umbilical region. — Stinging, pinching and *cutting about the navel.* — Creeping, gnawing and griping in the abdomen, as from a worm. — *Belly-ache, from taking cold.* — Ascites. — Swelling of the inguinal glands.

Costiveness. — *Diarrhœa after a cold*, with abdominal pains. — *Diarrhœa* of pregnant and confined women. — *Green, slimy diarrhœa.* — Tedious bloody diarrhœa, with biting in the anus. — Nocturnal watery summer-diarrhœa, with colic.

Retention of urine. — *Involuntary urination*, from paralysis of the bladder. — Condensation of the bladder and stricture of the urethra. — Difficult urination, the water passing by drops. — Scanty, offensive urine. — The urine, while being

discharged, clear and viscid, becomes afterwards turbid and finally again clear, and deposits a *slimy sediment*. — Catarrh of the bladder. — Discharge of slime from the urethra. — Gonorrhœa secundaria.

Herpes on the genitals.

Increased and protracted menstruation. — Sterility. — Herpetic eruption on the labia pudendorum.

Gravedo (stoppage in the head), increased in cold air.

Inveterate catarrh of the trachea and lungs.

Cough with hoarseness. — *Hooping-cough after taking cold*, excited by breathing deep. — Moist cough. — Cough, with expectoration of bright-red blood. — *Phthisis pituitosa*. — *Phthisis pulmonalis purulenta*.

Strong *oppression of the chest*, particularly when inspiring and expiring. — *Dull stitches*, like shocks, in both sides of the chest. — Intense, undulating pain in the left side of the chest. — Hydrothorax. — Strong, externally perceptible palpitation of the heart, at night. — Suppressed secretion of milk of confined women, after taking cold.

Mooting stinging, *vehement pain in the lumbar region*, above the hip, mostly when at rest. — Stinging and pressure in the back and arms, mostly at night, when at rest. — *Stiffness in the nape*. — *Swelling of the jugular glands*.

*Lameness of the arms*, with ice-coldness, as from apoplexy. — Disabling pain in the arm, as from contusion, mostly when at rest. — Warts on the arms. — Herpetic eruption and *warts on the hands*. — *Perspiration of the palms of the hands*.

Drawing tearing in the legs, particularly the thighs. — Bloatedness and tumefaction of the legs, down to the feet. — Burning in the feet and toes.

## 76. Epeira.

*Epeira Diadema*. — *Aranea diadema*. Linn. — *Cross-spider (web)*. — Germ. *Kreusspinne*.

*Antidote*: hydrargyrum.

*Predominant effects*: *Dull mooting pains in the bones*, in all parts of the body, particularly in the upper- and fore-arms and in the heel-bone. — Relaxation and weariness, with thirst. — *The complaints daily recurring at the same hour, like an intermittent fever*. — *Hæmorrhage*, from almost all openings of the body, and from wounds.

Restless sleep, with frequent awaking. — A sensation at night, as if the fore-arms and hands were excessively enlarged and heavy.

*Feverish disorders*, mostly consisting in cold. — *Thirst*, during the fever, and almost with all complaints.

Pressing dizziness of the head, relieved by leaning of the head. — Pain in the forehead, diminished by *smoking tobacco in the open air*.

*Burning heat in the face*, on the forehead and in the eyes.

An intense sensation of coldness in the teeth (the incisors), daily at the same hour.

Bitter taste, relieved by smoking tobacco.

Abdominal pains, with shuddering towards evening. — Fulness and heaviness in the hypogastrium, as if a stone were lying in it, with a sensation of flabbiness in the pit of the stomach. — Clucking in the abdomen, and heaviness in the thighs, daily at the same hour.

Thin-liquid intermittent stool, discharged only with exertion, attended with abdominal pains, which are relieved by rubbing the belly.

*Metrorrhagia.*

*Catarrh, with thirst.*

## 77. Euphorbium.

*Euphorbia officinarum.* — *Spurge.* — Germ. *Wolfsmilch.*

*Duration of effect:* about 50 days.

*Antidotes:* camphora, citricum acidum.

*It answers well after:* belladonna.

*Predominant effects:* Rheumatic, *rending* or *pressing* shooting pains in the limbs, mostly when at rest, and relieved by motion. — Stinging and *tightening* pains in the muscles. — *Burning* pains on different parts of the body, particularly in the interior organs. — Complaints from the misuse of mercury. — *Diseases of the mucous membranes.* — *Caries.* — Disabling weakness in the joints, with difficult rising from sitting. — Excessive relaxation and weariness. — By rest, especially sitting, and by *touching* the most complaints are increased.

*Burning, biting itching, which compels one to scratch.* — Scarlet-red streaks on the skin. — Wearisome cutaneous eruptions. — *Furuncles.* — *Inveterate, indolent ulcers.* — *Sphacelus.* — *Warts.*

*Sleepiness in the daytime,* with much gaping. — Lethargic slumber in the daytime. — Difficult falling asleep, in the evening, with tremor and jerks. — Frequent awaking.

Shuddering and *deficiency of vital heat*, particularly with affections of the interior organs. — Chills, when beginning to eat. — Chilly shivering, with coldness of the hands and heat of the cheeks, without thirst. — Morning-sweats with heat, without thirst.

Anxious solicitude. — Silent gravity. — Great desire to work.

Vertigo, so as to cause one to fall sideways.

Stinging, *pressing* headache. — *Bruising* pain in the occiput. — Erysipelatous inflammation of the external head.

*Inflammation of the eyes,* with itching and dryness in the lids and the canthi. — Wearisome inflammation of the eyes. — *Running of corrosive tears,* and *suppuration of the eyes at night.* — Much mucus secreted in the canthi. — Opacity of the cornea. — Dimsightedness. — Myopia. — Diplopia.

Otalgia in the open air.

In the nose a suffocating biting, extending to the brain, with a copious discharge of mucus.

*Erysipelatous swelling of the cheek, with a yellowish eruption of vesicles, and boring mooting pains.* — White swelling of the cheeks. — Burning in the face.

*Toothache, with a pressing-shooting, or screwing pain, increased by touching and masticating; or at the commencement of a meal, with chills and pain in the head, and the zygomatic bones.* — *Crumbling of the teeth.*

Dryness in the mouth, without thirst. — *Salivation with shivering, inclination to vomit and griping in the stomach.* — Saltish saliva.

*Burning from the pharynx down to the stomach, with heat, anxiety, tremor and water-brash.* — Oesophagitis.

Taste insipid, rancid, bitter. — Vehement thirst for cold liquids. — Vacant eructation. — Hiccupping.

The stomach aching as if beaten. — The stomach flabby hanging down, with collapsed abdomen. — *Contracting cramp in the stomach.* — Grasping and raffing in the stomach. — *Burning in the stomach and the scrobiculus.* — Gastritis.

Constringent pain in the abdomen. — *Spasmodic flatulent colic, with pains pressing asunder or upwards, mostly relieved by bending the head towards the knee.* — Sensation of emptiness in the abdomen. — *Burning in the abdomen.* — Tearing in the groins, as from spraining.

Urging to stool, with itching on the anus. — *Papescent purging stools with tenesmus, burning in the anus, and sensation of soreness in the abdomen.*

Urging to urinate with a small difficult discharge, *only by drops.* — Urethrorrhagia.

Tearing stinging on the glans. — Voluptuous itching on the præputium. — Tearing in the testicles. — Burning on the scrotum. — *Continual erections, without voluptuousness.* — Escape of the prostatic fluid.

Much sneezing, without catarrh.

*Dry, hollow cough, from a burning tickling in the trachea and the chest.* — Dry cough, day and night, as from short breath, attended with copious expectoration in the morning.

*Tightness of the chest and short breath, with stretching pain in the pectoral muscles.* — Spasmodic pressing asunder of the chest. — A sensation, as if *one lobe of the lungs were grown fast.* — Pressure in the pectoral muscles. — Pressing stitches in the sternum. — Stitches in the left side of the chest, when at rest, relieved by motion. — *Burning in the chest.*

In the dorsal vertebræ a spasmodic pain, in the morning in bed, when lying on the back. — Perspiration on the neck.

Disabling tightness in the shoulder-joints, when at rest, relieved by walking. — *Scarlet-red streaks on the fore-arms, itching when touched.* — Squeezing drawing on the hand, after writing.

*Pain in the hip, as from wrenching.* — Burning in the os femoris, at night. — *Great weakness in the legs.* — Contraction of the toes.

---

## 78. Euphrasia.

*Euphrasia officinalis.* — Eye-bright. — Germ. Augentrost.

*Duration of effect:* about 20 days.

*Antidote:* pulsatilla?

*Great sleepiness in the daytime*, as if originating in the eyes. — Vehement gaping, when walking in the open air. — Vehement stitches, here and there, which prevent sleep. — Dreadful dreams and frequently awaking with fright.

Prevailing chilliness. — Profuse night-sweats.

Reserved quietude and aversion to speak. — Hypochondric indifference. — Sluggishness.

The head *muddled and aching as if beaten*, in the evening, with exacerbation when lying down.

Pressing headache, with *photophobia* and heat, particularly on the forehead. — Stinging on the temples and the forehead.

*Pressure in the eyes*. — Biting in the eyes. — *Inflammation of the eyes*, also with *newborn infants* and *scrophulous persons*. — *Inflammation of the cornea*. — *Inflammation and ulceration of the edges of the lids*, with headache. — *Cicatrized ulcers and specks in the cornea*. — Vehement running of biting tears, so as to cause blindness. — *Copious secretion of mucus from the eyes and lids*. — Compression of the lids. — Contraction of the eyes and lids, which occasions twinkling. — The light appears more dark, and wavering. — *Photophobia*.

Otalgia of a pressing kind in the region of the tympanum.

Suppurating pimples on the wings of the nose.

Torpor in the cheeks, when talking and masticating, with sensation of heat and a stinging pain. — *Stinging in the lower maxilla and on the chin*.

*Stammering and frequent interruption in speaking*.

Tooth-ache in the lower teeth, shooting pains. — Strong bleeding of the gums.

Inspid taste. — Nausea and bitterness in the mouth, after smoking tobacco. — Eructation, with the taste of what has been eaten.

*Gripping in the abdomen, with short attacks*. — Burning pressing cramping obliquely over the abdomen.

Hard, insufficient stool.

*Frequent discharge of a copious, bright urine*.

Spasmodic retraction of the genitals, in the evening, in bed. — Voluptuous, pricking, itching on the glans and the præputium. — Condylomata. — Formication in the testicles, which are drawn up.

*Vehement flowing catarrh, with a copious secretion of mucus*, excessively muddled head and biting tears running from the eyes.

Cough, particularly in the daytime, with a difficult expectoration. — Cough, with obstruction of breath. — *Morning-cough, with expectoration of much phlegm*, and flowing catarrh.

Dyspnoea, even when sitting.

Pressing, spasmodic pain in the back.

Numbness in the arms and hands. — Pressing spasmodic pain in the hands and fingers.

Stinging in the legs, when at rest. — Tightness, as from shortening of the tendons, in the bend of the knee and the tendo Achillis, when walking. — Sensation of heaviness and *spasmodic pain in the calves*, when standing for a long while.

## 79. Evonymus.

*Evonymus europæus.* — *Spindle-tree.* — Germ. *Pfaffenhütchen.*

*Predominant effects:* Drawing stinging pains. — The complaints compel one to lie down, after which they subside, or at least change the place. — *After dinner particularly, the disorders in the breast, head and abdomen increase.*

Creeping in the skin, which compels one to scratch, succeeded by burning. — *Eruption of small, dry pustules.*

Chills and shivering, all over the body.

Anxiety about the heart, as from an interior oppression. — Fretful, morose peevishness, with disinclination to labour.

Thoughtlessness.

---

Vertigo, when sitting.

Frequent vehement stitches in the head. — Sensation, as if a nail were forced sideways into the vertex. — Stupefying pressure upon the arches of the eye-brows, which seems to compress the eye-balls. — Headache, with chills. — Tightness in the integuments of the forehead, with a convulsive distraction of them.

Opacity of sight, like fog, and black spots before the eyes.

Buzzing in the ears.

Rending in the (left) side of the face. — Sharp stitches in the zygomatic bone. — Disabling pain in the zygomatic bone.

Vehement stitches in the scrobicular region. — Cutting and constriction in the hypogastrium, as if the body below the ribs were cut off.

---

Inclination to deep breathing, from tightness and sensation of fulness on the breast.

Drawing and concutient, stupefying stitches in the region of the nipples. — The whole thorax as if compressed. — Sensation in the breast, as if it were injured and beaten. — Sharp stitches below the ribs of the right side. — Small pustules on the breast, without pus.

Formication in the left half of the back. — Stinging on the left side of the spine. — Small dry pustules on the back.

Mooting tearing in the shoulders. — Disabling pain in the fingers.

Disabling drawing and stinging in the region of the hip. — Disabling pain in the knees, which makes walking and standing difficult.

---

## 80. Ferrum.

*Acetas ferri.* — *Acetate of iron.* — Germ. *Essigsäures Eisen.*

*Duration of effect:* 6—7 weeks.

*Antidotes:* arnica, ars. acid., belladonna, calcis sulphuretum, cinchona, hydrargyrum, ipecacuanha, pulsatilla, veratrum.

*It is used as antidote for:* arsen. acid., cinchona, thea.

---

*Predominant effects:* Arthritic complaints, with *vehement tearing and stinging*, particularly *at night*, with inclination to move the parts affected. — *Varices*. — *Disorders from misuse of cinchona and excessive tea-drinking*. — Chlorotic affections. — Dropsical swellings with stinging therein. — *Worm-complaints*. — *Agitation of the blood and hæmorrhages*. — *The most complaints appear at night*, are exacerbated by sitting, and relieved by a slight motion.

*General great lassitude and weakness*, excited even by speaking and frequently alternating with anxious trembling of the whole body. — *Emaciation*. — *Exhaustion*, approaching syncope, from walking in the open air, with opacity of sight and buzzing in the head. — *Great inclination to lie down*.

Burning spots on the skin, smarting as if excoriated, when touched.

*Great drowsiness, with restless night-sleep*, anxious tossing about, much dreaming and difficult falling asleep again, after awaking. — *Late sleep*, in the evening. — *Half open eyes in sleep*. — *Inability, to sleep on the side*.

Frequent short shiverings. — *Shaking chills in the evening*, with chilliness in bed, all night. — *Agitation of the blood in the daytime*, with heat in the evening, particularly on the hands. — *Intermittent fevers*, also *after misuse of cinchona*, with congestion of blood to the head, bloatedness about the eyes, distention of the veins, vomiting of food, short breath and disabling weakness. — *Easy, profuse perspiration, when exercising, and in sleep*. — *Clammy, running sweat*.

*Anxiety, with throbbing about the pit of the stomach*. — *Quarrelsome disposition*. — *Alternation of merriment and sadness, every other day*.

The head muddled and heavy. — *Giddiness*, so as to cause one to fall forwards, or as when riding in a carriage. — *Staggering and vertigo*, from looking at running water.

Headache on the vertex of a pressing kind, from cool open air. — *Dizziness and headache above the root of the nose, in the evening*. — *Drawing from the nape into the head*, succeeded by stinging, buzzing, and roaring in the head. — *Periodical hammering, throbbing headache*, every 2 or 3 weeks, which makes it necessary to lie down. — *Congestion of blood to the head*.

*The scalp smarting, as if bruised*. — *The hair falling off, in quantities, with painfulness when touched*.

*The eyes dim, weak and running*, particularly after a light exertion (viz.: writing). — *Red eyes, with burning in them*. — *Ophthalmitis serophulosa*. — *Swelling and redness of the lids, with a sty*.

Buzzing in the ears, relieved by laying the head on the table.

*Epistaxis*, particularly from one nostril.

*The face earth-colored, or pale, emaciated, with sunken eyes*. — *Fiery red face*. — *Yellow or blue spots in the face*. — *The face bloated about the eyes*. — *Pale lips*.

*Pressing pain in the throat, when swallowing*. — *Hæmoptysis*.

Taste sweetish, as after blood. — *Bitter taste of food*. — *After every meal, eructation and regurgitation of what has been eaten, even when it had been relished*. — *Vomiting, after taking any thing sour*. — *Always after eating and drinking, pressure in the stomach and abdomen*. — *Beer rises to the head, or causes vomiting*.

Nausea, with inclination to vomit, during meals. — *Vomiting of what has been eaten*, particularly *at night*, or immediately after meals. — Sour vomiting.

*Pressure in the stomach*, after eating meat. — Spasmodic pain in the stomach. — *Pressing cramp in the stomach*, after eating and drinking.

Distension of the abdomen. — Abdominal cramps. — *Nocturnal flatulent colic*. — Painful heaviness in the hypogastrium, when walking.

*Watery, acrid, purging stools*, which excoriate the anus, sometimes with spasmodic pains in the bowels, back, and anus. — *Undigested purging stools*. — Slimy evacuation. — *Ascarides*. — Blind and *bleeding hæmorrhoids*.

Excited sexual passion, with many erections, and seminal emissions.

*Metrorrhagia*, with *great irritation of the circulation of blood*, fiery red countenance, and a copious discharge of blood, now liquid and then black-clotty, with pang-like pains in the loins and abdomen. — Before menstruation, shooting headache and tingling in the ears. — Sterility. — *Abortus*. — Milky, excoriating leucorrhœa.

Hoarseness and roughness of the larynx. — Tickling in the trachea, with great irritation to cough.

Cough, only when moving and walking. — Purulent expectoration, with the cough. — *Phthisis pulmonalis purulenta acuta*. — Greenish, blood-streaked, putrid expectoration. — *Coughing up blood at night*, with increased tightness of the chest.

*Tightness of breath*, with an almost imperceptible motion of the chest, and great enlargement of the nostrils, when expiring. — *Tightness of the chest*, particularly in the evening, or *at night*, as if originating in the pit of the stomach, worst when at rest, and relieved by mental or bodily employment. — Suffocating attacks, in the evening in bed, with burning on the neck, and upper-part of the body, with coldness of the extremities.

*Oppression of the chest, as if constricted*. — Contracting spasm in the chest, increased by walking or motion. — Tightening, stinging in the chest, extending to the shoulder-blades. — Congestion of blood to the breast. — Palpitation of the heart.

*Tearing between the shoulder-blades, at night*. — Stinging in the shoulder-blades, when moving the arms. — Stiffness in the cervical muscles, with pain when moved. — Swollen jugular glands.

*Stinging and rending* in the shoulder-joint and upper-arm, so that the arm cannot be raised. — *Disabling, drawing, and heaviness in the arm*. — Restlessness in the arms. — The hands swollen and peeling off. — Spasm and torpor in the fingers.

*Tearing with vehement stitches*, from the hip-joint to the thigh-bone, worst in the evening and at night, when at rest. — Disabling pain and numbness in the thighs. — Weakness of the knees, not far from sinking together. — Restlessness in the knees. — Varices on the legs. — Stiffness, *drawing and heaviness in the legs*. — Swelling of the knee-joints, feet, and foot-joints. — Spasm in the calves, soles and toes.

## 81. Ferri oxydum magneticum.

Germ. *Magnetstein*.

Some of the pains, and the itching, reappear after 4 weeks. — *Disorders from travelling on foot*, viz.: thirst, perspiration, weariness, pale countenance. — Stinging shooting, pricking and itching on different parts.

Infirmary, difficult movement, relaxed muscles. — Disabling heaviness. — Tremor of the arms and legs. — After perspiration, during a moderate walk in the afternoon, *weakness and lassitude, as if arising from the abdomen*, tremor of the knees and hands; fatigued from walking up and down in the room.

Itching and pricking on different places, also about the nipples, on the abdomen &c., *abated from scratching, but reappearing on other spots*. — Itching on different spots, every evening. — Fretting itching between the tendo Achillis and the external ankle, succeeded by a red painful streak. — *Red spots* on the lower ribs, above and below the bend of the elbow, on the wrist, the ball of the thumb, of the size of a lentil, which momentarily disappear when pressed upon. — Red burning spots on the inside of the thigh, where the scrotum lies on. — Blueish-red spots in the region of the metacarpal bone of the fore-finger, not disappearing from pressure. — Spots resembling summer-freckles, on the back of the hand and the fingers. — Many small warts on the back of the left hand and the wrist. — The skin of the hands on different places peeling off.

Gaping, with strong expiration, and collection of water in the mouth. — Sleepiness, *he falls asleep when lying and sitting*. — Absurd dreams at night, he awakes with perspiration and heat, at 3 o'clock in the morning. — Dreaming immediately after going to bed, sudden awaking and chilly shivering; after which a very sound sleep. — On awaking, the right arm over the head. — Inclination to stay in bed, in the morning. — After rising, weariness in the knees. — Unrefreshed from sleep, pressure in the eyes, muddled head, flabby skin of the face, weary arms.

Chilly shivering along the left side, upon which he does not lie. — Chilliness on the left side of the breast. — Chilliness in damp weather. — After walking: warmth, with weakness originating from the stomach, tremor, dizziness, pale countenance, inclination to lie down. — Warmth as if a catarrh were developing itself, with weariness, sunken countenance. — Internal heat, with perspiration and slow pulse, after washing the body. — Pulse slow and soft. — Perspiration, with the least exercise. — Morning-perspiration, particularly on the body and occiput. — Sourish smelling perspiration, as in measles.

Irresolute; he considers for a long time, before he commences any thing. — Sluggish, not so speedy as commonly, more tranquil. — Walking along with a self-sufficient impression of importance. — Fretful. — Hopeful, with hilarity and confidence in the future.

Intermittent, throbbing headache. — Headache on a small spot, particularly in the forenoon, and more on the right side. — Headache, when stooping, exerting the arms and ascending steps. — Headache suddenly moves to the eyes and nose, as if tears and sneezing would follow.

Itching, small painful eruptions, small crusts on the head. — The hair falling off. Cloudiness before the right eye, which causes twinkling. — A small oval circle

with rainbow-colours around the candle. — Pain, as from a pressure, on the eyelid, which prevents seeing. — The lower lid swollen, and the eye smaller from it. — Stinging itching in the canthi. — Soreness in the lachrymal caruncles, succeeded by water running from the eyes.

Drawing in the ear and larynx when swallowing. — Stinging in the external ear. — Throbbing in the ear-flap. — Itching, cramping and cool shooting in the auditory passage. — Tingling in the ears. — Pinching and shooting, deep in the ears.

*Sunken countenance*, with general warmth, and succeeded by redness of the face. — Heat in the face. — Itching and pricking in the face, and on the lips. — Efflorescence on the forehead, in the eye-brows, on the root of the nose, the cheeks, lips, and chin.

The gums easily bleeding when pressed upon. — The teeth easily set on edge. — Tenderness of the teeth, when masticating.

Collection of water and saliva in the mouth.

An itching sensation behind, on the palate. — Bitter rancid taste in the pharynx, when hawking. — A sensation as if phlegm adhered to the uvula. — Stinging in the right side of the throat. — Pressure in the œsophagus, as if he had swallowed too much at once.

During meals, flatulency, movement and croacking in the abdomen. — After meals, taciturnity, self-reflection, weariness, heat, discharge of wind, pain in the region of the stomach and anxiety, pains in the epigastrium, particularly when inspiring, urging to stool and diarrhœa. — Ineffectual eructation. — Nausea.

Uneasiness in the abdomen. — All disorders of the abdomen are felt particularly in the left side. — The pains extending from the abdomen to the breast, particularly the left side. — Rumbling, rolling, grumbling, croacking, and whistling in the abdomen, with escape of wind, and urging to evacuate and urinate; the rumbling in the abdomen, connected with a drawing through the legs down to the toes. — The wind seems to come all from one and the same spot, in the left side of the abdomen.

Sudden, or strong urging to evacuate, with contraction of the scrotum, and eructation. — *Strong urging to stool, but voiding only wind.* — *Much offensive wind* (with the stench of rotten eggs) *escaping, soon after meals.* — Immediately after dinner, *urging to stool with chilliness*, preceded by discharge of wind, then stinking diarrhœic evacuation, weariness, and pale sunken countenance. — The *fæces* discharged in short, abrupt, soft and lubricated pieces of a round shape, afterwards diarrhœa. — Purging stools, accompanied with discharge of wind, and succeeded by rumbling and rolling in the abdomen, as when water is poured out from a bottle. — With a discharged wind some watery purging stool escapes.

Itching over, and in the anus. — Stitches in the anus. — Creeping and itching in the rectum.

Much red urine, which becomes clay-colored, when remaining for a while.

Itching and stinging on the mons veneris, scrotum, and the point of the glans. — Strong sexual passion, with and without erections. — Defective irritation and inclination to cohabit, without however being impotent.

Sudden prickling in the right nostril, which produces shaking and sneezing. —

Sneezing, with obstruction of the right nostril, catarrh. — After a thrust in the nose with the finger, at once (about 12 drops) blood falls out.

Easily hawking out phlegm from the choanis and the trachea. — Dry cough from irritation in the trachea, as from dust in the larynx; after dinner; when washing himself.

Tearing stinging in the left side of the breast, from the fore-side to the back-side, and from the upper to the lower part, only when expiring. — Free in the chest. — When strongly distending the thorax and retracting the right arm, the heart beats strongly and in short strokes. — In the morning, pain in the neck, as from lying improperly.

Rheumatic and minutely pricking pains in the shoulder-blade, stinging, when inspiring. — Drawing disabling pains in the right upper-arm. — Wrenching pain in the elbow. — Pressure between the hollow-bones of the fore-arm. — Spasmodic drawing and acute pressure in the fore-arm. — The wrist aches as if wrenched, when bent. — Intermittent spasmodic pain on the ulnar-side, and in the ball of the thumb of the right hand. — Intermittent drawing, frequently as if in the bones, in the right hand, in the wrist, the thumb, through the metacarpus into the fore-finger. — Minute pricking, particularly in the joints and the points of the fingers. — Throbbing in the point of the thumb. — Pain in a panaritium, on the little finger. — Dryness and tightness in the hands. — When stretching the upper-arm forwards, sudden heat flies over the hand. — Burning near a golden ring on the fore-finger.

Straining pressure in the right hip-joint, when drawing up the thigh, at night and in the morning; the pains disappear when lying on that side, but reappear, when lying on the left. — Minute, sharp, itching stinging in the left thigh. — Sharp stinging in the knee. — In the morning, spasm and tightness in the calf of the leg. — Painful stiffness on the inner side of the right knee, particularly when bending, after stretching out the leg, and only when walking on the street. — In the evening in bed, the foot on a small spot over an extensor very painful, when touched and bent upwards. — When stepping out in walking, a sensation in the back of the foot, as if the boot were too tight. — Ganglion on the back of the foot. — Wrenching pain in the foot-joint. — A drawing pinching from one ankle to the other. — Creeping and stinging in the heels. — Tickling in the sole. — Stinging in the big toe, which produces twitching. — The little toe aching as if hard pressed.

## 82. Filix mas.

*Aspidium filix mas.* — Male fern. — Germ. *Farren.*

Worm-fever. — *Tænia.* — Sterility.

## 83. Graphites.

*Plumbago.* — Black-lead. — Germ. *Reissblei.*

*Duration of effect:* about 50 days.

*Antidotes:* Arsen. ac., nux vom., vinum.

*Used as an antidote for: Arsen. acid.*

*It answers well after: lycopodium.*

*Predominant effects: Spasmodic pains, cramp and incurvation of single parts.* — Tightness on different places, as from shortening of the tendons. — Twitching and distortion of the limbs. — Arthritic drawing and tearing in the limbs and the joints, particularly in parts which suffer under ulceration. — *Arthritic nodes.* — *Easily injured from lifting any thing.* — *Numbness of single parts.* — Stiffness and inflexibility of the joints. — Hard swelling, with stinging pains. — Pains are felt during sleep. — The complaints disappear after walking in the open air. — Chlorotic complaints. — Varices, with stinging, tightness and itching. — Hard glandular tumefactions. — Pains, appearing with the change of the weather.

General exhaustion, which makes one moan, without any distinct sensation of pain. — *Strong pulsation in the entire body*, increased by every movement, particularly about the heart. — Drawing through the whole body, with inclination to stretch and turn. — Tremulous sensation through the whole body, with twitching in all the limbs. — *Excessive meagerness*, particularly after previous administering of lycopodium. — *Easily taking cold*, and great aversion to the open air and draft of air.

*Tedious dryness of the skin* and deficient perspiration. — Summer-freckles. — Red spots on the skin, resembling flea-bites. — Erysipelatous inflammations. — *Moist eruptions and herpes.* — Impetigo, with an acrid ichor. — Crusty tetters, itching in the evening and at night. — *Cystic tumours.* — *Phagedænic bladders.* — *Galling, and excoriated spots*, particularly with children. — *The skin difficult to be healed.* — *Proud flesh* and stinking pus in ulcers, attended with tearing, burning and stinging therein. — *Thick, crippled nails.*

Excessive sleepiness in the daytime, and early in the evening. — Difficult falling asleep. — Restless night-sleep, with frequent awaking. — Unrefreshing sleep at night, and *dizzy in the morning.* — Many and sorrowful reflections at night. — *Nocturnal reveries*, with *anxious, dreadful dreams.* — At night, griping in the stomach and agitation in the chest.

*Chills, in the morning* and evening, with or without heat and subsequent perspiration. — Frequently an offensive *perspiration from the least motion* or exertion, even from speaking. — *Night-sweats*, also offensive.

Dejection, sadness and *despairing grief, with much weeping.* — Oppression and anxiety, as if dying, or like *fear of a calamity.* — *Anxious restlessness*, also when sitting and at work, or *at night*, he cannot stay in bed. — *Anxiety in the morning.* — Slow resolution, and hesitation. — Great irritability, and liability to be frightened. — *Fretfulness.* — Aversion to labour.

Mental abstraction. — Forgetfulness. — Misapplying words and miswriting.

Fatigued from mental labour. — Sensation of numbness in the head. — *Be-wildered, in the morning, when rising.*

Attacks of hemicrania, with nausea and sour vomits. — Vehement *morning-headache*, driving out cold perspiration and causing syncope. — Headache when travelling in a carriage, when moving the head, and during and after meals. — Headache on that side, on which one lies. — *Pressing constriction and tightness in*

*the occiput*, with stiffness of the neck. — Contracting dizziness in the forehead. — Compressing pain in the vertex, in the afternoon, with rolling in the head. — Agitation of the blood, with throbbing and humming in the head.

Drawing and tearing, externally in the scalp, in the teeth and the glands of the throat. — *Itching on the scalp*. — *Oozing, scurfy tinea*. — Perspiration on the head, when walking in the open air. — Many scales on the hairy part of the head. — The hair becoming gray and *falling out, even on the sides of the head*.

The eye-lids heavy, as if palsied, and falling down. — *Pressure in the eyes and lids*, as from a grain of sand. — Biting and *stinging in the eyes*. — Heat and burning in the eyes, particularly in the evening, from candle-light. — *Inflammation of the eyes*, with redness, swelling, and a copious secretion of mucus from the lids. — Hordeolum, with a drawing pain. — Dry pus in the lids and lashes. — *The eyes closed by suppuration, and running*. — Darkening before the eyes, when stooping. — Myopia. — The letters running together, when reading. — Glittering before the eyes. — *Photophobia, in the daytime*.

Hissing in the ears. — Stinging and throbbing in the ears. — *Dryness of the internal ear*. — Offensive smell, and discharge of blood and pus from the ear. — Scabs, tetters, oozing and *galling behind the ears*. — *Dysecoia*, relieved by riding in a carriage. — Singing, tingling, humming and thundering in the ears. — Roaring in the ears, at night. — Sounding in the ear, as if air were penetrating into the Eustachian tube.

Swelling of the nose. — Straining sensation in the interior of the nose. — Black pores on the nose. — *Dry scabs and scurfs in the nose*. — Sore, cracked, *ulcerated nostrils*. — Offensive stench out of the nose. — Blood discharged when blowing the nose, and epistaxis, particularly in the evening and at night, with congestion of the blood to the head, and heat in the face. — Stinking pus running from the nose. — Too delicate smell. (Hyperosmia.)

*Pale-yellow countenance*, with livid circles around the eyes. — *Flushes of heat in the face*. — *Erysipelatous inflammation*, and swelling of the face. — Tumor cysticus on the cheek. — Continual sensation, as if a spider-web were in the face. — *The facial muscles paralyzed* and distorted on one side, with difficult speech. — Tearing and drawing pain in the bones of the face. — *Eruption in the face*, like rawness of the skin. — Scabs and moist efflorescence in the face. — Summer-freckles.

*The internal surface of the lips ulcerated*. — Ulcerated angles of the mouth. — Sore, cracked lips. — *Scurfy eruptions on the chin and about the mouth*. — Painful nodes on the lower maxilla. — Hard swelling of the submaxillary glands.

*Tooth-ache, at night*, or in the evening in bed, increased by warmth, with heat in the face and swelling of the cheek. — The teeth aching, when compressed. — Drawing and *stinging tooth-ache*, particularly after cold drinking. — Soreness of the teeth and gums, during, and particularly after meals. — *The gums swollen and easily bleeding*. — Black, sour blood from the teeth.

Dry mouth, in the morning. — Putrid, urine-like taste in the mouth, from the gums and through the nose. — Soreness, vesicles and ulcers on the tongue. — Efflux of much saliva, and much phlegm in the fauces and throat.

Sore throat, when swallowing, mostly stinging, with choking. — *Pain in the throat, at night*, as from a plug, or as if the food filled the whole œsophagus. —

Cramp in the throat, which occasions choking. — Roughness and *itching sensation in the throat*.

Taste bitter, or sour, with sourness in the mouth and throat. — Strong thirst, in the morning and after meals. — *Excessive hunger*. — *Aversion to cooked victuals and meat*. — *Weak digestion*, with sleepiness, headache, pain in the stomach, fullness and *distention of the stomach, after meals*.

Frequent, also ineffectual *eructation*. — Sour eructation, with a bitter taste in the mouth. — Sour regurgitation of food. — Green, bitterish regurgitation. — Much hiccupping, particularly after meals.

*Nausea*, chiefly in the morning, or after every meal, with inclination to vomit. — Water-brash, at night. — *Tedious vomiting* of what has been eaten, or after every little loathing, with great nausea and griping in the bowels. — Choking with slime.

*Pressure in the stomach*, with vomiting, relieved by lying down, and warmth of the bed. — *Cramp in the stomach*. — Griping and raffing in the stomach. — Burning in the stomach, which compels one to eat.

Tightness, stinging and throbbing in the hypochondres. — Pains in the liver, after breakfast, which makes lying down necessary.

Fulness and *heaviness in the abdomen*. — Tumid, tense, inflated abdomen. — Nocturnal cramp in all the bowels, with defective secretion of urine. — Obstruction and *accumulation of wind* in the abdomen. — *Excessive discharge of stinking wind*, preceded by griping in the bowels. — Soreness of the inguina. — Painful swelling of the inguinal glands.

*Constipation*, sometimes tedious, with *costiveness* and hardness in the hepatic region. — Hard, knotty, too thick shaped, insufficient stool. — For a long time, the stool too soft. — Sourish-putrid smelling, or bloody slimy stools. — Diarrhoea with a tense belly. — Very thin formed stool, as slender as a worm. — Discharge of slime from the rectum. — Lumbrici and ascarides. — Tænia. — Itching, soreness and swelling of the anus. — *Great hæmorrhoidal tumours*, with soreness, after stool. — Burning cracks between the hæmorrhoidal tumours.

Anxious and painful urging to urinate, the urine only discharged by drops. — Diminished secretion of a dark urine, which soon becomes turbid, and deposits a white or reddish sediment. — Acrid, sourish smelling urine. — Thin stream of urine, as from a stricture of the urethra. — *Involuntary urination, also at night*. — When urinating, pains in the os coccygis.

Tightness and cramping pain in the genitals, with tormenting wanton thoughts. — Efflorescence on the præputium and penis. — Oedematous affection of the præputium. — Hydrocele. — Voluptuous irritation in the genitals. — Indifferent, or *excessive sexual passion*. — Absence of erections in the morning. — No semen discharged during coition. — During the irritation of the genitals, flatulent colic.

Vesicles and pimples on the female privy parts. — *Galling on the pudenda* and between the thighs. — Painful swelling of the ovaria. — Bearing down in the genitals. — *Suppressed menstruation*. — *Menstruation too late, in too small a quantity and too pale*. — The first menstruation breaks forth with difficulty. — With the commencement of the menses, cutting in the bowels. — During menstruation, cramps and vehement cutting in the abdomen, headache, nausea, pains in the chest, weakness, discharge of blood from the anus, pains in the limbs, and

exacerbation of ulcers. — White, thin *leucorrhœa*, like water, with a tense belly. — *Sterility with retarded menstruation.*

Obstruction and troublesome dryness of the nose. — Daily catarrh, when getting cold. — *Gravedo*, with headache and nausea, which makes it necessary to lie down. — *Discharge* of a thin or yellowish thick *mucus from the nose*, with a putrid stench. — Running of the nose, with catarrh.

Tenderness of the larynx. — Catarrhal roughness and hoarseness, with rawness, burning and *itching in the larynx* and affection of the chest. — *Husky voice.* — Accumulation of slime in the breast.

Cough, from roughness in the throat. — *Cough, at night* or in the evening in bed, excited from deep breathing, with oppression of the chest.

Tightness and oppression of the chest. — *Nocturnal suffocating fits*, when falling asleep.

Pain in the chest, when ascending an eminence, riding on horseback, gaping and when touched. — Squeezing, pressing pain in the chest. — Cramp in the breast. — Stitches in the breast, with the least motion. — *Palpitation of the heart*, with every motion. — Painful tenderness and *soreness of the nipples*, with oozing vesicles on them. — Induration and swelling of the mammary glands.

*Pain in the back as if beaten*, or griping and wringing. — Contracting pain in the back. — Formication in the back. — Stiffness of the neck. — *Vehement pain in the neck* and the shoulders, when bending the head forwards and raising the arms, like rasping and cutting. — Boils on the neck. — Swollen jugular glands.

Tearing and stinging in the shoulders. — Sensation of a contraction in the bend of the elbow, when stretching the arm. — Spasm and tearing in the hands. — Emaciation of the hands. — Erysipelas, horn-like weals, harsh skin, and rhagades on the hands. — Wrenching pain in the joint of the thumb. — Swelling, unwieldiness, stiffness and *crooking of the fingers*. — Minute eruption, phagedænic bladders, and *arthritic nodes on the fingers*. — Herpetic *fretting between the fingers*. — Thick finger-nails.

The legs heavy, livid and torpid, in the open air. — *Galling between the thighs*. — Arthritic rending in the hip-joints, feet and toes. — *Torpor and stiffness of the thighs and toes*. — Restlessness in the legs. — *Herpes on the thighs*, in the bend of the knee and on the shin. — Sensation, as if *the tendons of the bend of the knee and the tendo Achillis were shortened*. — Straining in the varices, when stretching out the legs. — Stiffness and *unwieldiness of the knees*, which prevents bending. — Spasm and twitching of the muscles in the calves. — Congestion of blood to the legs and feet, when standing. — Ulcers on the thighs. — *Swelling of the legs and feet*, with induration and stinging pains. — Stiffness of the foot-joint. — *Stinging ulcerous pain in the heels and soles*, when rising from sitting. — *Coldness of the feet*, also in the evening in bed. — Burning of the feet. — Stinking foot-sweat. — Swelling and *crooking of the toes*. — Horn-like skin, *phagedænic bladders*, and *ulcers on the toes*. — Herpetic *fretting between the toes*. — Thick, crippled nails on the toes.

## 84. Gratiola.

*Gratiola officinalis*. — Hedge-hyssop. — Germ. Gottes-Gnadenkraut.

*Predominant effects*: Tearing in the limbs. — Tetanus with clear consciousness. — Hysteric and hypochondriac complaints. — The most complaints appear at night, or in sitting, and after rising from sitting, likewise in the open air, and are relieved from touching.

Itching, with burning after scratching. — Itch-like, oozing, corroding eruptions.

Great sleepiness, with frequent gaping and inclination to lie down, chiefly in the afternoon.

Great tendency to chilliness.

Hypochondriac peevishness and ill humor. — Hysteric caprice. — Anxiety. — Grave reservedness. — Great loquacity and jollity.

Vertigo, when closing the eyes. — Giddiness when reading and in sitting, as if the head were moved here and there.

Headache, with inclination to vomit and sleepiness. — Sensation of fulness in the head. — Pressing headache, particularly in the forehead and occiput. — Stinging or throbbing headache. — A sensation, as if the head were grown smaller, as from contraction of the brain. — Vibration in the head, with vanishing of sight and hearing. — The headache is increased when rising from sitting, when exercising and in the open air.

Itching and quivering in the eye-lids, with sensation of weakness. — Burning and pressure in the eyes. — The eyes running and weak, when reading. — Myopia, when reading.

Tearing and stinging in the ears.

Tightening and creeping sensation of swelling in the face. — Tearing in one side of the face. — Burning heat and redness of the face.

Rending or boring in the molar-teeth, at night. — Sensation of coldness in the teeth.

Collection of much saliva in the mouth.

Pressure in the throat, as from solid phlegm. — Increased collection of phlegm in the throat. — Creeping roughness and itching in the throat.

Papescent or bitter taste in the mouth. — Offensive stench from the mouth, in the morning after awaking.

Sweet or bitter eructation. — Ineffectual efforts to eructate, with a pressure from the stomach up to the throat, which obstructs breathing. — Regurgitation of a bitter fluid. — Hunger with loathing and aversion of all food. — Increased thirst.

Continual nausea. — Nausea with coldness in the stomach. — Vomiting, with obstruction of the nose. — Bitterish-sour, or bilious vomiting.

Uneasiness and sensation of fulness in the stomach. — Pressure in the stomach, after meals, with nausea. — Mooting and grubbing in the stomach, with inclination to vomit. — After meals, pressure in the pit of the stomach, as from a stone. — The complaints in the stomach and scrobiculus are commonly attended with nausea, or an ineffectual effort to eructate.

Stinging abdominal pains. — Throbbing in the region of the short ribs of the left side. — Pressing abdominal pains, with nausea and inclination to vomit. —

Gripping pains in the bowels, which make bending together necessary. — Hard flatulent distension of the abdomen. — *Pressing flatulent colic, with nausea, and an offensive eructation.* — *Hypochondriac disorders of the abdomen.*

Ineffectual efforts to stool. — *Constipation.* — *Hard, sparing, solid stool*, discharged with great exertion. — Nocturnal slimy diarrhœa, with tenesmus. — Soreness in the rectum. — *Burning in the rectum, during and after stool.* — Stinging, itching, rasping and throbbing in the anus. — Blind piles.

Diminished urine. — Reddish urine, which becomes turbid from standing and deposits a cloudy sediment.

Stinging from the spermatic cord up into the chest. — After nocturnal seminal emissions, a painful rigidity of the penis.

The menses too early and protracted. — *Nymphomania of confined women.*

Frequent sneezing, with stinging in the left side and region of the hypochondres. — *Obstruction of the nose.*

Dry cough, from a sensation of roughness in the chest, particularly in the morning or at night. — *Night-cough*, with soreness in the trachea, oppression of the chest and chilliness.

Obstruction of breath, when ascending a hill. — *Oppression of the chest*, with palpitation of the heart.

*Pressure in the chest.* — Stinging in the sides of the breast, when inspiring. — Stinging in the mammæ. — Efflorescence on the breast, which burns after scratching.

*Stinging in the legs and feet.*

---

## 85. Guajacum.

*Guajacum officinale. — Guajak-gummi.*

*Duration of effect:* about 20 days.

*Predominant effects:* Rheumatic pains in the joints. — *Arthritic, rending, stinging pains in the limbs*, with crooking of the limbs. — Numbness of the limbs. — *Soreness and weakness of the upper-arms and thighs*, with aversion to motion. — Great inclination to gape, and stretch out the limbs, from a sensation of uneasiness in the whole body. — The most complaints appear when sitting, or in the morning after rising, or in the evening before going to bed. — *Bad results from the misuse of mercury.* — Exostosis. — Consumption.

Great sleepiness in the afternoon. — Late sleeping and early awaking. — Frequent frightful awaking, and startling when falling asleep. — Restless tossing about, at night. — Night-mare, when lying on the back. — *Unrefreshed in the morning.*

Chilliness and shivering, even near a warm stove. — Thirstless chills, in the forenoon and evening. — Morning-sweat. — *Copious perspiration*, chiefly on the head, when walking in the open air. — Accelerated pulse.

*Peevish obstinacy.* — Censoriousness and contemptuous humor. — Sluggishness and disinclination to exercise.

Weakness of memory and *great forgetfulness*, particularly of names. — Frequent thoughtless staring, particularly in the morning.

Broad, painful pressure, or drawing tearing in the forehead and temples. — Very great stitches in the brain. — *Rending in one side of the head*, into the cheek. — Pulsating throbbing (and stinging) on the temples, with a sensation, as if *the head were swollen*, and the blood-vessels surcharged.

*Sensation of swelling in the eye-balls*, with protrusion of the eyes, and a sensation, as if the lids were too short. — Dilated pupils. — Amaurosis. — Pimples in the eye-brows.

Tearing and *cramping in the ears*.

Stinging in the zygomatic bone and facial muscles.

Pressure in the teeth, when biting them together. — Drawing rending in the teeth, which terminates with stinging.

Strong hunger. — Insipid taste in the mouth, with anorexia, and loathing of all things, with expectoration of phlegm. — Burning in the pharynx. — Empty eructation.

Anxious sensation of constriction in the region of the stomach, which obstructs breathing. — Gripping in the abdomen, as from obstructed flatulency. — Sensation of emptiness, with rolling and rumbling in the abdomen. — Pain in the groin, as from a hernia. — Twitching of the abdominal muscles.

*Constipation*. — Hard, crumbled stool.

*Continued urging to urinate, with a copious discharge*. — Cutting in the urethra, while urinating. — Ineffectual efforts to urinate, with stinging on the neck of the bladder.

## 86. Helleborus.

*Helleborus niger*. — Christmas-rose. — Germ. *Nieswurz*; *Schwarze Christwurz*.

*Duration of effect*: 4—5 weeks.

*Antidote*: camphora, cinchona.

*It is successfully given, after*: cinchona, bryonia, and belladonna.

*Predominant effects*: *Stinging boring pains* in different parts, particularly in the integuments of the bones, exacerbated by cool air, bodily exertion, eating and drinking. — *Drawing tearing pains in the limbs*. — *Stinging pains in the joints*. — Sudden relaxation of all the muscles. — Relief in the open air, with a sensation, as if one had been sick for a long time, all things around appear renewed. — Convulsions. — Syncope. — *Dropsical swellings*. — General *anasarca*, also *after purpura miliaris*.

Pale color of the skin. — Miliary eruption.

*Coma*, with half-open eyes and pupils turned upwards. — Confused, anxious dreams, which escape recollection. — Sleeplessness. — Tossing about in bed.

Chilliness, alternating with stinging pains in the limbs. — *Coldness* of the whole body, particularly the extremities. — General shaking-chill with goose-skin, painful tenderness of the exterior of the head, by touching and moving, tearing rending in the limbs, stitches in the joints, without thirst. — In the evening after

going to bed, burning heat over the whole body, particularly on the head, with internal shivering and chills, without thirst, with aversion to all liquids. — Night-sweats, towards morning. — *Lingering nervous fever.*

*Silent melancholy.* — *Excessive, almost killing anxiety.* — (Home-sickness.) — *Hypochondriasis.* — Sluggishness. — Sobbing lamentation. — Obstinate taciturnity. — Diffidence.

*Hebetude of the internal senses.* — Thoughtless stupidity, with staring at one point. — Weakness of memory.

*Dull headache, as if beaten.* — Pressing moping headache. — Painful heaviness of the head, with heat and burning therein, with cold fingers, and general chilly sensation. — *Phrenitis.* — *Hydrocephalus internus.* — The headache is the most sufferable, if one lies quiet, and half slumbering attempts, to forget it.

*Painfulness of the exterior of the head,* particularly the occiput, which aches as if beaten, when touched or moved. — Twitching in the integuments of the head, when moving, stooping and ascending steps. — Rubbing the head against the pillow. — Tumors in the skin of the forehead, which ache, as if bruised.

Pain in the eyes, as from a nail in the orbital margin. — *Heaviness in the eyes, pressing downwards.* — Involuntary looking at one object. — Photophobia in the daytime.

Stinging in the ears, in the daytime and at night, with a mooring boring.

The face pale, frequently yellowish. — Dull pain in the zygomatic bone.

Toothache at night, with a stinging tearing pain, increased by warmth and coldness.

Troublesome dryness on the palate, with a cutting scraping pain, when swallowing. — Continual collection of water in the mouth. — *Torpor and swelling of the tongue.* — Stomacace.

Bitter taste in the throat, increased from eating.

*Nausea, with great desire to eat, and loathing of food,* particularly of meat, vegetables, and sourcrout. — Porraceous and blackish vomiting, with abdominal pain.

*Heaviness, fulness und distension of the stomach.* — Distension of the scrobiculus, obstructing the breath, with ulcerous pain. — *Inexpressible woeful sensation in the pit of the stomach.* — Painful pressure in the scrobiculus, with every step. — Sensation as if the pit of the stomach were retracted. — Burning in the stomach. — Gastritis.

*Gripping in the bowels.* — Sensation of coldness in the abdomen. — *Heaviness in the abdomen.* — Ascites. — Clucking in the abdomen, particularly when deep breathing, as if the bowels were full of water. — Rolling and rumbling in the abdomen.

*Tenesmus, with a discharge of gelatinous slime,* preceded by pinching in the umbilical region. — *Diarrhœa,* with abdominal pain and nausea.

Frequent urging to urinate, with a small discharge.

Suppressed sexual inclination, and flabby genitals.

*Suffocating constriction in the nose and larynx.*

Dry cough, with painful tightness in the left hypochondrium. — *Dyspnœa.* — Quick or deep, slow respiration.

Hydrothorax. — *Constriction of the chest.* — Increased warmth in the chest. — Palpitation of the heart.

Contracting pain in the back. — Gnawing, and dull stitches in the spine. — Pain as if beaten, between the shoulder-blades. — Stiffness and painfulness of the throat and neck, when moving.

Tearing in the brachial bones, and in the joints and backs of the fingers. — Twitching of the muscles in the upper-arms. — *Boring and stinging in the wrists and finger-joints.* — Infirmary of the hands. — Spasmodic torpidity of the fingers.

Strong stitches and burning pressure in the hip. — Infirmary of the legs, with vacillation of the knees. — Stiffness and tightness in the thighs, and bends of the knees. — Dull, *boring stitches in the joints of the knees and feet.*

## 87. Hydrargyrum.

*Hydrargyrum metallicum.* — Quicksilver. — Germ. *Quecksilber*; *Mercurius vivus*.

*Duration of effect:* in chronic cases, 3—4 weeks.

*Antidotes, particularly when the potences have a too strong effect:* belladonna, calcis sulphuretum, lachesis, opium, camphora.

*When strong doses operate vehemently:* the same as above, and asa, nitri acid., stramonium, carbo vegetabilis, spigelia.

In tedious cases of poisoning from the misuse of mercury: the above named and sulphur, cinchona, sepia, mezereum, aurum, sassaparilla, arnica, electricitas, jodium, silica, argentum.

*Used as antidote for:* aurum, antimonii sulphuretum, belladonna, cinchona, cuprum, dulcamara, epeira, ferrum, lachesis, mezereum, opium, sulphur, valeriana.

*It answers well after:* belladonna, calcis sulphuretum, lachesis, sulphur.

*After it answer well:* belladonna, calcis sulphuretum, cinchona, dulcamara, lachesis, nitri acid., sepia, sulphur.

*Predominant effects:* Rheumatic, arthritic, drawing and stinging-tearing pains, particularly in the limbs and joints, chiefly at night, with much perspiration, but which does not afford any relief. — Stinging pains. — Crooking of single parts. — Arthritic, shining red swellings. — Dropsical tumefactions of internal and external organs. — Influenza. — Worm-complaints. — Jaundice. — Gastric and bilious disorders. — Swelling and induration of the glands. — Serophulous complaints. — Syphilis. — Rhachitis. — Exostosis and ostitis, with nocturnal pains. — Incurvation of bones. — Caries. — Inflammations of internal organs, terminating with exudation or suppuration. — Hemorrhages from different organs. — Rheumatic catarrhal inflammations, with great inclination to perspire. — Bad results from the misuse of cinchona. — Autumnal dysenteries. — The complaints exacerbated in the evening and at night. — The warmth of the bed increases the pains to an intolerable degree. — In the morning and when at rest, particularly when lying down, the patient feels much better, than when walking or sitting. — Numbness of almost all parts of the body when sitting, with creeping, when moved. — The limbs easily benumbed. — Particularly suitable for the infantile age.

General great soreness of the entire body, with painfulness of all the bones. —

Great *restlessness in the limbs*, in the evening, with pains in all the joints. — Total exhaustion, with an inexpressibly bad state of body and mind. — Great *fatigue and weakness*, with trembling and agitation of the blood, even from the least work. — Vehement *agitation of the blood*, with throbbing in all the veins. — Congestions towards the head, breast and abdomen. — Apoplexia, sanguinea and serosa.

The skin dirty-yellow, rough and dry. — Strong *itching* over the whole body, particularly in the evening and *at night*, increased by the warmth of the bed. — Minutely pricking itching in the joints, at night. — Itching rash. — Red spotted nettle-rash. — Dry, millet-like, *easily bleeding itch*. — Itching eruptions, which bleed after scratching. — Moist eruption like scabies humida. — Suppurating pustules, and herpetic spots on the skin, with itching. — Burning, scaly, dry, or corroding, ichorous, *syphilitic herpes*. — *Maculae hepaticæ*. — Erysipelatous inflammations of external parts. — Suppurations of a good or bad kind. — Syphilitic ulcers. — Panaritium.

Great sleepiness in the daytime, and *coma*. — *Late sleep*, and nocturnal sleeplessness, from anxiety, restlessness, heat and agitation of the blood. — Dreadful images of phantasy, before falling asleep. — Dreadful, anxious dreams. — Restless, *light sleep*.

Much *chilliness and shivering* with a cold, as if cold water were poured over the body. — Continual coldness of the body. — In the evening and *at night*, *chilly shivering*, even a warm stove cannot produce warmth. — Shuddering, alternating with paroxysms of heat. — External and internal chills, with heat in the face and ardor of the cheeks. — Dry heat in the evening. — Burning heat with increased pains, when uncovering. — Lingering hectic fevers, particularly in children. — Nervous fevers. — *Pituitous fevers*, with great prostration of strength. — Puerperal fever. — Pulse quick and weak, or irregular. — *Inflammatory fevers*, with great inclination to perspire. — Morning-sweats. — *Strong night-sweats*, with a sour smell, and sometimes greasy and oily.

Great *anxiety, timidity and restlessness*, particularly in the evening and at night, with fear of mental aberration. — Alarmed conscience, which allows of no rest in any place. — Weariness of life. — Great indifference to all things. — Peevish taciturnity. — *Caprice and impatience*. — *Fretful, quarrelsome humor*. — Insanity, with inclination to weep. — Continual moaning.

Weakness of memory. — Mental abstraction. — Evanescence of thoughts. — Illusions of fantasy. — Delirium.

Dizziness and dullness in the head. — Giddiness as from swinging. — *Giddiness with nausea*, in the evening, attended with anxious heat and darkening before the eyes.

*Headache*, as if the head would burst, with fulness in the brain. — Heaviness of the head. — Pressing, tightening headache, particularly in the forehead, as if the head were laced together with a ribbon. — *Nocturnal headache*, stinging-boring or tearing. — *Rending headache*, sometimes only in one side, extending to the teeth and muscles of the throat, with stitches in the ear. — *Rending burning headache*, particularly in the temples. — Congestion of blood to the head, accompanied by heat. — Hydrocephalus internus.

Sensation of tension in the scalp. — Perspiration on the head. — Burning itch-

ing on the scalp, and the forehead, augmented by scratching. — Itching, dry or moist tinea, which takes off the hair. — *The hair falling out.*

Very distressing pains in the eyes, when exerting them. — Pressure in the eyes, as from sand. — Pain under the eye-lids, *as from a sharp substance.* — *Burning biting in the eyes*, particularly *in the open air.* — Acute, and chronic *inflammation of the eyes*, particularly arthritic, serophulous, and syphilitic, with redness of the conjunctiva, and *intolerance of the splendor of fire.* — *Excessive running of the eyes* in the evening. — Lippitudo. — Pustules on the conjunctiva. — Swollen eye-lids, *covered on their edges with ulcers and scabs.* — *Scurfs around the eyes.* — Lustreless, dull eyes. — Vehement contraction and difficult opening of the eye-lids. — Dimsightedness. — Periodical vanishing of sight. — *Incipient amaurosis.* — Fogs, sparks, flies, or *black points before the eyes.* — *Shunning candle-light and the splendor of fire.*

Otalgia, *tearing or stinging pains.* — Inflammation of the internal and external ear. — *Spongy excrescences in the ear*, with tearing in it and in the side of the head. — *Discharge of pus from the ears*, with suppuration of the exterior of the ear. — Hæmorrhagia from the ears. — *Inflammatory swelling of the parotis*, with stinging and pressing. — *Difficult hearing*, with a strong reverberation of all sounds, *relieved by blowing the nose or swallowing*; difficult hearing, produced by a cold or by an enlargement of the tonsils. — Roaring, ringing and *rustling in the ears.* — Sensation of obstruction in the ears.

The nasal bones tumefied, and painful to the touch. — Inflammation and ulceration of the interior of the nose. — Red, *shining swelling of the nose*, with itching. — Greenish, stinking pus, discharged from the nose. — *Epistaxis*, particularly during coughing, or in sleep.

*The countenance pale, jaundiced, and earth-colored*, with cloudy, dull eyes. — Redness of the face. — Bloatedness and tumefaction of the face. — Swelling of one cheek. — *Dirty-yellow, crusty eruption in the face*, with an offensive moistness *continual itching, day and night, and bleeding after scratching.* — Malignant *crusta lactea.*

The lips dry, blackish, and with a burning pain when touched. — Soft, red swelling of the lips, with deep, suppurating scabs, filled with a watery, yellow ichor of a putrid smell. — Biting burning vesicles with a yellow scab, on the lip. — Cracked ulcerated corners of the mouth. — *Pimples on the chin.* — Cramp in the jaws, from a straining in the submaxillary joint, with a stinging, painful, or *hard swelling of the submaxillary glands.*

Toothache, *increased by any thing cold or warm, or by eating, or in the evening and at night*, and *by the warmth of the bed intolerably exacerbated.* — Toothache from taking cold. — *Rending toothache*, extending through the whole side of the face. — Jerking, pulsating toothache, at night, extending into the ear and head, and abating only when falling asleep. — *Stinging in hollow teeth*, with *rending in the roots of the sound teeth*, accompanied with swelling of the cheeks, painful to the touch. — Sensation of looseness, *looseness itself and falling out of teeth.* — Itching, burning and redness of the gums. — *Swollen, separated gums*, with *burning at night, and soreness when touched, and during eating.* — Spongy, easily bleeding gums. — *Elevation of the gums in white ulcerous points.* — Nocturnal swelling of the gums.

*Stench from the the mouth.* — *Inflammatory swelling of the interior of the mouth.* — Burning ulcers on the internal surface of the cheek. — *Aphthæ in children.* — *Stomacace.* — Ulcerated salivary glands. — *Offensive salivation*, sometimes in febrile attacks. — The tongue moist and covered with phlegm, or hard, dry and blackish coated. — *Inflammation, swelling and induration or suppuration of the tongue.* — *Ranula.* — *Stammering speech.* — *Speechlessness.*

Pain in the throat, when swallowing, as if a foreign substance were passing down with the saliva. — Soreness and rasping sensation in the throat. — *Burning in the pharynx*, as from hot vapor rising up from the abdomen, with pressing dryness in the throat, when swallowing, and continual irritation to swallow, the mouth being full of water. — Painful, inflamed pharynx. — Oesophagitis. — *Erysipelatous inflammation* of all the soft parts of the fauces and pharynx. — Inflammation and swelling of the uvula. — *Inflammation of the throat and fauces*, with stinging pains (also in the tonsils and submaxillary glands), when swallowing saliva only, exacerbated at night and in the cool air. — Suppuration of the tonsils. — *Syphilitic ulcers in the throat and the fauces.* — Difficult swallowing; fluids swallowed, rush out again from the nose.

Tastelessness of food. — *Putrid or metallic-saltish or sweet taste in the mouth.* — Bitter taste in the mouth, particularly in the morning, fasting. — Sweet taste of bread. — *Vehement, burning thirst* for beer or cold liquids, day and night. — Greediness. — *Bulimia*, also after meals. — *Aversion to all food*, particularly warm. — Soon satiated at meals. — *Great weakness of digestion*, with continual hunger.

Eructation of mere wind, or acrid, bitter or putrid. — *Nausea*, as if coming from the breast, with pressing in it. — *Nausea, with inclination to vomit, sweetish taste in the throat*, giddiness, headache and heat. — Nocturnal nausea, and bitter, bilious vomiting. — Vomiting of what has been eaten.

*Pressure in the stomach, and drawing down in it, even after easily digestible food.* — Pressure in the pit of the stomach, extending to the thyroid cartilage. — Tension in the region of the stomach. — Burning in the pit of the stomach.

*Hepatitis, with stinging pains.* — Hardness of the liver. — Nephritis.

*Distension of the abdomen*, with pressing and straining and painfulness to the touch. — *Cutting and pinching in the abdomen*, particularly after a cold. — Cutting and tearing in the abdomen, at night. — Sensation of emptiness in the abdomen. — Sensation as from something alive in the abdomen. — Shaking of the bowels, when walking, as if they were relaxed. — *Ascites*, occasioned by maladies of the glandular abdominal organs. — Rolling and rumbling in the abdomen. — *Painful inflammation, swelling and suppuration of the inguinal glands.*

Constipation. — *Ineffectual urging to stool, particularly at night.* — Hard, viscid or crumbled stool, discharged only after pressing long. — Chopped stools. — Stools viscid, sour-smelling, or porraceous, slimy, acrid and bloody, tar-like, and excoriating the anus. — *Diarrhæa*, from cold air in the evening, with cutting in the abdomen, chiefly before stools. — *Slimy diarrhæa*, also after measles. — *Dysenteric stools*, also with sucking infants. — *Diarrhœa* of teething children. — *Small, bloody-slimy stools, discharged after pressing long and preceded by vehement urging*, as if the bowels were being torn out, succeeded by tenesmus. — Undigested stools. — *During evacuation, bright blood escaping.* — Burning in the anus, during evacuation. — *Discharge of slime from the rectum.* — *Lumbricoides* discharged. —

*Prolapsus of the rectum* after stool, and when pressing and urging to stool.—  
The rectum black and spouting blood. — Enteritis.

Vehement, almost continual urging to urinate, with a small discharge in a weak stream. — *Sudden calls to urinate.* — *Excessive urination.* — Involuntary discharge of urine. — *Dark-red, offensive urine, which soon becomes turbid.* — *Urethrorrhagia.* — Burning and stinging in the urethra, during, besides, and after urination. — *Thick, yellowish, or thin, whitish-gray gleet,* particularly at night.

Copious perspiration on the genitals, when walking. — Galling between the genitals and the thighs. — *Swelling of the lymphatic vessels along the penis.* — Painful inflammation and *swelling of the glans and præputium.* — Ulcers on the glans, with a pulpy base like lard. — *Chancrous ulcers* on the glans and præputium. — *Balanoblennorrhœa.* — Constriction of the præputium. — Swelling of the testicles. — *Excited lustful fantasy, with many painful erections,* particularly at night. — Bloody seminal emissions.

*Menses too profuse,* with anxiety and abdominal pains. — Menstruation too weak and too short. — *Congestion of blood towards the uterus.* — Sterility, with a too profuse menstruation. — Before menstruation, dry heat, with agitation and congestion of blood towards the head. — After menstruation, leucorrhœa. — Suppressed menstruation. — Milk-fever. — *Prolapsus of the vagina.* — Inflammation of the uterus, the ovaria and the labia pudendorum. — Dropsy of the ovaria. — *Purulent, corroding leucorrhœa,* with biting in the pudenda.

Much sneezing, without coryza. — Dryness in the nose. — *Vehement, corroding, watery flowing catarrh.* — Gravedo.

Laryngitis. — Tedious catarrh. — *Hoarse, husky voice,* with burning and tickling in the larynx. — Total aphonia.

*Cough with hoarseness.* — *Cough, from an irritation in the larynx,* or in the upper-part of the chest. — Dry tickling cough, in the evening before falling asleep. — Shaking, *dry cough,* particularly at night, as if the head and chest would burst, sometimes with inclination to vomit. — Dry spasmodic cough, with vomituration. — *Bloody expectoration with the cough.* — *Phthisis ulcerosa.*

Oppression of breath, when ascending a height, with stinging under the false ribs. — Tightness of the chest and *short breath, when ascending steps,* and walking quickly. — *Pectoral cramps,* from the vapours of copper or arsenic.

Pressure in the chest. — *Stitches in the chest,* extending to the back, increased by coughing. — Burning in the chest, up to the throat. — *Pneumonia.* — *Palpitation of the heart.* — Hard swelling, or *suppuration* of the mammæ, particularly of the nipples. — Deformity of the nipples. — *Bad milk, disgusting the child.*

Stinging pains in the small of the back, with a sensation of infirmity and weakness. — Soreness in the small of the back, back, and shoulder-blades. — *Erysipelatous inflammation around the body, like a zona.* — Rheumatic stiffness and swelling of the neck and exterior of the throat. — Stinging in the muscles of the throat. — Inflammation and *swelling of the glands of the throat,* with stinging and pressing in them.

*Tearing in the shoulders and upper-arms,* particularly at night and when moving. — Suppuration of the axillary glands. — Twitching in the arms and fingers. — Arthritic, *red, hot swelling of the fore-arm,* from the elbow-joint to the wrist. —

Itching rash on the arms. — Scaly, burning herpes on the fore-arm and the wrist. — Disability in the hand and its joints. — Perspiration on the palms of the hands. — Crooking of the fingers. — Swelling of the finger-joints. — Painful, deep, bleeding rhagades, and cracks in the skin of the fingers. — The cuticle peeling off from the finger-nails. — Panaritium.

*Arthritis ischiatica*, with intolerable pains at night, or with throbbing pains at the commencement of suppuration. — *Tearing and rending stinging in the legs*, particularly in the hip-joint, the thigh-bones and knees, chiefly at night and when moving, with a sensation of coldness in the parts affected. — Great weakness, heaviness and soreness in the thighs and legs. — Shining, transparent, dropsical swelling of the thighs and legs. — Itching rash on the legs. — Herpes on the thighs and legs. — Crooking of the legs, with spasm in the calves and toes. — Cold feet. — Cold sweat on the feet. — Swelling of the heels and back of the foot. — Painful swelling of the tarsal bones.

## 88. Hydrargyri chloridum corrosivum.

*Mercurius sublimatus corrosivus. — Mercurial corrosive sublimate. — Germ. Acts - Sublimat.*

*Duration of effect: 3—4 weeks.*

*Predominant effects: Drawing in the periosteum*, as from paroxysms of intermittent fevers, with sensation of heat in the head. — *Autumnal dysenteries.*

Vehement startling, when falling asleep, with shaking of the whole body.

*Easily shivering*, particularly on the head. — *Chills*, with cutting in the bowels and tenesmus, immediately after the least movement, likewise in the open (though warm) air. — Heat when bending forward. — Sensation of coolness, when rising up again.

Ill humor, you can please him with nothing; alternating with hilarity.

The eyes inflamed and protruded. — Staring look.

Distorted countenance. — Swelling of the lips. — *Swelling and eversion of the upper-lip.*

Stench from the mouth. — *Salivation*, with a saltish taste. — Swelling of the tongue and throat.

Insatiable thirst. — Painful burning from the mouth, down to the region of the stomach. — Strong painful distension of the abdomen.

*Dysenteric stools*, with green or brown, stinking bilious discharges, or with little, bloody slime attended with continued cutting in the abdomen, and intolerable painful pressing, urging and cramping to stool. — Ineffectual urging to stool. — Evacuations of fæces, mixed with slime and dark coagulated blood.

Stranguria. — *Gonorrhœa pura*, first thin, then thicker, with burning, when urinating, and stinging in the urethra.

Whitish-yellow leucorrhœa of a nauseous sweetish odour.

Catarrh of the nose. — Hollow, fatiguing, dry cough.

Stinging obliquely through the chest, at night. — Painful glandular swelling about the nipples.

Stinging in the hip-joint, when at rest or moving. — Ice-cold feet.

## 89. Hydrargyri sulphuretum rubrum.

*Cinnabaris.* — Germ. *Zinnober.*

*Duration of effect:* in chronic cases, a few weeks.

*Predominant effects:* Coldness in the joints. — Drawing and shivering in the arms and legs. — Disability in all the limbs, with sluggishness and sleepiness.

Sleeplessness at night, and still refreshed in the morning, as if sleep were unnecessary. — Night-mare after midnight.

*Attacks* of an excessive, *raging and furious headache*, in the forehead and temples, *relieved by compressing the head*. — Buzzing in the head, which occasions dizziness, soon after dinner, and in the evening before going to bed.

Externally on the head, stinging from inside outwards. — Painfulness of the cranium and the hairs, when touched.

Inflammation of the eyes, with a pressing stinging and continual running, when fixing the eyes upon an object.

Contracting burning on the palate. — *Salivation*. — Nocturnal heat and dryness in the mouth and throat, with much thirst. — Pressing contracting pain in the throat, when swallowing saliva only.

Anorexia, with loathing of all food. — After meals, an uneasy sensation of distension in the whole body, with oppression on the chest and stomach.

Heat rising from the stomach towards the throat and head, disappearing when sitting up, at night.

*Frequent soft stools*, preceded by griping in the bowels. — *Tedious nocturnal diarrhæa*, without abdominal pains.

Soreness in the urethra, when urinating.

Swelling of the penis. — *Balanoblennorrhæa*, with redness and swelling of the *præputium*. — Granulous eruption on the glans. — *Condylomata*. — Very excited sexual passion, and *inclination to cohabit*, with strong appetite for eating and drinking. — Strong erections, in the evening, in bed. — Offensive, *excoriating perspiration*, between the thighs, when walking.

Vehement, *running catarrh*, with an ardent watery discharge.

Dry cough with single shocks, when lying down.

Pulsating throbbing and stinging in the chest, mostly in walking.

*Tearing in the side of the back*, at night, when moving, relieved by the warmth of a stove. — Wrenching pain in the cervical vertebræ.

Tearing in the arm, when writing, relieved by the warmth of a stove. — Vehement stitches in the arm.

Painful jerking in the leg; in the evening, after falling asleep.

## 90. Hyoscyamus.

*Hyoscyamus niger.* — *Black henbane.* — Germ. *Bilsenkraut.*

*Antidotes:* camphora, belladonna, cinchona.

*Used as an antidote for:* belladonna, plumbum.

*It answers well after:* belladonna.

*After it answers well:* artemisia santonica.

*Predominant effects:* Dull drawing and cutting tearing in the limbs and joints. — Cold, trembling, benumbed limbs. — Hysteric complaints. — *Inflammation of internal organs, with nervous affections.* — *Cramps, also from worms, or with pregnant and parturient women.* — *Convulsive motions, and jerks of single limbs, and the whole body, also with the least attempt to swallow liquids.* — *Flinging about with the hands and feet.* — *Chorea Sancti Viti.* — *Epileptic cramps and apoplectic fits, also in alternating paroxysms.* — *Fainting fits.* — *Great weakness and enervation.* — *Paralysis.* — *Bad results of disappointed love, with jealousy.* — *Disorders from taking cold, and the influence of cold air.* — The most, and the strongest complaints arise after meals.

Dry, harsh skin. — Miliary eruptions, after misuse of belladonna. — Eruption of dry pustules, like confluent variolas. — Brown spots on the body, from time to time. — Frequent large furuncles. — Gangrenous spots and bladders on different places.

*Coma vigil.* — Late sleep and excessive wakefulness at night. — Grasping about and searching with the hands in bed, and vellicating on the bed-clothes. — Smiling in sleep. — Startling and jerking in sleep.

Shivering from the feet, extending to the head. — Vehement heat of the body, particularly the head. — Puerperal, putrid, worm-, and nervous fevers. — *Contagious typhus.*

*Melancholy.* — Avoiding company. — Distrust. — Fleeing from home, at night. — Fear of being sold or poisoned. — *Inclination to laugh about every thing.* — Loquacity. — *Jealousy.* — Scolding and quarreling. — *Furor, with flinging and inclination to murder.* — *Hydrophobia.* — Mental derangement, from brandy-drinking.

Loss of memory. — *Unconsciousness, lying with closed eyes and talking about business.* — *Imbecility.* — He feels no want (except thirst). — Delirium. — Awkwardness in every thing. — *Insanity, with unconsciousness, or with ridiculous jests and behaviour.* — *Satyriasis.*

Dizziness and heaviness of the head. — *Giddiness as from intoxication, or with obscuration of sight.*

Headache, as from concussion of the brain. — *Pressing moping pain in the forehead, particularly after meals.* — Constricting dizziness in the forehead. — Attacks of arthritic headache. — Wavering sensation in the brain. — *Nervous inflammation of the brain, also after exertion in the coldness of winter.* — *Hydrocephalus internus.*

*Moving the head here and there.*

The eyes dull and lustreless. — *Red*, protruded, *staring distorted eyes*. — Spasmodic motion of the eyes. — *Strabismus*. — *The eyes spasmodically closed*. — Dilated pupils. — Dimsightedness. — Myopia or *Presbyopia*. — Pseudopsia. — *Diplopia*. — *Objects appear much too large*, or *red*. — *Night-blindness*. — Incipient amaurosis.

Buzzing in the ears. — *Dysecoia*.

Epistaxis. — Pressing squeezing on the root of the nose. — Loss of smelling.

*Face cold*, pale, blueish, or *bloated and blood-red*. — Pressing squeezing on the zygomatic bones. — Dry lips. — *Trismus*.

Pulsating, *tearing toothache*, from the cheek up to the forehead, particularly after a cold, or in cold air, with congestion of blood towards the head, chiefly in the morning. — Tearing in the gums, with a vibration and sensation of looseness in the teeth. — *Biting the teeth together*.

Dryness of the mouth. — *Salivation*, with a saltish taste. — Bloody saliva. — *Froth from the mouth*. — Offensive odour from the mouth, perceived by oneself. — Burning and numbness of the tongue, as if it were burnt. — *Red tongue*. — Paralysis of the tongue. — Loss of speech.

Throat dry and burning hot. — *Constriction of the throat*, and inability to swallow liquids.

Ageusia. — *Bulimia*, with much thirst. — Aversion to drinking. — *Hickupping*, particularly after meals.

Nausea, when pressing on the pit of the stomach. — Choking and vomiting, with cutting in the bowels, compelling one to cry. — Watery vomiting, with giddiness. — *Vomiting of a bloody slime*, and dark-red blood. — Vomiting of what has been eaten, immediately after eating (with infants).

*Cramp in the stomach*, in periodical attacks, and relieved by vomiting. — The pit of the stomach painful to the touch. — Burning in the stomach. — Gastritis and diaphragmatitis.

Dull pains in the hepatic region. — Tense, inflated abdomen, painful to the touch. — Colic-like *abdominal cramps*. — Cutting in the bowels. — Stinging about the navel, when walking and breathing. — Enteritis.

Constipation. — *Frequent urging to stool*, with small, unfrequent discharge. — *Watery diarrhœa*. — Diarrhœa of confined women. — *Involuntary stools*.

Retention of urine. — *Frequent urging to urinate*, with a small discharge. — Copious urine, as clear as water. — Flow of urine. — *Involuntary urination*. — Paralysis of the bladder.

Excited sexual passion. — Impotence.

*Aggravated menstruation*. — Suppressed menstruation. — Suppressed lochia. — *Metrorrhagia* of bright-red blood. — During menstruation, delirium, flow of urine, perspiration and convulsive trembling. — *Before menstruation*, *hysteric cramps* and loud laughing. — *Sterility*.

Much phlegm in the larynx and trachea, which makes voice and speech husky. — *Catarrh of the bronchia*.

Continual cough in lying, disappearing when sitting up. — *Dry cramping or irritating cough, at night*. — Dry, shaking, hooping cough (after, and with measles),

with soreness in the pectoral muscles. — Greenish expectoration, with the cough. — Incipient phthisis ulcerosa.

Tightness of the chest, and difficult rattling breath.

Pressure in the right side of the chest, with great anxiety and short breath, when ascending steps. — *Cramps in the chest*, with obstruction of breath and obliging one to bend forward. — Stitches in the sides of the chest. — *Pneumonia nervosa*. — Diseases of the heart.

Pains in the back, particularly the loins, with swelling of the foot. — Stinging in the loins, and shoulder-blades. — Herpetetic spots in the nape.

Tremor of the arms, in the evening, after exercise. — Painful numbness and torpor of the hands. — Swelling of the hands. — Making a fist and clinching the thumbs.

*Painful cramp in the thighs and calves*, which draws the legs crooked. — Gangrenous spots and vesicles on the legs. — Stiffness and lassitude in the knee-joints. — Swelling of the feet. — The toes crooked, when walking and ascending an eminence.

## 91. Jalapa.

*Convolvulus Jalapa.*

*Duration of effect:* about 8 days.

*Sleeplessness, restlessness and crying* of infants.

Bloody, painful purging stools, with *abdominal pains*, in children.

## 92. Jambos.

*Eugenia Jambos.* — *The Malabar plum-tree.* — Germ. *Wilder Jambos.*

*Duration of effect:* 3—4 days.

*Antidote:* coffeea.

The most complaints appear in the evening and *at night*. — Firm profound sleep; at noon, as if drunken, with confused dreams.

Coldness, as from nakedness. — Hot hands. — Morning-sweats, with thirst. — *Catarrhal fever, with burning in the eyes, thirst during chills, and heat before midnight, with inflammatory affection in the trachea, the throat and eyes, exacerbated at night.*

Disliking company. — No position being right.

Intoxication, with loquacity and sluggishness. — Giddiness, with congestion of blood to the head; objects appear inverted, or wavering in confusion, or double, *which disappears when looking intently.*

Pressing jamming headache, with a fluctuating contraction. — *In the evening, rolling and burning in the head, through the eyes, with running eyes, nausea,*

and vomiting, with a bitter after-taste, by which the headache is increased. — Headache at night, with burning in the eyes, *thirst*, and much urinating.

The eyes inflamed, with a wavering sight, burning, biting and running.

Frothy saliva, particularly before dinner, when speaking. — Viscous saliva, particularly after sleep.

Meals, drinking and *smoking tobacco*, particularly relishing. — *Thirst*, at night, with dryness deep in the throat. — Nausea rising from the stomach.

Stinging in the *left side*, below the ribs and above the hip-bone. — Coldness and burning in the abdomen.

Frequent small purging stools, with pressing afterwards. — Bubbling, stinking stools, without urging, with burning in the abdomen. — Small soft or intermittent stool. — *Constipation*. — Hard stools, succeeded by cramp in the anus. — Jamming in the rectum.

*Dark urine*. — After urinating, shivering, or brightness and clearness before the eyes.

Painful erections, with itching. — The emission of semen too late or too early. — After coition, the glans very tender, perspiration, thirst.

Cough, from hawking or swallowing; after coughing, he is obliged to swallow; dryness in the throat. — Moist, *deep cough*, the phlegm does not come up. — When hawking, yellow-bloody slime is drawn up.

Neck and back stiff. — Disabling cramps in the shins and soles. — Spasm in the soles, at night.

---

### 93. Ignatii faba.

*Ignatia amara*. — *St. Ignatius bean*. — Germ. *Ignatzbohne*.

*Duration of effect*: about 9 days.

*Antidotes*: camphora, coffea tosta; arnica, coffea cruda, chamomilla, coccus, pulsatilla.

*Used as an antidote*: chamomilla, coffea, pulsatilla, zincum.

*It answers well*: after ipecacuanha.

*Predominant effects*: A simple pain, on different places, *vehement only when touched*. — Sharp, or acute or hard pressure in the limbs and other parts. — *Pressing asunder* and constriction in interior organs. — Rheumatic tearing in the limbs. — *Pains in the joints as if wrenched or sprained*. — Heaviness, and creeping numbness in the limbs. — *Convulsions* and *paroxysms of cramp*, also hysteric. — *Epileptic cramps*, particularly after fright and vexation, or with teething children. — Spasms with laughing. — *Chorea Sancti Viti*. — Tetanus. — *Bad results of fright*, inward mortification, vexation, and disappointed love with silent grief. — *Disorders from coffee drinking*. — Scrophulous complaints. — Gastric and bilious complaints. — Worm-complaints. — Chlorosis. — *Hysteric weakness and fainting fits*. — The complaints particularly appear immediately after meals, likewise in the evening after going to bed, and in the morning after rising. — The pains disappear either when lying on the back, or on the part affected, or when lying on the part not affected, but always by changing the position.

*Itching, which easily disappears by scratching.* — Chilblains. — *Galling of children.*

*Profound, stupefying sleep, with a snoring inspiration.* — *Excessive, spasmodic gaping,* particularly in the morning, and after sleep at noon. — *Very light sleep.* — *Restless sleep, with night-mare.* — *Twitching of the limbs, when falling asleep.* — *Dreams, with reflection and consideration,* or of the same object through the whole night.

Shaking chills on the back and arms, with thirst for cold water. — During chills, vomiting of food, bile or slime. — Fever-chills at first, with thirst, then heat. — First shaking chills, then external heat, then perspiration. — *Shaking chills, with thirst* and external coldness (frequently rising up from the abdomen) succeeded by *heat without thirst,* with cold feet, and with or without perspiration; during chills nausea, pale countenance, pain in the back, disability of the legs; during heat, deliria, giddiness, pulling *headache,* pain in the back, tearing in the bones, sleep. — Quotidian, tertian and quartan fever. — Anticipating typhus. — *General heat,* (except on the feet) *with internal shivering,* and redness of the cheeks. — Sudden flushes of heat over the whole body. — Anxious sensation of heat, as if perspiration would come out. — Internal sensation of warmth, with perspiration. — *Thirstlessness during heat and perspiration.* — Catarrhal, rheumatic, *intermittent and lingering nervous fevers.*

Sadness and *silent grief,* with *sighing.* — Nocturnal attacks of anxiety. — Irresolution. — Impatience. — *Very easily frightened.* — *Morose fretfulness.* — Boldness. — *Fond disposition and delicate scrupulousness.* — Inconstancy. — *Jocose extravagance alternating with lamenting sadness.* — Disinclination to speak.

---

Giddiness, with glistering before the eyes.

Attacks of hemicrania. — Headache, increased by stooping. — *Pressing headache* above the root of the nose, with inclination to vomit, *relieved by bending the head forward.* — *Pressing asunder in the head.* — Pressing pains in the forehead and occiput, with obscuration of sight. — *Headache, as if a nail were forced into the brain.* — Boring, stinging, *tearing* deep in the brain, and in the forehead, relieved by lying down. — Jerking, *throbbing headache.*

*The head bent backward.* — *Pressure in the eyes.* — Ophthalmitis scrophulosa. — Red eyes. — Running of the eyes and *agglutination by matter.* — *Convulsive motions of the eyes* and lids. — Staring look, with dilated pupils. — *Photophobia.*

*Swelling of the parotis,* with a stinging pain. — Redness and burning heat of one ear.

Itching on the nose. — Ulcerated, *sore nostrils.*

Countenance pale, red, or blue. — Redness and burning heat of one cheek. — *Convulsive twitching of the facial muscles.* — Eruption in the face.

*The lips dry, cracked* and bleeding. — Soreness of the internal surface of the under-lip. — Scurfy corners of the mouth. — *Convulsive twitching of the corners of the mouth.*

Toothache from a cold, as if the teeth were crushed. — *Difficult teething of children.* — Trismus.

Mouth and fauces inflamed and red. — Continual phlegm or *much sour saliva*

*in the mouth.* — When chewing or speaking, one bites the tongue easily. — Moist whitish-furred tongue. — Stinging in the palate extending to the ear.

*Pain in the throat, as from a plug,* without swallowing. — Sensation in the œsophagus, as if all things had to pass over a sore burning tumor. — *Stinging pain in the throat, chiefly without swallowing.* — Inflamed, hard swollen tonsils, with small abscesses. — *Difficult swallowing* (of liquids). — Constriction in the pharynx.

*Aversion* to food and drink, particularly to *milk* and *smoking tobacco.* — The milk made use of in the morning, leaves behind it a very long tang. — *Hickupping,* after smoking tobacco.

Regurgitation of what has been eaten, or of a bitter fluid. — *Hickupping,* particularly after *every meal and draft.*

Nausea, with restlessness and anxiety. — Vomiting of food, bile and slime.

*Pains in the stomach,* in periodical attacks, disturbing night-sleep, and increased by pressing upon. — Dull pressing or stinging in the pit of the stomach. — Burning in the stomach. — *Sensation of emptiness and weakness in the pit of the stomach.*

*Fulness and distension* in the hypochondres, with oppression of the breath.

*Abdominal pains,* first *pinching,* then stinging, in the sides of the abdomen. — Periodical *abdominal cramps,* particularly in sensitive persons. — Spasmodic *pressure,* sometimes *inward,* at other times *outward,* in the inguinal region. — *Throbbing in the abdomen.* — Rolling and rumbling in the bowels. — Flatulent colic, particularly with hysteric persons.

*Hard stools, with frequent ineffectual efforts.* — The stool *whitish-yellow,* very thick formed and discharged with difficulty. — *Diarrhœa of bloody slime,* with rumbling in the abdomen. — Hæmorrhage from the anus. — Prolapsus ani, during stool. — *Itching and creeping in the anus.* — Ascarides. — Stricture of the anus. — Contracting *sore pain in the anus,* after evacuation. — Stitches from the anus, deep into the rectum.

Frequent discharge of much watery urine. — Lemon-colored urine. — Involuntary urination.

About the genitals and on the penis, much itching, in the evening, after going to bed, disappearing by scratching. — *Soreness* and pain as from an ulcer on the rims of the prepuce. — Pressing and squeezing in the testicles, particularly in the evening after lying down. — Perspiration on the scrotum. — *Lustfulness, with weakness of the sexual power.* — Deficiency of sexual inclination. — Erections, with painful urging and pressing on the mons veneris. — Rigor of the penis with every stool.

Menstruation too late. — *Metrorrhagia.* — *Uterine cramps.* — Milk-fever. — Purulent, excoriating leucorrhœa, preceded by a contracting pressure on the uterus.

Gravedo, with catarrh, dull headache in the forehead, and hysteric excitement. — Dryness of the nose.

Low voice, inability to talk loudly.

Cough, from *constriction in the throat pit,* as from the vapour of sulphur. — Tedious *night-cough.* — *Dry cough,* with running catarrh. — Dry cough, con-

tinued day and night. — Rough, dry cough, after measles. — Spasmodic convulsive cough. — Short cough, as from feather-dust in the throat, the more one coughs, the worse it is.

*Oppression of the breath and chest*, particularly at night. — *Difficult inspiration*, as if impeded by an oppressive weight. — Want of breath when walking, and cough, when standing still. — *Asthma Millari*.

Pressure in the chest. — *Constriction of the chest*. — Stinging in the sides of the breast. — Throbbing in the chest.

Vehement pain in the back, stinging, drawing and raffing. — *The back bent backwards*. — Stiffness of the neck. — Pressing pain in the glands of the throat.

*Intolerable*, disabling wrenching pains in the bones and joints of the arms, as if the flesh would be loosened from the bones. — *Convulsive twitching of the arms and fingers*. — Tearing in the arms, from cold air. — Tightness in the wrist. — Warm perspiration of the hands.

*Cutting tearing* on the backpart of the thighs, when exerting the muscles. — Heaviness of the legs and feet, with tightness in the legs and calves, when walking. — Hot knees, while the nose is cold. — *Convulsive twitching of the legs*. — Stiffness of the knees and feet. — Painful tenderness of the soles of the feet, when walking. — Burning in the corns.

#### 94. Illicium.

*Illicium anisatum*. — Star aniseed. — Germ. *Sternanis*; *Anisum stellatum*.

*Stomach-ache*. — Abdominal pains from purgatives. — *Vehement flatulent colics*.

#### 95. Indigo.

*Indigofera tinctoria*. — Anil or indigo plant. — Germ. *Indigo*.

*Duration of effect*: about 12 days.

Pains, which either disappear entirely by rubbing or pressing, or return, at least weaker. — Stinging and tearing in the limbs, in the afternoon and evening.

Furuncles.

Sleepiness in the evening and restless night-sleep. — Frightful awaking at night. — Anxious dreams.

Prevailing coldness.

Morose indisposition and sluggishness.

The head seems to have been enlarged, and widely protuberant. — Rending and stinging headache, deep in the brain. — Throbbing and beating in the head. — Warmth and ebullition, like boiling water, in the occiput.

Sensation on the vertex, as if somebody pulled the hair.

Twitching and quivering in the eye-lids, which prevents seeing.

Tearing in and behind the ears, and in the lower maxilla.

Boring, gnawing, rending in the facial bones, particularly the lower maxilla. — Congestion of blood to the face, with burning on the cheeks.

Epistaxis, with vanishing of sight. — Rending and cutting in the nasal bones and cartilages.

Numbness of the interior of the mouth, in the morning, after awaking. — Burning on the tongue and the back-part of the palate. — Spitting of bloody saliva.

Empty eructation. — Eructation with the taste of ink. — A sweetish taste rising up from the stomach. — Wambling in the stomach.

Purging stools, with pinching in the abdomen and efforts to stool.

(Augmented urinal discharge.)

(Menstruation too early.)

---

Suffocating cough, with irritation to vomit, in the evening, before and after going to bed.

Clucking and murmuring in the chest, with every inspiration. — Stinging pains, in and near the mammæ.

Tearing in the fore-arm, from the elbow into the fingers, when moving, changed, but only with respect to the place. — Jerking drawing in the arms. — Distended, red veins on the hand, tight as if swollen. — Rending stinging pains in the thighs.

Tearing in the lower extremities, particularly the toes. — Great weakness in the lower extremities in the evening, still continued after lying down.

---

## 96. Jodium.

*Jodine.*

*Duration of effect:* about 7 weeks.

*Antidotes:* when poisoned with it, water with sugar succeeded by cinchona, calcis sulphuretum; for tedious consequences also phosph. and spongia; for strong effects of potences: camphora, coffea.

---

*Predominant effects:* Unsteady pains in the joints. — *Tearing pains* in the limbs, particularly *the joints*. — Sensation of numbness in the limbs. — *Spasmodic jerks*, and *twitching of the tendons*. — Incurvation of bones. — It has an exciting effect on the glandular systems, the stomach, the liver &c., and promotes the secretion of juice in them. — *Swelling and induration of glands*, also after a blow or contusion. — *Hæmorrhage from different organs*. — Hysteric complaints. — *Disorders from the misuse of mercury*.

*General great excitement of the whole nervous system*. — *Agitation of the blood*, and pulsation through the whole body, increased by every exertion. — *Tremor of the limbs*. — Tottering walk. — *Great weakness*, so that even from talking perspiration comes out. — Atrophia and emaciation to a skeleton, with children. — *Oedematous swellings*, also of the entire body.

Rough, dry, acid, or viscous, perspiring, filthy, yellow skin. — Herpes. — Panaritium.

Sleeplessness. — Anxious dreams.

Shaking chills, even in a warm room. — *Increased warmth of the body.* — Flushes of heat. — Night-sweats. — Sourish morning-sweats. — Accelerated, small, hard pulse. — Consumptive fevers.

*Lamenting derangement and dejection.* — Melancholy, hypochondriac sadness, oppression and anxiety. — Fearful solicitude. — Restless mobility, which permits neither rest nor sleep. — *Sensitive, irritable mental excitement.* — Impressive illusions. — Loquacity and excessive merriment.

Indeterminate and irresolute. — Sluggishness of mind, with great aversion to mental occupation. — Fixed immoveable thoughts. — Deliria. — Carpologia (picking the bed-clothes).

---

Dizziness of the head. — Dizzy in the morning.

*Head-ache, in warm air,* likewise when riding in a carriage for a considerable length of time, or walking rapidly, increased by noise and talking. — Bruising pain in the brain, with atony of the body, as if it were maimed. — Sharp pressing headache in the forehead. — *Congestion of blood to the head,* with throbbing in it.

Pain in the orbits of the eyes. — Sensation of weakness above the eyes, as if they were lying too deep, in the evening. — *Rasping sensation in the eyes.* — Inflammation of the eyes, also after a cold. — *The sclerotis dirty-yellow.* — Running of the eyes. — Twitching and trembling of the lids. — Weakened sight. — Diplopia. — Sparkling and glistening before the eyes.

Humming in the ears. — *Dysecoia.* — Very sensible to noise.

Epistaxis. — A red burning spot on the nose, under the eyes.

*Countenance pale, yellowish, or quickly turning brown.* — Disfigured countenance, with sunken eyes. — Twitching in the facial muscles. — Abscess on the cheek, with swelling of the adjacent glands. — *Swelling of the submaxillary glands.*

Pressing pain in the molares. — *The teeth yellow, covered with slime,* in the morning. — Inflammatory swelling and bleeding of the gums. — Ulcer on the gums with swelling of the cheek. — *Softened gums.*

Aphthæ. — *Mercurial ulcers in the mouth.* — Swelling and pain of the glands of the mouth. — Putrid odour of the mouth. — *Salivation,* also from the misuse of mercury. — Thickly furred tongue.

Pressing pain in the throat, without swallowing. — Continual constriction in the pharynx and impeded swallowing. — Pharyngitis, with burning and itching.

Taste nauseous, soapy, or bitter, saltish. — *Increased thirst.* — Changing appetite, sometimes bulimia, at other times anorexia. — *Uncommon hunger,* with relief after eating. — Great weakness of digestion.

Eructation, mostly sourish, with burning. — *Heart-burn,* particularly after indigestible food.

Frequent nausea. — Vehement vomiting, renewed after eating. — Bilious or yellowish slimy vomits.

Excessive stomach-ache, with bilious evacuations. — *Pressure in the stomach, after every meal.* — Spasmodic, gnawing, fretting, and burning pains in the stomach. — Gastritis. — Pulsation in the pit of the stomach.

*Abdominal pains, returning after every meal.* — Distension of the abdomen. — Tumid abdomen, which forbids lying horizontally, without threatened suffocation. — Hard swelling of the spleen. — Colic-like belly-ache. — Abdominal cramps

like pangs. — Inflammation and swelling of the mesenteric glands. — Shaking in the abdomen, from the region of the stomach, extending to the circumference, with increased warmth. — *Swelling of the inguinal glands.* — *Obstructed flatulency.*

Stool hard and knotty. — Soft, frequently whitish *purging stools, alternating with constipation.* — Pappy stools. — Vehement, frothy or bloody-slimy diarrhœa. — Dysenteric, thick-slimy, or purulent discharge, the fæces kept back. — Burning in the anus, in the evening.

*Suppressed urination.* — Copious, frequent urination. — *Urinating at night.* — Dark, yellowish green, milky, or sharp, corroding urine. — Variegated cuticle on the surface of the urine.

*Augmented sexual passion.* — An unpleasant drawing in the fore-part of the penis. — Swelling and *induration of the testicles.* — Induration of the prostata.

*Menstruation* sometimes too late, at other times too early. — *Metrorrhagia.* — Weakness, palpitation of the heart and various other complaints, before, during and after menstruation. — Induration (and cancer) of the uterus. — *Corroding leucorrhœa.*

---

Obstruction of the nose, or *increased secretion of mucus.*

*Hoarseness* and intolerable crawling in the larynx, particularly *in the morning.* — *Laryngitis* and *tracheitis*, with a contracting pain. — Tedious inclination to bronchial inflammations. — *Increased secretion of phlegm in the trachea*, with much hawking.

*Dry cough*, with pressing, stinging and burning in the chest. — *Inveterate morning-cough.* — Cough with expectoration of much, also bloody phlegm. — *Phthisis pulmonalis purulenta.*

*Difficult breathing* and tightness of the chest. — Choking rheum.

Weakness of the breast. — Congestion of blood to the breast. — *Strong, spasmodic palpitation of the heart*, most vehemently increased by every exertion. — Burning stinging tightness in the pectoral integuments. — *The mammæ becoming flabby, and retiring.*

Cramps in the back. — Tightness in the neck. — *Swelling of the exterior of the throat.* — The throat growing thick, when speaking. — Swelling of the *glands of the throat, neck and axillæ.* — *Great, hard struma's.* — Continual sensation of constriction on the struma. — Yellow spots on the throat, and redness, as if from suggilation.

Pains in the brachial bones, exacerbated when lying upon them, and disturbing sleep. — Weakness in the arms, in the morning in bed. — Convulsive motions and *trembling of the arms, hands and fingers.* — Numbness of the fingers. — *Tearing in the fingers.* — *Twitching of the tendons of the fingers.* — *Panaritæa.*

Spasmodic pain in the legs, only when sitting. — Heaviness, swelling, trembling and lameness of the legs. — Rheumatic drawing in the thighs and knees. — *White swelling on the knee.* — Cramps in the feet, particularly at night. — *Twitching of the tendons of the feet.* — Excoriating perspiration of the feet.

---

## 97. Ipecacuanha.

*Duration of effect:* a few days.

*Antidotes:* arnica, arsenicum, cinchona.

*Used as an antidote for:* alumina, antimonii tartras, arnica, arsenicum, cinchona, cuprum, dulcamara, ferrum, laurocerasus, opium, tabacum.

*It answers well after:* aconitum, arnica, arsenicum, veratrum.

*After it answer well:* arnica, arsenicum, cinchona, cocculus, ignatii faba, nuxvomica.

*Predominant effects:* Sensation as if beaten, in all the bones. — Creeping in the joints, like numbness. — Attacks of illness, with loathing of all food, and sudden great weakness. — Hæmorrhages from different organs. — Disorders from poisoning with arsenic, and misuse of cinchona. — Bilious and gastric complaints of different kinds. — Disorders from taking cold, and from nocturnal debauches. — Tetanus. — Spasmodic paroxysms, and convulsions of different kinds, particularly with children and hysteric persons. — Hysteric complaints of different kinds. — Sporadic and asiatic cholera. — Apoplexy. — Consumption.

Sleep with half-open eyes. — Restless sleep with whimpering and moaning. — Shocks through the limbs, when falling asleep. — Frightful dreams, with frequent startling in sleep.

Shuddering, with coldness of the limbs and the face. — Coldness, particularly of the head and feet, and strong cold perspiration on them. — Before the chills, uneasiness, stretching, relaxation, and drawing in the back. — General heat, alternating with coldness and paleness of the face, and cold perspiration on the forehead. — Thirst during the chills, or the coldness only. — Light, short chills, succeeded by heat (frequently only in the head), with thirst and perspiration afterwards. — During the fever-paroxysms, headache, dizziness of the head, nausea and vomiting, cough, stitches in the chest. — Quotidian and tertian fever. — Intermittents, also after misuse of cinchona, particularly with little chills, many gastric complaints and a constringing oppression of the chest. — Puitous, puerperal, and putrid fevers.

Shrieking and crying (of children). — Anxiety and fear of death. — Moroseness, with contempt of all things. — Slandorous disposition. — Longing for many things, without knowing, which particularly. — Fretful irritability. — Impatience.

Slow course of thinking.

Giddiness in walking, with tottering and staggering.

Headache, as if the brain were bruised, extending through all the bones of the head, down to the root of the tongue. — Attacks of hemicrania, with nausea and vomiting. — Tearing in the forehead, excited and increased by touching. — Stinging headache, with heaviness of the head.

The eyes red and inflamed. — Purulent mucus in the canthi. — Twitching of the eye-lids. — Dilated pupils.

Epistaxis. — Anosmia.

Countenance pale, bloated, with blue circles around the eyes. — Convulsive twitching of the facial muscles.

The lips full of aphthæ and eruption. — Sore, smarting lips. — *Convulsive twitching of the lips.*

Toothache, by fits, as if a tooth would be drawn out.

All parts of the mouth painfully tender. — Collection of much saliva in the mouth.

Pain in the throat, when swallowing, as from paralysis of the tongue and pharynx.

Inspid taste. — Beer tastes stale. — Smoking tobacco tastes nauseous, and causes vomiting. — *Great aversion to all food, and loathing of it.*

*Nausea*, as if originating in the stomach, with collection of much saliva, and empty eructation. — Dry vomituration. — *Vomiting of what has been drunk and eaten, or of thin bile, or green, bitterish sour water with an acrid smell, and gelatinous slime.* — *Hæmatemesis.* — Vomiting with perspiration, heat, offensive breath and thirst. — *Vomiting, with diarrhœa.* — Vomiting, immediately after stooping. — Nausea and vomiting of pregnant women.

*Excessive sensation of anguish in the stomach and scrobiculus.* — Sensation of emptiness and *flabbiness in the stomach.* — Gastritis. — Gripping about the scrobiculus and region of the hypochondres.

Raffing, pinching belly-ache, excessively increased by the least motion, relieved by rest. — *Hysteric abdominal cramps.* — Cutting pain about the navel, with shuddering. — Flatulent colic. — Enteritis.

*Purging, fermented stools.* — Tedious diarrhœa. — Green, lemon-colored, putrid-stinking, *bloody and bilious slimy diarrhœa.* — *Dysenteric stools, with white flocks, succeeded by tenesmus.*

Urine turbid, with a lateritious sediment. — Little red urine. — Bloody urine. — Purulent discharge from the urethra, with biting pains.

Urging pressure towards the genitals and the anus. — *Metrorrhagia.* — *Abortus.*

*Inveterate gravedo.* — *Obstruction of the nose.* — Catarrh. — Tracheitis.

Cough, particularly at night, with painful shocks in the head and stomach, with *loathing, choking and vomiting.* — *Dry cough, from a contracting tickling in the larynx, extending to the deepest end of the bronchia.* — Dry, shaking *spasmodic cough, with obstruction of the breath, even to suffocation.* — Suffocating cough, with stiffness of the body and blueness of the face. — Hooping-cough.

*Respiration anxious and hasty.* — *Spasmodic tightness of the chest, with contraction in the throat and asthmatic breathing.* — *Sighing respiration.* — Oppression of the chest and short breath, as from much dust. — *Asthma Millari.*

Pectoral cramps, from vapours of copper and arsenic. — Soreness in the chest. — *Palpitation of the heart.*

*Cramps in the back, bending forward or backward.* — *Convulsive jerks of the legs and feet.*

## 98. Kalmia.

*Kalmia latifolia.* — American laurel.

Symptoms of this remedy will be published in the "Transactions" of the Academy.

## 99. Krameria.

*Krameria triandra.* — (*Ratanhia.*)*Duration of effect:* about two weeks.

*Predominant effects:* Rending in the limbs. — Contraction in the flexors. — Stinging soreness, twitching on different places. — *Hæmorrhages.*

Sleepiness, particularly after dinner. — Late sleep. — Frequent awaking and watchfulness. — Frightful awaking, with trembling, anxiousness and fear.

Prevailing chilliness and shivering, particularly in the evening. — Night-sweats. Fretful, unwilling, and quarrelsome.

*Headache, as if the head would burst,* particularly when sitting bent. — Jerking, tearing and stinging in the head. — *Congestion of blood towards the head,* with heat and heaviness in it.

Pain in the eye, as if it were fastened with a screw and immoveable. — Contraction and *burning in the eyes*, particularly in the evening. — Inflammation of the sclerotis. — A sensation, as if a membrane were growing over the eyes. — The eyes cemented together, at night, and running in the morning. — *Twitching and quivering of the eyes and lids.* — White spot before the eyes, which prevents seeing. — Myopia.

Otalgia. — Itching and stinging in the ears. — Ringing and tingling in the ears, at night.

Itching in the nose. — Inflamed, scurfy nostrils, with burning. — *Epistaxis.*

Heat in the face. — Tearing pain in the maxillary bones. — Burning vesicles on the red part of the upper-lip.

*Toothache,* particularly *in the evening* after going to bed, or in the morning, mostly *rending, or jerking, or grubbing.* — Throbbing pain in the teeth. — *Bleeding of the teeth.* — Painful coldness, and sensation of elongation of the teeth. — Sour blood coming out of the gums, when sucking.

Dryness of the mouth, at night. — Tightness and *burning on the tongue.* — Collection of water in the mouth.

Pain in the throat, mostly when swallowing saliva. — Spasmodic contraction in the throat, which interrupts the voice.

Inspid taste, in the morning in bed. — Thirst in the evening. — Anorexia, with loathing of food and drink. — Eructation, with the taste of what has been eaten, or empty. — *Vehement hickupping,* with pain in the stomach from it.

*Nausea and loathing,* particularly at night, with choking and vomiting of what has been eaten. — Aqueous vomits.

*Pain in the stomach, as if it were ulcerated.* — *Excessive distension of the stomach.* — Painful *constriction* in the stomach, sometimes disappearing from eructation. — Sensation in the stomach and above the scrobiculus, as if all were gashed. — Heat and burning in the stomach.

Stinging and stitches in the hypochondres. — Drawing and sensation of coldness in the umbilical region. — Gripping in the abdomen and its sides, sometimes attended with burning. — Motions in the sides of the abdomen, as from something alive. — Stinging, pinching and contraction in the groin.

*Stool* intermittent and *hard*, with strong urging and protrusion of the hæmorrhoidal tumours. — Ineffectual efforts to stool, with urging pains in the back. — *Soft purging stools*, preceded by cutting in the bowels, and burning in the anus, before and after evacuation. — *Bloody diarrhœa*. — After stool, pain in the head, as if it would fly open.

*Frequent urging to urinate, with a small discharge*. — Frequent, increased discharge of urine, also at night. — Pale urine. — The urine soon deposits a cloud and becomes turbid.

Urging downwards in the groin, towards the genitals, succeeded by leucorrhœa. — *Menses too early, of too long a duration and too profuse*, with pains in the abdomen and back. — *Metrorrhagia*. — Abortus.

Dryness of the nose, with frequent sneezing. — Gravedo, with total obstruction of the nose.

Dry cough, with tickling in the larynx, and ulcerous pain in the chest.

Pressure in the chest, with any small exertion, attended with short breath. — Painful constriction of the chest. — *Stinging in the chest*, particularly when ascending steps, with obstruction of breath. — Congestion of blood towards the breast, with heat and difficult breathing.

Pain in the small of the back, and back, as if beaten. — Drawing tightness from the neck, along the entire spine. — Stiffness of the neck. — Rending in the neck, with heaviness of the head.

Tearing in the shoulders, upper- and fore-arms and the wrists. — Painful squeezing contraction in the elbows and fingers.

Drawing and tearing in the thighs, knees, legs, feet and toes. — Tightness and burning in the thighs. — Twitching in the thighs, calves and feet.

## 100. Kreosotum.

*Antidotes*: arseniosum acidum, nux vomica.

*After it answer well*: arsen. ac., phosphorus.

Consumption. — Eruptions on the skin. — Scabies humida. — Inveterate, malignant, putrescent and *gangrenous ulcers*. — Wounds. — *Hæmorrhages from different organs*. — Suppurations of a good or *bad kind*. — Carcinomatous ulcers. — Caries.

Tinea humida. — Plica polonica.

*Toothache of different kinds*. — *Decayed teeth*. — Spongy, ulcerated, easily bleeding, *scorbutic gums*.

*Hæmorrhagia, from the nose and mouth*.

Chancrous ulcers in the throat and fauces.

*Dysenteric bloody stools*. — Diarrhœa.

Many and rigid erections. — Inveterate leucorrhœa.

Phthisis pulmonalis purulenta. — Sore mammæ. — Cancer on the breast.

## 101. Lachesis.

*Trionocephalus Lachesis.*

The symptoms of this very important remedy will be published in the "Transactions of the North-American Homœopathic Academy".

## 102. Lactuca.

*Lactuca virosa. — Strong-scented lettuce. — Germ. Gifflattich.*

*Antidotes:* Camphora, vinum. \_\_\_\_\_

Pains in the limbs, particularly the shoulders. — Great weakness and relaxation. — Retarded pulse. — Weakness in the legs, which causes tottering in walking. — *Excessive swelling of the whole body.* — Sensation of lightness of the whole body.

Long, restless sleep, with weariness and great exhaustion after awaking.

Coldness, particularly in the limbs. — Intermittent fever. — Rheumatic and nervous fevers.

Giddiness.

*Dilated* or contracted *pupils.* — Obscuration of sight.

Accumulation of phlegm in the cavity of the mouth, and the tongue furred with mucus.

Pressure in the stomach, with nausea. — Sensation of coldness in the stomach. Constipation. — Diarrhœa.

Oppressed respiration. — *Dry spasmodic cough.*

Sensation of coldness in the chest.

## 103. Lamium.

*Lamium album. — Dead nettle. — Germ. Weiss-Bienensaug.*

Drawing tearing in the limbs. — Great restlessness of body and mind, with tremor of the limbs.

Ulcers, with rasping burning pains.

Chills, with general weakness, or with anxiousness.

Burning heat of both cheeks, without redness or thirst. — Continual thirst, except during the chills.

Great, lamenting sadness. — Great restlessness and anxiety, which allows of no rest in any place.

Headache, deep in the brain, worst after rising from stooping. — Headache, exacerbated when rising from sitting, relieved in sitting. — Headache, as if the brain were compressed from all sides, with a most violent pain in the centre. — Very tense scalp, particularly in the region of the sutura coronalis. — Great mobility of the head.

Sight and hearing diminished.

A thick phlegm of a sour taste, hawked out from the fauces.

Burning in the middle of the breast, or in the œsophagus, after eating or drinking.

Nausea and vomiting of what has been eaten, with heat, great weakness, exhaustion, and darkening before the eyes.

Excessive distension of the abdomen. — *Gripping* belly-ache, as from obstructed flatulency, not relieved by discharge of wind. — Strong agitation in the hypogastrium, as if the menses would violently burst forward.

Papescent, hard stool, with discharge of blood.

Urging to urinate, with a very small urinal discharge. — A moistness escaping from the urethra.

Menses too early. — *Leucorrhœa*, sometimes with biting on the genitals.

Weak, infirm voice, like one in great pain.

Want of breath, when speaking, with sensation of weakness in the chest.

Pressure in the chest, which produces anxiety, with nausea.

Creeping torpor and numbness of the back of the hand, and ball of the thumb, increased by touching, and attended with a rasping painfulness of the skin, when moving the hand. — Drawing tearing in the fingers.

#### 104. Laurocerasus.

*Prunus laurocerasus*. — *Poison - or cherry-laurel*. — Germ. *Kirschlorbeer*.

*Duration of effect*: about 6—8 days.

*Antidotes*: Camphora, coffea tosta, ipecacuanha, opium.

*Predominant effects*: *Convulsive jerks and spasmodic attacks*. — Inflammations of internal organs. — Trembling, particularly of the hands and knees, when exercising in the open air. — *Sudden weakness with excessive nervous relaxation*. — *Apoplexia, with paralysis of the limbs*. — Syncope.

*Frequent gaping*, with shuddering and goose-skin. — Invincible sleepiness in the daytime, and early in the evening. — *Lethargy*. — *Coma vigil*. — Sleeplessness, from excitement and attacks of heat. — *Heavy, anxious dreams*.

*Chilliness and shaking chills*, not extinguishable by the warmth of a stove, or the bed. — Shuddering, with goose-skin, succeeded by burning heat. — *Coldness of the entire body*, particularly the feet, and chiefly in the open air.

Joyless dejection. — *Great, fearful anxiety and restlessness, which neither allows him to remain in any place, nor to sleep at night, disappearing in the open air*. — Aversion to mental labour. — Hastiness, and rashness of will.

*Weak memory*. — Inability to think. — *Hebetude and unconsciousness*.

*Stupefaction*, with falling down unconsciously. — *Intoxication and giddiness, with sleepiness*. — *Giddiness*, when rising from stooping or sitting, as if gauze were before the eyes and all things moving around.

*Moping headache*, with depressing heaviness, and a sensation, *as if the brain were falling forwards and striking on the skull*. — *Pressing headache*, most vehement in the room. — *Continual coolness* in the head. — *Congestion of blood towards the head*, with heat and throbbing in it. — The headache vanishes, with a sense of coldness on the vertex, in the forehead and in the nape, down to the small of the back.

Burning in the eyes. — Dryness of the eyes. — The eyes *widely or half opened, distorted, protruded, staring*. — Motionless, *dilated pupils*. — Obscuration of sight. — *All things appear larger*.

Countenance *pale, sallow, and gray*. — Sunken or bloated, swollen countenance. — Spasmodic distortion of the features of the face. — *Trismus*.

Mouth *dry* and full of phlegm. — *Froth from the mouth*. — Sense of coldness on the tongue. — *Speechlessness*, after apoplexia.

Sore throat, like a painful drawing along the œsophagus, with and without swallowing. — *Spasm in the fauces and œsophagus*. — Audible rolling of liquids through the œsophagus. — *Difficult, impeded swallowing*. — Sense of coldness, or heat and burning in the throat and fauces. — Oesophagitis.

Taste sweetish or acrid and irritating. — *Vehement thirst*, with a dry mouth. — Anorexia, with aversion to all food. — Great hunger.

Eructation of mere wind, or with the taste of what has been eaten. — *Great loathing, nausea and vomiting* of what has been eaten. — Black vomits.

Pressure in the stomach. — *Faintish-cardialgia*. — Great anxiety in the region of the scrobiculus. — Sense of coldness, or burning in the stomach and scrobiculus. — Gastritis.

Pain below the navel, as if the bowels were being gashed. — A swelling felt in the left side of the hypogastrium, of the size of a walnut. — *Colic-like contraction and cutting in the abdomen*. — Sensation of coldness, or heat and burning in the abdomen. — Enteritis. — Flatulent colic. — Rolling and rumbling in the abdomen, and stomach.

Constipation. — Hard solid stool, with pressing. — *Diarrhœa, with tenesmus*, cutting and burning in the anus. — Green slimy diarrhœa, with contraction in the groin. — *Involuntary stools*. — Paralysis of the sphincter ani.

Retention of urine. — Watery, sallow urine. — Frothy, acrid urine. — Thick, reddish sediment. — *Involuntary urination*. — Paralysis of the bladder. — Pain about the region of the stomach, when urinating.

Increased sexual passion. — Gangrene of the genitals.

*Menses too early* and too profuse, with liquid blood. — During menstruation, rending in the head, toothache and cutting in the bowels.

Obstruction and sense of fulness in the nose.

Hoarseness, roughness, and itching in the throat and larynx. — Sensation of swelling in the larynx. — Deep bass-voice. — *Spasmodic constriction of the trachea*.

Short cough from tickling and itching in the larynx. — *Coughing up blood*. — Copious, blood-spotted, gelatinous expectoration. — *Phthisis pulmonalis purulenta acuta*.

Slow, weak, anxious respiration. — Snoring, rattling respiration. — Breathing

obstructed in the region of the stomach. — *Tightness of the chest*, as if the lungs could not extend themselves sufficiently. — Paralysis of the lungs.

Pressure in the chest. — Oppressing constriction of the chest. — Burning and stitches in the chest. — Nervous inflammation of the lungs. — Pain in the region of the heart. — Slow, *irregular heart-beating*.

Rending and stinging in the shoulders and upper-arms. — Burning of the hands, with distension of the veins. — Tremor of the hands. — Rough, scaly skin between the fingers.

Rending and stinging in the knees. — Numbness of the feet.

### 105. Ledum.

*Ledum palustre*. — Marsh-tea. — Germ. Sumpfsporst.

*Duration of effect*: 6—7 weeks, in chronic cases.

*Antidote*: camphora.

*It answers well after*: lycopodium.

*After it answers well*: sepia.

*Predominant effects*: Pressing, or pressing tearing arthritic pains in the limbs, worst in the evening, in the warmth of the bed. — Numbness and torpor of single limbs. — Stinging, tearing, throbbing and disabling pains in the joints, increased by motion. — Only the pains in the joints are exacerbated by motion, not the others. — Noddy gout in the joints. — Hot, tense, hard tumefactions, with rending pains. — Dropsical swelling of single parts, and the entire skin of the body. — Coldness and deficiency of vital warmth. — Intolerance of the warmth of the bed, which causes heat and burning in the limbs.

Itching and fretting on the skin, with burning after scratching. — Biting itching, as if from lice. — Miliary eruptions. — An eruption resembling sheep-pox, which peels off. — Blueish spots on the body, like petechia. — Dry, vehemently itching herpes. — Furuncles.

Great drowsiness in the daytime, like coma, with great inclination to lie down. — Nocturnal sleeplessness, with restless tossing about, startling, and delirious imaginations, when closing the eyes. — Restless, anxious dreams. — Wanton dreams, with seminal emissions.

Strong chills and shuddering, with cold limbs. — Heat on the hands and feet, in the evening. — Evening-fever, with pains in the head and eyes. — Easily perspiring, when walking, particularly on the forehead, the perspiration being of a sourish odour.

Anxiousness. — Easily frightened. — Inclination to anger and vexation. — Morose peevishness. — Misanthropy.

Insanity. — Great gravity.

*Intoxication*. — Moping giddiness, so as to cause falling forwards or backwards, most vehement, when stooping.

Dizziness in the head, with painful shaking of the brain, when stepping wrong. — Stupefying, dull headache. — Pressing headache over the entire brain, as if

from a weight. — Rending pain in the head and eyes, which are inflamed, attended with fever in the evening.

Creeping itching on the scalp and the forehead, as if from lice. — Easily taking cold, in the head.

Itching in the internal canthi. — Burning *pressing in the eyes*, particularly in the evening. — *Inflammation of the eyes*, with a painless cementing by suppuration. — *Pungent running of the eyes*. — *Dilated pupils*. — Dimsightedness, with glimmering and glistering before the eyes.

Buzzing in the ears. — *Ringings in the ears*. — *Dysecoia*, as from obstruction of the ears, after repeatedly cutting the hair.

The nose painful to the touch. — Burning heat in the nose. — Epistaxis.

Pale countenance. — Red *pimples in the face and on the forehead*, like those of a sot, with a stinging pain, when touched. — Scaly, *dry herpes in the face*, burning in the open air. — Pimples and *furuncles on the forehead*. — Vehement tearing pain in the face, at night, alternating with stitches in one tooth, and terminating with shuddering and profound sleep.

Stench of the mouth. — *Spitting blood*. — *Hæmorrhagia*.

*Stinging pains in the throat*, with or without swallowing. — Sensation in the throat as from a plug, with stinging, when swallowing.

Mouldy or bitter taste. — Great thirst for cold water. — Want of appetite and soon satiated. — When eating quickly, a contracting pain in the sternum.

*Nausea, when spitting out*. — *Water-brash*, with a colic-like belly-ache.

*Pressure in the stomach after a small meal*.

Pain in the abdomen, as if the bowels were bruised. — Drawing pain in the abdomen. — Cutting in the abdomen, in the evening. — *Dysenteric belly-ache*. — *Ascites*. — Frequent discharge of wind.

Constipation. — Fæculent diarrhœa, with slime and blood.

*Frequent urging to urinate, with a small discharge*. — Diminished secretion of urine. — *Frequent passing of copious urine*. — Diabetes. — Swelling of the urethra. — Gonorrhœa.

Vehement, continued erections. — Bloody or watery *seminal emissions*. — Inflammation of the glans.

*Menses too early and too profuse*.

*Cough, preceded by a suffocating obstruction of breath*. — Straining, spasmodic cough. — Hooping cough. — Night- or morning-cough, with purulent expectoration. — Greenish offensive expectoration. — *Phthisis pulmonalis purulenta*. — Cough, with expectoration of bright-red blood.

Breathing tight and painful. — *Spasmodic, hickupping respiration*, as after fretful whining. — Tightness of the chest, when ascending steps. — *Constricting tightness of the chest*, exacerbated when moving and walking.

Pain in the chest, when breathing, as if something alive were in it. — Stitches in the chest, particularly when raising and moving the arms. — Sheep-pox on the breast. — Biting itching on the chest, with red spots and rash.

Pains in the *back and lumbar region, like a stiffness, after sitting*. — Rending from the back into the occiput, particularly in the evening. — Vehement spasmodic pain above the hips, in the evening, with obstruction of breath.

Pressing rending in the arms. — Stinging in the shoulder, when raising and moving the arm. — Pressing pain in the joint of the shoulder and elbow, increased by motion. — Sheep-pox on the upper-arms. — Tearing in the hands and fingers. — Arthritic nodes on the wrists and finger-joints. — Perspiration on the palms of the hands. — Itching rash on the wrist. — Tremor of the hands, when moving them and grasping.

Sensation as if beaten, and soreness in the periosteum of the thigh-bone and in the knees. — Tightening stiffness of the knees, with jarring and knocking when walking. — Spasmodic tightness in the knees, calves and heels. — Tense hard swelling of the knee, with stinging and pressing tearing pains and hardness of the whole leg. — Hot swelling of the thighs, above and below the knee, with a stinging drawing pain. — Stiffness of the feet. — The soles aching, when walking, as if raw. — Tedious swelling of the feet. — Cutting pain in the toes, at night in sleep. — Soft swelling of the ball of the big toe, with pain, when threading on. — Painful podagra.

## 106. Lycopodium.

*Lycopodium clavatum.* — Club-moss; Wolf's claw. — Germ. Bärlapp.

*Duration of effect:* about 40 days.

*Antidotes:* camphora, pulsatilla.

*It answers well after:* calcis carb., silica.

*After it answer well:* graphites, ledum, phosphorus, pulsatilla.

*Predominant effects:* Drawing and tearing in the limbs, mostly at night and when at rest, also every second afternoon. — Stinging pains in the internal and external parts. — Painful stiffness of the muscles and joints, frequently with numbness and insensibility of the limbs. — The limbs asleep. — Easily injured from lifting something. — Spasm and contraction of single limbs. — Involuntary spasmodic extension and contraction of single muscles and limbs. — Shocks and jerks in single limbs and the whole body, when asleep and waking. — Spasms in internal and external parts, also at night. — Epileptic spasmodic paroxysms. — Bad results of vexation. — Gastric complaints. — Chlorotic affections. — Influenza. — Inflammation of interior organs; also nervous. — Inflammatory and dropsical swelling of single parts and organs. — Varices, also with pregnant women. — Arthritic nodes. — Glandular swelling. — Scrophulous and rachitic complaints. — Ostitis, with nocturnal pains. — Caries. — The complaints frequently are exacerbated at 4 o'clock in the afternoon, and relieved in the evening at 8 o'clock, weakness remaining. — Periodically returning complaints. — Particularly suitable after a previous application of calcis carbonas.

General agitation of the blood, particularly in the evening, with tremor and restlessness. — A sensation, as if the circulation of the blood stood still. — Inward weakness. — Weakness and lassitude in the limbs, particularly perceptible, when at rest, or in the morning, when awaking. — Aversion to motion and continual inclination to lie down. — Total relaxation, with the lower maxilla hanging down, cloudy, half open eyes, and slow respiration through the mouth. — Great emaciation, also with children. — Deficiency of vital warmth. — Great desire, to go into

*the open air, or great aversion to it, with increased tenderness to cool air. — Easily taking cold.*

Fretting and itching in the daytime, when getting hot, or in the evening, before going to bed. — Painful eruption. — Nettle-rash. — Great red spots on the skin. — Itching maculæ hepaticæ. — Many summer-freckles. — Insensible, yellowish-brown, shrunk, or oozing, suppurating herpes, with many deep cracks and thick crusts. — Great furuncles, periodically returning. — Bleeding, stinging ulcers, burning when being dressed, with tearing and itching at night. — Galling of children. — Warts. — Chilblains.

Frequent, also interrupted gaping. — Sleepiness in the daytime, and early in the evening, with late sleep from too many thoughts. — Restless, fanciful sleep, with anxious, frightful dreams and frequent frightful awaking. — Jerks, shrieking and loud laughing in sleep. — Lying on the left side is very difficult, as palpitation of the heart and stitches forbid it. — Intolerance of lying at night, no position is right. — Night-mare.

Chills in the evening, sometimes on one side, sometimes every other day, with heat alone, or succeeded by perspiration without heat. — Tertian fever, with sour vomits and bloated face and hands after the chills. — Flushes of heat. — Burning heat, with short respiration. — Nervous fevers, also with approaching paralytic affection of the brain. — Easily perspiring in the daytime, even from a small motion, particularly in the face. — Night-sweats, frequently offensive, or viscous, and particularly on the breast and back.

Silent melancholy and grief, with desperation about his soul's welfare. — Anxiety, particularly in the pit of the stomach, with dolefulness and inclination to weep, mostly after vexation, or at the approach of others. — Avoiding company. — Fear of being alone. — Lamenting irritability and delicacy. — Fretfulness. — Caprice. — Insanity and furor, which shows itself in envy, reproaches, arrogance and dictatorial conduct. — Mild, yielding mind. — Extremely indifferent. — Aversion to speak.

Fatigued from mental labour. — Impeded mental activity. — Unconsciousness. — Inability, to express one self properly, and misapplying words and syllables. — Confused talking.

Dizziness and reeling, as if intoxicated. — Vertigo, when stooping, or in a hot room, with inclination to vomit.

Headache, from vexation. — Headache with a faintish sensation and great internal restlessness. — Headache when shaking or turning the head, also when stepping out. — Headache above the eyes, immediately after breakfast. — Hemispheres in the evening, increased to an intolerable degree by mental labour. — Pressing pain in the head, as if from a nail, or with straining, increased when lying. — Rending headache in the whole head, extending to the eyes, nose and the teeth, in the afternoon or at night, particularly in the forehead, sometimes connected with lying down. — Stinging headache. — Throbbing in the head, in the evening after lying down. — Congestion of blood to the head and heat in it, also in the morning in bed, when raising the body. — Shaking and vibration in the brain on every step. — Incipient paralytic affection of the brain.

Boring, scraping and tearing, externally on the head, at night. — Involuntary

motion and convulsive shaking of the head. — Easily taking cold in the head. — Stinking, excessively *suppurating eruptions on the head*. — The hair growing gray. — *Baldness*.

*Pressure in the eyes*. — Biting burning, and *stinging in the eyes* (and lids), particularly in the *evening at candle-light*. — *Rasping sensation in the eyes*. — Sensation of coldness in the eyes, in the evening. — *Inflammation of the eyes* and lids. — Fungus hæmatodes on the cornea. — Hordeolum. — The eyes *cemented by supuration at night*, and *running in the day*. — Twitching of the eye-lids. — *Dusty dimightedness*. — Myopia. — *Presbyopia*. — Hemiopia perpendicularis. — The letters running together, when reading. — Darkening, glistening and sparkling before the eyes. — The eyes dazzled and irritated, in the evening, at candle-light.

Otalgia in the open air. — Congestion of blood to the ears. — Suppurating and *running ears*. — *Sense of hearing excessively delicate*, and affected by every noise, sound, music, organ &c. — Tingling and *buzzing in the ears*. — *Dysecoia*.

*The nostrils ulcerated*, scurfy and obstructed by supuration at night. — Swelling of the nose, with an acrid, stinking, excoriating discharge. — Convulsive motion of the nasal muscles. — Epistaxis and discharge of blood from the nose, when blowing it. — *Excessively delicate sense of smelling*.

*Paleness of the countenance*, increased in the evening. — *Earth-colored, yellow countenance*, with *deep wrinkles*, blue circles around the eyes, and blue lips. — Circumscribed redness of the cheeks. — Red, bloated face, with red spots and eruption. — Swelling and tension in the face. — Rending in the facial bones. — Twitching and convulsive motion of the facial muscles. — *Frequent attacks of heat in the face*. — *Itching eruption in the face*. — Crusta lactea. — Summer-freckles.

Lips pale or blueish. — Convulsive motions of the mouth, and distorsion of the angles of the mouth. — Swelling of the upper-lip. — Eruption and soreness on the lips and angles of the mouth. — Itching eruption on the chin. — *Swelling of the submaxillary glands*.

Tooth-ache, only at night, or relieved by warm liquids and the warmth of the bed. — Dull tooth-ache, with *swelling of the cheek*. — Spasmodic drawing, rending and *jerking in the teeth*, particularly *when eating*. — Gnashing with the teeth. — The teeth becoming yellow. — Fistula on the gums. — Swelling of the gums, with pulling, tearing and stinging. — Ulcer of the gums.

*Dry mouth without thirst*, with tightness of the parts, heavy tongue and indistinct speech. — Numbness of the interior of the mouth and the tongue. — *Putrid stench from the mouth*. — Hæmorrhagia. — Filthy, furred tongue. — Involuntary motions of the tongue.

The throat as if constricted, with impeded swallowing. — *Dryness of the throat*. — Soreness of the pharynx. — Burning in the pharynx, with thirst at night. — *Inflammation of the throat and fauces, with stinging pains*; which forbids swallowing. — Swelling and supuration of the glands of the interior throat. — Chancre-like ulceration of the tonsils. — *Hawking up phlegm*.

Ageusia. — Slimy or *bitter taste in the mouth, in the morning*, with nausea. — *Sour taste*, particularly in the morning, also of food. — Absent or vehement thirst. — *Loss of appetite*, with the first bit. — Excessive hunger. — *Bulimia*. — Aversion to cooked, warm food, rye-bread, meat, coffee, and smoking tobacco. — *Desire for sweet things*. — Indigestion of hard food. — After meals, pain in the liver,

oppression and *fulness of the chest and abdomen*, nausea, heat in the head, *redness of the face*, throbbing and shaking through the whole body, and hot hands. — Sour taste and diarrhœa, after taking milk.

Much eructation, in the afternoon. — Fatty, burning, *sour eructation*. — Sour regurgitation of food, particularly of milk. — *Heart-burn*, particularly after meals. — *Attacks of vehement hickupping*.

*Nausea* in the room, which disappears in the open air, or vice versa. — *Frequent continued nausea*. — Nausea when riding in a carriage. — Wambling in the stomach, in the morning. — *Water-brash*, also every other day, with a bitter water flowing out. — Nocturnal vomiting of what has been eaten, and of bile. — *Hæmatemesis*.

Cardialgia, with chilliness and deadness of the hands, after a little cold. — Periodical pain in the stomach, relieved by the warmth of the bed. — *Pressure in the stomach*, in the evening, *also after every meal*, with a bitter taste. — Contracting cramp in the stomach, renewed by taking wine. — *Swelling in the scrobiculus*, with painfulness to the touch. — *Cancer of the stomach*. — The cloths oppressive about the stomach.

Tightness about the hypochondres, as from a hoop. — Pinching, stinging, soreness, *pressing and tightness in the liver*. — Cramping pain in the diaphragm, and bruising pain in the liver, when stooping. — Chronic *hepatitis*. — Induration of the liver.

Pressing abdominal pains. — *Fulness and distension of the stomach and abdomen*. — Heaviness in the abdomen. — Indurations in the abdomen. — Ascites. — Contracting cramps in the abdomen, which is tense. — Rending, drawing and griping in the abdomen and its sides. — *Pinching in the abdomen* and its sides. — Grasping and raffing in the hypogastrium, with obstruction of breath. — *Cutting* in the epigastrium. — Rending stinging, pulsation and urging outwards in the inguinal ring. — *Hernia inguinalis*. — Cramping pain in the abdominal muscles, particularly at night. — *Obstructed flatulency*. — *Defective discharge of wind*. — *Clucking and rolling in the abdomen*.

*Constipation, sometimes tedious*. — *Costiveness*, with ineffectual efforts to stool, and difficult evacuation. — Diarrhœa and constipation of pregnant women. — Pale stools, with a putrid stench. — Slime or blood discharged with the stool. — *Lumbricoides*. — Distension of the abdomen, after evacuation. — *Itching and straining in the anus*. — Cutting, stinging and soreness in the rectum. — Cramps in the rectum. — *Hæmorrhoidal tumors* in the rectum and anus, with protrusion of the rectum. — Itching eruption on the anus. — Pains in the anus, after eating and evacuating.

*Urging to urinate and too frequent urination*. — Dark urine, with a yellow or reddish sediment. — *Gravel in the kidneys*. — Rasping sensation, when urinating. — Itching in the urethra, during and after urination. — Stinging pinching and cutting in the bladder and urethra. — *Gonorrhœa secundaria*. — *Urethrorrhagia*.

Stinging, drawing and cutting in the glans. — *Balanoblennorrhœa*, with dark-red, biting eruptions behind the glans. — Galling between the scrotum and thigh. — Dropsical swelling of the genitals. — *Excessive or deficient sexual passion*. — Disinclination to cohabit. — *Impotence of some years standing*. — Weak, defective erections. — Absent or excessive seminal emissions. — The semen too quickly

or too late discharged, during coition. — Falling asleep during coition. — After coition or seminal emission, lassitude. — Prostatic fluid escaping.

Itching, burning and fretting on the pudenda. — Pressing outward above the pudenda, extending to the vagina, when stooping. — Wind escaping from the vagina. — *Tedious dryness of the vagina*. — Galling between the thighs, on the pudenda. — During and after coition, burning in the vagina. — *Menstruation* (too early) *too profuse, and too long*. — Menses suppressed for a long time, by fright. — *Before menstruation*, chills, *sadness, melancholy*. — At the commencement of the menses, cutting in the abdomen. — During menstruation, delirium with weeping, headache, sourness in the mouth, sour vomits, pains in the abdomen, back and small of the back, swelling of the feet, syncope. — Retarded or too weak menstruation. — Metrorrhagia. — Milky, yellowish, reddish and corroding leucorrhœa, preceded by cutting in the hypogastrium. — Propensity to abortion, with varices on the pudenda.

---

*Coryza*. — *Gravedo*, with dizziness in the head and burning in the forehead. — *Obstructed nostrils*, particularly at night, respiration is only possible through the mouth.

Creeping rasping in the trachea, at night. — *Hoarseness*, with roughness and rawness in the chest, from speaking. — Much phlegm in the chest, with rattling and snarling.

Cough after drinking. — Dry morning-cough, of many years standing. — *Night-cough*, which affects the head, the diaphragm and the stomach. — Dry cough, day and night. — *Tickling cough*, as from the vapour of sulphur, also from *deep breathing*, mostly with a *saltish, grayish-yellow* expectoration. — *Much pus expectorated* with the cough. — *Phthisis ulcerosa*. — *Hæmoptysis*. — When coughing, shocks in the head, short breath, rasping in the chest and concussion of it.

*Short breath with every exertion*, also with children. — *Continual oppression of the chest*, increased by walking in the open air. — Twitching and stinging in the breast and its sides, when breathing.

The breast aching, as if beaten. — *Continual pressure in the chest*. — Heaviness on the chest. — Tension in the fore-part of the chest. — *Stitches in the chest*, particularly the *left side*. — Rawness and soreness in the chest. — *Pneumonia nervosa*. — Hydrothorax. — *Palpitation of the heart*, particularly *during digestion*, or in the evening in bed, sometimes anxious and trembling. — Painful eruption and maculæ hepaticæ on the breast. — Tumefaction of the mammaræ, with nodes in them. — Soreness and oozing scabs on the nipples.

Vehement pains in the back, which prevent sitting straight. — Stinging in the small of the back, when rising from stooping. — *Drawing and stinging pain in the back, also at night*. — Incurvation of the spine. — Drawing and grasping in the nape, extending to the occiput. — *Stiffness of the nape*, also from lifting any thing improperly. — Maculæ hepaticæ on the neck. — Stiffness and hard swelling of one side of the throat. — *Swelling of the jugular and axillary glands*, with stinging pains. — Weakness and palsy of the muscles of the throat. — Painful eruption on the throat.

Rending and stinging in the joints of the shoulder and elbow. — *Nocturnal*

*pain in the bones of the arm and elbow. — Drawing pain in the arms. — Jerking of the shoulders and arms during midday-sleep. — Infirmary and palsy of the arms. — Arms and fingers easily benumbed, at night. — Itching and maculæ hepaticæ on the arms. — Erysipelatous inflammation of the fore-arm, with suppuration. — Arthritic stiffness of the wrist. — Dry skin of the hands. — Burning in the palms of the hands. — Red, painless swelling of the hand. — Warts on the hands and fingers. — Torpidity and deadness of the hands and fingers. — Involuntary shaking with the hands. — Redness, swelling and arthritic rending in the finger-joints. — Arthritic nodes on the fingers. — Crooking and twitching of the fingers. — Chilblains.*

Periodical pain from the hip-joint down to the foot, every fourth day. — *Rending in the legs and knees, along the shin-bone and back of the foot, particularly in the evening and at night. — Restlessness, twitching and trembling of the legs and feet, chiefly in the evening and at night. — Involuntary shaking of the legs, or laying the thighs asunder or together. — Burning itching on the legs, particularly in the bend of the knees. — Crooking and stiffness of the knee. — Swelling of the knee. — Swelling of the legs, with large, red, burning spots, and with a pain, which prevents walking. — White swelling of the thigh. — Spasm and straitness in the calves, when walking, and at night. — Burning on the legs. — Inveterate ulcers on the thighs, with rending, itching and burning, at night. — Pain in the soles, when walking. — Cramp in the feet and toes. — Swelling of the feet, ankles, and soles (with a stinging pain). — Cold feet. — Copious, also cold perspiration on the feet, sometimes excoriating. — The toes knickling when walking. — Crooking of the toes. — Corns, also with a stinging pain.*

---

### 107. Magnesiæ carbonas.

*Magnesia carbonica. — Germ. Bittersalzerde.*

*Duration of effect:* about 50 days.

General painfulness of the body. — Drawing and rending in the limbs. — Painless twitching on different places. — Frequent, *sudden falling down, with consciousness*, in sitting and walking. — Epileptic fits. — Scrophulous complaints. — Glandular tumefactions. — Atrophy, particularly of children. — Relaxation of the body. — *Weariness*, chiefly in the legs, and *when sitting*. — Soon tired by walking. — Restlessness in the limbs after sitting long, in the evening. — *The complaints arise, or are exacerbated at night, and when at rest.* — Complaints which arose in sitting, are relieved by walking.

*Strong itching* and great dryness of the skin. — Great, painfully pungent tubercles, under the skin. — Painless, *small, red herpes, after a while scaling off.* — Phagedænic bladders. — Small furuncles.

Frequent, vehement gaping. — *Sleepiness in the daytime. — Sleeplessness*, from oppression in the hypogastrium, or anxious restlessness and internal heat, with aversion to be uncovered. — *Many, anxious dreams*, with talking and startling in sleep. — Unrefreshing sleep, at night; being more tired in the morning than the evening before. — Early awaking, and difficulty to fall asleep again.

Evening-chills. — Sense of warmth in the morning, without perspiration or thirst. — *Night-sweat*, frequently offensive and greasy. — Sour perspiration.

Anxiety and fearfulness, with tremor and heat. — Peevishness in the evening.

Fainting giddiness, in the evening.

The head oppressed by mental exertion. — Headache at night, when lying, also in sleep, relieved by sitting up. — *Pressing pain on the head*, excited by mental labour and in a large company. — Tightness and drawing in the occiput, as if occasioned by a stiffness of the neck. — Drawing in the forehead, with nausea. — Jerking headache, with a sensation of heaviness, after vexation. — Stinging pain in the head, also at night, on that side, upon which one lies. — Congestion of blood to the head, with heat, particularly when smoking tobacco.

Scales on the hairy part of the head, itching particularly during rainy weather. — The hair falling off.

*Inflammation of the eyes*, with redness, stinging, burning and *dim-sightedness*. — Scrophulous inflammation of the eyes. — Swelling of the eye-ball. — *The eyes closed by suppuration*, in the morning. — Dryness, or vehement running of the eyes. — *Opacity of the cornea*. — Black spots before the eyes. — *Cataracta*.

Inflammation of the external ear, with redness and ulcerous pain. — The organs of hearing very sensitive to noise. — *Dysecoia*, with buzzing in the ears, particularly in a room. — Tingling, buzzing and fluttering in the ear.

Epistaxis, in the morning. — Eruption of blisters in the nose, with a throbbing pain.

*The countenance discolored*, pale, sallow. — Alternation of paleness and redness of the face. — Morose appearance. — Tension on the face, as if albumen were dried on the skin. — Rending, mooting and boring in the zygomatic bone, intolerable when at rest, and driving one about, from one place to another. — Swelling of the zygomatic bone, with a throbbing pain. — Tuberos bloatedness and *swelling of the face*. — Herpetic eruption about the mouth.

Tooth-ache, when riding in a carriage. — *Tooth-ache at night*, intolerable when at rest, compelling one to rise from bed and to walk about, mostly burning, or aching like an ulcer, or rending, drawing and jerking, with twitching in the fingers and legs. — Throbbing and *stinging in the teeth*, after meals. — Tooth-ache, increased by cold. — *Tooth-ache of pregnant women*. — Looseness of the teeth.

*Dryness of the mouth*, particularly at night, and in the morning. — Bloody saliva. — Eruption of vesicles in the mouth, and on the tongue. — Small tubercles in the mouth, bleeding and burning with the least touch.

*Stinging pain in the throat*, when speaking and swallowing. — Burning in the throat and on the palate, with dryness and roughness, as from the beard of barley.

Ageusia. — Bitter taste, with a white tongue and viscid slime on the tongue and teeth. — *Sour taste in the mouth*. — Strong *thirst for water*, particularly in the evening and at night. — Strong appetite for vegetables, with aversion to meat, or vice versa.

Sour eructation. — Nausea and giddiness during meals, succeeded by choking, and vomiting of a bitter saltish water.

*Spasm in the stomach*, with a pressing contracting pain.

Hardness, and stinging pains in the hepatic region.

Distension of the abdomen, with heaviness in it. — *Abdominal cramps*, succeeded by an attack of leucorrhœa. — Pinching and cutting in the abdomen. — Inguinal hernia.

Constipation and *costiveness*. — Frequent ineffectual efforts to stool, with a small discharge of fæces, or of wind only. — *Greenish, frothy diarrhœa*, with cutting in the abdomen. — Tedious, sour-smelling diarrhœa of children. — *Ascarides* and *lumbricoides*. — Stitches in the anus and rectum, also attending the ineffectual efforts to stool.

*Urine very much increased, pale, or green*. — Diabetes. — Involuntary micturition. — Burning and rasping pain, when urinating.

*Diminished sexual passion*. — *Defective erections*. — Prostatic fluid escaping with the discharge of wind.

Urging towards the groin, as if menstruation would appear, with cutting in the abdomen. — *Menstruation too late*, or entirely suppressed. — Dark, thick, viscous, pitch-like menstrual blood. — *During menstruation*, lassitude, chills, headache, *pale countenance*, pain in the small of the back, or spasmodically urging pains in the abdomen, with suppression of the menstrual flow. — White slimy, corroding leucorrhœa, preceded by abdominal cramps.

Obstruction of the nose. — Gravedo, which only allows of breathing through the mouth.

Cough from tickling in the throat; with a thin saltish expectoration. — *Spasmodic cough at night*. — Morning-cough, with a yellowish purulent expectoration. — *Blood ejected* with the cough.

Constringent oppression of the chest. — Soreness and stitches in the left side of the chest, about the heart.

*Pain in the back and lumbar region*, as if beaten, at night. — *Stiffness of the nape*.

Wrenching pain in the shoulder-joints, when moved. — Attacks of a *rending pain in the shoulder*, also at night, with tingling, extending into the fingers, and inability to move the arm. — Drawing pain in the arms and hands. — Cracked skin of the hands. — *Phagedænic bladders*, with a stinging pain, on the hands and fingers. — Spasmodic tension in the middle finger-joints. — Heat in the fingers. — *Red, inflammatory swelling of the fingers*.

Restlessness in the legs. — Drawing pain in the feet and legs. — Itching on the back-part of the thighs, with red spots after scratching. — Painful swelling in the bend of the knee. — Spasm in the calve of the leg at night. — Burning spots on the shin. — Furuncle on the leg.

## 108. Magnesiæ murias.

*Magnesia muriatica*. — Germ. *Kochsalzsaure Bittererde*.

*Duration of effect*: about 7 weeks.

*Antidotes*: camphora, arsen. acidum?

*Predominant effects:* Boring or spasmodically contracting pains. — Disabling drawing and rending in the limbs. — *Hysteric complaints and spasms.* — Glandular tumefactions. — Liability to take cold. — Weakness of the body, as if originating in the stomach. — Sensation of general morbid affection and soreness, with great sensitiveness to noise. — *The most complaints arise in sitting, and at night, and are commonly relieved by motion.*

#### Furuncles.

Great *sleepiness in the daytime*, with gaping and sluggishness. — Late sleep, and *sleeplessness*, from heat with thirst, in the evening, and *at night*, and great *restlessness in the whole body*, when closing the eyes. — Anxious, frightful dreams, with talking and shrieking in sleep. — Unrefreshing sleep at night. — Jerks through the body, at night, when waking. — Night-mare.

*Chills in the evening*, disappearing in bed. — Perspiration after midnight.

Anxious inclination to weep. — Peevish and ill humor. — Aversion to talk.

Dullness in the head, like intoxication. — Giddiness in the morning, when rising, and during dinner, disappearing in the open air.

*Heaviness in the head*, with reeling and whirling about. — Sensation of numbness in the forehead. — Tightening pressure in the forehead and *sinciput*, the head being muddled and beclouded, particularly after awaking. — Grasping and raging in the temples, in the evening in bed, with a sensation as if giddiness and unconsciousness would occur. — Jerking, or stinging and throbbing, rending in the head. — Headache relieved by enveloping the head. — Congestion of blood to the head, with heat and painful agitation, and buzzing in it.

Nervous drawing externally on the head and face, extending into the teeth, with a muddled head.

*Inflammation of the eyes*, with vehement burning in them, and redness of the conjunctiva. — The eyes running and burning, when looking on any thing bright. — The eyes glued together by suppuration, at night. — Yellowness of the conjunctiva.

*Pulsation in the ear.* — Dullness and dysecoia, as if something were placed before the ears.

The wings of the nose swollen. — *Scabs in the nostrils*, with painfulness of the nose to the touch. — Anosmia.

*Pale, yellowish-colored countenance.* — Tension in the face, with cramping pain in the facial bones. — *Eruption in the face.*

Cracked lips. — Sensation of roughness on the internal surface of the lips, when touching it with the tongue. — Large, transparent vesicles in the red part of the lips.

Tooth-ache, increased to an intolerable degree by taking food into the mouth. — Sensation of elongation in the upper-incisors. — The gums painfully swollen and *easily bleeding*.

Dryness in the mouth, at night. — Collection of much watery saliva in the mouth. — A sensation as if the whole inside of the mouth were burnt. — Burning on the tongue, as if from fire.

Pain in the throat, as if it were raw, increased towards evening, also at night.

— *Thick, viscous phlegm in the throat*, frequently mixed with blood, and difficult to be hawked up.

*Frequent thirst.* — Bulimia, and sensation of hunger, succeeded by nausea. — *Hunger, without knowing for what.* — Inclination for delicacies.

Regurgitation of what has been eaten, during a walk. — *Vehement hiccups*, during and after dinner, which occasions pain in the stomach. — *Sensation as if a ball were rising* from the abdomen into the œsophagus, disappearing after eructation.

Nausea in the morning, after rising. — Frequent faintish nausea, day and night.

Pressure in the stomach, with nausea. — Straining pain as from *an ulcer*, and *soreness in the stomach*, with external tenderness. — Painful shaking in the stomach, when walking.

*Stinging and tension in the hepatic region.* — *Pressing pain in the liver*, even when walking, and touching it, particularly vehement, when lying on the right side. — *Chronic inflammations of the liver.*

The abdomen hard and tense. — *Continual strong distension* of the abdomen, with constipation. — *Inveterate painful hardness in the right side of the abdomen.* — *Abdominal cramps, also hysterics*, particularly in the evening, which extend into the thighs, and cause an escape of leucorrhœa. — *Rending in the abdomen.* — Creeping stinging in the abdominal muscles.

*Hard, difficult, tardy and insufficient stools.* — *Knotty stool, like sheep's-dung.* — Much urging to stool, with a small discharge, or voiding wind only. — *Tedious propensity to diarrhœa.* — Vehement diarrhœa, with slime and blood. — The fæces covered with slime and blood. — Tape-worm.

Frequent urging to urinate, day and night, with a small discharge. — The urine expelled only by exertion of the abdominal muscles. — Numbness of the urethra.

Much itching on the genitals and the scrotum. — Frequent erections. — Burning in the back, after coition.

*Menses too early and too profuse.* — Amenorrhœa. — Black, clotty blood discharged during menstruation. — *During menstruation, pale countenance*, pain in the small of the back, and lassitude. — *Uterine cramps.* — *Leucorrhœa*, particularly discharged, when moving the body or after previous abdominal cramps. — Induration of the uterus.

Troublesome dryness of the nose. — Nocturnal obstruction of the nose. — *Coryza, with ageusia and anosmia*, and a yellow, stinking nasal mucus.

Hoarseness, with roughness and dryness in the throat.

*Dry cough*, in the evening and *at night*, with burning and soreness in the chest. — *Spasmodic cough at night*, with vehement tickling in the throat.

Oppression of the chest in the region of the heart. — Sudden heaviness on the chest, with obstruction of breath, during dinner. — Tension and contraction in the chest. — Stitches in the heart, which interrupt breathing. — *Palpitation of the heart*, when sitting, disappearing by motion.

Contracting spasmodic pain in the small of the back. — Stinging, rending and burning in the back. — Swelling of the glands of the throat.

Drawing and rending in the shoulder-joints, through the arms into the

hands, highly exacerbated by motion. — *Numbness of the arms, in the morning, when awaking.*

Great weakness of the legs, even in sitting. — Heaviness in the legs. — Jerking rending in the hips. — Restlessness and straining in the thighs. — Pressing pain in the knees. — Spasm in the calves, at night. — Burning in the soles, in the evening.

*Foot-sweat.*

## 109. Magnesiæ sulphas.

*Magnesia sulphurica. — Epsom salt. — Germ. Schwefelsaure Bittererde.*

*Predominant effects:* Rending in the limbs, particularly at night. — Great lassitude and soreness in the whole body, with tremor.

Nettle-rash. — Itching, red, herpetic eruptions.

Sleepiness, early in the evening. — *Sleeplessness*, at night, from vehement pains in the head, abdomen and small of the back. — Many, also vexing and anxious dreams.

Chills and shivering, mostly in the evening, disappearing in bed. — Chills, at night, with thirst, continued till noon; perspiration in the afternoon, after lying down. — Heat, when rising up in bed, with giddiness, perspiration on the forehead, and redness of the face. — Alternation of heat and shivering, and redness and paleness of the countenance. — Perspiration at night, or in the morning, frequently with thirst.

Dolefulness and inclination to weep, with fearful, anxious timidity. — Easily irritated, and taking every thing amiss.

Fantasy, as if strangers were present.

Dullness in the head, as if it were firmly screwed. — Giddiness, with inclination to fall forwards, in the morning, and after dinner.

Pressing headache, as if the head were screwed together, excessively increased by moving the eyes. — Compressing headache, with heat in the head, and redness of the face. — Rending and *stinging in the head*, particularly the temples. — Congestion of the blood to the forehead, with an urging pain and heat in it. — Sensation of looseness and motion of the brain, with every movement. — Most vehement headache, accompanied by shaking-chills.

Pain in the eyes, as if they were pressing out of the orbits, when looking sideways. — Burning in the eyes, particularly with candle-light, in the evening and morning. — Stinging in the eyes. — The eyes running, and photophobia.

Stinging in the ears. — Ringing in the ears.

The nose aching as if ulcerated, particularly when touched. — Epistaxis, at night.

Earth-colored countenance. — Rending in the facial bones. — Dryness and ardor of the lips, in the evening.

*Tooth-ache*, mostly in the evening, also when entering the room after having been in the open air, also excited by cold and warm things, and increased when taking food into the mouth, commonly jerking, pulling or throbbing, and disappearing in bed.

Dryness with sensation of torpor in the mouth. — Roughness of the tongue. — Vesicles on the edges of the tongue, with an intense pain.

Stinging pain in the throat, at night, and chiefly when swallowing. — Dryness and sensation of torpor in the throat. — Much phlegm in the throat. — Sour phlegm expectorated.

Taste bitter or sweetish-bitter, particularly in the morning. — Thirst, chiefly in the morning and evening. — Anorexia, and loathing of all food, even when thinking of it. — Aversion to meat.

*Empty*, slimy, bitter and putrid *eructation*. — Watery regurgitation, preceded by trembling in the stomach. — Loathing and nausea with a collection of water in the mouth. — Vomiting first of what has been eaten, then of mucus.

The stomach as if cold, with inclination to vomit, in the morning in bed.

*Stinging*, particularly in the evening, before and after meals, in the *left hypochondrium*.

The abdomen tense, hard and full. — *Vehement stinging in the whole abdomen*, particularly about the navel. — Painful drawing in the abdomen. — Urging and straining in the groin, with pain as if it would burst, when stretching out the body.

The stool sometimes hard, at other times soft. — Purging stools, with much thirst. — *Ascarides with the stool*.

*Increased urine*. — Urinating at night. — Urine discharged by drops. — Bright, greenish urine. — After urination, stinging in the orifice of the urethra.

Menses too early and too profuse, with a thick, black blood. — Discharge of blood during the intervals of menstruation. — During menstruation, heaviness of the head, and chills. — Thick, copious leucorrhœa, with a sensation as if beaten, in the small of the back, and the thighs. — Burning leucorrhœa, particularly discharged with motion.

---

Much yellow, thick nasal mucus. — Flowing catarrh, with anosmia, husky speech, sore nose and pain in the chest.

*Dry*, fatiguing *cough*, in the morning, after awaking, which compels one to sit up. — Morning *cough*, with expectoration, and sensation of soreness in the chest, throat and mouth.

*Pressure on the chest with obstruction of breath*, chiefly in the morning, or at night in bed. — Burning in the chest, also with a cough.

Pain in the back as if beaten, in the morning when awaking. — Rending in the back, at night, which makes it necessary to walk about.

Stinging and *tension in the nape*.

Twitching of the arms. — Rending in the shoulders and arms. — Tearing and stinging in the hand and fingers, with contraction of the parts. — Tremor of the hands. — *Rending in the points of the fingers, at night*.

Nocturnal pains in the legs and small of the back. — Heaviness, sometimes in the hips, at other times in the small of the back. — Rending in the legs, particularly in the thigh-bone. — Tearing and stinging in the toes, with a contraction of them.

---

## 110. Manganesii oxydum.

*Manganum. — Germ. Braunsteia.**Duration of effect:* about 7 weeks.*Antidote:* coffea tosta.

*Predominant effects:* Jerking, dull stinging pains in different parts of the body. — Drawing and tearing, particularly in the limbs. — Drawing and straining in the limbs and joints, as from contraction of the tendons, particularly when stretching. — Arthritis in the joints, with stinging, jerking and mooting, worst at night, frequently on one side, or from one arm to the opposite leg. — Red swelling of the joints, also after taking cold. — Inflammatory tumefactions and suppurations. — Ostitis with intolerably grubbing pains, at night. — Weakness and tremor, particularly in the limbs. — Uneasiness in the whole body, particularly in the stomach, with peevishness. — With the least touch, all parts ache as if ulcerated. — The greater part of the complaints appear at night. — Complaints originated in the room, disappear in the open air, and vice versa. — Many of the complaints are relieved or exacerbated, with the change of the weather.

Burning over the whole skin of the body, in the evening, when rising from bed. — Itching herpes. — The skin difficult to be healed. — Gallings and rhagades in the bends of the joints.

Excessive drowsiness, in the evening at 8 o'clock. — Many, very vivid, also anxious dreams, which are easily recollected.

Shaking chills in the evening, with stinging headache, without thirst. — Chills, with flushes of heat on the head. — Feverish warmth on the breast and cheeks, with painfulness of the whole body to the touch. — Catarrhal fevers. — Night-sweat, frequently only on the neck and the legs, with a necessity to scratch.

Silent, reserved peevishness.

Abstraction of mind. — Weakness of the senses.

Attacks of hemicrania. — Heaviness of the head, with a sensation as if it were enlarged. — Burning pressing headache, disappearing in the open air. — Drawing stinging or tightening headache in the open air, relieved in the room. — Congestion of blood to the head, with throbbing in it, as if the brain would suppurate, relieved in the open air. — Painful tremor of the brain, when moving. — The headache, originated in a room, is relieved in the open air, and vice versa.

Pressure in the eyes, when exerting them, and by candle-light. — Excessive burning heat and dryness of the eyes. — Swollen eye-lids, painful by every motion. — The eyes closed by matter, in the morning. — Dilated or contracted pupils. — Dimsightedness. — Myopia.

Otalgia. — Pains drawing into the ear from other parts. — Stinging in the ears, when speaking, swallowing, laughing, and walking rapidly. — Dysecoia, as from obstruction of the ears, removed by blowing the nose, and with the change of the weather relieved and exacerbated. — Buzzing and rustling in the ears. — A cracking sound in the ears, when blowing the nose and swallowing, a smashing sound, when gaping.

Pale, sunken, and distressful countenance. — Vehement grasping rending

between the root of the nose and eye-brows. — A shooting pain from the lower jaw into the temples, when laughing.

The lips dry and parched. — *Eruptions and ulcers on the angles of the mouth* — Spasm in the maxillæ, after eating.

The teeth painfully tender. — *Violent pains in the teeth, which soon change to other parts.* — Rending in the molares and adjoining parts, with great relaxation and restlessness, particularly in the forenoon and evening. — Tooth-ache with a rasping pain, increased to an intolerable height by any thing cold.

Odour from the mouth as from clay, in the morning. — Small nodes and burning vesicles on the tongue.

*Sore throat, as if excoriated, with cutting pains, without swallowing.* — Dull stitches in both sides of the larynx, extending into the ear, when swallowing. — Dryness and roughness in the throat, with a sensation as if the trachea were closed by a small leaf lying upon it. — *Tedious inflammation of the throat.*

Taste insipid, like oil. — *Adipsia.* — Aversion to food from a sense of satiety. — Sourish burning rising from the stomach, like heart-burn.

*Burning and heat in the stomach,* extending up into the breast, sometimes with great restlessness. — Drawing in the region of the stomach, as if the scrobiculus were enlarged, with nausea.

Pressure in the hypochondres.

The abdomen tumid and inflated. — Pressing sensation of soreness in the epigastrium, and pit of the stomach. — Warmth and contraction, from the middle of the abdomen extending to the chest, with nausea. — Cutting in the region of the navel, when breathing deep. — Shaking in the abdomen, as if the intestines were loose. — Excessive discharge of wind.

*Constipation.* — Difficult, dry, knotty stool. — Frequent papæscient stools, every day. — Frequent rumbling in the rectum.

*Frequent urging to urinate.* — Earthy, violet sediment of the urine. — Stitches in the urethra, without urination.

Sensation of weakness in the genitals, with burning and jerking drawing in the spermatic cords, extending to the glans. — Itching on the glans.

Menstruation too early.

---

Gravedo. — *Obstruction of both the nostrils.*

*Tedious roughness and hoarseness,* particularly in the morning, and in the open air, from an old affection of the trachea. — Catarrh of the chest with coryza and hoarseness. — *Phthisis trachealis.*

Cough with hoarseness. — *Dry cough,* excited by talking or reading loudly, with painful dryness and roughness in the larynx. — Expectoration of many small lumps of phlegm, in the morning, almost without coughing. — Blood ejected from the breast.

Hot and burning breath, with an uneasy warmth in the chest.

*Stitches in the breast* and in the sternum, shooting up and down. — Throbbing in the chest. — *Sudden strokes on the heart* and in the sides of the chest, from above downwards.

Rending along the whole spine, when at rest and when moving. — Stiffness of the nape.

Drawing and *rending* from the shoulder, *through the whole arm into the hands and fingers*. — *Tightening pain in the joints of the arms and hands*. — Boring and mooring in the brachial bone, as if in the marrow. — Straining in the elbow-joint, as if it were too short. — Itching herpes on the fore-arms. — Spasmodic pain in the hands. — Inflammatory swelling and suppuration of the little finger. — Rhagades in the bends of the fingers.

Twitching of the muscles in the legs, with the least motion. — Spasmodic drawing, or jerking stinging in the thighs. — Tightening, stiffening pain in the legs. — Rending about the knees. — Infirmary and tremor of the knees. — Inflammation and swelling of the ankles, with stitches extending to the legs. — Burning in the soles. — Galling between the toes.

### 111. Marum verum.

*Teucrium Marum verum*. — *Marum germanicum*. — Germ. *Katsenkrout*.

*Duration of effect*: several weeks.

*Predominant effects*: Rending in the limbs, particularly the joints. — Twitching of the muscles. — Great nervous excitement and excessive irritation, with tremor and reeling. — Waddling and crossing the feet when walking. — Numbness and creeping in the limbs. — Desire to move in the open air.

Itching pricking on many places of the body.

Late sleep, in the evening. — Unrefreshing sleep, and difficult rousing from sleep, in the morning. — *Restless night-sleep, from great excitement*, with vivid dreams, and frequent frightful startling.

Chilliness and chilly tremor, frequently with ice-cold hands, and frequent gaping. — Increased warmth, in the evening.

*Fretful irritability*, even talking of others causes a great excitement. — Peevishness. — Sluggishness and excessive aversion to labour. — *Great mental excitement and loquacity*. — *Irresistible inclination to sing*.

Dull pressing headache. — *Pressing headache*, particularly in the forehead and temples. — Jerking rending in the right side of the head.

Pain in the eyes, like the friction of a grain of sand. — *Pungency in the eyes*, particularly the internal canthi, with redness of the conjunctiva. — Red inflamed eyes. — Running eyes, with an appearance of having wept much.

Otalgia. — Stinging and rending in the ear. — Hissing in the ear, from speaking and after every sound. — Scaly, herpetic eruption on the ear-flap.

*Polypus in the nose*. — Sensation of obstruction in the nose. — Prickling in the nose.

Countenance pale, wretched, with sunken eyes. — Flushes of heat in the face, without redness. — Pressing rending in the cheek-bone, extending into the teeth.

Rending tooth-ache in the roots of the teeth, and the gums. — Pain in the teeth and gums when chewing.

Much phlegm in the mouth. — *Biting and scraping behind in the fauces* and on the root of the tongue.

Stinging pain in the throat, with difficult swallowing. — Pressure or drawing and rending in the pharynx. — Much irritation to hawk and throwing up phlegm of a mouldy taste.

Bitter taste in the pharynx, after dinner. — Increased appetite. — *Sense of hunger*, as if the food did not satiate, also preventing sleep. — After drinking water, cutting in the abdomen or inclination to vomit.

Regurgitation of what has been eaten, with a bitter taste. — During meals, an excessive hickupping, with vehement shocks in the pit of the stomach.

*Pain in the stomach, as from emptiness*, with rumbling. — Wambling in the pit of the stomach. — Pressure and anxious oppression in the pit of the stomach.

Rending drawing pains in the abdomen under the short ribs. — *Obstructed flatulency*, with pressing, pinching and rolling in the abdomen. — Pressure in the epigastrium. — Urging downwards to the inguinal ring. — *Much wind discharged* with a stench of rotten eggs.

Copious, papescent and fetid stools. — *Ascarides discharged*. — Much itching, and creeping sensation on the anus, also after every stool.

*Urine increased and watery*. — Pressing sensation of soreness and pungency in the fore-part of the urethra. — Burning, during and after urination. — Decreased sexual passion.

Much sneezing with prickling in the nose. — *Obstruction of the nose*. — Running catarrh, in the open air.

Affection of the chest, with a sensation of dryness in the trachea. — Dry cough, from tickling in the trachea, as from inhaled dust. — Pressing squeezing in the lower part of the chest, with anxious uneasiness.

Rheumatic drawing and tension in the back. — Painful heaviness in the upper and fore-arms. — Twitching of the muscles in the arms. — Drawing *rending in the bones and joints of the arms, hands and fingers*. — Painful pulsation and drawing in the fore-finger.

Twitching of the muscles in the legs. — *Rending in the joints and bones of the legs, feet and toes*. — Pain in the big toe, as if the nail would grow into the flesh.

## 112. Menyanthes.

*Menyanthes trifoliata*. — Buck-bean. — Germ. Bitter- oder Fieberklee.

*Predominant effects*: Darting pains in the limbs. — *Arthritic complaints*. — Painless twitching of the muscles, on different places, particularly when at rest. — *Stinging pinching pains*. — Great weakness of the whole body, particularly when walking, frequently with chills.

Restless sleep, with vivid dreams, which cannot be called to mind.

Prevailing chilliness. — Shuddering, as after travelling on foot, or as after hearing dreadful tales, along the upper part of the body, or on the legs, with bristling of the hair. — Sensation of chilliness, particularly in the fingers. — *Intermittent fevers, with coldness in the abdomen*.

Timid fearful temper. — Indolence. — Lamenting sadness. — Jocoseness and hasty merriment.

Continued *heaviness of the head*. — Squeezing or compressing headache, with a sensation, as if a heavy weight were pressing upon the brain, when ascending steps. — Dullness and dizziness of the head in the room, with a slow course of thinking, relieved in the open air. — Straining headache.

Gnawing, externally on the vertex. — Burning pains on the skin of the forehead.

Darkening before the eyes, when reading. — Frequent spasmodic torpor in the eye-lids.

Tingling in the ears.

Nauseous odour in the nose, as from rotten eggs. — Tension in the root of the nose.

Visible painless twitching of the facial muscles and eye-lids.

Sensation of torpidity in the left side of the palate, when gaping and coughing.

Dryness and roughness in the pharynx, which renders swallowing saliva difficult.

Bitter-sweet taste in the mouth. — Frequent eructation of wind, without any taste or smell. — After meals, the head painfully muddled.

Contracting pains in the stomach. — Continual grumbling in the region of the stomach, as if it were empty.

*Sensation of coldness in the abdomen*, particularly when pressing on it. — Soreness of the external abdominal integuments. — The abdomen distended by flatulency. — Pinching in the abdomen.

Constipation. — Hard stool, with pinching pains in the abdomen.

Frequent urging to urinate, with a diminished discharge.

Strong sexual passion, without imaginary excitement, or without erection.

Rough, hoarse voice, with obstruction of the ears, as if something had been put before them. — Spasmodic constriction of the larynx, with irritation to cough, when drawing breath.

*Stinging compression on both sides of the breast*.

Pressing pain as if beaten, in the small of the back, *when sitting* and stooping. — Dull boring stitches in the left shoulder-blade. — Rending between the shoulder-blades. — *Stiffness and heaviness in the muscles of the throat and neck*.

*Spasmodic*, disabling rending and drawing in the arms, hands and fingers. — Spasmodic stiffness of the arm, with involuntary bending of the fingers. — Painful jerking in the arm and little finger.

A *sensation* as if the thighs were bruised.

---

### 113. Mephitis.

*Mephitis putorius*. — Skunk. — Germ. *Stinkthier*.

Symptoms of this remedy will be published in the "Correspondenzblatt".

---

## 114. Mezereum.

*Daphne mezereum.* — Spurge-olive. — Germ. Kellerhals, Seidelbast.

*Duration of effect:* about 50 days.

*Antidotes:* camphora, hydrargyrum.

*Used as an antidote for:* hydrargyrum, nitri acidum.

*Predominant effects:* Rheumatic rending, drawing and tension in the limbs, with disability. — Jerking pains with a long remaining smart. — Drawing pains in one half of the body, with chilliness. — Attacks of pains, and complaints, attended with chilliness and shuddering. — Fretting soreness in the mucous membranes. — Burning in the organs of digestion. — Ostitis and exostosis. — Caries. — Rhachitis. — Inveterate Syphilis. — Bad consequences arising from the abuse of mercury. — Twitching and quivering of the muscles. — Drawing and soreness in the joints. — Soreness and heaviness in all the limbs. — Unwieldiness and sluggishness of the body. — Walking bent. — Emaciation, or bloatedness of the body and face with a tumid abdomen, with children. — Scrophulous complaints. — Glandular tumefactions. — One half of the body particularly affected. — Exacerbation in the evening. — Pains are increased by touching the part affected, or by motion. — Very sensitive to cold air.

The skin of the whole body scaling off. — Itching, particularly at night, returning more vehemently and painfully immediately after scratching; frequently with swelling of the spot which has been scratched. — Biting itching, as from insects. — Miliary eruptions, sometimes tedious. — Furuncles. — Inflamed ulcers, with burning and stinging, or with fretting soreness. — Inflammations going over to suppuration.

Great sleepiness in the daytime, with restless, unrefreshing night-sleep. — Trembling of the body in sleep. — Early awaking (2, 3 o'clock), from night-mare.

Chilliness, chills and coldness, with vehement thirst, and without desire to become warm. — Vehement inflammatory fevers.

Hypochondriac humour, with sadness and weeping. — Anxiety and restlessness, particularly when alone, with longing for company. — Peevishness. — Impetuosity. — Aversion to labour.

Weak memory. — Mental torpor. — Difficult comprehension. — Thoughts frequently vanishing.

Dullness and dizziness of the head, like intoxication, or as after excessive seminal emissions. — Giddiness, so as to cause falling sideways, with glimmering before the eyes.

Headache, with shivering and chilliness, exacerbated in the open air. — Stupefactive pressing headache, in one half of the brain. — Pains in the head pressing asunder, or squeezing together. — Vehement, throbbing, pressing pain in the whole head, the forehead, nose and teeth, increased by the least touch. — Hammering headache with vomiting of mucus.

Pain in the cranium, increased by touch. — Tenderness of the scalp and hairs to the touch. — Biting itching on the hairy part of the head. — Oozing, itching eruption on the head.

Pain in the eyes, as if the eye-ball were too large, with pressure. — Pungency in the internal canthi. — *Inflammation of the eyes.* — Presbyopia. — Myopia.

Drawing or rending otalgia. — Oozing, itching eruption behind the ears.

*Soreness of the inside of the nose.* — Diminished smelling with sensation of dryness in the nose.

Pale countenance. — *Stupefactive painful pressure on the zygomatic bone.* — Drawing in the jaw-bones. — Continual troublesome twitching of the muscles in the cheek and above the eye-lid. — Furuncle in the face.

The lips and angles of the mouth sore and burning. — Swollen, cracked, scaly lips. — The upper-lip ulcerated, with burning pains when touched. — Stinging in the submaxillary glands.

*Tooth-ache in hollow teeth.* — Drawing burning, or boring *stinging in the teeth, extending into the zygomatic bones and the temples.* — Jerking rending tooth-ache. — The teeth are set on edge, with a sensation as if they were elongated. — *The teeth quickly becoming hollow.* — Burning vesicles on the gums.

Burning vesicles in the mouth and on the tongue. — *Continual burning in the mouth.* — *Difficult speech.*

Pressing pain in the throat, when swallowing. — Roughness, soreness, biting and stinging in the pharynx and on the palate. — *Burning in the pharynx.* — Pharyngitis and œsophagitis. — *Constriction of the pharynx.*

Bitter taste, particularly of beer, which is thrown up again. — Strong hunger, at noon and in the evening. — Aversion to meat.

*Frequent and empty eructation,* particularly after drinking. — *Nausea,* with a collection of much water in the mouth, and shuddering and shaking of the whole body. — Vehement vomiting of green bitter mucus, with headache. — *Hæmatemesis.*

*Pressure in the stomach.* — Burning and sensation of heat in the stomach. — Gastritis. — Contraction of the diaphragma.

Abdomen hard and tense. — *Tedious, colic-like rending pains in the abdomen.* — Heaviness in the abdomen. — Sensation of heat and *burning in the abdomen.* — Enteritis. — Pressing asunder in the inguinal ring. — Drawing in the inguinal glands. — *Flatulent colic,* with rolling and rumbling in the abdomen, *oppression of breath and chilliness.*

Difficult evacuation of a thick, pappy stool, with vehement efforts. — Small, soft, frequent stool. — *Vehement purging stools, with insufferable abdominal pains.* — After evacuation, the rectum being protruded, and the anus constricted on it. — *Chilly shivering before and after stool.*

Diminished secretion of urine. — Floating flocks and a *reddish sediment* in the urine. — *Hæmaturia.* — Soreness in the urethra. — Slime, like gonorrhœa, escaping from the urethra.

Jerking-stinging rending in the urethra. — Minutely pricking pain on the point of the glans. — *Balanoblennorrhœa.* — Swelling of the testicles.

Suppressed menstruation. — Watery, also long continued leucorrhœa, resembling the white of an egg. — Malignant leucorrhœa.

Dryness of the nose, with diminished smelling, and ineffectual irritation to sneeze. — Much sneezing, attended with soreness in the chest. — *Running catarrh,*

with a thin yellow mucus, soreness and burning of the nose and eruption on the lips.

*Hoarseness*, with burning and dryness in the throat, irritation to cough, and oppression of breath.

*Vehement cough*, when lying, also after misuse of nitric acid. — *Dry cough with choking and vomiting*, in the evening and at night. — *Hæmoptysis*.

Tightness of the chest. — When inspiring, a pain in the chest, as if the lungs were grown fast, and the cavity of the chest were too narrow.

Pressure in the chest. — *Painful tension of the pectoral muscles*. — Soreness and burning on the sternum. — *Stitches in the chest*, increased by inspiring.

Pains in the small of the back. — Tightening contracting pain in the back, extending to the small of the back. — Stinging in the back. — Painful stiffness of the nape and throat. — Rending shocks on the sides of the throat. — Soreness in the axillæ.

Pain in the axilla, as if it would be dislocated. — Rheumatic drawing tension in the arms, with disability. — Jerking pains in the axillæ, arms, hands and fingers. — Swelling and heat of the arm and hand, with twitching of the muscles, and throbbing in them.

Twitching in the hip-joint, extending down to the knee. — *Decurtation of the leg*. — Pains in the bones of the thighs and legs. — Rending, drawing and tension in the thighs and legs, feet and toes. — Straining and stiffness in the knees. — Twitching, and pressing pain on the shin. — Hard swelling of the calves. — Twitching pain in the toes.

## 115. Millefolium.

*Achillea millefolium*. — Common yarrow, milfoil. — Germ. Schafgarbe.

*Hæmorrhages* from almost all the openings of the body.

Rending and stinging in the right side of the head. — *A sensation as if all the blood were rising to the head*. — Painful throbbing and beating in the head.

*Epistaxis*. — *Hæmoptysis*. — *Hæmatemesis*.

*Cramp in the stomach*, with a sensation, as if a fluid were in it, passing through the bowels to the anus. — *Burning in the stomach*. — A sensation as if the stomach were full of an earth sticking together.

*Bleeding hæmorrhoids*.

*Hæmaturia*.

*Metrorrhagia*.

Rending in the knees and legs. — The feet frequently benumbed.

## 116. Moschus.

*Moschus moschiferus*. — Musk. — Germ. Moschus.

*Duration of effect*: 24 hours.

*Antidote*: camphora.

*Predominant effects:* Prickling in all the muscles. — Itching, which compels one to rub, pinching and stinging on different parts of the body. — *Tetanus.* — *Convulsions.* — *Fainting* and weakness, particularly with hysteric persons. — *Various hysteric complaints.* — *Hypochondriac complaints, originating in the genital system.*

*Great sleepiness in the daytime,* with frequent and vehement gaping. — *Coma.* — Inability, to lie for a length of time on one spot, at night, caused by painfulness of the parts upon which one lies, as if they were wrenched or broken. — Vivid dreams, in which one's honour is injured and every thing miscarries.

Accelerated circulation of the blood. — Frequently a sensation, as if a cool air passed over you, particularly on the parts uncovered. — The open air seems to be cold, and one longs for a stove. — Frequently a light shivering from the head extending over the whole body, alternating with an agreeable sensation of natural warmth. — Attacks of burning heat in the evening. — *Perspiration, every morning.*

*Hypochondriac and hysteric anxiety, with palpitation of the heart.*

Giddiness, and wavering before the eyes, with the least movement of the head. — *Giddiness with qualmishness,* lying down, and longing for coffee without milk. — *Obstupefaction,* as from intoxication.

*Headache with nausea,* compelling one to lie down. — Heaviness of the head. — *Moping, compressing headache,* particularly above the root of the nose. — *Tightening, spasmodic drawing in the head,* chiefly the occiput, extending to the nape. — *Congestion of the blood to the head.*

*Epistaxis.* — Crawling in the point of the nose, as from chafers.

Heat in the face, with dimness of the eyes.

*Sudden attacks* of nausea. — Wambling in the pit of the stomach, with retraction of the navel, and cramping pain.

*Pressure in the stomach.* — *Sensation of fulness and oppression in the region of the stomach and scrobiculus,* with wambling, increased by a moderate meal. — Pungent burning soreness in the region of the stomach, after dinner.

Jerking grasping above the navel, with obstruction of the breath. — *Hysteric abdominal cramps.* — Sensation in the abdomen, as if all were too tight, with anxiety, accompanied by an incapacity to do any work, or to rest in any place.

Constipation.

*Strong excitement of the sexual passion.*

*The menses too early and too profuse.* — Drawing and pressing in the genitals, as if the menses would break forth.

*Constriction of the trachea, as from vapour of sulphur.* — *Suffocating, spasmodic constriction of the chest.* — *Asthma Millari.* — *Hysteric cramps in the chest.*

Vehement drawing in the nape and back, as if one were girded about. — Drawing in the upper- and fore-arms, particularly the wrist, as if it would produce a cramp. — Cool pungency in the fore-joints of the fingers.

Restlessness in the legs, with a sensation of disability, which makes it necessary to move them continually. — Tingling vibration in the legs, as after fatigue, when sitting. — Disabling weakness in the knees, as soon as one sits down, after walking.

---

## 117. Muriaticum acidum.

*Muriatic acid. — Germ. Kochsalzsäure.**Duration of effect: 5 weeks.**Antidotes: camphora, bryonia.*

*Predominant effects: Drawing rending, and cutting in the limbs, when at rest, relieved by motion. — Soreness of all the joints. — Painfulness of the periosteum of all the bones, as in intermittents. — Dropsical tumefactions. — Scrophulous complaints. — Sluggishness, and shunning motion, with inclination always to sit. — Excessive lassitude, and as soon as he is seated, his eyes close. — Tottering walk, occasioned by weakness of the legs. — Great sensibility to damp weather.*

*Voluptuous, prickling itching and tickling, which makes scratching necessary. — Scrophulous eruptions. — Scurfy eruptions, which cause itching in the warmth of the bed. — Furuncle, with a stinging pain when touched. — Painful, putrescent ulcers, with a marginal burning. — Carbuncles.*

*Great sleepiness in the daytime, disappearing immediately after movement. — Sleeplessness before midnight. — Before midnight, continual snoring, moaning, tossing about and talking, with gliding down in the bed. — Frequently early awakening, from chills in bed.*

*Prevailing chills. — Shaking chills, with gaping and stretching, without thirst, and not succeeded by heat. — Heat without thirst, with restlessness in the body, and inclination to be uncovered, in the evening. — Putrid and nervous fevers. — Intermittent pulse. — Night-sweats, in the evening, when falling asleep, or before midnight.*

*Sadness. — Reserved taciturnity with anxious solicitude and peevishness. — Accumulation of many ideas about late events, when at work. — Inclination to vexation and anger.*

*Vertigo, with a tottering walk.*

*Headache from walking in the open air, particularly in a high wind. — Headache, increased by rising in bed and motion of the eyes, disappearing by bodily exercise. — Heaviness, particularly in the occiput, with dimness of sight, very much increased by looking intently. — Headache, as if the brain were dilacerated or crushed. — Jerking, pushing, rending, or darting pain in the head.*

*Itching biting in the canthi. — Stinging from the eyes outwardly. — Redness and swelling of the lids. — Hemiopia perpendicularis.*

*Spasmodic rending otalgia. — Throbbing in the ear. — Insensibility in the interior auditory passage. — Scurfy eruption in the ear. — Dysecoia and deafness. — Acute hearing, with sensitiveness to noise. — Tingling, buzzing and whistling in the ears.*

*Ulcerated nostrils.*

*Heat in the face, with ardent redness of the cheeks, when walking in the open air, without thirst. — Summer-freckles. — Scurfy eruption of pimples in the face, on the forehead and temples. — Furuncle on the temple.*

*Burning of the lips. — Pulpy under-lip. — Scurfy eruption of pimples on the lips.*

Throbbing tooth-ache, increased by drinking any thing cold, relieved by warmth. — Tooth-ache pressing asunder. — Creeping in the teeth. — *Scorbutic gums.*

Dryness of the mouth, with palsy of the tongue. — Collection of much saliva in the mouth. — *Heaviness of the tongue, when speaking.* — Deep ulcers and bladders on the tongue. — Wasting of the tongue.

Pain in the pharynx and on the palate, as if they were sore and excoriated.

Taste in the throat, as from rancid fat. — Acrid, putrid taste in the mouth. — Sweet taste of all things, particularly of beer, which causes loathing. — *Insatiable inclination to eat and drink.*

Putrid or bitter eructation. — Vomiting of what has been eaten. — Nocturnal vomiting of bile, with qualmishness and eruction.

Stomach-ache, as from a vehement morbid affection. — *Sensation of emptiness in the stomach.* — Contracting pain in the stomach. — Pressing tension and compression in the hypochondres.

Abdominal pain, as from a vehement morbid affection. — Fulness and distension of the abdomen. — Colic-like abdominal cramps, with cutting and pinching from the umbilical region towards the sides of the abdomen, with rumbling. — *Sensation of emptiness in the abdomen.* — Stitches in the groins.

Difficult evacuation, as from inactivity of the rectum. — The fæces formed too slender. — Diarrhœa, with rasping and burning in the rectum and anus. — *Fæculent diarrhœa.* — Involuntary escape of a thin watery stool, when urinating. — *Blood discharged with the stool.* — Prolapsus of the rectum, when urinating. — Itching on the anus. — *Swollen, blue hæmorrhoidal tumors in ano,* with a burning soreness. — *Bleeding hæmorrhoids.*

Stranguria. — *Frequent urging to urinate, with a copious discharge.* — Excessive discharge of a watery urine. — *Relaxation of the bladder and the neck of the bladder.*

Soreness of the præputium. — Indolent sexual passion. — *Impotence.*

Bearing down towards the genitals, as if the menses would break out. — Menstruation too early.

Obstruction of the nose. — Coryza, with a thick, yellow, or watery, excoriating mucus.

*Continued hoarseness.*

Strong, asthmatic cough, succeeded by a rolling in the chest downwards. — *Hæmoptysis.*

Deep respiration, with moaning.

Stitches in the chest, when moving strongly, or when breathing. — Straining pain on the sternum. — Cutting shocks in the chest, with a dull pressure in the back-part of the chest, and with oppression. — Stitches about the heart. — *The palpitation of the heart so strong at night, that it is felt in the face.*

Pressing pain in the back, as from frequently stooping or from injuries by improper lifting. — Stitches in the shoulder-blades. — Furuncle on the back.

Disability and a wrenching pain in the shoulder. — *Heaviness of the arms.* — Pressing and rending drawing in the upper-arms. — Drawing tension in the elbow-joint. — Spasmodic pain and heaviness in the fore-arms. — Cutting tearing in the

fore-arms, hands and fingers. — Voluptuous, prickling itching and tickling in the palms of the hands. — Scurfy eruption on the back of the hands and fingers. — Spasmodic pain in the ball of the thumb, when writing. — Swelling of the points of the fingers, with burning. — Numbness and deadness of the fingers, at night.

Spasmodic drawing and rending in the thighs. — Itching herpetic spots on the thighs. — Swelling of the knees. — Drawing tension in the calf and tendo Achillis, when walking. — Stitches through the tendo Achillis, day and night, which prevent walking and sleeping. — Indolent ulcers on the legs. — Swelling of the points of the toes, with burning.

---

### 118. Myristica.

*Myristica moschata*. — Nutmeg. — Germ. Muscatnuss; Nuz moschata.

*Antidote*: Semina cari carui.

*Predominant effects*: Wandering, grubbing pressing pains which constantly occur only on small spots, of short duration, but soon return again. — Drawing in the limbs, particularly when at rest, as after a cold. — Pains in the limbs and joints, and other complaints, originated by influence of (wet) cold weather. — The complaints are increased by the cold air, and relieved by warmth. — Complaints attended with sleepiness and propensity to fainting. — Fainting fits. — Hysterical paroxysms and complaints. — Apoplexia. — Convulsions. — Cramps, particularly eclampsia of children. — Particularly suitable for women and children. — Consumption, with scrophulous persons. — Tabes dorsalis. — Attacks of chilliness, like a sudden cooling after perspiration, with pain in the neck and all the bones. — Great tenderness of the body, even a soft position, produces pains immediately, on the part on which one lies. — Great irritation of the muscular system. — After the smallest exercise, weakness, which makes it necessary to lie down. — Great weakness, particularly in the small of the back and the knees, as after a long voyage, with sleepiness.

Cool, dry skin, without disposition to perspire. — Furuncles. — Chilblains. — Wounds.

Great sleepiness. — Moping drowsiness and coma.

Very sensitive to cool air, which occasions chilliness, with paleness of the countenance. — Chilliness. — Quartan fever. — Double tertian fever, with sleepiness, white furred tongue, a rattling in the throat, bloody expectoration and small thirst during heat. — Typhus-fever. — Putrid fever. — Bloody perspiration.

Changeable humour, satisfied with nothing. — Great inclination to laugh at every thing; particularly in the open air. — Changeable temper; now grave, now gay.

Weak memory and forgetfulness. — Slow course of thinking, want of recollection, difficult comprehension. — Thoughtlessness, with absence of mind. — Imbecility. — Presumption. — Mental confusion. — Insanity, with wild talking and improper behaviour. — Deliria.

*Dizziness* and pressing heaviness in the head, particularly in the forehead. — *Reeling* with anxiety, torpor and unconsciousness. — *Giddiness*, as from intoxication, with delirium or with unconsciousness.

Headache from a vitiated stomach. — Headache, compressing or pressing asunder, with heaviness and dizziness. — *Headache, particularly in the temples* (which are very tender to the touch), *with floating in the head, when shaken, as if the brain pressed against the skull*, and internal heat in the head. — Throbbing pressing headache, particularly above the left eye. — The complaints of the head mostly appear after meals, particularly after breakfast.

Dryness and *sensation of dryness in the eyes*, which makes the movement of the lids difficult. — Tightness around the eyes, and in the lids. — Sense of fulness in the eyes, with contracted pupils.

Stinging otalgia. — A pain in the eustachian tube, as from a rough body (with the change of the weather), before the appearance of wind and rain.

Pale countenance, and blue circles around the eyes. — *Summer-freckles in the face*. — A sensation of swelling in the left half of the face, with prickling, as from an electric stream.

Tooth-ache with pregnant women; stinging and rending into the ears and temples, with piercing in the teeth, when sucking, and exacerbated by air and touch. — Rending in the teeth at night, with inability to bring the jaws together, which feel as if maimed. — *Stinging tooth-ache, increased by external warmth*. — *Pressing in the teeth, as if they were bound in, with pain in the nape, from damp air in the evening*; the teeth seem loose, and warm water relieves the pain. — Tooth-ache after washing, and taking cold. — Jerks in the teeth (molares) after drinking cold water. — *The teeth set on edge*, as if covered with chalk. — Bleeding gums.

Dryness, and *sensation of dryness in the mouth*, without thirst. — Offensive odour from the mouth. — *Much thick mucus and saliva in the mouth*. — *Dryness, and sensation of dryness on the tongue*. — White slimy furred tongue. — *Paralysis of the tongue and the organs of swallowing*.

Great dryness, and sensation of dryness in the throat, with roughness.

Taste in the mouth, as after eating much salt. — Papescent, *chalky taste in the mouth*. — *Excessive hunger and appetite*, particularly at noon. — Diminished appetite, and soon satiated. — *Adipsia*. — Exhaustion, and uneasiness after meals. — Weak digestion.

Scraping eructation, soon after meals. — Qualmishness and vomiting of pregnant women.

Fulness in the stomach, with oppressive breathing. — Sensation of warmth and burning in the stomach. — Inflation of the stomach. — Cramp in the stomach, with great *weakness of digestion*. — Obstruction of the liver and spleen. — Swelling of the liver. — *Sensation of heaviness in the hypochondres, and the epigastrium*. — Colic-like rending in the abdomen. — *Colica renalis*. — *Distension of the abdomen*, with qualmishness, and flatulency about the navel. — *Cutting in the abdomen with sleepiness*, occasioned by worms. — *Flatulency, at night, disturbing sleep*. — Griping in the abdomen, with children.

*Tardy, soft stools, evacuated with difficulty*. — *Diarrhœa, from weakness or a cold*. — Putrid, bloody diarrhœa, in typhus fever. — Diarrhœa, like curdled eggs,

with anorexia, with children. — *Diarrhœa, with undigested fœces.* — *Diarrhœa with anorexia and sleepiness, with children.* — *Worm-complaints.*

Burning and cutting, when urinating. — Calculi. — Painful strangury. — The urine smelling like violets.

Defective sexual inclination. — Weakness of the sexual power. — Absence of erections, even with voluptuous thoughts. — Impotence. — Escape of the prostatic fluid.

Irregularity of the menses. — Before menstruation, pain in the small of the back, and lassitude, with pressure in the stomach, water-brash and pains in the liver. — During menstruation, urging in the abdomen about the navel downwards, and drawing in the limbs. — The menstrual blood darker and thicker. — Metrorrhagia. — False, powerless throes. — *Spasmodic throes.* — Threatening abortion.

---

*Obstruction of the nose,* particularly the left side.

Husky voice. — *Hoarseness and catarrh.* — Sudden hoarseness, from walking against the wind.

Cough, with pain in the chest, as if it were raw. — *Dry cough, with obstruction of the breath, after getting cold in water.* — Dry cough, which comes on when getting warm by working, or in the bed. — *Hæmoptysis.* — *Phthisis pulmonalis purulenta.*

Tightness of the chest. — *Short breath after meals.* — *Asthmatic respiration.* — Tightness of the larynx, as if it were constricted.

*Oppression of the chest,* mostly originating in the pit of the stomach. — Fulness, and a sensation as from *a heavy weight in the chest.* — *Palpitation of the heart,* with fainting fits. — Tremor of the heart.

Drawing in the muscles of the nape, when exposed to a damp air. — *Pain in the small of the back, and the back, as if bruised or beaten.* — Pain in the back, when riding in a carriage.

---

## 119. Niccolum.

*Niccolum carbonicum.* — Germ. *Nickel.*

Rending and *stinging in the limbs,* and other parts of the body. — The complaints are most exacerbated in the evening and at night. — In the open air one seems to feel better.

Itching herpes.

Frequent awaking at night, from restlessness. — Anxious, frightful, quarrelsome dreams.

*Prevailing coldness.* — Heat with vehement thirst, particularly in the evening and at night.

Anxious pensiveness and timidity. — Tremor and fearfulness, with inclination to solitude. — Aversion to speak. — *Great inclination to contradiction.* — Irascible malice and quarrelsomeness.

---

Giddiness, with reeling and staggering, as if from weakness, particularly in the morning, when rising from bed.

Painful *heaviness and fulness* in the head, particularly the forehead, with reeling. — Headache in both sides of the head, as if it would burst. — Rending stinging headache. — Headache, particularly in the room, and after walking in the open air.

Frequent *burning in the eyes*, particularly towards evening. — Painful *twitching in the eyes*, with a sensation as if they would become inverted. — *Great weakness of the eyes, particularly in the evening*, the sight vanishing with the least exertion. — Objects appear enlarged, at a distance.

Stinging in the ears. — Sudden deafness, with buzzing and humming in the ears, in the evening.

Redness and swelling of the fore-part of the nose, with burning and tearing in it. — Eruption on the nose and lips. — Broad blotches in the red part of the under-lip.

Heaviness of the face, as if it were swollen. — Painfulness and cramp of the maxillary joint, which makes it difficult to open the mouth. — Itching herpes on the cheeks.

Swelling of the gums. — Gnawing tooth-ache, in the evening. — Tooth-ache, with rending in the ears. — *When sucking, a sour offensive fluid comes from all the molares.*

Collection of much sweetish saliva in the mouth. — Offensive odour from the mouth, not perceived by one self.

Pains in the throat, particularly when speaking and gaping, in the evening. — Stinging pains in the throat, when swallowing. — Inflammation of the throat, with swelling of the right tonsil and side of the face, and tenderness of that side of the throat to the touch. — Spasmodic choking and contraction of the throat.

Taste in the mouth, as from flour, in the morning, when awaking. — Taste in the mouth as from burnt flour, when eructating. — Anorexia. — *Thirst in the evening.*

*Vehement hickupping*, particularly in the evening.

Sensation of *emptiness* and fasting in the stomach. — Cutting in the scrobiculus and hypochondres.

Gripping in the abdomen, with diarrhoea.

Hard, firm, tardy stools. — *Constipation.* — Diarrhoea with tenesmus and burning in the anus, frequently preceded by cutting in the abdomen.

Increased urine, also at night. — Burning urine.

Menses too early, but too weak and too short. — Leucorrhœa.

Much sneezing, without coryza. — Obstruction of the nose.

*Stinging in the chest*, particularly when laughing. — Soreness in the chest.

Knacking sound, and wrenching pain in the nape, when rising up from stooping. — Itching herpes on the hips. — Cramp in the toes.

## 120. Nigella.

*Nigella sativa.* — Fennel-flower; Devil in the bush. — Germ. Schwarzkümmel.

Antidote: Hydrargyrum.

It answers well after: aconitum.

After it answer well: hydrargyrum, nux vomica, platina.

Great nervous weakness and general relaxation. — Stretching of the limbs, with frequent moaning. — Restlessness, when sitting and lying. — Restless jactitation of the body. — Difficulty in raising the body, in the evening. — Insensibility. — Complaints appearing chiefly after dinner, towards evening and at night, or increased in the room as well, as in the open air, or by sitting or lying in bed. — Coughing, sneezing and speaking, causes an exacerbation of the complaints. — *Epileptic fits*, which are succeeded by an appearance of broad blotches in the nape and on the shoulders, grouped in a circle. — Great sensitiveness to cold air. — Inclination to lie down.

Continual dryness and parchment-like tension of the skin, attended with a raised temperature of it. — Softness and perspiration of the skin.

Frequent gaping. — Sleepiness, preceded by gaping and stretching. — Irresistible inclination to sleep. — Restless sleep, towards evening, interrupted by anxious frightful dreams. — Coma. — Much unintelligible talking in sleep. — Murmuring in sleep. — Sleeplessness. — After sleep, weakness and sensation of soreness through the whole body. — Sensation of weakness in the occiput, after sleep.

Very sensitive to cold air, succeeded by shivering in the small of the back. — Cold shivering along the whole back, and on the abdomen. — Goose-skin on the arms. — Sometimes a chilly shivering with adipsia. — Sudden vehement shaking chills through the whole body. — Thirst, with coldness in the face and on the hands. — Cold shivering, succeeded by flushes of burning heat in the back and small of the back, relieved by rising. — During the chills, cloudiness of mind, unconsciousness, indifference. — Sensation of warmth over the whole body, with incipient perspiration. — Copious perspiration on the breast and abdomen. — Pulse small, frequent, weak, scarcely perceptible to the touch, sometimes intermittent. — Weak, irregular, imperfect palpitation of the heart, as if there were an obstruction.

Fretful peevish humor. — Sadness and reservedness. — Continual fear, as if something dreadful would happen. — Easily frightened. — Great anxiety. — Sometimes laughing or weeping suddenly. — Hasty speech.

Mental confusion. — Frequently talking without connexion. — Indifference. — Disinclination to labour.

---

Dizziness and stupefying pressure in the head. — Vertigo. — A sensation as if the body wavered in the open air.

Sensation of coldness and soreness in the whole head. — An intermittent sensation of coldness in the right side of the head, increased when stooping, and ascending a height. — Burning and shooting in the forehead, alternately with a sensation of coldness. — Sensation of emptiness in the forehead. — A heavy dull pressure in the vertex and occiput, as if filled in with lead, when sitting. — Sensation of soreness in the right side of the occiput. — Pricking and twitching, sometimes a scraping in the occiput, as if on the periosteum. — Pain pressing outwards in the temples. — Violent congestion of blood to the head, attended with an intermittent throbbing in the vertex, after motion. — Rending and boring in the vertex, towards evening. — Dissevering pain in the sides of the head, when exercising in the open air. — Heat in the head, with sudden stitches and jerks towards the front. — Pressure in the forehead, and stinging in the right frontal tuber and temple. —

Sensation of heaviness about the eyes. — Vehement burning in the depth of the brain, with frequent pulsation.

Minute pricking in the skin of the head. — Creeping and prickling on the whole head. — Heat of the forehead. — Shooting stitches in the right eye-brow, extending to the middle of the forehead. — Rubbing the pillows with the head, with a slight degree of delirium.

Cloudiness and obscuration of the eyes, after motion, particularly after sneezing and coughing. — Protruded and glistening eyes, sometimes with an impression as if a black veil were hanging before them, sometimes with an appearance of small dark spots. — Frequent twitching of the right eye-lid. — Burning and itching in the right eye, with a running. — Vehement pressure and pulsation in the orbits. — Sensation of weakness, tension, pressure and disability in the upper lids. — Difficulty in closing the lids. — The eyes partially open, with a staring, inconstant look. — A dirty-yellow color of the eyes.

A lancinating and boring pain in the left ear. — Rending tension in the exterior of the right ear. — Strong pulsation in the interior of the left ear. — A stinging rending pain in the right ear, extending to the cavity of the mouth. — Frequent sensation of heat in the ear, after awaking. — Buzzing rustling and murmuring, as when water rushes down from an eminence. — Diminished sense of hearing. — Dysecoia.

Sensation of soreness, extending from the root of the nose through the whole head. — A rending forward pain in the root of the nose, with a frequent boring sensation. — Defective secretion of mucus in the nose. — Tickling in the right nostril, sometimes a slight rending towards the fauces. — Violent pricking and gnawing on the left wing of the nose, after exercise. — A few drops of blood discharged from the nose. — Thin, watery discharge from the nose. — Sensation of coldness in the point of the nose. — Painfully itching vesicles on the mucus membrane of the right nostril, vehemently burning after scratching. — Nauseous odour in the nose, like the vapor of blood.

Blueish-white, yellowish, sunken countenance. — Bloatedness of the right side of the face. — The left side of the face visited by a drawing tightening pain, and somewhat red. — A sensation of coldness and rasping in the face, with inclination to fainting. — Vehement itching in the eye-brows. — Livid circles around the eyes.

The lips pale, dry, cracked. — Tremor, sometimes spasmodic twitching of the upper-lip. — A red vesicle on the upper-lip, vehemently itching. — Whitish-yellow itching vesicles on the right angle of the mouth, which prevent sleeping at night. — Sometimes a slight distortion of the right angle of the mouth downwards, in the evening.

Prickling in the mastoid process of the left side. — Tightness in the lower jaw. — Boring pain in the left side of the lower jaw. — A gnawing, sometimes rending sensation in the chin, as if on the periosteum.

A vehement boring, sometimes rending pain in the two anterior molares of the right side. — Transient stitches in the incisors of the lower maxilla. — Nervous tooth-ache. — General sensation of soreness in the gums. — Whitish vesicles on the gums, violently itching. — Blueish-red color of the gums.

Sensation of heat in the whole mouth, particularly in the pharynx, attended

with great dryness. — Diminished secretion of saliva, with dryness and a pressing pain in the throat. — The tongue dry, dark-red, almost brown, cracked, difficult to move, with burning heat on its point. — The papillæ erected.

Bright redness of the left tonsil, without pain. — Spasmodic drawing in the pharynx, towards the left jaw. — Sensation of soreness on the right side of the pharynx. — Sensation of heat in the œsophagus, increased after drinking cold water, relieved for a short while after sourish-slimy liquids. — Difficult deglutition, the liquids remaining for a long time in the mouth, in the evening.

Nauseous sweetish taste, sometimes insipid or rancid. — Aversion to warm food, particularly meat, and longing for sourish liquids. — After meals, towards evening, vanishing of the senses with faintishness. — Violent insatiable thirst, which becomes intolerable from the warmth of a stove.

Nausea. — Eructation of mere wind, without any taste or odour. — Regurgitation. — Inclination to vomit, without vomiting. — Heart-burn, with oppression of the chest. — Inclination to vomit, after smoking tobacco. — Hickupping with a pressing pain in the chest.

Tension in the pit of the stomach, with throbbing in the left side in the region of the spleen. — Oppression and anxiety in the pit of the stomach. — Great sensitiveness of the stomach. — Shocks and sometimes gnawing and drawing pains in the bottom of the stomach; considerably increased by inspiring and stooping, and by drinking cold water. — Compressing pain in the pylorus. — Compression of the stomach towards the breast, like suffocation, intolerably increased, when lying down. — Rumbling and rolling in the stomach, with a sensation of weakness and wambling in it.

Swelling of the right hypochondrium, towards the diaphragm, which causes a compression of the lungs. — Single stitches, as from fine needles, and an inward drawing pain in the left hypochondrium. — Vehemently pressing, or outward rending pains in the liver. — Burning and continued dull pressure and throbbing in the liver, most vehement after meals. — *Hepatitis*.

Distension of the abdomen, with a sensation of fulness. — Transient stitches in the abdomen, towards the groin, alternating with a sensation of soreness. — Griping and pressing in both sides of the abdomen, with a sensation of constriction, increased when walking. — Cutting and pinching in the umbilical region. — Clucking and quivering above the navel, as if the stomach were in a tremulous motion, interrupted by short intervals. — Burning pain below the navel, before midnight. — Burning and cutting pain on a circumscribed spot of the right side of the abdomen, attended with violent anxiety and oppression of the chest. — A sensation of external coldness extending from the abdomen to the sacral region, when sitting. — *Enteritis*. — Griping and rolling in the abdomen. — A dissevering pain in the right lower side of the abdomen, with a painful drawing towards the genitals, after drinking water. — Rolling in the abdomen from below upwards, with a sensation, as if something were turning about below the navel. — Difficult, or frequent discharge of wind.

Costiveness. — Small discharge of hard dark-brown fæces, every other day. — Sometimes urging to stool, with a painful pressing. — Before evacuation, sensation of heaviness and weakness in the small of the back and legs, which hardly can be moved. — After evacuation, a sensation of easiness in the abdomen. — Prickling

and fornication, most frequently a burning pain in the rectum and anus, with urging to evacuate.

Itching and creeping in the urethra. — Sparing, brown-red, beer-like urine, depositing a small whitish sediment, or a thick dirty-yellow cloud, with vehement burning, which extends into the ureters. — Blind piles begin to bleed. — Copious hæmorrhoidal flow.

Itching and creeping in the glans penis. — No erections. — Diminished sexual desire.

Itching and creeping on the interior of labia pudendorum. — Menstruation 14 to 18 days too early and very copious, with violent stinging and rending pains in the hypogastrium and small of the back, dull outwards pressing pain in the left side above the arcus ossium pubis, pressing headache in the vertex, attended by a sensation as if beaten, in the whole body. — Suppressed lochia, with dryness of the vagina, and burning heat in it. — *Puerperal-fever*.

---

Frequent, vehement sneezing. — Obstruction of the nose. — Running coryza.

Weak, trembling, indistinct, almost toneless voice. — Impeded speech. — Pressing and scraping in the larynx. — Tightening drawing pain in the epiglottis. — Dryness, tickling, and soreness in the trachea, particularly at night. — Constriction of the trachea, as from the vapour of sulphur. — Dry cough, succeeded by a scraping and quivering sensation in the larynx.

Scanty, deep, very difficult, stertorous respiration, through the open mouth, connected with great anxiety. — The respiration frequently interrupted, as if the air could not be expired. — Inspiration more easy than expiration.

Sensation of heaviness, and pressure, in the depth of the chest. — Pressing pain in the left side of the chest, towards the shoulder, with an external burning. — Sudden deeply penetrating stitches in the right lobe of the lungs. — Compression of the lungs, with frequent jerking stitches, extending into the axilla. — A sensation as if the whole chest were too narrow. — Sensation of weakness, emptiness and flabbiness in the chest. — Single, sudden jerks, like electric shocks, in the chest. — Tremor of the heart, when walking. — Strong congestion of blood to the chest, with palpitation of the heart. — Weak, irregular heart-beating.

Prickling in the left side of the breast. — Pressing burning pain in the breast, worst when sitting and lying. — When rising, a sensation of torpor in the breast. — Sometimes a sensation of icy coldness extending over the breast towards the right shoulder. — The mammæ wasting and flabby.

Shocks and jerks through the throat and head, when lying. — Boring and rending in the cervical vertebræ towards the inside, extending to the occiput, when rising up and walking. — Stinging and tension in the muscles of the throat. — Spasmodic stiffness of the throat. — On the shoulders and between them, many bright-red, hard, sometimes itching vesicles, vehemently burning when scratching. — Fornication along the whole back, after midnight. — Strong throbbing, sometimes suddenly transient shocks and jerks in the spine. — Sensation of weakness in the small of the back.

Prickling and tingling in the left upper-arm. — Numbness and torpor of the arms. — Rending in the joint of the upper-arm. — Violent stitches in the right elbow. — Intermittent spasmodic motions of the brachial muscles. — Pain in the

upper-arm, when coughing. — Unwieldiness of the arms. — Sudden deep stinging in the little finger of the left hand, almost intolerable, at night. — Burning, sometimes drawing tension in the palms of the hands, disappearing after the exertion of the hands. — Rending in the thumb of the left hand into the wrist. — Tension in the back of the right hand, and vehement rending in the right thumb.

Along the whole outside of the thigh a burning itching, as if the epidermis were inflamed, disappearing when exercising. — Pressure and sensation of heaviness in the thighs. — Sudden stitches in the thighs, extending into the abdomen. — Rending in the right hip-joint. — Frequent stretching and extending of the left thigh. — Sensation of soreness in the right thigh. — Tremor of the legs when walking. — Rending tension in the right bend of the knee. — Sensation of an icy coldness with spasmodic drawing in the left knee. — Heaviness in the legs. — Im-mobility and disabling sensation in the legs, in the morning when rising. — Jerks in the legs. — Rending and constricting pains in the exterior ankles. — Piercing in the big toe of the right foot. — Sensation of coldness, alternating with heat, on the back of the foot. — Cold feet.

## 121. Nitri acidum.

*Nitric acid. — Germ. Salpetersäure.*

*Duration of effect:* about 7 weeks.

*Antidotes:* camphora, calcis carbonas, conium (when weakness is produced by it), mezereum, petroleum (in deafness), calcis sulphuretum, sulphur.

*Used as antidote for:* hydrargyrum, caladium? calcis carbonas (when nausea succeeds its application).

*It answers well after:* belladonna, hydrargyrum, potassæ carbonas, pulsatilla, sulphuretum calcis, thuya.

*After it answer well:* calcis carb., petroleum, pulsatilla.

*Predominant effects:* *Stitching pains, as from splinters*, especially when touched. — *Rending in the limbs*, or drawing, particularly after taking cold. — *Inflammation and painfulness of the bones.* — *Caries.* — *Rhachitis.* — *Inflammation, swelling and suppuration of the glands.* — *Knacking in the joints.* — *Hysteric complaints of different kinds.* — *Chlorotic and icteric complaints.* — *Epileptic fits.* — *Bad consequences from the misuse of mercury.* — *Inveterate syphilis.* — *Sycosis.* — *Inflammation of interior organs.* — *Pains with the change of the weather.* — *Pains, perceived during sleep.* — *Exacerbation of the pains in the evening and at night.* — *The most pains are relieved by riding in a carriage.* — *Particularly suitable and successfully to be repeated after basic remedies.* — *Seldom suitable for individuals with a light colored hair.*

*General great weakness and lassitude* with tremor and heaviness of the legs. — *Great languor in the morning.* — *Excessive meagerness.* — *Easily taking cold.*

*Dryness of the skin.* — *Itching nettle-rash*, also in the face, in the open air. — *Black pores.* — *Brown-red spots* and dark summer-freckles on the skin. — *Itching herpes.* — *Painful chilblains* and corns. — *With an inconsiderable coldness, frozen,*

inflamed, itching limbs with a cracked skin. — *Great furuncles*. — Copiously bleeding wounds, and ulcers attended with stitching pains, as from splinters, or with burning. — Ulcers, with a bloody corroding ichor. — *Mercurial ulcers*. — Pains in old cicatrices, from a change of the weather.

Sleepiness in the daytime, from weakness, with giddiness. — Late sleep in the evening, and awaking betimes in the morning, or with difficulty. — Restless coma vigil, with frequent, also frightful awaking. — Many, lascivious or anxious dreams. — Night-mare.

General coldness of the skin. — *Continual chilliness*. — Fever in the afternoon, chills and heat. — Internal heat without thirst, either continued or by attacks. — Dry heat at night, with much thirst. — Offensive, sour smelling night-sweats. — Sourish perspiration, like the urine of horses, during the day.

Dejection and sadness. — *Anxious* about his disease, with the fear of death. — Aversion to labour. — *Excessive nervous irritation*, particularly after the misuse of mercury. — Reservedness. — *Fretfulness* and obstinacy. — Vehemence. — Long continued rancor. — Attacks of fury and despair, with cursing and swearing.

Weak faculty of thinking, with disinclination to mental labour.

Giddiness, when walking and sitting. — Giddiness, which makes it necessary to lie down, particularly in the morning.

Headache, in the morning, when awaking. — Great tenderness of the head to the rattling noise of waggons, and to the noise which is produced by stepping hard on the floor. — *Attacks of hemicrania*, with nausea and vomiting. — Heaviness and sensation of fulness in the head, with tension and pressure extending, into the eyes. — Rending in the forehead, vertex and occiput. — *Stitches* in almost all parts of the head, sometimes making it necessary to lie down, and disturbing the sleep at night. — Throbbing headache. — *Congestion of the blood to the head*, and much heat in it. — Drawing pressing pain in the bones of the head.

Painful tenderness of the scalp; the covering of the head (hat or cap) causes a pressure. — Tightness of the scalp. — Itching in the hairy part of the head. — Oozing eruption on the head. — *The hair falling off*.

The eyes lustreless and deep seated. — *Pressing and stinging in the eyes*. — *Inflammation of the eyes*, particularly after suppressed syphilis or after the misuse of mercury. — Suppuration of the eyes. — *Specks in the cornea*. — In the morning, difficulty to open the eyes (which are yellow bordered). — Palsy of the upper-lid. — Difficult contraction of the pupils. — Myopia. — Diplopia. — *Flying black spots before the eyes*. — The eyes dazzled by the day-light.

*Stinging in the ears*. — Dryness of the interior of the ear. — Caries of the processus mastoideus. — *Running ears*. — Gallings behind the ears, with itching and festering. — Obstruction of the ears. — *Dysecoia*, particularly from elongation of the tonsils (after the misuse of mercury). — A sensation as if something were put before the ear. — Crackling, throbbing and *buzzing in the ears*. — Crackling in the ear, when masticating. — Swelling of the parotides.

The point of the nose red, with scurfy vesicles. — Itching herpes on the wing of the nose. — *Stinging in the nose*, as from splinters, when touched. — Excoriation, burning and scabs in the nose. — *Epistaxis*, from weeping, or in the morning,

with black blood. — Offensive odour in the nose, when breathing through it. — *Stench from the nose.*

Pale countenance, with sunken eyes. — Yellowness of the face, or around the eyes, with red cheeks. — Spasmodic pain and rending in the cheeks and zygomatic bones. — Swelling of the cheeks. — *Eruption of pimples in the face*, on the forehead and temples. — Itching eruptions and herpes in the whiskers. — Black pores in the face.

Swollen lips. — Cracked lips. — *The lips and corners of the mouth ulcerated.* — Ulcers in the red part of the lips. — Furuncle on the chin. — *Painful swelling of the submaxillary glands.*

Jerking, drawing stinging, or throbbing tooth-ache, mostly at night, or in the evening in bed. — Pains in hollow teeth. — *The teeth getting yellow and loose.* — White, swollen, bleeding gums.

Stomacace. — *Putrid, cadaverous stench of the mouth.* — Soreness of the tongue, palate and inside of the gums, with a vehement, prickling pain. — *Salivation*, also in febrile attacks. — Great dryness of the mouth with vehement thirst. — *Syphilitic and mercurial ulcers in the mouth and fauces*, with pricking pains.

Inflammation of the throat, with pricking pains, also after misuse of mercury. — *Burning and soreness in the throat.*

*Taste bitter*, also after taking food. — *Sour taste*, with burning in the throat. — Sweetish taste in the mouth. — *Great thirst*, also with phthisis pulmonalis purulenta. — Loathing of meat. — Aversion to bread, and sour taste and vomiting from it. — Appetite for earth, chalk, lime. — *Indigestibility of milk.* — Qualmishness, after eating fat. — *Perspiration*, during and after meals. — After meals, fulness in the stomach, *languor* and from a small movement, heat, perspiration, and palpitation of the heart.

Sour eructation. — Inclination to vomit.

Pain in the stomach (pylorus), when swallowing food. — Contracting cramp in the stomach. — *Stitches in the pit of the stomach.* — Tightening pressing and stinging in the left hypochondrium.

*Abdominal pain from taking cold.* — Excessive inflation of the abdomen, in the morning. — Frequent *pinching and cutting in the abdomen.* — Ulcerous pain in the hypogastrium. — *Stitches in the abdomen*, when touched. — *Inguinal hernia*, also with children. — *Swelling and suppuration of the inguinal glands.* — Easily taking cold in the abdomen. — *Accumulation of wind in the abdomen.* — Rumbling in the abdomen. — *Obstructed flatulency*, particularly in the morning and evening.

Difficult, irregular evacuation. — *Costiveness.* — Dry stool. — *Too frequent stools.* — Urging to stool. — *Purging stools*, frequently slimy or of a putrid stench. — Stinking, undigested evacuations. — Dysenteric, *bloody stools*, with tenesmus. — Before evacuation, belly-ache. — After evacuation, excessive irritation and relaxation. — Burning and *itching in the anus and rectum.* — Oozing excoriation on the anus. — Swollen, *old hæmorrhoidal tumors*, bleeding with every stool.

Frequent urgency to urinate, with a small discharge of offensive, dark or brown urine. — *Incontinence of the urine.* — Painful micturition. — The urine discharged cold. — *Stinking urine.* — Red sediment, sand and gravel in the urine. — Rasping and burning, when urinating. — Discharge of slime, sometimes bloody, and of pus from the urethra. — *Gonorrhœa vera*, with condylomata. — *Gonorrhœa secundaria.*

Much itching on the genitals. — The hair falling off on the mons veneris. — Galling between the scrotum and thigh. — Balano-blennorrhœa. — Swelling and inflammation of the præputium; phimosis. — *Chancre-like ulcers* on the præputium and glans. — *Condylomata*. — The testicles hanging down. — *Inflammatory swelling of the testicles*, with painful drawing in the spermatic cords, extending to the side of the abdomen. — *Defective sexual inclination and absence of erections*. — Great lustfulness, with discharge of much prostatic fluid. — Painful, almost spasmodic erections, at night. — Too many seminal emissions.

Itching and dry heat on the pudenda. — Stitches in the vagina. — Galling on the pudenda, between the thigh. — Burning itching ulcer in the vagina. — Menstruation too early. — *Suppressed menses*. — During menstruation, cramps in the abdomen, pressing and urging towards the genitals. — Slimy, offensive, corroding leucorrhœa. — A brown discharge from the vagina, of a putrid stench.

---

Interrupted sneezing. — Dryness and *obstruction of the nose*. — Gravedo.

*Hoarseness* with coryza, cough and stinging pains in the throat. — Roughness in the chest. — Scraping and stinging in the trachea, particularly after reading or talking for a long while. — Phthisis trachealis.

Cough, with stinging and soreness in the throat and chest. — Cough only in the daytime. — Dry bellowing cough, particularly in the evening, when lying down. — Concussive cough, at night, with an obstruction of breath. — When coughing, stitches in the back. — Short cough, with expectoration of black coagulated blood. — *Phthisis ulcerosa* (particularly after previous use of potassæ carbonas).

*Gasping respiration*, particularly with manual labour. — *Tightness of the chest*. — Short breath. — Want of breath and palpitation of the heart, when walking and ascending steps.

Contracting cramp in the chest. — *Stitches through the breast* and its sides. — Soreness in the chest, when breathing and coughing. — *Congestion of blood to the chest*, with anxiety, heat and *palpitation of the heart*. — Knotty induration of the mammæ. — The mammæ wasting away.

Pains in the lumbar region and the back, after taking cold. — *Stinging in and between the shoulder-blades*. — *Stiffness of the neck*. — *Swelling of the jugular and axillary glands*. — Suppuration of the axillary glands.

Pressing pain on the shoulder-joint. — *Drawing in the arms*. — Twitching of the muscles of the upper-arm. — Pain as if beaten, in the upper-arm, which prevents raising it. — *Drawing and rending in the fore-arms and hands*. — Cold hands. — Rough skin of the hands. — Tightening pain of the finger-joints. — Swelling of the fingers, particularly in the joints, with stinging pains. — Numbness of the fingers, and torpor of them in cold air. — *Chilblains on the fingers and hands*. — Herpes between the fingers. — White spots on the finger-nails. — Warts on the arms.

Pain in the hip, as if wrenched, with limping. — Weakness, heaviness, and coldness of the legs and feet. — *Drawing and rending in the legs and feet*. — *Restlessness in the legs*, in the evening. — Itching on the thighs. — Pain in the thigh, when rising from sitting. — Pain in the patella, which does not allow stepping on. — Stiffness and stinging in the knee. — Knickling of the knee- and foot-joints. —

262 Nitri acidum. — Spiritus ætheris nitrici. — Nux vomica.

*Infirmity of the knees.* — Vehement spasm in the calves, at night and towards morning, also when walking after sitting. — Twitching in the calves. — Stinging in the heel, when stepping. — Stinking foot-sweat. — Chilblains on the toes.

---

122. Spiritus ætheris nitrici.

*Used as an antidote for:* calcis carbonas, causticum, conium, opium, potassæ nitras, potassæ carbonas, sepia, sodæ murias (also in tedious consequences of poisoning with it).

---

123. Nux vomica.

*Strychnos nux vomica.* — Poison-nut. — Germ. Brechnuss; Krähenaugen.

*Duration of effect:* in chronic cases 3 to 4 weeks.

*Antidotes:* aconitum, alcohol, camphora, chamomilla, coffea cruda, coffea tosta, cocculus, pulsatilla, vinum.

*Used as an antidote for:* ambra, arsenicum, calcis carbonas, chamomilla, cocculus, coffea, colchicum, cuprum, digitalis, graphites, lachesis, petroleum, phosphorus, pulsatilla, stramonium, sulphur, tabacum.

*It answers well after:* arsenicum, ipecacuanha, lachesis, phosphorus, sulphur, but causes exacerbation, after zincum.

*After it (or given alternately with it) have a good effect:* bryonia (in affections of the stomach), pulsatilla, in dropsy.

---

*Predominant effects:* Rheumatic and arthritic rending and drawing, or tightness and stiffness in the limbs. — Bruising pains, particularly in the limbs and joints, and chiefly in the morning, in bed. — Concussive, jerking stitches through the whole body. — Convulsions and spasmodic paroxysms, also epileptic. — Fainting fits, in the morning and after dinner. — Hysterical and hypochondriac complaints. — Swelling and induration of the glands. — Scrophulous complaints. — Chlorotic and icteric complaints. — Gastric and bilious disorders of different kinds, particularly with pregnant women. — Influenza. — Inflammations of interior organs. — Congestions of the blood. — Apoplexia. — Paralysis, with coldness of the parts. — Manifold complaints and bad consequences from mental exertion, sedentary life, onanism, anger, intemperance with spirituous liquids, also from drinking coffee, smoking tobacco, and taking cold. — The greater part of the complaints are exacerbated by touching or moving, those which appeared in sitting, are relieved by exercise in the open air. — Particularly in the morning, immediately after awaking, or after dinner, the complaints are exacerbated, likewise after mental exertion and drinking coffee. — More suitable for brisk, sanguinic-choleric, than for phlegmatic, mild and good-natured temperaments. — Particularly suitable for the infantile age, likewise for the male sex, chiefly with a meager and slender constitution and hæmorrhoidal disposition.

General great irritation of the entire nervous system, with excessive sensitiveness of every feeling. — Agitation and congestion of the blood towards the head. —

*Great lassitude and relaxation, with heaviness and tremor of the limbs, particularly in the morning and after walking in the open air.* — Sudden prostration of strength. — Tottering walk. — Sluggishness and aversion to exercise, with great inclination to lie down, and to sit. — *Emaciation and consumption, particularly with children.* — *Very liable to take cold and shunning the open air.*

Stinging and burning itching on the whole body, particularly in the evening, when uncovering, or in the bed, also at night. — Blueness of the skin. — Soreness of the skin of the whole body. — Itching burning eruptions. — Miliary eruption and nettle-rash. — *Chilblains.*

*Great sleepiness in the daytime, particularly in the morning and after meals.* — Coma in the daytime. — Sleeplessness and late sleep, frequently even towards morning, from accumulation of thoughts. — Late and refreshing slumber in the morning, not before day-break. — *Morning sleep with many depressing dreams.* — Great anxiety and restlessness in the limbs, at night. — Frightful startling in sleep, and when falling asleep. — *Anxious dreadful dreams.* — Weeping; moaning and talking in sleep. — Dreams full of confusion and agitation, with a kind of coma vigil, whereby the night seems too long. — Lying on the back in sleep, with the hands stretched over the head, and a loud, snoring respiration. — Night-mare. — *Too early awaking, as early as 3 o'clock in the morning, with exacerbation of the complaints.* — In the morning after awaking, much gaping, with convulsive stretching and turning.

*Chills, in the evening and at night, also after vexation, or after having been in the open air.* — Shaking chills, with painfulness of the skin, numbness of the limbs and thirst; succeeded by heat and perspiration. — *Chills with, or without external coldness, with chattering of the teeth, blue skin and blue nails, without thirst; succeeded by heat with thirst, and with or without perspiration after it.* — *Chilliness or chills, even with the least motion, also in bed, during the heat and sweat.* — During the chills, pain in the small of the back. — Wandering shivering in the afternoon, when exercising, alternating with flushes of heat and relieved by the warmth of a stove. — Alternation of chills and heat. — Heat on single parts, with chills and shivering on the other parts of the body. — *Morning-fever, with little chills, but increased heat and thirst.* — Fevers, with *thirst during heat and chills.* — Fevers, with *heat before the chills, or mixed with it.* — During the fever gaping, with stretching and turning of the limbs, various gastric complaints and headache. — During the heat, giddiness, headache, redness of the face, vomiting water, bile, slime and food, red urine and pain in the chest. — Fever during dentition. — *Intermittent, consumptive, putrid, puerperal and nervous fevers.* — *Tertian fevers, also after the misuse of cinchona.* — Profuse, also cold and stinking sweats, frequently on one side. — Night- and morning-sweats, often sour smelling, with painfulness of the parts, upon which one lies.

Sadness and hypochondriac dejection. — *Great anxiety and restlessness, particularly in the evening, frequently with palpitation of the heart and propensity to suicide.* — *Anxious hesitation and disconsolateness, with reflections on death.* — Irresolution. — *Excessively irritated by every impression.* — *Easily frightened.* — *Fretful vehemence and irascibility.* — Moaning caprice, and obstinate resistance. — *Great inclination to censure and reproach.* — *Malicious wickedness and quarrel-*

someness, even approaching to violence. — *Great sluggishness and aversion to labour.*

Mental dissipation. — Misapplying words and miswriting words and syllables. — Inability to express himself properly. — Erroneous notions. — Confused talking.

Muddled head, as after nocturnal debauches. — *Cloudiness of the head*, as from intoxication. — Dizziness of the head, after dinner. — *The head fatigued by mental exertion.* — Chronic giddiness. — Frequent attacks of giddiness of different kinds, particularly in the morning, or after meals, also in the evening in bed, mostly turning, with intoxication, staggering and obscuration of sight (scotomia).

Headache, particularly in the morning, or after meals, and increased by stooping forwards and exercise. — Headache increased by wine, coffee and mental exertion. — Attacks of arthritic headache, with qualmsiness and sour vomits. — Hemisrania, particularly after an excessive use of coffee. — When thinking closely, headache, as if the skull would burst. — Pressing heaviness of the head, with giddiness, particularly in the morning, or when moving the eyes. — Headache, as if the brain were bruised. — Pressing or shooting headache, increased in the open air and from rising. — Headache, as if a nail were forced into the brain. — Tightening squeezing, or drawing rending, or shooting jerks in the head. — Periodical pain in the forehead, as from an ulcer, attended with constipation. — Congestion of blood to the head, with buzzing in it. — Vibration and shaking of the brain with every step.

Painfulness of the exterior of the head, particularly when touched. — Soreness of the scalp, when a high wind blows. — Painful, small tumefactions on the forehead.

Itching in the eyes. — Pressure in the eyes, when opening them and looking at a light. — Nocturnal rending in the eyes. — Burning, and biting in the eyes, as from salt. — Itching burning and soreness of the canthi and edges of the lids, particularly when touched, and in the morning. — Red, suggilated conjunctiva. — Inflammation of the eyes, of different kinds, with scrophulous, and arthritic individuals, newborn infants, and after a cold. — Red, swollen eye-lids, agglutinated by matter. — Suppurated canthi. — The lids glued together, at night, particularly towards morning. — Blood-spots in the eye-ball. — Running eyes. — Hæmorrhage from the eyes. — The eye-lids contracted, as from heaviness. — Glistening staring eyes. — Transient blindness. — Presbyopia. — Glittering before the eyes, at a remote distance. — Intolerance of the day-light, particularly in the morning.

Otalgia. — Painful sharp shocks and stitches in the ear, particularly in the morning in bed. — Rending in the ear. — Strong sounding of all tunes in the ears. — Tingling in the ears.

Intolerable itching in the nose. — Pain in the nostrils as if they were excoriated or ulcerated. — Inflammation of the interior of the nose, with a discharge of greenish stinking pus. — Epistaxis, particularly in the morning. — Smell in the nose, as from sulphur, foul cheese or a smoking candle-snuff.

Pale, yellow, earth-colored, doleful countenance, with a pointed nose, and blue circles around the eyes. — Yellowish hue around the nose and mouth. — Swollen, red face. — Alternately paleness and redness of the face. — Glowing heat in the face. — Itching crawling in the face, as from fleas or ants. — Twitching of the

facial muscles, in the evening, after lying down. — Rending pain in the facial bones, with swelling of one half of the face. — Pale swelling of one cheek.

Dryness of the lips. — Painful scaling of the lips. — Corroding ulcers on the angles of the mouth. — Small ulcers in the red part of the lips, with burning stinging. — Herpes on the chin. — Distortion of the mouth. — *Trismus*. — Stinging in the submaxillary glands, when swallowing.

Tooth-ache, from a cold. — Arthritic and rheumatic tooth-ache. — Tooth-ache, excited or increased by the open air, by wine and coffee. — Dull rending in the teeth, and jaws, through the facial bones into the head, renewed by drinking cold liquids, relieved by warmth. — Drawing boring and single stitches in hollow teeth. — Boring, grubbing tooth-ache, increased by mental exertion. — Looseness of the teeth. — Putrescent, bleeding tumefaction of the gums.

Dryness of the mouth, without thirst. — Stench of the mouth, particularly in the morning, after rising. — *Stomacace*. — Inflammation of the cavity of the mouth. — Inflammatory swelling of the velum palati and the gums, with difficult swallowing and opening of the mouth. — *Aphthæ*, with children. — The tongue black, on the edges bright-red, and cracked. — Painful vesicles on the tongue and palate. — Heaviness of the tongue, with difficult speech. — Bloody saliva.

Sore throat, as if raw and excoriated, when drawing in cold air and when swallowing. — Sensation as from a plug in the throat, chiefly felt without swallowing. — Inflammation and swelling of the uvula, with stinging and pressure, when swallowing or not.

Tastelessness of all food. — Bitter taste, particularly when ejecting saliva or phlegm. — Sour taste, particularly in the morning, or after taking food or drink. — Metallic, herby taste, also of beer. — Putrid taste, particularly in the morning. — Smoky taste of bread. — Thirst, with loathing of water and beer. — Liquids disturb the stomach and cause nausea. — Hunger, with aversion to food. — *Bulimia*, particularly after drinking beer. — Aversion to all food, particularly bread and coffee, and to smoking tobacco. — Hypochondriac indisposition and fatigue, dizziness and cloudiness of the head, sleepiness and heat of the face with red cheeks, after dinner.

Eructation, with the taste of what has been eaten. — Bitter, putrid, sour eructation. — Spasmodic eructation, with a pain, as if the œsophagus were contracted. — Frequent, vehement hickupping, by which during meals the food is thrown out again.

Nausea and vomiting, particularly in the morning and after dinner. — Water-brash. — Empty vomituration, particularly with drunkards. — Tedious nausea in the morning, with vomiting. — Periodical attacks of vomiting, immediately after meals. — Nausea and vomiting of pregnant women. — Nocturnal vomiting of bile. — Vomiting of what has been eaten, or of a sour smelling slime. — *Hæmatemesis*.

The stomach and scrobiculus very tender to touch and pressure. — Distension and pressure in the stomach and scrobiculus, particularly after meals. — After every draft, pressure in the scrobiculus, with tightness of the chest. — Contracting, grasping cramp in the stomach, when fasting and after meals, particularly with coffee-drinkers. — Shocks from the stomach to the scrobiculus. — Choking and fretting in the stomach. — Burning in the scrobiculus and on the pylorus. — Inflammation, induration and cancer of the stomach.

Contracting pain in the hypochondres. — Tightness and *pressure of the cloths* about the hypochondres. — Throbbing, tightening *pressure* and *stinging* in the *hepatic region*, increased by moving and touching. — Acute and chronic *hepatitis*. — *Swelling and induration of the liver*, also after misuse of *cinchona*. — *Diaphragmatitis*. — *Affection of the kidneys*.

Abdominal pains, from taking cold. — Belly-ache with pregnant women. — *Periodical pains in the abdomen*, particularly in the morning, after eating. — *Pressure as from a stone*, chiefly in the *epigastrium* and particularly after meals. — Distention, tightness and *fulness* of the abdomen, also after a small meal. — Great heaviness in the abdomen. — Drawing rending, *colic-like pains in the abdomen*. — *Hysteric abdominal cramps*. — Cutting pains in the abdomen, particularly in the umbilical region, with eructation and inclination to vomit. — *Stagnation of the blood* in the abdomen, with heat and burning in it. — Great tenderness of the abdomen to external pressure and touching. — *Umbilical, inguinal and femoral hernia*, also *incarcerate*. — Accumulated and obstructed flatulency. — *Flatulent colic*, with hard pressing pains. — *Enteritis*.

*Constipation*, also with sucking infants. — *Tedious costiveness*. — Constipation of pregnant women. — Ineffectual efforts to stool, and *hard, difficult*, frequently blood-streaked *evacuation*. — Putrid or *watery diarrhœa*, after taking cold, with cutting and drawing in the abdomen and small of the back, down into the thighs. — *Dysenteric diarrhœa*, with cutting in the umbilical region, urging and pressure on the rectum, and *discharge of bloody slime* and *fæces*. — Pitch-like, bloody, clotty evacuations. — Before and after evacuation, pressure in the rectum. — During stools lumbrici and ascarides are discharged. — Painful, *blind piles*.

*Retention of the urine*. — Ineffectual urgency to urinate, with a small discharge, with burning and rending. — *Stranguria*. — Nocturnal urging to urinate, at last with *escape of blood*, and burning. — During and after micturition a viscous purulent slime is discharged from the bladder. — *Uretrorrhagia*.

*Balanoblennorrhœa*, with a biting burning itching on the glans and præputium. — Excoriation of the præputium. — *Inflammation and swelling of the testicles* with a stinging, spasmodic, constricting sensation, extending into the spermatic cords, with hardness of the testicles, which are closely drawn up. — *Hydrocele*. — Easily excited, *strong sexual inclination*, with many, sometimes painful erections and seminal emissions.

Itching, fretting eruptions on the pudenda. — *Congestion of the blood towards the uterus*, with a bearing down to the genitals, and heaviness and burning heat in them. — Inflammation of the uterus and labia pudendorum. — Varices on the pudenda. — *Prolapsus uteri et vaginæ*.

*Menstruation too early and too long*. — During menstruation, abdominal cramps and headache. — Propensity to abortion. — *Too vehement after-pangs*. — Suppressed lochia. — *Metrorrhagia* after delivery. — *Leucorrhœa*, with an offensive, yellow slime.

Obstruction of the nose and *gravedo*, also with sucking infants. — *Checked catarrh in the evening*, with excessive dryness of the mouth, and *defluxion from the nose in the daytime*. — An acrid liquid running from the nose, with obstruction of the nose.

*Catarrhal hoarseness*, with scraping in the pharynx, viscous slime in the larynx and chest, an itching, tickling irritation to cough in the throat, and chilliness. — *Constricting cramp in the larynx*. — Bronchial inflammation.

*Cough*, which originates, or is increased by *bodily exercise, reading or close thinking*. — *Tickling cough*, during the day slightly keeking, increased in the evening, less or none at all during night, but the *most vehement in the morning*. — *Fatiguing cough, with headache, as if the skull would burst, or with a bruising pain in the epigastrium*, also at night, or in the evening after going to bed. — *Dry cough*, sometimes with rattling of slime in the chest. — Continued cough, which is *dry in the afternoon, evening and at night*, but attended with expectoration in the morning. — *Rough cough, with or after measles*. — *Dry cough with soreness in the chest*. — *Spasmodic cough, with vomituration*. — *Hæmoptysis*.

*Tightness of the chest*, particularly in the evening, when lying down. — *Fits of suffocation after midnight*. — *Asthma Millari*. — *Anxious oppression of the chest, at night, in the morning and after meals*. — *Spasms in the chest from vapours of copper and arsenic*. — *Offensive, sour smelling breath*.

*Pressure in the chest, as from a weight*. — *Straining in the chest*. — *Constriction of the chest*, particularly the *lower parts*, and chiefly when moving, walking or ascending a height. — *Rheumatic stinging in the chest and its sides*. — *Congestion of the blood towards the chest*, with anxious agitation, heat, and burning in it. — *Palpitation of the heart*.

*Pains in the back and lumbar region, as if beaten*. — *Pains in the small of the back, at night, which does not allow of turning in bed*. — *Drawing from the small of the back into the shoulders*. — *Burning rending in the back*, also by paroxysms in the evening. — *Drawing heaviness and stiffness in the nape*.

*Rheumatic disabling pains in the shoulder and upper-arms, increased by motion*. — *Sudden weakness of the arms in the morning*. — *Paralysis of the arm, with agitation and jerking in it, as if the blood would burst the veins*. — *Drawing in the arms, from the shoulder down into the fingers, with numbness and immobility of the arm, particularly at night*. — *The hands easily benumbed*. — *Hot palms of the hands*. — *Cold hands*. — *Cool perspiration of the hands, frequently with a cold point of the nose*. — *Crooking of the fingers, when gaping and cramp in them, at midnight*. — *The finger-joints easily knickling*. — *Chilblains on the fingers*.

*Arthritic pain in the hip, with lancinating pains, when moving*. — *Drawing and stinging in the legs, from the knee up to the groin, aggravated by moving and touching*. — *Great heaviness of the legs*. — *Vacillation and infirmity of the legs, and the knees easily giving away, with tremulous weakness*. — *Numbness and paralysis of the legs and feet*. — *Coldness of the legs, particularly the thighs, which can not be removed by the warmth of the bed*. — *Stiffness and straining in the bend of the knee, as from contraction of the tendons, particularly when rising from sitting*. — *Sensation of dryness and knocking in the knee-joint, when moved*. — *White swelling of the thigh*. — *Bright-red swelling of the leg, with black painful spots*. — *Tension in the calves, when walking*. — *Cramp in the calves at night*. — *The feet easily benumbed and torpid*. — *Crooking of the toes*. — *Chilblains on the toes*.

## 124. Oleander.

*Nerium Oleander.* — *The rose-bay.* — *Germ. Oleander.*

*Predominant effects:* A violent pressing inward, and cramping pressure, as if the bones would be crushed, in the limbs and other parts of the body. — Great weakness and languor, which almost prevents walking. — *Syncope.* — Languor, as if life would become extinct. — *Paralysis.* — Inclination to stretch and bend the limbs.

Fretting itching, which compels one to scratch, also when uncovering. — Great tenderness of the skin, which becomes red and galled even by a small friction.

Frequent gaping, with shuddering and twitching of the muscles. — Lethargy and prostration. — Sleepless and restless at night. — *Disturbing, wanton dreams.*

Frequently sudden paroxysms of shivering. — Sensation of heat, with general chilliness. — Flushes of heat, particularly when close at work. — Frequent, full pulse.

Sadness and want of self-confidence. — *Aversion to labour* and great sluggishness. — Fretful, peevish humor, *disinclined to every thing.* — Intolerance of contradiction. — Angry violence, immediately succeeded by repentance.

Weak memory. — *Great mental dissipation*, and *inattention.* — Unconsciousness. — *Mental hebetude* and *diminished capacity.* — Poetical fantasies, with respect to futurity.

*Vertigo*, with staggering of the legs. — Giddiness when rising from bed, or when looking downwards, or standing in an erect posture. — Giddiness, with turning, scotomia and scintillation.

*Headache with obstupescence*, as if the brain were strained. — Painful heaviness of the head, relieved by lying down. — Dull pressure in the head, particularly in the forehead forwards. — Headache, as if the forehead would burst. — Painfully pulsating throbbing in the head. — A boring sensation in the brain.

Outward pressure on the head. — *Fretting itching on the scalp*, with a rasping sensation after scratching. — *Scaly*, or also *humid tinea*, with itching, particularly at night, and burning after scratching. — Desquamation of the skin on the head.

Pain in the eyes, as from too great exertion in reading. — Pressure in the eyes. — *Burning and tension in the lids*, particularly when reading. — Obscuration of the eyes, when looking sideways.

Sharp pressure in the ear. — Spasmodic drawing on the ear. — Singing, tingling, and vibration in the ears. — Red, rough, herpetic skin upon the ear, with stench and moistness behind it, and agglutination of the auricula to the head.

A dull, stupefying pressure on the nose. — Itching about the nose.

Pale, sunken countenance, with blue circles around the eyes. — Dull pressure in the facial bones, particularly the zygomatic bones, extending deep into the head. — Heat in the cheeks, without redness, or redness without heat. — Red swelling of the face about the eyes. — Eruption of small pimples in the face and on the forehead.

Brown, parched lips. — Sensation of torpor and swelling in the upper-lip. — Swelling on the angle of the mouth. — Twitching of the angle of the mouth.

Cutting pressing tooth-ache, when masticating. — Rending and drawing in the

teeth, also at night, *only in bed*, instantly disappearing when rising. — Sensation of looseness of the teeth, with blueish-white gums.

Dryness of the mouth, with a white furred tongue. — Rough, dirty white tongue, with erected papillæ. — *Loss of speech*. — Burning in the pharynx.

All food tastes as if void of influence and insipid. — Insipid taste in the mouth. — *Canine appetite*, with tremor of the hands occasioned by longing for food, frequently with anorexia. — Thirst, particularly *for cold*, fresh water. — Dizziness in the head, while eagerly eating, at noon.

Eructation with a putrid odour. — *Vehement, empty eructation*, also during meals.

*Nausea*, with inclination to vomit and collection of water in the mouth, succeeded by strong hunger. — Vomiting of what has been eaten, or of a bitter, yellowish green fluid.

Sensation of emptiness in the stomach, with fulness in the abdomen. — Throbbing and pulsation in the pit of the stomach.

Gripping in the belly, as if diarrhœa would commence. — Stinging and gnawing in the abdomen. — Sensation of emptiness and weakness in the bowels. — *Rumbling and rolling in the abdomen, with discharge of much putrid smelling wind*.

Ineffectual efforts to stool. — *Thin, soft, yellow stools*. — An almost involuntary discharge of undigested stool. — Burning in the anus, before, after, and besides stool.

Increased discharge of urine. —————

Concussive, short cough, from tickling in the larynx. — Viscid phlegm in the trachea.

Oppression of the chest, when lying, with deep slow respiration. — Compressing sensation of heaviness, or sensation of emptiness in the chest. — Dull or tightening stitches in the chest, on the sternum and the ribs. — Dull drawing above the heart, increased by stooping. — Strong, *anxious palpitation of the heart*, with a sensation of enlargement of the chest.

Pain in the back, as from injury by lifting. — Tightening, burning and minute stitches in the back.

Wrenching pain in the arms, when raising them. — Twitching in the muscles of the arm. — *Spasmodic drawing* and rending in the upper-arm and the fingers. — *Dull pressure in the fore-arms, hands and fingers*, as after a blow or bruise. — Distended veins on the hands. — Swelling and stiffness of the fingers with a burning pain.

Wrenching pain in the buttock. — *Sensation of weakness*, as if benumbed, in the thighs and legs, feet and soles of the feet. — Dull, prickling pressure in the thighs, feet and toes. — *Paralysis of the legs and feet*. — Spasmodic drawing in the legs and feet. — Spasm in the calves, when sitting.

## 125. Oleum animale æthereum.

Germ. *Ätherisches Thieröl*; *Hirschhorngeist*.

*Predominant effects*: Spasmodic drawing in different parts. — Drawing and rending in the limbs. — Formication in different parts. — Straining in single limbs,

as if the tendons were too short. — Stiffness and *disabling weakness in the limbs* with trembling lassitude. — Faintishness. — Uncertain gait.

Much itching on the whole body, and single spots of the skin, sometimes biting or burning. — Pimples, like the itch. — Galling in the bends of the joints.

Great *sleepiness in the daytime, with much gaping and stretching*, particularly after dinner. — Long sleep in the morning. — *Late sleep in the evening*. — Frequent, early awaking, without ability to fall asleep again. — Very slight sleep, disturbed by the least noise.

*Chills, shivering and coldness*, frequently alternating with heat on other parts, or with heat all over the body. — Increased warmth of the body, particularly after walking in the open air. — Dry heat in the evening. — Flushes of heat, frequently with perspiration on the head, breast and hands. — Transient paroxysms of perspiration, particularly while eating.

*Sadness, reservedness, joylessness.*

Dissipation of thoughts and frequent unconsciousness. — Vanishing of thoughts.

Dizziness, like stupefaction. — Reeling and giddiness when stooping.

Headache on one side, as if torpid and palsied. — *Squeezing und pressure in the head*, particularly the forehead, even with the least mental exertion. — Drawing and *rending in the head*, as after a cold. — Violent boring and lancinating in the head, particularly so immediately above the eyes. — Congestion of the blood towards the head, with heat and throbbing in it.

Rending externally on the head, with tightness and soreness. — Itching and stinging burning in the scalp.

Pain in the eye, as from a grain of sand. — Pressing and drawing in the eyeballs. — *Itching, biting and stinging in the eyes*, disappearing by rubbing. — Burning in the eyes, particularly in the evening, with candle-light. — Running of the eyes, and agglutination of the lids at night. — *Quivering and twitching in the lids and eye-brows*. — *Dimsightedness*. — Myopia. — Dark clouds before the eyes.

Piercing pain in the ear. — Boring and rending in the ears. — Stinging, tingling and buzzing in the ears, increased by noise.

Itching tickling and prickling in the nose. — Soreness of the interior of the nose. — Moist, burning pimples on the septum of the nose.

Pale, earth-colored countenance. — Formication in the face. — Burning in the cheeks and on the zygomatic bones. — Disabling, *spasmodic tension and drawing in the face*, frequently only on one side. — Cracked lips. — Twitching in the lips, in the morning in sleep. — *Spasm in the lower jaw*, which almost prevents opening the mouth.

*Drawing or rending tooth-ache*, frequently proceeding from the ear. — Jerking rending throbbing in the root of a hollow tooth, with sensation of coldness in the points of the teeth.

Dryness of the mouth, in the morning, when awaking. — *Much white saliva in the mouth*. — Biting and burning on the tongue.

Pain in the throat, as from a hard substance in the pharynx, particularly when swallowing. — Choking, constriction, *dryness and scraping in the throat*. — Burning in the pharynx. — *Much viscid phlegm in the throat*.

Fatty and insipid taste. — *Sour taste in the mouth.* — Anorexia. — *Aversion to meat*, and all food, except bread.

Eructation, with the taste of what has been eaten, or with an urine-like taste. — Vacant and burning eructation.

*Nausea and inclination to vomit*, particularly during and after meals, sometimes with pressure on the chest.

The stomach very tender to external pressure. — *Pressure in the stomach and the scrobiculus*, also after drinking fresh water. — Constriction of the stomach. — Sensation in the stomach, as if there were something turning about. — Sensation as if bruised in the region of the stomach. — Sensation of coldness, or burning in the stomach.

Dull *piercing* and pressing in the region of the *liver and spleen*.

Full, distended abdomen, with painfulness by every movement of the body. — Squeezing pain on several small spots in the abdomen. — Griping in the abdomen, particularly after eating or drinking something warm. — *Cutting belly-ache*, particularly about the navel, also attended with *diarrhœa*. — Contracting pain in the abdomen, into the stomach attended with qualmishness. — Grubbing and cutting in the epigastrium and hypogastrium. — Drawing in the inguinal region, extending into the testicles. — Much flatulency, with rolling and rumbling in the abdomen. — Frequent discharge of foetid wind.

Constipation. — *Hard, sparing, difficult stool*, discharged only with great exertion. — Frequent soft stools. — *Diarrhœa*, with *griping in the bowels*, before, during, and after evacuation. — After stools, soreness in the abdomen, or burning and pressing in the anus.

Frequent urgency to urinate, with a painful and small discharge. — Pressure upon the bladder. — Thin stream of urine. — *Increased, pale urine*, soon depositing a cloud. — Greenish urine. — The urine becoming turbid, and depositing a clayey sediment. — Burning sensation while urinating.

Drawing and stinging in the penis. — Drawing pain in the testicles. — The testicles swollen and drawn up, with painfulness to the touch. — Erections and seminal emissions, at night.

*Menses too early*, with a *small discharge of black blood*, attended with cutting in the abdomen and small of the back, shooting headache, and weakness in the hands and feet. — *Leucorrhœa of a thin pellucid mucous*.

Sneezing with a painful pressing asunder and soreness in the chest. — Dryness of the nose. — Coryza, with a thick nasal slime, which excites a painful tension in the nose. — Vehement gravedo.

Hoarseness, and roughness in the throat. — *Spasmodic contraction of the trachea*, particularly at night.

Dry cough, mostly with single shocks, excited by tickling in the throat.

*Obstruction of the breast*, when lying on the back, with a sensation, as if the *larynx were compressed*, disappearing only, when the posture is changed. — Oppression of the chest, when ascending an eminence, occasioned by inflation of the abdomen.

Pain as if beaten in the breast. — Pressure and lancinating in the chest. — Cutting through the chest. — Anxious agitation in the chest, with a *sensation of*

warmth and burning in it, and rising of heat from the abdomen. — Pressing and squeezing about the heart.

The back and nape painfully stiff and tense. — Pain in the small of the back, as if wrenched, chiefly when stooping and sitting.

Drawing and rending in the arms, hands and fingers. — Lancinating in the arms and hands. — Creeping in the fingers. — Torpor of single fingers.

Cramping and tension in the thighs and bends of the knees, as if the tendons were contracted. — Drawing and rending in the thighs and legs, feet and toes. — Stinging in the knee and the feet. — Formication in the legs. — Great weakness of the legs. — Stiffness of the legs, when walking.

## 126. Oniscus asellus.

Wood-louse. — Germ. Kellerassel.

Frequent gaping, with inclination to lie down and stretch the limbs. — (Epileptic convulsions.)

Dull heaviness of the head. — Painful pressure above the root of the nose.

Boring behind the right ear, with an increased pulsation of the arteries.

Cramp behind on the palate, as if it were being closed.

Nausea with tedious pressure on the pylorus.

Sudden urgency to evacuate, with a thin quick discharge. — Burning pain on the anus.

Many erections, with aversion to labour.

Hawking up blood-streaked phlegm.

## 127. Opium.

*Papaver somniferum.* — White poppy (the juice); Laudanum. — Germ. Mohnsaft.

Duration of effect: a few hours.

Antidotes: (in cases of poisoning) *coffea tostâ*, camphora, avena, ipecacuanha; for too strong effects of potences, hydrargyrum, ipecacuanha.

Used as an antidote for; camphora, crocus, digitalis, hydrargyrum, plumbum, secale.

It answers well after: stramonium.

After it answers well: bryonia.

Predominant effects: General insensibility of the whole nervous system, with incapacity to react against the medicines given. — Great restlessness in the limbs. — Diseases of drunkards. — Complaints of the senile age. — Tremor of the whole body, with jerking and twitching in the limbs, attended with general coldness. — Convulsions and spasms, sometimes epileptics, with deliria. — Tetanus. — Opisthonus. — Apoplexia. — Paralysis. — Bad consequences of fright with fear. — Poisoning with lead. — Syncope and great languor. — General emaciation. — Dropsical swelling of the whole body.

Blueish color of the skin, with blue spots. — Continual itching on the skin, with small, round, colorless elevations. — Desquamation of the epidermis. — Chilblains.

*Lethargia*, with a snoring respiration, the mouth open, and the eyes distorted and widely opened. — *Sleep with partial consciousness*, without ability to rouse. — *Anxious sleep* with anxious dreams. — *Sleeplessness*, with an anxious jactitation, restlessness and delirium. — *Carphologia*, and grasping about in sleep. — *Moaning* in sleep. — *Startling jerks* in the limbs, during slumber. — *Night-mare*. — *Wanton dreams*.

*General external coldness of the skin*, particularly on the limbs. — *Burning heat of the body*, with a violent heat in the face, anxiety, delirium and restlessness. — *The pulse* mostly full, slow and intermittent, or quick and hard. — *Putrid fevers*. — *Nervous fevers*, also with *unconsciousness* or with *deliria*.

*Indolence*, or great anxiousness and restlessness. — *Inconstancy* and fickleness. — *Easily frightened* and fearful. — *Fierceness* and temerity. — *Mental tranquillity*, with charming fantasies and oblivion of all grievances.

*Stupidity and imbecility*. — *Unconsciousness*. — *Abundance of ideas*, with gaiety and inclination to sublime and profound reflections. — *Illusions of fantasy*. — *Mania a potu*. — *Deliria*.

*Dizziness* in the head, with a sensation of heat in the eyes and inclination to close them. — *Cloudiness of the head*, as after intoxication. — *Drowsy stupor*. — *Giddiness*, when sitting up in bed, which compels one to lie down. — *Giddiness*, after a fright.

*Headache*, like a pressing tension in the head. — A sensation as if the brain were dilacerated. — *Great heaviness of the head*. — *Congestion of blood towards the head*, with a strong pulsation in it.

The eye-lids hanging down, as if maimed. — A sensation as if the eyes were enlarged. — *Red, inflamed eyes*. — Tremor of the eyes and lids. — *Glassy, protruded, distorted, staring, partially opened eyes*. — *Immoveable, dilated pupils*. — *Obscuration of the eyes*. — *Scintillation* before the eyes.

Buzzing or tingling in the ears.

*Pale, earth-colored, sunken countenance*, with sunken eyes and red spots on the cheeks. — *Dark-red*, frequently brownish, hot and bloated countenance. — Alternation of redness and paleness of the face. — Distended veins in the face and on the head. — *Relaxation and flaccidity of all the facial muscles*. — Tremor, twitching and convulsive motions of the facial muscles.

Swollen lips. — The lips and lower jaw flabby and hanging down. — *Twitching of the angles of the mouth*. — Distortion of the mouth. — *Trismus*.

Looseness of the teeth.

Dryness of the mouth attended with great thirst. — *Strong salivation*. — *Hæmoptysis*. — Ulcers in the mouth and on the tongue. — *Black tongue*. — *Paralysis of the tongue*. — Weak, subdued speech, with incapacity to talk loudly, except with great exertion.

Dryness in the throat. — A distending and wringing sensation in the throat, with difficulty of swallowing, by fits which recur every day. — *Incapacity to swallow*.

*Ageusia*. — Bitter or sour taste in the mouth. — Great, vehement thirst, particularly for beer. — Attacks of *bulimia*, with anorexia and loathing of all food. — Slow, weak digestion.

Nausea, with inclination and ineffectual efforts to vomit. — *Vomiting*, with

*vehement pains in the stomach, and convulsions.* — Green and bloody vomits. — *Iliac passion.*

The stomach and scrobiculus painfully distended. — Constricting pressure in the stomach, with great anxiety. — *Heaviness in the stomach.* — Compression of the diaphragm.

*Hardness and distention of the abdomen.* — *Tympanitis.* — Pressing heaviness in the abdomen, as from a weight. — *Colica saturnina* (lead-colic). — *Incarcerated inguinal hernia.*

*Constipation, sometimes long continued, also with sucking infants.* — Black, fetid stools. — Fluid, frothy diarrhœa, with burning on the anus and violent tenesmus. — *Involuntary stools.*

*Retention of urine, as from a constriction of the bladder.* — Sparing, dark urine with a lateritious sediment. — *Hæmaturia.*

*Increased sexual desire, with many erections and seminal emissions.* — Amorous ecstasy. — Diminished sexual desire and impotence.

*Suppressed, or false, spasmodic throes.*

Obstruction of the nose, resembling gravedo.

*Excessive hoarseness, as from phlegm in the trachea, with a very dry mouth and a white tongue.*

Vehement, hollow, dry cough, exacerbated after meals. — *Cough, when swallowing or breathing, with interruption of the breath and blueness of the face.* — *Cough, with a thick, frothy expectoration of phlegm and blood.*

Difficult stertorous and rattling respiration. — Slow, interrupted breathing. — *Tightness of the chest and interruption of breath, with great anxiety.* — Spasmodic tightness of the chest. — *Paroxysms of suffocation, when trying to cough.*

Pressure in the chest, with stitches in the side, when breathing. — Tension and constriction of the chest. — Heat and burning in the chest, particularly the region of the heart.

*Opisthotonus.* — Distention of the veins and pulsation of the arteries on the throat.

Jerking and convulsive motions of the arms. — Paralysis of the arms. — *Tremor of the arms and hands.* — Chilblains on the fingers.

*Jerking and convulsive motions of the legs.* — Weakness, torpor, and paralysis of the legs. — Heaviness and œdema of the feet. — Chilblains on the toes.

## 128. Pæonia.

*Pæonia officinalis.* — *Peony.* — Germ. *Pæonie*; *Gichtrose.*

Burning heat in the face, on the back and the breast, attended with cold limbs. Pressing pain in the left side of the head, after meals. — Boring and a jerking rending in the temples. — Stinging headache.

Itching and stinging in the eye-lid.

Twitching in the cartilage of the ear, and pricking behind the ears.

Creeping in the upper-lip.

*Anxious pressure in the pit of the stomach.* — Pinching pain in the abdominal muscles.

Papescent diarrhœa with flabbiness in the abdomen, succeeded by burning in the anus. — A fetid moist ulcer on the anus towards the perinæum.

---

Creeping in the point of the nose.

Throbbing through the (right side of the) cavity of the chest, extending to the nape. — A pressure near the sternum, during meals. — *Stitches in the chest, as if through the heart.* — Sharp stitches in the axillæ.

Pinching pains in the back. — Stinging in the back, disappearing by scratching.

Spasm in the wrist. — Crawling in the (fore-) arm, as from something alive. — Stinging and tingling in the fingers.

Spasm in the joint of the knee, when sitting. — Shocks in the knee, from inside outwards. — *Thick, crooked toes*, with burning itching and jerking cutting pains.

---

## 129. Paris.

*Paris quadrifolia.* — True love. — Germ. Vierblatt - Einbeere.

*Antidotes:* Coffea, (aconitum?)

---

*Predominant effects:* Continued stitches in all the limbs. — Spasmodic drawing in the joints, or a sensation in them as if they were broken, swollen or sprained, when moving or turning them. — *Heaviness in the whole body.*

Strong itching here and there. — Formication under the skin, without itching. — Soreness of the skin to the touch.

Great sleepiness in the daytime and early in the evening. — Restless, interrupted slumber at night, with continual jactitation and many dreams. — Voluptuous dreams, with erections and seminal emissions.

Chilliness, particularly on the breast, abdomen and legs, with goose-skin and gaping. — *Continual internal frigor, with inward tremor.* — Itching morning-sweat, with a necessity to scratch.

Inclination, to treat others with rudeness and contempt. — *Childish behaviour;* pleased by his own talking. — *Loquacity.* — Disinclination to mental labour. — Fretful dissatisfaction.

---

Dizziness and dullness of the head. — Giddiness, when reading loudly, with a difficulty of speech and sight.

*Headache, increased by close thinking.* — Pressing pain in the head, disappearing when pressing the hand upon it. — Sensation of distention in the head, with forward pressure in the temples and eyes. — Tension in the brain and integuments of the forehead. — *Piercing and single stitches in the head.* — Clucking headache, at night, accompanied by great restlessness. — Throbbing, fluctuating headache, when ascending steps.

Sensation of soreness externally on the os bregmatis, when touching it. — The hair falling off, with painfulness of the scalp.

Pain in the eyes, like a pressure in the orbital bones. — *A sensation as if the eyes were enlarged and swollen.* — Burning and running of the eyes, particularly in the morning, after rising. — Twitching and quivering of the upper eye-lashes. — *Unsteady sight* and wavering before the eyes.

Rending otalgia. — Diminished hearing. — Tingling in the ears.

A sensation as if the nose were full in its upper-part, with discharge of blood, when blowing the nose. — Putrid smell of milk and bread.

Hot, stinging pain in the zygomatic bone. — Suppurating pimples under the nose and on the chin. — *Bleeding pimples*, like millet-seed, on the lower maxilla. — Efflorescence on the forehead, with a pressing pain, when touched.

Cracked lips. — Herpes about the mouth.

Drawing, or drawing-throbbing tooth-ache, particularly in hollow teeth, increased by drinking cold liquids. — Cutting pain in the gums, every morning. — Shrivelled gums, as if they were burnt.

Dry, parched mouth, in the morning when awaking. — Collection of astringent saliva in the mouth. — White-slimy froth in the angles of the mouth, in the morning. — Sensation of soreness in the palate and its skin scaling off. — Hard swelling on the fore-part of the palate, of the size of an egg. — The tongue rough, dry, and as if enlarged.

Pain in the throat, as from a pressing ball in the pharynx. — Stinging, scraping and burning in the throat.

Slimy and insipid taste. — Strong appetite. — Nauseous or pressing eructation. — Watery regurgitation. — Qualmishness, with a sour taste. — Weak, slow digestion. — After meals, always hickupping.

*Pressure in the stomach*, as from a stone. — Burning, from the stomach extending into the abdomen.

Abdominal pains, like a tension through the whole abdomen. — *Hard pressure in the abdomen.* — Cutting drawing, and boring in one side of the abdomen, when lying on it, in the evening in bed.

Frequent evacuations, but insufficient and papaceous. — *Fætid purging stools*, smelling like putrid flesh.

Diminution of urine. — Frequent urging to urinate, *with burning, when passing water.* — Fiery urine, with clouds in its centre, a reddish sediment, and a variegated cuticle, when standing for some while. — Burning and stinging in the urethra.

Increased sexual passion. — Menstruation too early.

Obstruction of the nose, in the morning, and blowing out a thick, bloody mucus. — *Gravedo*, alternating with defluxion from the nose. — Discharge of a thin mucus from the nose and eyes, which causes an asthmatic affection. — Red and greenish nasal mucus.

The trachea feels as if desiccated. — *Violent hoarseness* and low voice *with a continual hawking up phlegm.* — Burning in the larynx.

Cough as from vapours of sulphur in the trachea, or as from viscid phlegm in the larynx. — Night-cough, when lying on the left side. — Cough with expectoration of a viscid greenish phlegm from the larynx.

Oppressive respiration, with inclination to breathe deep.

Pressure in the right side of the chest. — Piercing in the chest and its sides. — *Palpitation of the heart*, when at rest and in motion.

Pain in the back and nape, as if a heavy weight lay upon it, when stooping. — Pricking and *piercing in the back*, and between, and in the shoulder-blades. — Tension and weakness in the muscles of the throat and nape.

Disabling heaviness and weakness in the joints of the arms and fingers. — Drawing and rending in the arms, from the shoulder into the fingers. — Tremor of the hands. — Pricking in the fingers. — Alternating heat and coldness, and deadness of the fingers. — Numbness of the fingers.

Rending and drawing in the legs, particularly the hip-joint. — Disabling pain in the foot-joints. — Formication in the heel. — Rending, twitching and pricking in the toes.

### 130. Petroleum.

Germ. *Bergöl*, *Steinöl*.

*Duration of effect*: about 50 days.

*Antidotes*: aconitum, nux vomica.

*It answers well after*: Nitric acid (when deafness succeeds the application of this remedy), phosphorus.

*Predominant effects*: Drawing pains in all the limbs. — The limbs torpid and soon benumbed. — Knacking and jarring of the joints, with an arthritic stiffness and drawing rending pains. — Rhachitis. — Swelling and induration of the glands, also after a contusion. — *Twitching of the limbs*, in the daytime and at night. — Epileptic fits. — Weakness, qualmishness and other disorders from riding in a carriage. — *Sea-sickness*. — Consequences of anger. — Many complaints arise or are exacerbated during a thunder-storm. — Flushes of heat, agitation of the blood and perspiration, after a walk or a little irritation. — *Atrophy*, also of children. — General unpleasant sensation of illness, with tremor and weakness. — Heaviness and sluggishness in the limbs. — *Great weakness in the morning and evening*. — Easily taking cold. — *Aversion to the open air*, and chilliness when exposed to it.

Great tenderness of the skin. — Nettle-rash. — Itching tetter. — *Itching, sore, humid spots on the skin*. — Brown and yellow spots on the skin. — Rhagades. — *The skin difficult to heal*. — Furuncles. — Ulcers, with stinging pains. — Proud flesh in the ulcers. — Warts. — *Corns*. — *Chilblains*, also painful.

Sleepiness in the day and evening, when sitting still. — *Delirious night-slumber*, with many vivid, or anxious and dreadful dreams, frequently awaking or startling, and anxious heat. — *Unrefreshed in the morning*.

Chills, with headache and coldness of the hands and face. — Shaking chills or coldness, mostly in the evening, and sometimes attended with blue nails. — Immediately after the chills, perspiration. — *Intermittent fever* in the evening, with heat in the face and cold feet, after the chills. — Frequent flushes of heat. — Fever with a full pulse and burning in the skin. — *Heat at night*. — Night-sweat.

Anxiety and liability to be easily frightened. — Great irresolution. — Hypochondriac humor. — *Excited, choleric mind, with inclination to insult*.

*Defective memory*. — Indisposed to think. — Weakness of thoughts.

Dizziness in the head. — *Chronic giddiness*. — *Giddiness*, like a strong fluctuation. — *Giddiness, when stooping*, or rising up.

Attacks of hemicrania. — *Headache, occasioned by anger*, or in the morning aching, or in the evening after walking. — Hemicrania with necessity to lie down. — Heaviness and fulness in the head, in the morning, particularly when stooping. — *Pressing and pressing-stinging pains in the head*, particularly in the occiput.

A tightening sensation in the head, as if from a tension of the dura mater. — Spasmodically drawing, pinching headache. — *Throbbing headache*, particularly in the occiput. — A sensation, as if the whole head were alive.

Painfulness of the scalp when touched, as if bruised and festering. — Drawing in the head, the forehead, and temples down to the teeth. — *Eruption on the head and nape*. — Soft tumors, and scabs on the scalp. — The hair falling off.

Itching in the eyes. — Pressing, biting, pricking and burning in the eyes. — Inflammation of the eyes. — *Fistula lachrymalis*. — Running of the eyes. — Twitching and quivering of the eyes and lids. — Distortion of the eyes. — Myopia. — *Presbyopia*. — Diplopia. — Glimmering, like *gauze before the eyes*.

Squeezing and jerking otalgia. — Dryness and unpleasant sensation of dryness in the interior ear. — Blood and pus discharged from the ear. — Eruption on the ears. — Redness, soreness, and moisture behind the ears. — *Dysecoia* (particularly after previous application of nitric acid). — Tingling, buzzing, roaring in the ears.

Epistaxis. — Pimples on the nose. — Ulcerated nostrils.

*Heat in the face*, also after meals, sometimes with thirst. — Pale, *yellowish countenance*. — Eruption of pimples in the face.

Scurfy pimples with a pricking pain, on the lips and angles of the mouth. — Swelling of the submaxillary glands. — The maxillary joint easily dislocated, with violent pains, in the morning in bed.

Tooth-ache, when exposed to fresh air, particularly at night, with swelling of the cheeks. — A sensation of dulness in the teeth, with pain, when pressing them together. — A suppurating pustule on the gums, like a fistula. — Swelling of the gums, with a stinging burning, when touched.

*Stench of the mouth*, as after garlic. — Ulcers on the inside of the cheek. — Much phlegm in the mouth and throat. — White furred tongue. — Great dryness of the mouth, with much thirst.

*Stinging pain in the throat*, when swallowing. — Swelling and *great dryness of the interior throat*. — Liquids, taken into the mouth, pass into the choana narium. — Phlegm is hawked up, in the morning.

*Taste putrid, insipid, slimy, bitter or sour*. — Great thirst for beer. — *Bulimia*. — Greediness. — Anorexia. — *Loathing of meat and fat*, also of warm, cooked food. — Indigestion, after almost every thing, even the smallest. — After meals, cloudiness and giddiness.

Loud eructation. — *Sour eructation*, and regurgitation. — Heart-burn.

Qualmishness, without vomiting. — Qualmishness from *riding in a carriage*. — *Water-brash*. — Inclination to vomit. — Qualmishness and vomiting of pregnant women. — Green, bitterish vomits.

*Pressure in the stomach*. — Cramp in the stomach. — Sensation of emptiness and weakness in the stomach. — A pain in the pit of the stomach, as if there

something would break off. — Swelling of the pit of the stomach, painful to the touch.

Abdominal pain, soon after meals. — Confusion in the abdomen. — Inflation and tension of the abdomen, with cramps. — Pinching and *cutting in the abdomen*. — Rolling in the abdomen. — Inguinal hernia. — Fœtid wind discharged.

*Stool difficult, hard*, knotty and insufficient. — *Frequent stools during the day*. — *Diarrhœa*, preceded by pain in the bowels. — *Bloody, slimy stools*. — Diarrhœa of pregnant women. — Tape-worm discharged. — Burning in the rectum, after evacuation. — Itching tetter on the perinæum.

Frequent micturition, with a small discharge of red, brown, fœtid urine. — Involuntarily dropping urine. — Passing water at night. — *Stricture of the urethra*. — Burning in the urethra.

*On the scrotum and near it on the thigh, itching redness, soreness and moistness*, or itching pimples and tetter. — Diminished sexual desire. — Frequent involuntary seminal emissions. — Prostatic fluid escaping. — Weakness and nervous irritation, after coition.

Itching, soreness, and tetter near the pudenda. — Disinclination to coition, in women. — *Menstruation too early*, with itching, occasioned by the blood. — The first menses breaking forth with great difficulty. — Albuminous leucorrhœa.

Obstruction of the nose. — Dryness and troublesome sensation of dryness in the nose. — Coryza with *hoarseness*.

Cough, occasioned by dryness in the throat. — *Dry cough*, coming deep from the chest, *at night*, or in the evening, after lying down.

*Oppression of the breath*, caused by cold air. — Rattling and snoring in the trachea.

Oppression of the chest, at night. — Stitches in the side of the chest. — Herpes on the breast. — Palpitation of the heart.

*Pain in the small of the back*, which prevents standing. — *Pain in the back*, forbidding every movement. — Weakness and torpor in the back and sacral region. — Herpes on the nape. — Glandular swelling in the nape. — Suppurating axillary glands.

Drawing pain in the arms and fingers. — Great weakness of the arms. — Torpor of the arms and fingers. — Erysipelatous inflammation on the arm. — Yellow spots on the arm. — Furuncles on the fore-arm. — Rending in the hands. — Burning in the palm of the hand. — Perspiration of the hands. — Brown spots on the wrist. — *Bloody cracks on the hands and fingers*, in winter. — Chilblains and warts on the fingers.

Knacking in the joints of the legs. — Spasm in the thighs, calves and soles. — Furuncles on the thighs and legs. — Tension and straining in the bend of the knee. — *Stitches in the knee*. — Weakness of the knee. — Herpes on the knee. — Itching eruption of pimples on the calf. — Herpetic eruption on the ankle of the foot. — Burning of the soles. — Cold feet. — Swelling of the feet. — Hot swelling of the soles. — Swelling and redness of the heel, with burning and stinging, exacerbated when walking. — Chilblains on the toes.

## 131. Petroselinum.

*Apium petroselinum.* — Common parsley. — Germ. *Petersilie*.

Late sleep, and then sleep, full of anxious dreams.

Intense singing in the ears.

Clay-like, whitish stools.

Frequent, almost ineffectual urging to urinate, every half an hour. — Creeping, stinging pressure, and drawing in the urethra. — *Gonorrhœa urethræ*.

Involuntary seminal emissions.

Twitching in the dorsal and brachial muscles.

## 132. Phellandrium.

*Phellandrium aquaticum.* — Water-fennel. — Germ. *Wasserfenchel*.*Predominant effects:* Rending pains in the limbs. — A tremulous sensation in all the vessels of the body. — The greatest part of the complaints arise when sitting, standing and lying, and disappear in the open air. — Great relaxation and weariness.

Itching, sometimes burning or biting, which soon disappears after scratching. — Small, blue spots, like petechia.

Sleepiness in the daytime, with frequent gaping. — Late sleep. — Frequent and early awaking, or long sleep in the morning.

Prevailing chilliness, also shaking chills, mostly neither preceded nor succeeded by heat or thirst. — Shivering, towards evening, as if cold water were poured over the body. — Accelerated pulse.

Sad, deeply reflecting mind, or sometimes excessive merriment. — Insolent petulance.

Cloudiness of the head, like intoxication. — *Heaviness of the head*, as if it were too full and enlarged. — *Giddiness*, with danger of falling, worse in the open air, relieved when lying down.

Headache, which disappears during dinner and in the open air. — Compressing pain in the sides of the head. — Agitating headache. — Congestion of blood towards the head, with heat and throbbing in it.

*Itching in the eyes.* — Burning of the lids, in the morning and evening. — Quivering of the lids, which are readily closed by a heaviness in them, and sleepiness. — Dryness of the eyes, with stinging and burning in them. — Running eyes, particularly in the open air. — Cloudy dim sightedness, particularly when looking intently.

Rending and boring in the ears.

Red, burning, swollen nostrils. — Itching, confluent vesicles in the nostril. — Anosmia.

Pale countenance. — Tension of the skin in the face. — Vehement, almost rending quivering in the cheek.

Rending or stinging tooth-ache. — Red, swollen painful gums.

Dryness in the mouth and throat, at night. — Increased frothy saliva in the mouth, which makes it necessary to spit out. — A sensation of burning, and burning vesicles on the tongue.

Pressing and stinging pains in the throat, not when swallowing food, but saliva, or when not.

Taste slimy, or after cheese. — Sweet taste, after drinking water. — Bitter taste of beer. — *Thirst for milk and beer, with loathing and aversion to water.* — Appetite for acids, with thirst.

Nausea and inclination to vomit, with inclination to eructate. — Eructation with an offensive odour, like bugs, or with the taste of what has been eaten.

Pain in the stomach, as from emptiness. — A sensation, as if the stomach were full of water. — Burning in the stomach.

Gripping in the bowels. — *Sensation of coldness in the abdomen*, with agitation in the bowels. — Obstructed flatulency, in the costal and lumbar region.

Hard stool with grasping and pressing in the anus. — Liquid stool, succeeded by tenesmus and sensation of soreness in the anus. — Discharge of much wind, before and during evacuation.

Pale and diminished urine.

Menstruation too early. — Weakness and painfulness of the thighs, with the menstruation.

Coryza, with obstruction of the nose, which permits only, of breathing through the mouth. — Coryza, with inflammation and swelling of the nostrils.

Hoarseness, with roughness in the throat and defluxion from the nose.

Dry suffocating cough, with short breath. — Night-cough, produced by accumulation of phlegm in the throat. — Frequent expectoration of phlegm, in the morning, without cough.

Short breath, particularly when walking. — Oppression of the chest, when standing and breathing deep.

*Stinging in the chest.* — Pressure in the side of the chest, in the morning in bed, disappearing, when lying on the painful side.

When sitting, pain in the small of the back, as if beaten.

Rending in the shoulders and arms. — Vibration in the calves of the legs. — A sensation as if blood were accumulating in the knees.

### 133. Phosphorus.

*Phosphor.*

*Duration of effect:* in acute diseases, a few hours, but in chronic cases it lasts for a few months.

*Antidotes:* camphora, vinum (in large doses), coffea, nux vomica (in potenzen).

*It answers well after:* calcis carbonas, kreosotum, lycopodium, potassæ carbonas, rhus toxicodendron.

*After it answer well:* petroleum, rhus toxicodendron.

*Predominant effects:* Rheumatic and arthritic *rending* and *stinging*, chiefly *in the limbs*, also *after every cold*, particularly at night in bed. — Burning in the limbs. — Straining, spasmodic twitching and contraction of single limbs. — Convulsions. — Torpor and deadness of single parts. — Tremor of the limbs, particularly when at work. — Easily injured by lifting. — Agitation and congestions of blood. — Hæmorrhages from different organs. — Weakness and painfulness in the joints, particularly the knees. — Great, frequently sudden, disabling weakness and languor, particularly in the morning, in bed. — Hysteric languor. — General relaxation and nervous weakness. — Heaviness of the limbs, and sluggishness. — Lameness, with formication in the parts affected. — Atrophy and consumption. — Consequences of onanism. — Gastric complaints. — Asiatic cholera. — Chlorosis. — Affection of the glands, particularly after contusions. — Exostosis. — Rhachitic and scrophulous complaints. — Hypochondriac and hysteric complaints. — Consequences of anger and indignation. — Inflammation of internal organs. — Great sensitiveness of all the passions. — Intolerance of the open, particularly cool air. — Easily taking cold. — Pains with the change of weather. — The greatest portion of complaints arise in the morning and evening in bed, also after dinner, other complaints begin with a meal and disappear after it. — Particularly efficacious after potassæ carbonas (Kali), likewise in lean, slender persons.

Desquamation of the skin. — Galled spots of the skin, with a rasping and pungent pain. — Furfuraceous dry herpes. — Yellow or brown spots on the skin. — Petechia. — Furuncles. — Fungus hæmatodes. — Small wounds bleed very profusely. — Chilblains and corns, sometimes painful. — Ganglia. — Formication in the skin.

Great sleepiness in the daytime, like coma. — Lethargia. — Late sleep, in the evening, and sleeplessness at night, or frequent awaking, difficult to fall asleep again, occasioned by restlessness, anxiety, tossing about, heat, giddiness, and agitation of the blood. — Inability, to lie on the back or side. — Unrefreshing sleep, and unrefreshed in the morning. — Twitching of the limbs during sleep. — Vivid, apprehensive, or anxious, dreadful and horrible dreams. — Night-mare. — Somnambulism.

Shuddering and chills, in the evening in bed, without thirst, sometimes with gaping, with or without heat after it. — Coldness of the limbs. — Chills succeeded by heat, with thirst and perspiration, particularly in the afternoon and at night. — Anxious heat or flushes of heat. — Heat at night. — Consumptive fever. — Clammy sweats at night. — Morning-sweat.

Melancholic sadness and dolefulness, sometimes interrupted by attacks of vehement weeping or involuntary laughing. — Anxiousness and mental inquietude, particularly when being alone, or during a thunder-storm, chiefly in the evening, attended with fearfulness and horror. — Anxious solicitude about the future. — Easily frightened. — Hypochondriac moroseness. — Weariness of life. — Great irritability, fretfulness and angry violence. — Misanthropy. — Aversion to labour. — Impudent, like a mad man.

Great forgetfulness, particularly in the morning. — Great accumulation of ideas, which are difficult to arrange.

---

Dizziness and dulness of the head, particularly in the morning. — Frequent

*paroxysms of giddiness* of different kinds and at different times, particularly in the morning, at noon and in the evening in bed. — Giddiness when sitting, with an impression as if the seat were elevated, attended with a hypochondriac humour. — *Giddiness with nausea, and a depressing headache.* — Chronic giddiness.

Paroxysms of arthritic headache, with nausea and vomiting, and a jerking throbbing pain. — Nocturnal headache, preceded by nausea in the evening. — Headache after vexation. — *Headache in the morning.* — The head weak and affected by close thinking, music, laughing, hard stepping on the floor &c. &c. — Sensation of soreness in the brain. — *Stupefying headache*, frequently with a strong agitation of the blood, and a pale face. — Heaviness, sensation of fulness and *pressing forwards in the head.* — Rending in the head, particularly the temples, or in one half of the head. — Darting pain in different parts of the head, particularly in the evening. — *Congestion of blood towards the head*, with throbbing, vibration, heat and burning in it, particularly in the forehead. — The head relieved in the open air.

Piercing externally on the side of the head. — A sensation on the forehead, as if the skin there were too tight, with anxiety. — The exterior of the head easily affected by cold, with a sensation in the open air, as if the brain became torpid. — Itching on the scalp. — *The hair falling off.*

Pain in the eyes, as if in the orbital bones. — *Pressure in the eyes*, as from a grain of sand. — Stinging, rasping heat and *burning in the eyes*, particularly the exterior canthus. — Different kinds of *ophthalmitis.* — *The eyes running, chiefly in the open air, and in wind.* — *Agglutination of the lids*, at night. — Hordeolum. — Quivering of the lids and canthi. — Dimsightedness. — Weakness of sight, in the morning when awaking. — *Myopia.* — Cataracta and amaurosis. — Glaucoma. — Frequently a sudden *day-blindness*, all things appearing as through a gray veil. — Obscuration of sight with the light of a candle. — *Black spots or clouds before the eyes.* — Aversion to day- and candle-light.

Otalgia. — Vehement *rending and piercing in the ears* and the head. — *Throbbing and pulsation in the ear.* — Sensation of dryness in the ear. — Yellow discharge from the ears, alternating with dysecoia. — Excessively acute hearing. — Strong echoing of sounds, particularly words, in the ears, attended with a vibration in the head. — *Dysecoia, with respect to the human voice particularly.* — Rustling and buzzing in the ears.

*The nose red and swollen*, with painfulness to the touch. — Inflammation of the interior of the nose. — Soreness of the corners of the nose. — Ulcerated nostrils. — Many summer-freckles on the nose. — *Offensive odour from the nose.* — Blowing out blood from the nose. — *Epistaxis*, also with stools, or in the evening. — Hyperosmia, particularly during the paroxysms of headache. — Anosmia.

*Pale, sunken, dirty, earth-colored countenance, with sunken eyes, surrounded by livid circles.* — Alternation of *paleness and redness of the face*, with flushes of heat. — Circumscribed redness of the cheek. — *The face bloated*, particularly about the eyes. — Twitching of the facial muscles. — *Tension of the skin of the face, frequently only on one side.* — Painfulness of one half of the face, when opening the mouth. — Pain in the face from a cold. — *Rending in the facial (maxillary) bones*, particularly in the evening, or at night, when lying. — Eruption of pimples in the face. — Crusta lactea.

Blueish lips. — Cracked lips. — Tetters and pimples about the mouth. — *Ulcerated angles of the mouth.* — Trismus.

Drawing or *rending*, gnawing, boring, throbbing, jerking and *piercing toothache*, mostly in the open air, or in the evening, and morning, sometimes only at night, also occasioned by warm food. — The teeth ache as if ulcerated, in the morning, when masticating. — Decay of the teeth. — Excessive looseness of the teeth. — Bleeding of the teeth. — Gnashing with the teeth. — The gums painfully tender, inflamed, split, ulcerated, *swollen and easily bleeding*.

Soreness of the cavity of the mouth. — Collection of *much* saltish, sweetish *saliva*. — Viscous phlegm in the mouth. — Hæmoptysis. — Suppurating bladders on the palate. — The skin on the palate shrivelled, as if it would peel off.

*Dryness of the throat*, day and night. — Pressure in the throat. — Rasping, *scraping and burning in the throat.* — *Hawking up phlegm*, in the morning.

Taste slimy, or as after cheese. — Bitterness in the mouth and throat, with roughness. — *Sour taste in the mouth*, particularly *after meals.* — Ageusia. — Anorexia, occasioned by a sensation of fulness in the throat, with much thirst. — Longing for refreshments. — Hunger, after meals. — Bulimia. — *After meals*, sleepiness and sluggishness, heat and anxiety, burning in the hands, *increased acidity*, pressure in the stomach, chest, and abdomen, and oppression of breath.

Eructation, with pain on the pylorus, as if something would burst there. — *Much eructation*, mostly *empty*, particularly *after meals*, sometimes with *ineffectual efforts*, or spasmodic, or *sour*, or with the taste of what has been eaten. — Sour regurgitation of what has been eaten. — Heart-burn. — Hickupping.

*Nausea of different kinds*, particularly in the morning, or evening, or after meals. — Nausea with great hunger or thirst, disappearing by eating, or drinking water. — Water-brash, chiefly after acids. — *Vomiting, with great pains in the stomach* and excessive weakness. — Greenish or blackish vomits. — Vomiting of what has been eaten, in the evening. — *Vomiting of bile* or mucus, at night, with coldness and numbness of the hands and feet. — Hæmatemesis. — Vomiting attended with diarrhœa.

*Pain in the stomach*, particularly *when touched.* — Vehement pains in the stomach, relieved by drinking cold liquids. — *Constriction of the pylorus*; food taken, comes up immediately. — *Fulness in the stomach.* — *Pressure in the stomach*, particularly also *after meals*, with vomiting of what has been eaten. — Pain in the scrobiculus when touched, also in the morning. — Sensation of coldness or heat and *burning in the stomach and scrobiculus.* — Gastritis. — Agitation in the pit of the stomach. — Grasping in the stomach, with obstruction of breath. — Uncomfortableness in the whole body, particularly felt in the stomach.

Stinging and pressing in the hepatic region.

*Distention of the abdomen*, particularly *after dinner.* — Hot, tense belly. — Contracting pain in the abdomen. — Colic-like abdominal cramps. — Pinching, cutting and *rending in the abdomen*, particularly in the morning in bed, at night and in the evening, with much urgency to stool and diarrhœa. — Piercing pain in the abdomen, also with paleness of the countenance, chilliness and headache. — Sensation of coldness, or heat and burning in the abdomen. — Wambling in the abdomen, after breakfast. — Flaccidity in the abdomen. — Urgency in the sides of the abdomen. — Inguinal hernia. — Yellow spots on the abdomen. — *Obstructed*

*flatulency.* — *Flatulent colic*, deep in the hypogastrium, exacerbated when lying down.

Constipation. — Hard, tardy, interrupted, stool, which is sometimes too dry, and discharged with difficulty. — *Palsy of the intestinal canal.* — Vehement urgency to evacuate. — *Long continued looseness of the bowels.* — Papescent stools. — *Slimy*, watery or *bloody diarrhœa.* — Diarrhœa of pregnant women. — Undigested stools. — Gray, black or *greenish stools.* — Involuntary stools. — Escape of slime from the anus, which continually is opened. — Tape-worm or ascarides discharged with the stool. — After evacuation, pressure, burning and squeezing in the anus and rectum, and great relaxation. — Itching and piercing in the anus and rectum. — Spasm and constriction of the rectum. — *Hæmorrhoidal tumours of the rectum and anus* protruded, with painfulness when sitting or lying down.

*Increased, watery urine.* — Frequent discharge of sparing urine. — A whitish thick, red gravelly, or yellow sediment in the urine. — A varigated cuticle on the surface of the urine. — *Hæmaturia.* — Rasping and burning, when urinating. — Tension or twitching and *burning in the urethra*, besides micturition.

*Sexual desire very much increased*, with a continual inclination to cohabit. — Too rigid erections in the morning or evening. — *Too frequent seminal emissions.* — The ejection of semen during coition is too powerless and quick.

Rending and piercing in the genitals, *from the vagina into the uterus.* — *Sterility*, from excessive lustfulness. — *Menstruation too early and profuse*, or too small and watery. — *Protracted menstruation*, with pains in the small of the back and abdomen. — Before menstruation, excessive bleeding of ulcers. — After menstruation, great weakness, with blue circles around the eyes, and anxiety. — Menstruation too short. — During menstruation lancinating headache, fermentation in the abdomen, expectoration of blood, pain in the back, soreness of the limbs, great weakness and fever. — Discharge of blood from the uterus, during pregnancy. — *Acrid leucorrhœa, producing bladders.*

Obstruction and *tedious dryness of the nose.* — Defluxion of the nose. — Gravedo with a sore throat, and dizziness of the head. — A continual discharge of a greenish yellow mucus from the nose.

*Hoarseness, and roughness in the larynx*, also long continued. — *Aphonia*, only with a low whispering, when talking. — Dryness in the trachea and chest. — Ejection of phlegm from the larynx. — Phthisis laryngea. — *Croup.*

*Cough, occasioned by a tickling and itching in the chest, or attended with rawness of the chest and hoarseness.* — Hollow cough, at night, which prevents sleep. — *Cough with stinging in the throat*, the chest and scrobiculus, sometimes only at night. — Dry cough every day continued for a few hours, with pains in the stomach and abdomen. — Cough of pregnant women. — *Dry fatiguing cough*, as if the skull would burst, excited by cold air, drinking or reading loudly. — Bellowing cough. — Cough, which produces vomiting. — Cough occasioned by laughing. — Inveterate, dry cough, as if from tubercles or a chronic inflammation of the lungs. — *Cough, with a saltish purulent expectoration*, particularly in the morning and evening. — Greenish expectoration with the cough. — Cough, with an expectoration of a viscid phlegm or of blood, with a rasping sensation in the chest. — Phthisis pulmonalis purulenta. — Phthisis pituitosa.

Loud and asthmatic respiration. — *Difficult respiration*, particularly in the evening, *with anxiety in the chest*, worse when sitting. — *Tightness and oppression of the chest, of different kinds*, particularly in the morning, or evening, also when exercising. — Spasmodic tightness of the chest. — Nocturnal paroxysms of suffocation. — Incipient palsy of the lungs.

Pressure in the chest. — *Heaviness, fulness and tension in the chest*. — Contracting spasms in the chest. — Rending in the chest. — *Stitches in the chest*, particularly the left side, sometimes long continued, or when touched. — Sore burning pain in the chest. — *Inflammation of the lung*. — Weakness in the chest. — *Congestion of blood towards the chest*, with heat rising up to the throat. — *Palpitation of the heart, of different kinds*, particularly after meals, in the morning and evening, also in sitting and with every mental affection. — Pain below the left breast, when lying upon. — Yellow spots on the chest. — *Erysipelas in the mammæ*, with burning and stinging. — *Suppurating ulcers on the mammæ*.

*Pains in the back and lumbar region, as if broken*, particularly after sitting for a long time, which prevents rising, walking and every other movement. — Burning in the lumbar region. — Rending and stinging in the shoulder-blades. — Torpor of the nape. — Pressure on the shoulders. — Thickness of the throat. — Swelling of the glands of the throat and axillæ. — Itching and stinging in the axillæ. — Offensive perspiration in the axillæ.

Rheumatic rending (and lancinating) in the shoulders, arms and hands, particularly at night. — *Burning in the arms and hands*. — Numbness of the arms and hands. — Weakness and tremor of the arms and hands, chiefly when holding something. — Furfuraceous tetter on the arm. — Congestion of blood towards the hands, with redness and distention of their veins, particularly when they hang down. — Spraining pain in the hand and finger-joints, with tension. — Swelling of the hands, at night. — Heat in the hands. — Nocturnal coldness of the hands. — Contraction and twitching of the fingers. — Deadness of the fingers. — Palsy of the fingers. — Torpor of the points of the fingers. — Cracked skin of the finger-joints. — *Chilblains* on the fingers.

Pain in the buttocks, when sitting, as if they were ulcerated. — *Wrenching pain in the joints of the hip*, knees and feet, with external heat. — Painful weariness and heaviness of the legs. — Burning of the legs and feet. — Straining and spasm in the legs, particularly the knees. — Jerks in the legs, during the day, and at night, before falling asleep. — *Drawing and rending in the knee*, down to the feet. — Herpes about the knee. — Petechia on the legs. — Exostosis on the shin-bone. — Jerking in the calves of the legs. — Rending and piercing in the feet, chiefly at night. — Stinging painful *œdema of the feet* or only the ankles, mostly in the evening, or after walking in the open air. — Easily spraining the foot-joint. — Torpor of the points of the toes. — Inflammation and redness of the ball of the big toe, accompanied with a stinging pain. — *Chilblains and corns on the toes*.

### 134. Phosphori acidum.

*Phosphoric acid. — Germ. Phosphorsäure.*

*Duration of effect:* from a few days up to 7 weeks.

*Antidotes:* camphora, coffea.

*Used as an antidote for lachesis.*

*It answers well after lachesis, toxicodendron.*

*After it answer well: cinchona, lachesis, toxicodendron, veratrum.*

---

*Predominant effects: Drawing and jerking rending in the limbs. — Arthritic complaints. — Squeezing pressing pains. — A sensation, as if the periosteum of the bones were scraped with a knife. — Burning rending pains in the bones at night. — Exostosis. — Caries. — Ostitis. — Rhachitis. — Hypochondriac complaints. — Consequences of grief, sorrow or disappointed love. — Disorders and weakness from the loss of juice. — Consequences of onanism. — Glandular tumefactions. — A sensation of soreness in the limbs and joints, as from palsy or growth, particularly in the evening and at night. — Numbness and powerlessness of the limbs. — Heaviness in the limbs and joints, with great sluggishness. — Excessively tired after walking. — General, great, also nervous weakness, with great propensity to perspiration, in the daytime. — Emaciation. — Strong agitation of the blood, with great restlessness. — Pains are most exacerbated when at rest, relieved by exercise, and the nocturnal pains by application of a pressure.*

*Insensibility of the skin. — Formication under the skin. — Red burning spots on the limbs. — Scarlet-eruptions. — Erysipelatous inflammations. — Red, minute miliary eruptions and efflorescence, standing in groups. — Efflorescence, with burning and soreness. — Vesicles of itch. — Herpes. — Corns, with stinging and burning. — Chilblains. — Ganglia. — Condylomata. — Furuncles. — Flat, indolent ulcers, with a dirty pus and a fringed bottom. — Inveterate, itching ulcers.*

*Great sleepiness in the daytime, early in the evening, and in the morning, with difficulty to rouse. — Coma. — Late sleep, and sleeplessness at night, occasioned by restlessness and dry heat. — When falling asleep, cyphers before the eyes. — Profound, firm sleep. — Jerking and grasping about with the hands, moaning, talking and singing, sometimes laughing, sometimes sad features, during slumber, with distorted, partially opened eyes. — Anxious dreams of deceased persons, with fear when awaking. — Wanton dreams.*

*Shivering and chills, sometimes with shaking, sometimes with coldness of the hands and feet, mostly in the evening and without thirst. — Sensation of coldness, with chilliness and coldness in the abdomen. — Fever-heat in the evening, without thirst, with anxiety and great irritation of the circulation of the blood. — Chills alternating with heat. — Nervous fever, with unconsciousness, sometimes lingering nervous fevers. — Putrid fevers. — Night-sweats. — Morning-sweats.*

*Inclination to moan, as from home-sickness. — Sadness and solicitude about the future. — Anxiously poring over his disease. — Restlessness and hastiness. — Silent irksomeness and disinclination to speak. — Excessive indifference.*

*Dulness, and sluggishness of mind, lack of imagination. — Vacuity of thoughts and inability for mental labour. — Illusion of the senses.*

---

*Dizziness of the head, as after intoxication, or after excessive pollutions. — Reeling giddiness, when standing or walking, particularly in the evening.*

*Headache, in the morning. — Continual headache, which makes it necessary to lie down, and is increased to an intolerable degree by the least concussion or by noise. — Heaviness of the head, as if it were full of water. — Hard, squeezing*

*pressure in the head*, increased by pressing upon the head and turning it, also by close thinking, and ascending steps, but chiefly after midnight on that part of the head, upon which one lies. — A compressing sensation in the brain. — Rending headache. — *Stitches in the temples, or above the eye*. — Jerks or shocks, beating and hammering in the head.

Pressure and darting externally on the head. — Drawing pain in the bones of the occiput. — Soft, flaggy, gray hair. — The hair falling off.

Dull, glassy, lustreless eyes. — *Pressure in the eyes*, with a sensation as if the eye-ball were too large. — Coldness in the interior margins of the eye-lids. — *Burning in the lids and canthi*, particularly in the evening, with candle-light. — Inflammation of the eyes, red veins in the sclerotis towards the internal canthus. — Hordeolum. — Yellow spots in the albuginea. — Running eyes. — Dilated pupils. — Staring look. — Dimsightedness as through mist. — *Myopia*. — A black streak before the eyes. — Photophobia in the daytime, *the eyes dazzled when gazing at any thing bright*.

*Piercing in the ears*, also with drawing in the cheeks, jaws and teeth, and increased only by musical tunes. — Spasmodic drawing in the ear. — *Intolerance of music*, noise and talking. — Strong reverberation of all sounds in the ear. — *Dyscoia*, at a distance. — A shrieking sound in the ears, when blowing the nose.

The back of the nose swollen, with red spots. — Scabs on the back of the nose. — Inclination to stir in the nose. — Stench from the nose. — Purulent discharge from the nose. — Epistaxis.

Pale, sunken countenance, with sunken eyes surrounded by livid circles, and a pointed nose. — Disfigured countenance. — Heat in the face, with *tension in the skin of the face*, as if albumen were dried on it. — Large pimples in the face. — Burning in the cheeks.

The lips full of ulcerating cracks, with painfulness. — Pimples and scabs in the red part of the lips. — Pimples on the chin. — Swelling of the submaxillary glands. — Pain in the lower maxilla, as if it were dislocated.

Rending tooth-ache, increased by warmth of the bed, or by heat and cold. — Nocturnal burning in the front teeth. — *Yellow teeth*. — Loose, retracted or swollen and bleeding gums. — Painful tubercle on the gums.

Dryness of the mouth without thirst. — *Viscous phlegm in the mouth and on the tongue*. — Pricking and burning on the tongue. — Involuntarily biting the tongue, at night. — Swelling of the tongue with pain when talking. — Speaking through the nose. — A rasping sensation in the cavity of the mouth, when masticating solid food. — Sore, *ulcerated soft palate*, with burning pains.

Pain in the throat, as if it were excoriated, with rasping and stinging, particularly when swallowing (food). — Contracting pain in the throat-pit. — Hawking up a viscid phlegm.

Putrid, sourish, herby taste. — *Long after-taste* of what has been eaten, particularly of bread. — Loathing of bread, which tastes bitter. — Great thirst for cold milk or beer. — *After meals, a pressure*, or a sensation of shaking up and down in the stomach, dizziness of the head, uncomfortableness, fulness and sleepiness, or faintish relaxation.

Interrupted or *acrimonious eructation*. — Continued qualmishness, in the throat. — Vomiting of what has been eaten. — Sour vomiting.

Pressure in the stomach, as from a weight, when fasting and after every meal, also when touching the pit of the stomach.

A squeezing pressure in the hypochondres, particularly the liver, with anxiety. — Sensation of heaviness in the liver. — Stitches in the renal region.

Distended and tense belly. — Contraction in the abdomen, in both sides of the umbilical region. — *Pinching pain in the abdomen*, particularly the region of the navel. — Stinging and cutting in the abdomen. — Burning in the hypogastrium. — Clucking in the abdomen, as from water pouring out, particularly when touched, also when bending the abdomen forwards and backwards. — Frequent rolling and *rumbling in the abdomen*. — Much flatulency and frequent discharge of wind. — Swelling of the inguinal glands.

Hard, crumbling stool, discharged with difficulty. — Frequent stools. — *Purging*, but not debilitating stools. — Watery or undigested purging stools. — Mucous, whitish-gray purging stools. — Involuntary pappy stool, with a sensation as if wind would escape. — During evacuation the hæmorrhoidal tumours of the rectum are protruded. — After evacuation tenesmus. — Rending, biting and itching in the anus and rectum.

Urgency to urinate, with a diminished discharge. — Frequent *copious discharge of a watery urine*, which immediately deposits a thick, white cloud. — *Urine looks like milk*, with thick gelatinous clots. — Urinating at night. — Burning in the urethra during micturition. — Spasmodic constriction in the bladder.

*A stinging pain in the glans*. — Prickling, and moistening vesicles about the frenulum. — Condylomata. — Eruption on the penis and scrotum. — Inflammatory swelling of the scrotum. — Pain in the testicles when touched. — A gnawing pain in the testicles. — Swelling of the testicles with thickness, hardness and tension of the spermatic chord. — Deficiency of sexual desire. — Frequent erections, without inclination to cohabit. — *Frequent, also debilitating seminal emissions*. — Semen discharged with the pressing to stool.

During menstruation, pain in the liver. — Yellowish, itching leucorrhœa, after menstruation.

Vehement coryza, with red margins of the nose. — Defluxion from the nose, with cough and burning in the chest and throat.

*Excessive hoarseness* and roughness of the larynx. — Contracting pain on the throat-pit, which constricts the larynx.

*Cough from tickling and scraping in the larynx*, or above the pit of the stomach, dry in the evening, with a whitish-yellow expectoration in the morning. — *Cough with vomiting* of what has been eaten, and headache. — Expectoration with the cough, of a herby smell and taste. — Stinking cough. — *Cough with a purulent discharge* and pain in the chest.

Short breath and *incapacity to talk long*, occasioned by weakness of the chest. — Spasmodic contracting oppression of the chest, like constriction.

*Pressure in the chest*, frequently squeezing or cutting. — Stitches in the sides of the chest. — Inflammation of the lungs, also nervous.

On the back, shoulder-blades, throat and breast, an eruption, which aches when touched. — *Formication in the back and lumbar region*. — Straining and spasmodic drawing in the muscles of the throat, particularly when moving the head. — Miliary eruption on the throat. — Furuncles in the axillæ.

*Squeezing pressure* in the upper- and fore-arms, hands and fingers. — *Drawing and jerking rending* in the arms and fingers. — Eruption of pimples on the arms. — *Drawing cutting* in the joints of the elbows, hands and fingers. — Tremulous weakness. — A ganglion on the back of the hand. — Rough, shrivelled, parched skin of the hands and fingers. — Deadness of the fingers, frequently only on one side, sharply marked. — Stitches in the fingers and their joints.

Swelling and *furuncles on the buttocks*. — *Sensation as if beaten in the hips and thighs*, particularly when walking or rising from sitting. — Cramp in the hip-joint, with a rending pain through the whole leg, intolerable when sitting and at meals. — *Pressing squeezing* in the thighs and legs, feet and toes. — Rending through the whole leg, with heaviness in the joints. — Nocturnal burning rending in the shin-bone. — Pimples on the knees and legs, running together and becoming ulcers, which readily bleed. — *Inveterate, itching ulcers on the legs*. — *Burning in the feet and soles*, and galling between the toes. — Swelling of the feet. — Foot-sweat. — Corns. — Chilblains on the toes. — Swelling of the knuckle of the big toe, with burning throbbing and dull cutting pain in it, when touched.

### 135. Platina.

*Duration of effect*: 40 to 50 days.

*Antidote*: Pulsatilla.

*Used as an antidote for*: plumbum (in lead-colic).

*It answers well after*: belladonna, or alternately with it.

*Predominant effects*: Inward pressing, constricting, dull thrusting, or squeezing pains, as if occasioned by a plug. — *Spasmodic, jerking and drawing pains in the limbs and joints*. — Tension in the limbs, as if from tight wrapping up. — Pains, as after a blow or contusion, particularly *when pressing* on the painful spot. — Pains begin weak, increase gradually, frequently with regular intervals, and decrease in the same way. — *Disabling sensation of numbness and torpor on different spots*, frequently with tremor and palpitation of the heart. — *Hysteric tetanus*, with full consciousness. — Eclampsia. — *Bad consequences of fright and grief, or of vexatious provocation*. — *The mental und bodily symptoms alternate in their appearance*. — *Poisoning with lead*. — *Excessive languor*. — Tingling restlessness, sensation of weakness and tremor in the limbs, chiefly when at rest and in the open air. — The greater part of the complaints are *exacerbated when at rest*, and relieved by motion. — The complaints increase particularly *towards evening* and in a room, and are relieved in the open air. — *Particularly suitable for the female sex*.

*Sore tingling, fretting and itching, or prickling burning* on different spots, with an irritation to scratch. — *Ulcers* (on the fingers and toes).

*Spasmodic, convulsive gaping*, particularly in the afternoon. — Great sleepiness in the evening. — Long sleep in the morning. — Anxious dreams of war and bloodshed. — *Wanton dreams*. — At night, mostly after midnight, awaking with anxious, troublesome, sad thoughts. — Unconsciousness at night, when awaking. — Supine position in sleep, the arms stretched over the head, the thighs drawn up, with inclination to uncover the legs.

Continual chilliness and shivering over the whole body, particularly in the open air. — Puerperal fever.

*Sadness*, particularly in the evening, with great inclination to weep, frequently (every other day) alternating with excessive merriment and jocoseness. — *Involuntary weeping*. — Loud screaming for aid. — *Excessive anguish*, with dreadful fear of the approach of death, with tremor, palpitation of the heart and oppression of the breath. — Easily frightened. — Great irritability, and after vexation for a considerable time dissatisfied. — Indolent indifference and abstraction. — *Arrogance and a too high esteem of one self*, with contempt of all other persons and things, even what are at other times highly esteemed and loved; chiefly in a room, less in the open air and the light of the sun.

Mental dissipation and forgetfulness. — *Unconsciousness*. — *Delirium*. — Illusion of the senses, as if one self were very great; but others small and low. — *Mental disturbance after fright and grief or vexatious provocation*.

Straining stupor in the head, as if a board were put before it. — Transient attacks of giddiness, in the evening, with unconsciousness.

*Headache*, gradually increasing and decreasing. — Attacks of arthritic headache with nausea and vomiting. — *Sensation of numbness in the head*, and externally on the vertex. — Pain in the sides of the head, as from a plug. — *Pressing, spasmodic pains* in the forehead and temples, like a pressing together or inward, very much increased by stooping and exercising. — Formication in the temples.

A sensation as if the skin of the vertex were contracted.

Pain in the eyes from looking intently. — Tension in the orbits, with soreness of their edges. — *A spasmodic pain on the edge of the orbit*. — Compressing tension in the eye-balls. — *Pressure in the eyes*, with sleepiness. — Prickling in the canthi. — Sensation of heat or coldness and rasping in the eyes. — *Spasmodic trembling or quivering of the lids*. — Distortion of the eyes. — *Objects appear smaller*. — Cloudy dimsightedness, frequently with a painless drawing about the eyes. — Wavering and glistening before the eyes.

*Spasmodic otalgia*. — Jerks in the ears. — Sensation of coldness, with a sensation of numbness in the ears, extending over the cheeks to the lips. — Fretting prickling on the ears. — *Dull roaring and rolling in the ears*.

A spasmodic sensation and numbness in the nose.

*Pale, sunken countenance*. — *Burning heat and glowing redness of the countenance*, with a vehement thirst and dryness of the mouth, particularly in the evening. — Distortion of the facial muscles. — *Sensation of coldness* with prickling and numbness in the whole side of the face. — Tightening, deadening squeezing and pressure on the zygomatic bones.

A painful itching on the lips and chin, which makes it necessary to scratch. — Biting and pungent painful vesicles on the lips. — Dry, cracked lips. — A small blueish-red tubercle of varicous veins, on the chin. — Sensation of numbness and coldness about the mouth and on the chin. — *Trismus*.

Throbbing, grubbing tooth-ache. — Jerking, *spasmodic* drawing in the teeth. — *Cracks in the gums*.

Burning in the mouth under the tongue. — *A sensation on the tongue, as if it were burnt.*

The throat aching as if excoriated and sore, when swallowing saliva or not. — *Spasmodic drawing in the throat, as if it were constricted.* — A sensation as if the uvula were elongated. — Scraping and much phlegm in the throat. — *Hawking up phlegm.*

Viscous, slimy taste. — *Sweet taste on the point of the tongue.* — *Adipsia.* — Appetite vanishes with the first bit. — *Aversion to eat, from mere sadness.* — Loathing of meat. — Bulimia and eating hastily, with an inclination to despise every thing. — Eructation after meals.

Ineffectual efforts to eructate. — Vacant, loud eructation. — Rising of an offensive, bitterish-sweet fluid, which readily causes choking.

Constant *nausea*, with a tremulous weakness and anxiety.

*Pressure in the stomach, chiefly after meals.* — *Contracting pains in the pit of the stomach, as if too tight laced.* — Pressure or shocks, or throbbing, stinging and griping in the scrobiculus. — Burning in the pit of the stomach, from the throat down into the abdomen.

*Dull thrusting, pressing pains in the abdomen.* — Inflation of the abdomen, with a difficult, interrupted discharge of wind. — *Constriction in the abdomen.* — *Colica saturnina.* — *A pinching in the region of the navel.* — Pungency in the sides of the abdomen and umbilical region. — A gnawing sensation in the abdomen. — *Drawing pain in the groin, proceeding from the small of the back.*

*Constipation*, also after poisoning with lead, or when travelling. — Frequent efforts to evacuate, with a small stool, which is discharged in lumps only and with great exertion. — Papescent stools. — Tape-worm and ascarides discharged with the stool. — Blood discharged from the anus during and besides evacuation. — *After evacuation, shuddering over the whole body, or sensation of weakness in the abdomen.* — Frequent *itching pruriency* and *urgency in the anus*, particularly towards evening. — Violent dull stitches in the rectum.

Urine red, with whitish clouds, or becoming turbid, with a reddish sediment. — Slow but frequent urinal discharge.

Burning and fretting on the scrotum. — *Unnaturally increased sexual desire* with many erections, chiefly at night. — Prostatic fluid escaping. — Coition too short and with a small enjoyment only.

*Bearing down towards the genitals*, with pressure in the hypogastrium. — *Unnatural irritation of the sexual desire in women*, particularly when lying-in, with a painful sensitiveness and *voluptuous pruriency of the genitals*, inward and outward. — Induration of the uterus. — Congestion of blood to the uterus. — Sterility. — *Abortus.* — *Metrorrhagia*, of a thick dark blood, attended with drawing in the groin. — *Catamenia too early and profuse*, but too short. — Before menstruation cutting and throe-like pains in the hypogastrium. — *The commencement of the menses attended with spasmodic attacks.* — During menstruation, bearing down to the genitals, with great sensitiveness of them. — *Menstruation too long continued.* — After menstruation, weakness. — *Metrorrhagia after delivery or abortus.* — Lochia suppressed, or too profuse.

Ineffectual irritation to sneeze, and tingling in the nose. — *Gravedo*, frequently only on one side.

*Aphonia*. — Short, dry cough.

*Short breath, with a constringing oppression of the chest*. — Anxious oppression of the chest with warmth rising from the pit of the stomach.

Pain in the chest as from a weight, with inclination to breathe deep, which is prevented by weakness. — *Dull thrusting pressure in the chest*. — Spasmodic pressure in one half of the chest. — *A spasmodic pain in the chest, which, at first weak, increases to an excessive strength, and decreases in the same way*. — Dull stitches in the side of the chest when inspiring. — *Anxious palpitation of the heart*.

*Pains as if beaten in the back and lumbar region*, particularly when pressing upon or bending backwards. — Spasmodic pain in the small of the back. — Sensation of torpor in the os coccygis. — *Stiffness of the nape*. — Weakness and tightening sensation of numbness in the nape.

Heaviness and relaxation of the arms, with a disabling drawing in them. — Pressing and spasmodic pains in the fore-arms, hands and fingers, particularly when taking hold of something. — Itching fretting, prickling and burning on the arms, hands and fingers. — Sensation of torpidity in the fore-arms. — Painful throbbing in the fingers. — Numbness of the fingers. — *Ulcers on the fingers*.

Spasm and straining on the thighs, feet and toes. — *Weakness in the thighs and knees, as if beaten*. — Jerks and shocks in the leg. — Tremulous restlessness in the legs, with a sensation of numbness and torpor. — Weariness and numbness of the feet, when sitting. — Excoriation and fretting pain on the ankle of the foot, very much increased by the least touch. — Painful throbbing in the toes. — Swelling of the ball of the toe, with rending and throbbing in it, chiefly at night. — *Ulcers on the toes*.

## 136. Plumbum.

*Plumbum aceticum*. — Lead. — Germ. Blei.

*Duration of effect*: from 30 to 40 days.

*Antidotes*: alumina, belladonna, hyoseyamus, opium, platina, stramonium, and electricitas.

*Predominant effects*: Drawing and rending in the limbs, most vehement at night, by rubbing sometimes wandering to an other spot. — Burning on different parts of the body. — Vehement jerking, tingling pains in the bones. — Constringing pains and spasms in interior organs. — Torpor, crooking and decurtation of single limbs. — *Paralytic attacks*. — Spasmodic shaking and jerking of the limbs, convulsions and cramps, frequently succeeded by paralysis. — *Epileptic paroxysms*. — *Gastric complaints*. — *Chlorotic and icteric complaints*. — Apoplexia. — *Syncope*, chiefly produced in large company. — *Hypochondriac and hysteric complaints*. — Heaviness and sluggishness in the limbs. — *Great weakness and strengthlessness, with tremor of the limbs*. — After a small exercise weakness which makes it necessary to lie down, with pulsation through the whole body. — Flaccidity of the muscles. — *General emaciation*, especially of the parts palsied, succeeded by tume-

faction of them. — *Dropsical swelling*, also of the whole body. — Tenderness to the open air. — The complaints gradually make their appearance, vanish for some while and return.

The skin colored *like lead, blueish or yellow*. — Dark-brown spots all over the body. — Small wounds are very liable to inflammation and suppuration. — Burning in the ulcers. — *Ganglia*.

*Great sleepiness in the daytime, and easily falling asleep*, even when talking. — *Coma and lethargia*. — Late sleep. — *Sleeplessness at night*, with abdominal cramps. — Startling in sleep. — Many also wanton dreams with erections. — Talking in sleep.

Prevailing *chilliness and rigor*, particularly of the limbs. — Cold sweats.

Dejectedness and *silent melancholy*. — *Great anxiety and restlessness*, with sighing. — Tiredness, with aversion to talk and labour. — Discouragement. — Weariness of life.

Weak memory. — Imbecility. — Madness. — Insanity. — Deliria. — Fury. — *Wild deliria*, with a bewildered countenance.

Dizziness of the head, as if from indolence and sadness. — *Stupefied in the head*, and falling down with unconsciousness. — Intoxication. — *Giddiness*, particularly when stooping and looking at an elevated object.

*Headache, as if occasioned by a ball rising from the throat into the brain*. — *Heaviness of the head*, particularly the occiput and forehead. — Rending in the forehead and temples. — Lancinating headache. — Congestion of blood to the head, with pulsation and heat in it.

Great dryness of the hair. — *The hair falling out*, even from the eye-brows and whiskers.

Painfully pressing *pains in the eye, as if the eye-ball were enlarged*. — Heaviness in the eyes, when moving them. — *Palsy of the lids*. — Contraction in the eyes and lids. — Rending in the lids with sleepiness. — Congestion of blood to the eyes. — Inflammation of the eye and iris. — The eyes closed by matter at night. — Swelling of the eyes. — *Yellowish albuginea*. — Spasmodic contraction of the eyelids. — Distortion of the eyes. — Contracted pupils. — *Cloudy dim sightedness*, which makes it necessary to wipe the eyes. — *Myopia*. — Amaurosis.

*Rending pains in the ears*. — Boring and stinging in the ears. — Sensitiveness to noise. — Frequently a sudden dysecoia. — Deafness.

Cold nose. — Erysipelatous inflammation of the nose. — Purulent vesicles in the corners of the nose, which are somewhat inflamed. — Stench in the nose. — Anosmia.

*Pale, yellow countenance, like death*. — Bewildered appearance. — Bloated face. — Swelling of one half of the face. — The skin of the face greasy shining and smooth to the touch. — *Rending in the maxillary bones*, disappearing after rubbing, or wandering to another spot. — Boring in the lower maxilla.

Desquamation of the skin of the lips. — *Trismus*. — Swelling of the submaxillary glands.

Rending jerking tooth-ache, increased by cold. — The teeth covered with a yellowish mucus. — The teeth becoming black. — Decayed, crumbling, offensive

*teeth.* — The teeth becoming loose and falling out. — Gnashing with the teeth. — Pale swollen gums. — Hard painful tubercles on the gums.

*Dryness of the mouth.* — Much *sweetish saliva* in the mouth, with dryness in the pharynx. — Salivation. — Froth in the mouth. — Viscid phlegm in the mouth, in the morning, when awaking. — *Hæmoptysis.* — Aphthæ and offensive ulcers in the mouth. — Inflammation, swelling and heaviness of the tongue. — Dry, brown, cracked tongue. — Green or *yellow furred tongue.* — *Impeded speech.*

Sore throat, as from *swelling or a foreign substance in the pharynx.* — Sensation as if a ball were rising in the throat. — Constriction of the throat. — *Palsy of the pharynx, with inability to swallow.* — Drawing in the œsophagus, while eating, as if it would be pulled off. — A creeping sensation in the œsophagus. — Inflammation and induration of the tonsils.

*Taste sweetish or bitter.* — Sulphurous sour taste deep in the throat. — *Strong thirst for cold water.* — *Anorexia.* — Strong hunger, also after meals. — Great inclination to bread and pastry.

Eructation with the taste of what has been eaten. — *Vacant eructation,* frequently very vehement and painful. — *Sweetish eructation.* — Hickupping. — *Rising of a sour or sweetish water.*

Loathing and *frequent inclination to vomit,* sometimes attended with ineffectual efforts. — *Vehement continued vomiting, either of what has been eaten, or of a yellowish, greenish and blackish matter,* with violent pains in the stomach and abdomen. — Vomiting of bile or blood. — *Iliac passion.*

*Most violent pains in the stomach.* — Sensation of heaviness and pressure in the stomach, also after meals. — Dull anxious pressure in the pit of the stomach. — *Constringing spasm in the stomach.* — Stinging from the scrobiculus cordis to the back. — Cutting and burning in the stomach. — Gastritis.

Stinging pressing pains in the liver. — Affections of the spleen. — *Disorders of the kidneys.*

*Most violent pains in the abdomen,* with retraction of the navel. — Distention and hardness of the abdomen. — *Vehement constringing colics,* particularly in the umbilical region, with a hard contraction of the abdomen, frequently with irregular elevations and deepenings, increased by the least touch, and most vehement at night. — Pinching and cutting in the abdomen. — Piercing about the navel. — A sensation in the epigastrium and the side of the abdomen, as if something were torn off and fallen down. — Pulsation in the abdomen. — Sensation of coldness or burning in the abdomen. — Enteritis. — *Hard tubercles in the abdomen,* as from internal indurations. — Soreness of the abdominal muscles, increased by movement and touch. — Constant production and obstruction of flatulency, with an audible rolling and rumbling in the abdomen. — Copious discharge of burning hot, or very offensive wind. — Painful flatulent urgency in the rectum, without discharge.

*Constipation of the most obstinate kind.* — Constant ineffectual efforts to evacuate. — Viscous, hard difficult stool, frequently clotty, like sheep's dung. — Dysenteric stools. — Painful, frequently very offensive, also long continued diarrhœa, of a yellowish color. — Bloody diarrhœa. — Painful retraction and constriction of the anus. — Prolapsus ani.

*Retention of urine.* — Difficult discharge, only by drops. — Stranguria. — Fre-

quent, increased urinal discharge. — Watery, or reddish, fiery, turbid, also thick urine. — Uretorrhagia.

The genitals (penis and scrotum) inflamed and swollen. — Vibration and *constriction in the testicles*, attended with twitching in the spermatic cord. — *Excessively irritable sexual desire, with many erections and seminal emissions.* — Insufficient discharge of semen during coition. — (Impotence?)

Leucorrhœa. — Abortus.

Obstruction of the nose. — Much viscid mucus in the nose, which only through the choana can be discharged. — Defluxion of a watery mucus from the nose.

*Hoarseness, and roughness of the larynx.* — Aphonia. — *Constriction of the larynx.* — Expectoration of much viscid, pellucid, or yellowish-green mucus from the larynx, ejected by lumps.

Dry, convulsive cough. — *Ejection of pus from the chest.* — *Cough with a bloody expectoration.*

*Difficult, anxious, oppressive and asthmatic respiration.* — Short breath. — *Spasmodic tightness of the chest.* — Periodically returning oppression of the chest. — Choking rheum.

Pressure in the chest, particularly when breathing deep and laughing. — *Stitches in the chest and its sides*, sometimes with obstruction of the breath. — Agitation in the chest, with *anxiety about the heart*, and a perceptible palpitation of the heart.

Rending and stinging in the small of the back, back, and between and on the shoulder-blades. — Incurvation of the spine. — Tension in the nape, extending into the ear, when moving the head.

Convulsive motions of the arms and hands, with pains in the joints. — Drawing and *rending in the upper-arms* and fingers. — Weakness and painful palsy of the arms and hands. — A ganglion on the back of the hand. — Unwieldiness of the fingers. — Swollen, red spots on the fingers.

Drawing in the hip-joint, while lying. — *Painful sensation of lameness in the joints of the hip, knee and foot*, particularly when ascending steps. — *Palsy of the thighs and feet.* — Numbness of the legs and feet. — Rending and stinging in the thighs and knees. — Sensation of numbness in the feet, with difficulty, to put them on the ground. — Spasm in the soles of the feet. — Oedema of the feet. — Stinking foot-sweats. — Crooking of the toes.

### 137. Potassæ carbonas.

*Kali carbonicum.* — Carbonate of potassa. — Germ. *Gewächs-Laugensalz.*

*Duration of effect:* longer than 40 days.

*Antidotes:* camphora, coffea, spir. æther. nitr.

*After it answer well:* nitri acidum, carbo vegetabilis, phosphorus, and many others.

*Predominant effects:* Painfulness of the limbs in every position. — Pressing pain in the joints. — Spasmodic crooking of single parts. — *Drawing and rending*

pains in the limbs, chiefly when at rest, with tumefaction of the parts affected. — *Stinging pains in the joints, muscles and interior organs.* — Swelling and induration of the glands. — *Dropsical affection* of interior organs and of the whole skin of the body. — Pains frequently appear at 2 o'clock in the morning, and are then stronger, than in the daytime when exercising. — Immediately after the pains, chills. — Many (particularly the febrile) complaints are increased in the open air, some complaints relieved by it. — Spasmodic paroxysms and *jerking of the limbs and muscles.* — Epileptic fits at night. — Easily hurt by lifting. — The limbs *readily benumbed*, when lying upon. — *Paralytic affections.*

A general sensation of emptiness in the body, as if it were hollow. — Awkwardness and sluggishness. — Faintish *weakness and tremulousness*, particularly after a walk. — Weakness after delivery. — *Strong agitation of the blood*, with throbbing in all the veins. — Great aversion to the open air and draft of air. — *Very liable to take cold*, chiefly after over-heating exertions.

The skin painful as if festering. — *Burning*, or burning and *pricking itching* on the skin. — Yellow or red *itching burning spots* on the body, with moistness after scratching. — Nettle-rash. — Phagedænic bladders. — Blueish-red chilblains. — Inveterate warts. — Herpes. — Ulcers bleed, chiefly at night.

Great *sleepiness in the daytime and early in the evening.* — Coma vigil. — *Late sleep.* — Whining, talking, frightful startling and *jerking in sleep.* — *Delirious sleep, with many anxious frightful dreams.* — Night-mare.

*Chills and thirst in the evening*, frequently with tooth-ache. — Chills immediately after the pain. — *Shivering in the daytime.* — Heat, in the morning in bed, with pains in the chest and small of the back. — *Defective transpiration and inability to perspire.* — Great inclination to perspire, with mental exertion and awaking. — *Night-sweats.*

Sadness with whining. — Anxious apprehensions and restlessness. — *Easily frightened.* — Irritable *fretfulness and anger.*

Defective memory. — Misapplying words and syllables. — Sudden unconsciousness.

---

*Dizziness and dulness in the head.* — *Giddiness*, in the morning, evening and after meals, also when turning the head or body. — Wavering giddiness. — Giddiness seems to originate in the stomach.

*Headache, when riding in a carriage*, sneezing and coughing, or in the morning. — Hemicrania, with *nausea and vomiting*, intolerably increased by the least motion. — Violent headache piercing through the eyes. — *Pressing pains in the occiput*, chiefly when walking, with fretfulness, or in the forehead with photophobia. — Rending drawing in the head. — *Lancinating pains*, particularly in the temples. — *Congestion of blood to the head*, attended with throbbing and buzzing in it. — Vibration in the head and a sensation as if something moveable were in it. — The headache is relieved by laying the forehead down.

Jerks, sideways in the head, with unconsciousness. — The exterior of the head very liable to take cold. — Painful abscesses on the hairy part of the head. — Scurfy eruption on the head. — The *hair dry* and falling out.

Rending pressing pains in the eyes. — Biting rasping, burning and *piercing in the eyes.* — Inflammation and redness of the eyes, with pains when reading at

candle-light. — *Swelling of the eyes* and lids, with difficulty to open them. — Soreness and ulceration of the canthi. — *The eyes glued together* by matter, chiefly in the morning. — Running eyes. — Lustreless, inanimate eyes. — Inclination to look staringly. — *Wavering spots before the eyes*, when reading and gazing into the open air. — Variegated colors, spots and sparks before the eyes. — Great painful brightness in the eyes, even when closed, penetrating deep into the brain, in the evening, after lying down. — Photophobia. — *The eyes dazzled by light*.

*Piercing in the ears from inside outwards*. — Inflammatory swelling of the ears, with discharge of pus, or a thin cerumen. — Ulcer in the ears. — Soreness and suppuration behind the ears. — *Inflammation and swelling of the parotides*. — Peculiar acuteness of hearing, in the evening, when lying. — *Dull, weak hearing*. — Singing, tingling and buzzing in the ears.

Swelling of the nose, with redness and a burning pain. — Red nose, with many pimples on it. — *Ulceration of the interior of the nose*. — Epistaxis in the morning. — *Dulness of smelling*.

*Yellow-colored*, pale and miserable countenance, with sunken eyes and blueish circles around them. — Strong redness of the countenance alternating with paleness. — Rending in the facial bones. — Flushes of heat in the face. — *Bloatedness of the face*. — Eruption of pimples in the face, with *thickness and redness of the cheeks*. — Swelling between the eye-brows. — Pimples in the eye-brows. — Old warts in the face. — Summer-freckles.

The lips thick and ulcerated. — Cracked, scaling lips. — A spasmodic sensation in the lips. — Spasm in the jaws. — Swelling of the lower maxilla and the submaxillary glands.

*Tooth-ache, only during meals*, or in the morning when awaking, and excited by cold (water). — *Tooth-ache with pains in the facial bones*, drawing or jerking rending, also in the evening in bed. — *Lancinating tooth-ache*, with swelling of the cheek. — Grubbing, boring, throbbing and fretting in the teeth. — Inflammation, swelling and ulceration of the gums.

Stench of the mouth. — Sensation of dryness in the mouth, with a copious collection of saliva. — Soreness and vesicles on the interior of the mouth and the tongue. — Swelling of the tongue.

*Stinging pain in the throat*, when swallowing. — Impeded swallowing, as if occasioned by inactivity of the pharynx. — *Much phlegm on the palate* and in the throat. — *Hawking up phlegm*.

*The taste bitter or sour*. — Vitiated taste in the mouth. — Bulimia. — *Great inclination to sugar or acids*. — Aversion to rye-bread, which causes a pressure in the stomach. — Milk causes uneasiness. — After meals, sleepiness, paleness of the countenance, chills. — After taking any thing warm (pastry or soup), pinching and revolution in the abdomen.

Frequent eructation. — *Sour eructation* and regurgitation. — Heart-burn.

*Nausea* approaching syncope, also during meals. — *Anxious nausea with inclination to vomit*, particularly after meals and with mental affections. — Vomiturition in the evening. — Vomiting (of what has been eaten or of acids) with a faintish prostration of strength.

*Fulness of the stomach, particularly after meals*. — Pressure in the pit of the stomach. — Tension above the stomach. — Contracting spasm in the stomach,

renewed by every meal or draft, or at night, with vomiting. — Pinching, grubbing, *piercing in the stomach*. — *Stitches in the pit of the stomach and hypochondres*, which interrupt breathing. — Throbbing in the pit of the stomach.

Pain in the liver, as if it were bruised, when stooping. — Burning, *pressure and stinging in the liver*. — *Pressure and stinging in the renal region*.

Pains in the abdomen with much eructation. — *Pressure in the hypogastrium*, when stooping. — *Strong distention of the abdomen*, particularly after meals. — Uneasiness and *heaviness in the abdomen*. — Contracting, spasmodic pains in the abdomen. — *Throe-like colics*, with pains in the sacral region. — *Lancinating in the epigastrium and hypogastrium*. — Inactivity and *coldness in the abdomen*. — *Ascites*. — Drawing and *piercing in the groins*. — Copious production and *obstruction of flatulency*. — Defective or *excessive discharge of wind*, preceded by a pressing pain in the rectum.

*Constipation*, every other day. — *Costiveness*, and difficulty to discharge the stool, *which is too thick shaped*. — *Inactivity of the rectum*. — Ineffectual efforts to stool and insufficient discharge. — *Diarrhæa*, mostly in the evening and at night, with cutting in the abdomen and great weakness. — Mucus or blood discharged with the stool. — Tape-worm or lumbrici discharged. — Anxiety before evacuation. — *Itching on the anus*. — Stinging rending, cutting and burning in the anus (and rectum), also after evacuation. — Painfully stinging and bleeding *piles*. — Soreness and ulcerating eruption on the anus.

*Frequent efforts to urinate, and a small discharge of fiery urine*. — Frequent micturition, day and night. — Cutting in the bladder, from the right to the left side. — *Burning in the urethra, chiefly when passing water*.

Straining, drawing and rending in the glans and penis. — Itching and a bruising pain on the scrotum. — Hot tumefaction of the testicles and spermatic cords. — *Excited or defective sexual desire*. — Aversion to sexual intercourse. — Absent or too copious, painful erections. — Absent or *excessive seminal emissions*. — After coition or seminal emissions, weakness of the body, and chiefly of the eyes.

Aversion to sexual intercourse, in women. — During coition a pinching and sensation of soreness in the vagina. — *A constant bearing down to the genitals*. — Burning and *stinging in the pudenda*. — Acrimony, itching and fretting on and in the genitals. — *Catamenia too early and too weak*. — *Suppressed menstruation*, chiefly after sodii chloratum (natrum muriaticum). — Menstruation too late. — *The first catamenia break forth with difficulty*. — Discharge of blood in pregnant women. — Acrimonious menstrual blood. — During menstruation, an itching eruption and soreness between the thighs. — Gastric complaints, and restless anxious sleep during menstruation. — *Leucorrhœa*, with vehement pains in the small of the back, and throe-like abdominal pains. — Yellowish leucorrhœa, with itching and burning in the pudenda.

---

Obstruction of the nostrils. — *Gravedo*, with a yellowish-green nasal mucus, — Purulent nasal mucus. — Dryness of the nose.

*Hoarseness and roughness in the throat*, with excessive sneezing. — Aphonia. — Choking when swallowing. — Sensation of a plug in the larynx.

Cough from playing the fiddle. — Hooping-cough. — *Tickling cough*. — *Dry cough*, in the evening and at night, with expectoration in the morning. — Spasmo-

die cough, with choking and vomiting, chiefly in the morning. — Stitches in the larynx or the chest, when coughing. — Difficult expectoration with the cough. — *Purulent expectoration with the cough.* — *Phthisis ulcerosa.*

Dyspnœa. — Short breath in the morning. — *Tightness of the chest*, when walking rapidly, or *in the morning*. — Spasmodic tightness of the chest. — Anxious oppression of the chest. — Obstruction of breath in the evening. — Wheezing in the chest.

Pains in the chest, when speaking. — *Spasm in the chest*, also when coughing. — Sensation of contraction about the heart. — Pressure, burning and *stinging in the chest*, also when breathing. — Cutting pain in the chest. — *Hydrothorax.* — Palpitation of the heart, also anxious, chiefly in the morning when awaking, with agitation of the blood.

*Pains in the small of the back*, also after a fall. — Sensation as if beaten in the back, when at rest. — *Drawing pain in the back*, frequently proceeding from the small of the back. — Torpor between the shoulder-blades. — *Stiffness of the nape.* — Weakness of the cervical muscles. — *Struma.* — Hard swelling of the *glands of the throat* and in the axillæ. — Perspiration in the axillæ.

Painful swelling of the shoulder. — Pressure in the shoulders. — Tension, drawing and rending in the muscles and joints of the shoulders, arms, hands and fingers. — Coldness, torpor and *numbness of the arms*, chiefly in cold air, and after strong movement. — *Powerlessness of the arms* and hands, chiefly in the morning in bed. — Frequent jerking of the arms. — Stiffness of the elbow-joint. — Disabling pain in the wrist. — Piercing in the wrist and fingers, when moving. — Tremor of the hands when writing. — Cold hands. — Rough, cracked skin. — Numbness and torpor of the points of the fingers. — Burning in the points of the fingers. — Phagedænic bladders on the fingers.

*Rending*, chiefly *at night* in the joints and bones of the hips, legs, feet and toes. — Pressing *rending in the thighs and legs.* — Twitching of the muscles of the thighs and buttocks. — *Burning and stinging in the legs and feet.* — Restlessness in the legs, in the evening. — Torpor and numbness of the legs. — Tingling shivering on the shins. — Swelling of the legs and feet. — Stiffness of the foot-joint. — *Cold feet*, in the evening in bed. — Numbness of the feet, after dinner. — *Offensive foot-sweat.* — Burning and stinging in the ball of the big toe. — Corns, painful to the touch.

### 138. Potassæ nitras.

*Nitrum.* — Nitrate of potassa. — Germ. Salpeter.

*Duration of effect:* about 7 weeks.

*Antidote:* spir. æther. nitr.

Camphora increases the complaints produced by nitrum.

*Predominant effects:* Drawing, *rending*, *lancinating pains.* — Drawing in the limbs, with a disabling weakness. — *Rending in the limbs*, day and night, abated only by friction. — The most complaints arise in the evening, *after midnight*, and in the afternoon. — *The complaints increase by the use of camphor.* — The complaints, which originated in the daytime, disappear in the evening after going to

bed. — *Inflammation of interior organs.* — Sudden swelling of the whole body. — Great relaxation, in the morning, with a sensation of warmth in the face, and heat of the forehead. — *Weaker in sitting, than in exercising.*

Pricking on the skin as if with needles, *succeeded by burning*, chiefly in the face. — Tubercles in the skin, even in the face, of the size of a pea. — *Burning vesicles* with a yellowish fluid, which burst by scratching, and after which, the burning is relieved.

*Sleepiness in the daytime.* — Restless night-sleep, like coma, frequently awaking. — Soporose sleep. — Anxious, restless dreams of danger. — *Night-mare.*

Chills in the evening, attended with pains. — *Chills with thirst in the afternoon*; chills without thirst, after headache, *succeeded by nocturnal heat*, without thirst or perspiration. — Quotidian fever, with a drawing pain in the legs. — *Profuse sweats.* — Morning sweat, chiefly on the breast.

Anxiety and restlessness. — Timidity and fear of death.

*Headache after the use of veal.* — Headache with contraction of the eye-lids, continued from one evening to the other, and intolerably increased by bending the head forwards. — Headache, alternating with a spasmodic rending in the finger-joints. — *Stupefying heaviness of the head*, in the morning, as after intoxication. — *Pressing headache*, increased by coffee, and relieved by riding in a carriage. — *Compression in the occiput*, which causes a torpidity of the parts adjacent. — Contracting headache, concentrating in the point of the nose. — Spasmodic drawing in the occiput and nape, which makes it necessary to bend the head backwards. — *Lancinating headache.* — The pains in the occiput are relieved by binding up the hair.

Painful sensitiveness of the scalp.

*Burning in the eyes*, with running and photophobia, chiefly in the morning, after washing with cold water. — Transient blindness. — *Scotomia*, from the smell of camphor. — Colored wheels before the eyes. — Rainbow-colored circles around the light, in the evening.

*Piercing in the ears*, at night, exacerbated by lying upon the ears. — Tension, stinging and rending behind the ears. — Inflammation and swelling of the ear-flap, with a burning twitching pain. — Tingling and ringing in the ears. — *Continued deafness* from palsy of the auditory nerves.

Burning in the nose, with grubbing and grasping in it, increased by touching. — *Inflammation of the point of the nose, with pricking pains.* — Swelling of the interior of the nose. — Ulcer in the nostril. — *Epistaxis, with acrimonious blood.*

Sickly and pale color of the countenance. — Redness of the cheeks, with tension in them and increased headache. — Rending in the facial bones.

*Drawing, lancinating, or rending tooth-ache*, with rending in the head. — Pricking in hollow teeth, when touched. — Throbbing tooth-ache, at night, increased by cold. — *Inflammatory or scorbutic swelling of the gums*, which readily bleed.

Stench of the mouth. — White furred tongue.

*Stinging pain in the throat*, with inflammation of the velum palati and uvula. — Nocturnal pain in the throat, as if it would grow together, with obstruction of the breath.

Anorexia and *constant great thirst*. — Appetite chiefly in the evening.

Nausea, as if vomiting would follow, chiefly at night. — Choking, and vomiting of mucus with blood.

Pain in the stomach, as if something were turning about in it. — Gnawing, pressure and faintish weakness in the *pit of the stomach*. — *Vehement contracting spasm in the stomach*. — Piercing in the stomach and scrobiculus. — Sensation of coldness, or burning in the stomach. — Gastritis.

Piercing pains in the kidneys.

Abdominal pains after the use of *veal*, most violent, and chiefly in the right side. — Strong distention of the abdomen. — Cutting in the abdomen, disappearing towards evening. — Stinging pains in the abdomen. — *Obstructed flatulency*, chiefly in the afternoon.

Hard, difficult, tardy stool, attended with a vehement pressure. — Strong urgency to evacuate. — Soft stools, with cutting in the abdomen. — Liquid purging stools, also without abdominal pains. — Bloody evacuations.

Frequent urgency to urinate, and a copious discharge of a bright urine, with reddish clouds.

Increased sexual desire.

Catamenia too early and too profuse, with black blood. — Before and during menstruation, violent pains in the abdomen and small of the back. — Thin, white leucorrhœa, which starches the linen, escaping with pains in the small of the back.

Vehement coryza, with obstruction of the nose and anosmia.

Hoarseness, with roughness and scraping in the larynx. — Tension and cutting in the larynx, which impedes swallowing. — *Phthisis trachealis*.

Cough, which awakens one in the morning at 3 o'clock, with a moping headache. — Cough in the open air, when ascending steps, and when keeping back the breath. — Dry cough, chiefly in the morning. — When coughing, cutting pains in the chest, until the phlegm is loose. — Cough with stitches in the chest, and expectoration of clear blood. — *Phthisis pulmonalis purulenta*, attended with excessive sweats.

Tightness of the chest, which forbids to lie with the head low. — Oppression of the chest, when ascending a height.

Straining pressing pain in the chest, with roughness under the sternum, which provokes a strong cough. — Contracting pain in the chest, proceeding from the back, as if the lungs were constricted. — Stitches in the chest, chiefly when breathing deep, lying down and coughing, with excessive anxiety and oppression. — *Pneumonia*. — Strong palpitation of the heart, chiefly at night, when lying in bed.

Violent pain in the small of the back, at night, and in the morning when awaking. — Pains in the back when stooping. — Pressure in the lumbar region, when at rest, chiefly increased by coughing. — Stinging in and between the shoulder-blades, with obstruction of the breath, at night in a supine position, relieved by lying on the right side. — Pains in the nape, extending into the shoulders, as if the hair were vehemently pulled.

Rending in the shoulders, at night. — Rending and stinging in the joints of the arms, elbows, hands and fingers, chiefly at night, with heaviness and a sensation of enlargement in the hands, and swelling of the fingers. — Numbness and tingling

in the arms and hands. — Drawing and *rending in the arms*, from the shoulders into the fingers. — Wrenching pain in the wrists and finger-joints. — Weakness in the arms, hands and fingers, which does not allow of holding any thing fast. — Spasmodic rending in the finger-joints, alternating with headache. — Spasm and torpor in the finger-joints.

*Rending in the legs*. — Great weariness and *disabling weakness in the legs*, after a little walk. — Jerking rending in the soles of the feet. — Numbness and tingling in the feet. — Crooking of the toes.

### 139. Potassæ jodidum.

*Kali hydriodicum*. — Germ. *Hydriodsaures Kali*.

Rending in the limbs. — The most complaints appear when at rest, and disappear by motion.

Frequent gaping. — *Sleeplessness*. — Restless sleep at night, and frightful awaking.

Prevailing *coldness*, and *chills* with thirst.

Anxiety and inclination to weep, as if any thing bad would happen, in the evening. — Easily frightened. — Fretful vehemence and quarrelsomeness.

*Heaviness of the head*, with peevishness, which allows of no rest of the head. — Compressing or dissevering headache, with sensation of chilliness on the spot affected, which however is hot. — Grubbing or throbbing in one side of the brain.

Ulcerous pain in the scalp, when scratching.

Biting burning in the eyes, with photophobia. — Indistinct vision.

Rending stinging pains in the ears, with great sensitiveness of the ears.

Rending pains in the face, with swelling of the cheeks. — Pale countenance. —

Dry, itching herpes on the cheeks.

Sensitiveness of the nostrils. — Rending and burning in the nostrils. — *Epistaxis*.

Dry, cracked lips, in the morning covered with a viscid mucus.

Ulcerous pain in the teeth, at night. — Tooth-ache, increased by cold, relieved by warmth. — Swollen gums, with a pricking ulcerous pain.

Burning, painful vesicles on the tongue. — Bloody saliva, with an offensive taste in the mouth. — Stench from the mouth, as after onions.

Stinging pain in the throat, when swallowing, sometimes attended with a pressing, at othertimes with an ulcerous pain.

Bitter or bitterish-sweet taste in the mouth. — Rancid taste after every meal or draught. — Tastelessness of all food. — Constant liability to water-brash, with loathing of all food.

Sensation of emptiness and flaccidity in the stomach, not relieved by eating. — Croaking, wheezing and clucking in the stomach. — Burning pressure in the stomach, not relieved by eructation.

Cutting burning pains about the navel, with flaccidity in the stomach and eructation, when entering into a room from the open air. — Painful inflation of the

abdomen. — Rolling in the abdomen, as from something alive. — Pressure, urging, or grasping in the groins, as if something would break forth through the pudenda. — Drawing in the inguinal region, as if something alive were in it.

Hard, firm stool, which is discharged with difficulty. — Diarrhœa, with pain, as if beaten, in the small of the back, or as if the catamenia would commence.

Urgency to urinate with a copious discharge, day and night.

Increased menstruation. — Acrid, excoriating leucorrhœa.

Obstruction of the nose, with defluxion of burning, excoriating water.

Dry cough, from a constant irritation in the trachea, with roughness.

Tension and sensation of swelling in the shoulders, when at rest or in motion.

— Crooking of the fingers.

Pain in the hips, which causes limping; every step attended with a piercing pain.

---

---

### 140. Prunus spinosa.

*Sloe-tree. — Germ. Schlehdorn.*

General anasarca.

Constant qualmishness with loathing of all food.

Diarrhœa.

---

---

### 141. Psorinum.

NB. The symptoms of this remedy will be published in the "Transactions of the Academy".

---

---

### 142. Pulsatilla.

*Pulsatilla pratensis nigricans; Anemone pratensis. — The wind-flower? — Germ. Kûchenschelle.*

*Duration of effect:* from a few days upwards to several weeks.

*Antidotes:* chamomilla, coffea, ignatii faba, nux vomica.

*Used as an antidote for:* amanita, ambra, antimonii tartras, belladonna, chamomilla, cinchona, chamomilla, colchicum, ferri acetas, ignatii faba, lycopodium, platina, ranunculus sceleratus, sabadilla, stannum, sulphur, and sulphuricum acidum.

*It answers well after:* asa, antimonii sulphuretum, cinchona, lachesis (in intermittents), lycopodium, nitri acidum, rhus, sepia, sulphur, thuya.

*After it answers well:* asa, bryonia, nitri acidum, sepia, thuya.

---

*Predominant effects:* Jerking rending, and drawing in the muscles of the limbs. — Attacks of arthritic and rheumatic pains, relieved in the open air, exacerbated when entering into a room, and in bed. — Pains, as from soreness or an internal ulcer, chiefly when touching the parts affected. — Straining in the tendons. — Twitching of the tendons. — Acute gout in the joints, with minutely

pricking, drawing pains, and sensation as if beaten, when touched. — *Pains suddenly shifting to other parts, with swelling of the parts affected.* — Arthritic, red, hot tumefactions, with pungent pains. — Complaints chiefly attended by chills, adipsia, pale countenance and tightness of the chest. — *Complaints attacking one side only.* — *The complaints are increased or renewed in sitting, particularly after a long exercise, or when rising after sitting long, likewise when lying on the side or back, and by rest in general.* — *Relief by sitting up from lying or by lying on the side after a supine position, by movement and walking, by application of an external pressure, and in the open air.* — *In the evening and before midnight, patients feel worst, seldom in the morning.* — Bad consequences of the misuse of mercury, cinchona, chamomilla and sulphur, also of the use of some mineral waters, fat pork and pastry, or wine, likewise of a cold, or of fear and silent mortification. — Bilious, gastric, scrophulous, rhachitic, icteric, chlorotic, hysteric and hypochondriac complaints. — *Bad consequences of suppressed measles.* — Manyfold complaints of children and sucking infants, and chiefly of the female sex, especially of pregnant, parturient and suckling women. — Particularly suitable for slow, phlegmatic, and good-natured waggish temperaments. — Cramps in interior organs. — *Inflammation of interior organs, with a tendency to suppuration.* — *Varices.* — Congestions. — Distention and swelling of the veins. — Incurvation of bones. — Caries. — *Diseases of the mucous membranes.*

General uneasiness and restlessness in the body, which allows of neither sleep nor rest, with a constant inclination to stretch the limbs. — Frequently a troublesome pulsation through the whole body, worst when exercising. — Frequent *anxious tremor of the limbs.* — Tingling numbness of the limbs when at rest. — Sluggishness and heaviness of the limbs, with a *disabling weakness* and painfulness of all the joints. — The morning-weakness grows worse by lying. — *Apoplexia.* — Atrophy, chiefly with children. — Sensitiveness and aversion to the open air.

*Itching in the skin*, mostly burning or minutely pricking, chiefly *before midnight*, when getting warm in bed, very much increased by scratching. — Nettle-rash. — Frequent redness of the skin, even when the parts are cold. — *Eruptions, from the excessive use of bacon*, attended with vehement itching in bed. — *Measles.* — *Chicken-pox.* — *Frostbitten, inflamed, itching limbs.* — Rhagades. — *Suppurating wounds.* — *Readily bleeding ulcers*, with a biting, burning, stinging, or with itching about them and hard shining redness.

Constant dreamful sleepiness. — *Feverish coma.* — *Late sleep in the evening and nocturnal sleeplessness*, from an accumulation of ideas, agitation of the blood, congestion to the head and anxious heat. — Restless sleep at night, with dreadful, loathsome, *anxious dreams, frightful startings, talking, whining and screaming in sleep.* — Awakening at night, with unconsciousness or *excessive anguish.* — Frequent awakening and long watching at night. — Jerking of single limbs or the whole body, when falling asleep. — Supine position in sleep, the legs drawn up, and the arms stretched over the head, or crossed upon the abdomen. — Night-mare.

*Prevailing chilliness and adipsia*, chiefly during the attacks of pain in the evening. — Chills with stinging in the limbs, succeeded by thirst, then heat without thirst, and finally perspiration. — During the chills and rigor, giddiness, obstupescence, headache, vomiting of mucus, pain in the left side of the abdomen. — Intolerance of external warmth. — *Anxious paroxysms of heat.* — Internal heat.

without thirst or external heat. — Burning on the skin, with a general profuse perspiration. — The pulse quick and small, or weak, or almost suppressed. — Thirst before the chills, or after them, before heat. — Quotidian, tertian, quartan fevers, and *intermittents*, which begin in the evening, with a bitter or putrid taste in the mouth, anorexia, hard, red swelling of one mamma, great weakness and defective sleep. — *Relapse*, after suppression of *intermittents* (with Chinin). — Typhous, nervous, *putrid* and *puerperal fevers*. — Consumptive fever. — *Perspiration*, frequently only on one side of the body. — *Perspiration at night*, and in the morning, frequently of an offensive odour.

*Sad, lamentable melancholic temper*. — *Anxiety and restlessness*, chiefly in the region of the *scrobiculus*, and frequently approaching to an inclination for suicide, with palpitation of the heart and tremor. — *Avoiding company*. — *Distrust*. — Fear of death. — Fear of spectres, in the evening. — *Timid, peevish temper*. — Faint-heartedness. — *Anxious solicitude about domestic affairs*. — Irresolution. — Caprice, longing now for this, then for that. — Envy and avarice. — *Hypochondriac, morose peevishness*, chiefly in the evening, towards sun-set. — *Mild, pliable character*. — Rashness. — Religious melancholy.

*Inattention and mental dissipation*. — Inability, to express himself properly, when speaking, and omitting single letters, when writing. — Many and changeable ideas. — Deliria. — Unconsciousness.

*The head fatigued by mental labour*. — The head dizzy and muddled, as after intoxication or lucubration. — *Vertigo*, as from intoxication, with internal heat in the head, paleness of countenance, chiefly in the evening, or when sitting, also after meals, or when sitting up in bed in the morning, and when raising the eyes. — *Giddiness with nausea and inclination to vomit*, and obscuration of sight. — A sensation of *vacuity in the head*, with great indifference.

Headache from the abuse of mercury, from a cold, or a vitiation of the stomach by fat. — Paroxysms of arthritic headache, with nausea and vomiting. — *Hemicrania*. — Pains, as if the brain were dilacerated. — Pressing headache. — *Great heaviness of the head*. — Headache, as if the skull would burst, or the eyes fall out, chiefly when moving the eyes and the head. — Pain in the head, as if it were screwed together. — Drawing jerking or shooting rending in the head, chiefly in the temples. — *Lancinating headache*, with burning in the eyes. — Boring stinging in the head, with obscuration of sight, buzzing in the ears and giddiness. — *Congestion of blood to the head*, with a painfully lancinating throbbing in the brain, chiefly when stooping and exerting the mind. — Buzzing in the head. — Crackling in the head. — Headache, rising from the nape, where it concentrates. — *Headache, in the evening, after lying down*, or in the morning, in bed. — The headache is chiefly exacerbated in the evening and lasts through all the night.

Drawing pain, externally on the head, when brushing the hair backwards. — Biting itching on the head. — Small tumors on the hairy part of the head, which ache as if ulcerated. — Suppurating pustules on the head.

Pain in the eyes, as if they were scraped with a knife. — Burning pressure or boring cutting, or rending and stinging in the eyes. — Itching and burning in the eyes. — *Painful inflammation of the eyes and Meibomian glands*, also after a cold, or with newborn infants, and with *scrophulous* and arthritic individuals. — Swelling

and redness of the lids. — *Hordeolum.* — *Dryness of the eyes and lids.* — Running eyes in the open cool air. — Blear eyes. — *Agglutination of the lids by matter.* — *Fistula lachrymalis.* — *Opacity of the cornea.* — Contracted pupils. — *Frequent obscuration of sight.* — Objects appear pale. — Vanishing of sight. — *Dimsightedness, which makes it necessary to wipe the eyes,* particularly in the morning after awaking, after sleeping in the afternoon and in the evening. — *Myopia.* — *Diplopia.* — *Incipient amaurosis and cataracta.* — Fiery circles before the eyes. — *Photophobia.* — Night-blindness.

Pain in the ears, as if something were pressing forwards in them. — *Jerking rending otalgia.* — *Itching pricking in the ears.* — Congestion of the blood to the ears. — *Inflammation of the interior and exterior of the ear,* with heat, redness and swelling. — Painful exostosis of the bones of the ear. — *Purulent discharge from the ears.* — Burning biting scab on the tragus. — Tingling, humming, rustling and buzzing in the ears. — *Dysecoia,* as from obstruction of the ears, chiefly after suppressed measles, or from taking cold in the head by too frequent cutting off the hair.

The nose aches as if ulcerated, inside and outside. — *Ulcerated, humid wings of the nose.* — Blowing out blood from the nose. — *Epistaxis.* — Purulent discharge from the nose. — A smell in the nose, like that of a long standing coryza.

*Pale and yellowish color of the countenance.* — Alternation of redness and paleness in the countenance. — Bloated, blueish red face. — *A suffering cast of countenance.* — Twitching in the face. — Painful sensitiveness of the skin of the face to the touch, it aches as if it had been hurt. — Tension in the face, as if it would swell. — Shivering on one side of the face.

Cracked, scaling lips. — Tightening swelling of the under-lip. — Drawing rending in the lower maxilla.

*Tooth-ache,* from a cold, chiefly in the spring, mostly attended with rending in the ears, hemicrania, chilliness and paleness of countenance. — *Drawing jerking tooth-ache,* as if a nerve were stretched and suddenly relaxed, with a minute pricking in the gums. — Throbbing or grubbing pains in hollow teeth, with a drawing into the eyes. — *The tooth-ache is increased mostly in the evening and at night, also in the warmth of a room or in bed,* is easily excited by stirring the teeth, and after every meal, chiefly when taking warm food into the mouth, and is relieved in the cool air. — Soreness of the gums. — Pulsation in the gums.

Dryness of the mouth in the morning. — Offensive odour from the mouth, chiefly in the morning and at night. — *Salivation of a sweetish taste,* with inclination to vomit. — The tongue, as if burnt and without feeling. — *The tongue yellowish furred and covered with a viscid mucus.* — Much phlegm in the mouth.

*The throat aches as if it were raw and excoriated,* when swallowing, or not. — Pain in the throat when swallowing, as from a constriction, or internal swelling of the throat. — *Pungent pains in the throat,* with pressure and straining when swallowing. — Inflammation of the throat, with a dark varicous distention of the vessels. — Dryness and viscid phlegm in the throat, chiefly at night and in the morning.

*The taste insipid, or putrid, empyreumatical, earthy or pus-like.* — *Sweet taste of beer.* — Sour taste, chiefly after eating or drinking. — *Bitter taste,* in the evening and morning, chiefly when eating, drinking, and particularly when masti-

*cating bread, or after deglutition of food and liquids.* — Diminished taste of all food. — *Adipsia* or *vehement thirst*, with a moist tongue, chiefly for beer, or strong, spirituous liquids. — *Aversion to food*, chiefly meat, bread, butter and milk. — Loathing and aversion to tobacco-smoking. — *Hunger*, with appetite to food, without knowing which. — *Vitiated stomach by fat pork or pastry.* — *Cold caught in the stomach by the use of ice-cream, fruits &c.*

*Eructation, with the odour and taste of what has been eaten.* — Sour, bitter or bilious eructation and regurgitation. — *Hickupping*, chiefly when smoking tobacco or when drinking.

*Nausea with inclination to vomit*, particularly in the evening, or after meals and drinking, sometimes with a crawling sensation in the pit of the stomach. — *Vomiting of slime* or a bilious, bitterish-sour fluid. — *Vomiting of what has been eaten*, also chronic, after every meal, chiefly in the morning and at night. — *Hæmatemesis.* — *After vomiting, bitterness in the mouth*, and the teeth set on edge.

*Spasm in the stomach*, when fasting and after meals, or in the morning, with a grasping and griping sensation, which terminates sometimes with vomiting. — Pains in the pit of the stomach and the hypochondres very much increased by sitting, with pregnant women. — *Pressure in the pit of the stomach*, after every meal, with vomiting of what has been eaten. — Pungent pains in the pit of the stomach, after a false step. — A crawling sensation in the pit of the stomach. — A perceptible *pulsation in the pit of the stomach.* — Gastritis.

Drawing tension, or jerking and pricking, like in an ulcer, in the hypochondres. — Diaphragmatitis.

Abdominal pains after drinking. — Tension in the abdomen, as if it were too full, with a hard distention. — *Abdominal cramps*, also with pregnant women. — Grasping pains, deep in the hypogastrium, relieved by binding the belly together. — *Cutting pains in the abdomen*, chiefly in the evening, also with diarrhœa. — Rending and piercing in the abdomen. — Stagnation of the blood in the abdomen. — Enteritis. — Great sensibility of the integuments of the abdomen. — Pressing *flatulent colic*, chiefly with hysteric women, with a painful evolution and rumbling in the abdomen, particularly after supper or after midnight. — Discharge of wind, with cutting pains in the abdomen. — Fœtid wind discharged.

Constipation. — Difficult evacuation, with painful pressing and pains in the back. — *Frequent calls to stool*, also at night, sometimes with spasmodic pains in the abdomen. — *Frequent loose or purging stools*, only of a yellowish mucus, sometimes mixed with a little blood, and commonly preceded by cutting in the bowels. — Mucous diarrhœa after measles. — *Watery or greenish, bilious diarrhœa*, at night, preceded by evolution in the abdomen. — *White stools.* — Acrid, biting evacuations. — After stool, a colic-like belly-ache. — Discharge of blood from the anus, during and besides stool. — *Piles* with a rasping pain.

*Retention of urine*, with redness and exterior heat in the region of the bladder. — *Frequent efforts to urinate*, with a cutting pressure on the bladder, also with pregnant women, connected with a drawing sensation in the abdomen. — *Stranguria.* — Incontinence of urine. — Involuntary micturition, with a dripping urinary discharge, when standing or walking. — *Incontinence of urine in bed.* — Increased, colorless, clear, or diminished, red, brownish urine. — A gelatinous or violet, red, lateritious sediment. — *Hæmaturia*, with burning in the orifice of the urethra. —

Stricture of the urethra, with a thin stream of urine. — Burning, when urinating. — Frequent pressure upon the bladder with a constringing pain, without urgency to urinate. — Drawing and pressure in the urethra. — A discharge like gonorrhœa from the urethra.

A pricking itching and biting in the prepuce. — Itching on the scrotum, chiefly in the morning and evening. — *Inflammation and swelling of the testicles*, also after suppressed gonorrhœa, with bright redness and swelling of the scrotum, and *vehemently pressing pains*. — *Hydrocele*. — Rending drawing in the spermatic cord, extending to the testicles. — *Inflammation of the prostata*. — Great *excitement of the sexual desire*, almost like *priapismus*, with a vehement inclination to coition, and *many painful, continued erections*. — (Prostatic fluid discharged.) — *Many seminal emissions*.

Metritis. — Cutting pains in the orificium uteri. — *Protracted, lingering or suppressed menstruation, with abdominal cramps*, and various other complaints. — *The first catamenia break forth with difficulty*. — Catamenia return too soon. — Black, viscid, menstrual blood. — Before menstruation, a pressing heaviness in the abdomen, chilliness, stretching and gaping. — During menstruation, spasm in the stomach, stitches in the side, pressure in the hypogastrium and small of the back, with ineffectual efforts to stool, nausea and obscuration of sight. — *Metrorrhagia*, with the discharge sometimes interrupted, sometimes increased and intermixed with clots of coagulated blood. — *The lochia suddenly suppressed*, with a burning sensation of fulness in the genitals. — *Spurious, spasmodic or too weak throes*. — Defective throes with vehement pains in the small of the back. — *The after-pangs too strong and too long continued*. — Leucorrhœa before and during menstruation, with cutting in the abdomen. — Acrid, burning, or *thick, painless leucorrhœa, like cream*.

Obstruction of the nose, in the evening, with discharge of a thick yellowish mucus in the morning, when blowing the nose. — *Coryza, with loss of smell and taste*. — Long continued coryza, with a *yellowish-green, fœtid nasal discharge*.

*Hoarseness and roughness in the throat*, by which speaking loudly is prevented.

Cough with catarrh, and itching, scraping and dryness in the throat and chest. — *Concussive, dry cough*, mostly in the morning, or at night, *with choking and inclination to vomit*, with a sensation as if the stomach would be inverted. — Dry cough, by which only a little phlegm is loosened, with painful stitches in the chest and its sides. — Humid cough. — *Cough with much expectoration of a bitter, yellow mucus*. — Cough with a greenish or *bloody expectoration*. — Consumptive cough. — *Phthisis pulmonalis purulenta acuta*.

Want of breath, with anxiety and palpitation of the heart, when lying on the left side. — Stertorous respiration. — Quick, short respiration. — *Obstruction of the breath as from the vapour of sulphur*. — Short breath after dinner. — *Anxious*, also *spasmodic tightness of the chest*, as if it were too full and *the trachea constricted*, chiefly in the evening (after meals), and at night, particularly when lying horizontally in bed. — *Paroxysms of suffocation*, at night. — Asthma Millari.

*Pain in the chest, as if it were internally ulcerated*. — Spasmodic contracting tension in the chest, chiefly when breathing, frequently with agitation of the blood

and inward heat. — Rending, cutting and *stinging in the chest* and its sides. — *Pneumonia nervosa*. — Congestion of the blood to the chest and the heart, chiefly at night. — Frequent *vehement attacks of palpitation of the heart, with anxiety and obscuration of sight*, or with want of breath, chiefly when lying on the left side. — Heaviness, pressure and burning about the heart. — *Chronic affections of the heart*. — *Desiccation of the breasts of sucking women*.

*Pains in the back and sacral region*, as from a tense chord through the spine, or as after having stooped for a long while, with painful stiffness. — Throe-like pains in the small of the back. — *Darting in the small of the back, and back*, chiefly between and in the shoulder-blades. — *Crooking of the dorsal vertebræ*. — *Rheumatic drawing and tension in the lumbar region and in the nape*, with difficulty to move. — Swelling of the neck or one side of the throat, with pain to the touch, as if festering. — Jarring and knocking in the cervical vertebræ and shoulder-blades, when moving those parts. — Itching eruption of pimples on the neck.

*Drawing, jerking, rending, and piercing in the joints of the shoulders and the arms*. — Disabling pain in the shoulder-joint, when raising and moving the arm. — Burning in the arm, in the evening, with a sensation of dryness in the fingers. — Pressing heaviness in the arms, from the shoulder into the fingers, with a sensation of numbness, chiefly in the hand. — Straining sensation of stiffness, as if sprained, in the joints of the elbow, hands and fingers. — *Distended veins on the fore-arms and hands*. — Drawing and rending in the fingers. — Numbness of the fingers, chiefly in the morning and at night. — Vesicles between the fingers, with a pungent pain. — Panaritium.

*Ischias*, also long continued, with a jerking pain in the hip-joint, extending to the knee. — *Pains, as from festering, in the muscles of the buttocks, legs and soles of the feet*. — Drawing and tension in the thighs and legs, chiefly in the calves. — Disabling pain, as if beaten in the bones and muscles of the thighs and legs. — *Inflammatory swelling of the knee*, with sudden pricking pains. — Red, hot swelling of the legs and feet, after suppressed intermittent fever. — Drawing heaviness and tiredness in the legs, with tremor, chiefly in the knees. — *Varices on the legs*. — Red burning tumefaction of the back and sole of the foot, with a piercing pain, when touched or moved. — Painful sensation of numbness, in the soles of the feet and balls of the toes. — Boring pungency and cutting in the heel. — Stitches in the soles of the feet and points of the toes.

### 143. Ranunculus bulbosus.

*Bulbous-rooted crow-foot*. — Germ. *Knolliger Hahnenfuss*.

*Duration of effect*: a few weeks.

*Antidote*: Pulsatilla?

*Predominant effects*: *Rheumatic and arthritic, rending lancinating and bruising pains*. — Twitching of the muscles. — Jerks through the whole body. — Epileptic paroxysms. — Scrophulous complaints. — Indurations. — Icteric complaints.

*By touch, motion, stretching or changed position of the body the pains are excited*, chiefly on the trunk and in the extremities. — *Many complaints originate*

by the change of the external temperature, viz.: when entering from the cool air into a warm room, or vice versa, also in the morning and evening, or after meals. — Languor and soreness of the whole body. — Tremor of the limbs, even after a small vexation. — Sudden faintish weakness.

Frequent itching, on different spots of the skin. — Stitches in the skin, which terminate with itching. — *Eruption of bladders*, like carbuncles. — Small, deep-seated, pellucid, *dark-blue vesicles*, thickly grouped, with a burning itching, and herpetic, callous scabs. — Flat, corroding ulcers with sharp margins, and attended by a pungent burning itching. — Horny and other excrescences. — *Herpes over the whole body*.

Sleepiness in the daytime. — *Late sleep* and *sleeplessness* at night, frequently from oppression of the chest, heat, and agitation of the blood, but mostly without any such cause. — *Frequent, awaking, at night*, and *long watchfulness*. — Early awaking in the morning. — Inability to lie on the side. — Vivid, wanton, or *anxious dreams*, of danger (by water).

Paroxysms of fever, mostly consisting in *coldness, after dinner, or in the evening*, with pains in the abdomen and other complaints. — Heat in the head and coldness of the hands.

Pusillanimity, solicitude, chiefly in the evening. — Fear of spectres, in the evening. — *Fretful irritability* and *quarrelsomeness*, chiefly in the forenoon. — Anxiousness with much weeping.

Evanescence of thoughts. — Difficulty of thinking. — *Mental hebetude*.

Dizziness and weakness in the head. — *Vertigo, with danger of falling*, when going from a room into the open air.

Headache, with anxiousness and weakness, during meals. — Headache in one side, above the eye, with a doleful dejectedness. — Pressure and pressing asunder in the sinciput and vertex. — *Sensation of distention in the whole head*. — Rending and pressure in the temples. — Shocks in the occiput. — *Congestion of the blood to the head*. — Headache chiefly originates, by *entering from a warm room into cool air, or vice versa*.

A painful creeping or burning pungency, externally on the scalp.

Itching in the eyes. — *Pressure in the eye-balls*. — Biting and burning sore pain in the canthi. — Inflammation and running of the eyes.

*Pricking pain in the ears*, chiefly in the evening. — A spasmodic sensation in and on the ears.

A painful, urgent tingling in the nose. — Inflamed and externally *red swollen nose*, with a tightening pain and many scabs inside.

Heat in the face with redness of the cheeks. — A prurient sensation in the face, chiefly about the nose and chin. — Whirling, spasmodic pains in the jaws. — Spasm of the lips.

Tooth-ache in the morning, when awaking. — A cutting, dissevering sensation in the molares.

Collection of much water in the mouth. — Salivation. — *Whitish saliva*, with the taste of copper.

*Much viscid phlegm in the throat*. — A spasmodic rising in the pharynx and œsophagus. — *Inflammatory, burning pains in the throat and on the palate*.

Taste insipid, or sweetish, or bitterish-sour. — Bitter empyreumatic taste, when and after eating dry food. — Thirst increased in the afternoon.

Frequent eructation. — *Spasmodic hickupping*. — Much qualmishness, in the afternoon or evening, sometimes with headache.

Pains in the stomach. — *Pressure in the pit of the stomach*. — Sensation of soreness and *burning in the pit of the stomach*, as if in the cardia, chiefly when touched. — Gastritis.

*Sensation as if beaten in the hypochondres*, also when touched. — Sensation of soreness in the left hypochondrium, chiefly when moving the trunk. — *Stitches in the hepatic region*. — Pulsation in the left hypochondrium.

Dull pains in the abdomen, with sensitiveness of the bowels, when walking. — *Colicky*, wringing, *gripping pains in the abdomen*, with a sensation as if the whole abdomen were beaten and ulcerated, when pressing externally. — *Burning sensation of soreness in the abdomen*, as in a lingering inflammation. — Frequent discharge of foetid wind.

Retarded and hard stools. — *Frequent copious stools*.

Stranguria. — Ulcers in the bladder.

Erections and seminal emissions.

Acrid, corroding *leucorrhœa*.

Obstruction of the nose, particularly in a room, with a sensation of soreness. — Copious discharge of a viscid nasal mucus.

*Short, difficult breath, with oppression of the chest*, as after grief, with *inclination to breathe deep and to weep*.

Pressure in the chest. — *Pains in the chest, as if ulcerated or rheumatic*. — Burning pressure on the chest. — *Stitches in the chest and its right side*, frequently deep, extending towards the liver. — External painfulness of the lower part of the breast and the pit of the stomach. — *Pains in all the exterior parts of the breast*, the intercostal muscles, the pleura, chiefly excited and exacerbated by *moving, touching, or stretching the body*. — Adhesion of the pleura.

Rheumatic pains as if beaten in the whole trunk, and between the shoulder-blades.

Spasmodic, rending, darting and jerking pains in the arms. — Coldness of the hands. — Itching of the hands and fingers. — *Herpes in the palms of the hands*. — Tingling in the fingers. — *Tetter, bladders and ulcers on the fingers*.

*Drawing pains along the thighs*. — Spasmodic, boring pains and itching in the centre of the thighs. — Knacking of the joints of the knees. — Painful stiffness in the joints of the feet. — Spasm on the back of the foot. — Pulsating stitches in the heel. — Sensation of soreness and stitches in the toes.

---

#### 144. Ranunculus sceleratus.

*Marsh crow-foot*. — Germ. *Böser Hahnenfuss*; *Wassereppich*.

*Duration of effect*: more than 5 weeks.

*Antidotes*: Pulsatilla, coffea tosta, vinum.

*Predominant effects: Arthritic complaints.* — Tingling, boring, gnawing and stinging pains, excited or exacerbated towards evening. — Pressing and drawing pains. — Periodically returning pains. — Convulsive jerks. — Syncope.

*Eruption of vesicles*, with a thin, acrid, yellowish ichor. — Obstinate ulcers.

*Sleeplessness*, with restlessness and jactitation, after midnight, sometimes with oppression and heat. — After midnight, *coma vigil*, with frightful, anxious, dreadful dreams. — Early awaking and awake for a long while.

*Intermittent fever*, after midnight; general heat and violent thirst, with a full, soft, quick pulse, succeeded by general perspiration, chiefly on the forehead. — Chilliness during meals.

Sluggishness and aversion to labour, in the morning. — Sad, doleful humour, in the evening.

Giddiness with vacuity of thoughts.

Headache, as if the head were screwed together. — Drawing, squeezing, dull, gnawing pressure in the head, frequently only on a small spot of the vertex. — Pressing in and outwards in the temples. — Heaviness and sensation of fulness in the head, which appears as if distended and enlarged.

External contraction of the scalp. — Biting and itching on the scalp.

Pain in the eyes, when quickly moving the eye-balls. — Frequent pressure in the eye-balls. — Sometimes, biting in the canthi. — Distortion of the eyes. — The eyes running with water.

Otalgia, with pressure in the head and drawing in the teeth. — Drawing, pricking and boring in the external auditory passage.

Biting and itching in the nose. — Prickling in the point of the nose.

A sensation in the face, as if it were covered with spider-web. — Drawing in the face, with a sensation of coldness. — Twitching in the face. — A tremulous sensation about the corners of the mouth and the under-lip.

Stinging tooth-ache, the teeth being set on edge. — Pungent and jerking drawing in the teeth. — Red painful tumefaction of the gums, which bleed easily.

Dryness of the mouth. — Frothy salivation. — White furred tongue. — Inflammation of the tongue with burning and redness. — Desquamation and cracking of the tongue.

A choking contraction in the throat, increased by eating bread. — Burning in the pharynx. — Swelling of the tonsils, attended with a pungent pain in them. — Biting and pricking on the palate.

Sweetish taste in the morning, with a white furred tongue. — Anorexia.

Eructation, with the taste of what has been eaten, after meals. — Much eructation, without any taste or odour. — Rancid, sour eructation, in the evening.

Qualmishness, chiefly after midnight, or in the morning, with inclination to vomit.

Violent pains in the stomach, with anxiousness. — Tension, pressure and sensation of fulness in the pit of the stomach, increased by external pressure, and chiefly in the morning. — Constricting pains in the stomach. — Stitches in the pit of the stomach. — Sensation of soreness and burning in the pit of the stomach. — Gastritis.

Dull pressure in the hepatic region, increased by deep respiration. — Stitches

*in the hepatic region.* — Stitches in the region of the spleen, increased when breathing deep. — Stitches, jerks and pressure in the lumbar (renal) region.

Abdominal pains with paroxysms of syncope. — Wringing or dull *pressure*, as if from a plug, *behind the navel*, at night or in the morning. — Spasmodic pains in the abdomen. — Gripping and cutting in the abdomen. — Twitching on the abdomen.

Retarded stool. — *Frequent calls to evacuate, with soft stools.* — Watery, foetid diarrhoea.

Drawing pain in the penis. — Pricking in the glans penis. — Biting on the scrotum. — Seminal emissions.

Frequent sneezing. — Much watery nasal slime.

Dry cough, unfrequent and without exertion.

Oppressed and deep respiration. — Involuntary sighing.

*Pain in the chest, as if beaten*, with a sensation of weakness in it, chiefly in the evening. — Tightening pressure in the chest. — *Compression and pungency in the chest and the region of the heart*, also with obstruction of breath, and chiefly in the evening or at night. — A gnawing sensation behind the sternum, which obstructs the breath. — *Painful sensitiveness of the exterior of the breast*, chiefly the sternum.

Pain in the small of the back, as if beaten and maimed. — Prickling and formication on the back and on the breast.

Boring *darting in the fore-arm*, extending to the fingers. — Boring in the bones of the hand. — Gnawing in the palms of the hands. — Gnawing, boring and pungent jerks in the digital bones. — Swelling of the fingers.

*Gnawing and boring* in all parts of the legs and feet, chiefly *in the toes*. — Jerking *pungency* and tingling in the big toes. — Pungency and burning in the corns.

## 145. Rheum.

*Rheum palmatum.* — *Rhubarb.* — Germ. *Rhabarber.*

*Duration of effect:* a few days.

*Predominant effects:* *Pains in the joints, when moved.* — Throbbing pains. — A clucking sensation in the muscles, chiefly about the joints. — *Numbness of the limbs*, which are lain upon. — Weakness and heaviness in *the whole body.* — *Gastric complaints.* — Particularly suitable for *children*, chiefly for suckling infants and during dentition. — Scrophulous complaints.

Sleepiness and gaping. — *Restless night-sleep, with jactitation, shrieking, moaning and stertorous respiration*, or with convulsive twitching of the lids, facial muscles and fingers, chiefly *with children.* — Stretching the hands over the head, when falling asleep and in sleep. — Nocturnal deliria and roving about in the bed with closed eyes. — After sleep, headache, bewildered, offensive phlegm and a putrid taste or odour in the mouth. — Animated, *sad, anxious dreams.*

Shuddering, without external coldness. — Alternation of chills and heat, with anxiety and aversion to every thing. — Heat on the hands and feet, with coldness

of the face. — *Soon perspiring with a small exertion*, chiefly on the forehead and hairy part of the head.

Indifference. — Sluggishness and disinclination to speak. — Peevishness with inclination to weep. — Impetuous longing for different things. — Mental dulness, as if partially sleeping. — Delirium.

*Dull cloudiness of the head*, as after intoxication, with bloatedness of the face. — Giddiness, with danger of falling sideways, when standing.

Stupefying headache, with anxiousness. — Pressing headache, chiefly in the sinciput, the temples and the vertex. — *Heaviness of the head*, with heat and rending in it. — Dull straining and squeezing in the head. — *Throbbing in the head*, frequently rising from the abdomen. — Motion of the brain, when stooping.

The eyes weak and lustreless, with a pressing pain, chiefly when looking intently on something. — Biting in the eyes as from dust. — *Painful throbbing in the eyes*. — Convulsive twitching of the lids. — The eyes running, chiefly in the open air. — Contracted pupils.

Otalgia, with itching in the ears. — Pressure and *throbbing in the ears*. — Dysecoia, as from relaxation of the tympanum, with buzzing in the ears.

Dull drawing in the root of the nose, extending to the point of it, where it terminates with itching. — Sensation of warmth about the nose.

Tense skin of the face. — Contraction of the muscles of the forehead. — Cool perspiration in the face, chiefly about the mouth and nose. — Twitching of the angles of the mouth.

Grubbing pains in hollow teeth. — Painful sensation of coldness in the teeth. — *Difficult dentition of children*.

The tongue torpid and senseless. — Contraction of the pharynx.

Ageusia. — Sour, or *insipid, slimy taste*. — Bitter taste of food. — *Appetite for several things, each of which, disgusts with the first bit*. — Loathing of fatty, insipid meals. — Aversion to coffee (without sugar). — Hunger without appetite.

Nausea, as if coming up from the abdomen, with abdominal pains.

Fulness of the stomach, with pressure, as if it were surcharged. — Contraction in the stomach. — Stinging and *throbbing in the pit of the stomach*.

*Tense inflation of the abdomen*. — Pressure in the umbilical region. — *Cutting pains in the abdomen, which makes it necessary to bend together*, frequently soon after meals, worst when standing. — Obstructed flatulency with pressure and tension in the chest. — Clucking in the abdominal muscles.

*Frequent, ineffectual urgency to stool*, increased by moving and walking. — Thin, papescent, *purging stool*, mostly of a *sourish odour, preceded and succeeded by an ineffectual urgency*, and attended with a *constringing griping in the abdomen*, and shivering during evacuation. — *Diarrhæa of confined women*. — Grayish or brown purging stool, *mixed with mucus*.

Increased urine. — Red or greenish-yellow urine. — Weakness of the bladder; the urine is not discharged without pressing. — Burning in the bladder. — Ardent urine.

Tightness of the chest, when breathing deep, as from a weight on the chest. — Stitches in the chest. — Clucking in the pectoral muscles. — Pains and stitches in the nipples. — Yellow, bitterish milk.

Stiffness in the small of the back and the hips, which prevents erect walking.

Darting pains in the arms. — Rending in the upper- and fore-arms and the joints of the fingers. — Jerking in the arms and hands. — Clucking in the joints of the elbows. — Distended veins and heat on the hands. — Perspiration, sometimes cold, in the palms of the hands. — Twitching of the fingers.

Great weariness of the thighs. — Twitching of the femoral muscles. — Numbness of the thighs, when crossed. — Clucking in the bend of the knee, the legs and toes. — Stiffness in the bend of the knee, with pain when moved. — Pungency in the knees and legs.

---

### 147. Rhododendron.

*Rhododendron chrysanthum.* — Yellow rhododendron. — Germ. *Sibirische Schneerose.*

*Duration of effect:* about 7 weeks.

*Antidote:* toxicodendron.

*Predominant effects:* Arthritic and rheumatic drawing and rending in the limbs, mostly as if on the periosteum, excited by rough weather, and worst when at rest. — Wrenching pains, and a grubbing drawing in the joints, with redness and swelling. — Arthritic nodes. — Restlessness, formication, weakness and a disabling sensation of torpidity in single limbs. — Great relaxation and sensation as if beaten, with the least exertion. — Dropsical swellings. — The complaints frequently remit, and commonly appear in the morning. — Damp weather, or an approaching thunder-storm excites or exacerbates the complaints, likewise rest.

Great sleepiness in the daytime, with burning in the eyes. — Profound sleep before midnight, after having gone to bed early in the evening. — Sleeplessness after midnight. — Sleep in the morning disturbed by pains and restlessness in the body.

Chills alternating with heat. — Increased warmth, chiefly in the hands. — Fever in the evening with heat in the head, coldness of the feet, burning in the eyes and the nose, sensation as if beaten and adipsia, succeeded by nocturnal heat and sleeplessness. — Perspiration with itching and formication in the skin. — Perspiration of an aromatic odour.

Morose, mournful appearance. — Excessive indifference, with disinclination to any labour or occupation.

Great forgetfulness. — Sudden unconsciousness.

*Dizziness of the head, in the morning, after rising,* with sleepiness. — Intoxication. — Giddiness with anxiety. — Vertigo, when lying in bed, as if the head would fall backwards.

*Headache, increased and excited by the use of wine, or by damp weather.* — Tension in the forehead. — Drawing pressure in the sinciput and temples, chiefly in the bones. — Stitches in the forehead and sides of the head. — Throbbing in the head.

External painfulness of the head, as if festering. — Pain in the occiput, as from a blow or bruise. — Itching on the hairy part of the head, chiefly in the evening.

Pressing pungency in the margin of the orbit of the eyes, with a spasmodic contraction of the lids. — Pressure in the eyes, from one side of the face. — *Dry burning in the eyes*, from time to time, chiefly with bright light of the sun and when looking intently on something. — The eyes closed by matter. — Quivering twitching of the lids. — One pupil dilated, the other contracted. — Dimsightedness when reading or writing.

*Jerking rending otalgia*. — Rending and boring in and near the ears. — Sensation as if a worm were in the ear. — Continual roaring in the ears, increased by swallowing.

*Epistaxis*. — Diminished smell.

A shivering, running over the face. — Dry, burning lips. — Vesicles on the lips, with a sensation of soreness when eating.

*Drawing rending tooth-ache* in the molares, excited by a *thunder-storm* or *damp weather*, increased by touch. — Nocturnal tooth-ache, with otalgia. — Itching on the gums. — Swelling, and sensation of soreness, between the gums of the lower jaw, and the interior surface of the cheek.

Collection of much saliva in the mouth, with dryness of the gums. — Biting vesicles under the tongue.

Scraping in the throat, as from phlegm. — Constriction and *burning in the pharynx*.

Diminished taste. — Food is tasteless. — Increased thirst. — *Soon satiated*, although the appetite is good, uneasiness afterwards.

*Nausea* with inclination to vomit, *pressure in the stomach* and water-brash, relieved by eructation.

*Pressure in the stomach*, at night, or after drinking cold water. — Contracting *pressure in the pit of the stomach*, with *oppression of the breath*. — Pressing pungency in the pit of the stomach and the hypochondres.

Spasmodic pain in the hypochondres. — Tension in the region of the spleen, after stooping. — *Stitches in the spleen*, when walking rapidly.

*Distention of the abdomen*, chiefly the epigastrium with a sensation of fulness, which obstructs the breath, in the morning and evening. — Painful obstruction of flatulency, in the hypochondres and small of the back. — Rumbling and rolling in the abdomen, with eructation and discharge of foetid wind.

*Calls to stool*, with *retarded evacuation*. — *Difficult discharge*, even of a soft stool. — *Papescent evacuations*. — Mucous stools. — *Diarrhœa after eating fruits*, or with damp weather. — Throbbing in the anus. — Drawing from the rectum into the genitals.

Frequent urgency to urinate, with a drawing sensation in the region of the bladder and the groins. — *Increased, offensive urine*.

*Sensation of soreness between the genitals and thighs*. — Throbbing and pricking in the glans penis. — Drawing and *bruising pain in the testicles*, extending to the abdomen and thighs. — *The testicles drawn up and swollen*. — *Induration of the testicles*. — Itching, perspiration and *shrinking together of the scrotum*.

*Suppressed catamenia*. — Menstruation too early and too copious.

*Obstruction of one half of the nose*, in the root of the nose, chiefly in the

morning. — Defluxion from the nose, with obstruction of *one* nostril and anosmia and ageusia. — Increased secretion of mucus from the nose, in the open air.

*Catarrh, and hoarseness of the trachea.*

Fatiguing, *dry cough*, with oppression of the chest, and roughness in the throat, chiefly at night and in the morning. — Scraping cough with a small mucous expectoration.

*Pressure in the chest, with oppression of the breath.* — Oppressing constriction in the chest. — A warm fluctuation in the chest and about the heart. — *Congestion of blood to the chest.* — Sensation as if beaten in the external breast.

*Pains in the back* and sacral region, as if wrenched or beaten. — Rheumatic drawing and rending in the back and shoulders. — *Stiffness of the nape.* — Rheumatic drawing and tension in the muscles of the throat and neck.

*Drawing pain in the arms*, with rough weather. — A sensation in the arms, as if the blood were stopped. — Tingling weakness and heaviness in the arms, extending into the points of the fingers, when at rest. — *Drawing and rending in the fore-arms and hands*, as if in the periosteum, *worst when at rest.* — Wrenching pain in the wrists. — Increased warmth of the hands.

Wrenching pain in the joints of the hips and knees. — Galling between the thighs. — Sensation of coldness and *shrivelling of the skin* on isolated spots on the legs. — Perspiration of the legs. — Swelling of the legs and feet. — *Drawing and rending in the legs and feet*, as if in the periosteum, *worst when at rest.* — Great coldness of the feet. — Corns, attended with a pricking pain.

#### 147. Rhus vernix.

Symptoms of this remedy will be published in the *Correspondenzblatt*.

☞ Rhus radicans and toxicodendron see Toxicodendron.

#### 148. Ruta.

*Ruta graveolens.* — Common rue. — Germ. *Raute*.

*Antidote:* camphora.

It is given alternately with *ignatii faba*.

*Predominant effects:* Pains, as if beaten, or as after a blow, fall or bruise, in the limbs, joints and bones, chiefly when touched. — Burning and fretting pains in the periosteum of the bones. — Pressing spasmodic drawing and rending in the limbs. — A sensation as if the whole body were pressed full, with oppression of breath. — Weakness, *lassitude and heaviness in all the limbs*, mostly when sitting, with great restlessness in the legs. — *Tottering gait*, from weakness of the thighs. — Great heaviness and soreness of all the limbs, with painfulness of the small of the back and lumbar region, after a small walk, when sitting.

Fretting itching on the skin. — Erysipelatous inflammations.

Much gaping and stretching. — *Great sleepiness* in the evening and *after meals*, with frightful awaking from the least touch, attended with loud screaming. — Restlessness at night, with jactitation and frequent awaking.

*Shuddering, rigor and chills*, even near a warm stove. — Cold hands and feet, with warmth of the face, dulness in the head and thirst. — General heat with anxious restlessness, as if he would die. — Obstruction of breath and pressing headache.

Anxiousness, like the anguish of conscience. — Inclination to quarrel and contradict. — Disinclination to labour. — *Dissatisfied with himself and others*, with great inclination to weep.

---

Dizziness of the head, as if unrefreshed by sleep. — Vertigo, with danger of falling, in the morning when rising, when sitting or walking in the open air.

*Headache*, like a *stupefying pressure* on the whole brain, with great restlessness. — Throbbing headache in the forehead, with dizziness, in the evening, before going to bed, and in the morning, when awaking. — Heat in the head.

External *pains on the head*, pricking or drawing, *as after a blow or bruise*, particularly in the periosteum. — *Fretting itching on the head*. — Nodes and abscesses on the scalp, sore to the touch, originated after a previous rending pain on that place. — Small ulcers on the scalp.

*Pain in the eyes, when exerting them*. — Itching biting in the canthi. — *Pressure on the eyes*. — Burning in the eyes, when reading with candle-light. — Quivering and twitching of the superciliary muscles. — *Spasms of the lids*. — Inclination to look staringly. — Incipient amaurosis, with *cloudy dimsightedness*, and entire cloudiness at a distance, chiefly when *exerting the eyes by reading much*. — Flying spots before the eyes.

Itching, pressing otalgia. — Itching stitches in the ear. — A *bruising pain* in the cartilage of the ear, and under the mastoid process.

A hard, sharp pressure on the root of the nose. — Perspiration on the back of the nose.

*Pain in the face, as from a blow or a stroke*, in the periosteum. — Spasmodic rending in the zygomatic bone. — Itching and fretting in the face and on the cheeks. — Erysipelas on the forehead. — Eruption of vesicles on the lips.

Grubbing tooth-ache. — The gums painful and easily bleeding.

The mouth dry and viscous.

Pain in the throat, as from a node behind the palate, when swallowing saliva. — Sensation of soreness and pressure on the velum palati, when swallowing.

Food tastes coarse, dry and insipid. — Much thirst for cold water, in the afternoon. — Aversion to eat, with the first bit, attended with a sensation of fulness and satiety in the epigastrium; the appetite being at other times good enough.

Eructation of mere wind, or with the taste of what has been eaten. — Hickup-ping when smoking tobacco.

*Burning, or pressing gnawing pains in the stomach*. — A rending pungency in the pit of the stomach.

A *gnawing pressure in the hepatic region*. — Throbbing and thrusting in the left hypochondrium.

*Sensation as if beaten in the abdomen*, with a grubbing pain in the lumbar

region. — Pressing griping in the abdomen. — Cutting griping in the sides of the abdomen. — Pains, darting upwards from the abdomen, when sitting down. — Sensation of coldness or heat and burning in the abdomen. — Stitches in the abdominal muscles, which make it necessary to retract the abdomen.

*Difficult evacuation*, discharged only after pressing strongly, as from inactivity of the rectum. — Small, hard, crumbling stool, like sheep-dung. — Blood discharged with the stool. — Prolapsus recti, with the stool. — Rending in the rectum.

*Frequently sudden calls to urinate*, with pressure on the bladder and a small discharge. — *Pressure on the bladder* and urgency, sometimes after or besides micturition. — Frequent copious micturition.

Increased sexual desire. — Seminal emissions. — Sterility.

Cough in the evening, after lying down, with copious expectoration of a viscid phlegm and tendency to vomit. — Groaning cough, at night, with a scraping sensation in the chest.

*Short breath, with tightness of the chest.*

*Pressure in the chest*, with a sensation of fulness in it. — Compression of the lower part of the breast at night. — *Stitches in the chest, with obstruction of breath*, chiefly when ascending steps. — Sensation of coldness or heat in the chest.

*Pain in the back and sacral region, as if beaten*, frequently with obstruction of breath. — Drawing in the nape and shoulder-blades.

Wrenching pain in the joints of the shoulder, chiefly when resting or lying on the arms. — Jerks in the upper-arms, as if in the bones. — Dull rending in the brachial bones and joints of the elbow. — *Pain in the joint of the elbow as after a blow*. — *Pain as if beaten in the fore-arms* and bones and joints of the hands. — Pressing, spasmodic drawing and rending in the fore-arms, hands and fingers. — *Wrenching of the wrist.*

Spasmodic drawing in the thighs, extending into the hip-joint and small of the back. — *Sensation as if beaten in the joints of the hips and femoral bones*, chiefly when touched or stretched. — *Weakness in the thigh-bones*, when rising from sitting, as if they were broken. — *Tremulous weakness* and disabling heaviness of the knees and legs, which prevents standing firmly. — *The knees giving way*, chiefly when descending steps. — *Wrenching of the joint of the foot*. — Burning fretting pain in the bones of the foot, not permitting one, to step on the ground.

## 149. Sabadilla.

*Veratrum sabadilla*. — Indian caustic barley. — Germ. *Sabadillasamen*.

*Duration of effect*: about 3 weeks.

*Antidotes*: camphora, pulsatilla.

*Predominant effects*: Painful drawing in the limbs, as if in the marrow of the bones, with inclination to stretch the limbs, relieved by rest. — *Scraping and cutting*, as with a knife, in the bones, chiefly in the capita and condyli, worse when touched, relieved by a quick motion of the part affected. — Throbbing, dull pressing stitches on different places. — Tingling in the limbs. — Inflammation of in-

terior organs. — Convulsions. — *Worm-complaints*, also *tape-worm*. — Awkwardness in gait and motion. — Weakness and *heaviness of all the limbs*, particularly increased in the later hours of the forenoon, when also the pains in the limbs are aggravated. — One feels better when lying down, than when standing or walking. — Many complaints arise at first on the right, and then on the left side. — Great sensitiveness to cold, which increases the pains and uncomfortableness.

Burning pricking under the skin. — *Red streaks, spots and points* on different places of the skin, more distinguishable in cold air.

Great sleepiness in the daytime, with constant gaping and stretching of the limbs. — Late sleep from abundance of thoughts. — Slumber in the evening, during which the mind is exerted by different strange thoughts. — Restless, unrefreshing sleep at night.

Fever without thirst, only with chills, and single paroxysms of heat, which are more perceptible in the face and on the hands, than on the other parts of the body. — Chills, or external coldness with shaking of the limbs without chills, only with a small thirst or no thirst at all, succeeded by heat with a small thirst, and with a simultaneous or succeeding perspiration. — During the chills, pain in the upper ribs, dry spasmodic cough, rending in all the limbs and bones. — During heat, delirium, gaping and stretching. — Sleep, during perspiration. — Quotidian, and tertian fevers, or quartan fevers of long standing, regularly commencing at the same hour, with anorexia, pressing distention of the stomach, pain in the chest, cough, weakness, chilliness and thirst between chills and heat.

Anxiety and anguish with great restlessness. — Easily frightened. — Fretful irritability. — Aversion to labor. — Furor.

The spirits seem excited, and at the same time, the mind and feelings depressed, or vice versa. — Difficulty of thinking. — *Illusions of fantasy, respecting oneself*, as if the abdomen were collapsed like a corpse, the stomach corroded, &c.

Giddiness with nausea, relieved by laying down the head. — Faintish giddiness with scotomia, after rising from sitting.

Tightening pain in the head, chiefly with mental exertion. — Stunning pressing headache in the forehead and temples. — Painful heaviness of the head. — Wringing headache, after every walk. — Painful pulsation in the head. — Burning, tingling, and prickling in the forehead and on the hairy part of the head. — Lice (killed by external application).

Biting burning in the eyes. — Pressure on the eye-balls, chiefly when looking upwards. — Redness of the margins of the lids. — *The eyes run*, when in the open air, or gazing at something bright, or coughing, and with the least pain in other parts. — Weakness of sight.

Pressing otalgia. — Tickling on the ears. — Burning itching and pricking on the ear-flaps. — Dysecoia, as if a small leaf were put before the ears. — Humming, buzzing and crackling in the ears. — A boring sensation in the parotid glands.

A tickling sensation and contracting biting in the nose. — Epistaxis. — Great sensitiveness to the odour of garlic.

Heat in the face, with burning redness, chiefly after drinking wine. — Blue circles around the eyes. — Spotted, herpetic skin of the face.

Burning, sensation of soreness and itching pricking on the lips. — The lips

cracked. — Minute pricking in the lip. — Boring pain in the lower maxilla and the submaxillary glands.

Throbbing and drawing tooth-ache. — *Stinging pains in the molares.* — The teeth getting hollow. — Blueish gums. — Minute pricking in the gums.

A sensation in the mouth, as if it were sore or burnt. — Minute pricking in the point of the tongue. — Blueish point of the tongue. — *Collection of much sweetish water in the mouth.*

*Pain in the throat as from a plug* or internal swelling, with and without deglutition. — Sensation of constriction in the throat. — *Pressure and burning in the throat*, with and without deglutition. — *Dryness of the throat.* — Long continued inflammation of the throat. — Oesophagitis. — *Roughness and a scraping sensation in the throat*, with a continual inclination to swallow or hawk.

*Nauseous bitterish or sweetish taste.* — *Much thirst for cold water*, milk or beer, even in the morning. — Hunger, *with aversion to every food*, particularly to meat, coffee, wine and acids. — *Bulimia*, chiefly in the morning and evening, chiefly for honey, or food prepared from flour.

Eructation, mostly without taste or odour, sometimes attended with shuddering. — Painful, frequently interrupted eructation. — *Heart-burn.*

*Nausea with inclination to vomit*, frequently accompanied by shuddering and relieved by eating. — *Vomiting of lumbrici.*

A flaccid, uncomfortable sensation of coldness in the stomach. — Agitation in the region of the scrobiculus, with a *sensation of soreness*, when pressing on it. — Frequently a sudden obstruction of the breath in the pit of the stomach, with anxiety. — Sensation of warmth about the scrobiculus and *burning in the stomach.* — Gastritis.

A pressing scraping in the hepatic region. — A grubbing drawing in the liver, with a sensation of soreness, when pressing on it. — Sensation of warmth in the hepatic region.

*Abdominal pain from worms.* — Constriction in the abdomen. — *Cutting in the abdomen, as if with a knife.* — Vehement pungency in both the sides of the abdomen, which makes it necessary to bend together. — Boring, grubbing, *turning and revolution through the whole abdomen* (hypogastrium). — Sensation of coldness or *burning in the abdomen.* — Spasmodic contraction of the abdominal muscles. — Red spots and points on the abdomen.

*Constipation.* — Hard, insufficient, *interrupted stool.* — Strong urgency to stool, with a small discharge. — Brown or fermented *purging stools*, mixed with mucus and blood. — Gripping, rending and *prickling in the rectum.*

*Urgency to urinate*, chiefly in the evening, with strangury and a small discharge. — Increased micturition. — Turbid thick urine, like clay-water. — *Burning when urinating.*

A vibrating and pressing pain in the testicles. — Diminished sexual desire. — Painful tightening erections without inclination to sexual intercourse. — Seminal emissions with a flaccid penis. — Crab-lice (killed by external application).

(Menses too late, but more copious and of longer duration.)

Concussive sneezing. — Alternating obstruction of the nostrils. — A large clot of a thickly, whitish, pellucid nasal mucus is blown out, without coryza.

Hoarse, husky voice. — Bright-red blood is hawked out from the choana.

Short, dry cough, also at night, occasioned by a scraping sensation in the larynx. — Cough with expectoration and stitches in the chest.

Oppression of breath, as from a heavy weight on the breast. — Difficult, *short respiration*. — Wheezing respiration.

Pressure in the chest. — Burning in the chest. — *Stitches in the side of the chest*, chiefly *when breathing or coughing*, disturbing the sleep at night, with inability to lie on the side. — *Pleuritis*. — Palpitation of the heart, with pulsation through the whole body. — Red spots and points on the breast.

Pain in the back and sacral region as if beaten, chiefly when sitting. — A sensation as if the thorax were laced together, from the shoulder-blades extending down into the chest, with a sensation as if the circulation of the blood were checked; worse in the cold air.

Convulsive motions of the arms. — Tremor of the arms and hands. — Red spots, streaks and points on the arms and hands. — Throbbing stitches in the fore-arms. — Dry skin of the hands. — Crooking of the fingers. — Yellow spots on the fingers. — The skin on the side of the nails peeling off.

Darting pain in the thighs and knees. — Weakness and knickling of the knees. — Rending and *tension in the calves*, also at night. — Heaviness of the feet. — Swelling of the feet, with a painful sensitiveness of the soles. — The soles of the feet copiously perspiring.

## 150. Sabina.

*Juniperus sabina*. — The barren savin-tree. — Germ. *Sadebaum*.

*Duration of effect*: a few weeks.

*Antidote*: camphora.

*Predominant effects*: Acute and chronic arthritic complaints. — *Arthritis in the joints*, with a rending stinging and swelling of the parts affected. — *Red, shining tumefactions*. — *Arthritic nodes*. — A stinging drawing through the hollow bones. — Pressing burning in the swelling of the periosteum. — Hæmorrhages. — Chronic diseases of the female sex. — Jerking throbbing in all the veins. — General uncomfartableness, as after long lucubration.

Itching on the skin, with soreness and ulcerated or scurfy spots after scratching. — Burning in the affected spots of the skin, when touched.

*Restless sleep*, with frequent awaking, agitation of the blood, heat and perspiration. — Anxious dreams. — Dreams full of invention and mental exertion. — Speaking and breathing loud in sleep. — Lying on the left side in sleep.

*Shuddering and chills*, with goose-skin and scotomia. — Burning heat over the whole body, with great restlessness. — Heat in the face, with icy cold hands and feet. — Fever in the evening, at first chills, then heat, and then a profuse perspiration. — Night-sweats.

Dejected, discouraged and joyless. — Peevishness with aversion to speak, chiefly when walking in the open air. — Fretfulness with loud whining. — Indifference.

Weakness of memory. — Difficulty of recollection.

Stupefying giddiness, with scotomia and danger of falling.

Paroxysms of arthritic headache. — *Heaviness* and *pressure* in the head, frequently extending *from the forehead to the nape*. — Dissevering pain in the forehead and temples. — Rasping or pressing stinging pains in the head, frequently through the whole brain. — Grubbing and boring in the head. — Throbbing headache, with heaviness and obstupescence. — The pains in the head frequently arise suddenly, decrease gradually and recur sometimes.

Tightening pains in the eyes, as if the muscles were too short. — *Inanimate, lustreless eyes*. — Heat in the eyes. — Fretting water, running from the eyes. — Quivering of the eye-lids. — Clouds before the eyes.

Pinching and nipping in the ear. — Heat of the ears. — Dysecoia.

Pale countenance, with blue circles around the eyes. — Black pores on the cheeks and about the nose. — Disabling pain and pressure on the zygomatic bone. — Stitches from the lower jaw into the zygomatic bone.

*Tooth-ache during and after meals*. — Pressing tooth-ache, in the evening and at night, *as if the tooth should break in pieces*, increased by drinking, smoking tobacco and the warmth of the bed, relieved after rising. — Drawing in the teeth, when drinking, eating and drawing in air. — Painfulness and white swelling of the gums around a hollow tooth. — Ulcer on the gums.

Putrid stench of the mouth. — Reddish or white saliva, which becomes frothy when speaking. — *Hæmoptysis*. — The tongue whitish and brownish furred.

*Sore throat, when swallowing*, as from a foreign substance or *internal swelling* in the throat, *with a choking pressure*. — Dull stitches in the throat.

Taste in the mouth and throat, as of mucus of an inveterate coryza. — Insipid or fatty taste, or taste of blood in the mouth. — *Bitter taste, also of food*, chiefly of milk and coffee. — Longing for acids, chiefly lemonade. — After meals, Sourness in the stomach.

*Vacant eructation*. — Nausea with fulness in the stomach. — *Vomiting of bile*, or of what has been eaten.

Fulness and distention in the region of the stomach. — *Pressure in the stomach*. — Stitches from the pit of the stomach through to the back.

Pressure in the hepatic region.

Distention of the abdomen. — Contracting pain in the abdomen. — Pressing griping in the bowels, as from a cold or as if diarrhoea would appear. — Enteritis. — Sensation as if bruised in the abdominal muscles, in the evening in bed.

Evacuation of soft faeces at first and then of hard. — *Soft purging stools*, with rumbling and a copious discharge of wind. — Bloody mucus discharged from the anus. — *Discharge of blood from the anus*, after a hard stool. — Pain of the piles. — Tingling in the anus.

Retention of urine; the discharge by drops and burning. — Strong urgency to urinate with a small discharge. — Copious micturition, also at night. — Painful inflammation of the urethra, with purulent discharge, like gonorrhoea.

A somewhat hard tumor on the back of the penis. — Stinging in the glans. — Dark redness of the glans. — Painfulness of the præputium, and difficulty to retract it. — Swollen, tense frenulum. — Soreness of the condylomata. — *Increased sexual desire*, with vehement, continued erections.

The sexual desire very much increased in women. — Contracting pain in the

region of the uterus. — Congestion of blood to the uterus. — *Metrorrhagia*, chiefly after delivery, with a discharge of coagulated blood, or of bright-red blood, increased by intervals, and attended with a throe-like urgency from the small of the back to the groins. — *Too copious menstruation*. — *Abortus*. — Itching or yellowish, foetid, thick *leucorrhœa*, like starch, chiefly also with *amennorrhœa*.

Gravedo. — *Dry tickling cough*, succeeded by blood-streaked expectoration of phlegm.

Pressure in the chest. — Spasmodic pressing tension in the chest, chiefly in the middle of the sternum. — Sore stinging in the xyphoid cartilage, increased by breathing and touching. — Vibration in the lungs, with a dull crepitating sound. — Augmented, extended palpitation of the heart. — Stitches externally on the chest and in the clavícula. — Swelling of the female breasts. — A voluptuous itching in the nipples.

Pressing drawing pains in the small of the back, extending to the groins. — Pressing rending and stinging in the dorsal vertebræ. — Sensation as if beaten in the cervical muscles and vertebræ.

Wrenching pain in the joints of the shoulders and hands. — Pressing rending and stinging in the upper- and fore-arms and fingers. — *Arthritic stiffness and swelling of the wrist*, with rending and stinging. — Drawing and rending in the bones of the hand. — Weakness of the hand, when writing. — Crooking of the fingers.

A stinging painful abscess on the buttock. — *Darting pains in the hip-joints*, when treading on the ground. — Urgency and drawing in the thighs and knees. — Rending tension in the thighs, with a sensation as if the muscles were too short, when cowering. — *A pulpous suppurating ulcer on the shin-bone*. — Pressing rending in the bones of the foot. — *Podagra*, with red shining swelling of the big toe and boring stinging pains.

---

## 151. Sambucus.

*Sambucus nigra*. — The elder-tree. — Germ. *Flieder*.

*Duration of effect*: a few hours.

*Used as an antidote for arsenic*.

General agitation of the blood, in the evening, after lying down, with a tremulous sensation. — Frequently a sudden drawing on the whole surface of the body, when sitting. — The most complaints appear when at rest, and disappear after motion.

*Sleepiness without sleep*. — Frequent frightful awaking, with anxiety, tremor, and obstruction of the breath almost suffocating. — Slumbering with the eyes and mouth partially opened. — Wanton dreams.

Chilly shivering with icy cold hands and feet, and a minute prickling in the skin. — Shaking chills before going to bed. — Intolerable heat without thirst, with reluctance to be uncovered. — *Intermittent fever*, with excessively profuse perspiration, chiefly at night.

*Great liability to be frightened.* — Peevishness, every thing makes a disgusting impression.

*Deliria*, from time to time, with horrible visions.

---

Dizzy cloudiness of the head, chiefly when moved.

Headache, as from intoxication. — Tension in the head, when moved, as if water were in it. — Pressure and dissevering pain in the head. — *Pressing rending headache* in the forehead and temples. — Sudden jerks through the brain. — Grubbing pain in the vertex.

The pupils at first contracted, then dilated.

Darting and spasmodic pains in the ears. — Itching tingling in the ears.

*The nose as if benumbed*, with itching on its ridge. — Congestion of the blood towards the nose, with sensation of heaviness in the point of it.

*The face livid and bloated.* — Sensation of torpor and tension in the cheeks, as from a swelling. — Red burning spots on the cheeks. — A gnawing pressure in the upper maxilla.

Tooth-ache, *rending and darting in all the teeth*, and with a sensation of swelling in the cheek.

An itching tingling in the throat. — Thirst, without savour of the liquids. — Vomiting, in the morning, first of the milk made use of, mixed with mucus, then of bile.

Pressure in the stomach. — Minute stitches below the stomach, increased when pressing on it.

*Gripping in the abdomen*, as from a cold, with discharge of flatulency. — Stitches in the left hypogastrium. — Spasmodic rending, stinging and gripping in the abdominal muscles.

*Frequent urgency to urinate, with a copious discharge*, also at night. — Bright-yellow urine. — The urine discharged with a thin stream.

*Menstruation too profuse.*

---

Hoarseness, occasioned by much viscid phlegm in the larynx. — Tracheitis. — Croup. — *Angina pectoris*.

Deep, rough, hollow cough, with restlessness and thirst. — *Paroxysms of suffocating cough, with screaming*, in children.

*Wheezing, whistling and quick respiration.* — Obstruction of the breath, when lying down. — *Nocturnal spasmodic paroxysms of suffocation*, with weeping, great restlessness, and flinging about with the hands. — Choking rheum. — *Asthma Millari*.

Oppression of the chest, with stitches in the side or pressure below the sternum. — Sudden contracting sensation in the sides of the chest.

Drawing pressure in the small of the back. — Cutting jerks in the small of the back. — *Pressure in the middle of the spine*, when at rest and in motion. — Stitches in the shoulder-blades. — Pressing heaviness in the nape. — Cutting deep stitches in the cervical muscles.

Drawing in the fore-arms and bones of the hand. — Disabling heaviness in the elbow-joints. — Stitches in the joints of the hands. — Tremor of the hands (when writing). — Rending in the finger-joints.

Spasmodic drawing and darting in the thighs. — The tendons of the bend of the knee straining, as if too short. — Sharp stitches in the shin-bones. — Rending in the legs and ankles.

---

---

### 152. Sambuci cortex.

*The inner bark of the elder-tree. — Germ. Die innere Fliegerbaumrinde.*

Symptoms will be published in the *Correspondenzblatt*.

---

---

### 153. Sapo.

*Soap. — Germ. Seife.*

Symptoms of this remedy will also be published in the *Correspondenzblatt*.

---

---

### 154. Sassaparilla.

*Smilax sassaparilla. — Sarsaparilla.*

*Duration of effect:* about 5 weeks.

*Predominant effects:* Pressing rending and darting pains. — Disabling rending in all the joints and limbs, frequently with tremor of the hands and feet, a painful rending in the head and griping in the abdomen. — Chronic arthritic pains, with a diminished secretion of urine, after taking cold in water, or after a stopped gonorrhœa. — Bad consequences of the misuse of mercury. — Torpor and immobility of the limbs. — Thick, also hot tumors. — Great languor, mostly in the lower extremities. — Emaciation. — The pains affect the soul very much and depress the mind.

*Itching, also over the whole body, chiefly in the evening in bed and in the morning, when rising. — Red dry pustules which only itch in the warmth. — Miliary eruption, when coming from a warm room into the cold air. — Nettle-rash. — Purulent pimples. — Tetters, almost on every part of the body. — Warts. — Shrivelled skin. — Deep rhagades (in the fingers), with a burning pain. — Ulcers from the misuse of mercury.*

Early sleep in the evening. — Sleeplessness at night and frequent awaking. — Frightful dreams, with frequent startling.

Chills day and night. — Frigor, even near a warm stove, of the whole body, except the face and breast, particularly strong on the feet. — Heat, with agitation of the blood in the evening, palpitation of the heart and perspiration of the forehead.

Anxiety with tremor of the feet. — Morose peevishness, with disinclination to labour. — Fretful and taking every thing wrong. — Changeable humor.

Giddiness, when looking long at one thing. — Giddiness with nausea and sour eructation.

Headache, with nausea and sour vomits. — Pressing or stinging, or pressing-stinging headache. — Spasmodic pain in one side of the head, as if it were screwed

together, with obscuration of sight, lying down, and vibration in the brain caused by every word spoken. — *Throbbing headache*. — Roaring and buzzing in the head.

Pressing and cutting or *pressing*, *stinging*, drawing and rending pains on the *exterior of the head*, increased by touching and walking. — Tenderness of the scalp. — The hair falling out.

Pains in the eyes from the day-light. — Pressure in the eyes, chiefly in the evening, when reading by candle-light. — *Stinging in the eyes*. — Burning in the eyes and lids. — The lids agglutinated in the morning. — The internal canthi blueish tinged and swollen. — *Dimness before the eyes*, like a mist. — White paper seems to be red, in the evening.

Darting pains in the ears. — Contraction and pressure in the ears. — Burning itching scabs on the ear-flaps. — Tingling and ringing in the ears.

Epistaxis. — A scurfy eruption on, under, and in the nose.

*Eruption on the face*. — Itching eruption on the forehead, with burning and moistness after scratching. — Pale red, rough spots on the forehead. — *Crusta lactea*. — Torpor and *tension in the masseters* and maxillary joints. — Herpes on the upper-lip. — Itching purulent vesicles on the chin.

Drawing rending tooth-ache, from a draft of cold air, or from cold liquids. — Tenderness of the upper teeth. — Rending in the gums. — Swollen, sore gums.

Dryness of the mouth. — Aphthæ on the tongue and palate.

Sore throat, with a stinging pain, when swallowing. — Spasmodic choking, *as if the throat were constricted*, with difficulty to breathe. — Dryness and roughness in the throat, chiefly in the morning. — Much viscid phlegm in the throat.

*The taste bitter*, or sour, or mucous, or sweet metallic, or herby. — Bread tastes bitter. — Tastelessness of all food. — After meals, a sensation of fasting and emptiness in the stomach, or loathing, even when thinking of the meal. — Thirst, chiefly for water, even in the morning.

*Eructation and regurgitation*, chiefly *during and after meals*, mostly bitter or sour. — Frequent or constant nausea with ineffectual irritation to vomit.

Constringing pain in the stomach. — Pressure in the pit of the stomach. — Heat and burning in the stomach, chiefly after eating bread.

Pains as if beaten in the left hypochondrium. — Darting in the left hypochondrium.

The abdomen very tender to external pressure. — Spasmodically contracting colic in the abdomen. — Cutting pains in the abdomen, chiefly about the navel. — *Pungency in the sides of the abdomen*, particularly *the left one*. — Sensation of coldness, or heat and burning in the abdomen. — *Sensation of emptiness, and rumbling in the abdomen*. — Copious discharge of foetid wind. — Inactivity of the abdomen.

Stool hard, retarded and small, frequently with a strong urgency. — *Difficult painful evacuation*, with a contracting pain in the abdomen, and a violent downwards-pressure. — Viscid, glutinous stool. — Acrid, corroding purging stools, with abdominal pains. — Faintishness during evacuation. — Soreness and burning itching on the anus.

*Stranguria*, with pressure upon the bladder and discharge of a whitish, turbid matter with mucus. — Frequent urgency to urinate, ineffectual, or with a small discharge only. — *Frequent, copious discharge of a pale urine, day and night*,

frequently without any sensation in the urinary passages. — Turbid urine, like clay-water. — Red, sparing, fiery urine. — Oblong flakes in the urine. — Blood in the urine towards the close of every discharge. — *Gravel in the kidneys*. — Calculi in the bladder and kidneys. — *Burning when urinating*. — Contracting spasm in the bladder. — Purulent discharge from the urethra, like gonorrhœa.

Strong fœtor about the genitals. — Inflammation and redness of the glans. — Herpes on the præputium. — Inclination to coition, with many, also painful seminal emissions.

Menstruation too late, small and acrid. — During menstruation, urgency to urinate, soreness in the bends of the thighs, griping in the bowels, grasping in the small of the back and the pit of the stomach. — Mucous leucorrhœa.

Gravedo and obstruction of the nose. — Very thick nasal mucus.

Strong cough, from a tickling sensation of ulceration in the pharynx, or from roughness in the throat.

Difficult and short respiration. — Great tightness of the chest and obstruction of the breath, which makes it necessary to loosen all clothing of the breast and neck. — *Spasmodic oppression of the chest*. — Frequent deep respiration. — When breathing deep, a fixed pain in the back. — Offensive breath.

Pressure in the chest, frequently with short breath. — Darting in the side of the chest, which makes it necessary to bend frequently. — Palpitation of the heart. — Tightening pain in the exterior of the breast as if too short, when erecting the body. — Flaccid insensible nipples.

Pain as if beaten in the small of the back, chiefly during and after stooping. — Formication in the small of the back. — A straining pain from the small of the back over the hips, with the least motion. — Painful pressure and tension in the back and nape, *with a stinging pain with every movement* of the trunk or head. — Stitches between the shoulder-blades and in the cervical muscles. — Swelling of one side of the throat, with painfulness to the touch.

*Rending and pressing piercing* in the upper- and fore-arms, and the joints of the hands and fingers. — Perspiration of the hands. — Herpes on the hands. — Numbness of the fingers. — Pain in the points of the fingers, as if they were festering. — Suppurating vesicles on the fingers. — *Deep rhagades in the fingers*.

*Pressing rending and piercing* in the thighs, knees and legs. — Weakness in the thighs and joints of the knees. — Swelling and stiffness of the knee, with stinging. — Red herpetic spots on the calves. — Stiffness in the legs, as if they were contracted. — Spasm in the legs and calves. — Painfully tender soles of the feet. — Tension and swelling of the feet, with heat and redness.

## 155. Scilla.

*Scilla maritima*. — *The officinal squill*. — Germ. *Meerswiebel*.

*Duration of effect*: from 2 to 3 weeks in chronic cases.

*Antidote*: camphora.

*Predominant effects*: Dull rheumatic pains in the whole body, *increased by exercise, mitigated by rest*. — Clucking on different places in the muscles. — *Con-*

*vulsions* and spasmodic attacks. — Induration of the glands. — *Inflammation of internal organs.* — (Dropsical complaints.) — *Gastric complaints.* — Restlessness in the limbs.

Itching burning on the skin. — Eruption like scabies purulenta, with a burning itching. — Excoriation between the limbs. — Gangrene.

Restless sleep with a frequent awaking and tossing about.

Chilliness. — The hands and feet icy cold, while the body is warm. — *Dry burning heat.*

*Anxiousness*, with fear of death. — Moaning. — Fretful peevishness. — Disinclination to mental or bodily labour.

Giddiness with nausea. — Giddiness in the morning, with danger of falling sideways.

*Headache in the morning after awaking*, like a painfully pressing heaviness. — Painful sensitiveness of the upper-part of the head, every morning. — Squeezing pain in the sides of the head. — Contraction in the temples. — *Drawing lancinating headache.*

Contracting pain in the eyes. — Rending in the eyes, as if behind the eye-balls. — Burning in the exterior canthi. — Swelling of the upper lid. — Great dilated eyes. — Staring look. — Contracted or much dilated pupils. — Turning and darkening before the eyes.

Rending in the ears.

Sore nostrils. — Moistening eruption under the nose, with a pricking itching.

The countenance sometimes much collapsed, at other times of a gay appearance. — Heat in the face, with the least motion and when talking. — Tense, distorted features of the countenance. — Cracked lips.

The mouth viscous and *full of phlegm.* — Vesicles on the tongue.

Roughness, and a scraping sensation in the throat. — *Burning in the palate and throat.* — Dryness in the throat.

Tastelessness of all food. — Nidorous taste in the palate, while eating. — *Nauseous sweetish taste of the food*, chiefly of meat and soup. — Anorexia. — Great thirst. — *Great greediness, and bulimia.* — Weakness of digestion.

Nausea, also with inclination to vomit. — Alternation of inclination to vomit, and attacks of diarrhœa. — Vehement vomituration.

*Pressure in the stomach*, as if from a stone. — Gastritis.

Painful tenderness of the abdomen, with a soft distention. — Drawing and rending through the abdomen. — Enteritis. — (Ascites.) — Pinching, rolling and rumbling in the abdomen. — Copious discharge of flatulency.

Constipation. — Hard, insufficient stool. — *Diarrhœa of a brown mucus*, attended with a discharge of much wind. — Ascarides, and many white filaments discharged with the stool. — Fœtid stools with undigested evacuations. — The stool tinged with blood.

Diminished secretion of urine. — *Strong urgency to urinate*, with a copious discharge of watery urine. — Diabetes. — Hot, dark, *red urine*, with a red sediment. — *Hæmaturia.* — Strangury, after micturition.

Contracting sensation in the testicles. — Metrorrhagia.

Defluxion from the nose, with ulcerated nostrils and much sneezing. — Acrid, excoriating nasal mucus.

Cough, from tickling under the thyroid cartilage, or from deep breathing. — Cough, producing a vomituration. — *Vehement cough, with stitches in the side of the breast*, with every single cough. — Cough with a painful concussion in the abdomen. — *Dry, short cough, with every breath*. — Rattling in the throat, before coughing. — *Cough, with expectoration of mucus* and short breath.

Quick and anxious respiration, with tightness of the chest.

Pressure in both sides of the chest, chiefly when inspiring. — Broad, pressing or jerking *stitches in the chest and its sides*, when breathing and coughing. — Congestion of blood to the chest. — *Pneumonia* and *pleuritis*. — Hydrothorax.

An itching eruption on the back. — *Stiffness of the neck and nape*. — Rheumatic jerking and squeezing in the cervical muscles. — Efflorescence on the throat, painful only when rubbed. — Perspiration in the axillæ.

Convulsive jerks of the arms. — Stitches in the wrist.

*Convulsive jerking in the legs*. — Rheumatic drawing in the thighs and legs. — Burning on the ball of the foot, as if frost-bitten. — Perspiration of the toes.

## 156. Secale cornutum.

*Blighted corn. — Germ. Mutterkorn.*

*Duration of effect*: several weeks.

*Antidotes*: alkekengi, camphora, opium, solanum nigrum.

*Predominant effects*: Drawing, rending and tingling in the limbs and joints. — Wandering, vehement spasmodic pains. — Burning in all parts of the body, as from sparks of fire. — *Contraction of the limbs*. — Tonic cramps. — Jerks and convulsive motions of the limbs, mostly appearing at night, also frequently returning periodically, and mitigated by violent stretching of the parts. — *Spasmodic attacks after fright*. — Tetanus. — Epileptic fits. — *Gastric and bilious complaints*. — *Asiatic and sporadic cholera*. — Atrophy and emaciation. — Tottering gait. — Syncope. — *Great lassitude and sluggishness*. — Tremor of the limbs. — *Weakness, heaviness and torpor of the limbs*. — Paralysis. — Mortification of single parts.

*The skin* sallow, lead-colored, flaccid and shrivelled. — Harsh, dry skin. — Torpor and insensibility of the skin. — *Formication under the skin*. — Desquamation of the whole surface of the body. — Petechia. — Furuncles. — Gangrenous, black, suppurating bladders. — Blood-bladders going over to gangrene.

*Great sleepiness and coma*. — Profound, lethargic sleep.

Vehement chills, with burning heat succeeded by strong thirst. — Great coldness on the back, the abdomen and limbs. — Cold perspiration.

Dejectedness and fearfulness. — Sadness and melancholy. — Great anxiety. — *Furor*, with desire to jump into the water. — Madness and desire to bite.

Insanity. — Weakened faculty of thinking. — Mental confusion. — Deliria. — *Senselessness*.

The head muddled and *stupefied*. — Intoxication. — *Attacks of giddiness of different kinds*, also chronic.

*Headache*, with a dull painful dizziness, chiefly in the occiput. — Hemisrania. — *The hair falling off*.

*The eye-balls deep retracted into the sockets*. — Spasmodically contracted or dilated pupils. — Distorted eyes. — Wild, *staring look*. — Diplopia. — Fogs, spots, and as if gauze were before the eyes. — Weakened sight. — Amaurosis.

Buzzing in the ears and *dysecoia*. — Transient total deafness.

*Epistaxis*.

*The countenance discolored, pale, yellow, sunken, with deep-seated eyes and blue circles around them*. — Distorted countenance. — Ugly spots in the face. — Dark-red countenance. — Swelling of the face. — *Formication in the face*.

The lips and mouth spasmodically distorted. — *Trismus*.

Gnashing with the teeth. — *Looseness and falling out of the teeth*.

Dryness of the mouth with thirst. — *Hæmoptysis*. — Bloody or yellowish-green froth before the mouth. — The tongue discolored, brown or black. — *Painful tingling in the tongue*. — Swelling of the tongue. — Weak, indistinct, heavy, *stammering speech*.

Dryness in the throat. — *Burning or vehement itching in the pharynx*. — Oesophagitis.

Blunted taste. — *Inextinguishable, violent thirst*. — Insatiable hunger, chiefly for acids.

*Loathing and qualmishness*. — *Choking and vomiting of crude, bilious matter*. — Readily vomiting. — Lumbrici discharged with the vomits. — *Vomits of mucus*. — Black vomits of bile.

*Pressure in the stomach*. — Spasm in the stomach. — *Great painfulness, oppression and anxiety in the pit of the stomach*, with an ineffectual irritation to vomit. — *Burning in the stomach and scrobiculus*. — Inflammation and gangrene of the stomach.

Hepatitis. — Excessively distended abdomen. — *Painful colics with convulsions*. — A sensation of intense coldness in the abdomen and back. — Burning in the abdomen.

Constipation, with a continual ineffectual urgency. — *Frequent purging stools, with watery-slimy evacuations*. — Diarrhœa of a putrid odour. — Much debilitating diarrhœa, with a sudden prostration of strength. — *Involuntary stools*. — Worms discharged.

Suppressed secretion of urine. — Difficult, sparing discharge, only by drops, with constant urgency. — White urine, as clear as water. — Increased urine. — *Urethrorrhagia*.

*Menstruation too profuse and too long continued*. — *Metrorrhagia* of a dark liquid blood, discharged chiefly with strong exercise. — *Defective throes*. — *Abortus*. — After abortion, a defective contraction of the uterus. — *Adhesion of the placenta*. — Lochia too long continued. — Tumefaction and warts on the orifice of the uterus, which is partially open. — Congestion of blood towards the uterus. — Chronic inflammation of the uterus, after suppression of lochia or catamenia. — Torpor, cancer and gangrene of the uterus. — Puerperal fever.

Hoarse, hollow voice.

Anxious and difficult respiration, with sighing and sobbing. — Tightness and oppression of the chest. — *Oppression of the chest, like choking rheum*, with spasm in the pleura. — Vehement, *spasmodic palpitation of the heart*.

*Tingling and insensibility in the back*. — Stiffness in the nape.

Spasmodic contraction of the arm, with a drawing pain in it. — *Burning in the hands*. — Swelling of the hands, with black bladders. — Soft, oedematous swelling of the wrist. — Distortion of the hands. — *Tingling in the points of the fingers*, with torpidity and insensibility of them. — Crooking, distortion and retraction of the fingers. — Mortification of the fingers.

The legs weak and painful. — Contraction of the legs and toes. — *Vehement spasms in the calves*. — *Burning in the face*. — Distortion of the feet. — *Swelling of the feet*, with black bladders. — Mortification of the toes. — *Tingling in the toes*.

## 157. Selenium.

Germ. *Selen-Metall*.

*Duration of effect*: a few weeks.

*It answers well after*: hydrargyri sulphuretum rubrum (cinnabaris).

Wine and cinchona cause an exacerbation of the complaints.

*Predominant effects*: Pains in all the limbs, as from a cold. — Remarkable *emaciation*, chiefly in the face, on the hands and thighs. — Cinchona causes violent complaints or exacerbates the symptoms present. — *Great inclination to lie down and sleep*, chiefly during the heat of the day. — *Exacerbation of the complaints after sleep*. — *Intolerance of the draft of air*.

Frequent prickling on small spots of the skin, with a strong inclination to scratch. — Miliary eruptions. — *Long continued oozing of the spots scratched*. — Flat ulcers.

Sleepiness early in the evening, with coma vigil at night and frequent awaking. — Late sleep in the evening. — Jerks of the body, when falling asleep. — *Slight sleep at night*, and awaking from the least noise. — *Early awake in the morning, and always at the same hour*. — Dreams full of quarrel and unnatural cruelty.

A glowing burning on single spots of the skin (the breast, abdomen, loins and the side). — Constant alternation of heat and cold. — *Great inclination to perspire*, when walking, or sleeping in the afternoon. — Perspiration, which causes white, stiff spots in the linen (on the breast and in the arm-pits).

Melancholic religious fanaticism. — *Great talkativeness*.

Great forgetfulness, chiefly with respect to business. — Inability to any labour.

Fatigued by lucubration. — Giddiness when rising.

Headache, every afternoon. — *Headache after the use of lemonade, wine or tea*. — Attacks of a vehemently lancinating headache above the eye, with lying down, sensitiveness of the exterior of the head, much micturition, anorexia, and pensiveness, excited by walking and strong odours.

The hair falling off, when brushed. — Painfulness of the scalp, as if the hair were being torn out.

Pains deep in the sockets of the eyes. — Itching vesicles on the eye-brows and margins of the lids. — The hair falling off from the eye-brows.

The cerumen augmented, and in that ear, which is deaf, indurated.

Itching in the nostrils and on the margins of the wings. — Inclination to stir in the nose.

Greasy skin of the face. — Twitching of the facial muscles. — Cracked upper-lip.

Tooth-ache, which compels one to pick them, until blood comes out. — Boring pain in the molares. — The teeth become hard and smooth, and jarring when rubbed.

Dryness in the throat. — Pain under the root of the tongue. — The tongue thickly white furred, in the morning.

Taste nauseously sweetish, after smoking tobacco. — Anorexia, in the morning. — Hunger, at night. — Aversion to salt food. — *Frequent desire for whisky.* — Hickupping and eructation, after smoking tobacco. — After meals, *throbbing in all the blood-vessels of the body, chiefly in the abdomen.*

*Pains in the liver, chiefly when inspiring, extending towards the region of the kidneys, with tenderness to external pressure.* — Red, itching rash in the hepatic region. — Violent lancinating pain in the spleen, when walking.

Constipation. — Hard stools, sometimes terminating with mucus or blood. — Somewhat liquid stools with tenesmus. — Filaments, like hair, in the stool.

Diminished and dark urine. — *Red urine in the evening.* — Red, coarsely grained sediment in the urine. — *Residuary micturition, chiefly after stool.* — *Gonorrhœa secundaria.*

Tickling and itching on the genitals, chiefly the scrotum. — *Impotence*, with wanton thoughts. — Seminal emissions from a flaccid penis. — The semen dripping, during sleep. — *Prostatic fluid discharged*, by itself, and with the stool. — Thin semen, without odour. — Weak, slow erections and too early discharge of the semen, during coition. — Languid and morose, after coition.

Obstruction of the nose. — Defluxion from the nose in the evening. — Yellowish, thick, gelatinous mucus in the nose.

Hoarseness, when commencing to sing. — Phlegm mixed with small clots of blood is hawked out.

Cough, in the morning, which fatigues the whole chest, with expectoration of phlegm and small clots of blood.

Oppression of the breath, when walking in the open air. — Frequent deep breathing, like sighing. — At night, in lying, the respiration is impeded by pains in the chest, the side and small of the back.

The small of the back feels as if maimed, in the morning. — Stiffness of the muscles of the throat and neck, which does not allow of turning the head.

Miliary eruption on the fore-arm. — Rending in the hands, at night. — Itching on the wrist, in the palms of the hands, and between the fingers. — Itch-pustules on the hand. — Emaciation of the hands.

Itching efflorescence on the buttocks and the thighs, near the scrotum. — Emaciation of the legs. — The knee knacks, when bent. — Flat ulcers on the legs. — *Itching on the feet, in the evening, chiefly about the ankles.*

## 158. Senega.

*Polygala senega.* — *The rattlesnake Milk-wort.* — Germ. *Senega-Wurzel.*

*Duration of effect:* about 5 weeks.

*Antidotes:* arnica, belladonna, bryonia, camphora.

*Predominant effects: Diseases of the mucous membranes.* — Inflammation of interior organs. — General anasarca. — Particularly suitable for *flaccid, plethoric, phlegmatic constitutions.* — General, *great sensation of weakness*, with tremor, chiefly in the lower extremities. — *Great bodily and mental relaxation*, with stretching of the limbs, heaviness, vacuity and throbbing in the head. — *Great weakness*, as if originating in the chest. — *Syncope*, when walking in the open air. — Many complaints, chiefly those of the chest, are exacerbated by rest, and mitigated when walking in the open air.

*Bites of venomous animals (snakes &c.).*

Great sleepiness in the evening, and *profound lethargic sleep*, soon after going to bed. — Restless sleep, from affection of the chest, or spasm in the stomach towards morning.

Frequent chilliness, from weakness in the legs. — Shuddering over the back, with heat in the face, burning in the eyes, dyspnoea, lancinating in the chest and throbbing in the head.

*Hypochondriac melancholy, with great liability to be displeased.* — *Great anxiety*, frequently with hasty, quick respiration. — Hilarity, with irritability, and disposition to angry violence.

Reeling dizziness of the head. — *Vacuity of the head*, with pressure in the eyes. — Giddiness with humming in the ears.

*Headache, which affects the eyes, is increased in a warm room, and relieved in the open or cold air.* — *Pressing headache* in the forehead and sockets of the eyes. — Drawing in the forehead and temples into the face. — Congestion of the blood to the forehead and eyes, when stooping. — Throbbing headache, with pressure in the eyes.

*Shivering and itching on the hairy part of the head.* — Eruption on the head.

Pains in the eyes, as if they were enlarged, and *pressing forwards through the orbits.* — *Pressure in the eyes*, chiefly in the evening by candle-light, and when stooping. — Burning in the eyes, when reading and writing (in the evening). — Swelling in the lids, with a burning pressure and prickling. — Dryness of the eyes. — *The eyes run* in the open air, and when looking intently. — *Much indurated mucus on the lids, in the morning.* — Twitching and spasmodic drawing in the lids. — The lower lids are drawn obliquely. — Staring look. — *Opacity of the cornea.* — *Dimsightedness*, with glistening before the eyes, increased by wiping. — The letters running together and the eyes dazzled when reading. — All objects seem as if overshadowed. — Shining spots before the eyes. — Photophobia.

*Pressure in the ear*, when masticating. — Painful sensitiveness of hearing.

Itching in the interior of the nose. — *Pus-like odour in the nose.*

The facial muscles as if maimed. — *Burning vesicles on the angles of the mouth*, and the upper-lip.

The teeth painfully tender. — Grubbing in the teeth, when inspiring (damp cold air).

*Dryness of the mouth*, chiefly in the morning and forenoon. — *Increased secretion of saliva*. — Putrid stench of the mouth. — White furred tongue. — Burning on the tongue and palate.

Pain in the throat, as if it were raw and sore. — Scraping, *burning and dryness in the throat*, with irritation to cough and difficulty to talk. — Sensation of constriction in the pharynx. — *Inflammatory swelling of the pharynx and uvula*. — Much *viscid phlegm in the fauces and throat*, which is hawked out in small lumps.

The savor of the food is diminished. — Urine-like and *metallic taste in the mouth*. — Mucous taste in the mouth. — Total *anorexia*, particularly in the morning. — Gnawing hunger, with a sensation of emptiness in the stomach. — *Great thirst*.

Eruetation. — Nausea and *inclination to vomit, as if rising from the stomach*, with choking. — Vomiting, with diarrhoea and great oppression.

*Pressing spasm in the stomach*, also at night. — Burning in the stomach.

Agitating and *boring pains in the abdomen*, chiefly the epigastrium and hypochondres. — *Colicky belly-ache*. — A gnawing pain in the hypogastrium. — Warmth and oppression on the epigastrium, when inspiring. — *Drawing between the abdominal integuments*, as if occasioned by a foreign body. — Flatulency, with urgency towards the hypogastrium.

*Tardy, hard, and sparing stools*, with pressing in the anus and rectum after evacuation. — Frequent papescent purging stools.

*Diminution of urine*. — Increase of urine. — *Urinal incontinence in bed*. — The urine frothy or mixed with slimy filaments, and after getting cold, turbid and cloudy. — Lateritious sediment, with mucus. — When urinating a sensation, as if the urethra were glued together. — Pricking or *burning in the urethra*, during and after micturition.

Increased sexual desire, with painful erections.

Slimy leucorrhœa.

Sneezing, with a sensation of soreness in the chest. — Tedious dryness of the nose.

Dryness in the larynx, chiefly in the morning and forenoon. — *Hoarseness* and roughness in the throat. — *Much phlegm in the larynx and trachea*, with obstruction of the breath. — *Angina punitosa*. — Phthisis laryngea. — *The chest surcharged with phlegm*.

Dry, concussive cough, *from tickling in the larynx*, most vehement in the open air. — *Cough, with copious expectoration of a viscid phlegm*. — Expectoration of pellucid yellow mucus, with the cough. — *Phthisis punitosa*.

*Dyspnœa*, with a sensation, *as if there were a stoppage in the lungs*. — Short breath, when walking rapidly and ascending steps. — *Oppression of the chest*, chiefly in the open air, and when bending forward, as if the chest were too narrow.

*Pressure in the chest*, most when at rest, and in the morning, or at night, when getting awake. — Great tenderness of the interior of the chest, when touched. — Squeezing and jamming in the chest, with restlessness and anxiety, chiefly when lying on the side. — *Lancinating in the chest*, particularly when coughing and breathing. — *Soreness in the chest*, increased by external pressure, sneezing, cough,

and motion. — Drawing and burning in the chest. — *Inflammation of the lungs.* — *Hydrothorax.* — Tingling and crawling in the chest. — Strong congestion of blood to the chest, with pulsation in it and agitation almost causing syncope. — Vehement shaking palpitation of the heart. — Pressure and boring in the region of the heart. — The most complaints of the chest are worse when at rest, but no particular impediment to respiration.

A pressing and drawing sensation between, on, and under the shoulder-blades. — Burning and itching under the skin of the whole back.

Disabling drawing in the fore-arms, into the fingers. — Wrenching pain in the wrist.

Great sensation of weakness in the legs, with disability in the joints. — Wrenching pain in the hip-joint.

### 159. Senna.

*Cassia Senna.* — Germ. *Sennesblätter.*

*Antidote:* chamomilla.

*Predominant effects:* Agitation of the blood, chiefly at night, disturbing sleep. — Sleeplessness, with screaming and restless motions, chiefly with suckling infants.

Heaviness in the head when stooping, as if it were depressed. — Pain in the neck, when raising the head.

Burning vesicles in the angle of the mouth.

Anorexia. — Thirst. — Vacant or watery and nauseous eructation. — Loathing and inclination to vomit.

Colicky pains in the abdomen, chiefly with infants. — Sensation of coldness in the abdomen, with emptiness and nausea in the stomach. — Much flatulency, with rumbling and fermentation in the abdomen and discharge of foetid wind.

Purging stools, succeeded by tenesmus and burning in the anus.

### 160. Sepia.

*Sepiæ succus.* — The juice of the cuttle-fish. — Germ. *Sepien-Saft.*

*Duration of effect:* about 7 weeks.

*Antidotes:* acetum, aconitum, spir. ætheris nitrici, antimonii tartras.

*Used as an antidote for:* cinchona, hydrargyrum, phosphas calcis, (sassa-parilla), sulphur.

*It answers well after:* causticum, hydrargyrum, ledum, pulsatilla, silica, sulphur.

*After it answer well:* carbo vegetabilis, causticum, pulsatilla.

*Predominant effects:* Darting, and prickling pains in the limbs and other parts of the body. — Burning pains on different parts of the body. — Straining in the limbs, as if they were too short. — Drawing and rending in the limbs and

joints. — Pains, which are relieved by external warmth. — Paroxysms of pains, accompanied with shuddering. — *Bad consequences of anger.* — Injurious results of onanism. — The limbs (arms and legs) readily benumbed, chiefly after manual labor. — *Stiffness and unwieldiness of the joints.* — Readily wrenching and spraining the limbs. — Easily hurt by lifting. — *Jerks and twitching in the limbs*, at night and in the daytime. — Twitching of the muscles. — *Hysteric spasms and other complaints.* — Chlorotic affections. — *Complaints of pregnant women*, particularly gastric complaints. — Scrophulous diseases. — Swelling and suppuration of the glands. — Inflammation of interior organs. — Many complaints are exacerbated or renewed during, or immediately after meals. — *The complaints subside with every strong motion*, except riding on horseback, and are increased when at rest, and in the evening, at night (and in the forenoon).

General painful sensitiveness of the whole body. — Drawing through all the limbs. — Frequent stretching and turning. — *Restlessness in all the limbs*, with anxiety, which allows of no rest in any place. — *Strong agitation of the blood, also at night*, with pulsation through the whole body. — General tumefaction of the body, with short breath and without thirst. — Unwieldiness and sluggishness of the body. — Infirmary of the limbs. — Paroxysms of languor and syncope. — Tremulous languor. — *Weakness*, also only when getting awake. — When walking in the open air, soon tired. — *Great liability to take cold*, and *tenderness to cold air*, chiefly the north wind. — After getting wet, fever-chills, syncope, and then coryza.

Great sensitiveness of the skin. — Itching on many spots, changing into biting. — Itching, efflorescence, and *galling in the joints.* — Galled skin in children. — *Itch-like eruptions.* — Brown or yellowish-red, reddish, herpetic spots on the skin. — Circular desquamation of the skin. — (Ring-worm?) — Moist tetter, with itching and burning. — *Furuncles.* — Itching, pricking, burning, also *indolent ulcers.* — Corns, with a pricking pain. — Crippled nails.

*Great sleepiness in the daytime*, and early in the evening. — Paroxysms of coma, returning with a tertian typus. — Getting awake too early, and long watchfulness. — *Frequently getting awake, without any cause.* — *Restless sleep, with strong agitation of the blood*, continual jactitation, reveries, *anxious frightful dreams*, and frequent startling. — Unrefreshing sleep, and dizziness in the morning. — Wanton dreams. — Talking in sleep. — Nocturnal deliria. — Jerking of the limbs in sleep.

The pains are accompanied by shuddering. — *Deficiency of the natural warmth of the body.* — Chilliness, in the evening and in the open air. — *Attacks of (flushes of) heat*, chiefly when sitting, or walking in the open air, also after vexation or when occupied by an interesting discourse. — Paroxysms of heat (and chills), with thirst. — Constant heat, with redness of countenance and great thirst. — *Intermittent fever, with thirst during the chills.* — Perspiration in sitting. — *Much perspiration with the least motion.* — *Night-sweats*, also cold. — *Perspiration in the morning, sometimes of a sour odour.*

*Sadness and dejection, with weeping.* — *Anxiousness* and timidity, frequently attended with flushes of heat, and mostly in the evening, also in bed. — *Great anxiety for his health.* — Pensiveness. — Great liability to be frightened. — *Low spirits*, increased to weariness of life. — *Indifference* with respect to all matters,

even to his relations. — Aversion to accustomed business. — *Fretful irritability*, with great inclination to anger and violence. — Quarrelsomeness and censoriousness.

*Weak memory.* — Mental dissipation. — Miswriting and misapplying words. — Inability to mental labour. — Difficult course of thinking.

*Dizziness in the head.* — Sudden attacks of giddiness, when walking in the open air, and when writing. — Giddiness, as if all objects were moving, or as if something were rolling about in the head. — Giddiness in the morning, when rising, or in the afternoon.

*Paroxysms of arthritic headache*, with nausea and vomiting, and a lancinating or boring pain, which sometimes compels one to cry out. — *Headache in the morning.* — *Headache, when shaking or moving the head*, also when walking, with a sensation, as if the brain were shaken. — Headache with nausea every morning. — *Headache on one side*, also in the evening after lying down, preceded by heaviness in the head. — Pressing headache above the eyes, occasioned by the day-light. — *Dissevering pains in the head*, frequently when stooping, as if the head would burst. — Contracting pain in the head. — Drawing and rending in (and on) the head, frequently only on one side. — *Lancinating headache*, frequently on one side or in the forehead. — Shocks and jerks in the head. — *Throbbing headache*, chiefly in the occiput. — *Strong congestion of the blood to the head*, with heat in it, particularly when stooping.

External coldness on the head. — Involuntary shaking and jerking forwards and backwards of the head. — Motion of the skin of the head. — *Itching on the head.* — The hair falling off.

*Paralysis of the eye-lids.* — Heaviness and depression of the upper-lid. — *Pressure on the eye-balls.* — Itching and biting in the eyes and lids. — Pricking in the eyes, in the evening, by candle-light. — Burning in the eyes, particularly in the morning, when getting awake. — *Inflammation of the eyes*, with redness of the conjunctiva and pricking in it. — *Inflammation, redness and swelling of the lids*, which are visited with sties. — Swelling in the eyes, in the evening. — Fungus hæmatodes of the cornea. — Dry scabs on the lids, in the morning, when getting awake. — Scabs in the eye-brows. — Glassy, watery eyes, chiefly in the morning, on awaking. — Yellowness of the conjunctiva. — *The eyes running with water*, chiefly in the morning, or in the evening in the open air. — *The eye-lids glued together, at night.* — Quivering and twitching of the eye-lids. — *Inability to open the lids, at night.* — Dimsightedness, when reading or writing. — *Presbyopia.* — Amaurosis (with contracted pupils). — *Gauze-like and black swimming spots*, points and streaks of light before the eyes. — A green lustre around the candle-light, in the evening. — *Great sensitiveness of the eyes to the light of day.*

Otalgia. — *Lancinating in the ears.* — Sensation of soreness in the ears. — Swelling and suppurating eruption on the outside of the ear. — Herpes on the ear-flap. — Discharge of a thin pus from the ears, with itching. — Too delicate sense of hearing, of music. — Dysecoia. — Sudden deafness, as from a plug in the ears. — Buzzing and roaring in the ears.

*The nose swollen and inflamed*, particularly the point of it. — Scabs on the point of the nose. — Cancer on the nose. — Sore, ulcerated nostrils. — Plugs in the nose.

— *Epistaxis*, and frequently blowing out blood from the nose. — *Anosmia*. — Bad odour before the nose.

*Pale countenance*, with blue circles around the eyes. — Yellowness of the countenance. — Much heat in the face. — Pale bloatedness of the face. — Erysipelatous inflammation and swelling of one side of the face (originated from the decayed root of a tooth). — Inflammatory swelling of the face, with thickly grouped yellow scurfy pimples. — *Crusta lactea*. — Black pores in the face. — Itching and eruption in the face and on the forehead, also like a red roughness of the skin. — Tumors on the forehead. — *Drawing pains in the face*. — Spasmodic pain and rending in the facial bones.

The lips dry and peeling off. — Tension in the under-lip. — Yellowness and herpetic eruption around the mouth. — Moistening scurfy eruptions in the red of the lips and on the chin.

Tooth-ache, when biting together or touching the teeth, and when speaking, likewise from every draft of cold air. — *Tooth-ache of pregnant women*. — Tooth-ache at night, with great irritation. — Throbbing, or lancinating, or drawing tooth-ache, sometimes extending into the ear. — Rending jerks in the teeth. — The teeth set on edge, loose, easily bleeding and getting hollow.

*Stench from the mouth*. — Swelling of the interior of the mouth. — Stomacace. — Dryness in the mouth and on the tongue. — Salivation of a saltish taste. — Painfulness of the tongue and palate, as if burnt. — Soreness of the tongue. — Vesicles on the tongue. — White furred tongue.

Sore throat, with swollen glands of the throat. — Pressing sensation, as from a plug, or sensation of soreness and stinging in the throat, when swallowing. — Jerks in the throat. — Swelling and inflammation of the upper part of the throat. — Inflammation, swelling and suppuration of the tonsils. — Dryness in the throat, with tension and scratching. — Viscous sensation in the throat. — Much phlegm in the throat, and on the velum palati. — *Hawking up phlegm*, in the morning. — Bloody phlegm is hawked up.

*Taste putrid or sour*. — Saltish taste of food. — Adipsia. — Thirst, in the evening and morning. — *Great appetite, greediness*. — Bulimia, with a sensation of emptiness in the stomach. — Great longing for wine. — *Aversion and loathing of food*, chiefly meat and milk, which causes diarrhoea. — Tobacco smoking produces uneasiness. — After the use of fat, a nauseous eructation with qualmishness. — Weakness of digestion. — *After meals, sourness in the mouth*, much eructation, scraping and burning in the pharynx, pulsation in the pit of the stomach, hickupping, distention of the abdomen, perspiration, feverish heat, palpitation of the heart, headache.

*Much eructation*, mostly sour or bitter, or like rotten eggs, or with the taste of what has been eaten. — *Painful eructation*, with which blood comes up into the mouth.

*Qualmishness, also in the morning when fasting*, relieved after eating a few bits. — Qualmishness, with a bitter taste and eructation. — Nausea when riding in a carriage. — *Nausea and vomiting after meals*. — Nausea and vomiting of pregnant women, sometimes vomiting a milky water. — *Vomiting bile* or what has been eaten.

*Pains in the stomach after meals*, also in the evening. — Vehement pain on the

cardia, when swallowing food. — Pain in the pit of the stomach, when walking. — *Pressure in the stomach*, as from a stone, chiefly during and *after meals*, or at night. — Contracting spasm in the stomach. — *Pressing stinging in the scrobiculus* and region of the stomach. — *Burning in the stomach* and scrobiculus. — *Throbbing in the pit of the stomach*. — *Painful sensation of emptiness in the stomach*.

Pain in the liver, when riding in a carriage. — Pressure, throbbing and *stinging in the hepatic region*. — Hepatitis. — A boring or straining *lancination in the hypochondres*, chiefly with motion. — Stinging in the left hypochondrium.

*Belly-ache of pregnant women*. — Belly-ache in the morning in bed. — *Pressure and heaviness in the abdomen*, with a sensation of distention, as if it would burst. — *Hard distention of the abdomen*. — Adhesion and hardness in the hypogastrium. — *Tumid abdomen in mothers*. — Ascites. — *Abdominal spasms* with a grasping pain, as if the bowels were being inverted. — *Cutting pains in the abdomen*, chiefly *after exercise*, or at night, with calls to stool. — Agitation, cutting and *pressure in the hypogastrium*. — Painfulness of the intestines. — Coldness in the abdomen. — *Burning and stinging in the abdomen*, near the navel. — Sensation of emptiness in the abdomen. — Stitches in the groins. — Brownish spots on the abdomen. — *Rolling and rumbling in the abdomen*, chiefly after meals.

*Ineffectual urgency to stool*, or discharge of mucus and wind only. — Constipation (or diarrhoea) of pregnant women. — Insufficient, tardy stool, resembling bay-berries. — Sparing stool discharged with difficulty, and tenesmus. — *Too soft stool*. — Gelatinous evacuations, with cutting in the bowels. — *Debilitating diarrhoea*. — *Greenish diarrhoea*, frequently of a putrid or sour stench, particularly with children. — Blood discharged with the stool. — Contracting pain and tension, *itching, creeping, burning and pricking in the anus and rectum*. — Moistness discharged from the rectum. — *Prolapsus ani*, chiefly with the stool. — Congestion of blood towards the anus. — Protrusion of the hæmorrhoidal tumors. — Bleeding piles. — Soreness between the nates. — Contracting pain in the perinæum.

*Frequent urgency*, with inability to urinate. — Micturition at night. — *Incontinence of urine in bed*, during the first sleep. — Dark, blood-red urine. — Turbid urine, with a red sandy sediment. — Stinking urine, with much white sediment. — Urine depositing blood. — Spasm in the bladder. — Burning in the bladder and urethra. — *A rasping pain in the urethra*, when passing water. — Cutting and pricking in the urethra. — *Gonorrhœa secundaria*.

The genitals perspiring much, chiefly the testicles. — Itching on the genitals. — Itching eruption on the glans and præputium. — Balano-blennorrhœa of a sourish saltish odour. — Ulcers on the glans and præputium. — Pains in the testicles. — Swelling of the scrotum. — Weakness of the genitals. — Increased sexual desire, with many erections. — *Many seminal emissions*, also after onanism. — Prostatic fluid escaping after micturition, and with a difficult evacuation. — After coition or after seminal emissions, mental and bodily weakness and fatigue.

*Galling on the pudenda and between the legs*, also before menstruation. — Heat in and on the genitals. — Contracting pain in the vagina. — Swelling and an *itching, moistening eruption on the labia minora*. — *Downwards pressure in the uterus*, obstructing respiration. — Prolapsus uteri. — Induration of the uterus. — Menstruation too early, too weak, or *suppressed*. — Menstruation too profuse. — Metrorrhagia. — Before menstruation, pains in the abdomen. — *During menstruation*,

pensiveness, tooth-ache, headache, and *pains as if beaten in the limbs*. — Sterility. — *Propensity to abortion*. — *Leucorrhœa* of a yellow or greenish-red water, or a pus-like fluid of a putrid stench. — Itching, excoriating leucorrhœa. — Leucorrhœa, attended with stitches in the vagina.

---

*Obstruction or tedious dryness of the nose*. — Gravedo. — Indurated mucus in the nose, like a pledget. — Much defluxion from the nose, pain in the occiput and drawing in the limbs.

*Hoarseness, with coryza*. — Sensation of dryness in the trachea.

*Cough, occasioned by tickling in the larynx or the chest*. — Long continued hooping cough. — *Dry cough*, as if originating in the stomach, particularly in the evening in bed, and frequently attended with nausea and bitter vomits. — Cough of pregnant women. — Humid cough, after a cold. — *Cough, with copious expectoration of phlegm*, mostly of a putrid or saltish taste, frequently in the morning and evening only, and attended with rattling, weakness, rawness and soreness in the chest. — Expectoration from the chest, which is loosened with difficulty. — Greenish, yellow, pus-like expectoration, with the cough. — *Phthisis pulmonalis*. — Bloody expectoration, in the morning and evening, during the day, expectoration of phlegm. — When coughing, stitches in the chest and back.

*Tightness and oppression of the chest, and short breath, when walking, standing or lying in bed, in the evening and at night*. — When breathing or coughing, pain in the side of the chest. — *Oppression in the chest, from ohstructed or too copious expectoration*.

*Pains in the chest, from motion*. — Pressure in the chest, chiefly in the evening in bed. — Heaviness, fulness and tension in the chest. — Spasm in the chest. — *Stitches in the chest and its sides, when breathing and coughing, and with mental exertion*. — *Pneumonia*. — *Agitation of the blood in the chest, and strong palpitation of the heart*. — Intermittent heart-beating. — Brownish spots on the breast. — Stitches in the mammæ. — *Sore nipples*.

*Burning rending pains in the back and sacral region*. — Weakness in the small of the back, when walking. — Cutting pressure, agitation and squeezing rending in the back. — *Stiffness of the back and neck*. — Chilliness in the back. — Brownish spots on the back. — Reddish, herpetic spots on the hip and on both sides of the neck. — Itching eruption on the back. — Yellowish-red spots on the neck and under the chin. — Furuncle on the neck. — Perspiration in the arm-pits. — Swelling and suppuration of the axillary glands. — Moist herpes in the arm-pit.

*Wrenching pain in the shoulder-joint*. — Stiffness and sensation of coldness in the arm, as if maimed. — *Disabling drawing pain in the arm and shoulder-joint, extending into the fingers*. — *Stinging pain in the arm and wrist, when exerting and moving them*. — Painful tension and straining of the arms and joints of the elbows and fingers, as if they were too short. — Bright-red, hard, reddish spotted inflammatory swelling in the half of the upper-arm. — Vehemently itching bladders on the upper-arm. — *Stiffness of the joints of the elbows*. — Brown spots, herpetic eruption and itching scurfs on the elbow. — Suppurating bladders on the back of the hand and points of the fingers. — *Severe itch and scabs on the hands*. — Arthritic drawing and stinging in the finger-joints. — Crooking of the fingers. —

Indolent ulcers on the joints and points of the fingers. — Warts on the arms — Crippled finger-nails. — Panarititia.

Rending darting arthritic pains in the hip. — Pains in the buttocks and thighs, from sitting. — *Disability of the legs*, particularly after vexation. — *Stiffness of the legs*, extending to the joint of the hip, after sitting for a while. — *Coldness of the legs and feet*. — Swelling of the legs and feet. — Spasm in the thighs, when walking. — Rending or jerking stitches in the thighs and shin-bones, which almost make it necessary to cry out. — *Furuncles* on the thighs and in the bends of the knees. — Drawing and rending stinging in the knees, legs and heels. — Painful swelling of the knee. — *Stiffness of the joints of the knee and foot*. — *Spasm in the calves*, also at night. — Restlessness in the legs, in the evening. — Itching efflorescence on the legs and back of the foot. — Ulcers on the back of the foot. — Straining in the heels and joints of the feet, as if they were too short. — Prickling and burning in the feet. — Prickling and numbness of the soles. — *Foot-sweat*, also suppressed. — *Ulcers on the heels*, originated from phagedænic bladders. — Indolent ulcers on the joints and points of the toes. — Corns with stinging pains. — Crippled nails of the toes.

### 161. Sericum.

*Silk. — Germ. Seide.*

Symptoms of this remedy will be published in the *Correspondenzblatt*.

### 162. Silica.

*Silicea. — Silicious earth. — Germ. Kieselerde.*

*Duration of effect*: about 50 days.

*Antidotes*: calcis sulphuretum, camphora.

*Used as an antidote for* hydrargyrum, psorinum, sulphur.

*It answers well after* sulphur, (calcis carbonas).

*After it answer well*: lachesis, lycopodium, sepia, calcis sulphuretum.

*Predominant effects*: Drawing and rending in the extremities. — Piercing in the limbs at night. — The limbs readily benumbed. — The limbs as if beaten and disabled in the evening. — Easily injured by lifting. — Painful ostitis. — *Caries*. — *Scrophulous and rhachitic complaints*. — Suppurating tumors of the lymphatic vessels. — Swelling and induration of the glands, mostly without pain, only sometimes attended with a troublesome itching. — Hysteric complaints of different kinds. — Consequences of the misuse of mercury. — Jerking in the limbs, day and night. — *Epileptic paroxysms*. — *Worm-complaints of scrophulous individuals*. — Many complaints are increased or appear at night and in the evening, likewise by motion. — *The complaints are increased with the fall and new moon*. — Pains with the change of the weather.

*General restlessness in the body, after having sat long*. — Agitation of the blood and thirst, after a small quantity of wine. — Excessive emaciation. — Children

learn to walk with difficulty. — Sluggish, unwieldy gait. — Weakness of the joints, which knickle. — Tremor of the limbs, chiefly in the morning. — General powerlessness and *great nervous weakness*. — Faintishness, when lying on the side. — Great fatigue, languor and sleepiness, during thunder. — *Very liable to take cold*, even when uncovering the feet.

*Painful tenderness of the skin*. — *Itching on the whole body*, frequently creeping or prickling. — Eruption like chicken-pox all over the body. — Erysipelatous blotches on the skin. — *Suppurations of a good or bad kind*, chiefly in membranous parts. — The skin is healed with difficulty. — *Ulcers* of all kinds, also from the misuse of mercury. — *Stench from ulcers*. — Proud flesh, or fœtid, corroding ichor in ulcers. — Pressure, itching, rasping and a boring *stinging in the ulcers*. — Furuncles. — Malignant gangrenous abscesses. — Ganglia. — Warts. — *Panaritia*.

*Great sleepiness*, without ability to sleep. — *Sleepiness early in the evening*. — Too slight, slumber-like sleep at night. — *Sleeplessness*, caused by agitation of the blood, heat in the head and an accumulation of ideas. — Dreadful imaginations at night, and many anxious delirious dreams, with whining, talking, shrieking, frequent awaking and startling. — *Frightful jerking of the body in sleep*. — Wanton dreams. — Stertorous respiration in sleep. — Night-mare. — *Somnambulism*.

*Great chilliness* and frequent chilly shivering, with every motion. — Much heat, and flushes of heat. — *Intermittent fever with strong heat*, mostly without chills, and only with a small perspiration, commonly from 10 o'clock in the morning to 8 o'clock in the evening. — *Worm-fever, with scrophulous individuals*. — Teething fever of children. — Perspiration, when moderately walking. — *Profuse perspiration at night, also of a sourish odour*.

Melancholy and inclination to weep. — Home-sickness. — *Anxiety and restlessness*. — Anxious doubtfulness of conscience. — Easily frightened, chiefly by noise. — Discouragement. — Cheerlessness, ill humor, and timidity, with silent weariness of life. — *Fretfulness*, caprice and irritability. — *Pliable mind*. — Disinclination to labour.

Weak memory. — Inability to reflect. — Great mental dissipation. — Misusing words.

*Dizziness of the head*. — *Fatigued by mental labour* (reading, writing and reflection). — *Dizziness* in the evening, as if intoxicated. — *Giddiness of different kinds*, chiefly in the morning, and particularly when looking upwards or when riding in a carriage. — *Giddiness with nausea* and choking, or proceeding from the back through the nape into the head. — *Giddiness with danger of falling*.

*Headache, originating in the nape, and extending to the vertex*, by which sleep is interrupted at night. — Headache from overheating. — Headache with chilliness, weakness and a necessity to lie down. — *Pressure in the head*, with ill humor and heaviness in the limbs, also in the morning. — Heaviness of the head, which presses forward in the forehead, every day from noon till evening. — Tension and pressure in the head, *as if the head would burst*. — Drawing in the head and through the forehead. — *Rending headache*, frequently on one side, with piercing through the eyes from inside outwards, and in the facial bones; also every forenoon, with heat in the head, chiefly the forehead. — *Stitches in the head*, and particularly the temples. — *Throbbing headache, mostly from congestion of the blood to the head*. —

Painful jerks in the head. — Turning and whirling in the head, as if all were alive in it. — Vibrating sensation in the brain, when stepping out. — The headache is increased by mental labour, stooping and talking. — After headache, obscuration of sight.

Painful sensitiveness of the exterior of the head, with the least touch. — *Enlargement of the head, with open fontanels*, in children. — *Perspiration on the head, in the evening*. — Tuberculous elevations on the scalp. — Much itching in the hairy part of the head. — Itching, *moistening scald*. — The hair falling off.

Pain in the eyes, in the morning, as if from dryness or sand. — Pressure and rasping in the eyes and lids. — Itching, biting and heat in the eyes. — *Redness of the eyes*, with a biting pain in the canthi. — Inflammation of the eyes. — *Swelling of the lachrymal caruncle*. — *Fistula lachrymalis*. — *Running of the eyes, chiefly in the open air*. — *The lids glued together by matter*, at night. — *Fungus hæmatodes and ulcers of the cornea*. — Spots and scars of the cornea. — Quivering of the eyes. — Spasmodic contraction of the lids. — Presbyopia. — The letters running together when reading. — Objects appear pale, when reading. — Obscuration of sight, like a gray veil before the eyes. — Short paroxysms of sudden blindness. — Cataracta and *amaurosis*. — Sparks and *black spots before the eyes*. — *Photophobia*, and the eyes dazzled by the day-light.

Drawing otalgia. — Boring and throbbing in the ears. — Stinging in the ears from inside outwards. — Itching on the ears. — Inflamed, moist edges of the ears. — Scabs behind the ears. — Swelling of the external ear, with hissing in it and *a discharge from it*. — Much humid cerumen. — Excessive sensitiveness of the ear to noise. — *Obstruction of the ears*, sometimes when blowing the nose, *disappearing with a crackling sensation*. — *Dysecoia*, without any noise in the ear, sometimes only with respect to the human voice. — *Dysecoia* increased with the full moon. — Ringing, fluttering, rushing and clucking in the ears. — Caries of the mastoid process. — Hard swelling of the parotis.

The nasal bones painful when touched. — *Gnawing pains in the upper-part of the nose*, with heaviness when stooping, and great sensibility to pressure. — Throbbing ulcerous pain in the nose, extending into the head. — Inflammation of the interior nose, also after the misuse of mercury. — Itching and redness of the nose (on its point), with scurfy vesicles on it. — Furuncle on the nose. — Scabs and *ulcers in the nose*. — *Epistaxis*. — *Anosmia*.

Countenance pale and earth-colored. — White spots on the cheeks, from time to time. — Burning red spots on the cheeks and nose, chiefly after meals. — Heat in the face. — Itching in the whiskers. — Furuncle on the cheeks. — Cracked skin in the face.

Swelling of the lips. — Ulcerated corners of the mouth. — *Scurfy eruptions on the lips*, with a rasping pain. — *Ulcers in the red part of the lips*. — Carcinoma of the lips. — Furuncle on the chin. — *Herpes on the chin*. — Spasm in the maxillary joint. — Drawing and piercing in the lower jaw, at night. — Exostosis of the lower maxilla. — *Swelling of the submaxillary glands*, with painfulness to the touch.

Tooth-ache, from warm food, or cold air entering into the mouth. — Drawing, jerking and *rending in the teeth* and cheek, *most vehement at night*, or only when eating. — Nocturnal *lancinating tooth-ache* disturbing sleep, exacerbated by cold or warm things. — Agitating and boring sensation in the teeth. — The teeth set

on edge. — Painful inflammation, swelling and soreness of the gums, which bleed readily.

*Dryness of the mouth.* — Offensive odour from the mouth, chiefly in the morning. — Stomach-ache. — Phlegm constantly in the mouth. — Sensation as if a hair were lying on the point of the tongue. — Soreness of the tongue. — Swelling of one half of the tongue. — Ulcer on the palate.

Sore throat, with *much phlegm in it*. — Sensation of soreness and lancinating in the throat when swallowing. — Swelling of the uvula. — Difficulty to swallow, as from palsy of the pharynx. — When swallowing, the food easily enters into the choana.

*Ageusia.* — Bitterness in the mouth, in the morning. — Great thirst, with anorexia. — *Bulimia*, with anorexia. — Aversion to all food, chiefly cooked, warm food; appetite only for cold. — Loathing of meat, which, when taken, remains undigested. — Aversion of the child to its mother's milk, with vomiting after sucking. — After meals, great sleepiness, heart-burn, sourness in the mouth, sour eructation, fulness in the stomach and abdomen, or pressure in the stomach, water-brash and vomiting.

Eructation, with the taste of what has been eaten, also after every meal. — Sour eructation. — Heart-burn. — Hickupping, also in the evening in bed.

Nausea, every morning, with headache and pain in the eyes when turning them, succeeded by an ejecting a bitter water. — Nausea after meals or after every overheating exercise. — Continual nausea and vomiting. — Water-brash, with shuddering. — Vomiting after every draft. — Vomiting of what has been eaten.

Pressure in the stomach, after every meal, or from drinking hastily. — Painfulness of the scrobiculus, when pressed upon. — Heaviness in the stomach. — Grasping in the pit of the stomach, also after meals. — Burning in the pit of the stomach.

The region of the liver hard and distended. — Stitches in the hypochondres, chiefly the left one.

Pains in the abdomen, during which, the hands become yellow and the nails blue. — Pressure in the abdomen, chiefly after meals. — Hot, distended, hard belly (in children) with painfulness to the touch. — Tumid abdomen. — Colic occasioned by constipation. — Gripping or cutting pains in the hypogastrium, also without diarrhœa. — Burning in the hypogastrium. — The abdominal pains are relieved by putting warm cloths on the abdomen. — Painful inguinal hernia. — Inflamed swollen inguinal glands. — Obstructed flatulency. — Rolling rumbling and grunting in the hypogastrium, when exercising. — Difficult discharge of wind. — Excessively foetid wind discharged.

Constipation and retarded, clotty, hard stool, with a difficulty to discharge. — Costiveness, with much ineffectual pressure to stool. — Some papescent stools during the day. — Diarrhœa with abdominal pains. — Reddish or bloody mucous stools. — Frequent discharge of a putrid stinking fluid. — Stinging and itching in the anus and rectum, also with the stool.

Stranguria. — Constant urgency to urinate with a small discharge. — Frequent micturition, also at night. — Incontinence of urine in bed. — Residuary micturition. — Reddish sand, or yellow, gravelly sediment in the urine.

Itching and red spots on the glans. — Swelling of the præputium, with itching

moistening pimples on it. — Soreness and redness of the præputium. — *Hydrocele*. — Perspiration and itching on the scrotum. — *An itching moistening spot on the scrotum*. — Deficient sexual desire, with weakness of the sexual power. — *Excessive sexual desire*, with many wanton thoughts and frequent strong erections. — Prostatic fluid escaping with the stool. — After coition, heaviness of the limbs, or paralytic sensation in one side of the head.

*Menstruation too early and too weak, or too profuse*. — *Long suppression of the catamenia*. — The menses too late or *too long continued*. — Before menstruation, diarrhœa. — During menstruation, pains in the abdomen. — During menstruation, pale appearance of objects, or burning and soreness on the pudenda. — *Itching on the pudenda*. — Blood discharged from the uterus, while suckling. — *Metrorrhagia*. — *Abortus*. — *Leucorrhœa*, escaping with the urine. — *Leucorrhœa*, like milk, discharged by jets, and preceded by cutting in the umbilical region. — *Acrid, excoriating leucorrhœa*.

Interrupted sneezing. — *Too frequent, excessive sneezing*. — Long continued obstruction of the nose, sometimes occasioned by lumps of mucus. — Tedious dryness of the nose, also at night. — Gravedo. — *Constant coryza*. — *Defluxion from the nose*, frequent, or abating the obstruction of the nose. — Acrid excoriating discharge from the nose.

Hoarseness, with roughness and soreness in the larynx.

Cough, produced by drinking cold liquids, or by talking. — Concussive cough, occasioned by a suffocating tickling in the throat-pit. — Suffocating cough at night. — Spasmodic cough. — Dry cough, with soreness in the chest. — Cough with vomiting slime. — Much pellucid phlegm is expectorated with the cough. — *Purulent discharge with the cough*. — Bloody expectoration, with a deep hollow cough. — *Phthisis pulmonalis*.

Obstruction of breath, when lying on the back, or when stooping, running, or coughing. — Deep sighing respiration. — *Short breath* occasioned by slight manual labour, or by walking rapidly, sometimes attended with tightness of the chest, when at rest. — Asthmatic respiration when walking quickly. — Oppression of the chest, as if the throat were constricted.

Pressure in the chest, sometimes only when coughing or sneezing. — *Stinging in the chest* and its sides, sometimes extending through the back. — Throbbing in the sternum. — Sensation as if beaten in the chest, when breathing or coughing. — *Inflamed nipples* in lying-in women. — *Suppurating mamma of suckling women*. — Indurated mammary glands. — *Carcinoma of the breast*.

Pain in the small of the back, when touched or not. — Spasmodic drawing in the small of the back, which makes it necessary to lie down, and does not permit one to rise. — *Inflammatory abscess on the musculus psoas*. — Disabling stiffness and weakness in the neck, back and sacral region. — Rending and piercing in the back. — Stitches in the lumbar region, when sitting or lying. — *Swelling and incurvation of the dorsal vertebræ*. — Sensation as if beaten between the shoulder-blades. — Tightening, drawing, rending, and stitches in and between the shoulder-blades. — Suppurating ulcer on the neck. — Efflorescence and furuncle on the neck. — *Glandular swelling on the nape*, the throat and in the arm-pits. — Suppuration of the axillary glands.

Drawing and *rending in the arms*, hands and fingers. — *Heaviness and disabling weakness* of the arms, with tremor of them from a little labour. — *The arms benumbed when lain upon*, or when putting them on the table. — *Trobbing and twitching* of the muscles in the arms. — *Cracked skin* on the arms and hands. — *Furuncles and warts* on the arms. — *Incipient palsy of the fore-arm*. — *Stitches* in the wrist, at night, extending into the arm. — *Spasmodic pain* in the hands and fingers. — *Numbness* of the hands at night. — *Palsy* of the hands. — *Ganglion* on the back of the hand. — *Ulcer* on the back of the hand. — *Creeping* in the fingers. — *Burning* in the joints of the fingers. — *Painfulness* of the finger-joints, when pressing upon them. — *Weakness, stiffness and unwieldiness* of the fingers. — *Burning suppuration or phagedænic bladders* on the fingers. — *Panaritæa*.

*Drawing rending and straining in the legs*. — The legs readily benumbed, chiefly when sitting. — *Disability* of the legs. — *Drawing, rending and stinging* in the muscles of the thigh. — *Itching ulcers* on the thigh and ankle. — *Furuncles on the thighs* and calves of the legs. — *Rending* in the knee. — *Swelling of the knee*. — *White swelling* of the knee. — *Drawing pain* in the legs. — *Coldness* of the legs. — The legs swollen to the feet. — *Ulcer* on the leg, with a sickly color of countenance. — A red spot on the shin-bone, painful to the touch. — *Caries of the shin-bone*. — *Straining in the calves*, as if they were too short. — *Spasm* in the calves, in the evening, after bodily labour. — *Numbness* of the calves. — *Itching rash* on the calves. — *Rending and stinging* in the feet, heels and toes. — *Stitches* in the ankle, when stepping out. — The feet benumbed in the evening. — *Coldness of the feet*, also suppressed foot-sweat. — *Burning* of the feet and soles, chiefly in the evening and at night. — *Swelling of the feet*, particularly in the morning. — *Stench of the feet*. — *Foot-sweat*, excoriating between the toes. — *Suppressed foot-sweat*. — *Painful hard calli* on the soles of the feet. — A voluptuous tickling on the sole of the foot, after scratching a little, making a man almost mad. — *Spasm* in the sole of the foot. — *Phagedænic bladder* on the heel. — *Stiffness* of the toes. — *Ulceration of the big toe*, with a pricking pain.

### 163. Sodæ boras.

*Borax; Natrum boracicum. — Germ. Borax.*

*Duration of effect*: a few weeks.

*Antidotes*: chamomilla, coffea.

*Predominant effects*: Darting or drawing stinging pains. — *The complaints are increased, or originate with bad, rainy weather*; or during and after meals. — *Disorders from riding in a carriage, or the use of fruits*.

Restlessness in the body, which allows of no ease in any place. — After an ardent discourse, or during reflection, restlessness, tremor, *nausea*, obstupescence, and giddiness. — Restlessness during dinner. — *Powerlessness* in the joints. — General powerlessness, approaching syncope. — *Weakness*, chiefly in the abdomen and the joints, with looseness of the bowels. — Attacks of syncope, with formication, tremor of the legs and nausea. — Languor after sleeping at noon. — Tremor

of the whole body. — The infant gets pale, with flaccidity of the muscles, and much weeping and shrieking.

*The skin difficult to heal.* — Inveterate wounds and ulcers incline to suppuration. — Erysipelatous inflammations. — Herpes. — Corns.

Early awaking at night, and difficult to sleep again, from heat and a multitude of thoughts. — Early sleeping in the evening, and unrefreshed in the morning. — Late sleep and early awaking. — Restless sleep, from congestion of the blood to the head. — The child sleeps more, frequently awakes, with startling and grasping about with the hands.

*Chills, mostly in the afternoon, succeeded by heat and headache*, which disappear in the open air. — Chilliness, with heat in the head, insipid taste, roughness in the larynx, stitches in the chest, and contracted, quick pulse. — Chilly shivering at night, with tremor, vomiting of what has been eaten, rending in the limbs, after sleep, heat and thirst, bitter vomits, and then perspiration. — Chills with headache, succeeded by heat without thirst. — *Chilliness* during dinner, and then diarrhoea, every other day *in the afternoon, with thirst* and sleep after the chills, or *heat in the evening*. — Chilliness, when uncovering oneself, or when rising from bed. — Alternation of chills and heat, with perspiration in the face. — *Heat in the head of the infant*, with heat in the mouth, and the palms of the hands. — Heat, chiefly in the hands. — Heat, with a hard accelerated pulse, in the afternoon, when walking in the open air, with stitches in the chest. — Flushes of heat, in the morning, with nausea and inclination to vomit. — Perspiration at midnight, or during slumber in the morning, at night after complaints in the evening, or *in the morning after complaints at night*, with cough while dressing oneself. — Heat with a quick feverish pulse, nausea and vomiting of mucus.

Anxiety attended with sleepiness, or rolling in the abdomen. — Anxiety, when rapidly driving down a hill. — The child is anxious when moved downwards in dandling. — *Easily frightened*. — Peevishness, in children, with *shrieking*. — *Shrieking of children*. — Vehemence. — Irritability (when occupied with an important business). — Disinclination to mental labour, and sluggishness.

Vanishing of thoughts.

Attacks of giddiness, with vanishing of thoughts. — Giddiness and fulness in the head, chiefly when ascending a height. — Giddiness, with nausea when reflecting or talking. — *Fulness in the head*.

*Soreness in the whole head, with nausea, inclination to vomit, and general tremor, in the morning about 10 o'clock*. — Every evening, drawing in the head, with nausea and drawing in the abdomen. — *Headache, like fulness in the brain*, with pressure about the eyes. — *Darting in the head*, chiefly above the eyes, in the temples, and in the swollen glands of the throat, and attended with alternating heat and coldness of the hands. — Heat in the head. — *Congestion of the blood to the head*, chiefly the occiput, with *throbbing in the brain*.

Tenderness of the exterior of the head to coldness, and the influence of weather. — The points of the hair are entangled.

Pressure about the eyes, and painful pressing inward. — Rending, cutting and stinging in the eye-balls. — Itching in the eyes. — Burning in the eyes. — *Entropium*. — *Soreness and inflammation of the external canthi*. — *Inflammation in the*

*canthi*, with agglutination at night. — Ophthalmitis neonatorum. — Hard dry eye-gum. — Difficulty to close the eyes in the evening, and to open them in the morning. — Glistening before the eyes, in the morning. — Obscuration of sight in the evening. — The eyes very sensitive to the candle-light.

Otalgia, as from internal soreness. — Inflammatory swelling of the ears, with a purulent discharge from the auditory passage, and stinging pains in the head. — Stinging in the ears, particularly the left, attended with headache. — Dysecoia. — Tingling and buzzing in the ears.

Itching in the nose. — Ulcer in the left nostril. — Dry crusts in the nose. — Epistaxis.

Pale, earth-colored countenance of the infant. — Rending in the cheek, with tooth-ache. — Sensation, as if spider-web were in the face. — Erysipelas in the face. — Swelling of the face and eruption of pimples.

Burning and pimples on the lips. — Herpes about the mouth and a scurfy upper-lip.

Dull grasping pain in hollow teeth, chiefly with wet rainy weather, and sometimes with swelling of the gums. — Pain in the teeth, and at the same time in the cheek, eye, ear, and head. — Painful inflammatory swelling of the gums, with pains in hollow teeth, and swelling of the cheek.

Easily bleeding *aphthæ* in the mouth and on the tongue, chiefly in infants. — Painful, red vesicles on the tongue. — Spasm in the tongue, impeding respiration. — Shrivelled palate of infants. — Dry tongue.

Dryness, roughness and burning in the throat. — Much viscid adhering phlegm in the throat.

Anorexia, chiefly in the evening. — Desire for sourish liquids. — During meals, restlessness, and nausea. — After every meal, inflation of the abdomen, and pressure in the stomach, or *diarrhœa* and pain in the abdomen. — After meals, fulness in the stomach and head. — After eating fruits, fulness and pressure in the stomach, with peevish uncomfortableness. — After smoking tobacco, pain in the abdomen, as if *diarrhœa* would follow.

Hickupping. — Nausea in the afternoon, or in the morning with readiness to vomit, and vomiting of mucus. — Nausea, when riding in a carriage, or when reflecting or talking vehemently.

Pain in the stomach, extending to the small of the back. — Pressure and contracting sensation in the stomach and scrobiculus, with oppression. — Pain in the scrobiculus, when pressed upon (as if from weak digestion).

Cutting, pressing pain in the right hypochondrium, when coughing. — Pressure, sometimes burning in the left hypochondrium; drawing upwards to the chest. — Pains in the hypochondres, when riding in a carriage, mostly of a pressing kind, and in the left side.

Pain in the abdomen and hypochondres, as if there were moving in confusion many hard, pointed pieces. — Sensation of weakness in the abdomen. — Pains in the abdomen, with shuddering and chills.

Frequent soft, purging stools, with griping and rolling in the abdomen, and copious discharge of flatulency. — Mucous *diarrhœa*. — Frequent calls to evacuate. — *Diarrhœa* without pain. — Soft light-yellow, mucous stools, with weakness. — Blood and mucus discharged from the anus, preceded by a vehement itching and

creeping on the os coccygis. — Itching and burning in the anus. — Stitches in the rectum and anus. — Green stools of suckling infants. — Hard evacuation discharged with exertion. — Before evacuation, ill humor, after it, hilarity.

*Vehement urgency to urinate.* — Ineffectual urgency to urinate, with cutting in the genitals. — Shrieking before micturition, in infants. — Hot urine of a *pungent, offensive odour*. — After micturition, a burning straining and rasping in the urethra, and sensation of soreness on its point. — Dark-brown small spots on the orifice of the urethra, with biting when passing water. — A stinging sensation of soreness on the margin of a scar, made by a chancre. — The orifice of the urethra glued together.

Indifference with respect to coition, even when there is some irritation in the genitals. — Wanton dreams. — During or after seminal emission, a cutting in the urethra. — The semen by nocturnal emissions, is discharged very quickly, and of a thin consistence. — During coition, the semen is too quickly, or too tardily discharged.

*Menstruation too early*, and profuse, or too late. — The menstrual discharge very much increased the third day. — Pale menstrual blood. — Before menstruation, heaviness in the chest, obstruction of the breath. — During menstruation, griping in the bowels, inclination to vomit, pains in the stomach, perspiration, weakness, throbbing in the head, buzzing in the ears, a spasmodic stinging and urgency in the groins; cutting or stinging in the genitals. — After menstruation, pressure in the region of the ribs of the right side, extending to the shoulder-blade, and then spasmodically proceeding to the stomach and small of the back, with vomiting. — Stinging in the uterus, and on the clitoris, with a straining sensation. — *Leucorrhœa*, like albumen or paste. — *Disposition to become readily pregnant*.

Sneezing, with stitches in the right side of the chest. — *Defluxion from the nose*. — *Greenish thick nasal mucus*.

Rending in the larynx. — Roughness in the throat, with a drawing pain in the throat-pit, when coughing and sneezing, relieved by expectoration of phlegm. — Tickling and scraping in the throat, with dry cough. — Dry cough, with children and aged people, chiefly in the morning and evening.

Cough, with *expectoration of blood-streaked phlegm*. — *When coughing or deeply breathing, stitches in the chest*, chiefly in the right side. — Obstructed respiration when riding down a hill, with spasm in the tongue. — Impeded respiration, with necessity to breathe deeply, which is attended with stinging. — Oppression of the chest, when ascending steps, and short breath afterwards. — Obstructed breath when lying down. — Heaviness and pressure in the chest. — Stitches in the chest, when gaping, coughing, or deeply breathing. — When pressing the hand on the chest, the pain is relieved. — Relief in the chest, when quietly lying on the back, or slowly walking about in the room.

Grasping and stinging in the female breast, and after the child has sucked, emptiness, so that she must compress it with the hand. — Contracting pains in the one breast, while the child sucks the other. — *Increase of milk in the breast*, which runs out and coagulates.

Pressing pains in the small of the back, when sitting or stooping. — Burning and stinging in the small of the back, when sitting. — Itching and creeping on the os coccygis.

Rheumatic drawing in the neck. — Stinging in the *swollen glands of the throat*. — Rending and stinging in the shoulder. — Abscess in the arm-pit.

The arm as if benumbed, with stitches in the palm of the hand. — Burning pain around the upper-arm. — A sensation as if spider-web were on the hand. — Throbbing pain in the point of the thumb, with suppuration, day and night, and interrupting sleep. — Itching and burning on the finger, as if it were frost-bitten. — Wart-like indurations in the palm of the hand (after a long continued pressure on that spot). — Suppurating pimples on the finger, with stiffness and pain.

Burning pain around the thigh about a hand breadth. — Herpes on the buttock. — Erysipelas on the leg, with chills, thirst, vomiting, headache, and afterwards epistaxis. — Tremor of the feet. — Itching on the ankles. — *Stinging in the sole of the foot*. — Pimples on the ridge of the small toe. — Corns.

#### 164. Sodæ carbonas.

*Natrum carbonicum.* — Carbonate of soda. — Germ. *Mineralisches Laugenalz*.

*Duration of effect:* about 40 days.

*Antidote:* camphora.

*Predominant effects:* Spasmodic rending, particularly in the arms and legs. — Disabling drawing and rending in the joints, chiefly in the evening and at night. — *Decurtation of the tendons.* — *Jerks or a jerking sensation in single limbs, joints and muscles.* — Prickling in the muscles. — *Easily injured by lifting and liable to wrenching.* — Glandular tumefactions. — Scrophulous complaints. — *Hypochondriac disorders.* — The complaints are increased during a thunder-storm. — The most of the complaints originate in sitting and disappear by motion, pressure or friction. — *The pains are accompanied by anxiety, tremor and perspiration.*

General great restlessness in the body, in the evening. — Great nervous irritability, even playing on the forte-piano causes trembling. — *Flaccidity and infirmity of the whole body.* — Insecure gait. — Unwieldiness and sluggishness, chiefly in the morning, with disinclination to exercise. — *Great languor in the limbs, in the morning.* — After a little walk excessively tired, and weak. — *Long continued weakness.* — Emaciation, with a pale countenance, dilated pupils and dark urine. — Shunning the open air. — *Great liability to take cold.*

Dryness of the skin, with *profuse perspiration from the least motion or labour.* — Formication under the skin. — Scabies. — Herpetetic eruptions. — The herpes is enlarged and suppurating. — Yellow circles from herpetetic spots. — Spots on the skin, which afterwards become tuberculous. — Erysipelatous tubercles in the skin. — *Warts.* — A pricking, cutting and burning sensation in wounded parts.

Invincible sleepiness in the daytime, with late sleep in the evening, and difficulty to get awake in the morning. — *Fanciful sleep, with animated*, also confused or wanton dreams, with vehement erections and seminal emissions. — Anxious dreams, which, after awaking, leave an impression, as if they were actually true. — Great restlessness at night, agitation of the blood, palpitation of the heart and night-mare. — *Jerks and shocks in sleep.* — Awakening too early.

Chilly shivering, with cold hands and warm cheeks, or opposite, but always without thirst. — Coldness of the hands and feet. — *Night-sweats*, frequently *alternating with dryness of the skin*. — *Constant cold sweat, with a sensation of anxiety*.

Sadness and dejection, with inclination to weep, and sorrow about the future. — *Restlessness, with paroxysms of anxiety*, chiefly during a thunder-storm and mental occupation. — *Avoiding company*. — Hypochondriac humour and weariness of life. — Despondency. — Easily frightened. — Unwillingness and bad humor. — Fretfulness and angry violence.

Difficulty to comprehend and connect the ideas, when reading or hearing. — *Inability to mental labour, or reflection, and affection of the head from it*. — Mental infirmity.

---

*Dizziness in the head*, chiefly in a room, or when at rest. — *Giddiness*, chiefly after drinking wine or mental exertion.

*Headache, when exposed to the sun*, or when suddenly turning the head. — A tightening sensation of obstruction in the head, as if the forehead would burst. — Pressing headache with nausea, eructation and dimness of sight. — Spasmodic rending in the forehead, extending into the eyes and point of the nose. — *Darting headache, through the eyes outwards*. — Shocks through the head. — Throbbing headache in the vertex, every morning. — Congestion of blood to the head, with heat in it.

Rending externally on the forehead, every day at certain hours.

Burning in the eyes, when reading or writing. — *Pricking pain in the eyes, and from inside outwards*. — *Inflammation of the eyes and lids, with photophobia*. — Swelling of the lids. — Ulcers on the cornea. — *Fistula lachrymalis*. — The lids are frequently shut of themselves, and opened again with difficulty. — Dimsightedness, with black flying spots, or dazzling flushes before the eyes. — *Inability to read small printing*. — Dust before the eyes.

Lancinating in the ears. — Sensitiveness to noise. — Sensation of deafness, as if the ears were obstructed. — *Dysecoia*.

The nose very tender. — Desquamation of the skin of the nose, on its back and point. — Ulceration deep in the interior of the nose.

*Heat in the face*. — Bloated face. — Swelling of the cheek, with redness. — Redness and burning heat, or excessive paleness of the countenance, with blue circles around the eyes. — *Summer-freckles in the face*. — Itching moistening eruption on the nose and mouth. — *Yellow spots on the forehead and upper-lip*.

Swelling of the lips. — Eruption, tetters and ulcers around the mouth, and on the lips.

Grubbing boring pain in the teeth, chiefly after and *during meals*, and particularly after sweet meals and fruits. — Pressing tooth-ache, at night, with swelling of the under-lip and the gums. — Great sensitiveness of the lower teeth.

Bladders and flat ulcers in the mouth, attended with burning. — Stammering, occasioned by heaviness of the tongue.

The throat and pharynx are rough, itching and dry. — Much phlegm in the throat.

The *taste bitter*, or as after watching all night. — Sour taste in the mouth, with a tongue much furred. — *Great thirst, and complaints from drinking cold*

*liquids.* — Strong, *canine appetite*, chiefly in the forenoon, with a nauseous sensation of emptiness. — Inclination for delicacies. — Aversion to milk and diarrhoea after it. — *Great weakness of digestion*, with ill humor, and *very bad hypochondriac disposition after meals*, and small excesses in diet. — After meals, fulness in the stomach and scrobiculus.

Much eructation during and after meals. — Painful eructation. — *Constant wambling nausea.*

*Pressure in the stomach*, chiefly after meals. — Painfulness in the region of the stomach and heart, when touched or when speaking. — Pressing drawing and minutely cutting pain in the stomach. — Contracting spasm in the stomach.

Pains in the hypochondres. — *Stitches in the left hypochondrium*, also after drinking cold liquids. — *Stitches in the hepatic region.* — Chronic inflammation of the liver.

Belly-ache, in the morning, after getting awake. — Thick, distended abdomen. — Belly-ache at night, with tension in the epigastrium and diarrhoea. — Colic, with retraction of the navel, and hardness of the abdominal integuments. — Lancinating and agitation in the abdomen. — Stinging and drawing in the sides of the abdomen. — Swelling of the inguinal glands. — Accumulation, obstruction and agitation of flatulency in the abdomen. — Much sour or putrid smelling wind discharged.

*Frequent strong urgency to stool*, without effect, or with a small insufficient discharge only. — Difficult hard stool. — Soft or liquid stools, with strong sudden calls, and spasm in the anus. — Yellow purging stools. — Diarrhoea with cutting in the bowels, after a cold. — *Bloody stools.* — Tape-worm discharged with the stool. — During and after evacuation, burning and cutting in the anus and rectum. — Itching and prickling on the anus. — Stitches in the perinæum.

*Frequent strong urgency to urinate*, day and night, either with a small, or with excessive discharge. — Incontinence of urine in bed. — Residuary micturition. — Bright yellow urine of a sour odour, or stinking, turbid, with a mucous sediment. — *During and after micturition*, burning in the urethra. — Jerking, rending and rasping pain in the urethra.

Pain in the testicles, as from a contusion. — Heaviness and pressing drawing in the testicles. — Galling on the scrotum. — Balano-blennorrhœa. — Inflammation and swelling of the glans and præputium, which readily become sore. — *Excited sexual desire, almost like Priapismus*, with continued painful erections and seminal emissions. — The prostatic fluid escaping with the urine, or a difficult evacuation. — After coition, a great propensity to perspire.

*Pressing and bearing down to the genitals*, as if all would fall out. — Menses too early, with headache and pains in the abdomen and sacral region. — Metrorrhagia. — Deformity of the orifice of the uterus. — Galling on the pudenda between the legs. — Sterility. — After coition, a discharge of mucus from the vagina. — Copious, yellowish thick, or putrid smelling leucorrhœa, sometimes preceded by abdominal pains.

---

*Obstruction of the nose*, with discharge of hard offensive lumps of slime. — Coryza every other day. — *Constant coryza*, and cough from a cold, and a small

*draft of air*, only disappearing after perspiration. — Thick, greenish, or yellowish nasal mucus.

*Hoarseness* and roughness of the chest, with coryza, fever-chills and a scraping painful cough.

Cough from tickling in the throat. — Vehement dry cough, when coming from cold into warm air. — Cough, with a *saltish* or stinking greenish *expectoration of phlegm*. — Expectoration, with rattling in the chest. — Hæmoptoe.

*Short breath, with tightness of the chest*. — Dyspnoe. — Tension in the chest, when breathing.

Pressure in the chest. — Lancinating in the chest and its sides. — Constant chills in the left side. — *Strong*, sometimes anxious *palpitation of the heart*, when ascending steps, or at night, when lying on the left side.

Pain in the small of the back, as from soreness. — Stitches in the small of the back, when sitting. — Spasmodic tension and drawing in the back and nape. — Formication in the back. — Stiffness of the nape. — Swelling of the jugular glands. — *Hard swelling of the thyroid gland*.

Pressure on the shoulders. — Drawing and *rending in the shoulders*, arms and elbows, with *weakness of those parts*. — Heaviness, stiffness, and painfulness of the arms, that they scarcely can be raised. — A jerking sensation in the arms, hands, and fingers, particularly when taking hold of something. — Warts on the arms. — A drawing tension in the fore-arms and hands. — Cutting in the hands. — Rending and boring in the metacarpal bones, chiefly in the evening and in the morning in bed. — Burning in the wrists, in the evening. — Tremor of the hands. — Dry, harsh, cracked skin of the hands. — *Warts on the back of the hand*. — Red spots and *herpes on the hands*. — Twitching in the finger-joints. — Contraction of the fingers. — Burning itching and *burning bladders on the fingers*, as if from nettles.

Great *heaviness of the legs and feet*, with straining in them when sitting or walking. — Jerking in the thighs. — Herpetic eruption on the buttocks. — *Decurtation of the tendons of the bend of the knee*. — Herpes in the bend of the knee. — Pressing spasmodic drawing in the legs. — Spasm and straining in the calves as if they were something too short. — Swollen, inflamed legs, covered with ulcers. — Cutting and spasm in the feet. — Burning in the joints of the feet in the evening. — Swelling of the feet or soles of the feet, with pricking, when threading on the ground. — The joint of the foot is easily sprained or wrenched. — *Cold feet*. — Tedious *ulcers on the heel*, originated from phagedænic bladders. — Cracks and galling between the toes. — Swelling of the toes with rending and sore pains, which allow of no sleep. — Bladders on the points of the toes, as if they were burnt. — Boring drawing and stinging in the corns.

## 165. Sodæ nitras.

*Natrum nitricum* — Germ. *Salpetersaures Natrum*.

Pressing pains, as if beaten, in the joints.

Dizziness of the head, as after close thinking.

Painfulness of the tympanum, like spasm in the ear.

Coppery taste on the lips and tongue. — *Sourish taste.*

Aversion to coffee. — Sourish eructation.

The abdominal muscles are painfully drawn towards the back. — *Pressing flatulency*, chiefly in the pit of the stomach and the chest, increased by exercise and relieved by eructation or discharge of wind.

Tardy, thick shaped stool, discharged with difficulty.

## 166. Sodæ sulphas.

*Natrum sulphuricum.* — Germ. *Schwefelsaures Natrum*; *Glauber'salz*.

*Predominant effects:* Rending and piercing or jerking and *twitching rending in the limbs* and other parts, particularly in the evening and at night. — *Painfulness of the limbs, as if beaten*, or tired. — Tremor of the body, with spasmodic motion of the muscles, attended with timid apprehension. — The most complaints arise when at rest, and are relieved by motion. — Patients feel better in the open air.

An itching sensation and itching pimples, burning after scratching.

Great *sleepiness in the daytime*, particularly the *forenoon*, and falling asleep even when writing or reading. — Sleeplessness from great restlessness. — Restless sleep, with heavy, *anxious dreams*. — Jerking of the limbs in sleep. — Dreams with an impression of flying.

*Chills with coldness*, mostly *in the evening* and at night, sometimes with anxiety, shaking and chattering with the teeth, mostly without thirst. — Inward coldness, with stretching and gaping. — In the morning after a walk, shaking chills and coldness, attended by internal heat in the head, and a yellow color of countenance. — During the paroxysms of chills, warm forehead and hands. — General dry heat in the afternoon. — Profuse perspiration at night.

Dolefulness and inclination to weep, particularly after listening to music. — Peevishness, with *disinclination to talk*. — Fretful humor with a morose appearance.

Giddiness in the evening, with vomiting of a sour mucus. — Vertigo after dinner, with buzzing in the head.

Headache when reading, with heat and perspiration. — Pressure in the occiput and the sides of the head, also at night. — Pain in the vertex, as if the head would burst. — Jerking and grasping headache in the forehead, also immediately after dinner, with great sleepiness. — *Boring headache*. — Painful jerks in the head, like electric shocks. — Darting in the side of the head, when exerting the arms. — Vehemently throbbing headache, particularly in the temples.

Painful tenderness of the scalp, when brushing the hair. — Rending externally on the vertex, at night, with shaking chills and chattering of the teeth.

The eye-lids feel as heavy, as if lead lay upon them. — *Pressure in the eyes*, particularly in the evening, when reading by candle-light. — Intense pain about the eye. — *Burning in the eyes*, also in the evening and morning, with great dryness and running of the eyes. — The eye-lids glued together by matter, at night.

— Dimsightedness. — After blowing the nose, sparks before the eyes. — *Photophobia*, particularly in the morning, when awaking.

Otalgia, as if the tympanum would be pressed forward. — *Stitches in the ears*, inwards and outwards. — Ringing in the ears.

Miserable, pale countenance, as after nocturnal debauches, with a morose appearance. — *Rending prosopalgia*, chiefly in the zygomatic bones.

Dry and burning lips, with desquamation of the skin. — Inflamed, burning bladders on the side of the upper-lip. — Painful stiffness in the maxillary joint, which renders opening of the mouth difficult.

Drawing tooth-ache, with sensation of looseness and elongation in the teeth, relieved by cold air and tobacco-smoking. — *Pulsating, throbbing tooth-ache at night*, with great restlessness. — Rending in hollow teeth, at night, out of the bed. — Burning in the gums. — A moveable indolent tumour on the gums. — Suppurating vesicles on the gums.

*Dryness of the mouth*, with thirst, particularly in the morning. — Burning in the mouth, on the tongue and palate. — Burning bladders on the tongue. — Collection of sourish water in the mouth.

*Sore throat*, with painfully prohibited deglutition and inflammatory swelling of the uvula and tonsils. — Constriction and dryness of the throat.

Mucous taste. — *Strong thirst* for cold liquids, particularly in the evening. — Anorexia and loathing of food. — During meals, cloudiness of the head with obscuration of sight. — After meals, perspiration in the face, oppression of the chest and collection of water in the mouth, with inclination to vomit.

Sourish regurgitation. — Frequent hiccapping. — Nausea with stinging in the eyes. — Water-brash in the evening. — Vomiting of a saltish water, or sour mucus, succeeded by great languor and burning headache.

Fulness of the stomach, extending into the chest, with oppression of the breath, in the evening in bed. — Boring pains in the stomach.

Painfulness of the hepatic region when touched, or when walking. — Throbbing, tension and *stitches in the hepatic region*. — Stinging in the left hypochondrium.

*Pains in the abdomen as if beaten*, with pains in the small of the back, which awake from sleep at night, and allow only of lying on the side. — Transient burning in the abdomen, here and there, in the evening. — Distention, burning and *darting in the groins*. — Painful accumulation of wind in the abdomen. — *Gripping flatulent colic*. — Much rolling, rumbling and revolution in the abdomen. — Copious discharge of fœtid wind.

The stool hard and knotty, frequently with blood and foam. — *Frequent soft, purging stools*.

*Copious urinal discharge*, with a yellow or lateritious sediment. — During and after micturition, burning in the urethra.

*Much itching on the genitals*. — Perspiration on the scrotum in the evening. — Excited sexual desire.

*Menstruation too late*, with abdominal pains and constipation or costiveness. — During menstruation, headache and epistaxis. — Acrimonious and excoriating menstrual blood, also escaping in coagulated clots, only in the forenoon. — Leucorrhœa.

Coryza with obstruction of the nose, which prohibits almost all passage of air.

*Dry tickling cough*, with roughness of the trachea and soreness of the chest, particularly vehement at night, relieved by sitting up. — Cough with expectoration, attended by short breath and stitches in the left side of the chest.

Short breath, particularly when walking.

Oppression of the chest. — *Stitches in the chest and its sides*, particularly painful when coughing.

*Pain in the small of the back as if beaten or ulcerated*, chiefly at night. — Stitches in the small of the back, when sitting. — A gnawing rending along the bones of the spine. — A cutting stinging between the shoulder-blades. — Intermittent rending and tension in the muscles of the right side of the neck. — Stitches in the arm-pit.

*Rending in the muscles and bones of the upper- and fore-arm*. — Heaviness of the arms. — Sensation of fulness and stiffness in the hand. — Rending and *stinging in the hands and fingers*. — Tremor and infirmity of the hands, so, that they cannot hold fast any thing heavy. — Burning and redness on the back of the hand, as if from nettles. — Stinging ulcerous pain under the finger-nails.

*Violent pains in the hips, when stooping and moving*, particularly when rising from sitting, also at night in bed. — Heat and burning in the legs, in the evening and morning. — Rending and *drawing in the legs*, particularly the tendo Achillis and calf of the leg. — Great languor and restlessness in the feet. — Stinging rending and ulcerous pain in the feet. — Much itching on and between the toes, particularly in the evening, when undressing oneself.

## 167. Sodii chloretum.

*Natrum muriaticum*. — Common culinary salt. — Germ. *Kochsals*.

*Duration of effect*: about 50 days.

*Antidotes*: camphora, spir. æth. nitr., (arsenicum).

*Used as antidote for*: cinchona.

*It answers not well after*: hydrargyrum and psorinum, which likewise do not succeed well after it.

*Predominant effects*: Pressing drawing in the limbs. — Stiffness of all the joints and knacking in them when moved. — *Decurtation of tendons*. — *Twitching in the muscles and limbs*. — Easily wrenched or injured by lifting. — *Paralytic affections*. — Varices. — Glandular tumefactions. — Scrophulous complaints. — *Hysterical paroxysms*. — Chlorotic affections. — Gastric complaints. — Complaints arising from the use of acids and bread. — *Bad consequences of anger*. — Injurious results of onanism. — The complaints arise, and are renewed or increased in lying and chiefly at night or in the morning and relieved by sitting up. — The nocturnal pains obstruct the breath and cause a kind of hemiplegia.

General agitation of the blood with pulsation through the whole body, from the least motion. — Congestion of the blood towards the head, chest and stomach, with coldness of the legs. — Fatigued and affected from talking much. — *Great*

*relaxation of mental and bodily vigor*, after exertion. — Unwieldiness and sluggishness, chiefly in the morning, after rising, with reluctance to exercise and walking. — *Soreness and languor of the limbs*, mostly in the morning and when sitting. — *Hysteric languor*. — *Great weakness*. — Alternation of languor and lightness of the limbs. — *Excessive emaciation*. — Liability to take cold.

Prickling painful miliary eruption. — Itching blotches. — *Nettle-rash* after rapid motion. — Herpes. — Furuncles. — Warts. — Panaritium.

*Sleepiness in the daytime*. — Late sleep and *sleeplessness at night*, with fruitless endeavour to sleep. — At night after getting awake, difficulty to sleep again. — Difficulty to get awake and great tiredness from sleep in the morning. — Fanciful sleep, full of animated, wanton dreams, with long continued erections, and seminal emissions. — Heavy, anxious dreams and weeping in sleep. — Dreams which still occupy the mind after getting awake and sometimes leave an impression as if they were true. — Agitation of the blood with anxious heat and palpitation of the heart, at night. — Night-mare. — Tremor in the nerves, at night. — Somnambulism.

Frequent internal chilliness. — *Constant chilliness and deficiency of the natural warmth*. — Chills with and without thirst. — Chilly shivering, with inclination to sleep, and perspiration. — Alternation of chills and heat, with headache. — *Heat with great thirst*. — *Intermittent fever*, also after the misuse of cinchona, commencing with chills and thirst (in the morning at 10 o'clock), then succeeded by thirst and attended by headache and languor and yellowness of countenance. — Before the fever, weakness. — Before the chills, headache; during the chills short breath, gaping and sleepiness. — During the heat much and violent headache and drowsy stupor. — During the fever (with the chills or heat) rending in the bones and pain in the back. — *Nervous fevers*, chiefly with weakness, dryness of the tongue and great thirst. — Irregular, frequently remitting pulse. — Perspiration in the morning. — Too soon perspiring, when exercising or walking.

*Melancholic sadness*, with searching for many unpleasant things, much weeping, and increased by consolation. — Sorrowfulness about futurity. — *Anxiousness*, also during a thunder-storm, chiefly at night. — *Indolence*, aversion to talk, joylessness and disinclination to labour. — Hasty impatience and irritability. — Easily frightened. — Hate of former offenders. — *Fretfulness and disposition to angry violence*. — Inclination to laugh. — Alternation of fretfulness and hilarity.

*Great weakness of memory* and forgetfulness. — Thoughtlessness and mental dissipation. — Misusing words in speaking and writing. — *Inability to reflect*, and fatigue from mental exertion. — Awkwardness.

*Painful dizziness in the head*. — Vertigo, every thing before the eyes turning around, with danger of falling, particularly when walking and rising from bed. — *Giddiness with jerks in the head and unconsciousness*.

*Headache*, in the morning when getting awake, also when turning or moving the head or body, when running, and in the cold air, or after vexation. — *Heaviness in the head*, every day, chiefly in the occiput, by which the eye-lids are contracted. — *Pains in the head*, as if it would burst, or as if it were screwed together and compressed, chiefly when writing. — *Arthritic headache with nausea* and vomiting. — Pressure in the head, chiefly the temples or above the eyes, increased by knitting the brows. — Rending darting in the head, chiefly above the eyes, with

obscuration of sight, and necessity to lie down. — *Darting jerks through the head.* — Throbbing, beating and hammering in the head, chiefly when moving the body. — Throbbing and drawing in the forehead.

The hairy part of the head painful to the touch. — Contraction and movement in the scalp. — Easily taking cold on the head. — Scabs on the hairy part of the head. — *The hair copiously falling off*, even from the whiskers. — The hair falling off in lying-in women.

Itching in the eyes. — Stinging, rasping, and soreness in the eyes. — *Inflammation in the eyes*, also with scrophulous persons. — *Acrid water running from the eyes.* — A viscous matter in the exterior canthi. — The lids glued together at night. — Constantly red and ulcerated lids. — The eye-lids closed in the evening. — Disappearance of sight when reading or writing. — Dusty dim-sightedness and gauze before the eyes. — *The letters running together when reading.* — Diplopia. — Hemiopsia. — Presbyopia. — *Incipient amaurosis.* — Black points and streaks of light before the eyes.

Stinging in the ears. — Throbbing and beating in the ear. — Swelling and heat in the ear. — *Purulent discharge from the ears.* — Dysecoia. — Tingling, ringing, buzzing and *roaring in the ears.*

One side of the nose torpid and without feeling. — Inflammation and swelling of one half of the nose, with pain when touched. — Boring pain in the nasal bones. — Soreness in the interior of the nose. — Scabs on the nose. — *Anosmia.*

*Yellowish, earth-colored countenance.* — Greasy shining countenance. — Tumor of the face. — Itching and efflorescence in the face and on the forehead. — *Crusta lactea.* — Pain in the cheek-bones as if festering, when masticating.

Dry, cracked, or sore and ulcerated lips, with burning eruptions and scabs. — *Herpetic eruption about the mouth.* — Swelling of the upper-lip. — Blood-blisters on the inside of the upper-lip, with a burning pain when touched. — Minute eruption and ulcers on the chin. — *Frequent swelling of the submaxillary glands.*

*The teeth are very sensitive to the air and touch.* — Jerking drawing in the teeth, extending into the ears and pharynx, after meals and at night, with swelling of the cheeks. — Darting, boring and throbbing in hollow teeth. — The teeth becoming loose and hollow. — Fistula of the gums. — The gums swollen, easily bleeding, and very tender to cold and warmth. — Putrescent inflammation of the gums. — Ulcer on the gums.

Bladders and ulcers in the mouth and on the tongue, with a burning biting pain, when touched by food or liquids. — Hæmoptysis. — Difficult speech, occasioned by heaviness of the tongue. — Torpor and stiffness of one half of the tongue. — A long continued sensation, as if there were a hair on the tongue.

*Pain in the throat, when swallowing*, sometimes a long continued sensation, as from a plug in the throat. — Spasm in the pharynx. — *Inflammation of the throat, with a stinging pain*, and ulcers in the pharynx. — *Phlegm is hawked out*, chiefly in the morning.

*Ageusia.* — Bitterness in the mouth. — *Taste putrid or sour*, or as after watching all night. — Putrid taste of water. — Long after-taste of food, chiefly sourish. — *Constant thirst*, with nausea, distention of the abdomen, and other complaints after drinking. — *Loss of appetite*, chiefly for bread and tobacco smoking. — Loathing of food, chiefly fatty. — Uncomfortableness after sour food and bread. —

*Excessive appetite*, at noon, and in the evening. — *Bulimia*, without appetite, with fulness and satiety after a small meal. — Appetite for bitter food and liquids. — *During meals, perspiration in the face*. — *After meals, vacant eructation, nausea*, sourness in the mouth, heart-burn, palpitation of the heart, and intermittent or accelerated pulse. — A nauseous eructation after the use of fat and milk.

Eructation with the taste of what has been eaten. — *Sour, irritating eructation*, also of the food. — *Heart-burn*, coming up from the stomach. — *Nausea*, chiefly in the morning. — *Water-brash*, with flatulency about the stomach, and succeeded by sour vomiting of what has been eaten. — *Vomiting at first of the food made use of*, then of bile. — Vomiting and nausea of pregnant women.

*Pressure in the stomach*, in the morning, or in the course of the day, with nausea and sudden prostration of strength. — *Pressure in the pit of the stomach*, as from something hard in the stomach. — *The pit of the stomach swollen, and aching as if festering, when touched or pressed upon*. — Red spots on the pit of the stomach. — *Contracting spasm in the stomach*, with nausea. — *Jerking and grasping in the pit of the stomach*.

*Darting*, drawing, tension and griping in the region of the liver. — Chronic inflammation of the liver. — Pains and stitches in the region of the spleen. — Spasm in the diaphragm when stooping.

*Distention of the abdomen*. — Tumid abdomen. — Hypochondriac, pressing-tightening uncomfortableness in the hypogastrium. — Pressing pain in the left hypogastrium. — Contracting pains, like throes, in the abdomen. — *Cutting and griping in the abdomen in the daytime*, sometimes also in the morning and at night. — Torpor in the left side of the abdomen. — *Obstructed flatulency*, also at night. — Loud rolling and rumbling in the abdomen.

*Constipation*, sometimes long continued, or every other day. — Frequent and strong urgency to stool, without, or only with a small discharge. — Hard, intermittent stool. — Difficult evacuation, with a rending stinging in the rectum and anus. — Too frequent evacuation. — Long continued looseness of the bowels. — *Involuntary stools*. — Blood discharged with the stool. — *During and after evacuation, burning in the anus and rectum*. — Rasping and throbbing in the rectum. — Painful piles, with a stinging sensation. — Lumbricoides. — Galling on the anus and between the nates, chiefly when walking. — Herpes on the anus.

*Frequent strong urgency to urinate, day and night*, sometimes every hour, with a copious discharge. — Diabetes. — Involuntary micturition, also when coughing, walking or sneezing. — Light-colored urine, with a lateritious, red-sandy sediment. — After micturition, discharge of mucus from the urethra. — Gonorrhœa secundaria.

Itching, herpes and galling between the scrotum and thighs. — *Balanoblenorrhœa*. — *Excessive excitement of the genitals and exaltation of fantasy*, or indolence of the sexual desire. — Ineffectual coition. — Impotence. — After coition, seminal emissions.

Pressure and urgency towards the genitals. — *The catamenia too soon and too profuse, or too late and sparing*. — *Menstruation too long continued*. — *Amenorrhœa*. — Protraction of the first menstrual discharge. — Headache before, during and after menstruation. — *Before menstruation, pensiveness and irritability*. — With the menses, sadness. — During the menses, abdominal cramps. — *Itching*

*in the pudenda.* — Aversion to cohabit, in women. — *Sterility, with a too early and profuse menstruation.* — *Acrid leucorrhœa, with yellowness of countenance.*

Interrupted sneezing. — Obstruction and *dryness of the nose.* — *Gravedo* in the morning. — Excessive defluxion from the nose or *gravedo*, with sneezing, ageusia and anosmia.

*Hoarseness* and sensation of dryness in the larynx. — Accumulation of phlegm in the larynx, in the morning. — *Hawking.* — Catarrhal affection of the chest, with cough.

*Cough, from tickling* in the throat or the pit of the stomach, day and night, particularly when walking and deep breathing. — *Cough in the morning.* — Spasmodic suffocating cough, in the evening in bed. — Long-continued, *short cough*, with expectoration of phlegm and *rattling in the chest.* — *Choking cough with expectoration of a bloody phlegm.* — *Phthisis pulmonalis purulenta.* — *When coughing, headache*, as if the forehead would burst.

*Short breath*, when walking. — *Tightness of the chest*, at manual labour, relieved in the open air. — Wheezing when breathing, in the evening in bed.

Pain in the chest, like an internal tension. — *Stinging in the chest and its sides*, with oppressive respiration, also when breathing deep and coughing. — Strong, *anxious palpitation of the heart*, with every motion of the body, and particularly increased when lying on the left side. — Jerking, and a darting *pain in the region of the heart.* — *Irregular, intermittent heart-beating.* — Fluttering motion of the heart. — *Stinging in one of the mammæ.*

*Pain in the small of the back, as if beaten and maimed*, chiefly in the morning. — Cutting, stinging and strong pulsation in the small of the back. — A sharp drawing pain through the small of the back and lumbar region. — Weariness and a pressing tension and *drawing in the back.* — Pressure, stiffness and torpor in the neck. — Thick struma. — Scabs in the arm-pit.

Wrenching pain in the joints of the shoulder and fingers. — *Weakness and disabling heaviness of the arms.* — Pain as if beaten in the hands and arms, chiefly the shoulders, by which one is prohibited from moving or raising the arms. — Circular, itching, herpetic spots on the arms and hands. — Agitating pain in the upper-arm. — Jerks in the elbows. — Stitches in the muscles and joints of the hands and fingers. — Brown spots on the back of the hands. — *Warts in the palm of the hand.* — Dry cracked skin, chiefly *about the nails.* — Cold hands. — Perspiring hands. — Difficulty to bend the joints of the fingers. — Numbness and tingling in the fingers. — *Many hang-nails.* — Panaritium.

*Pain in the hip, as if wrenched*, with a stinging sensation. — *Drawing pain in the thighs, knees and legs.* — Restlessness and twitching in the legs. — *Disability of the legs*, chiefly the joints of the feet. — Twitching of the muscles in the thighs. — *Painful decurtation of the tendons of the bend of the knee.* — Wrenching pain in the joints of the knee and foot. — Weakness in the knees and calves of the legs. — Herpes in the bends of the knees, and the ankles of the feet. — Straining in the legs and calves. — *Great heaviness of the legs and feet.* — Burning of the feet. — Oedema of the feet. — Cold feet. — Ulcerous pain on the ankle of the foot when touched or when stepping out. — Suppressed perspiration of the feet. — Redness

of the big toe, with rending and stinging in it when walking or standing. — *Corns*, attended with boring *darting pains*.

---

### 168. Solanum mammosum.

? — Germ. *Zitsen-Nachtschatten*.

*Chicken-pox*. — *Erysipelas vesiculosum*. — *Herpes*.

Great sleepiness and weariness, without ability to sleep. — Profound sleep, with unconsciousness when getting awake.

Feverish alteration of the faculty of sight, with a hard pulse.

Restlessness, which constantly drives one about. — Angry about fictitious things.

Inability to think and write coherently.

---

Affected by the smoke of tobacco.

Twitching of the muscles in the back. — Disabling darting pain in the joint of the hip, when walking.

---

### 169. Solanum nigrum.

*The garden-nightshade*. — Germ. *Schwarznachtschatten*.

*Used as an antidote for*: *secale cornutum*.

---

*Predominant effects*: Cases of poisoning, from the use of blighted corn (*Ergotismus*). — Tingling in the limbs. — Jerks. — Contraction of the flexores, as if one would jump. — Spasmodic distortion of the limbs. — Tonic cramps. — *Epileptic paroxysms*.

*Insanity*. — Fury. — Mental imbecility. — *Risus sardonicus*, from distortion of the facial muscles.

*Crooking of the hands*. — Drawing in the fingers. — *Spasms in the calves*. — Inward crooking of the feet.

---

### 170. Spigelia.

*Spigelia Anthelmia*. — *Indian pink*. — Germ. *Spigellie*.

*Duration of effect*: about 5 weeks.

*Antidotes*: camphora, aurum.

*Used as an antidote for*: *hydrargyrum*.

---

*Predominant effects*: Arthritic, darting or rending pains in the limbs. — Rending in the vicinity of the joints, as if the bone were scraped with an instrument. — Heaviness and sensation as if beaten in the limbs. — Convulsions. —

*Languor, chiefly after an inconsiderable exercise and from the open air.* — Great sensitiveness to cool air and complaints from walking in the open air.

The skin of the whole body painfully tender to the touch. — Red pimples with a sore pain when touched.

Great sleepiness in the daytime, even in the morning, or evening, with late sleep after going to bed. — *Restless, unrefreshing sleep, at night, with restlessness in the limbs.* — Profound lethargic sleep.

Much chilliness, chiefly in the morning and with a small exercise. — Frequent (flushes of) heat. — During heat, thirst for beer. — Catarrhal, pituitous and worm-fevers. — Fever-paroxysms at noon. — Masked intermittents, making their appearance as a typical headache or prosopalgia.

Sadness and dejection. — Restlessness and anxiety, with anxious solicitude about the future. — Fearfulness. — Ill humor, almost approaching to an inclination to commit suicide.

Weakness of memory. — Thoughtlessness. — Inability to mental labour.

Dizziness in the head, like intoxication or obtusefaction. — Giddiness with danger of falling, when walking, standing or looking downwards. — Giddiness with nausea.

Headache when shaking the head, with giddiness and sensation of heaviness. — Headache increased by the least motion, by every strong noise, and from opening the mouth. — Painfulness of the occiput, with a sensation of numbness and torpor in the nape. — Typical headache. — Dissevering or compressing pain in the head, increased when bending forwards. — Pain as if the skull would burst, when coughing or speaking loudly. — Boring and agitating rending headache, chiefly when moving. — Great pulsating stitches in the forehead, with a hammering sensation in the ears. — Jerks and shocks in the head, when walking in the open air. — Shaking in the brain, with every step and when moving the head.

Burning pain on the exterior of the forehead and temples, extending to the eyes. — Tension of the scalp. — The hairy part of the head painful to the touch.

Pains deep in the sockets of the eyes. — Pressure upon the eye-balls, chiefly when turning the eyes. — Pain in the eyes when moved, as if the eye-ball were enlarged. — Agitation, boring and pricking in the eyes. — Itching in the eyes. — Dry heat and burning in the eyes, which make it necessary to close them. — Redness of the conjunctiva, the veins being injected. — Inflammation (sometimes arthritic) of the eyes. — Inflammation of the cornea. — Inflammation and ulceration of the lids, with a biting soreness. — Lustreless dim eyes. — Blear-eyedness. — Acrid, biting tears. — Difficulty to raise the lids, with a painful sensation of stiffness. — Distortion and involuntary movement of the eyes. — Dilated pupils. — Vanishing of sight. — Presbyopia. — Incipient amaurosis. — Flushes of light before the eyes.

Pressing otalgia, as if occasioned by a plug. — Jerking rending in the ears. — Jamming, itching and burning on the exterior of the ear. — Obstruction of the ears, sometimes with, other times without dysecoia. — Periodical deafness. — Humming, buzzing and pulsation in the ears.

Itching and tickling in the nose. — Tingling, prickling, boring and biting in the nose. — Herpetic eruption on the nose, painful as if excoriated.

*Pale, disfigured countenance*, with yellow circles around the eyes. — *Bloatedness of the face*, chiefly after sleep. — *Typical prosopalgia*. — Jerking rending, burning and *pressure about the zygomatic bones*. — Exostosis of the temporal part of the orbit.

Tense and burning lips. — Blackish pimple on the upper-lip. — *Pressing pain in the angle of the lower maxilla*, as if in the teeth, and as if proceeding from the ear.

Tooth-ache, after smoking tobacco. — *Forward pressing pains in the teeth*, immediately after meals, also at night, so vehement, as to drive one out of bed. — Jerking or throbbing rending *tooth-ache*, chiefly in hollow teeth, increased by cold water, or by exposure to the open air.

*Stench of the mouth*. — Pungent dryness in the mouth, in the morning when awaking. — Much white frothy saliva in the mouth. — White or yellow mucus in the mouth and fauces. — Cracked skin of the tongue. — Vesicles on the tongue and the palate, with a burning pain.

Sore throat, with pricking and swelling in the fauces.

Putrid, foetid taste. — *Anorexia with great thirst*. — Aversion to smoking tobacco, or snuff, and coffee. — *Bulimia*, with qualmishness.

Eructation after every meal. — Sour eructation. — Qualmishness, when fasting, with a sensation, as if something came from the stomach into the throat.

The stomach surcharged with phlegm. — *Pressure in the stomach* and scrobiculus, as from a heavy lump. — Stitches in the region of the scrobiculus and in the diaphragm, sometimes with obstruction of breath.

The abdomen hard and painfully distended. — *Pressure in the umbilical region*, as from a hard lump. — Colicky griping in the abdomen. — Cutting in the umbilical region, with chills, diarrhoea and frequent micturition. — Stitches in the abdomen. — Tightening pain in the groins, when touched. — Inguinal hernia. — Rolling and rumbling in the abdomen. — Discharge of foetid flatulency.

Frequent, ineffectual urgency to stool. — Thin, white stools. — Hard stools with pressure and much mucus. — *Mucus discharged from the anus*, without the stool. — Thin, faeculent, or mucous diarrhoea. — Diarrhoea with griping in the bowels and coldness of the body. — *Lumbricoides and ascarides discharged*. — Itching and crawling in the anus and rectum.

Whitish sediment in the urine. — *Frequent calls to urinate*, with a copious discharge, also at night. — Involuntary dribbling of urine, with burning in the anterior part of the urethra.

Itching about the glans. — Swelling of one half of the glans. — Erections with wanton thoughts, without voluptuous excitement. — (Prostatic fluid escaping.)

---

Obstruction and dryness of the nose, with discharge of much white or yellowish mucus, through the posterior openings of the nose.

Catarrh with hoarseness, constant defluxion from the nose, dry heat without thirst, protruded eyes, vehement headache and inclination to weep. — Nocturnal catarrh with cough.

Cough, provoked by the open air, with a sensation of soreness in the chest. — Vehement hollow dry cough with an almost suffocating obstruction of the breath.

Pressure in the chest, with painful oppression. — Obstruction in the chest, with

*anxiety* and difficult respiration. — Cutting and rending in the chest. — *Tightening stitches in the chest*, mostly when breathing. — *Hydrothorax*, with organic disorders in the chest. — *Vehement*, visible and audible *palpitation* of the heart, frequently *with an anxious oppression of the chest*, increased by bending forward and sitting down. — Stitches in the region of the heart. — *Carditis*. — Organic disorders of the heart.

Pain in the back as if beaten, even when at rest. — *Stitches in the back*, also when breathing. — Red pimples on the neck, with soreness to the touch. — Hard, painful swelling of the glands of the throat.

Heaviness and tremor of the arms. — Arms and hands readily benumbed. — Twitching in the muscles of the upper- and fore-arm. — Vehement, jerking *stitches in the bends of the elbows*, and the joints of the hands and fingers. — Drawing and spasmodic rending in the metacarpal bones. — Hard small nodes in the palms of the hands, with a burning itching. — Pale-yellow hands. — Crooking of the fingers. — Suppurating pimples on the fingers.

Pain as if beaten, tension and *stinging in the thighs*, felt only when walking or rapidly moving. — Vehement stitches in the knee, when bent. — Painful stiffness of the joint of the knee. — Stinging jerks in the joints of the feet. — Excrescences like warts on the toes.

## 171. Spongia tosta.

*Spongia marina tosta*. — Burnt sponge. — Germ. Röst-Schwamm.

*Duration of effect*: in chronic cases, a few weeks.

*Antidote*: camphora.

*It answers well after* aconitum, calcis sulphuretum.

*After it answers well*: calcis sulphuretum (in croup).

*Predominant effects*: Affection of the glands and lymphatic vessels. — Swelling and induration of the glands. — Sensation as if beaten in the arms and legs. — Sensation of torpor in the lower half of the body. — Unwieldiness of the body. — Excessive mental and bodily relaxation. — Patients feel the best when resting in a horizontal posture.

Itching pricking in the skin, chiefly when becoming warm in bed. — Creeping on the skin, with redness and heat of the spot, when scratched. — Red, itching spots of the skin. — Itching eruptions. — Miliary eruptions. — Herpes.

Sleeplessness with *reveries and deliria when falling asleep*. — Sad, anxious, frightful dreams.

Much chilliness on the whole body, chiefly in the back. — Flushes of heat. — Perspiration at night.

*Paroxysms of anxiety*, with pain in the region of the scrobiculus. — Inconsolableness and inclination to weep. — Timidity and liability to be frightened. — Insolent obstinacy. — Mischievous merriment. — Great inclination to sing.

Mental hebetude, with total inability to mental labour.

Reeling giddiness, with danger of falling (also in the evening), or as if the head would fall sideways. — Giddiness with nausea, at night, when getting awake.

Heaviness and fulness of the head. — Dull pain in one half of the head, when entering a warm room from the open air. — Headache with running eyes, when looking staringly. — *Pressing headache*, sometimes compressing. — *Headache as if the skull would burst*, chiefly in the forehead. — Throbbing and pulsation in the head. — *Congestion of blood to the head*.

External tenderness of the skin of the head. — Vehement itching on the scalp.

Lustreless dim eyes, with bloated lids. — *Pressure and stinging in the eyes*. — The lids glued together. — A yellow-crusty eruption on the eye-brow. — *Pressing heaviness in the lids*. — The lids closed in the morning. — Myopia.

Contracting otalgia. — Pressure and urgency in the ears. — Ulceration of the exterior of the ear. — *Dysecoia*.

*Epistaxis*, chiefly after blowing the nose. — Eruption on the point of the nose.

Pale countenance with sunken eyes. — *Swelling of the cheek*. — Itching and pricking on the cheeks.

*Eruptions on the lips*. — Spasmodic pain in the maxillary joint. — Tightening painful swelling of the submaxillary glands.

When masticating, a sensation as if the teeth were set on edge and loose. — Itching and stinging in the teeth. — Swelling of the gums, with pain when masticating.

The mouth and tongue full of vesicles, with a pricking and burning pain. — *Salivation*. — Weak speech.

Burning and pricking in the throat.

Taste diminished. — *Bitter taste, only in the throat*. — Sweetish taste in the mouth. — Diminished appetite and soon satiated. — *Strong, insatiable hunger*. — Tobacco-smoking causes uncomfortableness. — After meals, fulness and uncomfortableness in the abdomen, as if from indigestion.

Eructation, cutting and rending in the stomach. — Bitter eructation. — Sour regurgitation. — Frequent hickupping. — Nausea, with much sourness in the mouth. — Vomiting after the use of milk.

Flaccidity of the stomach, with a sensation as if it were open. — Pressure in the stomach and scrobiculus. — The cloths cause a pressure about the stomach. — Contracting pain in the stomach.

The abdomen hard and distended. — Abdominal cramps. — Agitation and urging in the abdomen. — Cutting in the abdomen, after meals. — *Grumbling and rumbling in the abdomen*, chiefly in the evening, and in the morning, when lying down. — Pain in the inguinal ring, as if occasioned by a hernia. — Swelling of the inguinal glands.

Stool hard and retarded. — White purging stools. — Before evacuation, lancinating pain in the anus, and rumbling in the abdomen. — During stool, an urgency in the anus. — Itching, fretting and a sensation of soreness on the anus. — *Ascarides* and a creeping sensation in the rectum.

Increased secretion of urine. — Incontinence of the urine. — Thin stream of urine. — Frothy urine. — Thick, grayish-white or yellow sediment in the urine.

Cramping and urging pain in the testicles. — *Hard swelling of the testicles* and seminal cord, with a pressing pain. — Weak sexual desire. — Deficiency of erections.

Menstruation too early and too profuse. — Before menstruation, palpitation of the heart and pain in the back. — During menstruation, drawing in the thighs.

*Hoarseness, with cough and coryza.* — Husky, weak voice, which fails when singing or speaking. — *Pain in the larynx, when it is touched or the neck turned.* — Pressure in the larynx, when singing. — *Sensation of obstruction in the larynx, with impeded respiration.* — *Inflammation of the larynx, trachea and bronchia.* — *Croup.* — *Phthisis laryngea.*

Cough, deep from the chest, with a sensation of soreness and burning in it. — *Long continued cough, with hoarseness and a yellowish expectoration.* — *Hollow, bellowing, dry cough, day and night, increased towards evening.*

Slow and deep respiration, as if from weakness. — *Wheezing inspiration.* — Attacks of rattling in the trachea.

Painful tightness of the chest. — Fulness and narrowness of the chest. — Stitches in the chest. — *Burning, rising up in the chest.* — *Agitation of the blood in the chest, after the least exertion or motion, with obstruction of the breath, anxiety, nausea and weakness approaching syncope.* — Pains and anxiety in the region of the heart.

The small of the back and buttocks as if torpid. — *Painful tension and stiffness of the muscles of the neck and nape.* — Large, also hard, *strumous swellings, with pressure, creeping and stinging.* — Spasms in the muscles of the neck.

Twitching of the muscles in the axillary joint. — Heaviness and tremor of the fore-arms and hands. — Drawing in the fore-arms and wrists. — Large bladders on the fore-arm. — Swelling of the hands, with stiffness of the fingers. — Redness and swelling of the joints of the fingers, with straining when bent. — Torpor in the points of the fingers.

Twitching of the muscles of the buttocks. — Spasmodic drawing forwards and backwards of the thighs. — Stiffness of the legs. — Drawing and rending in the legs and feet, also only at night.

## 172. Stannum.

*Tin.* — Germ. *Zinn.*

*Duration of effect:* about 6 weeks.

*Antidotes:* pulsatilla, coffea tosta.

*It answers well after causticum.*

*Predominant effects:* Pressing drawing pains, chiefly in the limbs, gradually increasing to a great vehemence and decreasing in the same way. — *Hysteric and hypochondriac cramps and pains.* — Epileptic convulsions of children, during dentition. — *Epileptic paroxysms, in the evening, attended with clinching the thumbs and tossing about.* — *Excessive emaciation.* — Consumption and phthisis. — *Paralytic affections, also without apoplexia.* — Great unwieldiness and sluggishness. — Excessive relaxation and mental and *bodily weakness, with tremor, the most when moving slowly.* — Very much fatigued by speaking. — When walking, all the complaints, except the weakness, which is then the worst, seem to disappear, and to return immediately, when at rest again.

Itching (burning) stinging all over the skin of the body. — Chilblains. — Hang-nails.

Sleepiness in the daytime. — Much gaping with oppression of the chest, as if a hoop were laid around it. — *Late sleep*. — Unrefreshed in the morning. — Profound sleep. — Nocturnal restlessness and *many* wanton, anxious, *animated dreams*. — Lamenting, weeping and fearful moaning in sleep.

Chilliness and shivering in the forenoon, with coldness of the hands and torpor of the points of the fingers. — Chilliness along the back, in the evening, or only on the head, with thirst. — *Burning heat in the limbs*. — *Anxious sensation of heat, with the least motion*. — Hectic fevers. — Worm-fever. — *Debilitating night-sweats*. — Profuse perspiration in the morning.

Sad, hypochondriac humour. — *Great restlessness and anxiety*, pensiveness and inclination to weep. — Fruitless activity. — Dejection. — Fretful, silent peevishness, with aversion to talk and company. — (Somnambulism.)

Giddiness, as if all objects were too far distant. — Giddiness, in sitting, with vanishing of thoughts.

*Headache, with nausea* and choking, sometimes burning in the forehead, eyes and nose, or in the morning, with peevishness. — *Heaviness and stupefying pressure* in the head, chiefly moving about *in the forehead*. — Spasmodic headache, as if the head were distended, screwed together, or constricted. — Pressing drawing and rending in the head. — Boring headache. — Throbbing headache in the temples. — Painful jerks through the head.

Pain in the eyes, as if they were sore by rubbing. — *Pressure in the lids* and canthi. — Burning stitches in the eye-lid. — Itching, biting and burning in the eyes. — Hordeolum. — *The eyes glued together at night*. — Ulcers on the interior canthus, like a fistula lachrymalis. — *Weak, lustreless eyes*. — Twitching and quivering of the eyes. — Distorted or protruded eyes. — Rainbow colors around the light.

Drawing rending otalgia. — Ulceration of the ring-hole in the ear-flap. — Tingling in the ears. — Shrieking sound in the ears, when blowing the nose.

Heaviness in the upper-part of the nose, and as if it were obstructed. — Inflammation of the interior of the nose.

*Pale sunken countenance, with sunken eyes*. — Long continued, pressing, drawing *prosopalgia*, chiefly on the zygomatic bone and the orbit of the eye. — Stinging burning pain in the facial muscles. — *Swelling of the cheeks* and upper maxilla. — Spasm in the jaws. — Painful swelling of the submaxillary glands.

Jerking tooth-ache, after meals, with heat in the face. — Looseness of the teeth. — Ulcer on the gums, with swelling of the cheeks.

Stench of the mouth. — Sourish saliva flowing out from the mouth. — *Difficult, weak speech*, occasioned by weakness.

Sore throat, as from an internal swelling, with drawing and tension. — *Pungent sensation of dryness in the throat*. — Roughness and scraping sensation in the throat, chiefly in the evening. — *Much phlegm in the throat and mouth*, with irritation to hawk, and sensation of soreness from it.

Bitter and sour taste. — All food tastes bitter. — Beer tastes bitter and herby. —

Increased, almost insatiable hunger. — Increased thirst. — After meals, nausea and vomiting.

Eructation as after rotten eggs, or bitter and sour. — Frequent hickupping.

*Nausea, chiefly after meals, and succeeded by watery bitter vomits. — Vehement vomituration, succeeded by vomits of undigested food.*

*Pressure in the stomach, sometimes very violent. — Straining pressure in the pit of the stomach, which is painful to the touch, as if festering. — Spasm in the stomach, also chronic, chiefly with bitter eructation, sensation of hunger and diarrhoea. — Grasping in the stomach and about the navel, with nausea.*

Dull shocks through the hypochondres. — *Spasm in the region of the diaphragm. — Pressure and burning in the hepatic region. — Pressure, spasm and pungency in the left hypochondrium.*

The abdomen is painfully distended and painful to the touch. — *Hysteric and hypochondriac abdominal cramps, with pain above and below the navel. — Agitation, griping and cutting in the abdomen. — Burning and darting in the abdomen. — Sensation of soreness in the abdomen, increased by touching. — Sensation of emptiness in the abdomen. — Obstructed flatulency.*

Constipation. — Frequent, ineffectual *urgency to evacuate. — Hard, dry, clotty or sparing greenish stool. — Mucous stools. — Tape-worm discharged.*

Retention of urine. — Sparing urinal discharge. — *Frequent calls to urinate. — Too little desire to urinate, as if from atony of the bladder.*

*Increased sexual desire. — Vehement, voluptuous irritation to coition. — Frequent seminal emissions.*

Augmented menstrual discharge. — Before menstruation, pains in the abdomen. — Leucorrhœa of a pellucid mucus, with great loss of strength. — Uterine spasms.

Gravedo of one side of the nose, with swelling and redness of that nostril.

*Hoarseness and roughness of the larynx, with a tickling irritation to cough. — Long continued catarrh. — Much phlegm in the trachea, which is easily expectorated by a slight cough. — Exalted voice, after hawking up phlegm. — Phthisis laryngea.*

Cough excited by laughing, talking and singing, or from tickling in the chest. — Vehement, concussive, *dry cough, in the evening* in bed, continued until midnight, and the most vehement in the morning. — Humid cough. — *Cough, with copious expectoration of phlegm. — Phthisis mucosa. — Consumptive cough. — Viscid and clotty, or watery and thin mucous, or putrid tasting, yellow, saltish, or greenish, sweetish expectoration with the cough. — After expectoration, a sensation of soreness in the chest. — Phthisis ulcerosa.*

*Obstruction of the breath, at night, when lying or in the daytime, with every movement. — Tightness of the chest, in the evening, with a sensation of emptiness in the pit of the stomach and anxiety, which makes it necessary to unbutton the cloths. — Oppression of the chest, when walking or ascending a height. — Wheezing and rattling in the chest. — When drawing a deep breath, a sensation of comfortable lightness.*

Pain in the chest, as if beaten. — Pressure deep in the chest, as if from a weight. — Tension across the chest. — *Stitches in the left side of the chest, when breathing and lying on the right side. — Sensation of soreness in the chest. —*

*Sensation of weakness in the chest*, as if empty and eviscerated. — *Hydrothorax*. — (Bad mother's milk, disgusting the child.)

*Opisthotonus*. — Stitches in the shoulder-blades and the neck. — Weakness of the muscles of the neck, and the cervical vertebræ knacking when the head is shaken.

Disabling pain in the axillary joint. — *Disabling heaviness in the arms*. — Pressing rending in the muscles and joints of the upper-arms, hands and fingers. — Weakness and tremor of the hands.

*Swelling of the hands*, in the evening. — Jerking of the hands. — Vehement burning in the hands. — Small red spots on the back of the hand. — Chilblains on the hand. — Crooking of the fingers. — Clinching the thumbs. — Pricking in the points of the fingers. — Painful hang-nails.

Pressing drawing and rending in the hip, extending over the small of the back and down to the knees. — *Disabling weakness and heaviness of the legs*. — The knees giving way when walking. — Stiffness and tension in the bend of the knee. — Sensation of heat and burning in the feet. — Rending jerks in the ankles of the foot, extending into the toes. — *Swelling of the ankles*, in the evening. — Reddish tumefaction of the foot.

### 173. Staphisagria.

*Delphinium Staphisagria*. — *Stavesacre*. — Germ. *Stephanskörner*.

*Duration of effect*: a few weeks.

*Antidotes*: ambra, camphora.

*Used as an antidote for*: colocynthis.

*It answers well after* thuya.

*Predominant effects*: *Disabling drawing in the joints*, chiefly when the parts are moved or in an uncomfortable position. — *Drawing rending in the muscles*, chiefly when sitting. — Deeply penetrating, sharp stitches, on many places. — Spasm in the limbs. — *Arthritic nodes* on the joints. — *Scrophulous and rachitic complaints*. — Painful inflammation of bones. — Caries. — *Complaints and bad consequences of the misuse of mercury, of onanism, of anger with indignation, or of sorrow and grief*. — Gastric and bilious, hysteric and *hypochondriac complaints*. — Epileptic paroxysms.

General painfulness of the muscles when touched, also of the joints when moved. — *Great weakness* and sensation as if beaten, worse when exercising, better when sitting or lying down. — Great weariness in the morning, with stiffness of all the joints. — After the midday-sleep, dizziness, and heaviness in the limbs.

Creeping and itching over the whole body, chiefly in the morning. — *Long continued miliary eruptions*. — Itching oozing eruption of pimples, with a burning pain. — *Herpetic eruptions*, with itching in the evening, and burning when scratched. — The skin difficult to be healed and readily suppurating. — Frequent furuncles. — Ulcers with a rending stinging or itching biting. — Twitching and rending about the ulcers, chiefly in the evening and morning. — *Cut wounds healed*.

*Great sleepiness in the daytime.* — *Excessive stretching and gaping*, that the eyes run with water. — *Late sleep, from a multitude of thoughts*, or itching and burning of the tetter and ulcers, or from vehement pains in the calves. — Jerking of the limbs in sleep. — Restless sleep at night, with anxious dreams, and frequent frightful awaking. — Wanton dreams.

Much chilliness and chilly shivering, even at night. — *Intermittents, only with a cold stage, in the evening.* — External burning heat, with agitation of the blood and thirst. — Violent heat in the hands and feet, which makes it necessary to uncover them, at night. — *Great propensity to perspiration*, in the day, even when sitting quiet. — *Profuse perspiration at night, also of a putrid smell.* — Tertian fever with scorbutic complaints, putrid taste in the mouth, bleeding gums, anorexia and constipation.

*Hypochondriac humor*, with indifference to every thing. — *Sadness*, with solicitude about futurity. — *Weeping* and sorrow about his condition. — Longing for death. — Anxiety and restlessness, which allows of no rest in any place. — *Fretful peevishness with excessively ill humor.* — Disinclination for talking, reflection and every mental occupation.

*Weakness of memory.* — Unsteadiness of ideas. — *Great mental hebetude*, with inability to any labour. — Illusions of phantasy, by imaginations from the time past. — Impression, as if a precipice were under him, and he himself much greater.

The head muddled and dizzy. — *Vertigo*, also in the evening in bed, or in the day, when sitting or lying down, relieved by walking about.

Headache in the morning, when awaking as if the brain were dilacerated. — *Stunning pain in the head*, sometimes alternating with a boring sensation. — *Heaviness of the head*, chiefly the forehead, above the root of the nose. — Drawing, rending or stinging pressure in the head. — Headache, as if the skull would burst, when stooping and moving. — *Compressing or dissevering pains in the head.* — Pain in one half of the head, as if a nail stuck in the brain. — Singing headache. — A sensation, as if the brain were loose.

Rheumatic drawing pain externally on the head. — Creeping or fretting itching on the scalp, with a sensation of soreness. — *Much itching dandruff on the scalp.* — *Oozing foetid scald, vehemently itching.* — The hair falling off.

The eyes as if full of sleep. — Pressure in the eyes, lids and canthi. — Itching in the margins of the lids. — *Itching and biting rasping in the internal canthi.* — Biting and burning in the eyes, when writing. — Violent stitches in the eyes, when they are exerted. — *Inflammation of the eyes*, with efflorescence around them. — *Inflammation of the margins of the eye-lids.* — *Nodes in the margins of the lids.* — *Great dryness of the eyes.* — Much dry purulent mucus in the canthi. — *The lids glued together.* — Spasmodic contraction of the lids. — Diminished sight. — *Dimsightedness*, as if from water in the eyes. — Black flashes and glistening before the eyes. — Sparks before the eyes, in the dark. — A lustre around the candle, in the evening.

*Stinging in the ears.* — Eruption behind the ears. — *Dysecoia, occasioned by an enlargement of the tonsils, chiefly after the misuse of mercury.* — Tingling in the ears.

*Ulceration of the nose*, and scabs deep in its interior.

Shrunk countenance, with hollow, blue-bordered eyes. — Vehemently pressing and throbbing *prosopalgia*, from the teeth extending to the eye. — *Inflammation of the facial bones*, with a burning stinging, or cutting drawing and pressing rending. — *Eruption in the face*, with itching and stinging.

*The lips full of ulcers* and scurfs, and attended by a burning pain. — The maxillary joint is readily wrenched. — Painful *swelling of the submaxillary glands*.

Tooth-ache, with swelling of the cheek and submaxillary glands. — Arthritic and rheumatic tooth-ache. — *Tooth-ache, immediately after meals*, and after masticating, also *after drinking cold liquids, and from the inhalation of cold air*; commonly the worst at night or in the morning. — Pressing drawing and rending in hollow teeth, or in the roots of the sound teeth and the gums. — Fretting pain in hollow teeth. — *The teeth getting black, exfoliating and hollow*. — The gums painful, swollen and easily bleeding. — *Painful excrescences and nodes on the gums*. — Pale, white, ulcerated gums.

Mouth and tongue full of vesicles. — *Painful excrescences on the interior surface of the cheek*. — Salivation. — Bloody saliva. — The glands under the tongue swollen. — Stinging in the tongue as from splinters. — Weak speech, from weakness of the organs of speaking.

*Roughness and itching in the throat*, with a sensation of soreness in it, when speaking or swallowing. — Dryness and stinging in the throat, and on the palate. — Swelling of the tonsils.

*Insipid, watery taste*, the food tastes right. — Sour taste of bread. — Appetite with tastelessness of food. — Greediness. — Bulimia, also with a full stomach. — Great desire for milk. — Tobacco tastes acrid and causes heart-burn.

*Eructation*, mostly vacant or scraping. — Water-brash. — Nausea, with readiness to vomit, every morning.

Pressure in the stomach, as if from a weight, in the morning in bed. — Fullness, pressure and stinging in the pit of the stomach. — Uprooting pain in the stomach. — Anxious tension obliquely over the hypochondres, in the morning, with oppression of the breath.

*Tightening pressing pain in the abdomen*. — *Tumid abdomen*, in children. — Drawing sensation obliquely through the abdomen. — Cutting in the abdomen after eating and drinking. — *Spasmodic cutting in the abdomen*, with urgency to stool. — Copious production and obstruction of flatulency. — Copious discharge of foetid or hot flatulency. — *Swelling of the inguinal glands*. — Inguinal hernia.

*Constipation*. — *Costiveness*. — Frequent urgency to stool, with thin shaped, hard, small evacuations. — Difficult evacuation. — *Dysenteric stools*, attended with cutting and urgency in the abdomen before, during and after evacuation. — Purging stools, with copious discharge of wind. — Unobserved discharge of liquid stool. — *During stools*, burning cutting, pressure and constriction in the anus.

*Frequent calls to urinate*; the dark-colored urine discharged in small quantity and a thin stream, or by drops. — Frequent discharge of red urine. — Involuntary discharge of urine with the cough. — After micturition, a continued urgency, as if the bladder were not emptied. — *Burning in the urethra, also during micturition*.

On the glans penis and behind it, soft, oozing excrescences. — (Condylomata.) — *Inflammation of the testicles*, with burning stinging or pressing drawing and rending. — *Excited sexual desire*, with many erections, chiefly at night. — Voluptuous

itching on the scrotum, with irritation to coition. — Prostatic fluid escaping with a difficult evacuation. — *Many seminal emissions*, even during the midday-sleep. — After coition, tightness of the chest.

Painful sensitiveness of the genitals. — Stinging itching and biting on the pudenda. — Oaritis. — Menstruation too early.

Copious defluxion from the nose, with obstruction of one half of the nose, much sneezing and running of the eyes. — *Coryza, with ulcerated nostrils.*

Hoarseness, with much adhering phlegm in the larynx and chest.

Cough from a tickling irritation, only in the day-time. — *Vehement cough, with expectoration of a viscid phlegm*, in the evening, after going to bed. — Cough with a yellow purulent expectoration, chiefly at night. — Blood ejected with the cough. — When coughing, a pain in the chest as if ulcerated.

Pressure and heaviness in the chest, when sitting, relieved by walking. — Contracting oppression and great *restlessness in the chest*. — Stitches in the chest. — *Sensation of soreness and ulceration in the chest*. — Vibrating palpitation of the heart, from the least motion or mental exertion, also when listening to music, and after the midday-sleep. — Miliary eruption on the breast, with redness and itching in the warmth. — Herpetic eruption on the inferior ribs, with a burning itching.

*Pain in the small of the back, as if it were broken or injured by lifting*, chiefly when at rest, and mostly at night and in the morning. — Pain in the small of the back, when rising from sitting and turning the body in bed. — Violent stitches on the higher part of the back. — Abscess in the musculus psoas. — Rheumatic drawing pressure and tension in the neck, with stiffness. — Weakness in the muscles of the neck and nape. — Itching efflorescence on the nape. — *Swelling of the glands of the throat, neck and axillæ*. — Stitches in the arm-pit.

Pressing sensation on the shoulders. — Stiffness of the joint of the shoulder, in the morning. — *Pain in the brachial bones*, when moved. — Disabling pressing drawing and stinging rending in the upper- and fore-arms, shoulders, hands and fingers. — Painful pressure in the brachial bone. — Herpes on the hands. — Numbness of the points of the fingers. — Jerking rending in the fingers, particularly the points. — *Arthritic nodes of the finger-joints*. — Spasm in the fingers. — Convulsive motions of the fingers.

*Gout in the hip*, with throbbing pains as if from incipient suppuration. — Stiffness of the joints of the hips, in the morning. — *Painful weakness of the thighs and legs*, and particularly the joints of the knees. — Pain as if beaten in the thighs, when walking. — Itching herpes on the thighs and legs. — Drawing stinging in the knees and joints of the knees. — Pressing rending and drawing on the shin-bones and in the bones of the foot. — Spasm in the calves, and soles of the feet, at night. — Swelling of the ridge of the foot. — Swelling of a metatarsal bone. — *Burning itching on the toes*, as if they were frost-bitten.

#### 174. Stramonium.

*Datura stramonium*. — Thorn-apple. — Germ. *Stechapfel*.

*Duration of effect*: from three to four days.

*Antidotes*: acetum, belladonna, nux vom., tabacum.

*Used as an antidote* for hydrargyrum, plumbum.

*Predominant effects:* Drawing, disabling, *spasmodic pains in the muscles and joints of the limbs.* — A sensation as if the limbs were separated from the body. — Contracting spasm in the limbs. — *Tingling in the limbs.* — The limbs gradually crooked and stretched. — *Spasmodic paroxysms of different kinds*, also from mercurial vapour and from fright. — *Tetanus.* — *Opisthotonus.* — *Hysteric spasms and other complaints.* — Stiffness and contraction of single limbs. — *Cataleptic stiffness of the whole body.* — *Agility of the limbs*, or great heaviness of them. — *Chorea St. Viti.* — *Convulsive motions and jerks*, originating chiefly when touched, or gazing at shining things (viz. a light, looking-glass, water), or appearing periodically. — *Epileptic convulsions, with consciousness.* — Paroxysms of syncope with stertorous respiration. — *Tremor of the limbs.* — Tottering of the limbs when walking and standing. — *Paralysis*, also after *apoplexy.* — Weakness with a necessity to lie down. — *Suppression of all secretions and excretions.*

*Suppressed exanthemata.* — Formication under the skin.

Great sleepiness in the day-time. — Profound sleep, with stertorous respiration, shrieking and howling. — *Lethargia*, with a comic, grave appearance, when getting awake. — Restless sleep with animated dreams. — Kneeling position in bed, and startling from the least touch, with shrieking and wild gestures.

*Coldness of the whole body, chiefly the limbs*, with jerks and a general shaking chilliness. — Cold hands and feet with a red countenance. — *Heat with anxiety* and redness of the cheeks, or with thirst and vomiting. — Heat in the head, succeeded by general coldness and then heat and thirst. — *Nervous fever, with unconsciousness.* — Worm-fever. — *Small, quick pulse.* — *Frequent, copious perspiration*, also at night.

*Melancholy.* — Sadness with anguish and vehement weeping, chiefly in the evening in bed. — Alarmed conscience. — *Inconsolable and very much affected by trifles.* — Great activity, and hastiness in every movement. — Caprice and obstinacy. — *Loud laughing*, alternating with fretfulness or moaning. — Shrieking and moaning. — Constant murmuring or shrieking. — *Violent furor*, with desire to murder, *flinging and pushing with hands and feet*, and desire to bite. — *Hydrophobia.* — Sometimes indifferent with respect to his business, sometimes anxious of being not fit for it. — *Desire for company, light and sun-shine*; darkness and solitude aggravating the state of the mind. — After the autumnal equinox, the state of the mind is the worst.

Loss of memory. — *Suspension of all the senses*, and not affected by external impressions. — Unconsciousness, with internal restlessness. — Mental imbecility. — *Deliria*, also frightful. — Illusions of fantasy, as if every thing around him were small, but he himself great and elevated. — *Deliria*, with strange ideas. — Mental confusion. — *Insanity*, particularly accompanied by *innumerable fantastical imaginations, wanton talking*, conversation with spectres, *affecting politeness*, dancing, laughing and flinging about, or constant *alternation with ridiculous jests*, and *sad grave behaviour.*

Intoxication and obtusefaction. — *Giddiness with reeling and tottering*, or with obscuration of sight and headache.

*Headache, with obscuration of sight*, and dysecoia. — Unpleasant lightness and weakness in the head. — Throbbing headache on the vertex, with paroxysms of

syncope. — *Congestion of the blood to the head*, with heat in it. — *Hydrocephalus internus*. — *Retraction and convulsive motions of the head*. — The head drawn backwards. — Frequently raising the head from the pillow.

*Red and swollen eyes*. — Pressure and tension in the eyes and lids. — *Inflammation of the margins of the lids*. — Ulcerated lids. — *Running eyes*. — The lids glued together at night. — *Staring, glistening eyes*. — Cloudy, sad look. — Paralysis and spasmodic contraction of the lids. — Distortion of the eyes. — *Dilated*, and insensible pupils. — *Obscuration of the eyes*. — Transient blindness. — *Myopia*. — Diplopia. — Indistinct, confused vision. — *Dimsightedness*. — The letters running together, when reading. — *Illusions of vision*, things appear oblique or colored.

Air passes out from the ears. — *Dysecoia*.

Stupid and distempered countenance, with a behaviour which expresses fear. — Painfully *distorted countenance*. — Shrivelled face, with deep wrinkles. — A cheerful *swollen face, puffed up with blood*. — Excessively pale or *bright-red countenance*. — Erysipelas, on one side of the face and nose.

The lips dry and glued together. — A yellow streak in the red part of the lips. — Tremor of the lips. — Distortion of the mouth.

*Gnashing of the teeth*. — Throbbing tooth-ache, as if the teeth would fall out.

*Dryness of the mouth*. — Copious salivation. — *Bloody froth before the mouth*. — Hæmoptoe. — Swollen maimed tongue. — *Imperfectly speaking and stammering*. — Constant murmuring. — *Total speechlessness*.

*Spasmodic constriction of the pharynx*. — Difficult deglutition, with stinging in the pharynx, or with pressure in the submaxillary glands. — *Deglutition, impeded by dryness in the throat*.

Loss of taste. — *Food tastes sandy or coarse*. — Constant bitterness in the mouth, with bitter taste of the food. — *Vehement thirst, mostly with aversion to water and all liquids*.

Eruetation with a sour taste. — Watery vomiting, with pains in the abdomen and diarrhœa. — Vomits with a sour stench or of greenish mucus. — *Greenish vomits of bile*, after a small exercise.

Biting or pressing pain in the stomach. — *Great anxiety about the pit of the stomach*, with difficult breathing. — Gastritis.

The abdomen painful to the touch. — *Hard, tense, inflated abdomen*. — Pain as if beaten in the abdomen, when moving. — Violent rending in the abdomen, as if the navel would be torn out. — *Hysteric abdominal spasms*. — Swelling of the inguinal glands. — Rolling and fermentation in the abdomen. — Copious discharge of wind.

*Constipation*. — Ineffectual urgency to stool. — Evacuations with a cadaverous stench. — Diarrhœa with pain and rolling in the abdomen. — Coagulated blood discharged from the anus.

*Suppressed secretion of urine*. — The urine discharged by drops with a frequent urgency. — Involuntary micturition. — (Flow of urine.)

Lustfulness. — Impotence.

*Increased menstrual discharge*, with black blood in large, coagulated lumps. — *Metrorrhagia*. — During menstruation a goatish stench of the body, great talkativeness, drawing in the abdomen and thighs. — After menstruation, sobbing and moaning. — Puerperal fever.

Obstruction of the nose. — Exalted, screaming voice.

Want of breath. — Difficult sighing respiration. — Suffocating obstruction of the breath. — Constringing oppression of the chest.

*Spasm in the chest*, with hysteric persons, also occasioned by spasms of the pectoral muscles. — Pressure in the chest, occasioned by speaking. — A sensation as if something were turning about in the chest. — *Pneumonia nervosa*.

Pain as if beaten in the back, when exercising. — Drawing and rending in the back and sacral region. — *Opisthotonus*.

The arms crossed. — *The arms convulsively moved* over the head. — Contracting pain in the upper-arm, with acute stitches in the fore-arm. — Distortion of the hands. — The hand clinched to a fist. — Spasm in the hands. — *Tremor of the hands*. — Numbness of the fingers.

Pushing jerks in the legs, which are drawn inwards. — Drawing in the thighs. — The legs giving way when walking. — *Tremor of the feet*. — Contracting spasm in the feet.

## 175. Strontianæ carbonas.

*Strontiana carbonica*. — Germ. *Kohlensaurer Strontian*.

*Duration of effect*: about 7 weeks.

*Antidote*: camphora.

*Predominant effects*: *Rending* in the limbs, chiefly the joints, most vehement in the evening and at night in bed. — Unwieldiness of the limbs on one half of the body, like hemiplegia, in the evening. — *Great emaciation*. — Tremor of the limbs. — The most pains difficult to distinguish with respect to the place, seem to have their seat in the marrow of the hollow bones. (!) — The pains gradually increase to a considerable height and decrease in the same way. — Prevailing affection of one half of the body. — In the open air, chiefly in the warmth of the sun, and in the warmth in general the state of health is the best. — Great weakness and languor in the morning and evening.

Tension of the skin on different places, in the evening when lying in bed. — Eruption of small pimples on many places, with a burning itching, chiefly after scratching.

Late sleep. — Jerking in the body and startling when falling asleep. — *Frequently awaking at night*, chiefly occasioned by a dry cough. — Sleep full of reveries and dreams.

Chills in the forenoon and evening. — Heat, from the nose and mouth, attended with thirst. — Dry heat at night. — Profuse perspiration at night, and when a limb is uncovered, immediately pain in it. — Perspiration of the part affected.

Timidity and anxiety. — *Peevishness*, with propensity to vehemence and anger.

Great forgetfulness.

Headache, with nausea and giddiness. — Pressure in the forehead. — *Tightening headache*, as if the skin on the vertex were stretched or the head distended from inside. — *Darting headache*. — Reverberating sensation in the temples, in the

evening. — Sensation of great heat in the head and face, in the afternoon, when walking, with redness of countenance, anxiety and sleepiness.

Burning in the eyes. — Pressure upon the superior part of the eye-ball. — Vehement twitching and quivering in the lids. — Red and blue circles before the eyes, after rubbing, with pressure in them, as from sand. — Glistering before the eyes. — Green spots before the eyes, in the dark.

Rending in the ears. — Buzzing in the ears.

Quivering in one side of the nose. — Bloody crusts blown out from the nose.

Redness of countenance with burning heat. — Itching in the face. — Twitching rending and boring in the zygomatic bones.

Jerking tooth-ache. — Rending in the roots of the teeth. — Grasping pain in the teeth, preceded by copious salivation. — Swollen gums, painful to the touch.

The mouth as if benumbed and dry, in the morning, without want of saliva.

Roughness and dryness of the throat. — Inflammation of the fauces, with pains when swallowing.

Earthy taste in the mouth. — Vehement thirst, chiefly for beer. — Appetite only for rye-bread. — Hunger after dinner.

Nausea with burning heat in the face. — Strong hickupping.

Pressure in the stomach, with a sensation of fulness in the abdomen.

Tense and painfully distended abdomen. — Pain in the umbilical region. — Cutting in the abdomen with diarrhœa and chills. — Stitches in the side. — Rumbling in the abdomen, with copious discharge of fœtid flatulency.

Tardy, hard, knotty stool, discharged only with exertion and great pains. — Diarrhœa of a yellowish water, with cutting and griping in the abdomen. — Burning in the anus during and after evacuation — Pain in the piles.

Diminished secretion of urine. — Dark-yellow augmented urine. — Micturition at night. — Pale urine, with a strong odour like ammonia.

Menstruation too late, at first like the washings of flesh, and then clotty.

---

Hoarseness and roughness in the throat, with irritation to cough.

Dry cough, from tickling in the trachea, worst at night.

Tightness of the chest, when walking, with burning in the face.

Pressure in the chest. — Drawing pains in the pectoral muscles. — Palpitation of the heart.

Pain in the back and sacral region, as if beaten. — Drawing pain in the back and lumbar region.

Rending in the arms, hands and fingers, chiefly the joints. — Palsy-like torpor of the fore-arms and hands.

Disabling drawing in the legs. — Jerking in the legs. — Drawing and rending in the legs, feet and toes, chiefly the joints. — Swelling of the feet.

---

## 176. Succinum.

Amber. — Germ. Bernstein.

Symptoms of this remedy will be published in the "*Correspondenzblatt*".

---

## 177. Sulphur.

*Brimstone. — Germ. Schwefel.**Duration of effect:* about 50 days.*Antidotes:* Aconitum, camphora, chamomilla, cinchona, hydrargyrum, nux vomica, pulsatilla, sepia.*Used as an antidote for:* cinchona, hydrargyrum, nitri acidum, sepia, toxicodendron.*It answers well after:* hydrarg. vivum, arsenicum, psorinum, toxicodendron.*After it answer well:* aconitum, belladonna, calcarea, hydrargyrum, nux vomica, pulsatilla, sepia, silica.

*Predominant effects:* Drawing, rending and stinging in the limbs, chiefly the joints, with stiffness, and intolerably increased pains under feather-beds. — Wrenching pains. — Straining in the limbs, as from decurtation of the tendons. — Spasm and crooking of the limbs. — *Arthritic swelling of the joints*, with heat. — Pale, tense, hot, hard tumefactions. — Varices. — *Inflammation, swelling, supuration and induration of the glands.* — *Scrophulous and rhachitic complaints.* — Pains in the bones, as if the flesh were loosened from them. — Inflammation and swelling of the bones. — Incurvation of bones. — *Caries.* — Bad consequence of onanism. — *Disorders from the misuse of cinchona or mercury.* — *Hysteric and hypochondriac complaints of different kinds.* — Chlorotic and icteric affections. — Gastric and bilious complaints. — Inflammations, dropsical affections and suppurations of interior organs. — *Paralytic affections.* — Tingling in the limbs. — *Disposition to numbness.* — Easily injured by lifting. — Twitching of the muscles. — *Fainting fits and spasms*, also hysteric. — Single jerks in the limbs, when sitting or lying. — *Epileptic paroxysms*, with a sensation proceeding from the back or arms, as if a mouse were running there. — Tremor of the limbs. — *The most complaints originate only when at rest*, and disappear by motion of the part affected, or by walking. — *Pains, appear or are increased at night.* — The pains are exacerbated by the cold and relieved by warmth. — *The patient feels worst in a standing posture.*

*General restlessness in the body*, which does not allow of sitting long, with an urgent disposition, to stretch and draw up the limbs. — *Strong agitation of the blood*, also after drinking beer. — Inward tremor. — *Fatigued by speaking.* — Languor in all the limbs, disappearing by walking. — Infirm gait. — *Walking bent forward.* — *Great emaciation*, also with children. — *Great tenderness to the open air and wind*, with a disposition to take cold. — *Pains with the change of the weather.* — *Aversion to wash oneself.*

*Itching in the skin*, worst at night, or in the morning in bed, frequently with a sensation of soreness, or heat, or biting, or bleeding of the scratched spot. — *Eruptions after vaccination.* — Chronic eruptions with a burning itching. — *Miliary eruptions*, with soreness of the skin. — *Scabies.* — *Nettle-rash.* — Yellow or liver-colored spots on the skin. — Moles. — Suggilations after an inconsiderable contusion. — *Herpes.* — *Erysipelatous inflammations* with throbbing and stinging. — *Chilblains*, itching in the warmth. — *Galling of the skin* in children. — *Rhagades.* — The skin difficult to heal. — Suppurations. — Fistulous ulcers. — Suppurating

*cystic tumours.* — *Furuncles.* — *Ulcers*, with rending, stinging and tension, *easily bleeding and discharging a fetid pus.* — *Panaritias.* — *Warts.* — *Hang-nails.* — *Corns*, with pressing stinging pains.

*Invincible sleepiness*, in the day-time, chiefly in the afternoon, and in the evening. — *Late sleep in the evening*, in bed. — *Nocturnal sleeplessness*, with restlessness and tingling in the limbs. — *Too slight sleep.* — *Profound, lethargic slumber* in the morning. — *Too long sleep.* — *Sleeping with partially open eyes.* — *Unrefreshing sleep.* — *Inability to sleep* in any other way, than in a supine or half sitting posture. — *Delirious, anxious, restless dreams, with fright in sleep*, and fear when awaking. — *Moaning, snoring, talking and shrieking in sleep.* — *Nocturnal wandering talk.* — *Night-mare.* — *Somnambulism.* — *Shocks and jerks in the limbs in sleep.*

*Chilliness*, chills and sensation of coldness, without thirst. — *Heat with much thirst.* — *Flushes of heat.* — *Quotidian fever*, with heat and thirst after the chills. — *Tertian fever*, first coldness with thirst and drawing in the limbs, then chills, then heat without thirst, with a throbbing headache in the temples. — *Chills with thirst*, succeeded by heat. — *Weakness, obstruction of the nose and scabs in the nose*, with the fever. — *Worm-fever.* — *Fever in the evening; nervous and hectic fevers.* — *Perspiration in the morning or evening in bed.* — *Profuse perspiration*, in the day-time when working, and at night in bed.

*Sadness and dejection.* — *Melancholy, with doubts about his soul's welfare.* — *Great inclination to weep*, frequently alternating with laughing. — *Inconsolableness*, and reproaches of conscience about every action. — *Attacks of anxiety*, in the evening. — *Nocturnal fear of spectres.* — *Fearfulness and liability to be frightened.* — *Restlessness and hastiness.* — *Caprice, moroseness and ill humour.* — *Irritability and fretfulness.* — *Disinclination to labour.*

*Great weakness of memory.* — *Deliria and carphologia.* — *Mistaking one thing for an other.* — *Philosophical and religious reveries*, and fixed ideas. — *Insanity with imagination as if he were in possession of beautiful things and in abundance of every thing.*

*Dizziness of the head, with difficulty to think.* — *Weakness like confusion in the head.* — *Unconsciousness, and heaviness of the head, when stooping.* — *Paroxysms of giddiness of different kinds, chiefly when sitting, or in the morning with epistaxis, or after dinner, in the evening, at night, or when walking, and when crossing a running water.*

*Headache with nausea.* — *Pain in the head with every step.* — *Pain on the vertex, when masticating, coughing and blowing the nose.* — *Headache from labouring in pewter and lead.* — *Nocturnal headache, from the least motion in bed.* — *Sensation of fulness and heaviness in the head, chiefly the occiput.* — *Long continued pressing headache in the forehead, with tension in the brain by every mental exertion.* — *Headache, as if a hoop were around the head, or as if it were screwed together.* — *Forward pressure in the temples.* — *Daily headache, as if the head would burst.* — *Drawing and rending through the head.* — *Periodical headache, from 8 to 8 days, consisting of pressure, rending and confusion.* — *Darting headache, chiefly in the forehead.* — *Jerking headache.* — *Clucking, throbbing headache, mostly with heat in the head, occasioned by congestion of blood to the brain, and*

chiefly in the morning and evening. — Tingling, buzzing and humming in the head. — The headache is increased in the open air and relieved in a room.

External coldness on the head. — Itching on the head, with impatience. — Eruption on the hairy part of the head. — Offensive oozing scald. — The roots of the hair painful to the touch. — *The hair falling off*, also in lying-in women. — The head bent forward in walking.

*Pains in the eyes, occasioned by foreign substances*, likewise by dust or sand. — Heaviness in the eyes and lids. — *Pressure in the eyes and lids*, with a darting and rubbing sensation, as if sand were in them. — *Itching, biting and burning in the eyes, lids and canthi*. — Redness of the eyes and lids. — *Inflammation of the eyes and lids*, chiefly with scrofulous individuals, or with newborn infants, also after a cold. — *Swelling and turgescence of the lids*. — Turgid conjunctiva. — Vesicles on the cornea. — The cornea cloudy, as if covered with dust. — Nodes in the lid. — *Ulcerated margins of the lids*. — *Dryness or excessive running of the eyes*. — Greasy tears. — Copious secretion of a purulent mucus from the eyes and lids, day and night. — The eyes glued together at night. — Contraction of the lids, in the morning. — *Twitching and quivering of the lids*. — Tremor in the eyes. — Cloudiness and dimness before the eyes. — *Gauze before the eyes*. — *Presbyopia*. — Objects seem to be very far distant. — Nyctalopia. — *Incipient amaurosis*. — *Photophobia*.

Rending otalgia. — *Drawing and stinging in the ears*. — Stinging behind the ears, extending into the eye, after vexation. — A glowing burning in the ears. — Undulating sound in the ears, as from water. — *Purulent discharge from the ear*. — Furuncle on the tragus. — Excessively delicate hearing. — *Dulness of hearing*. — *Obstruction of the ears*, with congestion of the blood to them. — A sensation, as if something were put before the ears, during meals. — Tingling, humming, buzzing and roaring in the ears.

*The nose*, chiefly the point of it, inflamed and swollen. — Boring in the root of the nose. — Burning in the upper part of the nose. — *Inflammation of the interior of the nose*. — Scabs in the nose. — Dry ulcers on the nose. — Carcinoma of the nose. — Summer-freckles and black pores on the nose. — *Blowing out blood from the nose*. — *Epistaxis*. — Too delicate smelling. — An odour in the nose, as from coryza or burnt horn.

*Diseased and pale colour of countenance*, with sunken, blue-bordered eyes. — Redness and heat in the face, with red spots. — Circumscribed redness of the cheeks. — Swelling of the cheeks, with a stinging pain. — *Erysipelas in the face*. — Red roughness of the skin in the face. — *Long standing eruption in the face*. — Itching moistening herpes all over the face, chiefly the nose and about the eyes. — Much eruption on the forehead. — *Crusta lactea*. — Summer-freckles and black pores in the face.

Dry, rough, and cracked lips. — Tremor and twitching of the lips. — Burning of the lips. — *Swelling of the lips*. — Freckles on the upper-lip. — A scurfy ulcer on the red part of the lips. — *Carcinoma of the lips*. — Herpetic eruption on the corner of the mouth. — Black pores on the upper-lip and chin. — Painful eruption about the skin. — *Swelling of the submaxillary glands*.

The edges of the teeth excessively delicate. — Tooth-ache, in the open air, also originating from a draft of air. — *Rending and drawing in the teeth*, increased by

warmth. — Jerks and *stitches in the teeth*, also in hollow teeth, extending into the head. — Burning boring in the teeth. — Tooth-ache, *in the evening and at night*. — Painful sensation of looseness, elongation and dulness of the teeth. — *Swelling of the gums*, sometimes with a *throbbing pain*. — Bleeding of the gums.

Dryness in the mouth, in the morning, with thirst, and with a moist, but frothy, mucous tongue. — *Salivation*, also after the misuse of mercury, or in fever-paroxysms. — Bloody saliva. — *Offensive odour from the mouth*, chiefly also after meals. — Burning in the mouth and on the tongue. — Brown, dry tongue. — Vesicles and bladders in the mouth, with a sensation of soreness. — *Aphthæ*, in children. — Desquamation of the interior surface of the cheeks. — Stomacace.

*Pain in the throat*, as from a plug, or inward ulcer, sometimes long continued and impeding deglutition. — When swallowing only saliva, a sensation, as if a bit of meat were swallowed with it. — *A painful sensation of constriction in the throat*, when swallowing. — A sensation as if a hair were on the pharynx, with an empyreumatic taste. — *Stinging in the throat*, when swallowing or not. — Sensation of soreness and burning in the throat. — *Dryness of the throat*. — Inflammation of the throat. — Swelling of the uvula and tonsils.

Insidid taste. — *Sweetish, putrescent taste in the mouth*, chiefly in the morning when awaking. — Bitter or saltish taste of meals. — Tastelessness of food. — Constant thirst, chiefly for beer. — Thirst at night. — *Too keen appetite*. — *Bulimia*. — *Anorexia*. — *Aversion to meat, rye-bread*, fat and milk. — Loathing of wine. — *Aversion to sweet meats or acids*, or a great desire for it. — Bad effects of acids. — After the use of milk, sour taste and sour eructation. — Beer tastes long after, and causes agitation of the blood. — Weakness of digestion. — *After meals, oppression of the chest*, pressure in the stomach, fulness in the abdomen, chilliness and great fatigue.

*Eructation, mostly vacant*, or with the taste of what has been eaten; also after meals. — Interrupted eructation. — Offensive eructation, at night in sleep. — Burning, *sour eructation*. — *Sour regurgitation*, also of meals and liquids. — Heart-burn.

*Nausea in the morning, or after meals*, sometimes with inclination to vomit. — Wambling before meals. — *Water-brash*, with a pressing revolution in the abdomen, *in the morning, or after meals*. — Vomiting of what has been eaten, chiefly in the morning and evening. — Bitter and sour vomits, in the afternoon and at night, with nausea and cold perspiration in the face. — Black vomits. — *Hæmatemesis*.

The region of the stomach very tender to the touch. — Pressure in the stomach, also after meals. — Heaviness and a sensation of fulness in the stomach. — Swelling in the pit of the stomach. — *Contracting spasm in the stomach*, also immediately after meals, or at night. — *Grubbing in the pit of the stomach*. — Stinging and burning in the stomach and scrobiculus.

Painful tenderness of the hypochondres, as if they were sore. — Pressure, tension and *stinging in the hepatic region*. — Chronic inflammation of the liver. — Heaviness in the left hypochondrium, as from a lump. — Inflammation of the kidneys.

*Pains in the abdomen immediately after meals, or liquids*. — Full, inflated, tense abdomen. — *Heaviness in the abdomen, as if a lump were lying in it*, relieved by sitting bent. — Vehement, sometimes grubbing pressure in the abdomen, also

long continued only in the epigastrium. — Rending *colicky belly-ache chiefly at night, or occasioned by hæmorrhoids*. — Gripping and cutting in the abdomen. — *Stinging abdominal pains, chiefly in the left side, when walking or breathing deep*. — Sensation of soreness in the abdomen. — Stagnation of the blood in the abdomen. — *Ascites*. — Inguinal hernia. — Swelling of the inguinal glands. — *Obstructed flatulency*, sometimes with a violent pressure in the left side of the abdomen. — Loud rolling and grumbling in the abdomen. — Copious discharge of foetid flatulency.

*Constipation, also long continued, or with suckling infants*. — *Frequent ineffectual urgency to stool*. — Evacuation only every second or third day. — *Hard, knotty, insufficient evacuation*. — Diarrhœa of pregnant women. — Watery, *whitish-slimy diarrhœa*, day and night. — *Diarrhœa* of children, with a *greenish bloody mucus*, and weeping and shrieking. — Diarrhœa, from a cold. — Nocturnal *dysenteric stools*, with abdominal pains and violent tenesmus. — Brownish diarrhœa, with gripping in the abdomen. — Sour smelling evacuations. — Undigested stools. — *Involuntary evacuation*. — Ascarides and lumbricoides discharged. — Tape-worm. — *Prolapsus ani*, with a difficult evacuation. — *Itching, stinging and burning in the anus and rectum*, also during stool. — Soreness on the anus. — Swelling of the anus. — Moistening and bleeding piles.

The secretion of urine suppressed, or sparing. — Retention of the urine. — *Frequent urgency to urinate*, frequently rapid and sudden. — Thin interrupted stream of the urine. — *Frequent micturition, also at night*, with a *copious discharge* of watery urine, which is forced out. — Involuntary urinal discharge. — *Nocturnal incontinence of urine*. — Offensive urine. — Whitish urine. — White farinaceous or reddish sediment in the urine. — A cuticle on the urine. — Hæmaturia. — *Hæmorrhagia urethræ*. — Rending, *stinging and burning in the urethra*, also when urinating. — Cutting sensation when urinating. — Stitches in the bladder. — Redness and inflammation of the orifice of the urethra. — Mucous discharge from the urethra. — Gonorrhœa secundaria.

Offensive perspiration on the genitals. — *Galling between the legs*, when walking. — Stinging in the penis and glans. — Deep abscess on the glans and præputium, with a pulpy margin. — *Balanoblennorrhœa*. — Inflammation, *swelling and phimosis of the præputium*, with deep cracks, burning and redness. — The testicles flaccid, hanging down. — Swelling of the testicles. — *Hydrocele*. — Soreness and moistening of the scrotum. — Increased sexual desire. — *Weak sexual power*. — Seminal emissions. — The semen too quickly discharged in coition. — *Prostatic fluid escaping*, also after micturition or evacuation.

*Bearing down towards the genitals*. — Congestion of blood to the uterus. — Metrorrhagia. — Itching, burning, and galling on the pudenda. — Inflammation of the labia pudendorum. — *Catamenia suppressed* or too small. — *Menstruation too early and profuse*. — Catamenia too late. — Menstrual discharge too pale. — The menstrual blood of a sourish odour. — *Before menstruation, headache, or itching on the pudenda*. — Before and during menstruation, epistaxis. — During menstruation, abdominal spasms. — *Sterility*, with a too early or too profuse menstruation. — *Abortus*. — Mucous, or yellowish, acrid, excoriating *leucorrhœa*, frequently preceded by cutting in the abdomen.

Long continued *obstruction of the nose*, also on one side only. — *Dryness in the nose*. — Gravedo. — Copious *defluxion of a burning water* or bloody mucus from the nose.

*Hoarseness and roughness* in the throat, with much mucus in the chest. — Deep, rough voice, with cold moist weather. — Catarrh, with defluxion from the nose, chilliness, rawness in the chest and cough. — *Itching in the larynx* with irritation to cough.

*Cough, with pain and stitches in the chest or head*. — Cough with choking and vomiting and spasmodic contraction of the chest, day and night, or only in the morning. — *Choking cough of children*. — Long continued hooping cough. — *Dry cough, mostly in the evening or at night*, when lying down. — Loose cough with a thick mucous expectoration, or with sensation of soreness and pressure in the chest. — Difficult, whitish, or copious, yellowish expectoration with the cough. — Sweetish, offensive, *yellowish-green expectoration with the cough*. — *Expectoration of bloody pus*. — *Feverish cough with expectoration of blood*. — *Phthisis ulcerosa*.

*Obstruction of the breath*, several times during the day, also when speaking. — *Dyspnœa*. — Quick, small respiration. — Short breath when walking in the open air. — *Tightness of the chest* and frequent *paroxysms of suffocation*, chiefly at night. — Wheezing respiration. — Rattling and snoring in the chest. — Stitches in the back and sacral region, when breathing.

*Pains in the chest, from improper lifting*. — Pain in the right side of the chest, as if something were falling forwards in it. — Painful sensation in the left side of the chest, as from a hinderance, with anxiety and inability to lie on that side. — Heaviness, *pressure and fulness in the chest*, also in the morning. — *Pressure in the sternum*, also as if from a lump, when coughing, gaping and sneezing. — Pain as if the chest would burst, when coughing and sneezing. — *Spasms in the chest*. — *Stitches in the sternum, or in the chest*, extending to the back, or in the left side when coughing, deep breathing or raising up the arms. — *Weakness in the chest*, particularly felt when speaking. — The breast fatigued by singing. — Sensation of coldness in the chest. — *Burning in the chest*, rising up to the face. — *Neglected inflammation of the lungs*, and pains in the chest from it. — Strong *congestion of blood to the chest and heart*. — *Palpitation of the heart, frequently visible and anxious*, also when ascending an eminence. — Sensation of enlargement of the heart. — Inflammation and erysipelas in the female breasts. — Itching and soreness on the nipples. — *Cracks in the nipples with a burning pain*. — Carcinoma of the breast. — Indurated, inflamed mammary glands.

Pains in the small of the back, when walking and rising from sitting. — Crepitation in the small of the back. — Pains in the back, after manual labour. — *Stitches in the back and sacral region*, also in the shoulder-blades with obstruction of the breath. — Rheumatic rending, *drawing and tension in the small of the back, back and nape, with stiffness*. — Gripping and burning between the shoulder-blades. — *Rhachitic incurvation of the spine*. — Herpes on the nape. — Inflammation and swelling of the glands of the throat and neck. — *Offensive perspiration in the armpits*. — *Swelling and suppuration of the axillary glands*.

Pressure on the shoulders as from a weight. — Jerks in the shoulders, hands and fingers. — *Drawing, rending and stinging in the muscles and joints of the shoulders, arms, hands and fingers*. — Nocturnal spasm in the arms. — Tingling

in the arms and points of the fingers. — *Swelling* of the arms. — Exostosis on the arms. — Weakness in the arms and hands, chiefly in the morning. — Red, burning spots on the arm, after washing. — Hot, hard swelling of the upper-arm. — Suppurating vesicles in the bend of the elbow. — Warts on the arms. — Swelling of the fore-arm with burning and straining (after a stroke). — Stiffness and wrenching pain in the joints of the hand and fingers. — *Tremor of the hands*, when occupied with fine small work. — Anxious involuntary grasping with the hands. — Coldness of the hands and fingers. — *Perspiration on the hands*, and between the fingers. — Hard, dry, *cracked skin of the hands*. — The cuticle on the hands and fingers peeling off. — Thick shining tumor of the fingers. — *Deadness of the fingers*. — Chilblains on the fingers. — *Panaritium*. — Hang-nails.

Pain in the buttocks, when sitting for a long while. — Painful abscess on the buttocks. — Wrenching and bruising pain in the hip from the least motion. — *Drawing and rending in the legs*, chiefly at night in bed. — *Heaviness in the legs*, with tension in the thighs and knees, particularly at night. — Transparent swelling of the legs (after the misuse of cinchona). — Restlessness in the legs and feet. — Numbness and torpor of the legs. — Languor and *disabling weakness of the legs*, chiefly the knees, which give way. — Red spots on the legs. — Red, painful, humid spots on the inside of the thighs. — *Tension and straining in the knees*, as if the tendons were too short. — *Thick, shining swelling of the knee*, with crooking and stiffness. — Rending and stinging in the knees and feet. — Herpes in the bend of the knee and on the ankles. — Distended veins on the legs. — Erysipelas on the legs. — White swelling of the thigh. — Pain in the calves when walking. — *Spasm in the calves*, and soles of the feet, at night. — Pains in the soles of the feet, when treading on the ground. — The feet easily knickling when walking. — *Coldness of the feet*. — Burning in the feet. — Swelling of the feet, chiefly the ankles. — Inveterate ulcer on the ankle, discharging a thin ichor and its circumference swollen. — Cold perspiration on the feet. — Chilblains on the feet. — *Ulcer on the ridge of the foot*. — Spasm and crooking of the toes. — Coldness and stiffness of the toes. — Tingling in the points of the toes. — *Thick, shining swelling of the toes*. — Painful podagra. — Eating blotches and suppurating vesicles on the toes. — Corns, with a pressing or stinging pain.

## 178. Sulphuricum acidum.

*Sulphuric acid.* — Germ. *Schwefelsäure*.

*Duration of effect:* about 5 weeks.

*Antidote:* pulsatilla.

*It answers well* after arnica.

*After it answers well:* pulsatilla.

*Predominant effects:* Rending in the whole body, even in the face. — Spasm in the limbs. — Pains felt in sleep. — *Increasing and then suddenly disappearing pains*, mostly as if from a dull pressure. — Icteric complaints. — Twitching of the tendons. — The complaints appear and are increased in the forenoon and evening.

— In the open air the feeling seems to be worse. — The left side seems most affected. — Languor of the whole body, with a sensation of tremor.

Itching over the whole body. — Red, itching spots on the skin, or small blueish, like sugillation. — Bad consequences from *mechanical injuries, as a blow, pressure or contusion*. — Furuncles. — Tingling in ulcers. — Chilblains. — Rending and stinging in corns. — Warts.

*Late sleep* and early awaking. — Wakefulness. — Jerks in sleep. — Anxious dreams. — Jerks of the fingers in sleep.

Predominant sensation of warmth. — Pituitous fever. — Small, weak pulse. — Perspiration with every motion. — Strong perspiration in the morning.

Melancholic dejection. — Inclination to weep. — Timorousness and distrust. — Restlessness, hastiness, and impatience. — Excessively irritable, excited and liable to be frightened. — Fretful *peevishness* and disinclination to speak. — Weariness of life. — Alternation of gravity and excessive jocularity.

Great mental dissipation. — Mental hebetude.

Affection of one side of the head, as if smoke were in it. — Giddiness when sitting, disappearing in the open air.

*Headache, first increasing, then suddenly disappearing*. — Sensation of weakness in the head. — Headache, as if the brain were dilacerated. — Pressing headache. — Heaviness and sensation of fulness in the brain, as if the head would burst. — Sensation of constriction in the head. — *Jerks and shocks in the head*. — Drawing rending or *dull stinging pains in the head*. — *Sensation of looseness of the brain*.

The head externally painful, as if ulcerated. — Itching and eruption on the scalp. — The hair becoming gray and falling off.

Burning pressing pain in the eyes, in the open air, or when looking intently on something, in the room. — Tension in the lids, in the morning. — Biting burning and *running of the eyes*, chiefly when reading. — Redness of the eyes, with photophobia. — *Chronic inflammation of the eyes*. — Difficulty to open the lids. — Myopia.

Rending in the ears. — *Dysecoia*, as if a small leaf were put before the ears. — Ringing in the ears. — *Buzzing in the ears*, in the evening.

Epistaxis in the evening.

Paleness of countenance. — Sensation as if from a blow in the zygomatic bone. — Rending in the facial bones. — Sensation of swelling in the face, with a sensation, as if albumen were drying on it.

The lips scaling off. — Sensation of soreness in the corners of the mouth. — Inflammation and *swelling of the submaxillary glands*.

*Tooth-ache*, most vehement *in the evening in bed*, increased by cold, relieved by warmth, mostly rending and grubbing, or gnawing. — *The teeth set on edge*. — Swelling of the gums, which bleed readily. — Ulcer on the gums.

*Aphthæ* in children. — Sensation of dryness in the mouth. — Dry tongue. — *Profuse salivation*. — Hæmoptysis.

Sore throat when swallowing, with a pungent pain, mostly in the evening. — *Roughness in the throat*.

Putrid taste. — Bread tastes bitter and causes a pressure in the stomach. —

Bulimia, with grumbling and rolling in the abdomen. — Inclination for fresh fruits (plums). — After meals, restlessness, agitation and cutting in the abdomen, or strong distention of the stomach. — After eating warm food, immediately cold perspiration follows. — After the use of milk, flatulency and languor. — Every liquid causes a cold in the stomach, when some spirits are not added.

*Eructation, of a sour or bitter taste.* — Sourish bitter or saltish, or sweetish regurgitation. — *Heart-burn.*

Nausea in the stomach, attended with chilliness. — *Vomiting first of water, then of what has been eaten.*

Tenderness in the region of the stomach. — Fulness and pressure in the stomach. — *Grasping in the stomach, in the evening, as if from a cold.* — Contraction in the stomach and scrobiculus cordis. — Cutting in the region of the stomach. — Sensation of coldness or burning in the stomach.

*Pungency in the spleen.* — Darting pain in the hepatic region.

*Abdominal pains, like throes, extending to the hips and small of the back.* — *Winding, cutting and pinching in the abdomen, also at night.* — Sensation of warmth in the umbilical region. — Jerking in the whole hypogastrium, more superficial. — Throbbing, rending and stinging in the groins. — Sore rasping pain in the region of the hernia. — *Strong protrusion of an inguinal hernia.* — Flatulent colic in the hypogastrium, with *grumbling and rolling* and with a sensation, as if a hernia would appear.

*Ineffectual urgency to stool.* — Retarded, hard, knotty and black stool. — Thickly shaped stool. — *Long continued looseness of the bowels.* — Watery, green, papescent purging stools. — Diarrhoea consisting only of frothy mucus, with burning in the anus. — Blood-streaked evacuation of mucus. — Curdled stools (with children). — *Putrid smelling, excessively offensive stools.* — Blood discharged with the stool. — Congestion of blood towards the rectum. — Piles with pungency, itching, burning and moistness.

*Diminished secretion of urine, with burning during micturition.* — Necessity to urinate at night. — Watery urine. — Thick urine. — Brown-red urine, when standing for a while, turning muddy, like clay-water. — Slimy sediment in the urine. — Blood-like sediment in the urine, with a thin cuticle on it. — Pains in the bladder, when the water is not immediately discharged.

Much warmth in the genitals and testicles. — Seminal emission without any voluptuous sensation.

Much irritation to cohabit, in the exterior of the genitals. — *Catamenia too early and too profuse.* — Menstruation too long continued. — Metrorrhagia. — Before menstruation, night-mare. — During menstruation, stitches in the abdomen and vagina. — *Sterility, with a too early and too profuse menstruation.* — Acrid, burning *leucorrhœa*, or like milk. — Bloody slimy discharge from the vagina.

*Gravedo with anosmia.* — Watery discharge from the nose, with obstruction of one side of it.

*Hoarseness, with dryness and roughness in the throat and larynx.* — Pain in the larynx, with difficulty to speak, as if the parts were too inflexible.

*Cough occasioned by the open air.* — Short, asthmatic, *dry cough*, also in the

morning after rising. — Loose cough with a mucous expectoration. — *Long continued hæmoptysis.* — After the cough, eructation, or rising of what has been eaten.

*Tightness of the chest.* — Great weakness of the chest, with difficulty to speak. — Pressure on the left side of the chest, and in the pit of the stomach. — *Stitches in the chest.* — Palpitation of the heart. — Stitches through the heart.

Pains in the small of the back and back as if beaten. — Drawing in the back and sacral region. — Furuncles on the back. — Stiffness in the back, in the morning. — Painful sensitiveness of the axillary glands. — Swelling of the axillary glands.

Heaviness of the arms. — Disabling spasmodic contraction in the arms. — Stitches in the shoulder-joint, when raising the arm. — Tightening pain in the joint of the elbow. — Blueish spots on the fore-arm, like sugillation. — Spasm in the hands. — Jerks and shocks through the carpal bones, when writing. — Eruption on the hands and between the fingers. — Stitches in the joints of the fingers. — Chilblains on the fingers.

Heaviness of the legs. — Torpor and numbness of the legs. — Stretching of the legs. — Rending in the varices on the thighs. — Painful weakness of the knees, with dull stitches, shocks and jerks in them. — Red, itching spots on the shin-bone. — Stiffness in the ankles. — Coldness of the feet. — Swelling of the feet. — Rending and stinging in the corns.

## 179. Tabacum.

*Nicotiana tabacum.* — *Tobacco.* — Germ. *Taback.*

*Antidotes:* acetum, camphora, ipecacuanha, nux vomica.

*Used as an antidote* for cicuta, stramonium.

*Predominant effects:* Pressing pains with restlessness in the whole body and anxious perspiration. — *Spasm and formication in the limbs.* — *Great emaciation.* — Palsy-like, painful weakness of the limbs. — *Tremor of the limbs.* — Great weakness of the whole body. — Jerks on the whole body, with pulsation and palpitation of the heart. — Gastric complaints. — Patient feels better in the open air.

Itching on the skin, as from flea-bites. — Itching efflorescence or vesicles with a yellowish ichor and red areola.

*Great sleepiness,* chiefly after meals, and towards evening, with much gaping. — Late sleep, in the evening, and difficulty to arouse in the morning. — Restless sleep at night with startling. — Night-mare.

*Coldness and chilliness,* frequently with chattering of the teeth. — Frequent attacks of shuddering, sometimes with flushes of heat. — Constant shuddering from morning to evening. — Night-sweats.

Dull melancholy and pensiveness. — *Anxiety and timorousness,* mostly in the afternoon, and relieved by weeping. — *Restlessness, driving about from place to place.* — Disinclination to labour and to talk. — Excited, cheerful humor, with singing, dancing and great loquacity. — Unsteadiness and abundance of ideas.

*The head muddled and stupefied.* — Reeling. — *Giddiness, frequently increased to unconsciousness*, with nausea, headache and pain in the eyes.

*Headache with nausea and giddiness.* — *Great heaviness of the head.* — Pressing headache, chiefly above the eyes, in the vertex and temples. — Stinging in the head. — *Congestion of blood to the head, with heat in it*, and throbbing in the temples. — *The headache is relieved in the open air.*

Burning and formication externally on the head. — Tremor of the head.

Pain in the eyes, as if from much weeping. — *Pressure in the eyes*, extending deep into the sockets. — A sensation as from a hair in the eye. — Biting in the eyes. — *Heat and burning in the eyes*, with redness. — *Contraction of the lids.* — Vanishing of sight, when gazing at any thing white. — *Dimsightedness, as through a veil, in the evening.* — Glistening and black spots before the eyes. — Photophobia.

*Pungency in the ears*, chiefly in the open air and when listening to music. — Burning heat and redness of the ear. — Hard, reddish swelling behind the ears, with a stinging pain.

Burning and tingling in the nose. — *Diminished smelling*, though excessively sensitive to wine.

*Countenance deadly pale* (with nausea). — *Glowing heat in the face*, with redness, frequently only on one side, with paleness of the other cheek. — Red spots in the face. — Rending in the facial bones. — Minute elevations on the cheeks. — Emaciation in the face.

The lips dry, burning, rough and cracked. — Eruption on the corners of the mouth. — Stitches in the maxillary joint, when laughing.

*Drawing, rending tooth-ache.* — Stitches in hollow teeth, when biting. — Drawing pain in the gums.

Dryness of the mouth and tongue, with vehement thirst. — Glandular swelling under the tongue. — Low, interrupted speech. — Drawling, monotonous reading.

Roughness, dryness and scraping sensation in the throat. — Pressure in the throat, as if there were something sticking fast. — *Much viscid phlegm in the throat.*

Taste insipid and mucous, or bitter, or sour. — Sour taste of all food. — Water tastes as if mixed with wine. — Adipsia and *aversion to water.* — Absence of hunger and appetite. — Constant hunger, with nausea, when the stomach is not immediately satisfied.

*Frequent, vacant and loud eructation.* — Sour, burning eructation. — Heartburn. — Spasmodic hickupping.

*Frequent nausea*, chiefly when exercising, and frequently approaching syncope, attended with *deadly paleness of the countenance*, mostly disappearing in the open air. — Nausea, with inclination to vomit, attended by a sensation of coldness in the stomach, or by griping in the abdomen. — *Vomiting of only water*, with scotomia. — *Vomiting of a sour fluid, frequently with mucus.* — The vomiting is renewed by the least motion.

Pressure in the stomach. — Contracting, raffling spasm in the stomach, also after meals, and frequently with nausea and a collection of saliva in the mouth. — *Stinging in the pit of the stomach*, penetrating to the back. — Sensation of flaccidity and coldness, also a burning in the stomach.

Pain in the liver, when pressing on that spot. — Pressure in the hepatic region,

as from a heavy lump. — *Stitches in the hepatic region.* — Stinging in the left hypochondrium.

Tenderness of the abdomen, with intolerance of the touch. — Painful distention of the abdomen. — Pressing pains in the abdomen, chiefly about the navel, with a spasmodic retraction of it. — Nocturnal rending in the abdomen. — Gripping and rolling in the abdomen.

Constipation. — Frequent ineffectual urgency to stool. — Soft, papescent stools, also at night. — *Vehement, fetid, or mucous, yellowish-green diarrhœa*, also at night, preceded and succeeded by *strong urgency and burning in the anus*.

The urine yellowish red and increased. — Inflammation of the orifice of the urethra. — Many erections. — Prostatic fluid escaping.

Catamenia too late and increased. — Leucorrhœa, like the washings of flesh.

Frequent sneezing. — Dryness and obstruction of the nose.

*Dry cough, from a tickling in the throat*, in the morning and towards evening. — *Cough with hickupping*, almost suffocating.

*Oppression of the chest*, with anxiety. — Constriction of the chest. — Pressure in the chest and sternum. — *Stitches in the chest and its sides, also when breathing*. — Sensation of soreness in the chest, when at rest. — *Palpitation of the heart*, when lying on the left side. — Itching efflorescence on the breast.

Contracting kind of a pain in the small of the back, chiefly after evacuation. — Emaciation in the back. — Red itching eruption on the back. — Stiffness of the neck.

Arms and hands painfully weak, as if maimed. — Constant inclination to stretch and extend the arms. — Stinging and drawing in the axilla. — Red spots on the shoulder, painful to the touch. — Tension in the arm, chiefly the elbow. — Pain and pungency in the elbow, which allows one not to stretch or exert the arm. — *Tremor of the hands*. — Cold perspiration on the hands. — Spasm and formication in the fingers. — Swelling of the fingers. — Itching pimples on the fingers.

Vehement burning in the knee and sole of the foot. — Pungency in the knee and bend of the knee. — The knees knickle in walking. — Spasm and formication, from the knee down into the toes. — Tension in the leg, from the knee extending into the foot. — Tremor and disabling weakness of the feet.

## 180. Tanacetum.

*Tanacetum vulgare.* — Common tansy. — Germ. Gemeiner Rainfarren.

Great agility, with extraordinary motions, strong gestures and postures, and violent drawing up of the feet and thighs, without any pain.

## 181. Taraxacum.

*Leontodon taraxacum.* — Dandelion. — Germ. Löwenzahn.

General painfulness of all the limbs, chiefly when touched or in a wrong position. — Sensation of sickness and weakness in the whole body, with constant

inclination to lie down or to sit. — *Gastric and bilious complaints.* — Almost all the complaints arise in sitting and disappear by walking.

*Great sleepiness in the day-time*, with much gaping. — Dreamful sleep at night, with frequent awaking and jactitation.

Chilliness with pressing headache. — Heat in the whole body, chiefly the face and hands, without thirst. — General perspiration at night, when going to sleep.

Irresolution and disinclination to labour. — Talkativeness and great disposition to laugh.

Giddiness with tottering and reeling, when walking in the open air.

Headache, as if occasioned by a contraction or expansion of the brain. — Heaviness and *pressure in the head*. — Stitches in the forehead and temples. — *Violent headache, felt only when walking or standing*.

External tension in the scalp.

Pain in the eyes, pressing, like a grain of sand in the interior canthus. — Burning and ardent pungency in the eyes. — Inflammation of the eyes with running and photophobia. — The lids glued together at night.

Stinging in the ears. — Dysecoia in the evening.

In the face, on the cheeks, wings of the nose and in the angles of the mouth pimples filled with pus. — Sensation of heat in the face and redness of countenance. — Stinging and pressure in the cheeks. — Cracked upper-lip.

Drawing pain in hollow teeth, extending to the eye-brows. — Pressing shocks in the teeth. — Sour blood comes out from hollow teeth. — *The teeth set on edge*.

Collection of sourish saliva in the mouth. — *The tongue white furred and peeling off*. — Dry, brown-furred tongue, in the morning when getting awake.

Pressing pain in the throat, as if from an internal swelling. — Dryness, stinging and bitter phlegm in the throat. — *A sour phlegm is hawked out*.

*Bitter taste* in the mouth, while the food tastes right. — *Saltish sour taste of the food*, chiefly of butter and meat. — Tobacco-smoking does not relish, it causes heart-burn and obstructs the breath. — *Great chilliness, after drinking and eating*.

Eructation of a bitter taste. — Vacant eructation, chiefly after drinking. — *Nausea, as from the excessive use of rich food*, with anxiety or pressing headache, relieved in the open air.

Gripping in the abdomen. — Pressing *pungency in the abdomen and sides of the abdomen, chiefly the left side*. — Rumbling in the abdomen and motions, as if bubbles were bursting in it.

Stool, several times in the day, but discharged with difficulty and only with much pressing. — Papescent stool, with urgency remaining. — Voluptuous itching on the perinæum.

*Frequent calls to urinate, with a copious discharge*.

Pains in the testicles. — Long continued erections. — Frequent seminal emissions.

Pressure in the chest. — *Stitches in the chest and its sides*. — Twitching in the costal muscles.

Pressing pain in the small of the back. — Pressing and tightening stinging in the back and sacral region, when lying, with difficult respiration. — Rolling and

clucking in the shoulder-blades and shoulders, with general chilliness. — Pressing, jerking and stinging, in the muscles of the throat and neck.

Pulsating throbbing and jerking in the shoulders and the upper-arm. — Twitching of the muscles in the arms. — Stinging in the arms and elbows. — Drawing and rending in the fore-arm and wrist. — Pimples on the hands and fingers. — Ice-coldness of the points of the fingers.

Stinging in the thighs, knees, calves, legs and toes. — Much perspiration between the toes.

## 182. Tartaricum acidum.

General sensation as if beaten in the whole body, chiefly the lower extremities. — Patient seeming to feel better in the open air. — Frequent gaping and stretching. — Sensation of coldness in the evening, when lying down.

*Dry, burning lips*, with black or brown margins.

The teeth set on edge. — Insipid and mucous taste in the mouth.

Nausea. — Sensation of coldness in the abdomen. — Gripping in the hypogastrium, with discharge of flatulency. — After meals, a vehement rending in the sole of the foot, which prevents treading on the ground.

## 183. Terebinthinæ oleum.

*Oil of turpentine. — Germ. Terpentinol.*

*Predominant effects: Drawing in the limbs.* — Heaviness of the limbs. — *Sensation of stiffness in all the muscles*, walking with difficulty, slow and bent, like as in old age. — Dropsy.

Cutaneous eruption, like scarlatina.

Coma. — Late sleep. — *Restless sleep at night*, with jactitation and frequent awaking. — *Many dreams.* — Night-mare.

Raised temperature of the body. — Fever with violent thirst. — Profuse perspiration on the legs, in the evening in bed.

Insanity. — Facility in reflecting.

Reeling in the head, with nausea. — Paroxysms of giddiness, with danger of falling, and scotomia.

*Pressing headache*, with inclination to vomit. — Great heaviness and pressing fulness in the head. — Rending headache.

Black points and spots before the eyes.

Tingling in the ears.

Epistaxis.

Drawing toothache. — *Loose, readily bleeding gums*, attended with a burning pain as if bruised every morning.

Diminished appetite. — Loathing of meat. — After meals, pressure in the pit of the stomach, and distention of the abdomen.

Choking, and vomiting of mucus.

The region of the stomach excessively tender to the touch. — Pressure in the stomach and scrobiculus. — *Burning in the stomach.* — Gastritis.

*Burning* and pressure in the *hypochondres.* — Pressure, burning and drawing, in the region of the kidneys.

The abdomen excessively tender to the touch. — Heaviness, fulness and *pressure in the abdomen.* — Cutting in the epigastrium and hypogastrium, frequently extending into the thighs. — *Sensation of coldness in the abdomen*, chiefly externally in the umbilical region, which is retracted. — Enteritis. — Rolling, grumbling and rumbling in the abdomen. — *Forward pressure in the groins*, as if from a hernia. — Painful swelling of the inguinal glands.

Constipation, with distention of the abdomen. — Ineffectual urgency to stool. — *Small, hard stools.* — Dry, brown evacuations. — Papescent stool, with griping in the abdomen, and burning in the anus. — *Thin, greenish yellow purging stools, with discharge of tape-worm and lumbricoides.* — Burning and creeping in the anus, during and besides evacuation.

Ischury. — *Diminished micturition.* — Excessively increased urinal discharge. — *The urine smelling very much like violets.* — Thick, mucous, whitish yellow sediment in the urine. — Hæmaturia. — *Burning in the urethra*, also when urinating. — Burning cutting and spasmodic urgency in the bladder. — (Gonorrhœa?)

Cutting and spasmodic drawing in the testicles and seminal chord. — Retarded, sparing menstruation.

Thin, watery defluxion from the nose, without coryza.

Difficult respiration, as from a surcharge of the lungs.

*Drawing pain in the back and sacral region*, chiefly in the evening, when sitting. — Drawing from the neck into the occiput.

Wrenching pain and drawing in the upper-arm. — Drawing and rending in the hips and thighs.

## 184. Thea.

*Thea cæsarea.* — Imperial tea. — Germ. Kaiserthee.

*Antidotes:* cinchona, ferrum, thuya.

*General sensation of great weakness.* — Aversion to exercise and inclination to lie down.

*Sleeplessness.*

*Morose fretfulness*, with aversion to every thing, and disinclination to the least exertion. — *Indisposed to talk.*

Giddiness with unconsciousness, when walking in the open air. — Dizziness and heaviness in the forehead, chiefly when walking.

Offensive odour in the mouth, in the morning, after awaking. — Sensation of hunger, with much watery saliva in the mouth. — After a small meal sudden satiety, with unpleasant dryness in the mouth. — Aversion to all food.

*Qualmishness and wambling*, with great *flaccidity of the stomach*, which hangs down like an empty sack. — Pressure and rolling in the region of the stomach.

## 185. Theridion.

*Theridion carassavicum.**It answers well after calcaria, lycopodium.*

*Great general weakness with tremor of the limbs. — Great irritation, which allows of no labour. — Sea-sickness. — Gastric complaints.*

*Great sleepiness and dreamful sleep. — Profound sleep at night.*

*Vehement chill, with heaviness in all the limbs, sleepiness and necessity to lie down, after breakfast.*

*Dejection and want of self-confidence. — Liability to be frightened. — Time passes too quickly. — Great aversion to labour. — Difficulty in thinking comparatively.*

*Dizziness of the head, which allows of no labour. — Giddiness when stooping. — Giddiness with nausea, even to vomiting.*

*Headache behind the eyes. — He feels so thick in the head, as if it were the head of some one else. — Violent headache in the forehead, with throbbing which extends to the occiput. — Headache with the commencement of every motion. — Tightening pressure around the head, as if from a ring in the root of the nose, extending over the ears. — Headache in the evening, with great dejection.*

*Frequent paroxysms of glistening before the eyes.*

*Buzzing in the ears. — Rushing in the ears like a cataract. — Excessive sensitiveness of hearing, with giddiness and nausea from every strong sound. — Vehement itching behind the ears.*

*The lower maxilla sometimes immovable, particularly in the morning, after awaking.*

*Mucus and a coarse sensation in the mouth. — Every sound, likewise coldness, painfully affects the teeth.*

*Appetite for acids, likewise for tobacco-smoking, wine and whisky. — Constant appetite to eat and drink, without knowing what.*

*Nausea and vomiting at night, preceded by giddiness, renewed by the least motion, also when shutting the eyes.*

*Constipation. — Small, papescent stool, with much urgency. — Protrusion of the anus, with pain in it, when sitting.*

*Increased urinal discharge. — Excessive sexual desire. — Shrivelled scrotum.*

*Much sneezing and defluxion of water from the nose, without coryza.*

*Vehement stitches, in the upper part of the chest. — Inclination to breathe deep and to sigh.*

*Itching and tubercles on the buttocks.*

## 186. Thuya.

*Thuya occidentalis. — The tree of life (the juice). — Germ. Lebensbaum - Saft.*

*Duration of effect: 7 to 8 weeks in chronic cases.*

*Antidote: camphora.*

*Used as an antidote for thea,*

*It answers well after nitri acidum.*

*After it answer well (asa), nitri acidum, pulsatilla, staphysagria.*

*Predominant effects: Stinging in the limbs and joints. — Crackling in the joints, when stretching the parts. — Distention of the cuticular veins. — Twitching of single limbs. — Inflammatory tumefactions with redness. — Disorders from overheating, drinking tea, also from rich food and onions. — Sycotic complaints. — Arthritic complaints. — Tremor of single limbs. — The limbs readily benumbed, chiefly at night when getting awake. — The complaints are mostly increased in the afternoon, and at night towards 3 o'clock, also prevent from sleep in the evening. — Many complaints are also increased when at rest and by warmth, chiefly of the bed, and are relieved by exercise, cold temperature or perspiration. — Many complaints seem to originate particularly in the left side.*

*General stiffness and heaviness in all the limbs, chiefly the shoulders and thighs. — Weakness of the body, with unrestrained mental activity. — Frequent jerking in the upper part of the body, in the day-time. — Vehement agitation of the blood in the evening, with pulsation in all the veins, worse by exercise, relieved by sitting down. — Aversion to exercise.*

*Painful tenderness of the skin. — Itching pungency in the skin, chiefly in the evening and at night. — Suppurating pimples, like chicken-pox. — Condylomata. — Furuncles. — Chilblains. — Brown or red marbled spots on the skin. — The most cutaneous complaints are relieved by the touch.*

*Great sleepiness in the evening. — Late sleep, from restlessness and dry heat. — Sleeplessness at night, with restlessness and coldness of the body. — Unrefreshing sleep at night. — After falling asleep, immediately heavy, anxious dreams of danger and death, with startling and shrieking, chiefly when lying on the left side. — Wanton dreams without seminal emission, with painful erections when getting awake.*

*Chilliness with gaping, after midnight. — Chills every morning, without thirst. — Shaking chills, with internal and external coldness (and thirst), immediately succeeded by perspiration. — Chills every evening (at 6 o'clock), with external heat, dryness of the mouth and thirst. — Heat in the evening, chiefly in the face. — Perspiration when beginning to sleep.*

*Dejection. — Anxious solicitude about futurity. — Restlessness, which causes a disgust at every thing. — Great scrupulousness about the least trifles. — Weariness of life. — Ill humor and peevishness.*

*Slow talking and reflection, with searching for words in conversation. — Inability to reflect.*

*The head muddled, like intoxication, chiefly in the morning, with nausea. — Weakness and dizziness of the head, as if the brain were torpid and dead. — Giddiness, as if from rocking. — Giddiness when rising from sitting, and in lying, or when looking at a height.*

*Headache, in the morning, as if from stooping or too profound sleep, with redness of countenance. — Dull, stupefying headache. — Headache, increased by bending forward, relieved by bending the head backwards. — Heaviness in the*

*occiput, chiefly in the morning, when awaking, with peevishness and disinclination to talk. — Headache, as if the forehead would fall out, with internal chilliness, relieved by walking in the open air. — Jerking pressing headache in the forehead and temples. — Compressing headache, chiefly in the temples. — Headache as if a nail were thrust into the vertex. — Rending in one half of the sinciput and face, extending into the zygomatic bone, chiefly in the morning and evening. — Rending jerking in the occiput. — Stitches through the brain. — Congestion of the blood to the head. — Pulsation in the temples.*

*Great external painfulness of the left side of the head, even of the hair, at night in lying, and when touched. — Pressing drawing in the temporal muscles, chiefly when masticating. — Stinging in the temples. — Distended veins on the temples. — Itching and pricking on the scalp.*

*Pain in the eyes, as from sand, pressing and biting. — Rending in the eye-brows. — Stinging in the eyes, from bright light or sharp air. — Burning in the eyes. — Inflamed, reddish conjunctiva. — Hard inflammatory swelling of the lids. — Red painful nodes on the margins of the lids. — Itching pimples in the eye-brows. — Condylomata in the eye-brows. — Heat and sensation of dryness in the external canthi. — The eyes, chiefly the left, running in the open air. — The lids glued together. — Obscuration of sight, when reading, with sensation of sleepiness. — Cloudy dimsightedness. — Myopia. — Black flying spots before the eyes.*

*Squeezing, compressing otalgia, with violent stitches, mostly in the evening. — Spasmodic pain on the exterior of the ear. — Throbbing and rending in the ear, in the evening in bed, with frequent micturition, and coldness of the legs and feet. — Pressing pain behind the ears.*

*Swelling of the wings of the nose, with hardness and tension. — Drawing tension in the nasal bones. — Painful scabs in the nose. — Blowing out blood from the nose. — Frequent epistaxis, chiefly after overheating.*

*Heat in the face, frequently only transient, sometimes also with a burning redness. — Perspiration in the face. — Itching, scurfy eruption in the face. — Red painful nodes on the temples. — Boring and grubbing pain in the zygomatic bone, relieved by touch.*

*Twitching in the lips. — Efflorescence on the lips and chin. — Stinging in the lower maxilla, through the ear outwards. — Swelling of the submaxillary glands.*

*Pressing tooth-ache after drinking tea, extending into the maxilla. — Acute drawing tooth-ache, chiefly during meals. — Fretting gnawing pain in the (hollow) teeth, with painfulness of the whole side of the head, increased by every thing cold, also by mastication. — Swollen painful gums.*

*Aphthæ. — Swelling of the salivary glands, with much saliva in the mouth. — Bitter or bloody saliva. — Sensation of soreness in the point of the tongue, when touched. — Ranula, on both sides of the tongue, of a pellucid, blueish-gray and gelatinous appearance. — Slow speech.*

*The throat rough and husky. — Pressure and sensation of soreness in the throat and on the palate, when swallowing. — Necessity to swallow. — Stinging from the pharynx into the ear. — Swelling of the tonsils and the throat. — Blood-red phlegm is hawked out.*

*Insidious and sweetish taste in the mouth, in the evening and after meals. — Bitter taste of bread. — Food tastes as if not salt enough. — Thirst, only at night and*

*in the morning.* — Longing for cold food and liquids. — *Soon satiated* when eating. — Disorders from rich food and onions. — After meals, great sluggishness or languor with anxiety and palpitation of the heart, or strong distention with flatulency.

*Rising of what has been eaten*, after meals. — Putrid or bitter eructation. — Rancid eructation, chiefly after rich food.

Nausea and wambling in the region of the stomach. — Vomiting of a sour fluid and of what has been eaten.

Spasm in the stomach, intolerably increased towards evening. — Pressure in the pit of the stomach, after meals, with painfulness to the touch. — Throbbing in the pit of the stomach. — Anxiety in the scrobiculus, rising up to the head.

Pressing pain in the hepatic region. — *Pressure in the region of the kidneys.* — Inflammation of the kidneys.

*Distention of the abdomen*, frequently attended with a spasmodic contracting pain. — Tension in the abdomen, as if laced. — Pressing pains in the hypogastrium, chiefly towards the side (before evacuation). — A sensation in the hypogastrium, as if from something alive. — Rumbling and rolling in the abdomen. — Inward pressing pain in the groins. — Drawing in the groins, when walking and standing, with stinging through the thighs downwards, when sitting down. — *Painful swelling of the inguinal glands*, attended with a drawing pain down to the knee.

*Constipation, for several days*, also after seminal emissions. — Ineffectual urgency to stool with rigor of the penis. — *Difficult evacuation* of hard, thick, blood-covered fæces. — Blood discharged with the stool. — *Painful contraction of the anus*, during evacuation. — Burning on the anus and in the nates. — *Condylomata on the anus.* — Rending through the rectum upwards.

*Frequent urgency to urinate, with a copious discharge* of watery urine, also at night. — Cloudy sediment in the urine. — Bloody urine. — After micturition the urine dribbles long. — *A sensation as if a drop were running forward in the urethra*, besides and after micturition. — *Burning in the urethra*, chiefly in the morning and at noon, also after and during micturition. — Stinging in the urethra during and besides micturition. — Biting in the female pudenda, when urinating. — *Itching in the urethra.* — *Gonorrhæa.*

Copious perspiration on the genitals, chiefly the scrotum. — *Balanoblennorrhæa.* — *Condylomata on the glans penis and the præputium*, chiefly with the increase of the moon moistening, suppurating and itching. — Chancre-like ulcers on the præputium. — Swelling of the præputium. — Stinging in the scrotum and penis, through the seminal cord upwards to the navel. — Drawing in the testicles, of which the (left) one is drawn up. — Continued *painful erections*, chiefly at night and in the morning, with stitches in the urethra. — *Seminal emissions*, with a sensation of constriction in the urethra. — Prostatic fluid escaping. — Copious watery discharge from the penis.

Itching and sore burning biting on the pudenda. — Pressing on the genitals. — Spasmodic contracting pain in the genitals, extending up to the hypogastrium. — Swelling and soreness of the labia pudendorum. — Common warts on the mouth of the uterus, with stinging and burning, when urinating. — Menstruation too small. — *Leucorrhœa.*

*Gravedo*, which becomes running in the open air, with constant headache. —

Defluxion from the nose with cough and hoarseness. — Greenish, offensive discharge from the nose.

*Hoarseness*, as if from contraction of the larynx. — *Stinging and creeping in the trachea*.

Cough, in the morning, from tickling in the trachea. — *Cough from overheating*. — Expectoration of gray, yellow or green globules with the cough. — *Cough, with expectoration of a yellow mucus* and pain in the scrobiculus, in the afternoon.

Obstruction of the breath, with vehement thirst for water, and great anxiety. — Tightness of the chest, with inclination to breathe deeply. — Oppression, now in the left side of the chest, then in the left hypochondrium, with irritation to cough.

*Pain in the chest, as if there were something grown fast*. — Pressure in the chest, also after meals. — Restlessness, and a sensation of distention in the chest. — *Stitches in the chest, chiefly after drinking cold liquids*. — Agitation of the blood in the chest, and *strong audible palpitation of the heart*, chiefly when *ascending steps*. — Palpitation of the heart with nausea. — Painfulness in the region of the heart. — *Blueness of the skin about the clavicles*.

Pains in the neck, back and sacral region, as if stiff and beaten, chiefly in the morning, after rising. — Drawing in the back and sacral region, when sitting. — Boring in the back. — Pulsation in the spine. — *Furuncle on the back*. — Restlessness in the neck, throat and chest. — *Tension in the skin of the neck, when moving the head*. — Swollen glands of the throat. — *Distended veins on the neck*. — *Copious perspiration in the arm-pits*. — Brown spots under the arms, like moles.

Throbbing in the joint of the shoulder. — *Rending throbbing pain*, as from an ulcer, *from the shoulder down to the fingers*. — Wrenching pain in the shoulder and upper-arm, with crackling in it. — *Grubbing drawing in the arms*, as if in the bones or the periosteum. — *Involuntary jerks in the arms, in the day-time*. — Sensation of coldness on the arms, at night. — *Stinging in the arms and their joints*. — Knacking in the joints of the elbows, when stretching the arms. — Red marbled spots on the fore-arms. — Tremor of the arms and hands when writing. — Sensation of dryness of the skin of the hands. — *Perspiration of the hands*. — *Distended veins on the hands*. — Coldness and *deadness of the fingers and their points*, frequently extended up to the fore-arms. — Tingling and stinging in the points of the fingers. — *Red, painful swelling of the points of the fingers*. — The pains in the arms are increased by warmth, or when the arms hang down, and relieved by exercise, cold temperature and after perspiration.

Drawing in the legs. — *Stinging in the legs and their joints*. — Great weakness and languor of the legs, chiefly when ascending steps. — Heaviness and stiffness of the legs, when walking. — Copious perspiration on the thighs and genitals. — Itching on the thighs. — Pimples on the buttocks, thighs and knees. — Ulcers on the thighs. — Crackling in the joints of the knees and feet, when stretching the limbs. — Suppurating bladders on the knees. — Vehemently itching, white nodes on the calves. — *Painful inflammatory swelling and redness of the ridge of the foot and the points of the toes*, with tension when treading on the ground and moving. — Red marbled spots on the ridge of the foot. — Perspiration of the feet, chiefly the toes. — *Chilblains on the toes*.

## 187. Tiglii oleum.

*Croton tiglium*; *Oleum crotonis*. — *Oil of Croton*. — Germ. *Purgir - Croton*; *Tiglibaum*.

Stupefying pressing headache in the forehead, chiefly in the orbits of the eyes, increased in a room and towards evening, disappearing in the open air.

Tenderness of the exterior of the head; the pressure of the hat causes headache.

Dryness in the throat, with irritability of the pharynx, as if in croup. — *Burning in the pharynx*. — The pharynx feels as if constricted.

Nausea with inclination to vomit, and a long remaining loathing and uneasiness. — *Qualmishness in the epigastrium and hypogastrium*, with ineffectual vomituration.

Sensation of fulness and pressure in the stomach, with nausea and anorexia.

Pressure in the hypochondres. — Inward coldness in the whole abdomen, with external warmth. — *Cutting in the abdomen*.

Greenish yellow diarrhœa, with tenesmus, and cutting in the abdomen. — Constipation from inactivity of the bowels.

## 188. Tongo.

*Baryosma tongo*; *Dipterix odorata*. — Germ. *Tongobohne*.

Duration of effect rather short.

Antidote: acetum.

Predominant effects: Rending in the limbs, relieved by external pressure and exercise. — The most complaints arise when sitting and at rest. — Some of the pains disappear after eating.

Peevishness and ill humor. — Disinclination to labour and to talk.

Dizziness of the head, chiefly the occiput, with drowsiness.

Heaviness in the head, chiefly when rising from stooping. — Pressing, rending and stinging in the head, chiefly when entering a room, with rending in one side of the face and great peevishness. — Stinging in the head when laughing. — Throbbing headache, particularly in the left side. — The use of vinegar abates the headache.

Excessive tenderness of the exterior of the head.

Burning and dryness in the eyes, in the evening, when reading. — Drawing, tension and quivering in the lids.

Rending in the ears.

Paleness of countenance, with redness of the cheeks. — Rending in the maxillary bones.

Rending tooth-ache, chiefly in the molares, increased by pressing upon them, and abated by the use of vinegar. — Sour blood comes out from the teeth and gums.

Collection of much water in the mouth. — Scraping and rough sensation in the throat.

Eructation, as if from bitter almonds.

Burning and cutting in the hypochondres, as if externally. — Revolution and griping in the abdomen.

Ineffectual urgency to evacuate. — Hard stool with pressing. — Diarrhœa, succeeded by great sensitiveness in the abdomen.

Sparing urine, with a white sediment. — Wine-colored urine, with much mucous sediment. — Red urine, with a copious clay-colored sediment.

Menstruation too soon returning. — Leucorrhœa, discharged in walking. — Thick mucus discharged from the vagina (with the pressing to stool).

---

Coryza with obstruction of the nose.

Hoarseness, with burning in the larynx.

Stinging and burning under the ribs of the chest.

Pains in the small of the back, with great tenderness to the touch.

---

## 189. Toxicodendron.

*Rhus toxicodendron.* — The poison oak; Sumach. — Germ. Gift-Sumach.

*Duration of effect:* 6 to 8 weeks in chronic cases.

*Antidotes:* belladonna, bryonia, camphora, coffea, sulphur.

*Used as an antidote for* antimonii tartras, bryonia, rhododendron.

*It answers well after* arnica (in woundings), calcis phosphas, chamomilla (in fevers), lachesis, phosphorus, sulphur.

*After it answer well* bryonia, phosphorus, phosphori acidum, pulsatilla, sulphur.

---

*Predominant effects:* Rheumatic and arthritic tension, drawing and rending in the limbs, most vehement when at rest, with a sensation of numbness and dullness of the part affected, when it is moved. — Spasm and straining, as if from decurtation of tendons, in different parts. — Crooking of single limbs. — Tightening stinging and stiffness in the joints, more when rising from sitting and in the open air. — Disabling stiffness in the limbs, chiefly when beginning to move a part after rest. — Paralysis, also of one side, with tingling in the parts affected. — Dislocations, also spontaneous. — Disorders from wrong lifting. — Red, shining tumefactions, with a pungent pain when touched. — Sensation as if beaten, or as if the flesh were loosened from the bones, in single parts. — Pressing drawing in the periosteum, as if the bone were scraped. — Exostosis. — Caries. — Rhachitic and scrophulous complaints. — Swelling and induration of the glands. — Nervous inflammations. — Influenza. — Disorders from suppressed measles. — Gastric complaints, chiefly at night. — Jaundice. — Twitching of the muscles and limbs. — Convulsions. — Tetanus. — Opisthotonus. — St. Vitus' dance. — Complaints of one side of the body. — The pains and complaints appear and are increased when at rest, or when entering into a room from the open air, and relieved by exercise and walking. — Some complaints are renewed or exacerbated in the cold season.

General irritation of the nervous system, increased by the least anger. — Drawing through all the limbs, when lying down. — Tremor of the limbs after the least

exertion. — Tottering gait. — Great weakness and languor, with inclination to lie down. — Fainting fits. — *Intolerance of the open air*, the cold as well as the warm; it causes a painful sensation on the skin.

Itching on the whole body, chiefly the hairy parts. — *Erysipelatous inflammations*. — *Nettle-rash* and other eruptions, chiefly *vesiculous*, forming a scab, and attended with burning itching. — Varioloides. — Carbuncles. — *Herpetic eruptions*, alternating with affection of the chest and dysenteric stools. — Warts, deforming the whole skin. — Rhagades. — Panaritias. — Tingling or stinging, or burning biting in the ulcers, chiefly at night. — Chilblains. — Corns with burning and sensation of soreness.

*Frequent, vehement, spasmodic gaping*. — Great sleepiness in the day-time, even in the morning in bed. — Coma, full of troublesome, interrupted dreams. — *Sleeplessness*, chiefly before midnight and mostly from a sensation of heat, agitation of the blood, and anxiety, which drives one out from the bed. — Getting awake from a bitter taste and sensation of dryness in the mouth. — The sleep at night is disturbed by pressure in the stomach, *agitating griping in the abdomen* and inclination to vomit. — Inability to lie on the side, at night. — Frightful startling and jerks in the body, when falling asleep. — Restless slumber, with jactitation and many vexatious thoughts and reflections. — *Animated dreams of the business of the day*, with loud talking in sleep. — Loud weeping in sleep.

*Chills and coldness*, mostly towards evening, commonly commencing with paroxysms of pain and other accessory symptoms. — *Shaking chills in the open air*, with violent thirst. — Chills, intermixed with heat, either general and cotemporary (internal chilliness with external heat, or opposite), or on different parts. — *Fevers, in the evening*, beginning with chills, after which heat with thirst (and perspiration), accompanied or succeeded by cutting in the abdomen and diarrhoea. — *Double-tertian fever*; consisting first of chill and thirst, and then of general warmth with chilliness with every movement, succeeded by perspiration. — *During the chills, pains in the limbs*, headache, giddiness, throbbing tooth-ache, with collection of water in the mouth and inclination to vomit. — *During the nocturnal heat, drawing through all the limbs*. — *During the fever, jerks, tingling in the ears, dysecoia, gravedo, sleeplessness with restless jactitation, jaundice, nettle-rash, gastric complaints and nocturnal thirst*. — *Nervous, typhous, pituitous, putrid and puerperal fever*. — *Perspiration*, at night and in the morning, also of a sour odour.

*Sad anxiety and timorousness*, as if dying, chiefly at night or in the evening, with longing for solitude and a disposition to weep. — *Restlessness*, which does not allow of sitting quiet. — Fear of being poisoned. — Propensity for suicide. — Peevish fretfulness, with disinclination to every occupation.

Weakness of memory and forgetfulness. — Thoughtless unconsciousness. — Slow course of thinking and mental hebetude. — Illusions of fantasy and visions. — *Deliria*.

*Dizziness of the head, like intoxication*. — Stupefaction. — *Giddiness, with danger of falling forwards and backwards*, chiefly when rising from bed. — *Giddiness in the evening when lying down, with fear of death*.

Headache, immediately after meals, or from drinking beer, also from moving

the arms. — Paroxysms of arthritic headache. — Pain in the head, as from a *dilatation of the brain*, exacerbated by moving the eyes. — *Pressing fulness and heaviness of the head*, with a sensation as if the brain would fall out from the forehead, *when stooping*. — Dissevering or compressing pain in the head. — Drawing and rending in the head, chiefly the temples, and especially in the evening and at night. — *Stinging headache*, day and night, extending into the ears, the root of the nose, and zygomatic bones, with painfulness of the teeth. — Throbbing and pulsation in the head, chiefly the occiput. — Congestion of blood to the head. — Burning, chiefly in the forehead and occiput. — *Painful creeping on the head*. — Buzzing and humming in the head. — *An undulating sensation in the head*, with every step, *as if the brain were loose*.

Painfulness of the exterior of the head, as if festering, chiefly when brushing the hair backwards and when touching. — Contraction of the scalp, as if the hair were pulled. — Drawing and rending on the scalp. — *Swelling of the head*. — Fretting creeping on the scalp. — *Dry herpes on the hairy part of the head*. — Periodical annually returning scald. — Thick scurfy scald, *eating away the hair, with a greenish pus and vehement nocturnal itching*.

Pain in the eyes, when moving and turning the eye-balls. — Pressure and burning in the eyes. — Biting in the eyes and lids. — *Inflammation of the eyes and lids, with redness and agglutination at night*, also with arthritic individuals. — The eyes running with water, and *lippitudo*. — Swelling of the lids. — *Swelling of the whole eye and its circumference*. — Hordeolum. — Palsy-like torpor and stiffness in the lids. — Twitching and quivering of the eyes and lids. — *Incipient amaurosis*.

Otalgia. — Painful throbbing in the ear, at night. — Swelling of the ears. — Bloody purulent discharge from the ears, with dysecoia. — *Inflammatory swelling of the parotid gland*.

Red point of the nose, *with a sensation of soreness*, when touched. — Swelling of the nose. — *Inflammation of the nose*, also of its interior. — Greenish, fetid purulent discharge from the nose. — *Epistaxis, also at night and when stooping*, hemming and hawking.

Countenance pale, miserable, sunken, with blue-bordered eyes and pointed nose. — Disfigured, distorted countenance. — *Erysipelatous inflammation and swelling of the face*, with a tightening pressing pungency and burning creeping. — *Vesicular erysipelas in the face*, with a yellowish water in the vesicles. — Crusta lactea. — *Chronic suppurating eruption in the face*. — Herpetic crusty eruption about the nose and mouth, with itching jerking and burning. — Desquamation of the cuticle in the face. — Cutting contraction and burning squeezing in the cheeks (with heat and roughness of them).

About the lips and chin, a burning efflorescence. — Spasmodic pain in the maxillary joint, with knacking and crepitation in it, with every motion. — *Trismus*. — Hard, painful swelling of the submaxillary glands.

Tooth-ache, as if bruised, or *rending, stinging jerking*, grubbing and tingling, frequently increased *at night*, or in the open air, and *relieved by external warmth*; appearing also after a cold, and in arthritic persons. — Looseness of the teeth. — Stench from hollow teeth. — Burning sensation of soreness in the gums, also at night.

Dryness of the mouth, with great thirst. — *Much saliva*, flowing out from the mouth. — Yellow, also bloody *saliva flows out from the mouth, at night*. — Much viscid phlegm in the mouth, which frequently is spit out.

Sore throat, as if from an internal swelling, with a dull pain, also when speaking, and a *pressure and stinging, when swallowing*. — Much viscid phlegm in the throat, with frequent hawking, in the morning. — Throbbing pain behind in the throat. — Oesophagitis.

*Putrid taste*, chiefly in the morning and after meals. — Insipid, mucous, or acrid, bitterish-sour or coppery taste in the mouth. — *Bitter taste of the food*, chiefly bread, which tastes coarse and dry. — *Anorexia, with aversion to every thing*, especially to bread, meat, coffee and wine. — Sensation of fulness and satiety in the stomach, which destroys appetite. — *After meals great sleepiness*, pressure and *fulness in the stomach* and abdomen, inclination to vomit, languor, giddiness and shuddering. — Pain and heat in the head from drinking beer. — *Thirst*, mostly from a sensation of dryness in the mouth, also at night, and in the morning, particularly for water and cold milk. — Great desire for delicacies.

Eructation, with the taste of what has been eaten. — Vacant eructation, after eating or drinking. — *Vehement eructation, with a creeping sensation in the stomach*, relieved by lying down, renewed by raising up the body.

*Nausea and inclination to vomit*, especially after eating and drinking, also at night or in the morning after rising, relieved by lying down.

Pain in the stomach, as if a stone lay in it, chiefly after meals. — *Pressure in the stomach and scrobiculus*, frequently attended with oppression of the breath. — Throbbing and stinging in the region of the scrobiculus.

Distention of the abdomen, particularly after meals. — Pressing heaviness in the abdomen, as from a weight. — *Contracting spasms in the abdomen*, which make it necessary to walk crooked. — Visible, hard contraction of the abdomen, obliquely above the navel. — Grubbing winding in the abdomen, as if from a worm. — Cutting rending, jerking and *gripping in the abdomen*. — Burning in the abdomen. — Flaccidity in the abdomen, with shaking in it by every step. — *Abdominal pains at night*. — Pain in the integuments, as if they were ulcerous, chiefly in the morning, when stretching. — Forward pressure in the groins. — Inguinal hernia. — Much flatulency, with rolling and revolution in the abdomen. — Excessively fetid flatulency.

Constipation. — *Tenesmus* with nausea and rending or gripping in the abdomen. — *Watery or mucous*, gelatinous, red, or yellowish- and white-streaked, frothy, also *bloody diarrhæic stools*. — Dysenteric, also chronic purging stools — Entirely white stools. — *Nocturnal diarrhæa, with violent pains in the abdomen*, which disappear after evacuation. — Short breath, with the stool. — Creeping and itching in the anus and rectum. — After a soft stool, protrusion of the piles, with a severe pain.

Retention of urine. — *Frequent urgency to urinate*, day and night, with an increased discharge. — *Incontinence of urine*, chiefly when at rest, where the urine flows involuntarily. — Dark urine, soon getting turbid. — Whitish turbid urine. — Urine as clear as water with a white sediment. — Swelling of the urethra. — Urine discharged in a double stream.

Eruption on the genitals. — Inflammation of the glans. — Moistening vesicle on

the glans. — *Swelling of the glans and præputium.* — Paraphimosis. — Red spots inside the præputium. — Swelling and thickening of the scrotum. — Moistening eruption on the scrotum. — Frequent erections at night, with pressure to urinate. — Great irritation to cohabit, in the morning.

Menstruation too soon and profuse. — Menstruation too long continued. — Discharge of blood in pregnant women. — Sensation of soreness and stinging in the vagina. — Metritis. — The lochia turn bloody again.

Frequent, vehement, almost spasmodic sneezing. — Copious discharge of nasal mucus, without coryza.

Hoarseness and roughness of the larynx, with rawness and sensation of soreness in the chest. — Sensation of coldness in the larynx, when breathing. — Easily choked by swallowing. — Hot vapor exhaled from the trachea. — A sensation of constriction in the throat-pit, after a little walk.

*Cough from tickling in the organs of respiration, mostly short and dry, with anxiety and short breath, particularly in the evening and before midnight.* — Cough in the evening, with vomiting of what has been eaten. — *Cough in the morning, after awaking.* — Short cough, with a bitter taste in the mouth, in the evening after going to bed, and in the morning after awaking. — Cough with pain in the stomach, or with shaking in the chest and head. — *Cough, with expectoration of bright-red blood, and sensation of flaccidity in the chest.* — *Long continued hæmoptisis.*

Dyspnœa, after a short walk. — *Anxious oppression of the chest, also at night.* — Short breath in the evening, with tension over the breast.

Weakness in the chest, which makes speaking difficult, after walking in the open air. — A sensation of constriction in the chest. — *Stinging in the chest and its sides*, chiefly when sitting crooked, when speaking and deeply breathing, less frequent when walking or strongly exercising. — *Tingling in the chest*, with tension in the pectoral muscles, increased by rest. — Congestion of blood to the chest. — *Pneumonia nervosa.* — Weakness and *tremulous sensation on the heart.* — Vehement palpitation of the heart, when sitting quietly. — *Galactorrhœa*, or suppressed secretion of milk, in suckling women.

*Pains, as if beaten, in the small of the back*, chiefly when touched and when at rest. — Painful stiffness in the small of the back. — Drawing and stinging in the back, chiefly when sitting and stooping. — Rheumatic rending between the shoulder-blades, increased by cold, relieved by warmth. — *Opisthotonus.* — Rheumatic *stiffness of the nape and neck*, with painful tension when moved. — Painful swelling of the axillary glands.

*Rending and burning in the shoulder, with lameness of the arm*, chiefly in the cold season, *when at rest* and in the warmth of the bed. — *Coldness, immobility and insensibility of the arm.* — Exostosis on the arm, with burning and ichorous ulcers. — *Erysipelatous swelling* and burning itching pustules *on the arms, hands and fingers.* — Red spots on the arms. — Jerking, stinging and rending in the upper arms. — Jerking, rending in the joints of the elbows, hands, and fingers. — Grubbing pain in the bones of the fore-arm. — Powerlessness and stiffness of the fore-arms and fingers, when moved, and tremor of them after the least exertion. — Hot swelling of the hands in the evening. — Clustery vesiculous eruption on the

wrist. — *Rhagades on the back of the hand.* — Swelling of the fingers. — Jerking in the thumbs. — Crooking of the fingers.

*Arthritis ischiatica, with stinging and rending in the joint of the hip, extending down to the bend of the knee, chiefly when walking, or with a dull drawing and burning when at rest, and painfulness of the joint, when rising from sitting and ascending steps.* — *Luxatio spontanea.* — Tension and stiffness in the muscles and joints of the hips, thighs, legs, knees and feet. — *Spasm* in the buttocks, thighs and calves, chiefly *at night in bed, or when sitting* after walking. — Straining in the knee, as if the tendons were too short. — Drawing and jerking rending in the thighs and legs. — Stitches in the thighs and legs, knees, feet and toes. — *Heaviness in the legs*, particularly the bends of the knees and the calves. — Paralysis of the legs and feet. — White swelling on the thigh. — Stinging and *wrenching pain in the ankles*, when treading on the ground. — Swelling of the feet, in the evening. — Torpor and deadness of the feet. — Crooking of the toes. — Corns, with burning and sensation of soreness.

### 190. Urea.

Germ. *Harnstoff.*

Symptoms of this remedy will be published in the "*Correspondenzblatt*".

### 191. Uva ursi.

*Arbutus uva ursi.* — *Bear's berry.* — Germ. *Bärentraube.*

*Painful micturition*, attended with burning. — Mucous, *pus-like urine.* — *Hæmaturia.*

### 192. Valeriana.

*Valeriana officinalis s. minor.* — *Valerian.* — Germ. *Baldrian.*

*Duration of effect:* several weeks in chronic cases.

*Antidotes:* belladonna, camphora, coffea, hydrargyrum.

*Predominant effects:* *Rheumatic rending in the limbs*, mostly not in the joints, chiefly when at rest, after motion, and commonly relieved by exercise, or altered into other sensations in other places by motion. — *Jerking, suddenly appearing and concussive pains.* — Pains, which appear when the body is kept for a while in the same posture, and are relieved by altered position. — Drawing and jerking in the limbs, as if in the bones. — Disabling pain in the limbs, at the end of a walk. — Periodical paroxysms, returning after 2 or 3 months. — Hypochondriac and *hysterical complaints.* — Epilepsy. — Disabling dulness in the limbs. — *Disorders from the misuse of mercury.* — The most complaints appear in the evening and after dinner.

General *morbid exaltation* and *over-irritation*, with seeming great hilarity and strength. — Dulness in the extremities, chiefly the lower, in the morning after rising.

Eruption, first of red confluent, and then of white, hard pimples.

*Sleeplessness.* — Restless sleep, with jactitation and anxious confused dreams.

*Fever with constant heat*, after a short chill, with dizziness in the head and thirst. — *Worm-fever.* — Accelerated pulse. — *Copious perspiration*, chiefly in the face and on the forehead (frequently sudden and quickly disappearing again).

*An anxious, hypochondriac sensation*, as if all around were desert, dismal, and strange. — *Tremulous, joyful excitement.* — Fearfulness in the evening. — *Remarkable alternation of the most opposite states of the mind.* — Desponding humour.

*Too rapid change of ideas.* — Illusions of the senses, and of the mind in general.

Cloudiness, as after intoxication. — Intoxication and thoughtless stupefaction of the head. — *Turning in the head, when stooping.*

*Headache, appearing suddenly or by shocks.* — Hysterical headache. — *Pressing, or pressing-stinging headache*, chiefly in the forehead, towards the sockets of the eyes, frequently alternating with a stupefying dulness of the head. — Drawing pain in one side of the head, after a draft of air. — Stupefying contraction in the head, as from a heavy blow on the vertex. — Sensation of icy coldness in the upper-part of the head, occasioned by the pressure of the hat.

Dulness of the eyes, as if after a nocturnal debauch, chiefly after meals. — Pressure, burning and *biting in the eyes.* — Redness and *painfulness of the margins of the lids.* — Swelling and *painfulness of the lids.* — Dim-sightedness. — *Myopia.* — Clearness and *shining before the eyes*, in the dark, so that objects are almost distinguishable. — Sparks before the eyes.

Spasmodic drawing otalgia. — Twitching in the ear. — Tingling and ringing in the ears.

Spasmodic drawing pain in the facial bones. — Redness and heat in the cheeks, in the open air. — White vesicles on the cheeks and upper-lip, painful to the touch.

Stinging tooth-ache.

*Taste in the mouth* (and stench in the nose), *like stinking tallow.* — Bitter taste on the point of the tongue, when licking the lips, after meals. — Insipid, mucous taste in the mouth, in the morning after awaking. — Bulimia with nausea.

*Eructation, as after rotten eggs*, in the morning after awaking. — Frequent vacant, or rancid, burning eructation.

*Nausea with inclination to vomit*, and a sensation as if a thread from the fauces hung down into the abdomen, with a copious collection of water in the mouth. — Nausea, with syncope, pale lips, and coldness of the body. — *Vomiting of bile and mucus*, with strong shaking chills. — Nocturnal vomiting.

Weak stomach, with weak digestion. — *Pressure in the pit of the stomach*, suddenly appearing and quickly disappearing with clucking in the abdomen.

The hepatic region and epigastrium painful to the touch. — Painful jerks in the right hypochondrium. — Stitches in the renal region when sitting down.

*Abdomen distended and hard.* — A sensation of strong distention in the abdomen, as if it would burst. — Inclination to retract the abdomen. — *Abdominal cramps*, also *hysterical*, mostly in the evening in bed or after dinner, and not relieved by any particular position. — *Hæmorrhoidal colic.* — Painful pinching and cutting in the abdomen, when it is retracted. — *Pain in the left side of the abdomen in the*

evening, as if internally festering. — Drawing, pressure and *sensation of soreness in the hypogastrium*, the groins or abdominal muscles, as after a cold or after a wrong lifting. — Undermining pain in the abdomen.

*Purging stools.* — Greenish papescent stools, mixed with blood. — Painful boring in the rectum. — Blood discharged from the anus. — *Ascarides*.

*Frequent and copious micturition.*

Dyspnœa, and anxiety in the chest. — Oppressive respiration, with a pressure over the lower part of the chest. — *Stitches in the chest, also in the left side* (region of the heart), when inspiring. — Eruption of hard pimples on the breast.

Drawing pain in the back and sacral region. — *Pain in the lumbar region, as if from a cold or from wrong lifting.* — Rheumatic pain in the shoulder-blades.

Spasmodic drawing and jerking, or rending in the upper-arms. — Disabling pain in the joints of the shoulders and elbows, at the end of a walk. — Eruption of hard pimples on the arms. — Tremor of the hands in writing. — Painful jerks through the hand.

Burning pain in the hip, in the evening in bed. — Spasmodic drawing and jerking in the thighs. — Great heaviness and weariness of the legs and shin-bones. — Disabling pain in the knees at the end of a walk. — Tension in the calves of the legs. — Rending in the calves, chiefly when crossing the legs. — Drawing in the joints of the feet, in sitting. — Wrenching pain in the joints of the feet and ankles. — *Pain and stinging in the heels*, chiefly when sitting. — Rending in the soles of the feet and on the ridges of the toes.

### 193. Veratrum.

*Veratrum album.* — White hellebor. — Germ. *Weissnieszwura*.

*Duration of effect:* about 3, 4 weeks in chronic diseases.

*Antidotes:* aconitum, arsen. acidum, camphora, coffea, hydrargyrum.

*Used as an antidote* for arsen. acidum, cinchona, ferrum.

*It answers well* after arsen. acidum, cinchona, cuprum, phosph. acidum.

*After it answer well* arsen. acidum, arnica, cinchona, cuprum, ipecacuanha.

*Predominant effects:* *Paroxysms of pain, which occasion always* for a short time a kind of delirium and insanity. — Drawing pain in the limbs, chiefly when walking rapidly. — *Pressing pain as if beaten*, in the muscles and bones of the limbs. — *Disabling pain in the limbs*, as after great fatigue and debility. — Rending in the extensores, in sitting. — *Pains in the limbs, which cannot bear the warmth of the bed*, are relieved by rising up, *disappear totally when walking about*, and mostly appear in the morning (at 4 or 5 o'clock). — Pains in the limbs exacerbated in fall and spring, or with bad weather. — Pains increased by the talking of others. — Flaccidity of the muscles. — Numbness of the limbs. — Stiffness of the limbs, chiefly in the forenoon and after walking. — *Tremor of the limbs.* — Concussion of the limbs, like electric shocks. — Spasmodic paroxysms and convulsive motions of the limbs. — (Epilepsy.) — Tonic spasms. — *Catalepsy, like syncope.* — Bilious and gastric, hysteric hypochondriac complaints of different kinds. — *Sporadic and*

*asiatic cholera.* — Disorders from the misuse of cinchona. — Scrophulous complaints. — *Inflammations of interior organs, chiefly the organs of digestion.* — Many complaints are renewed by rising up, while they are quiet in lying.

*General, palsy-like, sudden prostration of strength.* — Weakness, occasioned by the least motion, also *long continued excessive languor*, which allows of no other posture than sitting or lying. — *Tottering gait.* — *Fainting fits*, with the least motion. — *General emaciation.* — Tingling in the whole body, extended to the points of the fingers and toes. — Irritated by the open air.

Miliary eruptions, itching in the warmth, and after scratching burning. — Nettle-rash. — *Dry, itch-like eruptions*, with nocturnal itching. — Dry tetter. — Desquamation of the epidermis.

*Drowsiness or coma vigil*, with partial consciousness, frightful startling and the eyes partially, or on one side, closed. — *Nocturnal sleeplessness, with great anxiety.* — Too profound sleep. — Sleeping with the arms stretched over the head. — *Anxious dreams.* — Moaning in sleep.

*General coldness of the whole body and cold clammy sweats*, chiefly on the forehead. — Shuddering and chills with thirst for cold water. — Shuddering and goose-skin, after drinking. — *Intermittent fever with external coldness only.* — Strong shaking *chills* (succeeded by heat and somewhat thirsty), then *perspiration*, which soon changes into coldness. — *Chills at first, with much thirst*, then chills alternating with heat, then *constant heat with thirst.* — Fever with internal heat only and dark urine. — During chills, giddiness, nausea, pains in the back and sacral region. — During heat, constant coma or deliria with red countenance. — Quotidian and tertian fever, and intermittents in the morning and before midnight. — Slow nervous fever. — *Pulse slow and almost extinguished*, or small, quick and intermittent. — *Easily perspiring in the day-time*, with every motion.

Melancholic pensiveness, dolefulness and inclination to weep. — Inconsolable affliction, with shrieking and hallooing about imaginary misfortune. — *Excessive anxiety and timidity, with apprehensions and alarmed conscience*, mostly at night, or in the morning, frequently also always when rising from sitting or lying. — *Great fearfulness and frightfulness.* — Expectation of death. — Dejection and despair. — Active restlessness and agility, with great inclination to work. — *Great irritation* by the least occasion, frequently succeeded by anxiety and palpitation of the heart. — *Great taciturnity*, with abuse when irritated. — Disposition to talk about the faults of others. — Excessive merriment and loquacity. — *Furor*, with raging, passion to bite and to tear every thing and inclination to escape.

Loss of memory. — *Want of ideas.* — Unconsciousness. — *Mental confusion and insanity*, with singing, whistling, laughing, running about and many foolish, also proud imaginations and actions, or with pretensions to unfounded, fictitious conditions. — Paroxysms of amorous and religious mania. — *Deliria.*

Dizziness, as if all were loose in the head, chiefly in the morning. — Dulness of all the senses. — *Vertigo.* — Intoxication and reeling.

*Paroxysms of arthritic headache, with nausea and vomiting.* — Headache, with painful stiffness in the neck. — Headache, with a flow of urine. — Headache, by attacks, *as if the brain were bruised or dilacerated.* — *Pressing headache*, frequently in the vertex, or in one side, with pain in the stomach. — Constringing pain in

the head (and pharynx). — Cutting pain in the vertex. — Concussive pain in the head, with jerks in the arms and paleness of the fingers. — Strong congestion of blood to the head, when stooping. — *Throbbing headache*, burning pain in the brain.

Sensation of external warmth and coldness on the head, with *sensitiveness of the hair*. — Chilliness on the vertex (and the feet). — *Cold perspiration on the forehead*.

*Pain in the eyes*, as if the eye-balls were bruised. — *Painful rending or compression in the eyes*. — Constant *heat in the eyes*. — Redness of the eyes. — *Painful inflammation on the eyes*, with violent headache and nocturnal sleeplessness. — Dull, cloudy, yellowish eyes. — Blueness of the eyes. — Watery appearance of the eyes, as if they were covered with albumen. — *Great dryness of the lids*. — *Copious running of the eyes*, frequently with heat, cutting and sensation of dryness in them. — The lids glued together in sleep. — *Palsy of the lids*. — Distorted, protruded eyes. — *Pupils very much contracted or remarkably dilated*. — Vanishing of sight. — Diplopia. — *Night-blindness*. — Sparks and black spots before the eyes, chiefly when rising from sitting or lying.

Stinging in the ears. — Pressure in the ears. — Alternate sensation of heat and coldness in the ears. — *Dysecoia*, as from obstruction of the ears. — Roaring in the ears, chiefly when rising from sitting.

The nose icy-cold. — Inflammation and ulcerous pain in the interior of the nose. — Pain in the nasal bone, as if it were pressed together and inward. — Epistaxis, at night, or from one nostril only. — Dung-like stench in the nose.

*Countenance pale, cold, sunken, death-like, with a pointed nose* and blue circles around the eyes. — Blueishness of the countenance. — *Burning heat, dark redness and perspiration of the face*. — *Cold perspiration in the face*. — Drawing and tightening *pain in one side of the face*, extending to the ear. — Jerking and pinching in the facial muscles. — Pimples in the face, with a sore pain when touched. — Copper-pimples on the face. — Miliary eruption on the cheek. — Swelling of the face.

*The lips dry, blackish and cracked*. — Eruption in the corners of the mouth. — Coppery eruption about the mouth and chin. — *Trismus*. — Swelling and painfulness of the submaxillary glands.

Tooth-ache, attended with headache and a red swollen countenance. — Pressure and a sensation of heaviness in the teeth, with drawing in them, when masticating even soft food. — *Gnashing with the teeth*. — Looseness of the teeth.

*The mouth dry and viscous*. — *Salivation*, with nausea or an acrid saltish taste. — *Froth at the mouth*. — Sensation of coldness and *burning in the mouth and on the tongue*. — Inflammation of the interior of the mouth. — Red and swollen or dry, blackish, cracked tongue. — Yellowish furred tongue. — Balbuties. — *Speechlessness*. — Sensation of numbness and great dryness on the palate.

*Constringing, choking pain in the throat*, chiefly when swallowing. — *Constriction of the pharynx*, as if from a pressing swelling. — Distention in the pharynx, with danger of suffocation. — Sensation of coldness or *burning in the fauces and pharynx*. — Dryness in the throat, not extinguishable by drinking. — Roughness and scraping in the throat.

*Insipid saliva in the mouth*. — Gall-like, bitter taste in the mouth. — Herby, putrid taste in the mouth. — Cooling or acrid taste in the mouth and throat, like

*pepper-mint*. — *Insatiable thirst for cold liquids*. — Appetite and longing for food, also in the intervals between the vomiting and evacuations. — Great hunger and voracity. — *Bulimia*. — *Constant desire for acids or cooling food* (fruits). — *Aversion to warm food*. — *After the least bit, immediately vomiting and diarrhœa*. — During meals, nausea with hunger and pressure in the stomach.

Eructation with the taste of what has been eaten. — *Violent, vacant eructation*, also after meals. — *Sour or bitter eructation*. — Much and vehement hickupping.

*Violent nausea with inclination to vomit, frequently as to cause syncope, mostly attended with great thirst*. — Frequent or constant nausea. — Water-brash. — *Vehement vomiting, with constant nausea, great relaxation and necessity to lie down*, preceded by coldness of the hands and shuddering of the whole body, during the paroxysm general heat, and after it agitation of the blood and hot hands. — *Vomiting of what has been eaten*. — Sour or bitter vomits. — *Vomiting of froth and white or yellowish-green mucus*. — Nocturnal vomiting of mucus. — *Vomiting of black bile and blood*. — *Constant vomiting with diarrhœa* and pressure in the pit of the stomach.

Pain in the stomach with strong hunger and thirst. — *Great tenderness of the region of the stomach and scrobiculus*. — Emptiness and wambling in the stomach. — Spasm in the stomach. — *Pressure in the pit of the stomach*, extending into the sternum, the hypochondres and hypogastrium. — *Burning in the pit of the stomach*. — Gastritis. — Scirrhus affection of the stomach.

Abdominal pains in the region of the navel. — *Great painfulness of the abdomen when touched*. — Pains in the abdomen after a cold and after misuse of cinchona. — Nocturnal pains in the abdomen, with sleeplessness. — Swelling of the abdomen. — Tension in the hypochondres and region of the navel. — *Colic-like spasms in the abdomen*. — Drawing pressing pains in the abdomen, in the evening when walking. — *Cutting in the abdomen, as if with a knife*, with diarrhœa, or with thirst and flow of urine. — *Burning in the whole abdomen*, as from glowing coals. — General soreness of the abdominal viscera. — Enteritis. — *Inguinal hernia*. — *Flatulent colic*, with loud rolling and rumbling in the abdomen. — Flatulency is discharged, the later the more difficult. — Violent discharge of flatulency upwards and downwards.

*Constipation, also long continued*, or in children, as if from inactivity of the rectum, frequently attended with heat and headache. — *Costiveness*. — Hard and too thick shaped stool. — *Violent purging stools, and painful looseness of the bowels*, frequently with a distended abdomen or preceded and succeeded by cutting in the bowels. — Acrid diarrhœa with burning in the anus. — Nocturnal diarrhœa. — Bloody diarrhœa. — *Unperceived discharge of thin stool* with the flatulency. — *Blackish diarrhœa*. — During evacuation, great languor, chills with shuddering, paleness of countenance, cold perspiration on the forehead and anxiety with fear of apoplexy. — Burning in the anus with the stool. — Rasping pain in the anus. — Pressure in the anus, with blind piles. — Worm-complaints.

Retention of urine. — Ineffectual urgency to urinate, while the bladder is empty, with a pain, as if the urethra were constricted behind the glans. — Diminished yellow urine, which is turbid even when discharged. — *Flow of urine*, with strong thirst and hunger, headache, nausea and inclination to vomit, pains in the

abdomen, costiveness and coryza. — *Involuntary urinal discharge.* — Acid urine. — *Dark urine.* — Pressing pain in the bladder and *burning when urinating.*

Excessive sensitiveness of the genitals. — Soreness of the præputium. — Drawing in the testicles.

*Catamenia too early and profuse.* — *Suppressed menstruation.* — Before menstruation, *headache, giddiness, epistaxis and night-sweats.* — During menstruation, headache in the morning with inclination to vomit, buzzing in the ears, great thirst and pain in all the limbs. — At the close of the catamenia, gnashing with the teeth and blueish countenance. — Suppressed lochia with delirium. — Puerperal fever. — Nymphomania of lying-in women.

Unpleasant sensation of dryness in the nose. — Frequent vehement sneezing. — Coryza.

Catarrhal affection of the chest, with roughness and scraping in the throat. — Bronchial inflammations.

*Cough from tickling in the bronchia,* either dry or with an easy expectoration. — Vehement cough with constant nauseous eructation. — *Cough in the evening,* with salivation. — *Hot, dry cough, mostly at night and in the morning.* — *Cough with pain in the side,* weakness and dyspnœa. — *Deep, hollow cough,* as from the abdomen, with cutting abdominal pains. — When coughing, outward stitches in the inguinal ring. — *Paroxysms of whooping-cough.* — Cough with copious expectoration.

*Frequent obstruction of the breath, so as to cause almost suffocation,* chiefly produced by a constricting sensation in the larynx or chest. — Short breath with the least motion. — *Tightness of the chest and difficult breathing,* even when sitting. — *Oppression of the chest,* with pain in the side when breathing.

*Pressure in the chest, chiefly the region of the sternum,* particularly after eating and drinking. — Sensation of fulness in the chest, with constant necessity to eructate. — Squeezing in the chest, chiefly after drinking. — *Painfully constricting spasm in the chest.* — Spasmodic contraction of the pectoral muscles. — Cutting pain in the chest. — Accidental stinging in the chest, with obstruction of the breath. — *Strong palpitation of the heart, pressing forward the ribs,* with obstruction of the breath and attacks of anguish about the præcordia.

*Pains in the back and sacral region, as if beaten,* drawing pressing, chiefly when stooping and rising up. — Rheumatic stiffness in the nape, with giddiness when moving it. — Disabling weakness of the cervical muscles, which scarcely can support the head.

*Disabling dulness of the arms,* from the shoulder-joint to the wrist. — Jerks in the arms. — Coldness or sensation of fulness and swelling on the arms. — Constant sensation of numbness in the arms. — Tremor of the arm, when taking hold of something. — Jerks in the elbow, like electric shocks. — Dry herpes on the hand. — Tingling in the hands and fingers. — Numbness and deadness of the fingers.

Lameness in the joint of the hip, with difficulty to walk. — *Disabling dulness of the legs.* — Arthritic rending and drawing in the legs and feet. — Constant sensation of numbness in the legs. — Tension in the tendons of the knee-hollow, as if too short. — Pain as if beaten in the knees, when descending steps. — Concussion in the knees, like electric shocks. — Great painful heaviness in the knees, legs and

feet, with awkwardness in walking. — Sudden swelling of the feet. — Tremor of the feet, with coldness, as if cold water were running in the veins. — *Stinging in the (big) toes.* — Painful podagra. — Stitches and sensation of soreness in the corns.

---

### 194. Verbascum.

*Verbascum Thapsus.* — *The yellow mullein.* — Germ. *Königskeise.*

Sluggishness and drowsiness, in the morning, after rising up. — *Stretching of the limbs* and frequent gaping. — *Downwards moving*, sometimes stinging rending in different parts. — Tottering gait.

*Great sleepiness after meals.* — Restless sleep at night, with jactitation. — Short sleep at night, only till 4 o'clock in the morning, with anxious frightening dreams of war and corpses.

*Coldness in the whole body*, also externally on the hands and feet perceptible. — Shuddering, chiefly on one side of the body, as if cold water were poured over it.

Indifference. — Peevishness, moroseness and fretfulness. — Merriment with laughing. — Excited fantasy with wanton imaginations.

Weakness of memory. — Mental dissipation. — Aggregation of many thoughts and fantasies.

---

Dulness and dizziness in the head. — *Attacks of giddiness*, as if from a pressure in the head, or when pressing one cheek.

Headache, as if all would fall out from the forehead. — *Stupefying, pressing headache, chiefly in the forehead*, or one side, and particularly when entering from a warm into a cold temperature. — Dull painful heaviness in the head. — Grasping pain in the temples. — Stupefying stinging in the temples. — Vibration in the head, when walking.

Pain in the eyes, as from a contraction of the sockets, with heat in the eyes. — (Misty dimsightedness.)

*Rending otalgia*, also during meals, attended with stinging. — A sensation as if the ear were being drawn inwards. — *Dysecoia*, as if something were put before the ear. — Sensation of obstruction in the ears, when reading aloud.

*Nervous prosopalgia, mostly stupefying, pressing or tightening*, and chiefly in the zygomatic bones, and proceeding from the maxillary joints, increased by external pressure and by pressing the teeth together. — Dull pressing stitches in the zygomatic bone. — Strong tension in the integuments of the chin and the maseteres.

Rending tooth-ache, in the molares.

Collection of much saltish saliva in the mouth. — The tongue brown-yellow, covered with viscid phlegm, in the morning and after meals.

Insipid taste, with an offensive odour from the mouth. — Hunger without appetite, no food relishes. — Insatiable thirst.

Rising up of a tasteless fluid. — Bitter, nauseous or *empty eructation*. — Frequent hiccupping.

Pressure in the stomach. — Sensation of emptiness in the pit of the stomach,

which disappear after rumbling. — Much rumbling flatulency under the left ribs. — Cutting and stinging pain in the left hypochondrium.

Distention of the abdomen. — Painful, *hard pressure on the navel, as if from a stone*, relieved by bending forwards. — Spasmodic constriction of the abdomen in the umbilical region. — Pains deep in the abdomen, with urgency to stool and spasmodic contraction of the anus. — Gripping and cutting in the abdomen. — *Stinging in the abdomen*, chiefly the umbilical region, sometimes downwards rending. — Sensation, as if the bowels were grown fast in the umbilical region and being torn out.

Intermittent stool. — Hard stool, like sheep's-dung, evacuated with pressing.

*Frequent urgency to urinate, with a copious discharge.* — Seminal emissions.

Sensation of obstruction in the nose and larynx, *with hoarseness*, when reading aloud. — *Catarrh, with hoarseness and affection of the chest.*

*Cough, chiefly in the evening and at night, in sleep, mostly rough and dry, or hollow and deep-sounding.*

*Stinging in the chest*, sometimes with oppression and obstruction of the breath. — Tension across the chest, with stinging in the region of the heart, in the evening after lying down.

Stitches in the back and shoulder-blades. — A red node near the thyroid cartilage, painful when pressed upon.

Rending in the shoulder, in the back of the hand and downwards in the elbow. — Spasmodic pressure in the fore-arm, the hand and thumb. — Rending *stinging in the hand and fingers*. — Tightening pain in the wrist. — Spraining pain in the wrist. — Disabling pain in the joints of the fingers.

Great heaviness and weariness in the legs and feet, chiefly when ascending steps. — Spasmodic pressure in the thighs, legs and soles of the feet. — Tremor of the knees. — Dull stitches in the patella, the tarsal bones and toes. — Downwards rending in the legs.

## 195. Vinca.

*Vinca minor.* — *The less periwinkle.* — Germ. *Bärwurzel.*

*Plica polonica.*

## 196. Vinum.

*Vine.*

*Antidotes:* carbon. acidum, coffea tosta, hydrocyan. acidum, nux vomica.

*Used as an antidote* for aconitum, amanita, aurum, belladonna, carbon. acidum, graphites, lachesis, lactuca virosa, nux vom., phosphorus, (ranunculus sceleratus.)

*It answers well* after cinchona, sulphuretum calcis.

*It causes an exacerbation* after arnica, lachesis, selenium, sodæ boras, zincum.

☞ *Its effect is most beneficial* after the loss of blood, and other causes of debility; in cases of the so named nervous weakness, occasioned by the

misuse or excessive quantity of medicines. It should however only be administered by a drop at a time, and that quantity, but a very few times in a day. It has also the best effect on females on whom wine, used by the glass, produces uncomfortable sensations. In the first case, (that is in loss of blood &c.) red wine is preferable, in the second, fragrant Rhenish, and in the third, (on females) Spanish wine, but each of these should be unadulterated with spirits, or with any thing else. C. H—g.

## 197. Viola odorata.

*Sweet violet. — Germ. Wohlriechendes Veilchen.*

General relaxation of the muscles. — Drawing pains in the limbs. — Pain as if beaten in all the joints, in the morning when awaking. — Tremor of the limbs. — Transient burning on different places. — The complaints are mild, though distinctly perceptible remaining the same in any position. — *Hypochondriac and hysteric complaints.*

Gaping, every morning, with watery eyes. — Supine position in sleep at night, the left hand under the head and the knees bent.

Feverish shivering. — Night-sweats.

Pensiveness and sadness. — *Hysteric humor with constant weeping*, without knowing why. — Disinclination to talk.

*Great weakness of memory*, and forgetfulness. — *Great aggregation of unsteady, confused ideas.* — Distinguished acuteness and activity of mind. — *The intellect predominating over sensation and disposition.*

Dull painful vacuity in the head. — *Vertigo*, also in sitting.

Headache with spasmodic affection of the eyes, and a fiery semicircle before the eyes. — Heaviness of the head, with sensation of weakness in the cervical muscles. — Congestion of blood to the head, with a pricking sensation in the sin-ciput. — *Tension in the scalp*, extending to the face, nose and ears, frequently with knitting of the brows. — Heat in the forehead

Spasm in the eye-lids. — *Contraction of the lids*, as from a sensation of sleep in the eyes and lids. — A sensation as if the eye-ball were compressed. — Heat and burning in the eyes. — Myopia. — Fiery appearances before the eyes.

*Stinging in the ears.* — Aversion to every kind of music, particularly the violin. — Rushing and tingling in the ears.

The point of the nose senseless, as if after a blow upon it.

Pressing drawing pain in the zygomatic bones. — *Tension in the skin of the face*, chiefly under the eyes. — Rending in the lower maxilla, towards the ear.

Rending pain in the lower teeth.

Constipation with ineffectual urgency to evacuate.

Seminal emissions, succeeded by headache.

Respiration difficult and scarcely perceptible, with a painful expiring, great anxiety and strong palpitation of the heart. — Short breath. — *Violent oppression*

and tightness of the chest, with pressure on it, as from a weight. — Tension in the muscles of the neck.

Drawing pain in the joint of the elbow and back of the hand. — Pressing pain in the wrist.

### 198. Viola tricolor.

*Jacea.* — *Heart's ease.* — Germ. *Freisamveilchen*; *Stiefmütterchen.*

General relaxation of the body, also a sensation as if unrefreshed after sleep. — Stinging pains in the limbs.

Miliary eruption all over the body, with stinging fretting sensation.

Sleepiness in the afternoon. — Restless sleep with frequent awaking. — Late sleep, from many thoughts, with difficulty to rouse from sleep in the morning. — *Animated and amorous dreams.* — Jerking with the hands and clinching the thumbs in sleep, with redness of the countenance and general dry heat.

Chilliness and shivering in the open air. — Night-sweats.

Sadness about domestic affairs. — Hastiness, as from inward anxiety, with a sensation of great weakness. — Lamenting, *bad, morose humor*, with disinclination to talk. — Great sensitiveness and quarrelsomeness. — Disobedience. — Aversion to labor.

Vacuity and dizziness of the head. — Giddiness and reeling when walking.

Headache from the root of the nose, extending into the brain, disappearing in the open air. — Heaviness of the head, drawing backwards, chiefly when rising, relieved by stooping. — *Pressing headache*, chiefly in the forehead and temples. — Stinging in the occiput, day and night. — Shaking of the brain, when walking.

Pain in the eye, as if something hard were between the upper-lid and the eye. — *Contraction of the lids*, with sleepiness. — (Myopia.)

Heat in the face, also on one side, in the evening in bed, in that cheek, which is exposed to the air. — Condensed, hard skin in the face. — *Crusta lactea*, with a burning itching, chiefly at night, and secretion of a viscous yellow pus from it. — *Tension in the integuments of the face and forehead.*

Pain in the throat, in the evening. — White mucous tongue, with a bitter taste. — Much phlegm in the mouth, and a sensation of dryness.

Anorexia, food does not relish. — After meals, general heat, chiefly (with perspiration) in the face, oppression of the chest and great, agitating anxiety.

Nausea and vomituration.

*Cutting abdominal pains*, which make one cry and halloo, with urgency to stool, and copious discharge of flatulency and of great pieces of mucus. — Stinging in the abdomen. — Pressing stinging in the diaphragm.

Evacuation with mucus and much flatulency. — *Soft stools*, as if curdled. — Hard stool. — Sudden calls to evacuate.

*Urgency to urinate, with a copious discharge.* — Stranguria. — Ardor urinæ. — *Offensive urine*, like that of cats. — Turbid urine. — Stitches in the urethra.

Stitches in the penis and a forward pressure in the glans. — Itching and swelling of the præputium. — Erections. — Seminal emissions.

Leucorrhœa.

Stitches in the chest. — Oppression and stitches in the region of the heart, when bending forwards in sitting. — Anxiety about the heart, in a supine position, with palpitation of the heart.

Spasmodic pain and griping contraction between the shoulder-blades. — Swelling of the glands of the throat.

Stitches in the joints of the shoulders, the elbows, fore-arms and fingers.

Sensation as if beaten in the thighs, in the morning when awaking. — The knees knickling in walking, with drawing in the calves and thighs. — Twitching of the muscles in the calves. — Stinging in the patella's, shin-bones and feet.

## 199. Zincum.

*Zinc.* — Germ. *Zink.*

*Antidotes:* camphora, ignatia, sulphuretum calcis.

*Used as an antidote for* barytæ carbonas.

*After it answers well:* sulphuretum calcis.

*After it cause an aggravation:* chamomilla, nux vomica, vinum.

*Predominant effects:* Stinging rending in the limbs, increased after overheating oneself or after bodily exertion. — Drawing rending in the centre of the bones, so that the limbs become infirm from pain. — *Sore pains.* — Spasmodic pain and spasm in the limbs. — Visible quivering or twitching on different parts of the muscles. — Formication in the limbs. — Palsy, also on one side, and after apoplexy. — Varices. — The pains sometimes seem to be seated between the skin and flesh. — Chamomilla, nux vomica and wine excessively increase the complaints, or excite them, chiefly the restlessness at night and constipation. — *After meals and towards evening the most complaints appear.*

General insensibility of the body. — Sensation of coldness in the bones. — Strong throbbing through the whole body. — *Tremor of the whole body*, chiefly also after every mental excitement. — *Great weakness, heaviness and weariness*, chiefly when walking and in the morning when awaking. — Aversion to exercise.

Itching in the bends of the joints. — Vehemently stinging itching, chiefly in the evening in bed, disappearing immediately from the touch. — Formication between the skin and flesh. — Chronic eruptions. — *Herpes and herpetic ulcers.* — Ganglia. — Chilblains and liability of the exterior parts, to be injured by coldness. — Rhagades. — Small furuncles.

*Sleepiness in the day, and constant inclination to sleep*, chiefly in the morning or after meals, with disposition to gape. — Late sleep. — Restless sleep with frequent awaking. — *Unrefreshing sleep.* — Disgusting, frightening, or restless dreams, full of reveries, with talking and shrieking in sleep. — Excessive coldness of the feet at night. — Jerks of the body in sleep, and frequent startling.

Feverish shivering along the back. — Constant chilliness with increased internal warmth. — *Feverish shivering with flushes of heat, vehement tremor of the limbs*, short, hot breath, and pulsation through the whole body. — Disposition to perspire in the day-time. — Perspiration at night.

Hypochondriac humor. — Reflections about death, as if the end were approaching. — *Peevish, morose humor, with disinclination to talk, chiefly in the evening.* — Great sensitiveness to noise and the conversation of others. — Fretfulness and impatience. — *Disposition to violence*, which affects the nerves very much. — *Disinclination to labor.* — *Changeable humor*, mostly sad at noon and joyful in the evening, or opposite.

Weakness of memory. — Forgetfulness. — Thoughtlessness. — Difficult comprehension. — Incoherent ideas.

Constant cloudiness and dizziness of the head. — *Giddiness deep in the brain, chiefly the occiput*, with a danger of falling to the left side. — Giddiness, as if the seat waved, in the morning, when sitting up in bed. — Stupefying giddiness, scotomia and general weakness.

Headache, at night, or in the evening after lying down. — Headache after the use of wine. — Paroxysms of arthritic headache, with nausea and vomiting. — *Pressing headache, chiefly in the morning*, and particularly *in the forehead*, with dizziness; also headache in the temples and occiput. — Compressing or dissevering pains in the head. — *Drawing in the occiput and forehead.* — Stinging and rending *in the head, chiefly the sides of it*, the temples, the forehead and occiput, *increased after dinner.* — Sensation of soreness in the head. — Throbbing headache. — Buzzing in the head. — The headache is relieved in the open air, increased in a room.

Itching, sensation of soreness, or ulcerous pain, *externally on the scalp.* — A sensation as if the hair stood up. — Baldness.

Pain in the eyes, in the evening, after lying down, or after the use of wine. — *Pressure on the eyes*, or a sensation as if they were pressed into the head. — Pressing and stinging rending in the eyes. — Itching, biting, and a *sensation of soreness in the eyes*, lids and internal canthi. — Burning and inflammation of the eyes and lids. — Redness and inflammation of the internal canthi, with suppuration. — Dryness of the eyes. — *Paralysis and falling down of the upper-lids.* — Contracted pupils. — Amaurosis. — Fiery flakes before the eyes, when looking upwards.

*Otalgia with rending stitches* and external swelling, chiefly in children. — Offensive purulent discharge from the ears. — Buzzing in the ears.

*The interior of the nose aching as if sore.* — Violent pressure on the root of the nose, with a squeezing pain. — Internal and external *swelling of the nose*, also of one side, with anosmia.

Pale earth-colored countenance. — Gloomy, distempered appearance. — Rending and sore pain in the facial bones.

The lips and angles of the mouth cracked, and internally ulcerated. — A thick viscid moistness on the lips. — Redness and itching eruption on the chin.

Tooth-ache, when masticating. — Drawing or stinging *rending tooth-ache*, chiefly in the molares. — *The teeth aching as if sore.* — Looseness of the teeth. — Excessive bleeding of the teeth and gums. — White, swollen, sore gums. — Ulcers on the gums.

Small, yellow aphthæ, on the internal surface of the cheeks. — Prickling on the internal surface of the cheek and *copious salivation* of a metallic taste. — Vesicles on the tongue.

Drawing rending behind in the pharynx, more without deglutition, than with

it. — A sensation of constriction and *spasm in the œsophagus*, in the region of the throat-pit. — Dryness and roughness in the fauces and throat, with biting and scraping. — *Sensation of soreness in the throat.* — *Much phlegm in the throat.*

Taste in the mouth like as from blood. — *Saltish taste in the mouth.* — Much thirst. — Diminished appetite. — *Strong hunger* and great, *insatiable longing for food.* — Aversion to meat (veal), sweet-meats, fish and cooked warm food. — After bread, pressure in the stomach with nausea. — After meals, hypochondriac humor, with pressure under the short ribs, dizziness, griping in the abdomen, fulness and pressure or burning in the stomach.

Eructation with a pressing pain in the chest. — *Sour eructation* after meals, chiefly *after the use of milk.* — *Heart-burn after sweet-meats.* — Hickupping, particularly after breakfast.

Nausea, with choking and vomiting of a bitter mucus, renewed by the least motion. — Hæmatemesis.

Pressure in the stomach. — Unpleasant sensation on the cardia and upwards in the œsophagus. — Squeezing and pressing in the pit of the stomach. — Rending and stinging in the pit of the stomach. — *Burning in the stomach.*

*Spasmodic kind of pain in the hypochondres*, alternating with oppression of the chest. — *Hard pressure in the hypochondres* and sides of the abdomen, increased by motion and walking. — Squeezing, pressure and stinging in the hepatic region. — *Stinging in the region of the spleen.* — Pressure, *stinging and sensation of soreness in the region of the kidneys.*

Pain in the abdomen, in the evening, after going to bed. — *Hard pressure and tension in the abdomen* (and its sides) with distention of it. — Uncomfortable pressing sensation on the interior walls of the trunk, as if proceeding from the nerves, without flatulency. — Spasmodic pain about the navel. — Pinching and cutting in the abdomen, with diarrhœa. — Rending and stinging in the abdomen. — Much flatulency, with rumbling and rolling in the abdomen, chiefly after meals. — *Flatulent colic*, particularly in the evening. — Copious discharge of hot, offensive flatulency. — *Inguinal hernia.*

*Constipation.* — Hard, dry, insufficient stool, frequently with much pressure. — Soft, papescent, or liquid *purging stools*, frequently attended with a discharge of bright-red blood. — Involuntary evacuation. — During and after evacuation abdominal pains. — Rending, stinging, burning *sensation of soreness and vehement itching* in the anus. — *Creeping in the anus*, like worms. — Retention of urine, when commencing to urinate. — The urine vehemently pressing forwards in the bladder. — Painful micturition. — *Involuntary urinal discharge, when walking, coughing and sneezing.* — Frequent discharge of a light-yellow urine, which afterwards deposits a white flocky sediment. — The urine, when standing for a while, gets turbid, like clay-water. — *Calculi in the kidneys and bladder.* — Bloody urine. — Burning with and after micturition. — *Cutting in the orifice of the urethra.* — *Blood discharged from the urethra.*

The testicles attracted, swollen and painful. — Drawing in the testicles towards the spermatic cord. — *Sensation of soreness on the scrotum.* — The scrotum shrivelled together, and shivering on it. — Great inclination to cohabit, with the *seminal discharge* either difficult, or *too quick.* — Continued erections at night. — Prostatic fluid escaping.

*The genitals excessively tender.* — Pressure towards the genitals. — Nymphomania of lying-in women. — *Disposition to abortion*, with varices on the pudenda. — Suppressed lochia. — Catamenia too early or *suppressed*. — Menstruation too late. — During menstruation, distention of the abdomen, cutting and urgency in the abdomen and small of the back, and great heaviness and weakness in the legs. — *Thick mucous leucorrhæa*, also preceded by abdominal pains.

Obstruction of the nose. — *Defluxion from the nose*, with hoarseness and burning in the chest.

*Roughness and dryness in the throat* and chest, chiefly in the morning and after meals. — Black blood is hawked out.

*Dry cough*, also at night, with stinging in the chest and a pain, as if it would burst. — Cough, with expectoration of a viscid phlegm, and succeeded by a sensation of coldness and roughness in the chest. — *Hæmoptysis*, with burning and a sensation of soreness in the chest.

*Pressing tightness of the chest* and oppression of the breath, chiefly in the evening. — *Spasmodic tightness of the chest*. — Short breath, from flatulency, after meals. — *The chest surcharged with phlegm*.

*Pressure in the chest*. — Tightening pain in the sternum. — Rending in the breast. — *Stinging in the breast*, chiefly the region of the heart. — Burning of the chest. — *Palpitation of the heart*, with and without anxiety. — Irregular motion of the heart. — Soreness in the nipples. — Agalactia in lying-in women.

*Pains in the small of the back*, when walking and sitting down. — Disabling sensation of weakness in the back and sacral region. — *Rheumatic pains in the back*. — Itching herpes on the back. — Tension and stinging in and between the shoulder-blades. — *Stinging rending*, stiffness and straining in the neck and throat.

*Rheumatic drawing and stinging rending in the shoulders, arms, elbows, wrists, hands and fingers*. — Painful disability of the arm. — Furuncles on the upper-arm. — *Deadness and lameness of the hands*. — Weakness and tremor of the hands, when writing. — Dry cracked skin of the hands. — Rhagades between the fingers. — Numbness of the fingers, in the morning, when rising.

*Rheumatic drawing and rending in the legs*, knees, joints of the feet and feet. — Varices on the thighs and legs. — Tightening pain in the knees. — Nocturnal pains in the knees. — A sensation as if the blood stopped, in the legs. — Drawing, and straining stiffness in the calves when walking. — Formication in the calves. — Erysipelatous inflammation and swelling of the tendo Achillis. — Stiffness of the joint of the foot, after sitting. — Wrenching pain in the joints of the feet and toes. — Burning in the feet. — Inflammatory swelling of the feet. — Weakness and tremor of the feet. — Lameness of the feet. — Painful chilblains on the feet. — Itching, heat, redness and swelling of the toes, as if frost-bitten. — Pulsating stitches in the toes.

## 200. Zingiber.

*Zingiber officinale.* — *Ginger.* — *Germ. Ingwer.*

*Used as antidote for the asthma caused by caladium.*



Systematic - alphabetical

# Repertory

TO THE

**FOREGOING SYMPTOMS.**

---

*Preliminary*

Remarks on the following Repertory.

---

The principal word in each article, agrees exactly with the Text, so that the difficulty in looking for symptoms and comparing them with the Text is materially obviated.

Those symptoms which are printed in Italics in the Text, are distinguished by the same form of printing in this part also.

In various parts of the Repertory, remedies are referred to, which it was necessary for the completeness of the work, to introduce, though no symptoms belonging to them are there given; and on the other hand, the several remedies and symptoms, viz.: Actæa, Alkekengi and others, published by one *Heine*, though they could not well be omitted in the Text, are left out of the Repertory, not having been satisfactorily tried.

For an explanation of the abbreviations, reference must be made to the annexed Table, and others which are used, for brevity's sake, will, by their connexion, be easily understood.

---

## A TABLE

showing the abbreviations used in the Repertory for the  
full names of the remedies.

Acet.	Acetum.	Casc.	Cascarilla.
Acon.	Aconitum.	Cast.	Castoreum.
Act.	Actæa.	Caust.	Causticum.
Aeth.	Aethusa.	Cham.	Chamomilla.
Agn.	Agnus.	Chel.	Chelidonium.
Alc.	Alcohol.	Chen.	Chenopodium.
Alk.	Alkekengi.	Chioc.	Chiococca.
Al.	Aloe.	Cic.	Cicuta.
Alum.	Alumina.	Cinch.	Cinchona.
Aman.	Amanita.	Cinn.	Cinnamomum.
Amb.	Ambra.	Citr. ac.	Citricum acidum.
Amm. c.	Ammonia carbonas.	Clem.	Clematis.
Amm. m.	Ammonia murias.	Coccin.	Coccinella.
Anac.	Anacardium.	Cocc.	Cocculus.
Ang.	Angustura.	Coff.	Coffea.
Ant. s.	Antimonii sulphure- tum.	Coff. tost.	Coffea tosta.
Ant. tart.	Antim. & potassæ tar- tras.	Colch.	Colchicum.
Aquil.	Aquilegia.	Coloc.	Colocynthis.
Arg.	Argentum.	Con.	Conium.
Arn.	Arnica.	Cop.	Copaiba.
Ars.	Arseniosum acidum.	Cor.	Corallia.
Artem.	Artemisia santonica.	Croc.	Crocus.
Arum.	Arum.	Cupr.	Cuprum.
Asar.	Asarum.	Curc.	Curcas.
Assa.	Assa foetida.	Cycl.	Cyclamen.
Aur.	Aurum.	Dict.	Dictamnus.
Bad.	Badiaga.	Dig.	Digitalis.
Bar. c.	Baryta carbonas.	Dros.	Drosera.
Bar. m.	Baryta murias.	Dule.	Dulcamara.
Bell.	Belladonna.	Ep.	Epeira.
Berb.	Berberis.	Euph.	Euphorbium.
Bism.	Bismuthi subnitras.	Euphr.	Euphrasia.
Bov.	Bovista.	Evon.	Evonymus.
Brom.	Bromum.	Ferr.	Ferrum.
Bruc.	Brucea.	Ferr. magn.	Ferri oxydum magne- ticum.
Bry.	Bryonia.	Fil.	Filix mas.
Calad.	Caladium.	Graph.	Graphites.
Calc. c.	Calcis carbonas.	Grat.	Gratiola.
Calc. phos.	Calcis phosphas.	Guaj.	Guajacum.
Calc. s.	Calcis sulphuretum.	Hell.	Helleborus.
Camph.	Camphora.	Hydr.	Hydrargyrum.
Cann.	Cannabis.	Hydr. chl. corr.	Hydrargyri chloridum corrosivum.
Canth.	Cantharis.	Hydr. sulph. rub.	Hydrargyri sulphure- tum rubrum.
Caps.	Capsicum.	Hyosc.	Hyoscyamus.
Carb. a.	Carbo animalis.	Jal.	Jalapa.
Carb. v.	Carbo vegetabilis.		

Jamb.	Jambos.	Rhod.	Rhododendron.
Ign.	Ignatii faba.	Rhs.	Rhus vernix.
Ill.	Illicium.	Rut.	Ruta.
Ind.	Indigo.	Sabad.	Sabadilla.
Jod.	Jodium.	Sabin.	Sabina.
Ipec.	Ipecacuanha.	Samb.	Sambucus.
Kalm.	Kalmia.	Samb. cort.	Sambuci cortex.
Kram.	Krameria.	Sap.	Sapo.
Kreos.	Kreosotum.	Sass.	Sassaparilla.
Lach.	Lachesis.	Scill.	Scilla.
Lact.	Lactuca.	Sec.	Secale cornutum.
Lam.	Lamium.	Sel.	Selenium.
Laur.	Laurocerasus.	Sen.	Senega.
Led.	Ledum.	Senn.	Senna.
Lycop.	Lycopodium.	Sep.	Sepia.
Mgn. c.	Magnesiae carbonas.	Ser.	Sericum.
Mgn. m.	Magnesiae murias.	Sil.	Silica.
Mgn. s.	Magnesiae sulphas.	Sod. bor.	Sodæ boras.
Mang.	Manganesii oxydum.	Sod. c.	Sodæ carbonas.
Mar.	Marum verum.	Sod. nitr.	Sodæ nitras.
Men.	Menyanthes.	Sod. s.	Sodæ sulphas.
Meph.	Mephitis.	Sod. chl.	Sodii chloretum.
Mez.	Mezereum.	Sol. m.	Solanum mammosum.
Millef.	Millefolium.	Sol. nig.	Solanum nigrum.
Mosch.	Moschus.	Spig.	Spigelia.
Mur. ac.	Muriaticum acidum.	Spong.	Spongia tosta.
Myr.	Myristica.	Stann.	Stannum.
Nicc.	Niccolum.	Staph.	Staphisagria.
Nig.	Nigella.	Stram.	Stramonium.
Nitr. ac.	Nitri acidum.	Stront.	Strontianæ carbonas.
Sp. æth. n.	Spiritus ætheris nitrici.	Succ.	Succinum.
Nux v.	Nux vomica.	Sulph.	Sulphur.
Oleand.	Oleander.	Sulph. ac.	Sulphuricum acidum.
Ol.	Oleum animale æthe- reum.	Tab.	Tabacum.
Onisc.	Oniscus asellus.	Tan.	Tanacetum.
Op.	Opium.	Tar.	Taraxacum.
Pæon.	Pæonia.	Tart. ac.	Tartaricum acidum.
Par.	Paris.	Tereb.	Terebinthinæ oleum.
Petr.	Petroleum.	Thea.	Thea.
Petros.	Petroselinum.	Ther.	Theridion.
Phell.	Phellandrium.	Thuy.	Thuya.
Phos.	Phosphorus.	Tigl.	Tiglii oleum.
Phos. ac.	Phosphori acidum.	Tong.	Tongo.
Plat.	Platina.	Tox.	Toxicodendron.
Plumb.	Plumbum.	Urea.	Urea.
Pot. c.	Potassæ carbonas.	Uva.	Uva ursi.
Pot. nitr.	Potassæ nitras.	Val.	Valeriana.
Pot. jod.	Potassæ jodidum.	Verat.	Veratrum.
Prun.	Prunus spinosa.	Verb.	Verbascum.
Psor.	Psorinum.	Vinc.	Vinca.
Puls.	Pulsatilla.	Vin.	Vinum.
Ran. b.	Ranunculus bulbosus.	Viol. od.	Viola odorata.
Ran. sc.	Ranuncul. sceleratus.	Viol. tric.	Viola tricolor.
Rhm.	Rheum.	Zinc.	Zincum.
		Zing.	Zingiber.

# REPERTORY.

## 1. General and predominant effects.

- From *Acids*, disorders, *Ars. Sod. chl.*  
 In the *Afternoon*, exacerbation, *Alum.*  
*Aman. Amm. c. Ant. s. Assa. Berb.*  
*Camph. Canth. Chel. Coff. Colch.*  
*Con. Dulc. Grat. Jod. Laur. Lyc.*  
*Mosch. Mur. ac. Nitr. ac. Nux v.*  
*Phos. Plumb. Sass. Sen. Sod. c.*  
*Spong. Staph. Stront. Thuy. Zinc.*  
 — every other afternoon, *Lyc.*  
*Agitation of the blood*, see *Blood*.  
 When being *Alone*, complaints, *Ars.*  
*Lyc. Phos.*  
*Alternation of opposite compl.*, *Bry. Croc.*  
*Ign. Mang. Plat. Puls. Sep. Sulph.*  
*Tox.*  
 — of mental and bodily symptoms, *Croc.*  
*Plat.*  
 From *Anger*, compl., *Coloc. Phos. Plat.*  
*Staph.*  
 By *Anxiety*, attended compl., *Ars. Bell.*  
*Carb. v. Cham. Coff. Rhod. Sod. c.*  
*Tab. Verat.*  
*Apoplexy*, *Acon. Anac. Ant. s. Arn.*  
*Bar. c. Bell. Coff. Con. Dig. Hyosc.*  
*Ipec. Laur. Nux v. Op. Plumb. Puls.*  
 — from congestion of the blood, *Acon.*  
*Bell. Coff. Hydr. Ipec. Nux v.*  
 — alternating with epileptic fits, *Hyosc.*  
 — gastric, *Bry. Ign. Ipec. Nux v.*  
 — nervous, *Arn. Bell. Coff. Hyosc.*  
*Stram.*  
 — serous, *Arn. Dig. Hydr. Ipec.*  
 On the *Arm* the child will be carried,  
*Cham. Ant. tart.*  
*Arsenic*, poisoning with, *Cinch. Ferr.*  
*Graph. Jod. Ipec. (Nux v. Samb.)*  
*Verat.*  
*Arthritic compl. and pains*, *Acon. Ant. s.*  
*Ant. tart. Arn. Art. Bry. Calc. c.*  
*Calc. s. Canth. Carb. a. Caust. Chel.*  
*Cic. Cinch. Cocc. Colch. Con. Dig.*  
*Dulc. Ferr. Graph. Guaj. Hydr. Ign.*  
*Led. Lyc. Mang. Men. Nux v. Phos.*  
*Phos. ac. Puls. Ran. b. Ran. sc. Rhod.*  
*Sabin. Sass. Spig. Spong. Stann.*  
*Staph. Sulph. Thuy. Tox.*  
 — after a cold, *Sass.*  
 — after suppressed gonorrhœa, *Sass.*  
*Arthritic nodes (tophi)*, *Agn. Aur. Calc. c.*  
*Carb. a. Cic. Dig. Graph. Led. Lyc.*  
*Rhod. Sabin. Staph.*  
 From *Ascending* an eminence, affected,  
*Aur. Bry. Stann. Zinc.*  
 — a height, *Calc. c.*  
 — steps, *Acon. Alum. Ang. Calc. c.*  
*Carb. v. Kram. Nux v. Plat. Plumb.*  
*Stann. Sulph. Thuy. Tox.*  
*Atony*, nervous, *Camph. Carb. v. Laur.*  
*Mosch. Nitr. ac. Op. Sulph.*  
 — excessive, *Bar. m.*  
*Atrophy*, see *Emaciation*.  
*Attention* to the pain causes relief,  
*Camph.*  
 In *autumn* exacerb. compl., *Aur. Colch.*  
*Hydr. Tox. Verat.*  
*Awkwardness*, *Sabin.*  
 As if *beaten*, pains (*Zerschlagenheits-*  
*Schmerzen*), *Acon. Arg. Ant. tart.*  
*Arn. Aur. Berb. Bry. Calc. s. Cic.*  
*Cocc. Con. Nux v. Oleand. Plat.*  
*Ran. b. Rut. Sod. c. Sulph. Tox.*  
*Verat.*  
 — pressing, *Sod. nitr. Verat.*  
 — when touched, *Calc. s. Puls. Rut.*  
 As if *beaten*, sensation in the limbs (as  
 if bruised, soreness), *Aman. Ant. tart.*  
*Arg. Arn. Aur. Bry. Carb. v. Cor.*  
*Croc. Dros. Dulc. Guaj. Hydr. Ipec.*  
*Mgn. m. Mgn. s. Mez. Nux v. Phos.*  
*Phos. a. Ran. b. Rut. Sil. Sod. c. Sod.*  
*m. Sod. s. Spig. Spong. Staph. Tart.*  
*ac. Val. Verat.*  
 — when ascending steps, *Calc. c.*  
 — in the evening, *Amm. c. Bry. Phos.*  
*ac. Sil.*  
 — in the extensores, *Bruc.*  
 — in the lower extremities, *Berb.*  
 — in the morning, *Carb. v. Mosch. Nux*  
*v. Phos. ac. Sod. c. Sod. m. Viol. od.*  
 — — in bed, *Mosch. Nux v.*  
 — — after rising, *Carb. v.*  
 — when moving, *Aman. Arn. Croc.*  
*Staph.*  
 — in the open air, *Amm. c. Cor.*  
 — when at rest, *Aur. Con. Sod. m.*  
 — — relieved, *Staph.*

As if beaten, sens. in the limbs.

— in sitting, after a short walk, Rut.

— when touched, *Calc. s.* Puls. Rut.

— when uncovering, *Aur.*

In Bed, exacerbated sympt., *Hydr. Led.*

*Phos.* Puls. Stront. Sulph. Thuy.

(compare "when lying in bed".)

Beer, disorders from its use, *Ars. Assa.*

*Bell. Coloc. Euph. Ferr. Mez. Sep.*

*Stann. Sulph.*

In the Bends of the limbs, pain, *Assa.*

Bilious compl., *Acon. Ant. s. Ant. tart.*

*Arn. Ars. Asar. Assa. Aur. Bell. Bry.*

*Cham. Cinch. Cocc. Dig. Hydr. Ign.*

*Ipec. Mgn. m. Nux v. Puls. Sec. Sod. c.*

*Staph. Sulph. Tar. Tox. Verat.*

Black, the body turning, *Acon. Sec.*

Bloatedness, scrofulous (body and face),

(*Ars. Assa. Bar. c. Bell. Calc. c. Mez.*

*Sil.*)

Blood, acrid, *Amm. c. Pot. nitr. Sass.*

— black, dark, *Amm. c. Ant. s. Croc.*

*Hydr. chl. corr. Nitr. ac. Plat. Pot.*

*nitr.*

— clear, bright, *Arn. Bell. Dulc. Hydr.*

*Led. Sabin. Tox. Zinc.*

— clotty, *Bell. Caust. Ferr. Plat. Puls.*

*Stram. Stront.*

— coagulated, *Arn. Bell. Hydr. chl. corr.*

*Nitr. ac. Puls. Sabin. Stram. Tox.*

— offensive, *Bell.*

— pale, *Bell. Graph.*

— thick, *Plat.*

— viscid, *Croc.*

— warm, *Dule.*

— watery, *Ant. tart.*

— agitation of the, *Amb. Amm. m. Ant.*

*tart. Arn. Aur. Bell. Berb. Bov. Calc. c.*

*Carb. an. Carb. v. Con. Croc. Ferr.*

*Hydr. Jod. Lyc. Nux v. Petr. Phos.*

*Phos. ac. Pot. c. Sen. Sep. Sil. Sod. m.*

*Staph. Sulph. Tab. Thuy.*

— — after using beer, *Sulph.*

— — in the evening, *Lyc. Thuy.*

— — — after lying down, *Samb.*

— — after small exertion, *Hydr. Jod.*

*Sod. chl.*

— — after motion, *Sod. m. Thuy.*

— — in sitting relieved, *Thuy.*

— — after vexation, *Petr.*

— — after walking in the open air,

*Amb. Petr.*

— — after using wine, *Sil.*

— spitting, see Tit. 14 & 28.

— sensation of stoppage of the, *Acon.*

*Lyc.*

— from the loss of, consequences, *Cinch.*

*Phos. ac. Sulph.*

Blood vessels, distended, *Cinch. Puls.*

*Sulph. Thuy.*

— sensation of coldness in them, *Acon.*

— throbbing, see Pulsation.

By blowing the nose, increased pains, *Arn.*

By bodily exertion excited compl., *Amb.*

*Cocc. Croc. Hell. Hydr. Lyc. Phos.*

*Sep. Sil. Sod. c. Sod. chl. Sulph. Tox.*

*Verat.*

— relieved, *Sep.*

Bones, affection of the:

— caries, *Ang. Assa. Aur. Calc. c.*

*Calc. s. Cinch. Cupr. Euphorb. Hydr.*

*Kreos. Lyc. Mez. Nitr. ac. Phos. ac.*

*Puls. Sep. Sil. Staph. Sulph. Tox.*

— coldness, sensation of, *Zinc.*

— enlargement, *Calc. c.*

— Exostosis, *Assa. Aur. Calc. c. Dule.*

*Guaj. Hydr. Lyc. Mez. Phos. Phos.*

*ac. Sabin. Sil. Staph. Sulph. Tox.*

— fractures, *Arn. Symph. off.*

— incurvation, *Amm. c. Assa. Calc. c.*

*Calc. ph. Hydr. Jod. Phos. ac. Plumb.*

*Puls. Sil. Staph. Sulph.*

— looseness of the flesh, sensation of,

*Bry. Nitr. ac. Sulph. Tox.*

— malacosteon (softness of the bones,

osteomalacia), *Assa.*

— from mercury misused, disord., *Assa.*

*Aur. Lyc. Nitr. ac.*

— when moving rapidly, relief, *Sabad.*

— Ostitis (inflammation), *Assa. Aur.*

*Bell. Calc. s. Cinch. Hydr. Lyc. Mang.*

*Mez. Nitr. ac. Phos. ac. Sil. Staph.*

*Sulph.*

— pains, in general (ostalgia), *Assa.*

*Bar. c. Camph. Cupr. Ep. Hydr. Lyc.*

*Mang. Mur. ac. Nitr. ac. Phos. ac.*

*Plumb. Rhod. Rut. Staph.*

— — as if beaten, *Bell. Ipec. Rut. Verat.*

— — boring, *Assa. Hell.*

— — burning, *Carb. v. Euph. Phos. ac.*

*Rut. Sabin.*

— — in cool air increased, *Hell.*

— — cutting, *Sabad.*

— — disabling, *Cocc.*

— — drawing, *Arg. Bry. Cann. Cinch.*

*Cocc. Colch. Cycl. Rhod. Sabad.*

*Sabin. Tox. Val. Zinc.*

— — after drinking, *Hell.*

— — when exerting the body, *Hell.*

— — fretting, *Rut.*

— — gnawing, *Dros.*

— — grubbing (wühlend), *Ep. Mang.*

— — jerking, *Cinch. Colch. Val.*

— — after paroxysms of madness, *Cupr.*

— — after meals, *Hell.*

— — nocturnal, *Aur. Bar. c. Hydr. Lyc.*

*Mang. Phos. ac.*

— — rending (tearing), *Arg. Bell. Bism.*

*Caust. Cinch. Cocc. Cycl. Phos. ac.*

*Plumb. Stront. Zinc.*

— — — by shocks, *Plumb.*

— — scraping, *Assa. Berb. Phos. ac.*

*Sabad. Spig. Tox.*

— — stinging, *Colch. Dros. Hell. Sabin.*

**Bones, affection of the:**

- pains, tingling, *Plumb.*
- soreness in the wounds of bones, *Phos. ac.*
- syphilitic pains, *Assa. Hydr.*
- when touched, pain increases, *Sabad.*
- by warmth, relieved, *Caust.*

**Boring (penetrating) pains, Aman. Hell. Mgn. Ran. sc.**

- in the evening, *Ran. sc.*
- From eating bread, disord., *Caust. Phos. Sass. Sod. chl.*

**Broken, pains as if, Cupr.**

- Bruising pain** (as from a blow or contusion), *Arn. Berb. Cic. Cupr. Oleand. Plat. Rut.* (comp. as if beaten.)
- when touched, *Rut.*
- when pressing on the spot affected, *Plat.*

**For Brunettes particularly suitable, Acon. Anac. Nitr. ac. Plat.****Burning pains, Ars. Berb. Carb. a. Carb. v. Euphorb. Mez. Phos. Plumb. Sabin. Sec. Sep. Viol. od.**

- by friction increased, *Berb.*
- in interior parts, *Ars. Berb. Canth. Euph. Mez.*
- prickling, *Plat.*
- stinging, *Artem. Bar. c. Dig. Plat. Puls.*
- when touched, *Sabin.*

**Carphologia, (picking the bed clothes), Ars. Jod. Op. Rhs. Phos. ac. Sulph. Tox.****Catalepsy, Acon. Bell. Cic. Mosch. Stram.**

- like syncope, *Verat.*
- Chamomilla**, disorders from its abuse, *Acon. Cocc. Coff. Ign. Nux v. Puls.*

**Chills, attending the paroxysms of pain, Ars. Bry. Graph. Led. Lyc. Mez. Pot. carb. Puls. Sod. chl. Tox.****During chills, at night, increased pains, Calc. s.****Chlorosis (chlorotic affections), Ars. Cinch. Cocc. Con. Ferr. Graph. Ign. Lyc. Nitr. ac. Nux v. Phos. Plumb. Puls. Sep. Sod. chl. Sulph.****Cholera, asiatic, Ars. Camph. Carb. v. Cupr. Ipec. Phos. Phos. ac. Sec. Verat.**

- sporadic, *Ars. Ipec. Phos. Phos. ac. Sec. Verat.*

**For choleric temperaments suitable, Nux v. Phos.****Cinchona (quinine), disorders from its misuse (China-Siechthum), Arn. Ars. Artem. Bell. Calc. c. Caps. Carb. v. Ferr. Hydr. Ipec. Nux v. Puls. Sep. Sod. chl. Sulph. Verat.**

- Clucking sensat. in the muscles, Rhm.**
- Coffee, disord. excited or exacerbated by it, Ars. Caust. Cham. Cocc. Hydr. Ign. Nux v. Sulph.**
- relieved, *Coloc.*

**To take cold, liability, Acon. Anac. Bar. c. Bell. Calc. c. Calc. s. Camph. Carb. v. Coff. Con. Dulc. Graph. Hydr. Hydr. chl. corr. Lyc. Mgn. m. Myrist. Nitr. ac. Nux v. Petr. Phos. Plat. Pot. carb. Sep. Sil. Sod. c. Sod. chl. Sulph.**

- after overheating, *Pot. carb.*
- when uncovering the feet, *Sil.*

**After a cold, disord., Acon. Bar. c. Bell. Calc. c. Carb. v. Cham. Cinch. Coff. Coloc. Con. Dulc. Graph. Hyosc. Ipec. Lyc. Mang. Myrist. Nitr. ac. Nux v. Phos. Puls. Sass. Sil. Sod. c. Sod. chl. Sulph.**

- by cold water (internally and externally), *Puls.*

**Cold in the stomach, Ars. Puls.****From cold water, disord., Calc. c. Puls. Spig. Sulph.****From cold air (temperature), Alum. Amm. c. Aur. Bry. Calc. c. Camph. Carb. v. Caust. Hell. Hydr. Hyosc. Mez. Myrist. Phos. Rhod. Sabad. Sep. Tox. Verat.**

- relieved, *Ant. Sulph.*

**In the cold season, Aur. Colch. Carb. v. Hydr. Petr. Sod. chl. Sulph. Tox. Verat.****From the change of cold and warmth exacerbation, Carb. v. Ran. b.****Coldness, sensation of, on isolated spots, as from cold metal or drops of water, Berb.****Coldness, exacerbation from it, Aman. Amm. c. Asar. Bar. c. Calc. c. Calc. s. Camph. Canth. Caps. Hydr. Myrist. Nitr. ac. Phos. Sabad. Sep. Sulph.**

- relief, *Thuy.*

**Coldness of the body, attending the paroxysms of pain, Ars. Bry.**

- of the part affected, *Hydr.*

**In company, exacerbation, Bar. c. Lyc. Plumb.****Concussive pains, Cupr. Val.****Congestion of the blood, Acon. Arn. Aur. Bell. Cham. Cinch. Hydr. Nux v. Phos. Puls. Sod. chl.****Constringing pains, Alum. Cocc. Ign. Plat. Plumb. (comp. spasms in interior organs.)****Consumption (wasting), Arn. Ars. Bar. c. Calc. c. Calc. s. Cinch. Con. Cupr. Dule. Graph. Guaj. Jod. Ipec. Kreos. Laur. Lyc. Myrist. Nitr. ac. Nux v. Phos. Pot. carb. Sec. Sep. Sil. Sod. chl. Stann. Staph. Sulph.**

- in children, *Bar. c. Calc. s. Cham. Cinch. (Lyc. Mgn.) Nux v. (Petr. Puls. Sulph.)*

**From sexual continence, disord., Con.****Contracting pains, Coloc.**

- Contracting* pains, in injured parts, Arn.  
*Contraction* of all the limbs, Caps. Coloc.  
 — of single parts, alternating with *extension*, Lyc.  
 — of the flexores, Kram. Sol. nigr.  
*Contusion*, see mechanical injuries.  
*Convulsions*, see clonic spasms.  
*Crookedness*, of the limbs, Coloc. Guaj.  
 Plumb. Sec. Stram.  
*Crosswise* appearing pains, Aman. Mang.  
*Cutting* pains, Amb. Ang. Arg. Hyosc.  
 Mur. ac.  
 — rending, Hyosc.  
 — when at rest, Mur. ac.  
*Cystic tumors*, Calc. c. Calc. s. Graph.  
 Sil. Sulph.  
*From damp weather*, disord., Amm. c.  
 Calc. c. Carb. v. Dulc. Lyc. Mang.  
 Myrist. Rhod. Sep. Sod. bor. Tox.  
 Verat.  
*Deadness* (coldness, torpor and becoming  
 white) of the limbs, Ant. tart. Calc. c.  
 Caust. Chel. Cic. Con. Lyc. Nux v.  
 Phos. Sec. Thuy. Zinc.  
 — gangrenous, Sec.  
 — sensation of, see torpor.  
*From debauches*, disord., Ipec.  
*Decurtation of the tendons* (muscles),  
 see muscles.  
 — sensation of, see muscles, tightness.  
*Delirium*, caused by the paroxysms of  
 pain, Verat.  
*During dentition*, compl., Artem. Bell.  
 Calc. c. Cham. Ign. Nux v. Rhm.  
 Stann. Sulph.  
*Despair*, accompanying the pains, Acon.  
 Ars. Carb. v. Cham. Colch.  
*Diet*, disord. from small excesses in,  
 Sod. carb.  
*Disabling* (somewhat laming) pains,  
 Arn. Ars. Artem. Aur. Bar. c. Calc. s.  
 Cann. Carb. v. Cham. Chel. Cinch.  
 Cocc. Colch. Dros. Mgn. m. Mez.  
 Pot. nitr. Sass. Sil. Sod. c. Sod. chl.  
 Stram. Val. Verat.  
 — in walking, Verat.  
 — after a walk, Val.  
*Disability of the limbs*, Amm. m. Artem.  
 Bar. m. Carb. v. Chel. Cinch. Cocc.  
 Colch. Dros. Mez. Plat. Pot. nitr.  
 Puls. Rhod. Sil. Sod. carb. Tox.  
 Val.  
 — in the evening, Bry. Sil.  
 — of the parts affected, Cham. Cinch.  
 Colch. Plumb.  
*Dissevering* pains, Ign.  
*Distention*, sensation of, in the body,  
 Hydr. Sulph. rub.  
*Distortion of the limbs*, Graph. Sec. Sol.  
 nigr. (comp. tonic spasms.)  
*Downwards moving* pains, Val.  
*Draft of air*, disord. from, Bell. Calc. c.  
 Caust. Cinch. Kram. Phos. Pot. carb.  
 Sel. Sep. Sil. Sod. carb. Sulph.  
*Drawing* sensation through the whole  
 body, Amb. Amm. c. Bar. c. Bry.  
 Graph. Hydr. chl. corr. Mez. Sep.  
 Tox.  
 — as before intermittents, Calc. c. Hydr.  
 chl. corr. Nux v. Puls. Sep.  
 — on the surface of the body in sitting,  
 Samb.  
*Drawing* pains in the muscles (and  
 limbs), Ang. Ant. sulph. Ant. tart.  
 Arg. Artem. Asar. Bar. c. Bell. Bry.  
 Calc. s. Caps. Carb. v. Caust. Cham.  
 Clem. Cocc. Dulc. Hell. Hydr. Hydr.  
 sulph. rub. Hyosc. Jod. Lam. Lyc.  
 Mgn. m. Mang. Mez. Mosch. Mur. ac.  
 Myrist. Nitr. ac. Nux v. Ol. Petr.  
 Phos. ac. Plat. Plumb. Pot. carb.  
 Pot. nitr. Puls. Ran. sc. Rhod. Rut.  
 Sabad. Sec. Sep. Sil. Sod. chl. Stann.  
 Staph. Stram. Sulph. Sulph. ac. Tereb.  
 Tox. Val. Verat. Viol. od.  
 — every other afternoon, Lyc.  
 — after a cold, Nitr. ac.  
 — disabling, Arn. Artem. Bar. c. Calc. s.  
 Carb. v. Cham. Chel. Cocc. Mgn. m.  
 Mez. Pot. nitr. Sod. carb.  
 — grubbing, Colch. Ind. Puls.  
 — jerking, Colch. Ind. Puls.  
 — when moving, Bry. Cann. Caps.  
 — at night, Cham. Plumb.  
 — in the parts affected, Bry.  
 — pressing, Anac. Ang. Arg. Cann.  
 Cycl. Rut. Sod. chl. Stann.  
 — rending, Cham. Hell. Hydr. Lam.  
 Plumb. Rhod. Sec. Staph. Tox.  
 — when at rest, Mur. ac. Myrist. Rhod.  
 Tox.  
 — — relieved, Sabad.  
 — by rubbing, relieved, Plumb.  
 — by shocks, Cocc. Colch.  
 — in sitting, Staph.  
 — spasmodic (cramping), Asar. Ol. Rut.  
 — stinging, Colch. Dulc. Hydr. Sod. bor.  
 — in walking, Verat.  
*After drinking*, complaints, Arn. Ars.  
 Aur. Calc. s. Cinch. Cocc. Con. Cupr.  
 Hell. Hyosc. Lyc. Nitr. ac. Nux v.  
 Puls. Sep. Sil. Sod. carb. Sod. chl.  
 Staph. Sulph. Tox. Verat.  
 — cold liquids, Artem. Calc. c. Graph.  
 Nux v. Sod. carb. Sod. chl. Spig.  
 Staph. Thuy.  
 — warm liquids, Cham. Dros. Hell.  
 Hydr. Puls.  
 — — relieved, Alum. Lyc. Sulph.  
 — quickly, Sil.  
*Pains driving about*, with restlessness,  
 Ars.  
 — at night, Mgn.  
*Dropsy*, general, of the skin, Acon.

- Ant. s. Ars. Aur. Bell. Chio. Cinch. Coloc. Con. Dig. Dulc. Euph. Graph. Hell. Jod. Lact. Led. Lyc. Mez. Mur. ac. Op. Plumb. Prun. Pot. carb. Pot. nitr. Sass. Sen. Sep. Sod. c. Sol. nig. Sulph. Tereb.*
- Dropsy**, after purpura miliaris, *Hell.*  
 — after scarlatina, *Bry. Hell. Samb. Sulph.*  
 — of interior organs, *Arg. Ars. Bell. Bry. Cinch. Colch. Con. Dig. Dulc. Hydr. Jod. Led. Lyc. Pot. carb. Scill. Sen. Sulph.*
- Dryness**, sensat. of, in the body, *Camph.*
- Dysentery**, *Ars. Calc. s. Carb. v. Caps. Colch. Coloc. Hydr. Hydr. chl. corr. Ipec. Nux v. Staph. Sulph. Tox.*  
 — with gastric affection, *Colch.*  
 — with vomiting, see *Cholera.*
- From east wind, compl., *Calc. s. Carb. v. Sil.*
- By eating cold food, increased or excited, *Calc. s. Cast. Con. Graph. Hell. Hydr. Mang. Par. Plumb. Pot. carb. Pot. jod. Sulph. Thuy.*  
 — — warm food, *Bar. c. Calc. c. Hell. Hydr. Phos. ac. Puls. Sep. Sil. Sulph. ac.*
- Eclampsia**, *Artem. Mgn. Myrist. Phos. Plat. Stram.*  
 — of children, *Artem. Myrist.*
- Eggs**, disord. from the smell of, *Colch.*
- Emaciation** (wasting), *Amm. c. Ant. sulph. Ars. Bar. c. Calc. c. Calc. sulph. Cham. Cinch. Clem. Dig. Dulc. Ferr. Graph. Jod. Lyc. Mgn. c. Mez. Nitr. ac. Nux v. Op. Petr. Phos. Phos. ac. Plumb. Puls. Sass. Sec. Sel. Sil. Sod. c. Sod. chl. Stann. Stront. Sulph. Tab. Veratr.*  
 — of the parts affected, *Plumb.*  
 — in children (atrophy), *Bar. c. Calc. sulph. Cham. Cinch. Jod. Lyc. Mgn. Nux v. Petr. Puls. Sulph.*
- Emptiness**, sensation of, in the body, *Cocc. Pot. c.*
- Enlargement**, sens. of, in single parts, *Alum. Bov. Ep. Hydr. Pot. nitr.*
- Epilepsy** (epileptic fits, convulsions), *Aeth. Aman. Ant. tart. Arg. Ars. Bell. Calc. c. Calc. sulph. Camph. Caust. Cic. Cocc. Con. Cupr. Dig. Dulc. Hydr. Hyosc. Ign. Jod. Lyc. Mgn. c. Nitr. ac. Nux v. (Onisc.) Op. Petr. Phos. Phos. ac. Plat. Plumb. Ran. b. Sec. Sep. Sil. Sol. m. Stann. Sulph. Val. Veratr.*  
 — in children, *Bell. Ign. Stann.*  
 — during dentition, *Ign. Stann.*  
 — in the evening, *Stann.*  
 — at night, *Calc. c. Pot. carb. (Caust.)*  
 — after grief and fright, *Ign.*
- Ergotismus**, *Cic. Sol. nig.*  
 In the evening, compl. appearing and exacerbated, *Acon. Agn. Alum. Amb. Amm. c. Amm. m. Anac. Ant. s. Ars. Assa. Bell. Calc. sulph. Caps. Carb. a. Carb. v. Caust. Coloc. Cyc. Dulc. Guaj. Hydr. Hyosc. Jamb. Ign. Ipec. Lyc. Mar. Mgn. c. Mgn. m. Mang. Mez. Nitr. ac. Ol. Petr. Phos. Phos. ac. Plat. Pot. carb. Pot. nitr. Puls. Ran. b. Ran. sc. Rhod. Sabin. Samb. Sen. Sep. Sil. Sod. c. Sod. chl. Sod. sulph. Spig. Stann. Stront. Sulph. Sulph. ac. Tox. Thuy. Val. Zinc.*  
 — relieved, *Bruc. Lyc.*  
 — after lying down, compl. exacerbated, *Ars. Ign. Led. Phos. Stront. Sulph. Thuy.*  
 — relieved, *Pot. nitr.*
- Evening air**, causes compl., *Hydr.*
- Excitation** of all the organs, *Al.*
- Exercise**, see motion, move.
- Exhaustion**, see fatigue.
- Extension**, involuntary, of the muscles and limbs, *Lyc. Stram. (Sulph.)*
- In the extensores, pain, *Verat.*
- Faintness**, *Berb.* see weakness.
- Falling down** with consciousness, *Artem. Mgn. c. Myrist. Phos. Plat. Stram.*
- Making a false step**, *Bry.*
- From the use of fat (rich food), compl., *Carb. v. Puls. Sod. chl. Thuy.*
- Fatigue** (exhaustion, weakening) of the body (*Angegriffenheit*), *Bar. c. Calc. c. Coff. Ferr. Graph. Hydr. Nux v. Sil. Sod. c. Stann. Sulph. Ther.*  
 — from lucubration, *Colch.*  
 — nervous, *Calc. c. (comp. weakness.)*  
 — from speaking, *Alum. Ambr. Amm. c. Calc. c. Cann. Ferr. Sod. chl. Stann. Sulph.*  
 — from hearing others talk, *Alum. Amm. c. Ars. Verat.*  
 — from a thunder-storm, *Caust. Nitr. ac. Petr. Phos. Rhod. Sil. Sod. c.*  
 — from walking, *Carb. a.*  
 — — in the open air, *Coff. Con. Ferr. Pot. c. Verat.*  
 — from writing, *Cann. Sil.*
- Fear**, disorders from, *Bell. Op. Puls.*
- Feeling**, too nice, *Aur. Bell. Cupr.*
- Festering pain**, *Bry.*
- From playing the fiddle, *Calc. c. Pot. c. Viol. od.*
- Flaccid constitution**, *Seneg.*
- Flaccidity** in the limbs, *Ars. Camph. Euph. Mgn. c. Sod. c.*
- By flatulency, accomp. pains, *Carb. v.*
- Flinging about**, *Bell. Canth. Hyosc. Stram.*
- In the forenoon, exacerbation, *Cann. Grat. Guaj. Phos. Phos. ac. Sass.*

- Sabad. Sep. Sod. c. Staph. Sulph. ac. Viol. tric.*  
 In the forenoon, relief, Alum.  
*Fretfulness*, accompanying the pains, Cinch. Coff. Nux v. Phos.  
 From *fright*, disord., Acon. Bell. Hydr. Ign. Op. Phos. Plat. Sec. Stann. Stram.  
 After *fruits* used, Cinch. Hydr. Rhod. Puls. Sod. c. Sod. bor.  
 With the *full moon* exacerb., Alum. Sil.  
*Fulness*, sens. of, in the body, Rut.  
 — from playing the piano, Anac.  
*Ganglia*, Amm. c. Phos. Phos. ac. Plumb. Sil. Zinc.  
 When *gaping*, compl. are excited or exacerb., Artem. Ign. Mgn. Mur. ac. Sass. Tox.  
*Gastric* complaints, Acon. Ant. s. Ant. tart. Ars. Asar. Assa. Aur. Bell. Bry. Calc. Cham. Cinch. Cocc. Coff. Colch. Cop. Cor. Cupr. Cyc. Dig. Hydr. Ign. Ipec. Lyc. Nux v. Phos. Plumb. Puls. Rhm. Scill. Sec. Sod. chl. Staph. Sulph. Tab. Tar. Ther. Verat. Zinc.  
*Glandular* affections in general, Bar. c. Bell. Con. Jod. Petr. Phos. Pot. c. Spong. Staph. Sulph.  
 — by a blow or contusion produced compl., Con. Jod. Petr. Phos. Pot. c.  
 — excitement of the glandular system, Jod.  
 — flaccidity, Con. Jod.  
 — induration, Bar. c. Bry. Calc. c. Carb. a. Carb. v. Cocc. Con. Dig. Dulc. Graph. Jod. Nux v. Petr. Phos. Pot. c. Ran. b. Sil. Spong. Sulph. Tox.  
 — inflammation, Bar. c. Bell. Calc. s. Carb. v. Cham. Con. Dulc. Hydr. Nitr. ac. Petr. Phos. Pot. c. Sass. Sil. Sulph. Sulph. ac. Tox.  
 — juice more secreted, Jod.  
 — nodes. Carb. a. Clem. Coloc. Dulc. Graph. Lyc. Phos. Sulph.  
 — pain, simple, Alum. Arn. Calc. c. Carb. a. Caust. Coloc. Con. Hydr. Lyc. Nitr. ac. Phos. ac. Phos. ac. Sil. Spig. Staph. Thuy. Tox.  
 — — boring, (Bell.)  
 — — burning, (Carb. v. Hydr. Phos.)  
 — — contracting, Mang. Nitr. ac.  
 — — drawing, Bell. Sen.  
 — — jerking, Clem.  
 — — itching, Anac. Carb. a. Carb. v. Caust. Con. Mgn. c. Phos. Pot. c. Sep. Sil.  
 — — pressing, (Aur. Bell. Hydr. Mang. Phos. ac. Stann.)  
 — — rending, Bell.  
 — — stinging, Bell. Cocc. Con. Hydr. Sod. chl.  
 — — throbbing, Amm. m. Clem.
- Glandular* pain, tightening, Graph.  
 — — tingling (creeping), Con. Hydr.  
 — sensitiveness, (Aur. Nitr. ac. Sulph. ac.)  
 — swelling, Alum. Amm. c. Arn. Ars. Assa. Aur. Bar. c. Bell. Bov. Bry. Calc. c. Calc. s. Carb. a. Carb. v. Caust. Cham. Clem. Cocc. Con. Dulc. Graph. Hydr. Jod. Lyc. Mgn. c. Mgn. m. Mez. Mur. ac. Nitr. ac. Nux v. Petr. Phos. Phos. ac. Puls. Sass. Sep. Sil. Sod. c. Sod. chl. Spong. Stann. Staph. Sulph. Sulph. ac. Thuy. Zinc.  
 — suppuration, Bell. Calc. c. Calc. s. Coloc. Hydr. Nitr. ac. Petr. Sep. Sil. Sulph.  
 — ulceration, Phos. Sil.  
 From *gonorrhœa* suppressed, compl., Sass. Verat.  
 From *grief*, compl., Ign. Phos. ac. Staph.  
*Grubbing* (mooting) pains, Cocc. Myrist.  
 — drawing, Colch. Ind. Puls.  
 — pressing, Myrist.  
*Hæmoptysis*, see Sec. 14. 28.  
*Hæmorrhages* from single organs, Arn. Assa. Bell. Carb. v. Cinnam. Cocc. Cop. Croc. Ep. Ferr. Hydr. Jod. Ipec. Kram. Kreos. Mill. Phos. Sabin. Sulph.  
*Hæmorrhoidal* disposition, Nux v.  
*Heat* during the pains, Carb. v.  
*Heat* and redness of one cheek during the pains, Cham.  
*Heat* of the parts affected, Acon. Bry. Sulph.  
*Heaviness* of the limbs, Aman. Ant. s. Ant. tart. Arn. Assa. Bar. c. Bell. Berb. Camph. Croc. Ferr. magn. Ign. Mez. Nux v. Par. Petr. Phos. Phos. ac. Plumb. Puls. Rhm. Rut. Sabad. Sec. Spig. Stram. Tereb. Thuy.  
 — in the forenoon, Sabad.  
 — in the morning, when awaking, Zinc.  
 — from playing the piano, Anac.  
 — in sitting, Rut.  
 — after sleep at noon, Staph.  
*Hydrophobia*, Bell. Canth. Hyosc. (Lach.) Stram.  
*Hypochondriacal* symptoms, Assa. Aur. Bell. Cham. Cinch. Con. Grat. Hell. Mgn. m. Mosch. Mez. Nux v. Phos. Phos. ac. Plumb. Puls. Sod. c. Stann. Staph. Sulph. Val. Verat. Viol. od. Zinc.  
 — originating from the sexual system, Cinch. Con. Mosch. Staph.  
*Hysteric* complaints, Anac. Ars. Assa. Aur. Bell. Bry. Cann. Caust. Cham. Cinch. Cic. Cocc. Con. Grat. Hyosc. Ign. Jod. Ipec. Mgn. m. Mosch. Myrist. Nitr. ac. Nux v. Phos. Plat. Plumb. Puls. Sep. Sil. Sod. c. Stann.

- Staph. *Stram.* Sulph. Val. Verat.  
Viol. od.
- Hysteric* compl. after sexual debauches,  
Anac. Con.
- Jactitation* (tossing about) caused by  
pains, Cham. Coff. Mgn. c. Mang. Tab.
- Jaundice*, Acon. Ars. Bry. Calc. c. Canth.  
Carb. v. Cinch. Con. Cupr. Dig.  
Hydr. Nitr. ac. Nux v. Plumb. Puls.  
Ran. b. Sec. Sulph. Sulph. ac. Tox.
- Jerks*, convulsive, Alum. Aman. Amb.  
Ant. tart. Arn. Artem. Assa. Bar. c.  
Bell. Bry. Carb. v. Caust. Cham. Cic.  
Cocc. Con. Cupr. Graph. Hyosc. Jod.  
Laur. Lyc. Op. Petr. Plat. Plumb.  
Pot. c. Ran. sc. Scill. Sec. Sep. Sil.  
Sod. c. Sod. chl. Sol. nig. Stram.  
Sulph. Tab. Thuy.
- at night, see "Sleep".
- Jerking* sens. and pain, Anac. Artem.  
Asar. Assa. Cinch. Cocc. Colch.  
Graph. Ind. Kram. Mgn. c. Mang.  
Mez. Mosch. Phos. a. Plat. Puls.  
Sod. c. Sod. chl. Sod. sulph.
- in the blood vessels, Sabin.
- disabling, Artem. Cinch. Colch.
- drawing, Colch. Ind. Puls.
- in the evening, Sod. sulph.
- at night, Sod. sulph.
- rending, Amm. m. Asar. Cinch. Cocc.  
Cupr. Phos. ac. Puls. Sod. s.
- Jests*, ridiculous or foolish, Bell. Cic.  
Hyosc. Stram. Tan. Verat.
- Increasing* pains, and then gradually  
disappearing, Plat. Stann. Stront.
- then suddenly disappear., Sulph. ac.
- Incubus*, see Night-mare in Sec. 3.
- Incurvation* (crooking), spasmodic, of  
single parts, Amb. Ant. tart. Artem.  
Calc. c. Carb. a. Caust. Cinch. Colch.  
Coloc. Con. Euph. Graph. Guaj.  
Hydr. Hyosc. Lyc. Men. Phos. Plumb.  
Pot. c. Pot. jod. Sec. Sil. Stram.  
Sulph.
- From indignation, compl., Coloc. Staph.
- unworthy treatment, compl., Coloc.  
Staph.
- Indurations*, after inflammations, Bry.  
Carb. a. Carb. v. Con. Dulc. Jod.  
Nux v. Pot. c. Ran. b. Spong. Sulph.  
Tox.
- For infants particularly suitable, Acon.  
Amb. Bar. c. Bell. Calc. c. Cham.  
Cinch. Hydr. Ign. Ipec. Lyc. Mgn. c.  
Myrist. Nux v. Puls. Rhm. Sil. Stann.  
Staph. Sulph.
- Infirmity* of the body, Bar. c. Bryon.  
Caust. Ferr. magn. Sep. Sod. c.
- Inflammations* (external, see under "Cu-  
taneous disord. Sec. 2.")
- Inflammations* of interior organs, Acon.  
Ant. tart. Ars. Bell. Bry. Calc. s.
- Cann. Canth. Cop. Dig. Dros. Hydr.  
Hyosc. Laur. Lyc. Mez. Nitr. ac.  
Nux v. Phos. Pot. nitr. Puls. Sabad.  
Scill. Sen. Sep. Spong. Sulph. Tox.  
Verat.
- — with burning pains, Ars. Canth.  
Euph. Mez.
- — with dry heat, Acon. Bell. Bry.
- — nervous, Bell. Bry. Hyosc. Lyc.  
Tox.
- — with disposition to suppurate,  
Assa. Bell. Calc. s. Hydr. Lyc.  
Mez. Puls. Sil. Sulph.
- with perspiration and weakness,  
Hydr. Phos. ac.
- Inflexibility*, see Stiffness.
- Influenza*, Ars. Bry. Camph. Carb. v.  
Caust. Hydr. Lyc. Nux v. Tox.
- Infuriating* pains, Ars.
- After intermittents suppressed, compl.,  
Arn. Ars. Artem. Bell. Calc. c. Caps.  
Carb. v. Ferr. Hydr. Ipec. Puls. Sep.  
Sod. chl. Sulph. Verat.
- Interrupted*, jerking pains, Assa. Plat.  
Rhod. Val.
- Intolerable* seeming pains, Acon. Cham.  
Coff. Verat.
- From intoxication, disord., Carb. v. Coff.  
Ipec. Nux v. Op. Puls.
- Inwards* moving pains, Canth. Oleand.  
Plat.
- Joints*, affection of the, in general: Caps.  
Mang.
- arthritic compl., Aur. Bry. Carb. a.  
Caust. Cinch. Cocc. Dig. Graph.  
Led. Lyc. Mang. Petr. Puls. Rhod.  
Sabin. Staph. Sulph.
- in the warmth of the bed, Sulph.
- coldness, Hydr. sulph. rub. Petr.
- creeping (tingling), Arn. Ipec. Sec.
- dryness, sensation of, Canth.
- eruption, Sep.
- erysipelatous inflammat., Bry. Rhod.
- heaviness, Phos. ac.
- infirmity, Acon. Arn. (Croc.) Sulph.  
Tox.
- inflammation, Bry.
- itching, Hydr. Sep. Zinc.
- — at night, Hydr.
- knocking and crepitation, Ang.  
Camph. Caps. Carb. a. Cham. Cocc.  
Lyc. Nitr. ac. Petr. Sod. chl. Thuy.
- knickling, easily, Carb. a. Croc. Sil.
- looseness, sens. of, Croc.
- numbness, sens. of, Lyc. Plat.
- on one side, Mang.
- pains, in general, Bar. c. Cocc. Curc.  
Hydr. Guaj. Ign. Jod. Led. Lyc.  
Mang. Nux v. Puls. Rhm. Staph.
- — as if beaten, Aman. Ang. Arn.  
Aur. Bell. Carb. a. Con. Cupr.  
Dig. Mur. ac. Nux v. Par. Phos.

- Phos. ac. *Puls.* *Rut.* *Sod.* nitr. *Viol.* od.
- Joints**, affection of the, pains, as from a blow, *Cupr.*
- — burning, *Sod.* c. *Sod.* nitr.
  - — after a cold, *Mang.* *Myrist.*
  - — cutting, *Hyosc.*
  - — disabling, *Amm.* c. *Arn.* *Aur.* *Euph.* *Led.* *Sass.* *Sod.* c. *Staph.* *Stram.*
  - — drawing, *Amm.* c. *Graph.* *Hydr.* *Hyosc.* *Mez.* *Petr.* *Plat.* *Puls.* *Rhod.* *Sec.* *Sep.* *Sod.* c. *Staph.* *Stram.*
  - — in the evening, *Sod.* c. *Stront.*
  - — as if fatigued, *Dig.*
  - — grubbing (mooting, wühlend), *Mang.* *Rhod.*
  - — jerking, *Mang.* *Plat.* *Sod.* c.
  - — in the morning, *Aur.* *Staph.* *Viol.* od.
  - — by motion increased, *Arn.* *Bry.* *Led.* *Par.* *Rhm.* *Staph.*
  - — nocturnal, *Carb.* a. *Mang.* *Sil.* *Sod.* c. *Stront.*
  - — penetrating, *Dig.*
  - — in a wrong posture, *Staph.*
  - — pressing, *Pot.* c.
  - — rasping (schründend), *Mang.*
  - — rending (tearing), *Amm.* c. *Aur.* *Bov.* *Calc.* c. *Caust.* *Graph.* *Hydr.* *Hyosc.* *Jod.* *Led.* *Mar.* *Petr.* *Phos.* *Pot.* c. *Pot.* nitr. *Sabin.* *Sass.* *Sec.* *Sep.* *Sod.* c. *Sod.* chl. *Stront.* *Sulph.*
  - — when at rest, *Aur.* *Dros.*
  - — rheumatic, *Guaj.*
  - — spasmodic, cramping, *Par.* *Plat.* *Stram.*
  - — stinging, *Arn.* *Bell.* *Calc.* s. *Colch.* *Dros.* *Hell.* *Hydr.* *Led.* *Mang.* *Pot.* c. *Pot.* nitr. *Puls.* *Sabin.* *Sep.* *Sil.* *Sulph.* *Sulph.* ac. *Tox.* *Thuy.*
  - — — at night, *Sil.*
  - — throbbing, *Led.*
  - — when touched, *Bry.* *Puls.*
  - — wrenching, *Amm.* c. *Caps.* *Ign.* *Par.* *Tox.*
  - — soreness (galled), *Mang.* *Ol.* *Sep.*
  - — swelling, *Agn.* *Led.* *Mang.* *Rhod.* *Sabin.* *Sulph.*
  - — stiffness, unwieldiness, *Bry.* *Canth.* *Caps.* *Carb.* a. *Cocc.* *Coloc.* *Graph.* *Lyc.* *Nux.* v. *Petr.* *Pot.* c. *Sep.* *Staph.* *Sulph.* *Tox.*
  - — in the morning, *Staph.*
  - — tenderness, *Arn.*
  - — tension, straining, *Amm.* c. *Amm.* m. *Mang.* *Tox.*
  - — tremor, *Mang.*
  - — weakness, *Acon.* *Bov.* *Carb.* a. *Carb.* v. *Euph.* *Mang.* *Mez.* *Phos.* *Puls.* *Rhod.* *Sil.* *Sod.* bor. *Sulph.*
- From joy, excessive, bad results, *Coff.*
- Juice*, disorders from the loss of, *Cinch.* *Phos.* ac. *Sulph.*
- Jumping*, like something alive, *Croc.*
- For kind-hearted individ., suitable, *Puls.*
- By a lamentable disposition accompanied pains, *Cham.* *Coff.* *Puls.*
- From laughing, compl., *Ars.* *Bell.* *Carb.* v. *Stann.*
- Lead-poisoning, *Alum.* *Bell.* *Hyosc.* *Op.* *Plat.* *Stram.*
- Left side chiefly attacked, *Bar.* c. *Lach.* *Pot.* nitr. *Sulph.* ac. *Thuy.*
- Leprosy, *Alum.* *Ars.* *Carb.* v. *Caust.* *Graph.* *Petr.* *Sep.* *Sil.* *Sod.* c. *Sulph.*
- Lifting, liability to suffer from, *Arn.* *Bry.* *Calc.* c. *Carb.* a. *Carb.* v. *Con.* *Graph.* *Hydr.* *Lyc.* *Phos.* *Pot.* c. *Sep.* *Sil.* *Sod.* c. *Sod.* chl. *Sulph.* *Tox.*
- Lifting wrong, disord. from, *Bry.* *Calc.* c. *Carb.* v. *Tox.*
- From bright light, disord., *Colch.* *Hydr.* *Lyc.* *Stram.*
- of the sun, *Aman.* *Sod.* c. *Sulph.*
- For light-haired indiv. suitable, (*Caps.* *Clem.* *Con.* *Dig.* *Hydr.* *Lyc.* *Thuy.*)
- unsuitable, *Nitr.* ac.
- Lightness, sens. of, in the body, *Asar.* *Coff.* *Lact.* (*Stram.*)
- alternating with languor, *Sod.* chl.
- Limbs, as if separ. from the body, *Stram.*
- For lively temperaments suitable, *Nux.* v.
- Liver grown in children, *Cham.*
- Loathing, attending the paroxysms, *Ipec.*
- Looseness of the flesh, sens. of, *Bry.* *Nitr.* ac. *Sulph.* *Tox.* (comp. Pain, as if beaten.)
- Love, disappointed, *Hyosc.* *Ign.* *Phos.* ac.
- with jealousy, *Hyosc.*
- with silent grief, *Ign.* *Phos.* ac.
- From lucubration and watching all night, disord., *Cocc.* *Colch.* *Nux.* v. *Puls.*
- Lukewarm water, disord. from, *Ang.*
- To lie down, inclination, *Acon.* *Alum.* *Ant.* tart. *Ars.* *Bar.* c. *Bry.* *Calad.* *Canth.* *Cham.* *Chel.* *Clem.* *Coff.* *Cyc.* *Ferr.* *Grat.* *Led.* *Lyc.* *Nux.* v. *Sel.* *Tar.* *Thea.* *Tox.*
- When lying down, compl., *Amb.* *Ars.* *Assa.* *Bell.* *Bry.* *Calc.* c. *Carb.* v. *Caust.* *Dig.* *Hyosc.* *Mosch.* *Myrist.* *Nux.* v. *Sec.* *Sep.* *Sil.* *Sulph.* *Tox.* *Verb.*
- relieved, *Alum.* *Canth.* *Cupr.* *Hydr.* *Mgn.* c. *Nitr.* ac. *Phell.* *Sod.* chl. *Staph.* *Verat.*
- When lying in bed, compl., *Amb.* *Ars.* *Calc.* c. *Caust.* *Graph.* *Hydr.* *Ign.* *Led.* *Lyc.* *Mgn.* c. *Nux.* v. *Phos.* *Puls.* *Rhod.* *Sep.* *Sil.* *Staph.* *Tox.*
- relieved, *Ars.* *Bry.* *Evon.* *Hydr.* *Lyc.* *Sabad.* *Scill.* *Spong.* *Verat.*
- When lying upon the parts affected, pain, *Pot.* c.

- When *lying* upon the part (side) affected, worse, Ars. (Bell. Calc. c.) Ign. (Puls.)
- — relieved, Arn. Bry. Carb. v. Cham. Ign. Lyc. Mgn. s. Nux v. Phell. Puls.
- upon the side not affected, worse, Bry. Cham. (Ign.) Puls.
- — relieved, Aman. Ign. Mgn. c. Mgn. s. Nux v. Pot. c. Pot. jod. Sod. chl.
- upon the back, worse, Phos. Puls.
- — relieved, Ign. Puls.
- upon the side, worse, Ars. Bar. c. Calc. s. Graph. Ign. Puls. Sabad. Sil.
- — relieved, Nux v. Phos.
- upon the left side, compl., Aman. Amm. c. Arg. Arn. Bar. c. Bell. Canth. Graph. Hydr. Lyc. Nux v. Par. Phos. Pot. c. Sen. Sep. Sod. c. Sulph. Tab.
- on the right, Ars. Calc. c. Hydr. Mgn. m. Sen. Sep. Spig. Stann. Tar.
- on both the sides, Anac. Carb. v. Puls.
- With *lying*, paroxysms connected, Ars. Bry. Calc. c. Con. Ferr. Ipec. Lyc. Mosch. Nux v. Ol. Petr. Phos. ac. Sep. Sod. chl. Verat.
- For *lying-in* women particularly suitable, Arn. Bell. Bry. Cham. Coff. Hyosc. Ign. Ipec. Nux v. Puls. Verat.
- For the *male* sex suitable, Nux v. Phos.
- Mania a potu*, Ars. Hyosc. Nux v. Op. Sulph.
- From *manual* labour, compl., Sod. chl.
- For *meager* persons suitable, Amb. Nux v. Phos.
- During *meals*, excited or exacerb. compl., Arg. Arn. Bry. Cocc. Graph. Hydr. Mar. Mgn. m. Phos. Pot. c. Sabin. Sec. Sod. bor. Sod. c. Sod. chl.
- relieved, Anac. Aur.
- After *meals*, sympt. exacerb., Alum. Anac. Ant. s. Ars. Cocc. Evon. Hyosc. Ign. Nux v. Phos. Ran. b. Sep. Sod. bor. Valer. Zinc. (comp. Sec. 17.)
- — dinner, Alum. Ars. Nux v. Phos. Val. Zinc.
- relieved, Alum. Phos. Sod. c.
- From *measles* suppressed, disord., Acon. Bry. Dros. Dulc. Puls. Tox.
- Mechanical* injuries (from a stroke, fall, blow or contusion), Arn. Calc. s. Con. (Jod. Phos. Pot. c.) Sulph. Sulph. ac. Tox.
- After *mental* affections, disord., Bry. Coff. Lyc. Phos. Pot. c. Sod. chl. Zinc. (comp. Vexation, joy, fear, grief &c.)
- By *mental* exertion, sympt. excit., Aur. Calc. c. Colch. Nux v. Plat. Puls. Sep. Sil. Sod. c.
- Mercury*, disord. from its misuse, Arg. Assa. Aur. Bell. Calc. c. Calc. s. Carb. v. Cinch. Clem. Dulc. Euph. Guaj. Jod. Lyc. Mez. Nitr. ac. Op. Phos. ac. Puls. Sass. Sep. Sil. Spig. Staph. Stront. Sulph. Thuy. Val.
- Mercurial* vapours, disord. from, Stram.
- To be *mesmerized*, desire, Calc. c.
- Before *midnight*, exacerb., Ang. Ant. tart. Arn. Bry. Calc. s. Carb. v. Hydr. Lyc. Mur. ac. Petr. Puls. Spong. Stann. Tox.
- After *midnight*, Acon. Amm. Ant. tart. Ars. Aur. Calc. c. Calc. s. Cann. Canth. Caps. Caust. Coff. Croc. Dulc. Graph. Hydr. Jod. Mgn. Plat. Pot. c. Pot. nitr. Sil. Sod. c. Sulph. ac. Thuy. Mild, though distinctly perceptible pains, Viol. od.
- From *milk* used, disord., Alum. Arg. Ars. Cic. Nux v. Phos. Stram. Val. Zinc.
- Moaning* and lamenting from the pains, Canth. Cham.
- By *moist* weather, exacerb., Amm. c. Calc. c. Carb. v. Dulc. Lyc. Mang. Myrist. Rhod. Sep. Sod. bor. Tox. Verat.
- In the *morning*, exacerbation, Acon. Amm. c. Ant. s. Arn. Artem. Aur. Bar. c. Bell. Bov. Bry. Calc. c. Carb. a. Carb. v. Caust. Cinch. Clem. Coff. Con. Croc. Cupr. Dig. Dros. Dulc. Euph. Ferr. Graph. Guaj. Hell. Ign. Jod. Mgn. m. Mez. Nitr. ac. Nux v. Op. Petr. Phos. Phos. ac. Plumb. Pot. c. Pot. nitr. Ran. b. Rhm. Rhod. Sass. Sen. Sep. Sod. c. Sod. chl. Spig. Stann. Staph. Stram. Sulph. Sulph. ac. Thuy. Val. Verat. Viol. od.
- in bed, Calc. s. Phos.
- after rising up, Guaj. Ign.
- Mortification* (vexation), disord. from, Ign. Phos. ac. Staph.
- Motion* of the limbs, difficult, Bell. Camph. Chel. Tereb.
- — extraordinary, Tanac.
- By *motion* (exercise) increased compl and pains, Acon. Agn. Arn. Ars. Bell. Bry. Calc. c. Caps. Cinch. Coloc. Con. Cupr. Dig. Graph. Hell. Hydr. Ign. Ipec. Laur. Led. Mez. Nitr. ac. Nux v. Ol. Phos. Plumb. Ran. b. Scill. Sil. Sod. chl. Spig. Stann. Staph. Verat. Zinc.
- relieved, Aman. Amb. Ars. Assa. Bar. c. Calc. c. Cyc. Dulc. Euph. Ferr. Grat. Lyc. Mgn. c. Mgn. m. Mosch. Mur. ac. Op. Phell. Phos. ac. Plat. Pot. c. Pot. jod. Puls. Rhod. Rut. Samb. Sen. Sep. Sod. c. Sod. sulph. Sulph. Tong. Tox. Valer.
- After *motion* (exercise) exacerb., Aman. Anac. Caust. Croc. Nitr. ac. Phos. Pot. c. Puls. Sep. Spig. Stann. Val. Zinc.

- To *move* (exercise), aversion, Amm. c. Calad. Caps. Chel. Guaj. Lyc. Mur. ac. Nux v. Sod. c. Sod. chl. Thea. Thuy. Zinc.
- To *move* the parts affected, inclination, Cinch. Ferr.
- Mucous membranes, diseases of the, Ant. tart. Ars. Assa. Bell. Bry. Calc. s. Cinch. Dulc. Euph. Ferr. Hydr. Ipec. Mez. Nitr. ac. Nux v. Plumb. Puls. Rhm. Sen. Stann. Sulph.
- Muscles, decurtation of the, Amm. c. Ars. Caust. Coloc. Graph. Sod. c. Sod. chl.
- — general, all over the body, (Caust.) Coloc.
  - — sensation of, see tightness below.
  - flaccidity (relaxation of), Caps. Clem. Con. Hydr. Sen. Verat.
  - rigidity, Acon. Nitr. ac. Plat.
  - tension in the, Amm. c. Ang. Ant. s. Arn. Bar. c. Bry. Euph. Mang. Mez. Nux v. Plat. Tox.
  - — when exercising, Bry.
  - — when at rest, Tox.
  - — when walking, Ang.
  - tightness, straining, as from too short tendons, Amm. c. Amm. m. Bar. c. Carb. a. Caust. Graph. Mang. Ol. Phos. Puls. Sep. Sulph. Tox.
  - twitching of the, Ant. tart. Assa. Bar. c. Bry. Clem. Cocc. Kram. Mar. Mgn. c. Men. Mez. Ran. b. Sep. Sod. c. Sod. chl. Sulph. Zinc.
  - — general, Bar. c.
  - — at night, Bar. c.
  - — when at rest, Men.
- From *music*, sympt. exacerb., Calc. c. Coff. Phos. ac. Pot. c. Sep. Sod. c. Stann. Tab. Viol. od. Zinc.
- From the *naughtiness* of others, compl., Colch.
- With the *new-moon*, exacerb., Amm. c. Sil.
- At *night*, Amm. m. Ant. s. Ars. Artem. Aur. Bar. c. Bism. Calc. c. Calc. s. Camph. Cann. Caps. Carb. a. Carb. v. Caust. Cham. Cinch. Clem. Colch. Con. Croc. Dig. Dulc. Ferr. Grat. Guaj. Hydr. Hydr. sulph. rub. Hyosc. Jamb. Led. Lyc. Mgn. c. Mgn. m. Mgn. s. Mang. Mur. ac. Nicc. Nitr. ac. Ol. Op. Par. Phos. Plat. Plumb. Pot. c. Ran. b. Sec. Sep. Sil. Sod. c. Sod. chl. Spong. Stront. Sulph. Sulph. ac. Thuy.
- with chills, Calc. s.
  - with hemiplegia, Sod. chl.
  - with obstruct. of the breath, Sod. chl.
- Night-mare, see Sec. 3.
- By *noise* (sounds &c.) increased pains, Arn. Calc. c. Lyc. Mang. Plat. Sil. Sod. c. Zinc.
- At *noon*, exacerb. sympt., Alum. Arg.
- Ars. Cic. Nux v. Phos. Stram. Val. Zinc.
- With the *north-wind*, Sep.
- Numbness of the limbs (the feeling, commonly called "asleep"; *Eingeschlafenheit*), Amb. Arg. Calc. c. Carb. a. Carb. v. Cinch. Cocc. Croc. Graph. Guaj. Hydr. Hyosc. Ign. Led. Lyc. Mar. Petr. Phos. ac. Puls. Rhm. Sep. Sil. Sulph. Thuy. Verat.
- when lying upon, Cinch. Pot. c. Rhm. Sil.
  - after manual labour, Sep.
  - at night, Croc. Thuy.
  - on one side, Caust.
  - when at rest, Puls.
  - in sitting, Hydr.
  - of the whole surface of the body, in the morning, Amb.
- Obstruction of breath, caused by the pains, Puls. Sod. chl.
- For *old age* suitable, Aur. Bar. c. Caust. Con. Led. Op.
- From *onanism*, disord., Calc. c. Cinch. Con. Mosch. Myrist. Nux v. Phos. Phos. ac. Sep. Staph. Sulph.
- One sided complaints, Aman. Amm. c. Amm. m. Alum. Bar. c. Bell. Canth. Cocc. Lach. Mang. Mez. Puls. Sabad. Stront. Sulph. ac. Thuy. Tox. Zinc.
- chiefly on the left, Bar. c. Hydr. Lach. Pot. nitr. Sulph. ac. Thuy.
  - chiefly on the right, Amm. c. Amm. m. Canth. Phos. Plumb. Sabad. Stram. Stront.
  - (first on the right, then the left, Sabad.)
  - on that side upon which one lies, Bell. Calc. c. Calc. s. Carb. a. Caust. Ign. Mgn. c. Mgn. m. Nux v. Pot. c. Pot. jod. Sep. Spig. Stann. Tarax.
  - — upon which one does not lie, Cham. Ign. Phell. Puls. Spong. Tox. Verb.
- Onions, disord. from, Thuy.
- In the *open air*, Amm. c. Arn. Ars. Bry. Calc. c. Calc. s. Camph. Cann. Caps. Carb. v. Caust. Cham. Cic. Cinch. Cocc. Coff. Con. Ferr. Graph. Grat. Hydr. Ign. Ipec. Led. Lyc. Mang. Mosch. Myrist. Nitr. ac. Nux v. Petr. Pot. c. Sabad. Sabin. Sen. Sep. Sod. c. Spig. Staph. Stram. Sulph. Sulph. ac. Tab. Thuy. Tox. Valer. Verat. Viol. tric. Zinc.
- relief, Acon. Aeth. Alum. Amb. Amm. m. Arg. Assa. Aur. Bar. c. Croc. Graph. Hell. Mgn. c. Mgn. m. Mang. Nicc. Nux v. Ol. Op. Phell. Plat. Puls. Rhod. Sass. Sen. Sep. Sod. sulph. Stann. Stront. Sulph. ac. Tab. Tart. ac.

- Opisthotonus*, Ang. Bell. Cham. Cic. Ign.  
*Ipec.* Op. Stann. Stram. Tox.  
*Opium*, disord. from its misuse, Cham.  
 Hydr.  
*Outwards moving pains*, Assa.  
*Overheating*, slight, Alc. Carb. a.  
 — disorders from, Carb. v. Sil. Thuy.  
 Zinc.  
*Over-irritation*, nervous, Asar. Cham.  
 Cinch. Coff. Hydr. Ign. Jod. Mar.  
 Nux v. Puls. Tox. Val.  
 — from mercury (calomel), Calc. s.  
 Nitr. ac.  
 — in lying-in women, Coff.  
*Over-sensitiveness of the body*, Acon.  
 Aman. Arn. Artem. Asar. Aur. Bar. c.  
 Bell. Canth. Cham. Cinch. Cocc.  
 Coff. Cupr. Hydr. Nux v. Phos.  
 — of parts affected, Coff.  
*Painfulness* (soreness) of the whole  
 body, Acon. Ant. tart. Artem. Cocc.  
 Coff. Colch. Mgn. c. Pot. c. Sep. Spig.  
 Staph.  
*Painlessness*, with the complaints, Op.  
 Stram.  
*Paralysis* (lameness), Anac. Ang. Ars.  
 Bry. Carb. v. Caust. Cocc. Colch.  
 Cupr. Dulc. Hyosc. Laur. Nux v.  
 Oleand. Op. Phos. Plumb. Pot. c.  
 Sec. Sil. Sod. chl. Stann. Stram.  
 Sulph. Tox. Zinc.  
 — after apoplexy, Anac. Bar. c. Bell. Con.  
 Laur. Nux v. Stann. Stram. Zinc.  
 — of one side (hemiplegia), Cocc. Sod.  
 chl. Stront. Tox. Zinc.  
 — — in the evening, Stront.  
 — — at night, caused by the pains,  
 Sod. chl.  
 — of the parts affected, Colch. Plumb.  
 For *parturient* women particularly suit-  
 able, Bell. Cham. Cic. Coff. Croc.  
 Hyosc. Ign. Nux v. Puls. Sabin. Sec.  
 From rich *pastry*, disord., Puls.  
*Periodical compl.*, Alum. Anac. Ars.  
 Aur. Bell. Canth. Carb. v. Cupr. Ferr.  
 Ferr. magn. Hydr. Hyosc. Ign. Lye.  
 Nux v. Plumb. Ran. sc. Rhod. Sec.  
 Sil. Sulph. Val.  
*Perspiration*, on the head, attending the  
 compl., Cham.  
 — of the parts affected, Ant. tart. Hydr.  
 Stront.  
 By *perspiration* attended pains, Hydr.  
 Sod. c. Tab.  
 — after paroxysms of madness, Cupr.  
 After *perspiration*, compl. relieved, Calad.  
 Cham. Sod. c. Thuy.  
 For *phlegmatic* temperaments particu-  
 larly suitable, Caps. Puls. Sen.  
 — unsuitable, Nux v.  
*Phthisis*, Ars. Bar. c. Calc. c. Carb. a.  
 Carb. v. Cinch. Con. Cupr. Dulc.
- Graph. Lye. Myrist. Nitr. ac. Nux v.  
 Phos. Pot. c. Sep. Sil. Sod. chl. Spong.  
 Stann. Staph. Sulph. (comp. Con-  
 sumption.)  
*Pinching pains*, Bruc. Cann. Men.  
 From *playing* the piano, disord., Anac.  
 Calc. c. Pot. c. Sep. Sod. c. Zinc.  
*Plethoric habit*, Acon. Bell. Calc. c.  
 Calc. s. Hydr. Phos. Sen.  
*Plug*, as if sticking in, painful sensation,  
 Anac. Ign. Plat. Sulph. ac.  
*Polypes*, Calc. c. Mar. ver.  
*Polysarcia* (excessive corpulency), Ant.  
 sulph. Calc. c.  
 — in young men, Calc. c.  
*Pork*, disord. from its use, Puls.  
 — disord. from its smell, Colch.  
*Posture* altered, increased pain from,  
 Nitr. ac. Puls. Ran.  
 — relief, Ign. Nux v. Val.  
 From *potatoes* used, disord., Alum.  
 For *pregnant* women particularly suit-  
 able, Acon. Alum. Bar. c. Bry. Calc. c.  
 Cic. Coff. Con. Croc. Dulc. Graph.  
 Hyosc. Ipec. Lye. Mgn. c. Myrist.  
 Nux v. Petr. Phos. Plat. Puls. Sabin.  
 Sep. Sod. chl. Sulph.  
*Pressure of the cloths intoler.*, Amm. c.  
 Bry. Calc. s. Con. Nux v. Spong.  
 By *pressing* upon exacerb. pains, Bell.  
 Bry. Calc. c. Hydr. Mez. Nux v. Sil.  
 Zinc.  
 — relieved, Alum. Amm. c. Ind. Mgn. m.  
 Mang. Mur. ac. Phos. Pot. c. Puls.  
 Sod. c. Stann. Tong.  
 — — the nocturnal pains, Phos. ac.  
*Pressing pains* (Drückende Schmerzen)  
 (in the muscles), Anac. Ang. Arg.  
 Arn. Artem. Assa. Bell. Bism. Cann.  
 Caps. Carb. a. Cinch. Cupr. Cyc.  
 Dros. Euph. Ign. Led. Lye. Mgn. c.  
 Mez. Mur. ac. Oleand. Petr. Phos.  
 Plat. Ran. sc. Rut. Sod. chl. Stann.  
 Staph. Sulph. Sulph. ac. Tab. Val.  
 Verat. Zinc.  
 — burning, Amm. m.  
 — contracting, Cann.  
 — drawing, Anac. Ang. Arg. Cann. Cyc.  
 Rut. Sod. chl. Stann.  
 — grubbing, Myrist.  
 — inward pressing, Plat.  
 — squeezing, Oleand. Plat. Phos. ac.  
 — stinging, Artem. Assa. Canth. Dros.  
 Euph. Ign. Mur. ac. Plat. Sabad.  
 Sulph. ac. Thuy.  
 — tearing (rending), Arg. Bell. Bism.  
 Cann. Cupr. Cyc. Led. Rut. Sass.  
 Stann.  
 — by touch increased, Cupr.  
*Pressing asunder*, Ign.  
*Pressing of the cloths intoler.*, Amm. c.  
 Bry. Calc. s. Coff. Con. Nux v. Spong.

*Pressure*, as if the whole body would burst, *Al.*  
*Prickling sens.*, *Ferr. magn. Mosch. Plat.*  
*Pulse*, see Sec. 4.  
*Pulsation* in the body, *Amb. Ant. tart. Clem. Graph. Hydr. Jod. Plumb. Pot. c. Puls. Sabad. Sabin. Sec. Sep. Sod. chl. Tab. Thuy. Zinc.*  
 — in the evening, *Thuy.*  
 — from exertion and little motion, *Graph. Jod. Puls. Thuy.*  
 After *Purpura miliaris*, disord., (*Acon. Coff.*) *Hell.*  
*Quivering*, see twitching (under muscles) and jerking.  
*Raowness*, sens. of, *Ang. Canth.*  
 From *reading*, disord., *Calc. c. Cinch. Cocc. Graph. Lyc. Nux v. Phos. Puls. Rut. Sil. Sod. chl.*  
 To *recline* the head, inclination, *Carb. v.*  
 With *redness* of the cheeks, attended pains, *Cham.*  
*Relaxation* of the muscles (limbs), *Bar. m. Cham. Cupr. Ferr. magn. Hell. Nux v. Viol. od.*  
 — sudden in walking, *Con.*  
*Relaxation* (*Abspannung*) (bodily and mental), *Alum. Arum. Calc. c. Carb. v. Caust. Con. Ep. Lact. Lyc. Phos. Sen. Sod. chl. Spong. Stann. Viol. tric.*  
 — with convulsive laughing, *Calc. c. Con.*  
 — in the evening, *Caust. Stront.*  
 — after exertion, *Sod. chl.*  
 — in the morning, *Lact. Pot. nitr. Stront.*  
 — at noon, *Carb. v.*  
 — with thirst, *Epeir.*  
*Rending* (tearing) in the muscles, limbs, *Aeth. Alum. Aman. Amb. Amm. c. Amm. m. Ant. tart. Arg. Arn. Artem. Asar. Assa. Aur. Bar. c. Bell. Berb. Bruc. Bry. Cann. Calc. c. Calc. s. Canth. Carb. v. Caust. Cham. Cinch. Cocc. Colch. Coloc. Cupr. Dulc. Euph. Ferr. Graph. Grat. Hell. Hydr. Hyosc. Ign. Jod. Kram. Lam. Led. Lyc. Mar. Mgn. c. Mgn. m. Mgn. s. Mang. Mez. Mur. ac. Nux v. Ol. Petr. Phos. Phos. ac. Plumb. Pot. c. Pot. jod. Pot. nitr. Puls. Ran. b. Rhod. Rut. Sass. Sec. Sep. Sil. Sod. c. Sod. sulph. Spig. Staph. Stront. Sulph. Sulph. ac. Thuy. Tong. Tox. Val. Verat. Verb. Zinc.*  
 — in bed (in the evening), *Phos. Stront. Sulph.*  
 — after a cold, *Dulc. Nitr. ac. Phos.*  
 — day and night, *Pot. nitr.*  
 — downwards, *Verb.*  
 — in the evening, *Sod. s. (Stront.) Sulph.*  
 — in the extensores, *Verat.*  
 — when moving (exercis.), *Bry. Cinch. Zinc.*

*Rending* in the muscles, limbs, when moving relieved, *Valer.*  
 — at night, *Hydr. Lyc. Phos. Plumb. Sod. s. Stront. Sulph.*  
 — outwards, *Assa.*  
 — after overheating, *Zinc.*  
 — by pressure upon relieved, *Tong.*  
 — when at rest, *Aman. Lyc. Mur. ac. Pot. c. Rhod. Tox. Val.*  
 — by rubbing (friction) relieved, *Plumb.*  
 — when sitting, *Aman. Artem. Staph. Verat.*  
 — after sitting when rising, *Puls.*  
 — in standing, *Aman.*  
 — with swelling of the parts, *Pot. c.*  
 — when touched, *Cinch.*  
 — cutting, *Hyosc.*  
 — disabling, *Aur. Cham. Cinch. Cocc. Colch. Mgn. m. Mez. Sass. Sod. c.*  
 — drawing, *Cham. Hell. Hydr. Lam. Plumb. Rhod. Sec. Staph. Tox.*  
*Rending*, jerking, *Amm. m. Asar. Cinch. Cocc. Cupr. Phos. ac. Puls. Sod. s.*  
 — pressing, *Arg. Bell. Bism. Cann. Cupr. Cyc. Led. Rut. Sass. Stann.*  
 — squeezing (cramping), *Artem. Rut. Sod. c.*  
 — stinging, *Cann. Canth. Coloc. Dig. Euph. Guaj. Hydr. Thuy. Zinc.*  
 To *rest*, inclination, *Carb. v.* (comp. to lie down, sit down, inclin.)  
 By *rest* exacerb. sympt., *Aman. Amm. c. Assa. Aur. Caps. Coloc. Con. Dros. Dulc. Euph. Grat. Lyc. Mgn. c. Mosch. Mur. ac. Op. Phell. Phos. ac. Plat. Pot. c. Pot. jod. Pot. nitr. Puls. Rhod. Rut. Samb. Sen. Sep. Sil. Sod. s. Stann. Sulph. Thuy. Tong. Tox. Val. Viol. od. Zinc.*  
 — relieved, *Acon. Ant. c. Arn. Bar. c. Bell. Bry. Camph. Coff. Colch. Coloc. Cupr. Hell. Hydr. Ign. Ipec. Laur. Led. Nitr. ac. Nux v. Ol. Phos. Pot. c. Pot. nitr. Sabad. Sass. Scill. Spong. Stram. Verat.*  
*Restlessness* in the body, *Amb. Ars. Asar. Bell. Bry. Calc. c. Caust. Cham. Cinch. Hydr. Ign. Lam. Mar. Myrist. Nux v. Op. Phos. ac. Puls. Scill. Sep. Sil. Sod. bor. Sulph. Tab. Val.*  
 — in bed, *Mgn. m.*  
 — in children, *Ant. tart. Cham. Jalap.*  
 — — by carrying on the arm, relieved, *Ant. tart. Cham.*  
 — by close thinking, *Sod. bor.*  
 — in the evening, *Alum. Amm. c. Caust. Hydr. Lyc. Mgn. c. Mgn. m. Sod. c.*  
 — in the open air, *Plat.*  
 — with the pains, *Cham. Coff. Mgn. c. Mang. Tab.*  
 — in the parts affected, *Cinch. Ferr.*  
 — when at rest, *Plat.*

- Restlessness in the body, after sitting,*  
Caust. Mgn. c. Sil. Sulph.
- *after talking and walking, Amb.*
- Rhachitic affect., Assa. Bell. Calc. c.*  
*Hydr. Lyc. Mez. Nitr. ac. Petr. Phos.*  
*Phos. ac. Puls. Sil. Staph. Sulph.*
- Rheumatic pains and complaints, Acon.*  
*Ant. s. Ant. tart. Arn. Ars. Bell. Bry.*  
*Calc. c. Camph. Cann. Carb. v. Caust.*  
*Cham. Cinch. Colch. Cupr. Dulc.*  
*Euph. Hydr. Ign. Mez. Nux v. Ol.*  
*Phos. Puls. Ran. b. Rhod. Scill. Sil.*  
*Stann. Thuy. Tox. Val. Verat.*
- By riding on horseback exacerb., Sep.*
- By riding in a carriage, sympt. excit.*  
*or exacerb., Carb. v. Cocc. Graph.*  
*Petr. Phos. Sep. Sil. Sod. bor. Sod. chl.*  
— *relieved, Nitr. ac.*
- Right side chiefly attacked, Amm. c.*  
*Amm. m. Canth. Phos. Plumb. Sabad.*  
*Stram. Stront.*
- When rising from lying, exacerb., Bell.*  
*Sod. chl. Sulph.*  
— *relieved, Puls.*
- When rising from bed, exacerb., Carb. v.*  
*Graph. Guaj. Ign. Sod. chl. Val. Verat.*  
— *relief, Aur. Verat.*
- When rising from sitting (raising the*  
*body in general), Ant. tart. Caust.*  
*Con. Nitr. ac. Puls. Sod. chl. Sulph.*  
*Verat.*  
— *relief, Verat.*
- After rising from sitting, Alum. Carb. v.*  
*Grat. Tox.*
- In a room, exacerb., Acon. Aeth. Alum.*  
*Amb. Assa. Aur. Croc. Dig. Mgn. c.*  
*Mgn. m. Mang. Op. Phos. Phos. ac.*  
*Plat. Puls. Rhod. Sep. Sulph.*  
— *relief, Arn. Bry. Caust. Coff. Con.*  
*Mang. Mosch. Sass. Stann.*
- From running, Sil.*
- From salted food, disord., Carb. v.*
- For sanguinic - choleric temperaments*  
*suitable, Nux v.*
- From scarlatina suppressed, disord., Bry.*
- Scorbutic affect., Calc. s. Canth. Carb. v.*  
*Caust. Hydr. Mur. ac. Nitr. ac. Nux v.*  
*Sod. chl. Staph. Sulph.*
- Scrofulous complaints, in general, Amb.*  
*Ars. Artem. Assa. Aur. Bar. c. Bell.*  
*Bry. Calc. c. Calc. s. Cinch. Cocc. Con.*  
*Dulc. Ferr. Hydr. Ign. Lyc. Mgn. c.*  
*Mez. Mur. ac. Nux v. Phos. Puls.*  
*Ran. b. Rhm. Sep. Sil. Sod. c. Sod. chl.*  
*Staph. Sulph. Tox. Verat.*  
— *incipient, Ars. Artem. Bell. Calc. c.*  
*Cinch. Ferr. Mgn. c. Puls. Rhm. Sep.*  
*Sulph.*  
— *with glandular affection, Bar. c. Con.*  
*Dulc. Lyc. Mgn. c. Phos. Sep. Sil.*  
*Sod. c. Spong. Sulph.*  
— *in the highest stage, Ars. Assa. Bar. c.*
- Bell. Calc. c. Con. Cupr. Ign. Mez.*  
*(Op.) Sil.*
- Sea-sickness, Cocc. (Colch.) Petr. (Sep.*  
*Sil. Sod. c. Ther.)*
- Sedentary life, disord. from, Nux v.*  
*Sulph.*
- Semen, disord. from the loss of it, Cinch.*  
*(comp. onanism.)*
- Senses, too acute, Aur. Bell. Cupr. Nux v.*  
*(comp. over-sensitiveness.)*  
— *diminished, Anac.*
- Sexual debauches, bad consequences of,*  
*Anac. Calc. c. Cinch. Con. Mosch.*  
*Nux v. Phos. Phos. ac. Sep. Sod. chl.*  
*Staph. Sulph.*
- Shaking of the limbs, Cocc. Lyc. Plumb.*
- Shocks, electric, in the body, Amb. Ang.*  
*Arn. Bar. Bell. Cic. Cocc. Colch.*  
*Cupr. Lyc. Nux v. Op. Ran. b. Sulph.*  
*Verat. Zinc.*
- Shooting pains, Berb. Ferr. magn.*
- By shuddering accompanied pains, Ars.*  
*Bar. c. Euph. Mez. Ran. b. Sep.*  
— *on the parts affected, Ars.*
- To sit, inclination, Bar. c. Mur. ac. Nux v.*  
*Tar.*
- While sitting down, Ant. tart. Puls.*
- In sitting, exacerbation, Acon. Alum.*  
*Aman. Amb. Anac. Ang. Ant. tart.*  
*Ars. Artem. Assa. Bar. c. Bell. Calc.*  
*Caust. Cic. Cinch. Cyc. Dig. Euph.*  
*Ferr. Graph. Grat. Guaj. Hydr.*  
*Mgn. c. Mgn. m. Men. Op. Phell.*  
*Plat. Puls. Sep. Sil. Sod. c. Sod. chl.*  
*Staph. Sulph. Sulph. ac. Tar. Tong.*  
*Verat.*  
— *relief, Aur. Calc. c. Carb. a. Mang.*  
*Nux v. Petr. Phos. ac. Sod. chl. Staph.*  
*Verat.*
- After sitting, exacerb., Ang. Nitr. ac.*  
*Nux v. Puls. Sep. Sil.*
- Between skin and flesh, pains seemingly*  
*seated, Zinc.*
- By sleepiness attended pains and compl.,*  
*Myrist.*
- In sleep perceptible pains, Ars. Carb. v.*  
*Graph. Nitr. ac. Sulph. Sulph. ac.*
- The sleep disturbing pains, Cham. Coff.*
- After sleep, exacerbation, Anac. Calc. c.*  
*Carb. v. Cocc. Con. Graph. Stann.*  
*Thuy.*  
— *relief, Calad.*
- Sluggishness, of the body, Amm. m.*  
*Ant. tart. Carb. a. Chel. Guaj. Hydr.*  
*sulph. rub. Mgn. m. Mez. Mur. ac.*  
*Nux v. Petr. Phos. Phos. ac. Plumb.*  
*Pot. c. Puls. Sec. Sep. Sod. c. Sod.*  
*chl. Stann. Verb.*  
— *after meals, see Sec. 17.*  
— *in the morning, Carb. a. Chel. Sod. c.*  
*Sod. chl. Verb.*  
— *in sitting, Chel.*

*Somnambulism*, see Sec. 3.

*Sore pains* (Wundheits - Schmerzen),  
Acon. Arg. Berb. Calc. s. Canth. Cic.  
Colch. Kram. Plat. Puls. Tox.  
Zinc.

- in interior organs, *Canth.*
- of the mucous membranes, *Mez.*
- in the parts affected, Calc. s. *Canth.*  
*Puls.*
- when touched, Calc. s. *Puls.*

By sounds, incr. pains, *Arn.*

*Spasms*, in general, Aeth. Alum. Amb.  
Ang. Ant. tart. Arn. Ars. Artem.  
Assa. Aur. Bar. c. Bell. Calc. c. Camph.  
Canth. Carb. v. Caust. Cham. Cic.  
Cocc. Coff. Coloc. Con. Croc. Cupr.  
Curc. Dig. Hell. Hyosc. Ign. Ipec.  
Laur. Lyc. Mosch. Myrist. Nux v.  
Op. Phos. Plat. Plumb. Pot. c. Pot.  
nitr. Ran. sc. Sabad. Scill. Sec. Sep.  
Sil. Sod. s. Sol. nig. Spig. Stann.  
Stram. Sulph. Tab. Tan. Thuy. Verat.

- bending backwards, see opisthotonus,  
below.
- by bright light produced, Bell. Stram.
- in children, Acon. Bell. Cham. Coff.  
Ign. Ipec. Myrist. Stann.
- clonic (convulsions), Ant. tart. Arn.  
Ars. Artem. Assa. Bar. Bell. Calc. c.  
Camph. Canth. Caust. Cham. Cic.  
Cocc. Coff. Con. Croc. Cupr. Curc.  
Dig. Hell. Hydr. Hyosc. Ign. Ipec.  
Laur. Lyc. Mosch. Myrist. Nux v. Op.  
Phos. Plumb. Ran. sc. Sabad. Scill.  
Sec. Spig. Stann. Stram. Tab. Tan.  
Verat.
- from cockle-seed, Camph.
- with coldness of the limbs, Coff.
- with convulsive laughing, Alum. Aur.  
Calc. c. Con. Cupr. Ign.
- — and weeping, Alum. Aur.
- in dentition, Cham. Ign. Stann.
- from fright, Sec. Stram.
- with gnashing of the teeth, Coff.
- hysteric, Aur. Bell. Bry. Cocc. Con.  
Ign. Ipec. Mgn. m. Plat. Sep. Stann.  
Stram. Sulph.
- inveterate, Cupr.
- from lukewarm water, Ang.
- in lying-in women, Cham.
- from mercurial vapors, Stram.
- at night, Calc. c. Cupr. Lyc. Sec.
- by noise excited, Ang.
- obstinate, Cupr.
- from obstinacy, Bell.
- Opisthotonus, Arg. Bell. Cham. Cic.  
Ign. Ipec. Op. Stann. Stram. Tox.
- by oppression of the chest succeeded,  
Bell.
- by palsy succeeded, Plumb.
- in parturient women, Cham. Cic.  
Hyosc.

*Spasms*, periodically returning, Bar. m.  
Sec. Stram.

- in pregnant women, Cham. Cic.  
Hyosc.
- in sleep, at night, Cupr.
- by smiling preceded, Bell.
- by stretching out the parts relieved,  
Sec.
- from swallowing liquids, (Bell.) Hyosc.  
(Stram.)
- tonic, Aeth. Alum. Amb. Ang. Ant.  
tart. Ars. Aur. Bell. Calc. c. Camph.  
Caust. Cham. Cic. Cocc. Coloc. Con.  
Croc. Cupr. Hell. Hyosc. Ign. Ipec.  
Laur. Lyc. Mosch. Myrist. Nux v. Op.  
Plat. Plumb. Pot. c. Pot. nitr. Sabad.  
Scill. Sec. Sep. Sol. nig. Stann. Stram.  
Sulph. Tab. Verat.
- by the touch excited, Ang. Bell. Cocc.  
Stram.
- from an ulcer originating, Cocc.
- when using the parts affected, Cocc.
- with vomiting and belly-ache, Camph.  
Cupr.
- from worms, Cic. Hydr. Hyosc.

*Spasmodic* affections of interior organs,  
Alum. Bell. Bism. Calc. c. Carb. a.  
Carb. v. Caust. Cham. Cocc. Coff.  
Coloc. Con. Croc. Cupr. Euph. Graph.  
Hyosc. Ign. Ipec. Lyc. Mgn. m.  
Mosch. Nux v. Plumb. Puls. Sod. chl.  
Stann. Staph. Val.

*Spasmodic* pains, Coloc. Con. Mgn. m.

*Spasmodic* (cramping) drawing in the  
limbs, Amb. Amm. c. Asar. Calc. c.  
Caps. Cocc. Coff. Coloc. Con. Graph.  
Hyosc. Lyc. Nitr. ac. Nux v. Phos.  
Plat. Pot. c. Sil. Staph. Stram. Sulph.  
Sulph. ac. Tox. Zinc.

*Spasmodic* (cramping) pains in the mus-  
cles, Aman. Amb. Anac. Ang. Artem.  
Assa. Asar. Chel. Coloc. Con. Graph.  
Mosch. Oleand. Plat. Rut. Sec. Sod. c.  
Stram.

- jerking, Anac. Assa. Mosch.
- pressing, Bar. Oleand. Plat.
- rending, Artem. Rut. Sod. c.
- in sitting, Aman.

By spirituous liquors excit. or exacerb.  
compl., Bov. Carb. v. Con. Nux v. Op.  
Sel. Sil.

As from splinters, pain, Nitr. ac.

*Spraining*, wrenching, easily, Sep. Sod. c.  
Sod. chl. Tox.

In the Spring, compl. increased, Aur.  
Carb. v. Sod. chl. Tox. Verat.

*Staggering* (in standing or walking),  
Acon. Aman. Cann. Caust. Jod. Lact.  
Mar. Mur. ac. Nux v. Phos. ac. Rut.  
Sec. Sod. c. Stram. Sulph. Verat. Verb.

To stand, difficulty, Bar. c.

When standing, exacerb., Aman. Bry.

- Cocc. Mgn. c. Mang. Petr. Phos.  
Phos. ac. Plat. Sabad. Stann. Sulph.  
Zinc.
- When *standing*, relief, Ars. Calc. c.  
Mur. ac.
- Startling*, Bell. Calc. s.
- Stiffness* (immobility, inflexibility, torpor), of the limbs, Acon. Ang. Arn.  
Bar. m. Bell. Berb. Caps. Cham. Lyc.  
Nux v. Ol. Plat. Plumb. Sass. Stram.  
Sulph. Tereb. Thuy. Tox. Verat.
- in the evening, after sitting, Ang.
  - in the forenoon, Verat.
  - when moving the part after rest, Tox.
  - after walking, Verat.
- After *stimulants* used, Stann.
- Stinging* (darting) in the muscles (and limbs), Acon. Aeth. Amm. c. Amm. m.  
Ant. s. Arn. Assa. Aur. Bell. Bry.  
Cann. Canth. Chel. Cinch.  
Colch. Dig. Dulc. Euph. Evon. Ferr.  
Graph. Guaj. Hell. Hydr. Ind. Kram.  
Lyc. Mang. Men. Mosch. Mur. ac.  
Nic. Nitr. ac. Nux v. Par. Phos. Pot. c.  
Pot. nitr. Ran. b. Ran. sc. Rhod. Sass.  
Sep. Sod. bor. Sod. s. Spig. Staph.  
Sulph. Thuy. Viol. tric.
- boring, Hell.
  - burning, Artem. Bar. c. Berb. Dig.  
Plat. Puls.
  - after a cold, Dulc.
  - concussive, Nux v.
  - drawing, Colch. Dulc. Hydr. Sod. bor.
  - in the evening, Ran. sc. Sod. s.
  - gnawing, Dros.
  - jerking, Mang. Nux v.
  - inwards, Canth.
  - in interior organs, Acon. Lyc. Pot. c.
  - when moving, Arn. Bry.
  - at night, Sod. s. Sulph.
  - in parts injured, Arn.
  - pressing, Artem. Assa. Canth. Dros.  
Euph. Ign. Mur. ac. Plat. Sabad.  
Sulph. ac. Thuy.
  - rending, Cann. Canth. Coloc. Dig.  
Euph. Guaj. Hydr. Thuy. Zinc.
  - lengthwise, Coloc.
  - sudden, Berb.
  - throbbing, Sabad.
  - tingling, Sod. c.
  - when touched, Nitr. ac.
  - in the warmth of the bed, Sulph.
- By *stooping* excited disord., Acon. Alum.  
Bar. c. Bell. Calc. c. Cic. Cocc. Graph.  
Hydr. Ipec. Led. Lyc. Mang. Petr.  
Phos. Plumb. Pot. c. Puls. Sen.  
Sep. Sod. chl. Spig. Sulph. Thuy.  
Tox.
- Stretching* and extending the limbs,  
Amm. c. Bruc. Canth. Caust. Graph.  
Guaj. Mur. ac. Nux v. Oleand. Ol.  
Petr. Plat. Puls. Rut. Sabad. Sen.
- Sep. Sod. s. Staph. Sulph. Tart. ac.  
Verb.
- By *stretching* exacerb., Ran. b.
- the belly-ache, Bell.
  - the pains in the stomach, Nitr. ac.
- For *sucking* infants particularly suitable,  
Arn. Artem. Bell. Bry. Calc. c. Cham.  
Hydr. Ign. Ipec. Lyc. Nux v. Rhm.  
Sil. Sod. bor. Sulph. Sulph. ac. Tox.
- For *suckling* women suitable, Bell. Bry.  
Calc. c. Carb. a. Graph. Ipec. Lyc.  
Nux v. Phos. Puls. Sep. Sulph. Zinc.
- Sulphur, disord. from its misuse, Hydr.  
Puls.
- Sulphur-vapors, disord. from, Puls.
- In *summer*, disord., Bry. Carb. v. Lyc.
- From the *sun-light*, disord., Aman. Ant. s.  
Graph. Sod. c. Sulph.
- relief, Plat. Stront.
- In a *supine* position, worse, Phos. Puls.
- relieved, Ign. Puls.
- Swelling of the body, see Dropsy.
- Swelling of single parts, Cure.
- arthritic, Acon. Ant. s. Arn. Ars. Assa.  
Bell. Bry. Calc. s. Cinch. Cocc. Colch.  
Hydr. Led. Lyc. Mang. Puls. Sabin.  
Sulph. Thuy. Tox.
  - burning, Ars. ac. Carb. a. Caust. Puls.  
Tox.
  - cold, Assa. Dulc.
  - after a cold, Mang.
  - Cystic tumours, Calc. c. Calc. s.  
Graph. Sil. Sulph.
  - dropsical, Ant. s. Ars. Aur. Bell. Cinch.  
Con. Dig. Dulc. Ferr. Hell. Hydr.  
Jod. Led. Lyc. Mur. ac. Op. Plumb.  
Pot. c. Pot. nitr. Prun. Sen. Sep.  
Sulph. Tereb.
  - erysipelatous, see "Erysipelas" in  
Sec. 2.
  - in the evening, Cocc. Phos.
  - hard, Arn. Ars. Cinch. Graph. Led.  
Sep. Sulph. Tab. Thuy.
  - hot, Ant. s. Arn. Assa. Bry. Calc. s.  
Canth. Cocc. Hydr. Led. Petr. Puls.  
Sap. Sod. bor. Sulph. Tox.
  - indolent (painless), Ars. ac. Tox.
  - inflammatory, Acon. Agn. Ant. s. Arn.  
Assa. Aur. Bell. Bry. Carb. a. Cocc.  
Colch. Dulc. Euph. Hydr. Lyc. Mang.  
Puls. Sen. Sep. Sil. Sulph. Thuy.  
Tox.
  - lymphatic, Bell. Calc. s. Sil.
  - nocturnal, Dig. Phos.
  - nodous, Alum.
  - painful, in general, Con. Calc. s. Dig.  
Hydr. Thuy.
  - painless, see indolent.
  - pale, Bov. Bry. Sulph.
  - of parts maimed, Plumb.
  - of the parts affected, Bry. Hydr. Pot. c.  
Puls. Tox.

*Swelling of single parts,*

- red, Ant. s. Arn. Assa. Aur. Bell. Bry. Calc. s. Canth. Cinch. Hydr. Mang. Puls. Sabin. Sep. Sulph. Thuy. Tox.
- red spotted, Sep.
- rending painful, Ars. Led.
- rheumatic, see rheumatic compl.
- scarlet-colored, Bell.
- soft, Ars. ac.
- sore, painful, Tox.
- stinging, Ant. s. Caust. Ferr. Graph. Mang. Puls. Sulph. Tab. Tox.
- suppurating, Calc. c. (Calc. s. Graph.) Sil. Staph. Sulph.
- tense, Ant. s. Bell. Bry. Dig. Led. Sulph. Thuy. Tox.
- throbbing, Sulph.
- white, Ars. Calc. c. Euph. Graph. Hydr. Jod. Lyc. Sep. Sulph.
- As if swollen, sensation, Berb.
- Syncope*, Acon. Ant. tart. Arn. Ars. Bar. m. Bell. Bry. Calad. Calc. s. Camph. Carb. v. Cham. Cinch. Cocc. Coloc. Con. Croc. Dig. Ferr. Hell. Hyosc. Laur. Mgn. m. Mosch. Myrist. Nux v. Oleand. Op. Phos. Plumb. Pot. c. Ran. b. Ran. sc. Sec. Sen. Sep. Sil. Staph. Stram. Sulph. Verat.
- with agitation of the chest, Acon. Bell.
- with coldness of the limbs, Coloc.
- in large companies, Plumb.
- with epistaxis, Croc.
- in the evening, Calc. s.
- with formication and tremor of the feet, Sod. bor.
- with giddiness, see giddiness. Sec. 6.
- with hysteric individuals, Cham. Ign. Mosch.
- after lying down, Calad.
- when lying on the side, Sil.
- in the morning, Carb. v. Nux v.
- when moving, Croc. Verat.
- with nausea, see nausea. Sec. 18.
- after rising up from lying, Calad.
- by small pains produced, Calc. s. Myrist.
- with stertorous respiration, Stram.
- from walking in the open air, Ferr. Pot. c. Sen.
- after writing, Calad.
- Sycotic* affections, Euph. Hydr. sulph. rub. Lyc. Nitr. ac. Phos. Staph. Thuy.
- Syphilitic* affections, Assa. Aur. Calc. s. Hydr. Mez. Sass.
- Tubes dorsalis*, Myrist. Phos.
- From talking, complaints, Alum. Amb. Amm. c. Anac. Arn. Ars. Aur. Bell. Calc. c. Cann. Carb. v. Cocc. Dulc. Ferr. Mgn. c. Mgn. m. Mez. Nux v. Phos. Plat. Pot. c. Sil. Sod. c. Sod. chl. Stann. Sulph.

From hearing talk, Amm. c. Ars. Mar. Verat.

From tea-drinking, disord., Cinch. Ferr. Thuy.

*Tearing*, see rending.

*Tenderness*, towards air, cold, Aman.

Amm. c. Anac. Aur. Calc. c. Camph.

Carb. a. Caust. Cocc. Coff. Lyc. Mez.

Mosch. Myrist. Phos. Rhod. Sabad.

Sep. Spig. Tox.

— damp, Amm. c. Calc. c. Carb. v.

Dulc. Mur. ac. Rhod. Sep.

— draft of air, Anac. Bell. Calc. c.

Caust. Cinch. Graph. Kram. Pot. c.

Sel. Sil. Sod. c.

— hyemal, Carb. a.

— open, Calc. c. Carb. a. Caust.

Cham. Cocc. Coff. Graph. Hydr.

chl. corr.

— warm, Aur. Calc. c. Cocc. Ign.

Sep. Tox.

— to motion, Acon. Artem. Bry.

— to pain, Acon. Aman. Arn. Artem.

Asar. Aur. Bar. c. Canth. Cham.

Cinch. Cocc. Coff. Cupr. Nux v.

Phos. Sep.

— to touch, Acon. Aman. Ant. s. Ant.

tart. Artem. Bell. Bry. Camph. Cocc.

Myrist.

— to wind, Cham. Sulph.

— north wind, Sep.

*Tendinum subsultus* (twitching of the tendons), Con. Jod. Puls. Sulph. ac. Tox.

*Tendons inflamed*, Ant. s.

*Tension*, in the muscles (limbs), see muscles.

*Tetanus*, Ang. Bell. Bry. Camph. Cann.

Canth. Cham. Cic. Grat. Ign. Ipec.

Mosch. Op. Plat. Sec. Stram. Tox.

— hysteric, Bry. Plat.

— from lukewarm water swallowed, Ang.

— from noise, Ang.

— from touching, Ang. Bell.

— while vomiting, Camph.

When thinking on it, the compl. worse, Lach. Phos.

By thirst attended pains, Acon. Cham. Ep.

By thirstlessness (adipsia) attended pains, Lyc. Puls.

*Treading* on the ground excites or exacerbates the symptoms, Calc. c. Bry.

Nitr. ac. Ran. b. Sil. Sod. c. Sod. chl. Sulph.

*Throbbing* pains, Amm. m. Calc. c. Carb. v. Cham. Rhm.

*Thrusting* pains, Cann. Cupr. Plat.

During a thunder-storm, uncomfortable-ness, Caust. Nitr. ac. Petr. Phos.

Rhod. Sil. Sod. c. Sod. chl.

*Tingling* (creeping) in the limbs, Acon.

- Arn. Carb. v. Cic. Colch. Hydr. Ign. Mar. Mgn. m. Ol. Par. Phos. Phos. ac. Plat. Plumb. Puls. Ran. sc. Rhod. Sabad. Sec. Sol. nig. Sod. c. Spig. Stram. Sulph. Tab. Verat.*  
 — formicating (as from ants), *Carb. v. Mgn. m. Ol. Phos. ac. Plat. Rhod. Sabad. Sec. Staph. Zinc.*  
 — when moved, *Hydr.*  
 — in the parts affected, *Arn. Tox.*  
 — — maimed, *Rhus.*  
 — stinging, *Sod. c.*  
*Tired, easily, Anac. Calad. Mgn. c. Sep. Tobacco smoking, disord. from, Calc. c. Clem. Cocc. Coloc. Ign. Nux v. Petr. Puls. Rut. Sass. Sel. Sep. Sil. Sod. chl. Spong. Stann. Sulph. ac. Tar. Thuy. — relief, Coloc. Ep. Hydr. Sod. c.*  
*Torpid, clammy, sensation in the limbs, Ang. Arg. Plat.*  
*Torpidity of the limbs, see Numbness and Stiffness.*  
*Tossing about, see Jactitation.*  
*Touch excites or increases the pains, Acon. Ang. Arg. Arn. Ars. Bry. Camph. Cann. Caps. Cinch. Cocc. Colch. Coloc. Cupr. Dros. Euph. Hep. Hydr. Ign. Lye. Mang. Mez. Nitr. ac. Nux v. Phos. Phos. ac. Ran. b. Rhod. Scill. Sep. Sod. c. Sod. chl. Spig. Staph. Sulph. Tar. Tox.*  
 — relieves, *Assa. Calc. c. Grat. Mang. Men. Mur. ac. Ol. Plumb. Sod. c.*  
*Travelling on foot, disord. from, Ferr. magn.*  
*Tremor of the limbs, Alum. Aman. Amb. Ant. tart. Ars. Bar. m. Bell. Berb. Bry. Calc. s. Carb. v. Caust. Cic. Cinch. Cocc. Croc. Ferr. Ferr. magn. Graph. Hyosc. Jod. Lam. Lye. Mar. Mgn. s. Nicc. Nitr. ac. Nux v. Oleand. Op. Petr. Phos. Plat. Plumb. Pot. c. Puls. Ran. b. Sass. Sec. Sen. Sep. Sod. c. Sod. chl. Stann. Stram. Stront. Sulph. Tab. Ther. Thuy. Verat. Viol. od. Zinc.*  
 — anxious, *Ferr. Puls.*  
 — convulsive, *Bar. m.*  
 — in the evening, *Lye.*  
 — after small exertion, *Hydr. Phos. Tox.*  
 — from mental affections, *Zinc.*  
 — in the morning, *Sil.*  
 — in the open air, *Laur. Plat. Pot. c.*  
 — with the pains, *Plat. Sod. c.*  
 — of the part affected, with remitting pains, *Bry.*  
 — from piano-playing, *Sod. c.*  
 — when at rest, *Plat.*  
 — when rising up, *Bry.*  
 — from talking, *Amb. Sod. bor.*  
 — when thinking closely, *Sod. bor.*
- Tremor of the limbs, after vexation, Ran. b.*  
 — during or after a walk, *Laur. Pot. c.*  
*Tremulous sensation, Graph. Samb. Sulph. ac.*  
 — in the evening in bed, *Samb.*  
*With the twilight appearing disorders, Calc. c.*  
*Twitching of the muscles, see Muscles.*  
*Typical complaints, Ars. Cinch. Ep. Ipec. Lye. Spig. Verat.*  
*Ulcerous pain, Amm. c. Amm. m. Cham. Hydr. Mang. Puls. Sil.*  
 — on the parts affected, *Anac.*  
*Uncomfortableness, in general, Bry. Calc. c. Camph. Chel. Guaj. Mgn. m. Mang. Petr. Puls.*  
 — in the evening, *Calc. c.*  
 — inexpressible, bodily and mental, *Hydr.*  
 — from the pressure of the cloths, *Bry.*  
*Uncovering, disord. from, Aur. Con. Hydr. Sil. Stront.*  
*Unwieldiness, Camph. Canth. Sep.*  
*Uterine spasms, Con. Ign. Mgn. m.*  
*Varices, Amb. Arn. Ars. Berb. Calc. c. Carb. v. Caust. Ferr. Lye. Graph. Puls. Sod. chl. Sulph. Zinc.*  
 — itching, *Graph.*  
 — painful, *Caust.*  
 — in pregnant women, *Lye.*  
 — stinging, *Ant. tart. Graph.*  
 — straining, *Graph.*  
 — ulcerous, *Sil. Sulph.*  
*From veal, disord., Pot. nitr.*  
*Veins see Blood-vessels.*  
*Small veins, like red marbled, Caust. Lye.*  
*From vexation, disord., Acon. Alum. Bry. Cham. Cinch. Cocc. Coloc. Ign. Lye. Nux v. Petr. Phos. Plat. Ran. b. Sep. Sod. chl. Staph. Sulph.*  
*Vibration through the body, Arn. Berb. Clem.*  
 — after lying down, *Clem.*  
 — when stepping out, *Arn.*  
*For the virile age suitable, Nux v. Phos.*  
*Vital energy wanting, Cocc.*  
*Vital heat, see warmth.*  
*From a vitiated stomach, disord. Ant. s. Ant. tart. Bry. Carb. v. Coff. Euph. Ipec. Nux v. Puls. Sod. c.*  
*St. Vitus' dance, Aman. Ars. Assa. Bell. Calc. c. Caust. Cinch. Croc. Cupr. Dulc. Hyosc. Ign. (Jod. Puls.) Sep. Sil. Stram. (Sulph.) Tox.*  
*To walk, aversion, see to move.*  
*To walk is learned with difficulty by children, Bell. Calc. c. Sil. Sulph.*  
*Walking, awkward, Sabad. Sil.*  
 — bent, *Mez. Sulph. Tereb.*  
 — difficult, *Cinch. Oleand. Tereb.*

- Walking*, infirm, uncert., Caust. Mgn. c.  
Ol. Phos. Sod. c. Sulph.
- slow, Tereb.
- staggering, tottering, Acon. Aman.  
Cann. Caust. Jod. Lact. Mar. Mur. ac.  
Nux v. Phos. ac. Rut. Sec. Sod. chl.  
Stram. Sulph. Verat. Verb.
- While walking*, disord. incr., Arn. Bell.  
Bry. Calc. c. Carb. v. Cinch. Con. Dig.  
Dros. Hydr. Led. Mgn. m. Nitr. ac.  
Nux v. Ol. Sabad. Scill. Sep. Sod. chl.  
Sulph. Sulph. ac. Verat.
- — relieved, Alum. Aman. Ambr.  
Amm. c. Ars. Dulc. Ferr. Graph.  
Mgn. c. Mosch. Mur. ac. Plat.  
Pot. c. Puls. Sep. Stann. Sulph.  
Tar. Val. Verat.
- in the open air, exacerb., Ars. Calc. c.  
Calc. s. Camph. Carb. v. Caust. Coff.  
Con. Ferr. Hydr. Ipec. Led. Nux v.  
Pot. c. Spig. Stram. Sulph. Sulph. ac.  
Verat.
- — relieved, Amb. Assa. Graph. Nux v.  
Op. Sen. Sep. Stann.
- When walking rapidly*, Aur. Sen. Sil.  
Sod. chl.
- After walking* exacerb., Amb. Anac.  
Carb. a. Plat. Sod. c. Tox. Val.
- in the open air, Amb. Calc. c. Caust.  
Croc. Lyc. Petr. Phos. Puls. Stann.
- Wandering pains*, Assa. Mang. Myrist.  
Plumb. Puls. Rhod.
- Warmth*, deficiency of, Alum. Euph. Led.  
Lyc. Sep. Sod. chl.
- sensation of, transient, Berb.
- Warmth* is intolerable, Puls.
- In warmth* exacerb., Amb. Arn. Ant. s.  
Aur. Calc. c. Cann. Dros. Laur. Led.  
Lyc. Pot. c. Puls. Sen. Sep. Thuy.
- relief, Ars. ac. Bar. c. Caust. Coloc.  
Hydr. Stront. Sulph. Tox.
- In the warmth of the bed*, exacerb., Caust.  
Graph. Hydr. Led. Phos. ac. Pot. c.  
Puls. Sabin. Thuy. Tox. Verat.
- relieved, Bar. c. Lyc.
- By warmth* applied externally, relief, Ars.  
Aur. Cham. Myrist. Sep. Stront. Sulph.
- In warm air*, exacerb., Aur. Calc. c.  
Carb. v. Ign. Sel. Sep.
- To wash oneself*, aversion, Sulph.
- From washing and working in water*,  
aggravated or renewed disorders,  
Amm. c. Calc. c. Carb. v. Puls. Sass.  
Sep. Sulph.
- By watery eyes* accompanied pains,  
Sabad.
- Weakness* (languor, lassitude, strength-  
lessness, weariness), Alum. Aman.  
Amb. Amm. c. Amm. m. Anac. Ang.  
Ant. tart. Ars. Bar. c. Bell. Berb. Bov.  
Bruc. Bry. Calc. c. Camph. Canth.  
Carb. v. Caust. Cinch. Clem. Cocc.
- Colch. Con. Croc. Cupr. Cure. Dig.  
Dulc. Ep. Ferr. Ferr. magn. Guaj.  
Hydr. Hyosc. Jod. Lact. Laur. Lyc.  
Mgn. c. Mgn. m. Mgn. s. Mosch. Mur. ac.  
Myrist. Nitr. ac. Nux v. Oleand. Ol.  
Petr. Phos. Phos. ac. Pot. c. Ran. b.  
Rhm. Rut. Sec. Sen. Sep. Sod. bor.  
Sod. c. Sod. chl. Spig. Sulph. Sulph. ac.  
Tab. Tar. Thea. Ther. Thuy. Val. Zinc.
- Weakness*, as if from the abdomen ris-  
ing, Ferr. magn.
- approaching death, Oleand.
- when ascending steps, Anac.
- when ascending, in the morning,  
Amb. Ant. s. Chel. Con. Lact. Lyc.  
Phos. Sep. Zinc. (comp. "in the mor-  
ning" and "in bed" below.)
- in bed, Amb. Carb. v. Con. Phos.  
Sod. chl.
- from the chest proceeding, Sen.
- chronic, Cupr. Nitr. ac. Phos. ac.  
Sod. c. Verat.
- after delivery, Pot. c.
- disabling, Amm. m. Anac. Caust.  
Cinch. Colch. Euph. Oleand. Phos.  
Phos. ac. Puls. Rhod. Tab. Verat.
- with the disorders, Ars. Ipec. Sec.  
Verat.
- in the evening, Amm. c. Asar. Caust.  
Cyc. Petr. Stront.
- excessive, Ant. tart. Ars. Cinch. Curc.  
Hyosc. Jod. Laur. Nitr. ac. Oleand.  
Op. Phos. Phos. ac. Plat. Plumb. Sil.  
Sod. chl. Stann. Stram. Ther. Tox.  
Verat.
- after small exercise (motion), Anac.  
Berb. Cocc. Plumb. Spig. Stann.  
Staph. Verat.
- — relieved, Pot. nitr.
- after small exertion, Cocc. Myrist.
- faintish, see syncope.
- in the forenoon, Sabad.
- hysteric, Cham. Ign. Mosch. Phos.  
Sod. chl.
- internal, Lyc.
- from loss of juice, Cinch. Phos. ac.  
Sulph.
- in lying, exacerb., Alum. Puls.
- — relieved, Ars.
- during and after meals, see Sec. 17.
- in the morning, Amb. Bry. Calc. c.  
Carb. a. Carb. v. Chel. Con. Croc.  
Lyc. Nitr. ac. Nux v. Petr. Phos.  
Puls. Sod. c. Sod. chl. Staph. Stront.  
(comp. "in bed" and "when awak-  
ing.")
- nervous, Bar. c. Calc. c. Calc. s. Con.  
Dig. Hydr. Laur. Phos. Phos. ac.  
Sil. Sulph.
- at night, Amb. Ant. s.
- in old age, Aur. Bar. c. Con. Op.
- in the open air, Amb. Amm. c. Bry.

## 1. General and predom. effects. — 2. Cutaneous affections. 443

- Calc. c. Calc. s. Coloc. Mgn. c. Nux v. Plat. Pot. c. Spig.  
*Weakness, painful, Tab.*  
 — after the pains, Carb. v.  
 — of the parts affected, Arn. Cham. Cinch.  
 — by rest, increased, Lyc. Plat. (comp. "in lying" and "in sitting".)  
 — — relieved, Ars. ac. Staph.  
 — from riding in a vehicle, Cocc. Petr. Sep.  
 — in sitting, Mgn. c. Plumb. Pot. nitr. Rut. Sod. chl.  
 — sudden, Ars. Carb. v. Con. Dig. Ipec. Laur. Nux v. Phos. Ran. b. Sec. Verat.  
 — from talking, Alum. Ferr.  
 — during a thunder-storm, Sil.  
 — from tobacco smoking, Calc. s.  
 — with the vomiting, Ant. tart. Ars. Ipec. Verat.  
 — from walking, Alum. Anac. Calc. s. Carb. v. Con. Men. Phos. ac. Sod. c. Stann. Zinc.  
 — — when commencing a walk, Carb. v.  
 — — relieved, Sulph.  
 — from walking in the open air, Amb. Amm. c. Bry. Calc. c. Calc. s. Coloc. Mgn. Nux v. Pot. c. Spig.  
 — from want of sleep, Cocc.  
 From the change of the weather, Calc. c. Graph. Hydr. Mang. Nitr. ac. Phos. Sil. Sulph. Tox. Verat.  
 After weeping, exacerb., Arn. Bell. Calc. s. Stann.  
 After becoming wet, disord., Myrist. Sass. Sep.  
 When exposed to wind, exacerb., Aur. Carb. v. Con. Graph. Lyc. Phos. Plat. Thuy.  
 From wine, disord., Ant. s. Bell. Calc. c. Carb. a. Carb. v. Coff. Con. Nux v. Op. Petr. Puls. Rhod. Sil. Sod. c. Sod. chl. Stront. Zinc.  
 In winter, Petr. Sulph.  
 For women particularly suitable, Bell. Bry. Calc. c. Cham. Cic. Cinch. Con. Croc. Ign. Mang. Myrist. Plat. Puls. Sabin. Sec. Sep. Valer.  
 As if wrapped up, pains, Anac. Plat.  
 Wrenching pains, Amm. c. Arn. Bar. c. Berb. Bry. Calc. c. Calc. s. Carb. v. Caust. Dros. Oleand. Sod. chl. Sulph. Thuy. Tox. Zinc.  
 — at night, in lying, Mosch.  
 Wrenching, spontaneous (luxatio spontanea), Calc. c. Lyc. Nitr. ac. Petr. Phos. Sulph.  
 — violent, Amm. c. Arn. Rut. Tox.  
 Wrenching (spraining), easily, Sep. Sod. c. Sod. chl. Tox.  
 During and after writing, Bry. Cann. Pot. c. Sabin. Sil. Sod. chl. Zinc.  
 In wrong positions, pains, Tarax.

## 2. Cutaneous affections.

(Eruptions, tetters, specks, ulcers, &c.)

- Abscesses*, Pot. c. Sil. Sulph.  
*Anthracas*, see Carbuncles.  
*Bites*, Arn. Sulph. ac.  
 — of venomous animals, Sen.  
*Biting sens. in the skin*, Amm. m. Berb. Calc. c. Euph. Led. Mez. Oleand. Ol. Phell.  
*Bladders (Blasen)*, Amm. m. Ant. sulph. Ars. Bell. Clem. Dulc. Hydr. Plat. Ran. b. Ran. sc. Sep. Sil. Sol. m. Sulph. Tox.  
 — black, see Carbuncles.  
*Blood-blisters*, Ars. Sec. Sod. c.  
*Blueness of the skin*, Amm. c. Ars. Dig. Nux v. Op. Plumb.  
*Burning, in the skin*, Aman. Amb. Anac. Arg. Ars. Bell. Berb. Bry. Calad. Calc. c. Calc. s. Carb. v. Cic. Dig. Euph. Mang. Nux v. Ol. Phell. Plat. Pot. c. Pot. nitr. Puls. Sabad. Scill. Sel. Sep. Stann. Tox.  
 — in the evening (after rising from bed), Mang.  
 — itching, Anac. Arg. Calc. c. Calc. s. Cic. Colch. Dig. Euph. Nux v. Ol. Phell. Plat. Pot. c. Puls. Scill. Stann. Tox.  
 Burning, in the skin, after itching, Sep.  
 — after mental affections, Bry.  
 — at night, Ars. Cann.  
 — on the parts affected, Sabin.  
 — prickling, Plat.  
 — when scratched, Amm. c. Evon. Grat. Hydr. Led. Sil. Sod. s. Sulph.  
 — stinging, Bar. c. Bry. Cann. Sabad.  
 — when touched, Ferr. Sabin.  
 — urging to touch, Calad.  
*Carbuncles*, Ars. Bell. Sec. Sil.  
*Chicken-pox (Spitzpocken)*, Ant. s. Ant. tart. Puls. Thuy. — (Windpocken), Sil. Sol. m.  
*Chilblains*, Aman. Ars. Bell. Bry. Carb. a. Carb. v. Croc. Ign. Lyc. Myr. Nux v. Op. Petr. Phos. Phos. ac. Pot. nitr. Puls. Stann. Staph. Sulph. Sulph. ac. Thuy. Tox. Zinc.  
 — blueish-red, Bell. Pot. c.  
 — itching in the warmth, Sulph.  
 — painful, Nitr. ac. Petr. Phos.  
*Clammy skin*, Bry. Jod.  
*Clucking (Glucken)*, in the skin, Calc. c.  
*Coldness, of the skin*, Ars. Myr. Nitr. ac. Sec. Verat. (comp. "Febrile symptoms" and "external coldness".)

- Condylomata*, Euph. Hydr. sulph. rub. Lyc. Nitr. ac. Phos. ac. Staph. Thuy.
- Corns*, Amm. c. Ant. s. Bov. Calc. c. Caust. Lyc. Nitr. ac. Petr. Phos. Phos. ac. Sep. Sil. Staph. Sulph.
- burning, Amm. c. Bry. Calc. c. Phos. ac. Tox.
- inflamed, Sep.
- painful (without any particular kind of pain), Calc. c. Caust. Nitr. ac. Phos. Sod. chl. Sulph.
- pressing, Ant. s. Bry. Sulph.
- rending, Amm. c. Sulph. ac.
- sore smarting, Amb. Bry. Calc. c. Lyc. Tox.
- stinging, Amm. c. Bov. Bry. Calc. s. Lyc. Phos. ac. Sep. Sil. Sulph. Sulph. ac.
- Cracks in the skin*, Alum. Aur. Calc. c. Calc. s. Lyc. Mang. Nitr. ac. Petr. Puls. Sass. Sulph. Tox. Zinc.
- Cystic tumours*, Calc. c. Calc. s. Graph. Sil. (Sulph.)
- Dermatitis* (inflammation of the skin), Bar. m.
- Desquamation of the skin*, Acon. Amm. m. Aur. Bov. Coloc. Dig. Ferr. magn. Mez. Op. Phos. Phos. ac. Sec. Sep. Verat.
- of the whole body, Coloc. Dig. Mez. Phos. Sec.
- of the parts affected, Acon.
- Dropsy*, see Sec. 1.
- Dry skin*, Amb. Amm. c. Ars. Bell. Calc. c. Cinch. Coloc. Dulc. Graph. Hydr. Hyosc. Jod. Led. Lyc. Mgn. c. Myr. Nitr. ac. Phos. ac. Pot. c. Sec. Sep. Sil. Sod. c.
- alternating with night-sweats, Sod. c.
- chronic, Graph.
- when exercising, Calc. c.
- Dryness*, sens. of, Camph.
- Elevations*, see "tubercles, &c."
- small, colorless, Op.
- Eruptions* \*), in general, Amm. c. Ars. Bar. c. Bell. Berb. Calc. c. Carb. v. Caust. Clem. Con. Cupr. Cure. Dulc. Euph. Kreos. Lyc. Petr. Pot. c. Sass. Sep. Sil. Sod. chl. Sulph.
- a) kind of eruption.
- biting, Bry. Hydr. Plat.
- bleeding, readily, Hydr.
- blue, dark, Ran. b.
- burning, Ant. s. Arg. Ars. Bov. Bry. Calad. Calc. c. Cic. Cocc. Hydr. Nux v. Oleand. Phos. ac. Pot. nitr. Ran. b. Scill. Staph. Stront. Sulph. Tox. Verat.
- Eruptions*, burning, when scratched, better, Pot. nitr.
- — when touched, Canth.
- chronic, Calc. c. Euph. Sulph. Zinc.
- confluent, Cic. Hyosc. Val.
- clustery, Calc. c.
- copper-colored, Ars. Carb. a. Verat.
- crusty, Dulc. Graph. Hydr. Tox. (see scurfy.)
- dense, Aman. Calc. c.
- dry, Bar. c. Evon. Hydr. Hyosc. Sass. Verat.
- eating away, Clem. Grat. Scill. Viol. tric.
- containing a fluid, acrid, Calc. c. Graph. Ran. sc.
- — excoriating, Hydr. Scill. Tox.
- — fetid, Staph.
- — greenish, Tox.
- — ichorous, Ran. sc. Tox.
- herpetic, Clem. Dulc. Hydr. Sod. c. Staph. Tox. (comp. "Herpes".)
- — alternating with affections of the chest and dysenteric stools, Tox.
- horn-like, Ran. b.
- itching, Aman. Amm. c. Ant. s. Ant. tart. Bov. Bry. Calad. Calc. c. Canth. Con. Hydr. Nux v. Oleand. Ran. b. Scill. Sep. Sod. chl. Sod. s. Spig. Spong. Staph. Stront. Sulph. Tab. Thuy. Tox. Verat.
- — in bed, Ant. s. Hydr. Mur. ac. Puls. Tox. Verat.
- — in the evening, Staph.
- — at night, Ant. s. Hydr. Tox. Verat.
- — in warmth, Cocc. Sass. Verat.
- itch-like eruptions, Ant. tart. Ars. Carb. v. Coloc. Con. Cupr. Grat. Lach. Ol. Phos. ac. Scill. Sep. Sulph. Val.
- knotty (tuberculous), Calc. s. Cocc. Led. Mgn. c. Spig. Staph. Thuy.
- millet-like, Aman. Cocc.
- minute, Carb. v. Phos. ac.
- moistening, Alum. Bov. Calc. c. Cic. Graph. Grat. Hydr. Nitr. ac. Oleand. Staph. Tox.
- painful, Hydr. Lyc.
- peeling off, Led.
- red, Ant. s. Aur. Bruc. Cham. Cic. Cocc. Graph. Phos. ac. Sass. Sep. Spig. Thuy. Val.
- red spotted, Hydr.
- with red areola's, Ant. tart. Cocc. Sod. bor. Tab.
- scaly, Aur. Clem. Cic. Oleand.
- when scratched burning, Hydr. Sod. s. Staph. Stront. Verat.

\*) It was necessary to make an alteration in the arrangement of this article, differing from that in the German edition, and we presume we have made a proper one. The systematic or popular names of exanthemas therefore, are omitted here, and inserted in the proper place according to the alphabetical order, the other symptoms are arranged after their place, kind, condition and connexion, which makes it more easy to look for; — the same method is observed in several other following cases.

*Eruptions, scrophulous, Mur. ac.*

- scurfy, *Alum. Amm. c. Ant. s. Ars. Bar. c. Bell. Bov. Calc. c. Cic. Con. Graph. Hydr. Lyc. Mur. ac. Ran. b. Sass. Sep. Sil. Sod. chl. Sulph. Thuy. Viol. tric.*
- — brown, *Ant. s.*
- — horn-like, *Ran. b.*
- — yellow, *Ant. s.*
- sore smarting, *Arg. Phos. ac.*
- — when touched, *Calc. s. Spig.*
- stinging painful, *Ant. s. Mgn. c. Plat. Scill. Sod. chl. Viol. tric.*
- suppressed, *Bryon. Ipec. Stram. Sulph.*
- suppurating, *Cic. Hydr. Lyc. Sec. Sep. Sil. Spig. Staph. Tox. Verat.* (see also "moistening".)
- thickly grouped, *Calc. c. Phos. ac.*
- white, *Aman. Bov. Val.*
- — on the margins, *Bell.*
- yellow, *Hydr.*

*b) condition.*

- after belladonna misuse, *Calc. s. Hyosc.*
- after a cold appearing, *Dulc.*
- in the cold air originating, *Sass.*
- — disappearing, *Calc. c.*
- in the open air originating, *Nitr. ac.*
- at night originating, *Ant. s.*
- from pork, *Puls.*
- after vaccination, *Sulph.*

*c) connexion.*

- with glandular swelling, *Amm. c. Dule.*
- with swelling of the parts affected, *Bell.*
- with tightness of the chest alternating, *Calad. Tox.*

*Erysipelas, Acon. Amm. c. Ant. s. Arn. Ars. Bell. Bry. Calc. c. Calc. s. Camph. Canth. Carb. a. Graph. Hydr. Lyc. Nitr. ac. Phos. Rut. Sod. bor. Sulph. Tox.*

- with throbbing and stinging, *Sulph.*

*Erysipelas vesiculosum, Sol. m. Tox.**Excrescences, Ran. b.*

- horn-like, *Ant. s. Ran. b.*

*Filthy appearance of the skin, Hydr. Jod.**Fistulous ulcers, Ant. s. Calc. c. Lyc. Sil.**Sulph.**Flaccidity of the skin, Cinch. Jod. Sec.**Formication (tingling, creeping, crawling), Carb. v. Mgn. m. Ol. Phos. Phos. ac. Plat. Rhod. Sabad. Sec. Sod. c. Staph. Zinc.**Fretting in the skin, Agn. Aman. Cycl. Dig. Led. Lyc. Plat. Rut. Spong. Staph.*

- stinging when not scratched, *Dig.*

*Fungus hæmatodes, Phos. Sulph.**Furfuraceous covering of the skin, Calc. c.**Furuncles, Ant. s. Arn. Bell. Calc. c.**Euph. Ind. Led. Lyc. Mgn. c. Mgn. m. Mez. Myr. Nitr. ac. Petr. Phos. Phos. ac. Pot. nitr. Sec. Sep. Sil. Staph. Sulph. Sulph. ac. Thuy. Zinc.*

- large, *Hyosc. Lyc. Nitr. ac.*
- periodical, *Lyc.*
- small, *Mgn. c. Zinc.*
- in spring, *Bell.*
- stinging when touched, *Mur. ac.*

*Galling of the skin, Amm. c. Bar. c.**Calc. c. Caust. Cham. Cinch. Graph. Hydr. Ign. Lyc. Mang. Ol. Petr. Phos. Pot. c. Scill. Sep. Sulph.*

- in the bends of the joints, *Mang. Ol. Sep.*

*in children, Amm. c. Carb. v. Caust. Cham. Cinch. Graph. Hydr. Ign. Lyc. Pot. c. Scill. Sep. Sulph.*

- itching, *Petr.*
- between the limbs, *Scill.*
- moistening, *Bar. c. Petr.*
- rasping, *Phos.*
- stinging, *Phos.*

*Gangræna, Ars. Bell. Cinch. Euph.**Kreos. Sec. Scill. Sil.*

- hot, *Bell.*
- moist, *Cinch.*
- cold, see sphacelus.

*Gangrenous spots and vesicles on the skin, Hyosc.**Hang-nails, Calc. c. Stann. Sulph. Tox.**Harsh skin, Hyosc. Sec.**Heat of the skin, Acon. Al. Bell. Coloc. Dulc. (comp. "external heat" in Sec. 4.)*

- when exercising, *Calc. c.*

*Herpes, in general, Alum. Ars. Bov.**Calc. c. Calc. s. Carb. v. Caust. Clem. Con. Dulc. Graph. Jod. Lyc. Nitr. ac. Nux. v. Petr. Phos. Phos. ac. Pot. c.**Ran. b. Sass. Sil. Sod. bor. Sod. c. Sod. chl. Sol. m. Spong. Staph. Sulph. Tox. Zinc.*

- burning pain, *Ars. Bov. Bry. Calad. Carb. v. Con. Hydr. Led. Sep.*

- — at night, *Staph.*

- — in the open air, *Led.*

- — when scratched, *Staph.*

- all over the body, *Dulc. Psor. Ran. b.*

- chronic, *Clem. Con.*

- clustery, *Calc. c.*

- dry, *Bov. Calc. c. Dulc. Hydr. Led. Phos. Pot. jod. Tox. Verat.*

- eating away, *Hydr.*

- furfuraceous, *Bry. Dulc. Phos.*

- indolent, *Lyc. Mgn. c. Psor.*

- itching, *Amb. Bov. Caust. Clem. Con. Graph. Led. Mgn. s. Mang. Nitr. ac. Petr. Pot. jod. Sep. Sod. chl.*

- — in the evening, *Alum. Bry. Graph. Staph.*

*Herpes*, itching, at night, Graph. Staph.

- in the warmth of the bed, Clem.
- moistening, *Bov. Calc. c. Calc. s. Caust. Clem. Con. Dulc. Graph. Hydr. Lyc. Sep. Sod. c.*
- painless, Mgn. c.
- red, Clem. Mgn. c. Mgn. s.
- scaly, Clem. Cupr. Dulc. Hydr. Led. Mgn. c. Phos.
- when scratched burning, Staph.
- scurfy, Calc. c. Con. Dulc. Graph. Lyc. Ran. b.
- shrunk and cleft, Lyc.
- small, Mgn. c.
- suppressed, Amb.
- suppurating, Ars. Dulc. Hydr. Lyc. Sep. Sil. Sod. c. Zinc.
- syphilitic, Hydr.
- yellowish-brown, Lyc. Sod. c.
- yellow-scaly, Cupr.

*Inflammations*, external, Arn. Art. Assa. Hydr. Lyc. Mang. Puls. Sulph.

— erysipelatous, see Erysipelas.

*Inflammability*, Nitr. ac.

*Insect-stings*, Arn. Bell. Calad.

*Itch* (scabies), Carb. v. Caust. Hydr. Kreos. Mang. Phos. ac. Sep. Sod. c. Sulph.

- easily bleeding, Hydr.
- millet-like, dry, Hydr.
- purulent, Hydr. Kreos. Scill.
- suppressed, Amb. Sulph.

*Itching sens.* (Jücken) on the skin, Agn. Amb. Amm. c. Amm. m. Ant. s. Ant. tart. Berb. Bov. Carb. a. Caust. Cocc. Con. Ferr. magn. Graph. Hydr. Lach. Lyc. Mgn. c. Op. Par. Puls. Ran. b. Sass. Sil. Sulph. Sulph. ac. Tox.

a) place.

— on the parts affected, Acon.

b) kind.

- abated by scratching, but re-appearing on other spots, Ferr. Magn.
- biting, Amm. c. Calc. c. Euph. Lach. Led. Mez. Ol. Phell.
- burning, Anac. Arg. Calad. Calc. c. Calc. s. Cic. Colch. Dig. Euph. Nux v. Ol. Phell. Plat. Pot. c. Puls. Scill. Stann. Tox.
- with burning terminating, Sep.
- creeping (kriechend), Spong. Staph.
- by perspiration succeeded, Coloc.
- pungent (pricking, stinging), Agn. Bar. c. Con. Cyc. Dig. Mar. Mur. ac. Nux v. Plat. Pot. c. Puls. Sil. Spong. Stann. Tab. Thuy. Zinc.
- irritating to scratch, Aman. Amm. m. Euph. Evon. Mur. ac. Oleand. Plat. Sel. Spong.
- sore smarting, Plat.
- tingling (kriebelnd), Acon. Bar. c.

Colch. Evon. Mur. ac. Plat. Rhod. Sel. Sil. Staph. (comp. "Tingling".)

*Itching*, voluptuous, Mur. ac. Sil. c) condition.

- in bed, Bov. Carb. a. Carb. v. Cocc. Coloc. Cyc. Hydr. Lyc. Nux v. Puls. Sass. Sulph. Thuy. Zinc.
- in the evening, Carb. a. Carb. v. Coloc. Cyc. Hydr. Nux v. Puls. Sass. Thuy. Zinc.
- at night, Cocc. Hydr. Sulph.
- in the morning, Sulph.
- in the cold air, Spong. Sep.
- in the evening, Carb. a. Carb. v. Cocc. Coloc. Cyc. Hydr. Lyc. Mez. Nux v. Oleand. Puls. Sass. Sel. Sil. Stann. Thuy. Zinc.
- when undressing oneself, Ars. Cocc. Mez. Nux v. Oleand. Sil. Stann.

— in the morning, Sass. Staph. Sulph.

— in bed, Sulph.

— while rising, Sass.

— at night, Bar. c. Cocc. Croc. Hydr. Mez. Nux v. Sulph. Thuy.

— when overheating oneself in the day-time, Lyc.

— after scratching, worse, Anac. Mez. Puls.

— after scratching, on the spot scratched appear,

- biting, Sulph.
- bleeding, Hydr. Sulph.
- burning, Amm. c. Evon. Grat. Hydr. Led. Sil. Sod. s. Sulph.
- eruption, Amm. c. Amm. m. Calc. s. Stront.
- heat, Spong. Sulph.
- miliary efflorescence, Spong.
- moistness, Pot. c. Sel.
- redness, Oleand. Spong.
- relief, Ign. Phell. Pot. nitr.
- scabs, Sabad.
- soreness, Oleand. Sabin.
- sore pain, Sulph.
- swelling of the spot, Mez.
- thickened skin, Lach.
- ulcerous sensation, Sabin.
- voluptuous tickling, Sil.
- when sitting, Cyc.
- when touched, Euph.
- relieved, Thuy. Zinc.
- when becoming warm (in bed), Bov. Carb. v. Cocc. Hydr. Puls. Spong.

d) connexion.

— with restlessness, Coloc.

*Measles*, Acon. Bell. Coff. Puls.

*Miliaria* (and similar eruptions), Acon. Amm. c. Amm. m. Ant. s. Ant. tart. Arn. Ars. Bell. Bov. Bry. Calad. Calc. c. Caust. Cham. Clem. Coff. Hell. Hydr. Led. Mez. Nux v. Phos. ac.

- Sass. Sel. Sod. chl. Spong. Staph. Sulph. Verat. Viol. tric.
- Miliaria* (and similar eruptions), after belladonna misuse, Hyosc.
- in children, *Bry. Cham.*
  - chronic, *Amm. c. Clem. Mez. Staph.*
  - in the cold air, *Dulc. Sass. Sep.*
  - with galled skin, *Sulph.*
  - in lying-in women, *Bry.*
  - purple-colored, *Acon. Bell. Coff.*
  - scarlet-colored, *Bell.*
  - with tightness of the chest alternating, *Calad.*
  - white, *Aman. Ars. Val.*
- Miliary* appearance of the skin (in a room), *Calc. c.*
- Moistening* spots of the skin, *Bar. c. Petr.*
- after scratching, *Pot. c. Sel.*
- When the moon changes, cutaneous disorder. increased, *Alum.*
- Mother's marks* (moles, *nævi*), *Sulph.*
- Nails*, arrested in growth, *Ant. s.*
- blue, *Dig.*
  - crippled, *Graph. Sep.*
  - discolored, *Ant. s. Ars.*
  - exfoliating, *Hydr.*
  - harsh, *Ant. s.*
  - painful, *Ant. s.*
  - thick, *Graph.*
  - ulcerous, see *Panarit.*
  - yellow, *Con.*
- Nettle-rash* (urticaria), *Ant. s. Ars. Bry. Calc. c. Calc. s. Carb. v. Caust. Con. Cop. Dulc. Hydr. Lyc. Mgn. s. Nitr. ac. Nux v. Petr. Phos. Pot. c. Puls. Sass. Sod. chl. Sulph. Tox. Verat.*
- after exercise, *Con. Sod. chl.*
  - — originating in the open air, *Nitr. ac.*
  - — disappearing in cool air, *Calc. c.*
- Net-work of small veins*, red, *Plat.*
- Nodes*, see "tubercles".
- Paleness* of the skin, *Ars. Cinch. Cocc. Con. (Graph.) Hell. (Nitr. ac.) Phos. Puls. Sep. Sod. chl. Sulph.*
- Panarit.* (whitlows), *Alum. Bar. c. Bov. Calc. c. Calc. s. Caust. Con. Hydr. Jod. Lach. Puls. Sep. Sil. Sod. chl. Sulph. Tox.*
- Parched* skin, *Ars.*
- Peeling off*, see "Desquamation".
- Petechia*, *Ars. Bell. Bry. Led. (Phell.) Phos. Sec. Sil. (Sulph. ac.) Tox.*
- with putrid fever, *Ars.*
- Phagedænic* bladders, *Caust. Graph. Mgn. c. Nitr. ac. Petr. Pot. c. Sep. Sil. Sod. bor. Sulph.*
- Pimples* (efflorescence), *Ant. s. Ant. tart. Arg. Bov. Calc. s. Con. Mur. ac. Phos. Phos. ac. Sass. Scill. Sod. chl. Staph. Stront. Tab. Verat. Zinc.*
- filled with pus, *Ant. s. Ant. tart. Berb. Sass.*
- Pimples* (efflorescence), red, *Berb.*
- to the touch sensible, *Berb.*
- Pores*, black, *Nitr. ac. Sod. c. Sulph.*
- Pox*, pustules, *Ant. s. Ant. tart. Arn. Ars. Clem. Cocc. Evon. Hydr. Hyosc. Puls. Sil. Sol. m. Tox. Thuy.*
- Prickling*, *Bar. m. Berb. Ferr. magn. Plat.*
- Pungency*, stinging, in the skin, *Bar. c. Bry. Con. Dig. Mar. Nux v. Plat. Pot. nitr. Puls. Ran. b. Spong. Stann. Thuy. Zinc.*
- burning, *Bar. c. Berb. Bry. Canth. Sabad.*
  - by burning succeeded, *Pot. nitr.*
  - in the evening (in bed), *Cyc. Thuy. Zinc.*
  - itching, *Agn. Bar. c. Con. Cyc. Dig. Mar. Mur. ac. Nux v. Plat. Pot. c. Puls. Sil. Spong. Stann. Tab. Thuy. Zinc.*
  - after mental affections, *Bry.*
  - at night, *Cann. Hydr. Thuy.*
  - tingling, *Bar. c. Sabad.*
- Purpura miliaris*, *Acon. Bell. Coff.*
- Pus* in the ulcers, acrid, excoriating, *Ars. Carb. v. Clem. Hydr. Scill. Sil. Tox.*
- bloody, *Ars. Con. Nitr. ac.*
  - eating away, *Hydr. Sil.*
  - fetid, *Amm. c. Ars. Assa. Carb. v. Con. Graph. Hydr. Lyc. Sep. Sil. Staph. Sulph. Tox.*
  - filthy, *Phos. ac.*
  - gelatinous, *Sil.*
  - green, *Sil. Tox.*
  - ichorous, *Amm. c. Ars. Assa. Carb. v. Con. Hydr. Lyc. Nitr. ac. Sep. Sil. Tox.*
  - thin, *Assa.*
  - viscous, *Con.*
  - watery, *Assa.*
  - yellow, *Clem. Sil.*
- Redness* of the skin, *Al. Aman. Bell. Lyc. Puls.*
- burning, *Bell.*
  - itching, *Aman. Bell.*
  - scarlet, *Bell. Croc. Euph. Phos. ac. Tereb.*
- Rhagades*, see "cracks".
- Rings*, yellow, on the skin, *Sod. chl.*
- Roughness* of the skin, *Bell. Calc. c. Graph. Hydr. Jod. Sep.*
- Scarlatina*, *Acon. Bell. Calc. s. Euph. Hydr. Jod. Ipec. Lach. Nux v. Phos. ac. Tereb.*
- Scurfs* all over the body, *Dulc. Psor.*
- Sensitiveness* of the skin, *Camph. Cinch. Petr. Sep. Sil. Spig. Thuy.*
- to touch, air, &c., see the foregoing Section.
- Shingles*, see *Zona*.

*Shrivelled skin*, Phos. ac. Sass. Sec.

*Spots, specks, on the skin, blue*, Ars.

Bar. c. Ferr. Led. Op. Sulph. ac.

— brown, Carb. v. Con. Hyosc. Petr. Phos. Plumb. Sep. Thuy.

— brown-red, Nitr. ac.

— — streaks, Carb. v.

— burning, Berb. Phos. ac. Pot. c. Tab.

— in the cold appearing, Sabad.

— confluent, Bell.

— like flea-bites, Acon. Graph.

— gangrenous, Hyosc.

— herpetic, Hydr. Sep. Sod. chl.

— itching, Berb. Con. Graph. Hydr. Jod. Lyc.

— liver-brown, Ant. s. Hydr. Lyc. Sulph.

— marbled, Berb. Thuy.

— moistening, after scratching, Pot. c.

— red, Bell. Calad. Calc. c. Cocc. Con.

— Cor. Ferr. magn. Graph. Jod. Lyc.

— Mgn. c. Phos. ac. Pot. c. Sabad. Scill.

— Sep. Spong, Stann. Sulph. ac. Tab.

— — in the cold, Sabad.

— — momentarily disappearing when pressed upon, Ferr. magn.

— rose-red (tubercles), Sil. Sod. c.

— scarlet-colored, Bell. Euph. (Phos. ac. Tereb.)

— tuberculous, Alum. Sil. Sod. c.

— turning yellow and green, Con.

— white, Alum. Ars. Phos. Sep. Sil.

Sulph.

— yellow, Ant. tart. Ferr. Petr. Phos.

Pot. c. Sabad. Sep. Sod. c. Sulph.

*Stinging in the skin, see Pungency.*

*Streaks, brown-red, Carb. v.*

— red, Sabad.

— scarlet-colored, Euph.

*Suggilation*, Arn. Con. Dulc. Sulph.

Sulph. ac.

*Summer-freckles*, Amm. c. Ant. s. Calc. c.

Graph. Lyc. Nitr. ac. Phos. Sod. c.

Sulph.

*Suppurations*, Assa. Bell. Calc. s. Hydr.

Kreos. Mang. Mez. Puls. Sil. Sulph.

— checked, Calc. s.

— of a good kind, Hydr. Puls. Sil.

— malignant, Assa. Hydr. Kreos. Sil.

— in membranous parts, Sil.

*Tension in the skin, in the evening in*

bed, Stront.

*Tingling* (creeping, crawling), Acon.

Bar. c. Colch. Evon. Mur. ac. Plat.

Rhod. Sabad. Sel. Sil. Staph. Stram.

— at night, Bar. c. Sulph.

— stinging, Bar. c. Sabad.

By the touch relieved cutaneous affect.,

Thuy.

*Tubercles* (nodes, blotches), Alum. Aman.

Ant. s. Calc. c. Caust. Dulc. Lach.

Mgn. c. Mgn. m. Mang. Mez. Pot. c.

Sod. c. Sod. chl.

*Ulcers, biting pain*, Bry. Cham. Graph.

Puls. Staph. Tox.

— — at night, Tox.

— becoming black, Ars. Con.

— bleeding readily, Ars. Calc. s. Carb. v.

Con. Lyc. Nitr. ac. Phos. Pot. c. Puls.

Sil. Sulph.

— — at night, Pot. c.

— becoming blue, Assa. Aur. Con.

— boring pain, Cinch. Sil. Sulph.

— burning pain, Ars. Bov. Calc. s.

Carb. v. Cham. Clem. Graph. Hydr.

Lyc. Mez. Mur. ac. Nitr. ac. Nux v.

Plumb. Puls. Ran. b. Sep. Sil. Tox.

— — on the margins, Mur. ac.

— — at night, Calc. s. Lyc. Staph. Tox.

— — when touched, Lach. Lyc.

— carcinomatous, Ars. Aur. Calc. s.

Con. Kreos. Sil. Sulph.

— crusty, Bell.

— eating away, Calc. s. Con. Mez.

Nitr. ac. Ran. b. Sil. Sulph. Sulph. ac.

— fetid, Amm. c. Ars. Assa. Calc. s.

Carb. v. Con. Hydr. Lyc. Sep. Sil.

— putrid, Calc. s.

— fistulous, Ant. s. Calc. c. Lyc. Sil.

Sulph.

— flat, Phos. ac. Ran. b. Sel.

— fringed at the bottom, Phos. ac.

— fungous, Hydr. Lach. Sil.

— becoming gangrenous, Ars. Bell.

Cinch. Euph. Kreos. Scill. Sec. Sil.

— herpetic, Zinc.

— jerking pain, Cham. Staph.

— indolent, Ars. Euph.

— inflamed, Ars. Mez. Sil.

— inveterate, Croc. Cupr. Euph. Kreos.

Lyc. Phos. a. Ran. b. Sep. Sil.

— itching, Alum. Ars. Bov. Graph. Lye.

Phos. ac. Puls. Ran. b. Sep. Sil. Staph.

Sulph.

— — on the margins, Ant. tart.

— — at night, Lyc. Staph.

— mercurial, Aur. Bell. Calc. s. Nitr. ac.

Sass. Sil. Sulph. Thuy.

— painful, Ars. Hydr. Lyc. Mur. ac.

— painless, Ars. Carb. v. Phos. ac. Sep.

— pressing pain, Sil.

— psoric, Psor.

— putrescent, Kreos. Mur. ac.

— putrid smelling, Calc. s.

— rasping pain, Lam. Sil.

— rending pain, Canth. Graph. Lye.

Sep. Staph. Sulph.

— — at night, Lyc.

— scurfy, Ars.

— sore pain, Calc. s. Mez.

— — when touched, Calc. s.

— stinging pain, Ars. Calc. s. Cinch.

Clem. Graph. Lam. Lyc. Mez. Nitr. ac.

Nux v. Petr. Puls. Ran. b. Sep. Sil.

Staph. Sulph.

*Ulcers*, stinging pain, in the margins when touched, Clem.  
 — — at night, Tox.  
 — — as from splinters, Nitr. ac.  
 — swollen, Bell. Con. Lyc.  
 — syphilitic, Hydr.  
 — throbbing pain, Bry. Calc. s. Cinch. Clem. Sulph.  
 — — at night, Calc. s.  
 — tightening sens., Con. Sulph.  
 — tingling sens., Cham. Clem. Con. Tox.  
 — — at night, Tox.  
 — to the touch tender, Assa. Cham.  
 — at night smarting, Calc. s. Lyc. Tox.  
 — when the part becomes cold, smarting, Ars.  
 — with proud flesh, Graph. Petr. Sep. Sil.  
 — with sensation of coldness, Bry.  
*Ulcers*, the margins blue or livid, Assa.  
 — — elevated, Ars.  
 — — hard, Ars. Assa. Puls.  
 — — red shining, Puls.  
 — — tender, Assa.  
*Ulcerous painfulness* of the skin, Pot. c.  
*Unhealable skin*, Bar. c. Calc. c. Calc. s. Cham. Croc. Graph. Mang. Petr. Sil. Sod. bor. Staph. Sulph.  
*Varioloides*, Ars. Tox.

*Vesicles*, Canth. Pot. nitr. Ran. b. Tab.  
*Warts*, Ars. Bar. c. Bov. Calc. c. Caust. Dulc. Euph. Ferr. magn. Lyc. Nitr. ac. Petr. Pot. c. Sass. Sep. Sil. Sod. c. Sod. chl. Sulph. Sulph. ac. Thuy. Tox.  
 — inflamed, Bell. Nitr. ac. Sep. Sil. Sulph. Thuy.  
*White swelling*, Ant. s. Jod.  
*Whitlows*, see Panaritium.  
*Wounds*, in general, Arn. Ep. Hydr. Kreos. Myr. Nitr. ac. Phos. Sen. Sod. c. Staph.  
 — from bites, Arn. Sulph. ac.  
 — — of venomous animals, Sen.  
 — bleeding readily and copiously, Ep. Hydr. Kreos. Nitr. ac. Phos.  
 — burning pain, Nitr. ac. Sod. c.  
 — burns, Ars. Sapo.  
 — attended by a cutting pain, Sod. c.  
 — incised wounds, Arn. Staph.  
 — rasping pain, Phos. ac.  
 — stinging pain, Nitr. ac. Sod. c.  
 — suppurating, Hydr. Plumb. Puls. Sil. Sod. bor.  
*Yellow color* of the skin, Acon. Bry. Calc. c. Carb. v. Caust. Cinch. Con. Dig. Hydr. Jod. Nux v. Plumb. Sec. Sulph.  
*Zona*, Ars. Graph. Sil. Sulph. Tox.

## 3. Sleep and dreams.

*Gaping*, in general, Acon. Artem. Bry. Canth. Cor. Euph. Grat. Guaj. Ign. Laur. Led. Lyc. Mgn. c. Mgn. m. Mosch. Oleand. Ol. Onisc. Phell. Pot. jod. Rhm. Rut. Sabad. Sil. Stann. Staph. Tab. Tar. Tart. ac. Tox. Viol. od. Zinc.  
 — frequent, Acon. Cor. Euph. Grat. Laur. Lyc. Mgn. c. Mosch. Oleand. Onisc. Phell. Pot. jod. Stann. Tab. Tar. Tart. ac. Tox.  
 — interrupted, Lyc.  
 — spasmodic, Calc. s. Cor. Ign. Mosch. Plat. Tox.  
 — vehement, Aman. Calc. s. Cor. Ign. Mgn. c. Plat. Tox.  
*Gaping*, in the morning, Ign. Nux v. Viol. od.  
 — after noon, Canth. Ign. Plat.  
 — when walking in the open air, Euph.  
*Gaping*, attended by: chilliness, Par. Sil.  
 — coldness, Sod. s.  
 — giddiness, Aman.  
 — goose-skin, Laur. Par.  
 — oppression of the chest, Stann.  
 — shaking chills, Mur. ac.  
 — shuddering, Artem. Calad. Laur. Oleand.  
 — stretching and extending, Ant. tart.

Canth. Cinch. Guaj. Nux v. Ol. Onisc. Rut. Sabad. Sod. s. Staph. Tart. ac.  
*Gaping*, attended by: tremor, Artem. Oleand.  
 — water running from the eyes, Staph. Viol. od.  
*Sleepiness* (drowsiness), in the day-time, Acon. Aeth. Amb. Aman. Amm. c. Amm. m. Anac. Ang. Ant. s. Ant. tart. Arn. Ars. Asar. Assa. Bar. c. Bell. Bry. Calad. Calc. c. Camph. Cann. Carb. v. Caust. Cinch. Clem. Colch. Con. Cor. Croc. Dig. Dulc. Euph. Euphr. Ferr. Graph. Grat. Hydr. Kram. Lach. Laur. Led. Lyc. Mgn. c. Mgn. m. Mez. Mosch. Mur. ac. Myr. Nitr. ac. Nux v. Op. Ol. Par. Petr. Phell. Phos. Phos. ac. Plumb. Pot. nitr. Puls. Ran. b. Rhm. Rhod. Sabad. Sec. Sep. Sil. Sod. c. Sod. chl. Sod. s. Sol. m. Spig. Stann. Staph. Stram. Sulph. Tab. Tar. Ther. Verat. Zinc.  
 — — in the morning, Bism. Calc. s. Clem. Cocc. Con. Led. Nux v. Phos. ac. Sod. c. Sod. chl. Spig. Tox. Zinc.  
 — — in the forenoon, Sod. s. (comp. the foregoing.)  
 — — at noon, Acon. Aman. Aur. Bry.

- Cinch.* *Ol. Tab.* (comp. *Sec. 17*: "after meals".)
- Sleepiness* (drowsiness), after noon, *Bov.* *Canth.* *Grat.* *Guaj.* *Sulph.* *Viol. tric.* (comp. *Sec. 17*, *ibid.*)
- early in the evening, *Alum.* *Anac.* *Ang.* *Amm. m.* *Arn.* *Ars.* *Bell.* *Berb.* *Bov.* *Calc. c.* *Calc. s.* *Cinch.* *Con.* *Croc.* *Graph.* *Ind.* *Lach.* *Laur.* *Lyc.* *Mgn. s.* *Mang.* *Par.* *Petr.* *Phos. ac.* *Plat.* *Pot. c.* *Rut.* *Sass.* *Sel.* *Sen.* *Sep.* *Sil.* *Sod. bor.* *Spig.* *Sulph.* *Tab.* *Thuy.*
  - every other evening, *Lach.*
  - excessive, *Acon.* *Aeth.* *Agn.* *Ang.* *Ant. s.* *Ant. tart.* *Arn.* *Ars.* *Assa.* *Bar. c.* *Berb.* *Bism.* *Bov.* *Bry.* *Calc. s.* *Camph.* *Canth.* *Carb. v.* *Caust.* *Clem.* *Con.* *Cor.* *Croc.* *Dig.* *Dulc.* *Euphr.* *Ferr.* *Graph.* *Grat.* *Guaj.* *Hydr.* *Laur.* *Led.* *Mgn. m.* *Mang.* *Mez.* *Mosch.* *Mur. ac.* *Myr.* *Nux v.* *Ol.* *Op.* *Par.* *Phos.* *Phos. ac.* *Plat.* *Plumb.* *Pot. c.* *Puls.* *Rhod.* *Rut.* *Sabad.* *Sec.* *Sen.* *Sep.* *Sil.* *Sod. s.* *Spig.* *Stram.* *Tab.* *Tar.* *Tereb.* *Thuy.* *Verat.* *Verb.* *Zinc.*
  - proceeding from the eyes, *Euphr.*
  - with burning in the eyes, *Rhod.*
  - with contraction of the eye-lids, *Ant. tart.* *Con.* *Croc.* *Pot. c.*
  - when exercising relieved, *Carb. v.* *Mur. ac.*
  - with giddiness, *Nitr. ac.*
  - with palpitation of the heart, *Cinch.*
  - invincible, *Arum.* *Cann.* *Cor.* *Lach.* *Laur.* *Sod. c.* *Sulph.* (comp. *Coma.*)
  - during and after meals (dinner), see *Sec. 17.*
  - in the open air, *Acon.* *Ant. tart.*
  - while reading or writing, *Sod. s.*
  - in sitting, *Petr.* *Tar.*
  - without sleep, *Arn.* *Bell.* *Calad.* *Cham.* *Chel.* *Coff.* *Samb.* *Sil.* *Sod. chl.* *Sol. m.*
  - during a thunder-storm, *Sil.*
  - from weakness, *Nitr. ac.*
  - while working, *Sulph.*
- Sleeplessness*, insomnolency, at night, *Amb.* *Amm. c.* *Ant. tart.* *Ars.* *Artem.* *Bar.* *Bell.* *Bry.* *Calc. c.* *Calc. s.* *Camph.* *Cann.* *Carb. a.* *Carb. v.* *Caust.* *Cham.* *Cic.* *Cinch.* *Clem.* *Coff.* *Dig.* *Hell.* *Hydr. sulph. rub.* *Jal.* *Jod.* *Led.* *Mgn. c.* *Mgn. m.* *Mgn. s.* *Op.* *Phos.* *Phos. ac.* *Plat.* *Plumb.* *Pot. jod.* *Puls.* *Ran. b.* *Ran. sc.* *Sass.* *Sil.* *Spong.* *Sulph.* *Thea.* *Thuy.* *Val.* *Verat.*
- before midnight, *Alum.* *Amm. m.* *Ang.* *Bry.* *Mgn. m.* *Mur. ac.* *Nux v.* *Phos.* *Thuy.* *Tox.*
  - after midnight, *Nux v.* *Oleand.* *Psor.* *Ran. sc.* *Rhod.* (comp. "awaking early".)
- Sleeplessness*, the night seeming too long, *Nux v.*
- with sleepiness, *Arn.* *Bell.* *Calad.* *Cham.* *Chel.* *Coff.* *Samb.* *Sil.* *Sod. chl.* *Sol. m.*
  - with a sensation of refreshment in the morning, *Hydr.* *Sulph. rub.*
- Endeavour*, fruitless, to sleep, *Bell.* *Sod. chl.*
- Sleep prevented by*: agitation of the blood, *Amm. c.* *Asar.* *Puls.*
- aggregation of ideas, *Cinch.* *Lyc.* *Nux v.* *Puls.* *Sabad.* *Sil.* *Staph.* *Viol. tric.*
  - anxiety, *Ars.* *Carb. v.* *Laur.* *Sep.*
  - cyphers before the eyes, *Phos. ac.*
  - delirium, *Bry.* *Spong.*
  - fornication, (*Carb. v.* *Lyc.*)
  - heat, dry, *Thuy.*
  - jerks in the limbs, *Hydr. chl. corr.* *Ipec.*
  - — in the feet, *Phos.*
  - — in the whole body, *Bell.*
  - imaginations of fancy, *Bell.* *Carb. v.* *Cinch.* *Coff.* *Hydr.* *Led.* *Phos.*
  - longing for company of friends, *Plumb.*
  - night-mare, *Amm. c.*
  - pain in ulcers and tetter, *Staph.*
  - perspiration, *Ars.* *Tar.* *Verat.*
  - pulsation in the head, *Cyc.*
  - restlessness, *Laur.* *Mgn. m.* *Thuy.*
  - startling, *Amb.* *Ars.* (*Bell.*) *Bry.* (*Caust.*) *Chel.* *Cor.* *Dulc.* *Euph.* *Guaj.* *Hydr.* *Hydr. chl. corr.* *Nux v.* *Plumb.* *Pot. c.* *Sod. c.* *Stront.* *Tox.*
  - tremor, *Euph.*
  - twitching of the limbs, *Ars.* *Bell.* *Hydr. chl. corr.* *Ign.* *Puls.* *Sel.* *Stront.* *Tox.*
  - visions, dreadful, *Carb. v.*
- Sleeping*, late, *Amm. c.* *Anac.* *Ant. tart.* *Calc. c.* *Carb. a.* *Carb. v.* *Chel.* *Cinch.* *Clem.* *Con.* *Cyc.* *Euph.* *Ferr.* *Ferr. magn.* *Graph.* *Guaj.* *Hydr.* *Hyosc.* *Kram.* *Lach.* *Lyc.* *Mgn. m.* *Mar.* *Nitr. ac.* *Nux v.* *Ol.* *Petros.* *Phell.* *Phos.* *Phos. ac.* *Plumb.* *Pot. c.* *Puls.* *Ran. b.* *Sabad.* *Sel.* *Sep.* *Sil.* *Spig.* *Stann.* *Staph.* *Stront.* *Sulph.* *Sulph. ac.* *Tab.* *Tereb.* *Thuy.* *Viol. tric.* *Zinc.* \*
- — every other evening, *Lach.*
  - — when going to bed late, *Amm. c.*
- Sleep, with respect to its nature*:
- anxious, *Acon.* *Cast.* *Ferr.* *Op.* *Pot. c.*
  - dizzy, *Calad.* *Graph.*
  - interrupted, *Ars.* *Cocc.* *Dig.* *Par.* *Zinc.*
  - too long, *Berb.* *Hydr.* *Lact.* *Nux v.* *Ol.* *Phell.* *Plat.* *Sod. bor.* *Sod. c.* *Sulph.*

*Sleep, with respect to its nature:*

- profound, *Ant. tart. Bell. Berb. Cupr. Jamb. Ign. Phos. ac. Psor. Rhod. Sec. Sen. Sol. m. Spig. Stann. Stram. Sulph. Ther. Verat.*
- — before midnight, *Rhod.*
- — in the morning, *Graph. Nux v. Sulph.*
- restless, *Alum. Amb. Anac. Ang. Ars. Aur. Bar. c. Berb. Bov. Bry. Calc. s. Cast. Cham. Cic. Cinch. Coloc. Diad. Dig. Dulc. Ferr. Ferr. magn. Graph. Hydr. Ign. Ind. Ipec. Lact. Lyc. Mar. Men. Mez. Nitr. ac. Pot. jod. Pot. nitr. Puls. Rhm. Sabad. Sabin. Scill. Sen. Sep. Sod. s. Spig. Stann. Staph. Stram. Sulph. Tab. Tereb. Tox. Val. Verb. Viol. tric. Zinc.*
- slight, *Acon. Alum. Ant. tart. Ars. Calad. Hydr. Ign. Ol. Sel. Sil. Sulph.*
- slumber-like (half sleep), *Arn. Ars. Bell. Bry. Calc. s. Canth. Cham. Cic. Cocc. Dig. Euph. Graph. Hydr. Lach. Nitr. ac. Op. Par. Petr. Pot. c. Ran. sc. Sabad. Samb. Sel. Sil. Tox.*
- stunned, stupefied, *Anac. Ant. tart. Bell. Calc. s. Camph. Cocc. Euph. Ign. Led. Myr. Nux v. Op. Phos. Plumb. Pot. nitr. Sec. Sen. Spig. Stram. Verat.*
- unrefreshing, *Alum. Aman. Ant. tart. Arn. Aur. Bism. Cann. Chel. Cinch. Clem. Con. Graph. Guaj. Lact. Lyc. Mar. Mgn. c. Mgn. m. Mez. Petr. Phos. Sabad. Sep. Sod. chl. Spig. Stann. Sulph. Thuy. Zinc.*
- Coma* (Schlafsucht), *Agn. Ant. s. Ant. tart. Ars. Assa. Bar. c. Caust. Coloc. Con. Croc. Dig. Laur. Led. Myr. Nux v. Op. Phos. Phos. ac. Plumb. Puls. Sec. Sep. Stram. Tereb. Verat. Zinc.*
- day and night, *Bar. c.*
- in the evening, *Ant. tart. Ars.*
- in the forenoon, *Ant. s.*
- with lustreless, glassy eyes, *Croc.*
- in the open air, *Ant. tart.*
- tertian typical, *Sep.*
- with vomiting, *Dig.*

- Coma vigil* (Schlammersucht), *Acon. Aeth. Bry. Cham. Cocc. Con. Cyc. Euph. Hell. Hydr. Hyosc. Laur. Mosch. Oleand. Phos. Phos. ac. Plumb. Puls. Tox. Verat.*
- feverish, *Acon. Cham. Puls.*

*During sleep disorders:*

- anxiety, *Ars. Bell. Calc. s. Cocc. Ferr. Petr.*
- biting the tongue, *Ign. Mez. Phos. ac. Ther. Zinc.*
- burning in the veins, *Ars.*

*During sleep disorders:*

- clinching the thumbs, *Viol. tric.*
- coldness of the body, *Amb.*
- congestion of the blood to the chest, *Puls.*
- — to the head, *Berb.*
- convulsions, *Rhm.*
- deliria (wandering talk), *Acon. Arn. Aur. Bry. Camph. Coloc. Dig. Dulc. Op. Rhm. Sep. Sulph.*
- epistaxis, *Hydr.*
- erections, see Sec. 24.
- eyes, distorted, *Hell. Op. Phos. ac.*
- — open, *Ant. tart. Bell. Bry. Coloc. Ferr. Ferr. magn. Hell. Ipec. Op. Phos. ac. Samb. Sulph. Verat.*
- — staring, *Ant. tart.*
- — the lids twitching, *Rhm.*
- facial muscles twitching, *Rhm.*
- fearful moaning, *Stann.*
- flinging about with the limbs, *Ant. tart. Bell.*
- gliding down in bed, *Ars. Mur. ac.*
- gnashing with the teeth, (*Acon. Ant. s. Ars. Bell. Calc. s. (Caust. Coff. Con.) Hyosc. (Plumb. Pot. c. Sep. Stram. Verat.)*)
- grasping with the hands, *Arn. Bell. Cocc. Hyosc. Op. Phos. ac. Sod. bor. Tox.*
- hallooing, *Ant. tart. Bry. Cham. Cocc. Lyc. Mgn. c. Rut. Sod. bor. Stram. Sulph. (comp. "shrieking".)*
- headache, *Cham. Mgn. c.*
- heat, *Dulc. Petr. Viol. tric.*
- jactitation (tossing about), *Ars. Artem. Bell. Cast. Cham. Cic. Clem. Cor. Ferr. Ferr. magn. Guaj. Hell. Led. Mur. ac. Op. Par. Phos. Ran. sc. Rhm. Rut. Scill. Sep. Tox. Val. Verat.*
- jerks (Zuckungen), *Amb. Ant. tart. Ars. Bell. Calc. s. Cast. Cham. Con. Cupr. Dulc. Ign. Lyc. Hydr. chl. corr. Op. Phos. Pot. c. Puls. Rhm. Sel. Sep. Sil. Sod. c. Sod. s. Staph. Stront. Sulph. Sulph. ac. Thuy. Viol. tric.*
- — (Rucke) through the body, *Ant. tart. Cupr. Ipec. Mez. Op. Sod. c. Sulph. Zinc.*
- — — in the feet, *Phos.*
- illusions of fancy, *Bell. Cham. Hydr. Led. Phos. Stram.*
- — of the auditory faculty, *Carb. v. Cham.*
- Incubus, see night-mare.
- laughing, loud, *Caust. Croc. Hyosc. Lyc. Sil. Sulph.*
- — and whining, *Aur. Cham.*
- — with spasms, *Ign.*
- masticating motion, *Calc. c. Sep.*
- mental exertion, *Anac. Bry. Ign. Lach. Sabad. Sabin.*

*During sleep disorders:*

- moaning (Jammern), Stram. (comp. whimpering.)
- motion of the limbs, Caust.
- mouth open, Hydr. Op. Samb.
- moving about in bed, Rhm.
- night-mare, Acon. Amm. c. Amm. m. Bell. Bry. Con. Cyc. Guaj. Hydr. sulph. rub. Lyc. Mgn. m. Mez. Nitr. ac. Nux v. Op. Phos. Pot. c. Pot. nitr. Puls. Sil. Sod. c. Sod. chl. Sulph. Tab. Tereb.
- obstruction of the breath, Calc. s.
- perspiration, sweat, Carb. a. Cic. Cinch. Curc. Ferr. Sel.
- picking the bed clothes, Hyosc.
- redness in the face, Arum. Viol. tric.
- reveries, Acon. Arn. Bry. Camph. Coloc. Dulc. (comp. Deliria.)
- short breath, Cham.
- shrieking, Anac. Ant. tart. Artem. Bell. Calc. c. Cham. Cocc. Croc. Jalap. Lyc. Mgn. c. Mgn. m. Puls. Rhm. Rut. Senn. Sil. Sod. bor. Stram. Sulph. Thuy.
- — in children, Artem. Bell. Cham. Coff. Jalap. Ipec. Rhm. Senn. Sod. bor.
- seminal emissions, see Sec. 24.
- singing, Bell. Croc. Phos. ac.
- smiling, Hyosc. Ign. Phos. ac.
- snoring, Bell. Camph. Cinch. Dros. Hyosc. Ign. Mur. ac. Nux v. Op. Rhm. Sil. Stram.
- — moaning, Calc. c.
- — suffocative, Bell.
- — when expiring, Ant. tart. Nux v. Op.
- — when inspiring, Bell. Bry. Caps. Cham. Cinch. Hyosc. Ign. Nux v. Puls. Rhm.
- — when inspiring and expiring, Arn. Camph. Cinch.
- — in a supine position, Dros. Dulc. Mgn. c. Pot. c. Sulph.
- snuffing, Nux v. Sabin.
- sobbing, anxious, Calad.
- somnambulism, Alum. Bry. Op. Phos. Sil. Sod. chl. Sulph.
- starts, startling (Auffahren, Zusammenfahren, Erschrecken), Ant. tart. Agn. Arn. Bell. Bism. Bry. Calad. Calc. s. Caust. Cham. Croc. Euph. Hydr. chl. corr. Hyosc. Ipec. Led. Nux v. Plumb. Pot. c. Puls. Rhm. Rut. Sel. Sil. Staph. Stram. Stront. Sulph. Tab. Thuy. Tox. Verat.
- — when touched, Stram.
- — with wild gestures, Stram.
- talking, Ant. tart. Ars. Bar. c. Calc. c. Camph. Carb. a. Cham. Mgn. c. Mgn. m. Mur. ac. Nux v. Phos. ac.

Plumb. Pot. c. Puls. Sabin. Sep. Sil. Sod. chl. Stann. Sulph. Zinc.

*During sleep disorders:*

- thirst, Bry. Carb. v. Caust. Cham. Cyc. Nitr. ac. Sil. Sulph. Sulph. ac.
- tremor of the limbs, Ant. tart.
- twitching of the fingers, Rhm. Sulph. ac.
- — of the hands, Viol. tric.
- uncovering, Cor. Plat.
- weeping, Artem. Calc. s. Carb. a. Cham. Con. Nux v. Pot. c. Puls. Rhm. Sil. Sod. chl. Stann. Stram. Tox.
- weeping appearance, Phos. ac.
- whimpering (Wimmern), Arn. Ars. Artem. Bar. c. Bry. Cham. Ipec. Nux v. Op. Phos. ac. Rhm. Sulph. Verat.

*Sleep disturbed by:*

- abdominal pains, Mgn. c. Mgn. s. Plumb. Sod. bor. Tox. Verat.
- aggregation of thoughts, Calc. c. Calc. s. Cinch. Coff. Graph. Lyc. Nux v. Pot. c. Puls. Sabad. Sil. Sod. bor. Staph. Sulph. Viol. tric.
- — peevish, Tox.
- — sorrowful, Graph.
- agitation of the blood, Amm. c. Asar. Bar. c. Bry. Carb. a. Hydr. Phos. Puls. Ran. b. Sabin. Senn. Sep. Sil. Sod. bor. Sod. c. Sod. chl. Tox.
- — towards the chest, Puls.
- — towards the head, Cyc. Psor. Puls.
- anxiety, timorous, Ars. Bar. c. Bell. Bry. Calc. c. Cann. Carb. v. Caust. Cham. Cocc. Dig. Graph. Hydr. Mgn. c. Nux v. Petr. Phos. Plumb. Ran. sc. Sep. Tox. Verat.
- arms, heaviness in the, Ep.
- — as if enlarged, Ep.
- bulimia, Cinch.
- burning in the veins, Ars.
- chills, Mur. ac.
- coldness, of the body, Amb. Tart. ac. Thuy.
- — of the feet, Zinc.
- cyphers before the eyes, Phos. ac.
- dreams, anxious, Berb.
- excitement, nervous, Camph. Cinch. Coff. Colch. Laur. Mar. Nux v. Puls.
- fear of spectres, Carb. v. Cocc.
- — of suffocation, Carb. a.
- fornication, Carb. v. Lyc.
- giddiness, Phos.
- headache, Canth. Cinch. Nitr. ac. Mgn. s. Sil.
- heat, Ars. Bry. Calc. c. Calc. s. Carb. a. Carb. v. Caust. Cham. Dulc. Hydr. Laur. Mgn. c. Mgn. m. Mgn. s. Nicc. Nitr. ac. Petr. Phos. Phos. ac. Pot. nitr.

Puls. Ran. b. Ran. sc. Rhod. Sabin.

Sil. Sod. chl. Stront. Thuy.

*Sleep disturbed by:*

— heat, anxious, Puls. Sod. chl.

— — dry, Caust. Thuy.

— — in the head, Sil.

— — in the hands, Staph.

— — in the feet, Staph.

— — with aversion to be uncovered, Mgn. c.

— jactitation (tossing about), Ars. Bell. Guaj. Hell.

— jerks, in the limbs, Hydr. chl. corr. Ipec.

— — in the feet, Phos.

— imaginary forms, Bell. Calc. c. Carb. v. Cinch. Coff. Hydr. Led. Phos. Sil.

— — dreadful, Calc. c. Carb. a.

— — frightening, Bell. Calc. c. Carb. v. Hydr. Sil.

— — voluptuous, Calc. c.

— inclination to vomit, Tox.

— nausea, Amm. c. Tox.

— oppression of the chest, Acon. Ran. b. Sen.

— pain in the chest, Graph. Sabad. Sen.

— — in tetters and ulcers, Staph.

— — in the calves of the legs, Staph.

— — in the sacral region, Mgn. s.

— — in the stomach, Graph. Sen. Tox.

— perspiration, Cic. Sabin.

— restlessness, Aman. Ars. Artem. Bell.

Bry. Calc. c. Carb. a. Carb. v. Caust.

Cham. Clem. Cocc. Con. Dig. Guaj.

Hell. Hydr. Jal. Laur. Led. Mgn. c.

Mgn. m. Mar. Nicc. Nux v. Oleand.

Op. Phos. Phos. ac. Plat. Ran. Rhod.

Rut. Senn. Sil. Sod. c. Sod. s. Spig.

Stann. Sulph. Thuy.

— — in children, Artem. Bell. Cham. Coff. Jal. Ipec. Rhm. Senn.

— — towards morning, Rhod.

— sorrowful thoughts, Graph.

— stitches here and there, Berb. Cann. Euph.

— thirst, Berb. Bry. Calc. c. Cham. Mgn. m. Nitr. ac.

— tightness of the chest, Calc. c.

— tingling, in the skin, Bar. c. Carb. v. Lyc.

— tooth-ache, Bar. c. Mgn. c. Mgn. m.

— tremor, Euph.

— — inward, Sod. chl.

— visions, dreadful, Carb. a.

— wrenching pain in the parts lying upon, Mosch.

*Positions in sleep:*

— on the abdomen, Artem. Cocc.

— arms over the head, Nux v. Plat. Puls. Rhm. Verat.

— — crossed on the abdomen, Puls.

*Positions in sleep:*

— hands under the head, Ant. tart. Coloc. Viol. od.

— head deep, bent backwards, Calc. sulph.

— knees bent, Viol. od.

— kneeling posture, Stram.

— legs drawn up, Plat. Puls.

— — put asunder, Cham.

— on the left side lying, Bar. c. Sabin.

— — impossible, Lyc.

— lying intolerable, Lyc. Sulph.

— on the right side, lying impossible, Bry. Psor.

— on either side impossible, Ferr. Ferr. magn. Mosch. Phos. Ran. Sabad. Sulph. Tox.

— sitting, Sulph.

— supine (on the back), Ant. tart. Coloc. Dros. Nux v. Plat. Puls. Sulph. Viol. od.

*Dreams:*

— of the adventures of the day, Bry. Cic. Tox.

— alarming, still after awaking, Calc. c. Cinch. Phos. ac. Psor.

— amorous, Lach. Viol. tric.

— anxious, Acon. Alum. Amb. Amm. m.

Anac. Arg. Arn. Ars. Aur. Bar. c.

Bell. Bov. Calc. c. Carb. v. Cast. Caust.

Cinch. Cocc. Con. Cor. Dig. Graph.

Hell. Hydr. Jod. Laur. Led. Lyc.

Mgn. c. Mgn. m. Mgn. s. Mang. Nic.

Nitr. ac. Nux v. Op. Petr. Petros.

Phos. Phos. ac. Plat. Pot. c. Pot. nitr.

Puls. Ran. b. Ran. sc. Rhm. Sep. Sil.

Sod. c. Sod. chl. Sod. s. Spong. Stann.

Staph. Sulph. Sulph. ac. Thuy. Valer.

Verat. Verb.

— apprehensive, Phos.

— clair voyant, Acon. Phos.

— confused, Bar. c. Bry. Cic. Cinch. Hell. Jamb. Sod. c. Stann. Val.

— — after midnight, Cinch.

— full of confusion and agitation, Nux v.

— continued after awaking, Calc. c. Cinch. Sod. c. Sod. chl.

— of corpses and departed persons, Ars. Phos. ac. Plat. Pot. c. Thuy. Verb.

— cruel, Sel.

— of danger, Pot. nitr. Ran. b. Thuy.

— of deadly danger, Thuy.

— defamatory, Mosch.

— of diseases, Calc. c. Pot. c.

— dreadful, Cast. Nux v. Psor. Ran. sc. Verb. Zinc.

— escaping recollection, Aur. Bell. Hell. Hydr. Men.

— of falling, Dig. Thuy.

— fanciful, Calc. c. Lach. Spong.

— fearful, Con.

— of fire, Anac. Calc. s.

— fixed upon one object, Ign.

*Dreams*, of flying, *Lyc. Sod. s.*

- frightening, *Amm. m. Aur. Bell. Bov. Dig. Euphr. Graph. Hydr. Mgn. m. Nicc. Phos. Ran. sc. Sass. Sep. Sod. c. Sulph. Zinc.*
- heavy, *Cinch. Dulc. Laur. Nux v. Phos. Sass. Sod. chl. Sod. s. Thuy.*
- — towards morning, *Nux v.*
- horrible, *Cast. Nux v. Psor. Ran. sc. Verb. Zinc.*
- interrupted, *Tox.*
- full of invention, *Lach. Sabin.*
- jocose, *Croc.*
- joyful, *Croc.*
- loathsome, *Anac. Puls. Zinc.*
- many, *Alum. Ang. Ant. tart. Arn. Assa. Bar. c. Bell. Berb. Bov. Calc. c. Caps. Clem. Coloc. Con. Ferr. Ferr. magn. Graph. Lach. Lyc. Mgn. c. Mgn. s. Mang. Nitr. ac. Par. Petr. Plumb. Pot. c. Sep. Sil. Sod. c. Stann. Stram. Stront. Sulph. Tar. Tereb. Ther. Thuy.*
- with mental exertion, *Acon. Anac. Bry. Ign. Lach. Sabad. Sabin. Thuy. Tox.*
- merry, *Assa. Croc.*
- after midnight, *Cinch.*
- of miscarrying undertakings, *Dig. Mosch.*
- peevish, *Ant. s. Asar. Bry. Caust. Mgn. s.*
- full of quarrel, *Ant. s. Caust. Nicc. Sel.*
- recalling things forgotten, *Calad.*
- recollected, *Mang.*
- restless, *Led. Oleand. Pot. nitr. Sulph. Zinc.*
- reverie-full, *Amb. Ant. tart. Ars. Bar. Calc. c. Carb. a. Carb. v. Con. Graph. Led. Lyc. Petr. Pot. c. Pot. nitr. Psor. Sep. Sil. Sod. c. Sod. chl. Spong. Stront. Sulph. Zinc.*
- — when falling asleep, *Spong.*
- sad, *Rhm. Spong.*
- sorrowful, *Ars. Graph.*
- of spectres, *Carb. v. Ign.*
- of thieves, *Alum.*
- troublesome, *Tox.*
- seeming true when awaking, *Sod. c. Sod. chl.*
- unmeaning, *Cinch.*
- vexatious, *Ars. Asar. Bry. Caust. Mgn. s.*
- vivid, animated, *Acon. Anac. Ars. Bell. Bry. Carb. v. Cic. Clem. Coloc. Hydr. Mang. Mar. Men. Mosch. Mur. ac. Petr. Phos. Ran. b. Rhm. Sil. Sod. c. Sod. chl. Stann. Stram. Sulph. Viol. tric.*
- voluptuous, *Bism. Coloc. Lach. Led. Nitr. ac. Oleand. Op. Par. Phos. ac. Plat. Plumb. Ran. b. Samb. Sep. Sil.*

*Sod. c. Sod. chl. Stann. Staph. Thuy. Viol. tric.*

*Dreams* of war and bloodshed, *Plat. Thuy. Verb.*

— of water, *Dig. Ran. b.*

*Watching long*, at night (wakefulness), *Aur. Dulc. Kram. Puls. Ran. b. Sep. Sil. Sod. chl. Sulph. (comp. "sleeplessness").*

— after awaking once (inability to sleep again), *Amm. c. Ars. Ferr. Ferr. magn. Kram. Mgn. c. Ol. Phos. Puls. Ran. b. Ran. sc. Sep. Sod. bor. Sod. chl.*

*Awaking*, at night (comp. "sleep disturbed").

— from air wanting, *Calc. s. Ipec. Samb.*

— from agitation of the blood, *Sabin.*

— with anxiety, *Calc. c. Con. Kram. Plat. Puls. Samb.*

— from chills, *Mur. ac.*

— from coughing, *Calc. s. Stront.*

— difficult, *Berb. Calad. Mar. Nitr. ac. Nux v. Phell. Phos. ac. Sod. c. Sod. chl. Tab. Viol. tric.*

— too early, *Amm. m. Aur. Dulc. Graph. Guaj. Hydr. Mgn. c. Mez. Mur. ac. Nitr. ac. Nux v. Ol. Phell. Phos. ac. Pot. c. Ran. b. Ran. sc. Sel. Sep. Sod. bor. Sod. c. Staph. Sulph. ac. Verb. (comp. sleeplessness after midnight.)*

— frequent, *Ant. tart. Ars. Bar. c. Berb. Bism. Calc. c. Canth. Cast. Chel. Cic. Colch. Dig. Ep. Euph. Euphr. Graph. Guaj. Hydr. Kram. Lyc. Mur. ac. Nicc. Nitr. ac. Ol. Petr. Phell. Phos. Pot. nitr. Puls. Ran. b. Rut. Sabin. Samb. Sass. Scill. Sel. Sep. Sil. Sod. bor. Staph. Stront. Sulph. Tereb. Viol. tric. Zinc.*

— frightful, startling, *Agn. Alum. Amm. c. Ant. s. Arn. Ars. Bell. Bism. Bry. Calc. c. Calc. s. Carb. v. Cast. Caust. Cham. Cocc. Colch. Croc. Dig. Dros. Euphr. Graph. Guaj. Hyosc. Ind. Ipec. Kram. Mar. Lyc. Nitr. ac. Petr. Phos. Pot. jod. Puls. Rhm. Rut. Samb. Sass. Sep. Sil. Staph. Sulph. Tab. Thuy. Zinc.*

— at a certain hour, *Sel.*

— from the least noise, *Sel.*

— partial, *Con.*

— when touched, *Rut.*

— with unconsciousness, *Cinch. Plat. Puls. Sol. m.*

*On awaking*, disorders, — air wanting, *Calc. s. Samb.*

— anxiety, *Calc. c. Con. Kram. Plat. Puls. Samb.*

— grave appearance, *Stram.*

— headache, *Anac. Rhm.*

*On awaking*, disorders, — mouth, offensive, mucous, Rhm.  
 — — dry, Tox.  
 — perspiration, sweat, Berb. Chel. Cic. Clem. Dros.  
 — relaxation, Berb. Lact.  
 — soreness in the limbs, Lach. Viol. od.  
 — stiffness of the limbs, Lach.

*On awaking*, disorders, — taste bitter, Bry. Tox.  
 — — putrid, Rhm.  
 — thirst, Berb. Kram. Phos. ac. Sulph.  
 — tremor, Kram. Samb.  
 — to be uncovered, aversion, Clem.  
 — urgency to urinate, Ant. tart. Caust. Dig.

## 4. Febrile affections.

(Chills [coldness, shuddering, shivering], heat, perspiration, pulse, thirst\*), &c.)

*Fevers in general:**a) kind.*

- bilious, see "bilious compl." Sec. 1.
- catarrhal, Bell. Cham. Con. Dulc. Jamb. Ign. Mang. Nux v. Puls. Spig.
- coldness prevailing, Alum. Bry. Canth. Caps. Ep. Ipec. Puls. Ran. Sabad. Staph. Verat.
- consumptive, see hectic.
- gastric, see gastric compl. Sec. 1.
- heat prevailing, Acon. Bell. Bry. Ipec. Nux v. Sabad. Sil. Val. Verat. (comp. inflammatory.)
- hectic, Ars. Bar. c. Cinch. Con. Cupr. Hydr. Jod. Nux v. Phos. Puls. Stann. Sulph.
- — in children, Hydr.
- inflammatory, see "inflammation of interior organs". Sec. 1.
- intermittent, Ant. s. Arn. Ars. Artem. Bell. Bov. Bry. Calc. c. Caps. Carb. v. Cinch. Cocc. Dros. Ep. Ferr. Ign. Ipec. Lyc. Men. Myr. Nux v. Petr. Puls. Ran. b. Ran. sc. Sabad. Samb. Sep. Sil. Sod. chl. Spig. Staph. Sulph. Thuy. Tox. Val. Verat.
- — after cinchona misused, Arn. Ars. Artem. Bell. Calc. c. Caps. Carb. v. Ferr. Hydr. Ipec. Puls. Sep. Sod. chl. Sulph. Verat.
- — masked, Ars. Spig.
- milk-fever, Acon. Arn. Bell. Bry. Cham. Coff. Hydr. Ign. Op. Tox.
- mucous fevers, Ars. Artem. Bell. Bry. Cham. Cinch. Dig. Dulc. Hydr. Ipec. Puls. Rhm. Spig. Sulph. ac. Tox.
- nervous, Acon. Arn. Ars. Bell. Bry. Camph. Cham. Cinch. Cocc. Cupr. Hell. Hydr. Hyosc. Lact. Lyc. Mur. ac. Nux v. Op. Phos. ac. Puls. Sod. chl. Stram. Sulph. Tox. Verat.
- — slow (febris nervosa lenta), Ars. Camph. Cinch. Cocc. Cupr. Dig. Hell. Ign. Phos. ac. Verat.
- puerperal fever, Acon. Arn. Ars. Bell. Bry. Cham. Coff. Coloc. Hydr. Hyosc. Ipec. Nux v. Plat. Puls. Sec. Stram. Tox. Verat.

*Fevers in general:*

- puerperal fever, with fulness of the breasts, Bry.
- putrid, Ars. Bell. Cinch. Hyosc. Ipec. Mur. ac. Myr. Nux v. Op. Phos. ac. Tox.
- quartan fever, Anac. Ars. Carb. v. Cinch. Clem. Ign. Lyc. Myr. Nux v. Puls. Sabad. Sod. chl.
- quotidian, Ars. Artem. Bell. Calc. c. Caps. Carb. v. Cinch. Cop. Ep. Ign. Ipec. Nux v. Pot. c. Puls. Sabad. Sulph. Verat.
- — double quotid., Bell. Cinch. Graph. Stram.
- rheumatic, see "rheumatic compl." Sec. 1.
- teething-fever, Bell. Cham. Nux v. Sil. (comp. "dentit. difficult". Sec. 13.)
- tertian, Anac. Ant. s. Arn. Ars. Artem. Bar. m. Bell. Bry. Calc. c. Caps. Carb. v. Cinch. Dros. Ign. Ipec. Lyc. Nux v. Puls. Sabad. Staph. Sulph. Verat.
- — double tert., Ars. Myr. Tox.
- typhus fever, Bry. Hyosc. Myr. Nux v. Puls. Tox. (comp. putrid and nervous fever.)
- typus anticipating, Ars. Cinch. Ign. Nux v. Sod. chl.
- — postponing, Artem. Cinch.
- worm-fever, Artem. Cic. Dig. Fil. Hydr. Hyosc. Mar. Nux v. Sabad. Sil. Spig. Stann. Stram. Sulph. Val. (comp. Sec. 22. "worm-complaints".)
- b) condition.*
- in the morning, Arn. Calc. c. Cinch. Nux v. Sod. chl. Verat.
- — forenoon, Calc. c. Cinch. Cop. Sabad. Sil. Sod. chl. Staph.
- at noon, Spig.
- afternoon, Alum. Ant. s. Ars. Caust. Coff. Dig. Nitr. ac. Nux v. Phos. Ran. Sod. chl. Spong. Staph. Sulph.
- in the evening, Alum. Ant. s. Arn. Ars. Bell. Bov. Calad. Calc. c. Carb. v. Cinch. Cyc. Hell. Led. Lyc. Petr. Phos. Phos. ac. Puls. Ran. b. Rhod. Sabin. Staph. Sulph. Thuy. Tox.

\*) Thirst in this part refers only to Fever; thirst in general, see Sec. 16.

*Fevers in general:*

- at night, Ars. Bell. Calc. s. Carb. v. Caust. Cham. Hydr. Phos. Puls. Ran. sc. Sulph. Tox.
- before midnight, Verat.
- after midnight, Ran. sc.
- from a cold, see Sec. 1.

*c) connexion.**Fevers attended by:*

- coldness in the abdomen, Men.
- adipsia, Ant. s. Ant. tart. Ars. Calc. s. Cinch. Puls. Rhod. Sabad.
- anorexia, Ant. s. Puls. Sabad. Staph.
- anxiety, Ars. Cinch. Rhm.
- back, pain in, Ars. Bell. Caust. Cinch. Sod. chl. Tox.
- belly-ache, Ant. s. Ars. Bov. Bry. Cham. Cinch. Ran. b. Tox.
- bilious compl., Ant. s. Ars. Bry. Cham. Cinch. Cocc. Dig. Ign. Nux v. Puls.
- blood, agitation of, Ars. Bov. Ferr. Mosch. Phos. Phos. ac. Sass. Sep. Staph. Sulph.
- — towards the head, Ferr.
- blood-spitting, Myr.
- blood-vessels, distention of, Al. Cinch. Ferr.
- — throbbing in, Bell.
- bones, pain in, Puls. Sod. chl.
- brain, paralytic affection of, Ars. Lyc.
- breast, swelling of, Puls.
- breath, short, Ferr. Zinc.
- — hot, Zinc.
- bulimia, Artem. Cinch. Phos.
- carphologia, Ars. Jod. Op. Phos. Phos. ac. Sulph. Tox.
- chest, oppression of, Bry. Ipec.
- — pain in, Acon. Ars. Bry. Calad. Cinch. Ipec. Pot. c. Sabad.
- coma, Ant. tart. Op.
- constipation, Bell. Cocc. Nux v. Staph. Verat.
- coryza, Calad. Tox.
- cough, Bry. Calc. c. Cinch. Con. Ipec. Pot. c. Sabad.
- — with vomiting, Bry.
- countenance, pale, Puls. Tox.
- — yellow, Sod. chl. Tox.
- deliria, Acon. Ars. Artem. Bell. Bry. Calc. c. Cham. Cinch. Dule. Hyosc. Ign. Nux v. Op. Phos. ac. Plat. Samb. Stram. Sulph. Verat.
- diarrhœa, Ant. s. Arn. Ars. Bry. Caps. Nux v. Rut. Sod. chl. Tereb. Thuy. Tox. Val. Verat.
- dizziness (Eingenommenheit, Dummlichkeit), Ang. Bry. Caps. Ipec. Rut. Val. Verat.
- dysecoia, Tox.
- ears, buzzing in, Ars.
- — pain in, Calad.
- eructation, Ant. s.

*Fevers attended by:*

- eyes, painful, Led. Rhod.
- face, bloated, Lyc.
- — about the eyes, Ferr.
- feet, cold, Rhod.
- flinging about with the limbs, Bell.
- flinging about and raging, Bell.
- gaping, Nux v.
- gastric compl. Ant. s. Cham. Cocc. Ign. Ipec. Nux v. Puls. Sabad. Tox.
- giddiness, Ars. Cinch. Nux v. Verat.
- bleeding of the gums, Staph.
- headache, Ang. Ars. Bell. Bry. Calc. s. Cinch. Dros. Graph. Hell. Led. Mang. Mez. Nux v. Petr. Pot. c. Rut. Sep. Sod. chl. Tar.
- heat in the head, Rhod.
- hooping-cough, Pot. c.
- jaundice, Tox.
- jerks, Tox.
- joints, pain in, Hell.
- legs, soreness in, Pot. nitr.
- limbs, painfulness of the, Ars. Bell. Bry. Cinch. Hell. Lyc. Nux v. Phos. Pot. nitr. Sep. Sulph. Tox.
- — soreness in, Rhod.
- liver, pains in, Ars. Cinch.
- loathing of food, Amm. c. Ant. s. Ars. Ipec. Pot. c. Rhm.
- to lie down, necessity, Bry. Calc. c. Dros.
- micturition, painful, Cham.
- mouth, dryness of, Thuy.
- nausea, Ant. s. Bry. Ipec. Sep. Verat.
- nettle-rash, Tox.
- nose, pain in, Rhod.
- — obstruction, Sulph.
- — scabs in, Sulph.
- otalgia, Calad.
- pains intolerable, Ars. Cham. Coff.
- palpitation of the heart, Al. Hydr. Sass. Sep. Spig. Sulph. Tox.
- pit of the stomach, pain in, Tox.
- pupils contracted, Arn.
- rattling in the throat, Myr.
- restlessness, Ars.
- scorbutic compl., Staph.
- shrieking, Bell.
- sighing, Bry. Ipec.
- skin, burning in, Petr.
- sleepiness and sleep, Ant. tart. Ars. Calad. Myr. Op.
- sleeplessness, Cinch. Puls. Rhod. Tox.
- stomach, pain in, Sabad.
- submaxillary glands swollen, Calad.
- sweat predominant, Samb.
- taste, bitter, Ant. s. Ars. Calc. s. Cinch. Puls.
- — putrid, Puls. Staph.
- thirst, in general, Al. Arn. Ars. Bry. Calad. Caps. Nux v. Rut. Sod. chl. Tereb. Thuy. Tox. Val. Verat.

*Fevers attended by:*

- thirstlessness, see adipsia.
- throat, inflammation of, Con.
- throbbing sens. through the body, Zinc.
- tongue furred, Ant. s.
- — dry, Sod. chl.
- — white, Myr.
- tremor, Ars. Zinc.
- unconsciousness, Arn. Bell. Cocc. Hell. Hyosc. Mur. ac. Op. Phos. ac. Sod. chl. Stram.
- urine, dark, Sep. Verat.
- — offensive and brown, Sep.
- vomiting, Ant. s. Ars. Artem. Calc. s. Cinch. Ign. Ipec. Lyc. Puls. Stram.
- — of bile, Ant. s. Ars. Cham. Cinch. Ign. Nux v.
- — mucous, Ign. Puls.
- — sour, Lyc.
- — of what has been eaten, Artem. Ferr. Ign.
- to vomit, inclination, Cham. Dros. Verat.
- weakness, Ars. Cinch. Ferr. Hydr. Ipec. Puls. Sabad. Sod. chl. Sulph. Verat.

*Fevers preceded by (commencing with):*

- pain in the back, Ars. Ipec.
- belly-ache, Ars.
- bones, pain in, Arn. Carb. v. Pot. nitr. Sod. chl.
- chest, pain in, Ars.
- coldness (before the chills), Sulph.
- complaints in general, Ars. Cinch.
- feet, cold, Carb. v.
- flaccidity, Ipec.
- gaping, Ars.
- giddiness, Ars. Bry.
- headache, Ars. Bry. Carb. v. Pot. nitr.
- limbs, pain in, Artem. Bry. Carb. v. Sulph.
- nails blue, Cocc.
- shuddering (before chills), Bry. Cocc.
- stretching and extending, Ars. Bry. Carb. v. Ipec.
- stupefaction, Ars.
- syncope, Ars.
- taste, bitter, Calc. s.
- thirst, Arn. Caps. Cinch. Nux v. Puls. Sulph.
- tooth-ache, Carb. v.
- uncomfortableness, Ipec.
- to vomit, inclin., Artem.
- weakness, Sod. chl.

*Fevers succeeded by (terminating with):*

- coldness, Verat.
- dreams, frightful, Ars.
- headache, Ars. Calc. s. Carb. v.
- perspiration, Ars.
- sleep, Ars.

*Fevers succeeded by (terminating with):*

- thirst, Ant. s. Ars. Cinch. Nux v. Sod. chl.
- vomiting, Artem. Calc. s. Cinch.

*Chills, coldness, shuddering, shivering.**Chills (Frost) in general, Aeth. Alum.*

Amb. Anac. Ant. tart. Arg. Arn. Asar. Berb. Bry. Calc. c. Calc. s. Cann. Caps. Cinch. Cocc. Coloc. Con. Cycl. Dros. Euph. Evon. Guaj. Hydr. Hydr. chl. corr. Lam. Led. Mgn. m. Mgn. s. Mang. Mez. Mur. ac. Myr. Nux v. Ol. Petr. Phell. Phos. Phos. ac. Pot. jod. Pot. nitr. Puls. Rut. Sabad. Sabin. Samb. Sass. Sep. Sod. c. Sod. chl. Sod. s. Spong. Staph. Sulph. Tar. Ther. Verat.

*Chills,**a) place,*

look to the single organs.

*b) kind.*

- external, Dig. Hydr. Zinc.
- flying, Bar. c. Cham.
- internal, Agn. Anac. Calc. c. Hell. Hydr. Sod. chl.
- onesided, Lyc. Sod. c. Thuy.
- shaking, Acon. Aman. Amm. c. Anac. Bell. Berb. Bry. Camph. Canth. Cast. Cinch. Cocc. Ferr. Hell. Ign. Jod. Laur. Mang. Mur. ac. Nux v. Petr. Phell. Phos. ac. Samb. Sod. s. Stram. Tox. Verat.

*c) condition.*

- in the morning, Calc. c. Graph. Phos. Sod. s. Spig. Ther. Thuy.
- — forenoon, Amb. Cop. Guaj. Stann. Stront.
- — afternoon, Arg. Ars. Bry. Dig.
- — evening, Acon. Amm. c. Amm. m. Arn. Ars. Bov. Calc. s. Carb. a. Carb. v. Cham. Cocc. Cycl. Dulc. Ferr. Graph. Guaj. Hydr. Kram. Lyc. Mgn. c. Mgn. m. Mgn. s. Mang. Mar. Nitr. ac. Nux v. Petr. Plos. Phos. ac. Pot. c. Pot. nitr. Puls. Samb. Sep. Sod. s. Stann. Stront. Thuy. Tox.
- — — in bed, Alum. Amm. c. Bov. Carb. a. Ferr. Mur. ac. Nux v. Phos.
- — — every other day, Lyc.
- — — with the pains, Puls.
- — at night, Alum. Arg. Bov. Carb. v. Caust. Ferr. Hydr. Mgn. s. Mur. ac. Nux v. Sod. s. Staph. Thuy.
- — after midnight, Thuy.
- — day and night, Sass.
- from anger, Nux v. Bry.
- in bed, Alum. Amm. c. Bov. Carb. a. Ferr. Laur. Nux v. Phos.

- Chills*, in bed, relieved, Mgn. m. Mgn. s.  
 — after a cold, Lyc. Sep.  
 — before dinner, Berb.  
 — after drinking, Ars. Caps. Cinch. Nux v. Verat.  
 — after epileptic paroxysms, Cupr.  
 — when exercising, Hydr. chl. corr. Nux v. Sil. Spig. Tox.  
 — after exercise, Nux v.  
 — by heat, artificial, relieved, Cor.  
 — during meals, Euph. Ran. sc. (comp. Sec. 17.)  
 — after meals (dinner) relieved, Amb.  
 — in the open air, Aman. Calc. s. Hydr. chl. corr. Mosch. Myr. Nux v. Petr. Plat. Sen. Tox.  
 — with the pains, Ars. Bry. Graph. Led. Lyc. Mez. Puls. Sod. chl.  
 — after the pains, Pot. c.  
 — when rising from stooping, Hydr. chl. corr.  
 — in a room, Ars. (comp. warmth of a stove.)  
 — after sleep, Bry.  
 — when uncovering, Aman. Bell. Cor.  
 — while walking in the open air, Hydr. chl. corr.  
 — after a walk, Sod. s.  
 — — in the open air, Nux v.  
 — in the warmth of a stove, Alum. Anac. Artem. Bov. Dulc. Guaj. Hydr. Jod. Lam. Laur. Rut.  
 — from weakness in the legs, Sen.  
 — when becoming wet, Sep.

d) connexion.

- Chills and shuddering* (Schauder) attended by:  
 — abdominal pains, Bov. Calad. Cinch. Ep. Hydr. chl. corr. Puls.  
 — — coldness, Ars. Phos. ac.  
 — adipsia, Aman. Anac. Ars. Artem. Aur. Berb. Calc. c. Carb. v. Cinch. Coloc. Cycl. Dros. Euph. Guaj. Hell. Lam. Mang. Mur. ac. Nux v. Phos. Phos. ac. Pot. nitr. Puls. Sabad. Sod. c. Sod. chl. Sod. s. Sulph. Thuy.  
 — anxiety, Ars. Caps. Cinch. Nux v. Verat.  
 — back, pains in, Ars. Bell. Caps. Caust. Ign. Verat.  
 — blood, congest. to the head, Cinch.  
 — bones, pains in, Sabad. Sod. chl.  
 — breathing, difficult, Ars. Sen. Sod. chl. Zinc.  
 — — wheezing, Calad.  
 — chattering with the teeth, Calc. s. Camph. Nux v. Plat. Sod. s. Tab.  
 — chest, oppression of, Ars.  
 — — pain in, Ars. Sabad. Sen.  
 — coryza, Calad.  
 — cough, spasmodic, Sabad.

- Chills and shuddering attended by:*  
 — countenance pale, Ant. tart. Artem. Camph. Canth. Cinch. Myr. Puls.  
 — — red, Acon. Ars. Bry. Cham. Cinch. Ign. Lyc.  
 — — yellow, Ign. Sod. s.  
 — diarrhoea, Phos.  
 — ear-ache, Graph.  
 — ear-flap, heat in, Acon.  
 — eructation, Tox.  
 — eyes, pain in, Sen.  
 — face, coldness of, Ipec. Petr. Sod. c.  
 — — heat in, Acon. Aman. Anac. Bell. Berb. Calc. c. Cham. Cinch. Coloc. Dros. Euph. Hydr. Lyc. Rut. Sabad. Sen. Sod. c.  
 — — tension, Bar. c.  
 — feet, coldness of, Berb. Calc. s. Samb.  
 — — heat in, Calad.  
 — — pain in, Cop.  
 — fingers, torpor, Stann.  
 — fluids, disgusting, Hell.  
 — forehead, heat in, Acon. Cinch. Sod. s.  
 — — perspiration on, Bry. Dig.  
 — gaping, Ars. Artem. Calad. Caust. Laur. Mar. Mur. ac. Oleand. Par. Phos. Sil. Sod. chl. Sod. s. Thuy.  
 — giddiness, Puls. Tox. Verat.  
 — goose-skin, Bar. c. Canth. Hell. Laur. Par. Sabin. Verat.  
 — hair bristling, Bar. c. Men.  
 — hands, blue, Nux v.  
 — — cold, Agn. Aman. Calc. s. Dros. Euph. Petr. Phos. ac. Sod. c.  
 — — heat in, Sabad. Sod. c. Sod. s.  
 — — torpid (deadness), Sep.  
 — headache, Acon. Anac. Ant. tart. Ars. Artem. Berb. Bry. Caps. Cor. Dros. Graph. Mang. Mez. Petr. Puls. Sen. Sep. Sod. chl. Tox.  
 — head, externally painful, Hell.  
 — — heat in it, Acon. Arn. Berb. Bry. Mang. Sod. s. Verat.  
 — — — burning, Arn. Verat.  
 — — throbbing in, Sen.  
 — ill humor, Anac. Caps.  
 — joints, pain in, Hell.  
 — legs, disabled, Ign.  
 — limbs, benumbed, Nux v.  
 — — contraction of, Caps.  
 — — heavy, Ther.  
 — — pain in, Acon. Ars. Bell. Bry. Caps. Hell. Hydr. sulph. rub. Lyc. (Pot. nitr.) Puls. Sabad. Tox.  
 — — shaking of, Bell. Sabad.  
 — — soreness in, Bell.  
 — — twitching of, Stram.  
 — liver, pain in, Ars. Cinch.  
 — loathing of food and drink, Bry.  
 — to lie down, necessity, Dros. Ther.  
 — mouth, dry, Berb. Thuy.  
 — muscles, tremor in, Oleand.

*Chills and shuddering attended by:*

- nails, blue, *Aur. Cocc. Nux v. Petr.*
  - nausea, *Artem. Bell. Sep. Verat.*
  - — with inclination to vomit, *Ars. Aur. Sabad. Tox.*
  - paroxysms of pain, *Ars. Pot. nitr. Tox.*
  - perspiration (sweat), *Ars.*
  - restlessness, *Anac. Ars.*
  - sacral region, pain in, *Ars. Nux v. Verat.*
  - scrobiculus, pain in, *Ars.*
  - sensitiveness to cold, *Cycl.*
  - sight, obscuration, *Bell. Cic. Sabin.*
  - skin, blue, *Nux v.*
  - — hot, *Cocc.*
  - — painful, *Nux v.*
  - — stinging, *Samb.*
  - — tingling, *Samb.*
  - sleepiness and sleep, *Aeth. Amb. Ant. tart. Sod. chl. Ther.*
  - spitting out saliva, *Caps. Tox.*
  - staggering, *Caps.*
  - stretching and extending, *Ars. Bry. Ipec. Mur. ac. Sod. s.*
  - stupefaction, *Puls. Sod. chl.*
  - swelling of the spleen, *Caps.*
  - taste, bitter, *Ars. Calc. s.*
  - — insipid, *Aur.*
  - tenesmus, *Hydr. chl. corr.*
  - thirst, *Acon. Arn. Artem. Bov. Bruc. Bry. Calad. Calc. c. Calc. s. Cann. Caps. Carb. v. Cham. Cinch. Cor. Ep. Jamb. Ign. Ipec. Mgn. s. Mez. Nux v. Pot. c. Pot. jod. Pot. nitr. Sep. Sod. chl. Sod. s. Stann. Sulph. Thuy. Tox. Verat.*
  - thirstlessness, see *adipsia.*
  - throbbing through the whole body, *Zinc.*
  - — in the head, *Sen.*
  - tooth-ache, *Graph. Pot. c. Tox.*
  - tremor, *Agn. Anac. Ant. tart. Artem. Cocc. Con. Mar. Par. Plat. Zinc.*
  - uncomfortableness, *Cann.*
  - to vomit, inclination, *Ars. Aur. Sabad. Tox.*
  - vomiting, bile, *Ars. Artem. Cinch. Ign.*
  - — mucus, *Caps. Ign. Puls.*
  - — what has been eaten, *Ign.*
  - weakness, *Carb. v. Caust. Lam.*
- Chills and shuddering succeeded by (terminating with):*
- feet, coldness, *Petr.*
  - sleep, *Ars.*
  - thirst, *Cinch. Dros. Puls. Sabad. Thuy.*
  - vomiting, sour, *Lyc.*
  - weakness, *Ars.*
- Chilliness (Frostigkeit), Alum. Aman. Anac. Ant. tart. Bar. c. Bruc. Bry. Calc. c. Carb. a. Carb. v. Cast. Caust.*

*Chel. Cic. Euphr. Ferr. magn. Grat. Hydr. chl. corr. Kram. Laur. Lyc. Mar. Men. Mez. Mosch. Nitr. ac. Ol. Par. Petr. Phos. ac. Plumb. Puls. Scill. Sil. Sod. chl. Sulph. Tab. Viol. tric.*

*Chilliness, on the left side of the breast, Ferr. magn.*

— in damp weather, *Ferr. magn.*

*Chilly shivering (Frösteln), Agn. Canth. Cocc. Coff. Dulc. Ferr. magn. Guaj. Hell. Mar. Myr. Par. Phos. Plat. Ran. sc. Sabad. Sen. Sep. Sod. s. Spig. Stann. Thuy. Zinc.*

*Coldness in general, Aeth. Ant. tart. Ars. Asar. Aur. Bry. Camph. Cann. Canth. Carb. v. Caps. Cham. Chel. Cic. Cinch. Coloc. Con. Curc. Cycl. Dig. Dulc. Ep. Euph. Hell. Hydr. Jamb. Ign. Jod. Ipec. Lach. Laur. Led. Lyc. Mez. Nicc. Nitr. ac. Nux v. Ol. Op. Par. Phos. Plumb. Pot. jod. Pot. nitr. Puls. Ran. Rut. Sabad. Sass. Sec. Sep. Sod. bor. Sod. chl. Sod. s. Stram. Tab. Thuy. Verat. Verb.*

— of the limbs, *Aeth. Ars. Bell. Camph. Carb. a. Carb. v. Cic. Coloc. Curc. Dig. Hell. Hydr. Hyosc. Ipec. Laur. Led. Lyc. Mez. Op. Pæon. Plumb. Puls. Scill. Sec. Sod. chl. Stram. Verat. Verb.*

*Coldness, sensation of, Cocc. Mosch. Phos. ac. Sulph. Tart. ac.*

a) *place,*

look to the single organs.

b) *kind.*

— inward, *Par. Sod. s. Thuy.*

— flying, *Hydr.*

— onesided, *Dig.*

c) *condition.*

*Coldness occasioned:*

— in the morning, *Sod. s.*

— — forenoon, *Cop.*

— at noon, *Ran. b.*

— in the afternoon, *Ran. Pot. nitr. Sod. bor.*

— in the evening, *Amm. m. Bry. Dulc. Petr. Sod. s. Tart. ac. Tox.*

— — in bed, *Bry. Tart. ac.*

— at night, *Amb. Sod. s. Tart. ac. Thuy.*

— by affection of internal organs, *Euph.*

— after meals, *Ran. b. (comp. Sec. 17.)*

— in the open air, *Laur.*

— after walking, *Sod. s.*

— in the warmth of a stove, *Dulc. Rut.*

d) *connexion.*

*Coldness attended and succeeded by: see Chills.*

*Shuddering (shivering) [Schauder] in general, Anac. Arg. Ars. Artem. Asar. Bar. c. Bell. Calad. Calc. s. Cann. Cast. Cham. Chel. Cinch. Con. Euph.*

Evon. Ferr. Guaj. Hydr. Hydr. chl. corr. Hyosc. Ign. Ipec. Kram. Laur. Led. Mgn. s. Men. Mosch. Nux v. Oleand. Ol. Phell. Phos. ac. Plat. Pot. c. Rheum. Rut. Sabin. Samb. Sen. Sil. Stann. Staph. Tab. Verat. Verb. Viol. od. Zinc.

a) kind.

- onesided, Verb.
- partial, Cham.
- wandering, Nux v.

b) condition.

*Shuddering* (shivering) *appearing*:

- in the forenoon, Ars. Stann.
- — afternoon, Arg. Dig. Nux v.
- in the evening, Acon. Ars. Aur. Bov. Cham. Ep. Hydr. Kram. Mgn. s. Phell. Phos. Phos. ac.
- at night, Arg. Hydr. Staph.
- in the day-time, Pot. c.
- with affection of internal organs, Euph.
- in bed, Aur.
- — relieved, Mgn. s.
- in cold temperature, Cham.
- after drinking, Ars. Caps. Cinch. Nux v. Verat.
- when exercising, Nux v. Sil.
- after meals, Tox.
- in the open air, Colc. s. Plat.
- with the pains, Ars. Bar. c. Mez. Ran. b. Sep.
- on the parts affected, Ars.
- at rest, Bruc.
- in a room, Ars.
- when touched, Spig.
- near a warm stove, Artem. Guaj. Hydr. Rut.
- — relieved, Nux v.

c) connexion.

*Shuddering attended and succeeded by*:  
see *Chills*.

*Heat*, in general, Acon. Ant. tart. Ars. Bell. Bov. Calc. s. Camph. Casc. Cham. Cinch. Coff. Ferr. Graph. Hydr. Hyosc. Ign. Jod. Ipec. Pot. c. Lyc. Mgn. c. Mgn. s. Mang. Mosch. Mur. ac. Nicc. Phos. Phos. ac. Rhod. Samb. Sep. Sil. Sod. bor. Sod. chl. Spig. Stann. Stram. Stront. Sulph. Sulph. ac. Tar. Tereb. Zinc.

- sensation of, Cham. Ign. Mgn. c. Oleand. Sil. Stann.

a) place,

look to the single organs.

b) kind.

*Heat*, anxious, Acon. Ars. Ign. Phos. Phos. ac. Puls. Sep. Sod. chl. Spong. Stann.

- burning, Acon. Ars. Bell. Bry. Cham.

Dulc. Hell. Hydr. Laur. Lyc. Mosch. Op. Puls. Sabin. Scill. Stann. Staph. Heat, dry, Acon. Ars. Bar. m. Bell. Bry. Calc. s. Caust. Coloc. Con. Dulc. Hydr. Nitr. ac. Pot. nitr. Scill. Sil. Sod. s. Stront. Sulph.

- external, Anac. Bell. Bry. Cocc. Coloc. Cor. Hell. Hydr. Ign. Puls. Sil.

- flushes of heat, Agn. Amb. Calc. c. Calc. s. Carb. v. Dig. Graph. Ign. Jod. Lyc. Mgn. c. Nitr. ac. Oleand. Ol. Petr. Phos. Sep. Sil. Sod. bor. Spig. Spong. Stann. Sulph.

- inward, Acon. Ars. Bell. Bry. Ferr. magn.

- from the mouth and nose coming, Stront.

c) condition.

- day and night, Bar. m.
- in the morning, Euph. Mgn. c. Pot. c. Sod. bor. Sulph.

- — forenoon, Berb. Sass.

- — afternoon, Anac. Berb. Cop. Sod. s. Stann.

- — evening, Agn. Ang. Berb. Calc. s. Cinch. Ferr. Hell. Hydr. Mar. Mosch. Mur. ac. Nicc. Ol. Phos. Phos. ac. Sass. Sulph. Thuy.

- at night, Ars. Berb. Bry. Calc. c. Calc. s. Carb. a. Carb. v. Caust. Cham. Dulc. Hydr. Laur. Mgn. c. Mgn. m. Mgn. s. Nicc. Nitr. ac. Petr. Phos. Phos. ac. Pot. nitr. Puls. Ran. b. Ran. sc. Rhod. Sabin. Sil. Sod. chl. Stront. Thuy. Viol. tric.

- before midnight, Jamb.

- by artificial heat relieved, Cor.

- in bed, Agn. Hell. Mgn. m. Mgn. s. Pot. c. (comp. "at night.")

- during a serious conversation, Sep.

- when exercising, Ant. tart. Stann.

- after exercise, Amm. m. Sep.

- when occupied, busily, Oleand.

- during the pains, Carb. v.

- on the parts affected, Acon. Bry. Sulph.

- in sitting, Sep.

- in sleep, (Dulc. Petr. Viol. tric.)

- when stooping, Hydr. chl. corr.

- after vexation, Petr. Sep.

- in the warmth of a room, Amm. m.

d) connexion.

*Heat attended by*:

- abdomen, inflated, Ars.

- adipsia, see thirstlessness.

- anxiety, Acon. Amb. Ars. Berb. Bov.

- Calc. c. Cycl. Ign. Mgn. c. Op. Phos.

- Phos. ac. Puls. Rut. Sep. Sod. chl.

- Spong. Stann. Stram. (comp. "anxious

- heat".)

- back, pain in, Ign.

- belly-ache, Caps. Carb. v. Tox.

*Heat attended by:*

- blood, agitation of, Ferr. Phos. ac. Sass. Staph.
- to the head, *Bell.*
- blood-vessels, burning in, *Ars.*
- distention of, *Cinch.*
- bones, pain in, *Ign.*
- breathing, difficult, see dyspnœa.
- bulimia, *Artem. Phos.*
- chest, oppression of, *Acon. Ars. Berb. Bov. Carb. v.*
- — pain in, *Ars. Artem. Caps. Carb. v. Nux v. Pot. c.*
- — sensation of heat in, *Amm. m.*
- countenance (face), bloated, *Amm. m. Ars.*
- — cold, *Ipec. Rhm.*
- — pale, *Artem. Ipec. Sep.*
- — red, *Amm. m. Bar. m. Bell. Camph. Carb. v. Cycl. Dulc. Ign. Lyc. Mgn. s. Nux v. Op. Sep. Stram. Sulph. Verat.*
- deliria, *Ars. Artem. Cinch. Dulc. Ign. Op. Sabad. Verat.*
- diarrhœa, *Tox.*
- dizziness (Eingenommenheit, Wüsthait des Kopfs), *Ang. Ars. Bry. Val. Verat.*
- dyspnœa, *Lyc. Rut.*
- ear-flaps, red, *Camph.*
- eyes, weakness of, *Carb. v. Sod. chl.*
- feet, cold, *Calad.*
- gaping, *Sabad.*
- giddiness, *Ars. Bry. Carb. v. Hydr. Mgn. s. Nux v.*
- headache, *Ang. Ars. Artem. Bell. Bry. Caps. Carb. v. Dulc. Ign. Nux v. Pot. c. Rut. Sod. bor. Sod. chl. Sulph. Val.*
- head, heaviness in, *Ars.*
- heart, palpitation of, *Calc. c. Hydr. Sass. Sep. Sulph.*
- heat on the palate, *Dulc.*
- knee, cold, *Agn.*
- legs, pain in, *Caps. Carb. v.*
- to lie down, necessity, *Calc. c.*
- limbs, pain in, *Cinch. Ign. Tox.*
- nausea, *Anac. Ars. Carb. v. Sod. bor.*
- painfulness of the body, when touched, *Mang.*
- — when uncovered, *Hydr.*
- perspiration on the forehead, *Ipec. Mgn. s. Sass.*
- pulse, slow, *Ferr. magn.*
- restlessness, *Ars. Bell. Bov. Mgn. m.*
- sacral region, pain in, *Pot. c.*
- scrobiculus, pain in, *Ars.*
- skin, dry, *Acon.*
- — red, *Ars.*
- sleepiness and sleep, *Calc. s. Ign. Verat.*
- sleeplessness, *Rhod.*

*Heat attended by:*

- sore throat when swallowing, *Phos. ac.*
  - spleen hard and painful, *Ars.*
  - stomach, pain in, *Carb. v. Sep.*
  - to stool, urgency, *Caps.*
  - stretching and extending, *Sabad.*
  - taste, bitter, *Ars.*
  - — nauseous, *Caps.*
  - thirst, *Acon. Amm. m. Ang. Arn. Ars. Artem. Bell. Bov. Bry. Calc. c. Calc. s. Caps. Carb. v. Casc. Cham. Cinch. Cop. Dulc. Mgn. m. Nicc. Nitr. ac. Nux v. Petr. Phos. Puls. Ran. sc. Sec. Sep. Sod. chl. Spig. Staph. Stram. Stront. Sulph. Val. Verat.*
  - thirstlessness, *Ars. Artem. Berb. Caps. Calc. s. Carb. v. Cinch. Cycl. Ep. Hell. Ign. Ipec. Mgn. c. Mur. ac. Nitr. ac. Phos. Phos. ac. Pot. nitr. Puls. Sabad. Samb. Sep. Sulph. Tar.*
  - tongue, dry, *Ars.*
  - tremor, *Mgn. c.*
  - unconsciousness, stupor, *Ars. Dulc. Phos. ac. Sep. Sod. chl.*
  - to be uncovered, aversion, *Mgn. c. Samb.*
  - — inclination, *Mur. ac. Plat.*
  - urine, red, *Nux v.*
  - to vomit, inclination, *Sod. bor.*
  - vomiting, *Nux v. Stram.*
  - — of bile, or mucus, water, or what has been eaten, *Nux v.*
  - weakness, *Anac. Bry. Calc. c. Phos. Sod. chl.*
  - weeping, *Spong.*
- Heat preceded by (commencing with):*
- cough, *Calc. c.*
  - gaping, *Calc. c.*
  - thirst, *Cinch. Puls. Sabad. Sod. chl.*
- Heat succeeded by (terminating with):*
- thirst, *Cinch. Coff. Nux v. Stann. Stram.*
  - vomiting and headache, *Calc. s.*
  - weakness, *Dig.*

*Perspiration (sweat), in general, Ant. tart. Calc. s. Dulc. Graph. Guaj. Hydr. Lach. Nux v. Samb. Thuy. Val.*

*a) place,*

look the single organs for.

*b) kind.*

- biting, *Cham. Con.*
- bloody, *Myr.*
- clammy, viscous, *Anac. Ars. Calc. s. Curc. Ferr. Hydr. Lyc. Phos. Phos. ac. Verat.*
- cold, *Ant. tart. Ars. Bar. m. Calad. Calc. s. Cupr. Dig. Dulc. Hydr. Hyosc. Ipec. Lyc. Nux v. Plumb. Sec. Sep. Sod. c. Sulph. Sulph. ac. Verat.*
- critical, *Bry.*

*Perspiration* (sweat), debilitating, Amb.  
Carb. a. Cinch. Cocc. Ferr. Hydr.  
Pot. nitr. Stann.

- greasy, Bry. Hydr. Mgn. c.
- insects attracting, Calad.
- itching, Mang. Par. Rhod.
- onesided, Myr. Puls.
- smelling, aromatic, Rhod.
- — bad, Bar. c. Carb. a. Dulc. Graph.  
Lyc. Mgn. c. Nitr. ac. Nux v. Phos.  
Pot. c. Puls.
- — empyreumatic, Bell.
- — mouldy, Stann.
- — like onions, Bov.
- — putrid, Staph.
- — sour, Bry. Calc. c. Carb. v. Cham.  
Hydr. Jod. Led. Mgn. c. Nitr. ac.  
Nux v. Sep. Sil. Sulph. Tox.
- — sourish, like in measles, Ferr.  
magn.
- — like urine, Coloc. Nitr. ac.
- staining, Sel.
- — yellow, Carb. a. Hydr.
- stiffening the linen, Hydr. Sel.
- warm, Ant. s.

c) condition.

*Perspiration appearing:*

- in the morning (morning-sweats),  
Amm. c. Ant. s. Aur. Bov. Bry.  
Calc. c. Calc. s. Carb. a. Carb. v. Chel.  
Cic. Clem. Dros. Euph. Ferr. magn.  
Guaj. Hell. Hydr. Jamb. Jod. Mgn. s.  
Mosch. Nux v. Par. Phos. Phos. ac.  
Pot. nitr. Sep. Sod. c. Sod. chl. Stann.  
Sulph. Sulph. ac. Tox.

- — every other morning, Ant. s.

*Perspiration* (sweat) during the day,  
readily, Aman. Amb. Anac. Ant. tart.  
Bell. Bry. Calc. c. Calc. s. Carb. a.  
Cinch. Dulc. Ferr. Graph. Guaj.  
Lach. Led. Lyc. Nitr. ac. Phos. ac.  
Pot. c. Rhm. Sel. Sep. Sil. Sod. c.  
Sod. chl. Staph. Stram. Sulph.  
Sulph. ac. Verat. Zinc.

- in the afternoon, Berb. Mgn. m.  
Mgn. s.

- — evening, Mur. ac. Sulph.

— at night (night-sweats), Amb. Amm. c.  
Amm. m. Anac. Ant. tart. Arg. Aur.  
Bar. c. Bry. Calc. c. Calc. s. Carb. a.  
Carb. v. Caust. Cic. Cinch. Coloc. Con.  
Cupr. Dig. Dulc. Euphr. Graph.  
Hell. Hydr. Jod. Kram. Lyc. Mgn. c.  
Mgn. m. Mgn. s. Mang. Mur. ac.  
Nitr. ac. Nux v. Petr. Phos. Phos. ac.  
Pot. c. Puls. Sabin. Samb. Sep. Sil.  
Sod. c. Sod. s. Spong. Stann. Staph.  
Stram. Stront. Sulph. Tab. Tox.  
Viol. od. Viol. tric. Zinc.

- — alternating with dryness of the  
skin, Sod. c.
- before midnight, Mur. ac.

*Perspiration* (sweat) after midnight,  
Amb. Amm. m. Mgn. m.

- in the cold (open) air, Bry. Calc. c.
- with the cough, Ars.
- with exertion, moderate, of the body,  
Aman. Graph. Led. Lyc. Pot. c. Rhm.  
Sod. c. Sulph.
- with exercise, small, Berb. Calc. c.  
Cinch. Cocc. Ferr. Ferr. magn. Graph.  
Led. Lyc. Nitr. ac. Pot. c. Sep. Sil.  
Sod. c. Sod. chl. Stann. Sulph. Sulph.  
ac. Verat. (comp. after walking.)
- after lying down, Mgn. s.
- during meals, Carb. a. Carb. v. Con.  
(Graph.) Ol. Phos. Sass. Sep. Sod. bor.  
Sod. chl. Sulph. ac. (comp. Sec. 17.)
- after meals, Nitr. ac. Sep. (comp. ibid.)
- with mental exertion, Pot. c.
- with the pains, Hydr. Sod. c. Tab.
- after paroxysms of madness, Cupr.
- on the parts affected, Ant. tart. Hydr.  
Stront.

- on the side affected, Amb.
- in sitting, Anac. Sep. Staph.
- when commencing to sleep, Ars.  
Con. Mur. ac. Tab. Thuy. Verat.
- in sleep, Carb. a. Cic. Cinch. Ferr. Sel.
- before stool, Hydr.
- when talking, Graph. Jod.
- while walking, Aman. Amb. Bruc.  
Led. Pot. c. Sel. Sil. Sod. chl.
- — in the open air, Bry. Carb. a.  
Caust. Guaj.

- after warm food, Sulph. ac.

d) connexion.

*Perspiration attended by:*

- anxiety, Berb. Calc. c. Sep. Sod. c.
- chest, pain in, Bry.
- chilliness, Nux v.
- cough, Bry.
- formication, Rhod.
- heaviness in the head, Caust.
- languor, Ars.
- pain in the limbs, Nux v.
- micturition, copious, Dulc. Phos.
- pain in the parts lying up, Nux v.
- pain when uncovered, Stront.
- restlessness, Bry.
- sighing, Bry.
- sleep, Sabad.
- thirst, Calc. s. Cinch. Jamb.
- thirstlessness, Ars. Carb. v. Euph.  
Ign. Ipec. Phos. Sep.
- to be uncovered, aversion, Cinch.  
Stront.

*Perspiration commencing:* with thirst,  
Coff. Thuy.

- *terminating:* with thirst, Lyc.

*Pulse*, accelerated, Al. Ant. tart. Bar. c.  
Guaj. Hydr. Jod. Phell. Phos. Phos. ac.  
Val. (comp. "quick".)

- Pulse*, frequent, Ars. Bar. m. Calad.  
Oleand. Phos. ac. Sil. Stann.
- full, Acon. Ant. tart. Bar. m. Arn.  
Bell. Calc. s. Camph. Coloc. Cor. Dig.  
Oleand. Op. Petr. Phos. a. Ran. sc.  
Sil. Sulph.
  - hard, Acon. Aeth. Bell. Bry. Calc. s.  
Coloc. Cor. Dulc. Jod. Nux v. Op. Sil.  
Sol. m. Verat.
  - imperceptible, Cann. Puls. Verat.
  - intermittent, Acon. Calc. s. Mur. ac.  
Op. Phos. ac. Sod. chl. Sulph. Verat.
  - irregular, Aeth. Con. Dig. Hydr.  
Sod. chl.
  - large, Al.
  - quick, Acon. Aeth. Arn. Bell. Calc. s.  
Camph. Coloc. Cupr. Hydr. Nux v.  
Op. Phos. ac. Ran. sc. Sil. Stram.  
Verat.
  - quivering, Calad.
  - slow, Bell. Berb. Camph. Cann. Dig.  
Ferr. magn. Lact. Op. Verat.
  - small, Acon. Aeth. Ars. Bell. Bry.  
Calad. Camph. Cinch. Dig. Dulc. Jod.  
Op. Phos. ac. Plat. Puls. Sil. Staph.  
Stram. Sulph. Sulph. ac. Verat.
  - soft, Bell. Ferr. magn. Ran. sc.
  - suppressed, Ars. Carb. v. Sil.
  - tense, Bell. Dulc.
  - tremulous, Ars.
  - weak, Berb. Hydr. Phos. ac. Plat.  
Tox.

*Fevers consisting of:*

- chills with heat, Acon. Anac. Ars.  
Bell. Cocc. Coloc. Hell. Lyc. Nitr. ac.  
Nux v. Sabad. Thuy. Tox. Zinc.
- — with heat on single parts, Ol.  
Sabad.
- — with sensation of heat, Oleand.
- — partial, with heat, Bell. Nux v.  
Tox.
- — with heat, then perspir., Graph.
- — alternating with heat, Agn. Bell.  
Calc. c. Coloc. Hydr. Lyc. Nux v.  
Phos. Phos. ac. Rhm. Rhod. Sabad.  
Sel. Sil. Sod. chl. Spig. Sulph.  
Verat.
- — alternating with heat, then suc-  
ceeded by heat, Verat.
- — alternating with heat, then heat,  
and finally perspir., Bry.
- — alternating with heat, succeeded  
by perspir., Pot. c.
- — succeeded by heat, Acon. Amm. m.  
Arn. Artem. Berb. Bar. c. Bry.  
Calc. s. Caps. Carb. v. Cop. Croc.  
Cycl. Dulc. Graph. Ign. Ipec.

Nux v. Phos. Pot. nitr. Puls. Sabad.  
Sec. Sod. bor. Sod. chl. Stram.  
Sulph. Tox. Val. Verat.

*Fevers consisting of:*

- chills succ. by partial heat, Cycl.
- — succ. by partial heat in the face,  
Amb. Cycl. Petr.
- — succ. by heat in the head, Ipec.
- — succ. by heat with perspir., Artem.  
Bell. Bry. Calc. s. Caps. Cham.  
Cinch. Ign. Nux v. Phos. Sabad.  
Tox.
- — succ. by heat with partial persp.,  
Calc. s.
- — succ. by heat and then by persp.,  
Ars. Artem. Calc. s. Cinch. Graph.  
Ign. Ipec. Puls. Sabin. Tox. Verat.
- — with persp., Euph. Lyc. Sulph.
- — succ. by persp., Caps. Carb. a.  
Caust. Dig. Lyc. Mgn. s. Petr.  
Phos. ac. Sabad. Sod. chl. Thuy.  
Tox. Verat.
- shuddering, shivering, with heat,  
Bell. Cham. Hell. Ign. Nux v. Rhm.
- — with flushes of heat, Zinc.
- — with heat on single spots, Nux v. Ol.
- — alternating with heat, Hydr.  
Mgn. s. Mosch. Nux v.
- — succ. by heat, Bell. Laur.
- — succ. by perspiration, Clem. Dig.  
Sod. chl.
- heat, with chills, Acon. Coff. Hell.  
Ign. Nux v.
- — in the hands and feet, with a cool  
countenance, Rhm.
- — partial, with coldness of the limbs,  
Pæon.
- — in the head or face, with coldness  
of the hands or feet, Amm. c. Arn.  
Aur. Ran. b. Rhod. Rut. Sabin.  
Scill. Stram.
- — succeeded by chills, Calc. c. Nux v.
- — succ. by coldness of the hands,  
Calc. c.
- — in the head, succeeded by cold-  
ness and finally heat, Stram.
- — in the face, succ. by chills, Calc. c.
- — with shuddering, Acon. Bell. Hell.  
Hydr. Ign. Sep.
- — with perspiration, Artem. Bell.  
Bry. Calc. s. Caps. Cham. Cinch.  
Con. Euph. Ferr. magn. Hydr.  
Ign. Nux v. Op. Phos. Puls. Sabad.  
Stann. Stram. Tox.
- — with partial perspir., Ol.
- — succeeded by perspiration, Al.  
Ant. s. Calad. Cinch. Coff. Ign.  
Ran. sc.

## 5. Affections of the mind.

(Gemüth und Geist.)

- Activity* (love of being busy, Geschäftigkeit), *Bar. c. Lach. Sep. Stann. Verat.*
- Acuteness*, subtilty (Scharfsinn), *Coff. Lach. Op. Viol. od.*
- Affected* (Angegriffenheit), *Hydr. Led. Lyc. Nux v. Sass. Sulph. ac.* (comp. relaxation in this Sec., Fatigue in Sec. 1. and Affection in Sec. 6.)
- by mental labour, see Sec. 6.
  - by the pains, *Sass.*
  - by sad tales, *Cic.*
  - by vexation, *Zinc.*
- When being *alone*, state of the mind worse, *Phos. Stram.*
- Alternating* state of the mind, *Alum. Lyc.*
- Amorous* complexion, *Ant. s. Hyos. Stram. Verat.*
- fits, *Acon. Op.*
- Anxiety*, in general (Angst), *Acon. Aeth. Al. Amm. c. Arn. Ars. Artem. Aur. Bar. c. Bar. m. Bell. Berb. Bry. Calc. c. Calc. s. Cann. Carb. v. Caust. Cham. Cinch. Cocc. Coff. Coloc. Cupr. Curc. Cycl. Dig. Evon. Graph. Hell. Hydr. Ign. Jod. Ipec. Lam. Laur. Lyc. Mgn. c. Men. Nux v. Petr. Phos. Plat. Plumb. Puls. Ran. sc. Rut. Sabad. Sec. Sen. Sep. Sod. c. Stann. Stram. Tab. Thuy. Tox. Verat. Viol. tric.*
- *Anxiousness* (Aengstlichkeit), *Alum. Amb. Amm. c. Anac. Ant. tart. Arg. Arn. Aur. Bar. c. Bell. Bry. Calad. Calc. c. Canth. Caust. Cham. Cic. Con. Cupr. Dros. Euph. Ferr. Graph. Grat. Led. Lyc. Mgn. m. Mgn. s. Mosch. Mur. ac. Nicc. Nitr. ac. Nux v. Op. Petr. Phos. Pot. c. Pot. nitr. Puls. Rut. Sabad. Sass. Scill. Sep. Sil. Sod. c. Sod. chl. Spig. Spong. Staph. Stront. Sulph. Thuy. Val.*
  - — timid (Bangigkeit), *Alum. Amm. m. Ant. tart. Artem. Calad. Calc. c. Canth. Caust. Hydr. Mgn. s. Men. Nicc. Phell. Sep. Spig. Stront. Sulph. ac. Tab. Verat.*
  - fearful, *Amm. c. Calc. s. Caust. Cocc. Coff. Dig. Graph. Lach. Mgn. s. Men. Pot. c. Pot. jod. Sulph. Verat.*
  - about the future, health, domestic affairs &c., see "Solicitude".
  - at the heart, see Sec. 30.
  - by thoughts excitable, *Calc. c.*
  - to walk rapidly, compelling, *Arg.*
  - by weeping relieved, *Tab.*
    - a) condition.
- Anxiety*, &c. appearing:
- in the morning, *Ars. Graph. Verat.* (comp. "when getting awake".)
- Anxiety*, in the forenoon, *Ran. b.*
- — afternoon, *Tab.*
  - — evening, *Amb. Ars. Calad. Calc. c. Calc. s. Carb. v. Dig. Hydr. Laur. Nux v. Phos. Pot. jod. Sep. Sulph. Tox.*
  - — — relieved, *Amm. c.*
  - — — in bed, *Ars. Calad. Carb. v. Laur. Sep.*
  - in the evening twilight, *Calc. c.*
  - at night, *Ars. Bar. Bell. Bry. Calc. c. Cann. Carb. v. Caust. Cham. Cocc. Dig. Graph. Hydr. Ign. Mgn. c. Nux v. Petr. Phos. Plumb. Ran. sc. Sep. Sod. chl. Tox. Verat.*
  - when being alone, *Dros. Mez. Phos.*
  - from the approach of others, *Lyc.*
  - when getting awake (at night or in the morning), *Calc. c. Con. Kram. Plat. Puls. Samb.*
  - from listening to tales of cruelty, *Calc. c.*
  - during mental labour, *Sod. c.*
  - in the open air, *Artem.*
  - — relieved, *Laur.*
  - preceding evacuation, see Sec. 22.
  - when riding in a vehicle, *Lach.*
  - when rising up from lying or sitting, *Verat.*
  - during a thunder-storm, *Phos. Sod. c. Sod. chl.*
  - after vexation, *Lyc. Verat.*
- b) connexion.
- Anxiety* &c., attended by:
- belly-ache, *Aur.*
  - dyspnœa, *Plat. Sea.*
  - pains at the heart, *Spong.*
  - palpitation of the heart, *Ant. tart. Calc. c. Ferr. Mosch. Nux v. Plat. Puls. Verat.* (comp. palp. of the h. in Sec. 30.)
  - heat, *Sep.*
  - shuddering, *Calc. c.*
  - tremor, *Ant. tart. Plat. Puls. Sass.*
  - weakness, *Amm. c.*
- Apathy*, mental, *Hyosc. Phos. ac. Stram.*
- Apprehensions* (Befürchtungen), *Acon. Amm. c. Calc. c. Calc. s. Caust. Clem. Cocc. Coff. Dig. Graph. Jod. Lach. Laur. Mgn. s. Men. Pot. c. Pot. jod. Sulph. Verat.* (comp. Fear.)
- about the future, health, domestic affairs &c., see "Solicitude".
- Arrogance* (Anmassung, Stolz), *Lyc. Plat. Stram. Verat.*
- Avarice*, *Puls.* (comp. envy.)
- Aversion* to company, *Amb. Bar. c. Sod. c.* (comp. "love of Solitude".)

*Aversion* to conversation, see "talk".

— to every thing, Ther. Thuy.

— to laugh, Amb.

— to mental labour, Cinch. Jod. Nitr. ac. Par. Petr. Scill. Staph.

— to music, see Sec. 10.

— to others, Amm. m. Calc. c. (comp. "hate").

— to play (in children), Bar. c.

— to talk, see "talk".

— to work, see "work".

After the autumnal equinox, state of the mind worst, Stram.

*Awkwardness* (Unbeholfenheit, Ungeschicklichkeit), Anac. Bov. Caps. Sod. chl.

*Bellying*, Bell. Canth.

*Bewildered* (ausser sich sein), during the paroxysms of pain, Acon. Cham. Coff. Verat.

*Biting*, Bell. Sec. Stram. Verat.

*Boldness*, Ign.

*Calmness*, Op.

*Caprice*, capriciousness (Eigensinn, Launenhaftigkeit), Bell. Calc. c. Hydr. Lyc. Nux v. Nitr. ac. Sil. Stram. Sulph. (comp. "obstinacy, pertinacity").

*Carelessness*, Op.

*Carphologia* (picking the bed-cloths), Ars. Jod. Op. Phos. Phos. ac. Sulph. Tox.

*Censoriousness*, Ars. Guaj. Nux v. Sep. Verat. (comp. "contemptuous humor").

*Changeable humor*, Agn. Ant. tart. Arn. Aur. Cann. Caps. Carb. a. Croc. Cupr. Cyc. Ferr. Hydr. chl. corr. Ign. Myr. Phell. Phos. Plat. Puls. Sass. Sod. chl. Stram. Sulph. Sulph. ac. Val. Zinc.

*Childish behaviour* (Läppisches Wesen), Anac. Par.

*Choler* (Jähzorn), Anac. Aur. Bar. c. Croc. Mez. Nux v. Oleand. Petr. Phos. Sen. Sod. c. Sod. chl.

*Company avoided*, Amb. Bar. c. Jamb. Sod. c.

— desired, Mez. Stram.

*Comprehension, difficult*, Agn. Amb. Cham. Con. Mez. Myr. Oleand. Sod. c. Zinc.

— of what is heard, Cham. Sod. c.

— — read, Agn. Sod. c.

*Conscience*, alarmed (perplexity of mind, Gewissensangst), Ars. Coff. Cyc. Dig. Hydr. Puls. Rut. Stram. Verat.

*Contemptuous humor*, Cinch. Guaj. Ipec. Par. Plat.

— in a room worse than in the open air, or when sun shines, Plat.

*Contradiction*, Anac. Nic. Rut. (comp. wrangling, quarreling.)

— intolerable, Oleand.

*Course of thinking*, slow, Carb. v. Cinch. Ipec. Men. Myr. Phos. ac. Rut. Sep.

Thuy. Tox. (comp. thinking, reflection, difficult.)

*Cowardice*, Bar. c.

*Cursing*, Anac. Cor. Nitr. ac.

*Dancing*, Cic. Stram. Tab.

By darkness state of the mind worse, Stram.

*Dejection* (Low spirits, Niedergeschlagenheit), Bell. Calad. Calc. c. Canth. Caust. Chel. Cinch. Colch. Coloc. Dros. Graph. Jod. Laur. Nux v. Plumb. Sabin. Sod. c. Sulph. Sulph. ac. Thuy. Verat.

— when alone, Bov.

*Deliria*, Acon. Ars. Artem. Bell. Bry. Calc. c. Cham. Cinch. Coloc. Dulc. Hyosc. Ign. Jod. Myr. Nux v. Op. Phos. ac. Plat. Plumb. Puls. Sabad. Samb. Sec. Stram. Sulph. Tox. Verat.

— frightful, Stram.

— while falling asleep, Bry. Spong.

— in sleep, Acon. Arn. Bry. Camph.

— wild, Plumb.

*Deserted*, feeling himself, Carb. a.

*Despair, despondency*, Amb. Ant. tart. Ars. Aur. Calc. c. Carb. a. Carb. v. Graph. Nitr. ac. Val. Verat. (see "hopelessness".)

— of others, Aur.

— about ruined health, Calc. c.

— about his soul's welfare, Lyc. Sulph.

*Detestations*, Nitr. ac. (comp. "cursing, scolding &c.")

*Dictatorial conduct*, Lyc.

*Disconsolateness* (Trostlosigkeit, Untröstlichkeit), Acon. Amb. Cham. Nux v. Spong. Stram. Sulph. Verat.

*Discontentedness*, Ang. Bism. Caps. Cic. Cinch. Hydr. chl. corr. Par. Plum. Rut.

*Discouragement* (Muthlosigkeit), Bell. Cinch. Con. Cupr. Dros. Plumb. Sec. Sep. Sil. Sod. c. Spig. Stann. Sulph. Ther. Verat. (comp. "hopelessness, pusillanimity &c.")

*Disesteem of oneself*, Agn.

*Disinclination*, see "aversion".

*Disliking his business*, Sep.

*Disobedience*, Amm. m. Cinch. (Lyc.) Viol. tric.

*Displeased, easily*, Alum. Bov. Caps. Cocc. Mgn. s. Sass. (comp. "Sensibility, irritability".)

*Distemper* (Verstimmtheit), Amm. c. Jod. Plat. Sulph. (comp. "peevishness".)

— after vexation, Plat.

— with cloudy weather, Amm. c.

*Distrust*, Bar. c. Bell. Cic. Hell. Hyosc. Puls. Sulph. ac.

*Distrusting futurity*, Anac. Caust.

*Dolefulness* (Wehmuth), Aur. Bov. Lyc. Mgn. s. Rhod. Ran. sc. Tab. Verat. (comp. "Sadness".)

- Dolefulness* in the evening, Ran. sc.  
— relieved by complaining, Tab.
- Doubtful* of recovery, Bry.  
— of his soul's welfare, Lyc. Sulph.
- Dreaming*, while awake, Ang. Arn.  
Cham. Oleand.  
— about futurity, poetical, Oleand.
- Eccentric mind* (Ueberspanntheit), Ang.  
see "exaltation".
- Envy*, Lyc. Puls.
- Erroneous notions*, Nux v. Sulph.
- Escaping*, fleeing from home, Bell. Bry.  
Coloc. Hyosc. Verat.
- Exaltation*, excitement (Aufgeregtheit),  
Amb. Ang. Jod. Mar. Petr. Stram.  
Tab. Val. Verat. Verb. (comp. Sec. 1.  
"over-irritation").  
— of fancy, Alum. Ang. Cann. Cinch.  
Coff. Lach. Op. Sabad. Stram. Verb.  
(comp. "aggregation of thoughts, vi-  
vacuity").
- Fanaticism* (Schwärmerei), philosophi-  
cal, Sulph.  
— religious, Sel. Sulph.
- Fatigued* (angegriffen), see "affected".
- Fear*, of death, Acon. Agn. Al. Anac.  
Ars. Bry. Calc. c. Cocc. Cupr. Graph.  
Ipec. Nitr. ac. Plat. Pot. nitr. Puls.  
Scill. Stram. Tox.  
— of disease and misery, Colc. c.  
— of futurity, Anac. Bry. Dig. Staph.  
(comp. "Solicitude").  
— of mental derangement, Amb. Calc. c.  
Hydr.  
— of misfortune, Calc. c. Graph. (comp.  
apprehensions.)  
— of being poisoned or sold, Bell. Hyosc.  
Tox.  
— of solitude, Lyc.  
— of spectres, Ars. Carb. v. Puls. Ran. b.  
Sulph.  
— — in the evening, Puls. Ran. b.  
— — at night, Carb. v. Sulph.
- Fearfulness*, Al. Amm. c. Ang. Ars.  
Bar. c. Bell. Berb. Bry. Carb. a. Caust.  
Con. Dros. Mgn. c. Nicc. Op. Phos.  
Puls. Ran. b. Sec. Spig. Spong. Sulph.  
Val. Verat.  
— in the evening, Carb. a. Phos. Puls.  
Ran. b. Val. Verat.  
— at night, Caust.
- Flinging about*, Bell. Canth. Hyosc.  
Stram.
- Flying out* (Zornauflahren, Jähzorn),  
Anac. Aur. Bar. c. Croc. Mez. Nux v.  
Oleand. Petr. Phos. Sen. Sod. c. Sod.  
chl. (comp. "Impetuosity").
- Fondness* (Zärtlichkeit), Ign.
- Foolish behaviour*, Cic. Hyosc. Myr.  
Stram. Tan. Verat.
- Forgetfulness*, Acon. Amm. c. Bar. c.  
Bell. Colch. Con. Croc. Graph. Guaj.  
Myr. Phos. Plat. Rhod. Sil. Sod. chl.  
Stront. Viol. od. Zinc.
- Forgetfulness*, in business, Sel.  
— in the morning, Phos.  
— of names, Guaj.
- Frensy* (Tobsucht), Bell. Sec. Sol. nig.  
Stram. Verat. (comp. Fury.)
- Fretfulness* (Aergerlichkeit), Acon. Aeth.  
Amm. c. Amm. m. Ars. Berb. Bry.  
Calc. c. Calc. s. Canth. Carb. v. Caust.  
Cham. Cinch. Cocc. Coloc. Con. Cor.  
Croc. Evon. Ferr. magn. Graph. Ign.  
Ipec. Kram. Led. Lyc. Mar. Mur. ac.  
Nitr. ac. Nux v. Oleand. Par. Phell.  
Phos. Plat. Pot. c. Pot. jod. Ran. b.  
Sabad. Sabin. Sass. Scill. Sep. Sil.  
Stann. Staph. Stram. Sulph. Thea.  
Verat. Verb. Zinc.  
— in the open air, Aeth.  
— in the forenoon, Ran. b.
- Frightened easily* (Schreckhaftigkeit),  
Acon. Alum. Ang. Ant. s. Arn. Bell.  
Calc. c. Cann. Caps. Carb. a. Cic. Cocc.  
Con. Graph. Ign. Lach. Led. Nux v.  
Op. Petr. Phos. Plat. Pot. c. Pot. jod.  
Sabad. Samb. Sep. Sil. Sod. c. Sod.  
chl. Spong. Sulph. Sulph. ac. Ther.  
Verat.
- Fury* (Wuth, Raserei), Aeth. Aman.  
Bell. Camph. Cann. Canth. Cupr.  
Hyosc. Lyc. Nitr. ac. Plumb. Sabad.  
(Sen.) Stram. Verat.
- Gloominess* (Trübsinn, düsteres Ge-  
müth), Bov. Con. Dig. Plumb. Puls.  
Rhod. Stann. Tab. Verat. Viol. od.  
(comp. "joylessness, melancholy, de-  
jection, sadness").
- Gravity*, Cann. Euph. Grat. Led. Myr.  
Sulph. ac.  
— at things laughable, Anac.
- Grief*, Alum. Amm. m. Graph. Ign.  
Lach. Lyc. Phos. ac. Staph.  
— about his condition, Staph.
- Groaning* (Stöhnen), Acon. Cham. Coff.  
Graph. Stram.
- Hard-heartedness*, Anac. Croc.
- Hastiness*, Amb. Ars. Bar. c. Bell. Calc. s.  
Laur. Phos. ac. Sod. chl. Stram. Sulph.  
Sulph. ac. Viol. tric.  
— in mental labours, Amb.  
— in talking, Bell. Calc. s.
- Hatred* of offenders, Sod. chl.
- Haughtiness*, Plat. Stram. Verat.
- Hesitation* (langsame Entschliessung),  
Graph. Mez. Puls. Sen. (comp. "Irre-  
solution").
- Hilarity*, Croc. Ferr. mgn. Hydr. chl.  
corr. Plat. Sass. Sen. Sod. chl.
- Home-sickness*, Aur. Caps. Carb. a. Hell.  
Phos. ac. Sil.  
— with redness of the cheeks, Caps.

- Hopeful*, Ferr. mgn.  
*Hopelessness*, Ant. tart. Arn. Carb. a. Carb. v. Caust. (comp. "Discouragement, despair").  
*Horror* (Grausen), in the evening, Calc. c. Carb. a. Phos. (comp. "Fear").  
*Howling*, hallooing, Bell. Cham. Cic. Coff. Ipec. Stram. Verat. (comp. "Screaming, weeping").  
*Hydrophobia*, Bell. Canth. Hyosc. Lach. Stram.  
*Hypochondriacal humor*, Agn. Anac. Arn. Assa. Aur. Bell. Caust. Cham. Cinch. Con. Euphr. Grat. Hell. Jod. Mez. Mosch. Nux v. Petr. Phos. Puls. Sen. Sod. c. Stann. Staph. Val. Zinc. (comp. Sec. 1.)  
*Hysteric humor*, Anac. Assa. Con. Grat. Mosch. Viol. od. (comp. Sec. 1.)  
*Ideas*, abundant, Cann. Cinch. Lach. Mur. ac. Op. Phos. Puls. Sabad. Stram. Tab. Tereb. Verb. Viol. od. (comp. "exaltation and vivacity")  
— — in the evening, before going to sleep, Cinch. Lyc. Nux v. Puls. Sabad. Sil. Staph. Viol. tric.  
— — at night, Calc. c. Calc. s. Cinch. Coff. Graph. Lyc. Nux v. Pot. c. Puls. Sabad. Sil. Sod. bor. Staph. Sulph. Viol. tric.  
— fixed, Aeth. Carb. v. Sulph.  
— unsteady, Acon. Puls. Staph. Tab. Val. Viol. od. Zinc.  
— wanting, Verat.  
*Jealousy*, Hyosc. Lach.  
*Ill humor*, Alum. Ang. Arg. Assa. Bell. Calc. c. Cocc. Cor. Cyc. Hydr. chl. corr. Mgn. m. Spig. Thuy. (comp. "discontentedness, fretfulness, irksomeness").  
*Illusious*, of fancy (Phantasie-Täuschungen), Amb. Bell. Calc. c. Hydr. Mgn. s. Op. Phos. ac. Sabad. Staph. Stram. Tox. Val. (comp. "Imaginations and visions").  
— — at night, Bell. Cham. Hydr. Led. Phos. Stram.  
— of feeling (Gefühlstäuschung), Jod. Val.  
— of the senses, see the above.  
*Imaginations*, of disease of his own body, Sabad.  
— of being double or having two heads, Mosch.  
— of greatness of his own body, Plat. Staph. Stram.  
— of humility and lowness of others, Plat. Staph.  
— many, Verat. (comp. "illusions of fancy").  
— of being poisoned or sold, Bell. Hyosc. Tox.  
*Imaginations*, of presence of others (strangers), Mgn. s.  
— proud, Plat. Stram. Verat.  
— of riches and beautiful things, Sulph.  
— of transaction of business, Cupr.  
— of having a threefold body, Ars.  
— of vexations and offences, Cham. Cinch. Dros.  
*Imbecility* (Blödsinn), Ant. s. Hyosc. Myr. Op. Plumb. Sol. nig.  
*Impatience*, Dros. Dulc. Hydr. Ign. Ipec. Sod. chl. Sulph. ac. Zinc.  
*Impetuosity* (violence, vehemence), Acon. Anac. Bry. Calc. s. Carb. v. Croc. Nitr. ac. Nux. v. Oleand. Pot. jod. Sep. Sod. c. Sod. chl. Stront. Zinc. (comp. "flying out").  
*Impudence*, Bell. Phos.  
*Inability*, to express oneself, Bell. Cann. Lyc. Nux v. Puls. Thuy.  
— to mental labor, Acon. Alum. Asar. Lyc. Laur. Lyc. Phos. ac. Sel. Sep. Sil. Sod. c. Sod. chl. Sol. m. Spig. Spong. Staph. Ther. Thuy.  
— to reflect, think, Acon. Alum. Cyc. Laur. Lyc. Phos. ac. Sel. Sep. Sil. Sod. c. Sod. chl. Sol. m. Spig. Thuy.  
*Inattention*, Oleand. Phos. ac. Puls. (comp. mental dissipation.)  
— of children in learning, Bar. c.  
*Inconstancy*, Assa. Bism. Ign. Op.  
*Indifference* (Gleichgültigkeit), Ars. Assa. Berb. Calc. c. Cann. Clem. Con. Dig. Euphr. Hydr. Lyc. Men. Phos. ac. Plat. Rhm. Rhod. Sabin. Sep. Staph. Verb.  
— respecting his business, Stram.  
— — his relations, Sep.  
*Indignation*, Sod. c. Staph.  
*Indiscretion*, Caps. Men. Puls.  
*Indolence* (Theilnahmlosigkeit), Amm. m. Dig. Men. Plat. Sod. chl.  
*Infirmity* of the mind, Sod. c.  
*Inhumanity*, Anac.  
*Insanity*, madness (Wahnsinn), Aeth. Aman. Ant. s. Ars. Bell. Cann. Canth. Cic. Cocc. Con. Croc. Cupr. Hydr. Hyosc. Lach. Lyc. Myr. Op. Phos. Plumb. Sec. Stram. Sulph. Tereb. Verat.  
*Insanity attended by*:  
— countenance, pale, Croc.  
— headache, Croc.  
— look, wild, Cupr.  
— obscuration of sight, Croc.  
— ophthalmia, Cupr.  
— perspiration succeeding, Cupr.  
— pulse, quick, Cupr.  
— wantonness, Hyosc. Stram. Verat.  
*Insensibility*, mental, Hyosc. Phos. ac. Stram.

- Jocoseness*, *Croc.* *Ign.* *Lach.* *Men.* *Plat.* *Sulph.* *Tar.*
- Joyfulness* (Fröhlichkeit), *Cann.* *Carb. a.* *Croc.* *Men.* *Zinc.* (comp. "hilarity").
- in the evening or at noon, *Zinc.*
- Joylessness* (Freudlosigkeit, Unheiterkeit), *Anac.* *Calc. c.* *Cham.* *Laur.* *Nitr. ac.* *Ol.* *Phos.* *Sabin.* *Sil.* *Sod. chl.* (comp. "dejection").
- Irksomeness* (Verdriesslichkeit), *Aeth.* *Alum.* *Amm. c.* *Amm. m.* *Ant. s.* *Asar.* *Aur.* *Carb. a.* *Cinch.* *Cyc.* *Evon.* *Grat.* *Guaj.* *Hydr.* *Ind.* *Kram.* *Lach.* *Led.* *Mgn. m.* *Mang.* *Mar.* *Mez.* *Mur. ac.* *Oleand.* *Phos. ac.* *Puls.* *Rhm.* *Sabin.* *Samb.* *Sass.* *Scill.* *Sod. s.* *Stann.* *Staph.* *Stront.* *Sulph. ac.* *Thuy.* *Tong.* *Verb.* *Zinc.* (comp. "fretfulness, ill humor &c.")
- in the evening, *Mgn. c.* *Puls.* *Zinc.*
- in the morning, *Amm. c.*
- in the open air, *Aeth.* *Sabin.*
- Irresolution*, *Bar. c.* *Ferr. mgn.* *Ign.* *Jod.* *Nux v.* *Petr.* *Puls.* *Tar.*
- Irritability*, *Amm. m.* *Aur.* *Bry.* *Calc. s.* *Carb. v.* *Con.* *Graph.* *Jod.* *Ipec.* *Lyc.* *Mar.* *Phos.* *Pot. c.* *Ran. b.* *Sen.* *Sil.* *Stram.* *Sod. bor.* *Sod. chl.* *Sulph.* *Sulph. ac.*
- Irritation*, *Ars.* *Assa.* *Calc. c.* *Mar.* *Sulph.* (comp. excitement.)
- excessive, *Ang.* *Arn.* *Asar.* *Calc. s.* *Carb. a.* *Cham.* *Cinch.* *Cocc.* *Coff.* *Hydr.* *Ign.* *Mar.* *Nitr. ac.* *Nux v.* *Puls.* *Val.* (comp. "over-irritation, in Sec. 1.")
- Lamenting*, *Acon.* *Artem.* *Bism.* *Nux v.*
- Laughing*, *Aur.* *Bell.* *Cic.* *Con.* *Croc.* *Hyosc.* *Ign.* *Myr.* *Phos.* *Sod. chl.* *Stram.* *Sulph.* *Tar.* *Verat.* *Verb.* (comp. convulsive laughing, Sec. 1.)
- in the open air, *Myr.*
- sardonic, *Ran. sc.* *Sol. nig.*
- at things serious, *Anac.*
- Lickerishness*, see Sec. 16.
- Longing* (Sehnsucht), *Ant. s.* *Aur.*
- for company, *Mez.* *Stram.* (comp. "aversion to solitude".)
- Looking at* is intolerable (in children), *Ant. s.*
- Loquacity*, *Bov.* *Coff.* *Grat.* *Hyosc.* *Jamb.* *Jod.* *Lach.* *Mar.* *Par.* *Sel.* *Stram.* *Tab.* *Tar.* *Verat.*
- Love disappointed*, *Hyos.* *Ign.* *Phos. ac.*
- with jealousy, *Hyosc.*
- with silent grief, *Ign.* *Phos. ac.*
- Low spirits*, see "dejection".
- Ludicrousness*, *Bell.* *Croc.* *Cupr.* *Hyosc.* *Lach.* *Stram.* (comp. "jocoseness").
- Madness*, see "insanity".
- Malice, maliciousness* (Bosheit, Tücke), *Bell.* *Cupr.* *Nicc.* *Nux v.*
- Mania a potu*, *Ars.* *Hyosc.* *Nux v.* *Op.* *Stram.*
- Meditation* (Nachdenklichkeit), *Phell.* *Thuy.*
- Melancholy*, *Agn.* *Anac.* *Ars.* *Asar.* *Aur.* *Calc. c.* *Caust.* *Cocc.* *Cupr.* *Hell.* *Hyosc.* *Jod.* *Lyc.* *Phos.* *Plumb.* *Puls.* *Sec.* *Sel.* *Sen.* *Sep.* *Sil.* *Sod. chl.* *Stram.* *Sulph.* *Sulph. ac.* *Tab.* *Verat.* (comp. "dejection, despair, grief, pensiveness, sadness".)
- religious, *Lyc.* *Sulph.*
- Memory, acute*, *Cyc.*
- loss of, *Bry.* *Camph.* *Hyosc.* *Petr.* *Pot. c.* *Sil.* *Stram.* *Verat.*
- weakness of, *Acon.* *Alum.* *Anac.* *Aur.* *Berb.* *Bov.* *Calc. s.* *Carb. v.* *Caust.* *Colch.* *Con.* *Cyc.* *Dig.* *Guaj.* *Hell.* *Hydr.* *Laur.* *Mez.* *Myr.* *Oleand.* *Plumb.* *Sabin.* *Sep.* *Sil.* *Sod. chl.* *Spig.* *Staph.* *Sulph.* *Tox.* *Verb.* *Viol. od.* *Zinc.*
- — sudden and periodical, *Carb. v.*
- Mental abstraction, dissipation* (Zerstreuung), *Agn.* *Amm. c.* *Ang.* *Bov.* *Caust.* *Cham.* *Croc.* *Graph.* *Hydr.* *Mang.* *Nux v.* *Oleand.* *Ol.* *Plat.* *Puls.* *Sep.* *Sil.* *Sod. chl.* *Sulph. ac.* *Verb.*
- derangement, *Aur.* *Bell.* *Canth.* *Con.* *Cupr.* *Hyosc.* *Led.* *Myr.* *Plat.* *Sec.* *Stram.* *Verat.* (comp. "insanity".)
- — after fright and vexation, *Bell.* *Plat.*
- hebetude, dulness, *Ant. s.* *Ars.* *Cham.* *Cyc.* *Hell.* *Laur.* *Lyc.* *Mez.* *Oleand.* *Phos. ac.* *Plumb.* *Ran. b.* *Rhm.* *Spong.* *Staph.* *Sulph. ac.* *Tox.* (comp. "inability to reflect, senses, dulness of".)
- labor, inable to, see "inability".
- relaxation, *Sel.* *Sen.* *Sod. chl.* *Spong.* *Stann.* (comp. the above.)
- vivacity, *Alum.* *Ang.* *Cann.* *Coff.* *Lach.* (comp. exaltation, the next.)
- Merriment, excessive*, *Ang.* *Verat.* (comp. joyfulness, exaltation.)
- Mild temper*, *Croc.* *Cupr.* *Lyc.* *Puls.* *Sil.*
- Mind, absence of*, *Agn.* *Amm. c.* *Anac.* *Myr.* (comp. "unconsciousness", and the articles under "mental".)
- oppression of (Beklommenheit), *Evon.* *Graph.* *Jod.* *Ran. b.*
- as if separated from the body, *Anac.*
- Misanthropy*, *Led.* *Phos.* (comp. "aversion, hatred".)
- Misapplying, misplacing words or syllables*, *Alum.* *Amm. c.* *Bov.* *Calc. c.* *Caust.* *Cham.* *Graph.* *Lyc.* *Nux v.* *Pot. c.* *Sep.* *Sil.* *Sod. chl.*
- Misreckoning*, *Amm. c.*
- Miswriting*, *Amm. c.* *Bov.* *Cann.* *Graph.* *Nux v.* *Puls.* *Sep.* *Sod. chl.*
- Moaning*, *Acon.* *Artem.* *Bell.* *Cic.* *Colch.* *Hydr.* *Scill.* *Stram.*

*Mockery* (Spott, Satyre), Lach.  
*Moroseness*, Bism. Clem. Coloc. Cupr.  
 Evon. Ipec. *Led. Puls.* Rhod. Sass.  
 Sulph. *Thea. Verb. Viol. tric.* Zinc.  
*Murder*, inclination to, *Hyosc.* Stram.  
*Murmuring*, Stram. Lach.  
*Oblivion*, see "forgetfulness".  
*Obstinacy*, Nux v. Stram.  
*Obstupefaction*, see Sec. 6.  
*Openheartedness*, Bov.  
*Overrating of oneself*, Plat.  
*Peevishness*, see "Irkomeness".  
*Pensiveness*, Amm. m. Berb. Caust. Cocc.  
 Nic. Sep. Stann. Tab. (comp. "Melan-  
 choly.")  
 — religious, Ars. Aur. Puls.  
*Perplexity*, in company, Amb.  
*Pertinacy*, Caps. Dros. Stram.  
*Petulancy* (Muthwille), Phell. Spong.  
*Phantasmoscopia*, see "visions".  
*Phlegmatic temperament*, Caps. Sen.  
 Puls.  
*Pleased with his own talking*, Par.  
*Positiveness* (Rechthaberei), Caust. Lach.  
*Prediction of the day of death*, Acon.  
*Prophecying*, Aman.  
*Pusillanimity* (Kleinmuth), Ang. Bar. c.  
 Bry. Carb. v. Cinch. Ran. b. (comp.  
 "selfconfidence wanting, timidity.")  
 — in the evening, Ran. b.  
*Quarrelsomeness*, Aur. Camph. Caust.  
 Dulc. Ferr. Hydr. Hyosc. Kram. Nic.  
 Nux v. Pot. jod. Ran. b. Rut. Sep.  
 Sod. s. (comp. censoriousness, re-  
 proaches.)  
 — in the forenoon, Ran. b.  
*Rancor* (Groll), Nitr. ac.  
*Rashness* (Uebereilung, Unbesonnen-  
 heit), Caps. Men. Puls.  
*Recollection*, difficult, Berb. Jod. Sabin.  
 Thuy.  
 — vivid, Croc.  
*Reflections*, on death, Nux v. Zinc.  
 — difficult, see "thinking".  
 — profound, Op.  
 — sorrowful, Caust.  
 — unpleasant, Bar. c. Sod. chl.  
*Relaxation*, mental, see "mental".  
*Religious afflictions of the mind*, Ars.  
 Aur. Lyc. Puls. Sel. Sulph.  
*Reluctance*, see "aversion".  
*Repentance*, immediate, Croc. Oleand.  
*Reproaches*, Acon, Lyc. Nux v.  
*Reservedness* (Verschlossenheit, stille  
 Laune), Carb. a. Euph. Euphr. Grat.  
 Hell. Ign. Lyc. Mang. Mur. ac.  
 Nitr. ac. Ol. Phos. ac. Plumb. Stann.  
 (comp. Taciturnity.)  
*Resistance*, Caps. Nux v.  
*Restlessness*, Aeth. Al. Amb. Arn. Ars.  
 Artem. Assa. Aur. Bell. Bov. Bry.  
 Calc. c. Canth. Carb. v. Cham. Coloc.

Dig. Dros. Dulc. Graph. Hydr. Jod.  
 Lach. Lam. Laur. Nux v. Op. Phos.  
 Phos. ac. Plumb. Pot. c. Puls. Sabad.  
 Sil. Sod. c. Sol. m. Spig. Stann. Staph.  
 Stram. Sulph. Sulph. ac. Tab. Thuy.  
 Tox. Verat. (comp. "anxiety", and  
 Sec. 1.)  
*Restlessness*, when alone, Mez. Phos.  
 — in the evening, Carb. v. Hydr. Laur.  
 Nux v. Phos.  
 — at night, Graph. (comp. Sec. 3.)  
 — during mental occupation, Amb.  
 Sod. c.  
 — in the open air relieved, Laur.  
 — during a thunder-storm, Sod. c. Sod.  
 chl. Phos.  
*Rhyming*, Aman.  
*Risus sardonicus*, Ran. sc. Sol. nig.  
*Sadness*, Agn. Amb. Amm. c. Bell. Bov.  
 Calc. s. Cann. Carb. a. Cast. Clem.  
 Cocc. Con. Croc. Dig. Ferr. Graph.  
 Ign. Jod. Lam. Men. Mez. Mur. ac.  
 Nitr. ac. Nux v. Oleand. Ol. Phell.  
 Phos. Phos. ac. Plat. Pot. c. Puls. Sec.  
 Sep. Sod. c. Sod. chl. Spig. Staph.  
 Stram. Sulph. Viol. od. Viol. tric. Zinc.  
 (comp. "anxiousness, dejection.")  
 — when alone, Bov.  
 — by consolation increased, Sod. chl.  
 — in the evening, Plat. Ran. sc. Stram.  
 Zinc.  
 — — relieved, Amm. c.  
 — at noon, Zinc.  
 — about health, domestic affairs, futu-  
 rity &c., see "Solicitude".  
*Scolding*, Bell. Cor. Hyosc. Ipec. Petr.  
 Verat. (comp. "cursing").  
*Screaming*, see "shrieking".  
*Scrupulosity, scrupulousness* (Bedenk-  
 lichkeit, Gewissenhaftigkeit), Aur.  
 Bar. c. Cinch. Graph. Nux v. Sil.  
 Sulph. Thuy.  
 — anxious, Ign. Sulph.  
*Self-confidence*, wanting, Ang. Bar. c.  
 Oleand. Stram. Ther. (comp. "Pusi-  
 lanimity, timidity").  
*Self-contradiction*, Anac.  
*Senses*, dulness of, Alum. Assa. Caps.  
 Cham. Stram. (comp. "mental hebe-  
 tude").  
 — illusions of, see "Illusions of phan-  
 tasy, visions".  
 — obscuration of, Ant. tart. Camph.  
 Mang. Stram. Verat.  
 — suspension of, transient (Unbesinn-  
 lichkeit), Agn. Alum. Anac. Aur.  
 Bov. Bry. Camph. Canth. Chel. Cie.  
 Con. Lyc. Myr. Oleand. Ol. Plat.  
 Ran. sc. Rhod. Sod. chl. Stann. Stram.  
 Sulph. Tox. Zinc.  
 — — when stooping, Sulph.  
 — vanishing of, see the foregoing.

*Senselessness*, see unconsciousness.

*Sensibility*, of the mind, Ang. Calc. c.  
Cann. Jod. Lyc. Samb. Sen. Sep.  
Sulph. Viol. od. (comp. Sec. 1.)

- excessive, Arn. Cocc. Coff. Nux v.
- when looked at, Ant. s.
- for offences, Ang. Cann. Sen.
- to noise, talking of others &c., see Sec. 10.

*Sentimentality*, Cast. Ign. Lach.

*Shrieking*, Arn. Bell. Cham. Canth.  
Coff. Jalap. Ipec. Plat. Rhm. Sen.  
Stram. Verat.

- for aid, Plat.
- in children, Artem. Bell. Cham. Coff.  
Jalap. Ipec. Rhm. Senn. Sod. bor.

*Sighing*, Ign. Plumb. (comp. Sec. 29.)

*Singing* (trilling and whistling), Bell.  
Croc. Cupr. Mar. Spong. Tab. Verat.

*Silent humor*, see "reservedness".

*Slanderous disposition*, Ipec. (comp.  
"cursing, scolding".)

*Sluggishness*, Euphr. Ferr. magn. Guaj.  
Hell. Ind. Mar. Nux v. Oleand. Rhm.  
(comp. Sec. 1.)

- of mind, Jod. Phos. ac. Ran. (comp.  
"Relaxation, aversion to mental la-  
bour," &c.)

*Sobbing*, Hell.

*Solicitude*, Alum. Calad. Chel. Cinch.  
Euph. Jod. Mur. ac. Ran. (comp.  
"apprehensions".)

- about domestic affairs, Bar. Puls. Sep.
- — futurity, Anac. Ant. s. Ant. tart.  
Bry. Caust. Chel. Dig. Dros. Phos.  
Phos. ac. Sod. c. Sod. chl. Spig.  
Staph. Thuy.
- — health, Bry. Calc. c. Nitr. ac. Phos.  
Sep.
- — his soul's welfare, Lyc. Sulph.

*Solitude*, aversion to, Ars. Bism. Bov.  
Con. Lyc. Mez. (Phos. Stram.) (comp.  
"longing for company".)

- love of, Jamb. Nicc. Tox. (comp.  
"Company avoided".)

*Somnambulism*, Acon. Phos. Stann.

*Sorrow* (Kummer), Amm. m. Caust.

- about health, domestic affairs, &c.,  
see "Solicitude".
- — futurity, Sod. c. Sod. chl.

*Sorrowful thoughts*, reflections, at night,  
Caust.

*With spectres conversation*, Stram.

*From spirituous liquors*, mental derange-  
ment, Ars. Hyosc. Nux v. Op. Stram.

*Spitting*, Bell.

*Stupidity*, Ars. Op. (comp. "imbecility,  
mental hebetude".)

*To commit suicide*, disposition, Ant. s.  
Ant. tart. Ars. Aur. Calc. s. Dros.  
Nux v. Puls. Sec. Spig. Tox. (comp.  
"weariness of life, despair, &c.")

*To commit suicide*, disp., by drowning,  
Ant. s. Puls. Sec.

- by shooting, Ant. s.

*Suspicion*, see "distrust".

*Taciturnity*, Hell. Verat. (comp. "to  
talk, aversion, reservedness".)

*Talking*, slow, Thuy.

- quick, hasty, Bell. Calc. s.
- about the faults of others, Ars. Verat.  
(comp. "ensoriousness, reproaches".)

*To talk*, disinclination, Aman. Amb.  
Amm. m. Arg. Bell. Bry. Clem. Coloc.  
Cyc. Euphr. Hydr. Ign. Mgn. m. Nicc.  
Phos. ac. Plumb. Rhm. Sabin. Sod.  
chl. Sod. s. Stann. Staph. Sulph. ac.  
Tab. Thea. Tong. Verat. Viol. od.  
Viol. tric. Zinc.

*Talkativeness*, see "Loquacity".

*Tearing things*, Bell. Verat.

*Temerity*, Op.

*Thinking* (reflection), difficult, Amm. c.  
Assa. Aur. Berb. Calc. c. Carb. v.  
Con. Lyc. Men. Nitr. ac. Petr. Ran. b.  
Sec. Sep. Sod. c. Sulph. Ther.

- slow, see "Course of thinking".

*To think* (reflect), inability, Acon. Alum.  
Cyc. Laur. Lyc. Phos. ac. Sel. Sep.  
Sil. Sod. c. Sod. chl. Sol. m. Spig.  
Thuy.

*Thoughts*, abundance, aggregation of,  
see "ideas".

- confused, Carb. ac. Cinch. Con.  
Phos. ac.
- sorrowful, profound, see "reflections".
- unsteady, wanting, see "ideas".
- vanishing, Asar. Bry. Camph. Cann.  
Guaj. Hell. Hydr. Jod. Mez. Ol. Ran. b.  
Rhod. Sod. bor.
- weakness of, Ars.

*Thoughtlessness*, Alum. Amb. Anac.  
Bell. Canth. Cic. Cupr. Evon. Guaj.  
Hell. Myr. Phos. ac. Rut. Sod. chl.  
Spig. Tox.

- in the morning, Guaj.

*Time seems to pass too quickly*, Cocc.  
Ther.

- — too slow, at night, Nux v.

*Timidity* (Schüchternheit, Verzagtheit),  
Anac. Bar. c. Bell. Pot. nitr. Puls.  
Sil. Verb. (comp. "Pusillanimity, self-  
confidence".)

*Unconsciousness* (Bewusstlosigkeit), Aeth.  
Arn. Bell. Calc. c. Camph. Canth.  
Cic. Cocc. Cupr. Hell. Hyosc. Laur.  
Mur. ac. Nux v. Op. Phos. ac. Plat.  
Plumb. Pot. c. Puls. Sec. Sod. chl.  
Stram. Tab. Verat. (comp. "Senses,  
suspension of".)

- sudden, Pot. c.

*Understanding*, weakness of, Anac. Aur.  
Bar. c. Con. Op. (comp. "imbecility,  
mental hebetude".)

*Unempassioned* mind (Theilnahmlosigkeit), Amm. m. Dig. Men. Plat. Sod. chl. (comp. indifference.)

*Uninterested* by outward affairs, Berb. (comp. the above.)

*Unsociableness*, Anac. Bar. c. Cic. Con. Hyosc. Lyc. Puls. Sod. c. (comp. "love of solitude, company avoided".)

*Vehemence*, violence, see "impetuosity".

*Vexatiousness*, see "fretfulness".

*Visions*, Bell. Berb. Calc. s. Samb. Tox. (comp. "imagination".)

— frightful, Bell. Samb.

*Wandering talk*, Aeth. Artem. Bell. Bry. Camph. Canth. Cupr. Hydr. Hyosc. Lach. Lyc. Myr. Nux v. Op. Plat. Plumb. Rhm. Stram.

— of business, Bry. Hyosc.

— at night, Aur. Bell. Bry. Coloc. Dig. Op. Rhm. Sep. Sulph.

*Wanting pastime*, Plumb.

*Weakness* of understanding, see "understanding".

*Weariness* of life, Amb. Amm. c. Ant. s. Ars. Aur. Berb. Carb. v. Hydr. Phos. Plumb. Sep. Sil. Sod. c. Staph. Sulph. ac. Thuy. (comp. "suicide".)

*To weep*, inclination, readiness, Amm. c. Amm. m. Ars. Artem. Aur. Bar. c. Bell. Calc. c. Calc. s. Camph. Canth. Carb. v. Cast. Cham. Coff. Coloc. Con. Dig. Graph. Hydr. Ign. Jod. Lam. Lyc. Mgn. m. Mgn. s. Men. Nux v.

Phos. ac. Plat. Pot. Jod. Puls. Rhm. Rut. Sil. Sod. c. Sod. chl. Sod. s. Stann. Sulph. Sulph. ac. Tox. Verat. Viol. tric.

*To weep*, inclination, readiness, in the evening relieved, Amm. c. Cast.

— by music excited, Sod. s.

*Weeping*, whining, Alum. Artem. Bell. Bry. Carb. a. Caust. Cham. Coff. Cupr. Graph. Hell. Mez. Phos. Plat. Pot. c. Ran. Sabin. Sep. Sod. chl. Staph. Stram. Viol. od. (comp. "howling, shrieking".)

— in children, when touched at, Ant. s. Ant. tart. Artem.

*Wickedness*, Anac.

*Wild excitement*, Ant. tart. Op.

*To work*, inclination, Cic. Dig. Euph. Sass. Verat.

— — with heat and tremor, Psor.

— disinclination, Alum. Aman. Amm. c. Amm. m. Assa. Bell. Caust. Cinch. Colch. Con. Cupr. Evon. Graph. Jod. Laur. Mar. Mez. Nitr. ac. Nux v. Oleand. Phos. Plumb. Ran. sc. Rhod. Rut. Sabad. Scill. Sil. Sod. chl. Staph. Sulph. Tab. Tar. Ther. Tong. Tox. Viol. tric. Zinc.

— — mental, Cinch. Jod. Nitr. ac. Par. Petr. Scill. Staph.

*Wrangling*, Caust. (comp. "Quarrelsomeness".)

*Yielding*, pliable mind, Lyc. Puls. Sil.

## 6. Cloudiness, dizziness, giddiness.

(Benebelung, Eingenommenheit, Schwindel.)

*Affection*, fatigue (Angegriffenheit) of the head, by mental labour, Aur. Bar. m. Calc. c. Graph. Lyc. Mgn. c. Nux v. Phos. Puls. Sel. Sil. Sod. c. Sod. chl. (comp. headache from mental exertion, Sec. 7.)

— in general, Led.

— from nocturnal occupation, Colch. Sel.

*Cloudiness* (Benebelung) in general, Calad. Cocc. Mgn. m. Nux v. Op. Phell. Rhm. Samb. Val.

a) kind.

— dull, Amm. m. Ant. tart. Bism. Calc. c. Caust. Jod. Lyc. Ol. Phos. Pot. c. Ran. b. Samb. Sil. Sod. chl. Verat.

— like intoxicated, Alum. Aman. Ant. s. Arg. Aur. Bell. Berb. Bov. Bry. Camph. Caps. Caust. Cham. Cocc. Con. Cor. Croc. Graph. Hyosc. Jamb. Laur. Led. Lyc. Mosch. Myr. Nux v. Op. Plumb. Puls. Rhod. Sec. Sil. Spig. Stram. Thuy. Tong. Tox. Val. Verat.

b) condition.

*Cloudiness*, dulness, intoxication appearing:

— in the morning, Aman. Bism. Calc. c. Cham. Graph. Mgn. m. Phos. Verat.

— in the evening, Sil.

— after eating and drinking, Bell. Croc.

— in the open air, Aman.

— — relieved, Amm. m.

— after scratching behind the ear, Calc. c.

— from tobacco smoking, Alum.

— when walking, Camph.

— from a little wine, Bov. Con. Cor.

c) connexion.

— with drowsiness, Arg. Tong.

— with tremor, Calc. c.

*Dizziness*, indistinctness (Eingenommenheit) of the head, in general, Acon. Aeth. Amb. Ang. Ant. tart. Ang. Arn. Asar. Bism. Bry. Calc. c. Caps. Caust. Cinch. Cor. Croc. Dig. Dros. Ep. Hydr. Hyosc. Jod. Mgn. m. Mgn. s. Men. Mez. Myr. Nux v. Ol. Op. Par. Phos. ac. Plat. Plumb. Puls.

Ran. b. Rhm. Rhod. Samb. Sec. Sen. Sep. Sod. nitr. Spig. Staph. Sulph. ac. Ther. Thuy. Tong. Tox. Val. Viol. tric. Zinc.

a) place.

Dizziness, &c. appearing:

— in the occiput, Amb. Carb. a. Plumb. Sec. Tong.

— on one side, Sulph. ac.

b) kind.

— like a board before the head, Calc. c. Dulc. Plat.

— gloomy (düstere), Ang. Arg. Calad. Clem. Dig. Hydr. Men. Nux v. Op. Phos. Sil. Sod. c. Thea. Zinc.

— as after intoxication, Ang. Carb. a. Cor. Mgn. m. Mez. Nux v. Op. Phos. ac. Pot. nitr. Puls. Rhm. Samb. Thuy. Val.

— long continued, Calc. c.

— as from mental exertion, Sod. nitr.

— as if muddled (Wüstheit), Aman. Anac. Ant. s. Ars. Assa. Bry. Cor. Euphr. Ferr. Men. Nux v. Puls. Sec. Sen. Staph. Tab. Thuy. Verb. Viol. od. Viol. tric.

— as if nailed up, Acon. Aeth. Mgn. s. Plat.

— painful, Ang. Arn. Assa. Asar. Caust. Dros. Ep. Myr. Plat. Sec. Sod. chl. Viol. od.

— as after seminal emissions, Mez. Phos. ac.

— like smoke in the brain, Arg. Sulph. ac.

— stunning (dummliche), Ang. Ant. tart. Arg. Asar. Aur. Cocc. Croc. Dulc. Mgn. m. Mgn. s. Mez. Par. Pot. c. Rhm. Verb.

— as if unrefreshed by sleep, Rut.

— as from watching all night, Amb. Bry. Cinch. Nux v. Puls.

c) condition.

— in the morning, Clem. Mgn. m. Phos. Rhod. Rut. Thuy. Zinc.

— in the evening, Euphr. Rut.

— at night, Psor.

— after dinner, Nux v. (comp. Sec. 17.)

— from mental exertion, Cocc.

— in the open air, relieved, Ars. Men.

— when at rest, Sod. c.

— in a room, Acon. Ars. Men. Sod. c.

— in a warm room, Acon.

— by supporting the head, relieved, Ep.

— when walking, Thea.

d) connexion.

Dizziness attended by:

— affection of the eyes, Croc. Op. Rhm. Sen.

— drowsiness, Ant. tart. Rhod.

— knocking in the forehead, Ang.

— nausea, Thuy.

Drunkennes, see intoxication.

Giddiness, in general: Acon. Aeth. Alum.

Aman. Amb. Amm. c. Amm. m. Anac.

Ant. s. Ant. tart. Arn. Asar. Bell. Bry.

Calc. c. Calc. s. Camph. Carb. a.

Carb. v. Caust. Cic. Cocc. Con. Croc.

Cupr. Dig. Ferr. Graph. Hydr. Hyosc.

Jamb. Ign. Ipec. Lach. Lact. Laur.

Lyc. Mgn. c. Mgn. m. Mgn. s. Mosch.

Myr. Nicc. Nitr. ac. Nux v. Oleand.

Ol. Op. Par. Petr. Phos. Phos. ac.

Plat. Plumb. Pot. c. Puls. Ran. b.

Ran. sc. Rhod. Sabad. Sass. Sec. Sel.

Sen. Sep. Sil. Sod. bor. Sod. c. Sod. chl.

Sod. s. Spig. Spong. Stann. Stram.

Sulph. Sulph. ac. Tab. Tar. Thea.

Ther. Thuy. Tox. Val. Verb. Viol. od.

Viol. tric. Zinc.

a) place.

— in the forehead, Rhm.

— in the occiput, Cinch. Zinc.

b) kind.

— of almost every kind, Nux v. Phos. Sec. Sil. Sulph.

— along the back rising up, Sil.

— chronic, Nux v. Petr. Phos. Sec.

— in a circular motion, Con.

— with a drawing sens., Zinc.

— making one fall, Acon. Alum. Aman.

Arn. Ars. Bell. Berb. Cann. Caust.

Cic. Coloc. Con. Dros. Euph. Ferr.

Led. Mgn. m. Mgn. s. Mez. Phell.

Plumb. Ran. b. Rhm. Rhod. Rut.

Sabin. Scill. Sil. Sod. chl. Spig. Spong.

Tereb. Tox. Zinc.

— — backwards, Led. Tox.

— — forwards, Arn. Ferr. Ran. b. Sod. chl. Tox.

— — sideways, Cann. Con. Dros. Euph. Mez. Rhm. Scill. Zinc.

— reeling, Bell. Bry. Camph. Caust. Cic.

Croc. Ferr. Lyc. Mgn. m. Myr. Ol.

Phos. ac. Sec. Sen. Spong. Stram.

Tab. Tar. Tereb. Thuy. Verat. Viol.

tric. (comp. "cloudiness, like intoxication".)

— as from riding in a carriage, Ferr.

— as from rocking, Calad.

— from the stomach proceeding, Pot. c.

— like swinging, Calad. Ferr. Hydr. Thuy. Zinc.

— turning (vertigo), Anac. Arn. Assa.

Bell. Bar. m. Berb. Bism. Bry. Calad.

Chel. Cic. Con. Cupr. Euph. Evon.

Ferr. Grat. Lyc. Mur. ac. Nux v.

Oleand. Phos. Puls. Ran. b. Rhod.

Rut. Sod. chl. Sod. s. Staph. Tab.

Val. Verat. Viol. od.

c) condition.

— in the morning, Alum. Aman. Carb. a.

Cham. Mgn. m. Mgn. s. Nicc. Nitr. ac.

Nux v. Phos. Pot. c. Puls. Rut. Scill.

Sep. Sil. Sulph. Zinc.

*Giddiness:*

- at noon, Arn. Mgn. m. Mgn. s. *Nux v.* Phos. Sod. s.
- in the afternoon, Sep.
- in the evening, Amm. c. Ars. Calc. s. Hydr. Mgn. c. *Nux v.* Phos. Phos. ac. Plat. Pot. c. Puls. Sod. s. Spong. Sulph. Tox.
- — in bed, *Nux v.* Staph. Tox.
- at night, Spong. Sulph.
- at different times, Phos. Sec. Sil. Sulph.
- when ascending, Sod. bor.
- — an eminence, Calc. c.
- when casting down the eyes, Oleand. Spig.
- when closing the eyes, Ars. Calad. Grat.
- from coffee, Cham.
- while eating, Arn. Mgn. m.
- when entering into the open air, Ran. b.
- when exercising, Cinch. Pot. c.
- after fright, Op.
- from gaping, Aman.
- when gazing for a while at something, Sass.
- from the light of the sun, Aman.
- when looking back, Con.
- when looking at a height, Cupr. Plumb. Thuy.
- when looking up, Puls. Sil.
- when lying down, Ferr. Nitr. ac. *Nux v.* Tox.
- after lying down, Calad. Mgn. c.
- in lying, Calad. Rhod. Staph. Thuy.
- — relieved, Phell.
- during meals, Arn. Mgn. m.
- after meals, Cham. Mgn. s. *Nux v.* Petr. Pot. c. Puls. Sod. s. Sulph. Tox. (comp. Sec. 17.)
- from mental exertion (reading, writing, &c.), Aman. Amm. c. Arn. Cupr. Grat. Sep. Sod. b. Sod. c.
- when moving and turning the head, Acon. Arn. Calc. c. Calc. s. Carb. a. Carb. v. Mosch. Pot. c.
- in the open air, Aman. Amb. Ang. Calc. c. Canth. Dros. Ran. b. Rut. Sep. Sulph. Tar. Thea.
- — relieved, Amm. m. Mgn. s. Phell. Phos. ac. Sulph. ac.
- when pressing the cheek, Verb.
- when raising up the body, Acon. Arn. Ars. Bell. Bry. Carb. a. Cic. Cocc. Con. Laur. Op. Puls. Zinc.
- — the head, Arn. Cinch. Coloc.
- from reading, Amm. c. Arn. Cupr. Grat. Par.
- — loud, Par.
- when riding in a vehicle, Calc. s. Sil.

*Giddiness:*

- when rising from bed, Cham. Mgn. m. Nicc. Phos. Rut. Sep. Sod. chl. Tox.
- — from sitting, Acon. Asar. Bry. Laur. Petr. Sabad. Thuy.
- — from supine position, Croc. Oleand. Petr. Sel.
- in a room, Amm. m. Lyc. Mgn. m. Staph. Sulph. ac.
- — in a warm room, Lyc.
- when passing a running water, Ang. Ferr. Sulph.
- in sitting, Amm. c. Evon. Grat. Lach. Nitr. ac. Phos. Puls. Rut. Stann. Staph. Sulph. Sulph. ac. Viol. od.
- after sleep, Carb. v.
- in standing, Cann. Cyc. Oleand. Phos. ac. Rhm. Spig.
- from stooping, Acon. Anac. Bar. c. Bell. Bry. Led. Lyc. Ol. Petr. Plumb. Ther. Val.
- from strong sounds, Ther.
- when supporting the head, relieved, Sabad.
- when talking, Par. Sod. bor.
- after relaxation, Calc. c.
- when walking, Anac. Ant. tart. Arn. Asar. Cann. Cic. Ipec. Nitr. ac. Phos. ac. Sod. chl. Spig. Viol. tric.
- — in the open air, Amb. Ang. Calc. c. Dros. Rut. Sep. Sulph. Tar. Thea.
- after walking, Laur.
- — relieved, Staph.
- after wine, Bov. Sod. c. Zinc.
- when writing, Sep.

*d) connexion.**Giddiness attended by:*

- anxiety, anxiousness, Bell. Caust. Hydr. Myr. Rhod.
- belly-ache, Spig.
- brain, motion in, Cyc. Grat.
- choking, Sil.
- coffee, longing for, Myr.
- countenance, pale, Puls.
- death, fear of, Tox.
- delirium, Myr.
- distance of things seeming greater, Anac. Stann.
- drowsiness, Aeth. Arg. Laur.
- ears, buzzing in, Puls. Sen.
- epistaxis, Carb. a. Sulph.
- eructation, sour, Sass.
- eyes, glistening, Ant. tart. Bell. Ign. Mez. Oleand.
- — obscuration, Acon. Anac. Arg. Calc. c. Calc. s. Canth. Carb. a. Cic. Hydr. Hyosc. Laur. *Nux v.* Oleand. Par. Puls. Sabad. Sabin. Stram. Tereb. Zinc.
- — pain in, Tab.
- — shut, Arg.
- headache, Ars. Bar. c. Lach. Phos.

Stram. Tab. (comp. "head-ache with giddiness".)

*Giddiness attended by:*

- head, fulness in, Sod. bor.
- — heat in, Puls.
- — humming in, Sod. s.
- — jerks in, Sod. chl.
- — muddled, see "dizziness".
- — rolling in, Sep.
- — weakness and heaviness, *Camph. Caust. Cinch. Cupr. Mgn. m. Rhod. Spong.*
- heat, Hydr.
- hypochondriac humor, Phos.
- inverted appearance of things, Jamb.
- to lie down, necessity, Amb. Mosch. Nitr. ac. Op.
- motion, turning, wavering before the eyes, Anac. Laur. Mosch. Oleand. Sep. Sod. chl.
- nape, burning sensation in, Alum.
- nausea, Acon. Amm. c. Ant. s. Ant. tart. Arn. Bar. c. Bell. Calad. Calc. s. Carb. a. Hydr. Mosch. Phos. Puls. Sabad. Sass. Scill. Sil. Sod. bor. Spig. Spong. Stront. Tab. Ther.
- obstupefaction, Bov. Psor. see "obstupefaction".
- as if the seat were moving, Zinc.
- — became elevated, Phos.
- senses, suspens. of, Ant. tart. *Camph. Stram. Verat.* (comp. "unconsciousness".)
- shuddering, Chel.

*Giddiness attended by:*

- sight, obscuration of, see "eyes".
- speech, difficult, Par.
- stomach, pain in, Amb.
- syncope, Calc. s. *Cham. Croc. Mgn. c. Sabad.*
- torpor, Myr.
- tottering (Schwanken), Bry. Cham. Coloc. Ipec. Mur. ac. Nicc. Nux v. Oleand. Petr. Pot. c. *Stram. Tar.*
- tremor, Dig.
- unconsciousness, Bell. Canth. Laur. Sod. bor. Tab.
- to vomit, inclination, *Cocc. Lyc. Puls.*
- vomiting, Sod. s. Ther.
- wandering talk, Myr.
- weakness, Nicc. Zinc.

*Intoxication*, see "cloudiness like intoxicated".

*Muddled head*, see "dizziness as if muddled".

*Obstupefaction*, *Ant. tart. Bell. Bov. Bry. Carb. a. Cyc. Laur. Led. Mosch. Ol. Op. Plumb. Sabin. Sec. Spig. Stram. Sulph. Tab. Tox. Val. Zinc.*

- in the morning, Carb. a.
- when reflecting and talking, Sod. bor.

*Reeling*, see "giddiness, reeling".

*Senselessness*, see "Sec. 5."

*Staggering*, see "giddiness, reeling".

*Stunning*, see "obstupefaction".

*Unconsciousness*, see Sec. 5.

*Vertigo*, see "giddiness, turning".

## 7. Interior head.

(Headache, congestion of the blood, heaviness, fulness, &c.)

a) place.

In the brain, deep, headache, Al. Bov. Lam.

Over the eyes, pain, Arn. Bar. c. Cic. Croc. Lyc. Ran.

— boring, Ol.

— drawing, Aman.

— pressing, Bar. c. Bov. Carb. v. Evon. Myr. Sep. Sod. chl. Tab.

— rending, Sod. chl.

— squeezing (klemmend), Assa. Colch.

— stinging, Ol. Phos. ac. Sel. Sod. bor. Sod. chl. Tox.

— stunning, stupefying, Evon.

— throbbing, Myr.

Behind the eyes, pain, Ther.

To the face extended, drawing, Sen. rending, Amm. m. Anac. Guaj. Lyc. Thuy.

— stinging, Tox.

Forehead, front, see "sinciput".

To the nape extending, Bar. c. Berb. Mosch. Pot. nitr. Sabin.

To the nape pressing, Sabin.

— rending, Berb.

— spasmodic, drawing, Mosch. Pot. nitr.

From the nape proceeding, Berb. Carb. v. Ferr. Puls. Sil.

— contracting, Puls.

— drawing, Carb. v. Ferr.

— rending, Berb.

Above the root of the nose, Bar. c.

— boring, Calc. s.

— compressing, Acon. Mosch.

— constricting, Camph.

— drawing, Aman. Asar.

— gloomy making, Ferr.

— heaviness, Bism. Staph.

— pressing, Amm. m. Asar. Bar. c.

Bism. Ign. Onisc. Viol. tric.

— squeezing, Acon.

— stunning, Acon. Ant. tart. Asar.

Mosch.

To the nose extending, heada. Bism.

Ferr. mgn. Lyc. Mez. Pot. nitr. Sod. c.

Stann. Tox.

To the nose boring and grubbing (wühlend), Bism.

- contracting, Pot. nitr.
- pressing and throbbing, Mez.
- rending, Lyc. Sod. c.
- spasmodic, Sod. c.
- stinging, Tox.

In the occiput, pain, Anac. Bar. c. Sec. Spig.

- from binding up the hair relieved, Pot. nitr.
- bubbling like boiling water, Ind.
- burning, Ind. Tox.
- compressing, Pot. nitr.
- congestion of the blood, Sod. bor.
- constricting, Camph. Graph.
- drawing, Arg. Mgn. c. Mosch. Pot. nitr. Zinc.
- fulness, Sulph.
- heaviness, Ant. tart. Carb. a. Mur. ac. Plumb. Sod. chl. Sulph.
- jerking, Thuya.
- as from a plug, Arg.
- pressing, Al. Amb. Arg. Carb. v. Colch. Grat. Ign. Petr. Pot. c. Sod. s. Zinc.
- rending, Amb. Amm. m. Berb. Nitr. ac. Thuya. Zinc.
- shocks, Cann.
- soreness, Euph.
- spasmodic, Mosch. Pot. nitr.
- squeezing, Amb. Ign.
- stinging, Petr. Viol. tric. Zinc.
- tension, Bar. Graph. Mgn. c. Mosch.
- throbbing, pulsating, Petr. Sep. Tox.

Onesided headache (hemicrania), Ant. tart. Asar. Calc. c. Caps. Cham. Cic. Coff. Coloc. Graph. Lyc. Nux v. Petr. Pot. c. Puls. Ran. b. Sec. Sep. Spong.

- cleaving, chopping (hackend), Aur.
- coldness, Calc. c.
- drawing, Acon. Cham. Coloc. Sep. Valer.
- grubbing, Pot. jod.
- numbness, sens. of, Ol.
- pressing, Aman. Caps. Coloc. Mez. Pæon. Verat. Verb.
- rending, Aman. Amb. Anac. Cham. Coccion. Colch. Guaj. Hydr. Phos. Sep. Sil. Thuy.
- squeezing, spasmodic, Coloc. Sass.
- stinging, Bry. Caps. Coccion. Sep.
- stunning, Mez. Verb.
- throbbing, pulsating, Ant. tart. Aur. Croc. Pot. jod. Tong.

In the side upon which one lies, pain, Calad. Graph. Mgn. c. Phos. ac.

In the sides of the head, pain, Cupr.

- as if bursting, Nicc.
- compressing, Asar. Phell.
- drawing, Caps.
- itching, Dig.
- as from a nail pierced in, Coff. Staph.

In the sides of the head, as from a plug pierced in, Assa. Plat.

- pressing, Assa. Sod. s.
- — outwards, Asar.
- rending, Caps. Dig. Guaj. Mar. Millef. Zinc.
- squeezing, Scill.

In the sinciput and forehead, pain, Ant. s. Bism. Camph. Cinch. Ep. Ther.

- boring, Ant. s. Bism. Calc. c. Dule. Ign.
- burning, Bism. Bry. Dule. Phos. Stann. Tox.
- bursting, as if, Ant. s. Bell. Oleand. Sil. Sod. c. Spong.
- compressing, Cann.
- congestion of the blood, Mgn. s.
- constricting, Arn.
- contracting, Bism. Graph.
- drawing, Asar. Croc. Guaj. Mgn. c. Rhod. Sabin. Sel. Sil. Sod. chl. Zinc.
- fulness, Acon. Nicc.
- grasping, Con. Sod. s.
- grubbing, Bism. Dule.
- heat, Euph. Mgn. s. Phos. Sil. Viol. od.
- heaviness, Acon. Amm. m. Ars. Bism. Bruc. Calc. c. Nicc. Plumb. Stann. Staph.
- jerks, Thuy.
- numbness, sens. of, Mgn. m.
- as from a plug, Assa.
- pressing, Alum. Amb. Amm. m. Arg. Arn. Asar. Assa. Bar. c. Berb. Bism. Bry. Caust. Cic. Clem. Coloc. Dig. Grat. Guaj. Hydr. Hyosc. Ign. Ind. Mgn. m. Mar. Ol. Plat. Pot. c. Ran. b. Rhm. Rhod. Sabad. Samb. Sen. Sod. bor. Stann. Stront. Sulph. Thea. Thuy. Valer. Verb. Viol. tric. Zinc.
- — asunder, Ran. b.
- — outwards, Amm. c. Calc. s. Cor. Dros. Oleand. Puls. Sil. Staph. The. Tox.
- raging, Hydr. Sulph. rub.
- rending, Amb. Calc. c. Calc. s. Cast. Coccion. Ign. Ipec. Lyc. Nitr. ac. Plumb. Samb. Sod. c. Thuy. Zinc.
- shocks, Thuy.
- spasmodic, Arn. Sod. c.
- squeezing, Amb. Assa. Ign. Plat.
- stinging, Assa. Camph. Coccion. Coloc. Con. Dig. Ign. Rhod. Sep. Spig. Sulph. Tar. Val. Zinc.
- stunning, stupefying, Arg. Arn. Asar. Bell. Cic. Hyosc. Sabad. Stann. Verb.
- tension, Clem. Dig. Hydr. Mgn. m.
- throbbing, Al. Ang. Ant. tart. Ars. Asar. Rut. Sod. chl.
- tingling, creeping, Arn. Colch.
- ulcerous, Nux v.

On a small spot, heada., Ferr. m.

To the *teeth*, extending, headache, *Hydr.*

*Lyc. Mez.*

— pressing and throbbing, *Mez.*

— rending, *Hydr. Lyc.*

In the *temples*, heada., *Myr.*

— boring, *Ang. Ant. s. Clem.*

— burning, *Hydr.*

— compressing, *Thuy. Verb.*

— contracting, *Scill.*

— cutting, *Lach.*

— drawing, *Asar. Calc. c. Guaj. Rhod. Sabin. Sen. Tox.*

— heat, with cold cheeks, *Berb.*

— heaviness, *Bism.*

In the *temples*, headache.

— jerking, *Arn.*

— as from a nail pierced in, *Arn.*

— as from a plug pierced in, *Anac. Assa.*

— pressing, *Agn. Anac. Asar. Assa.*

*Bism. Calc. s. Cann. Carb. v. Cupr.*

*Cyc. Guaj. Lach. Mar. Ran. Rhm.*

*Rhod. Sabad. Samb. Sod. chl. Tab.*

*Thuy. Viol. tric. Zinc.*

— — inwards, *Ran. sc.*

— — outwards, *Calc. c. Ran. sc. Sulph.*

— pushing, *Croc.*

— rending, *Agn. Arn. Berb. Cast. Dig.*

*Guaj. Hydr. Mgn. s. Phos. Plumb.*

*Ran. b. Samb. Tox. Zinc.*

— shocks, *Thuy.*

— spasmodic, *Calc. c.*

— stinging, *Arn. Assa. Caust. Dig.*

*Mgn. s. Phos. ac. Pot. c. Sod. bor.*

*Tar. Verb. Zinc.*

— stunning, *Asar. Sabad. Verb.*

— tension, *Calc. c. Cann.*

— throbbing, pulsating, *Chel. Cinch.*

*Cocc. Sod. s. Stann. Tab. Thuy.*

— tingling, *Plat.*

— vibration, *Stront.*

To the *throat* extended, rending, *Anac. Hydr.*

To the *tongue* extend. headache, *Ipec.*

In the *upperpart and vertex*, *Ant. s. Calc. c. Scill.*

— boring, *Cinch.*

— as if bursting, *Sod. s.*

— coldness, *Val.*

— compressing, *Graph.*

— cutting, *Lach. Verat.*

— drawing, *Calc. c.*

— grubbing, *Samb.*

— as from a nail, *Evon. Thuy.*

— pressing, *Amb. Colc. c. Calc. s. Cinch.*

*Croc. Ferr. Lach. Ran. Rhm. Tab.*

— — asunder, *Ran. b.*

— — outwards, *Par.*

— rending, *Amb. Nitr. ac.*

— stinging, *Carb. v. Con.*

— throbbing, *Aman. Cocc. Sod. c. Stram.*

— tingling, *Cupr.*

— ulcerous pain, *Cast.*

*b) kind of affection.*

*Agitation*, waving (*Wallen*) in the head, *Acon. Caust. Dig. Ind. Mgn. m. (comp. like water in the h.)*

Like *air* passing through the head, *Aur. Cor.*

Like something *alive* in the head, *Petr. Sil.*

*Arthritic* headache, paroxysms of, *Arn.*

*Ars. Asar. Aur. Bell. Bry. Caps.*

*Caust. Cham. Cic. Cinch. Coloc. Con.*

*Graph. Hyosc. Jamb. Ign. Ipec. Mang.*

*Nitr. ac. Nux v. Petr. Phos. Plat.*

*Puls. Sabin. Sep. Sod. chl. Tox. Verat.*

*Zinc. (comp. "headache with nausea and vomiting, and onesided").*

— in the afternoon, *Aur. Coloc.*

— in the evening, *Jamb.*

— periodical, *Bell.*

Like a *ball* rising up, *Acon. Plumb. (comp. hysterical headache.)*

*Beating*, in the h. (*Schläge*), *Aeth. Caust.*

*Ind. Phos. ac. Ran. b. Sod. chl. (comp. "jerks and shocks").*

With *bellyache* alternating, heada., *Artem.*

To *bend* the head *backwards*, necessity, *Pot. nitr.*

*Blood*, congestion of, see "congestion".

Like *boiling* water in the h., *Acon. Ind.*

*Boring*, *Aman. Ang. Ant. s. Ant. tart.*

*Bism. Calc. c. Calc. s. Dulc. Oleand.*

*Ol. Pæon. Sabin. Sep. Sod. s. Spig.*

*Stann. Staph.*

— pressing, *Cinch.*

— rending, *Ign.*

— stinging, *Hydr. Ign. Puls.*

As if *bruised*, pain, *Anac. Ang. Aur.*

*Bov. Camph. Cham. Cinch. Con. Cupr.*

*Euph. Euphr. Hell. Jod. Ipec. Nux v.*

*Phos. Verat.*

*Bubbling* in the head, like water, *Bell. Berb.*

*Burning* in the head, *Acon. Arn. Bry.*

*Canth. Dulc. Hell. Hydr. Jamb. Phos.*

*Stann. Tox. Verat.*

— contracting, *Bism.*

— pressing, *Mang.*

— rending, *Hydr.*

As if *bursting*, *Amm. m. Ant. s. Bell.*

*Calc. s. Caps. Cast. Cham. Cinch.*

*Hydr. Kram. Nicc. Nux v. Oleand.*

*Puls. Sep. Sil. Sod. c. Sod. chl. Sod. s.*

*Spig. Spong. Sulph. Sulph. ac. (comp.*

"pressing asunder and outwards".)

*Chronic* headache, *Amm. c. Con. Sulph.*

*Cleaving* headache (*Hacken*), *Aur. Phos. ac.*

*Clucking* pain, *Par. Sulph.*

*Coldness* in the head, *Arn. Bell. Calc. c.*

*Laur. Val.*

*Compressing* sens. in the h., *Aeth. Arg.*

- Graph. Lam. Mgn. s. Mosch. Myr.  
Phell. Pot. nitr. Sod. chl. Tox.
- Compressing* sens. in the h., squeezing,  
Aeth. Arg. Alum. Asar. Bov. Bry.  
Cann. Men. Phos. ac. Plat. Pot. jod.  
Spig. Spong. Staph. Thuy. Zinc.
- Concussion* (commotio) of the brain, Arn.  
Cic.
- Congestion* of the blood to the head,  
Acon. Al. Amb. Amm. m. Ant. s. Arn.  
Assa. Aur. Bell. Bry. Cann. Canth.  
Carb. a. Carb. v. Caust. Cham. Cinch.  
Coff. Coloc. Dule. Ferr. Graph. Hydr.  
Jod. Lach. Laur. Lyc. Mgn. m. Mgn. s.  
Mang. Mill. Mosch. Nitr. ac. Nux v.  
Ol. Op. Phell. Phos. Plumb. Pot. c.  
Puls. Ran. b. Sen. Sep. Sil. Sod. bor.  
Sod. c. Spong. Stram. Sulph. Tab.  
Tar. Thuy. Tox. Verat. Viol. od.
- when bending forward, Cor.
  - in the morning in bed, Lyc.
  - from music, Amb.
  - at night, Psor. Puls.
  - protruding the eyes, Al.
  - when stooping, Lach. Sen. Sep.  
Verat.
  - when talking, Coff.
  - from tobacco smoking, Mgn. c.
- Constricting* sens., Anac. Ant. tart. Arn.  
Assa. Camph. Cocc. Graph. Hyosc.  
Stann. Sulph. ac. Verat.
- Contracting* sens., Ang. Bism. Graph.  
Grat. Hyosc. Jamb. Pot. nitr. Scill.  
Sep. Tar. Val. (comp. "cramping and  
spasmodic".)
- Crackling* (Knistern) when walking,  
Puls.
- Cramping* pain (Klammerschmerz), Acon.  
Amb. Ang. Colch. Coloc. Jamb. Ign.  
Mar. Nux v. Phos. ac. Plat. Ran. sc.  
Rhm. Scill. (comp. spasmodic.)
- tightening, Nux v.
- To cry out* compelling p., Cupr. Sep.
- Cutting* in the h., Arn. Lach. Verat.
- Daily* headache, Bell. Con. Sil. Sod. chl.  
Sulph. (comp. morning, afternoon,  
evening.)
- every other day, Amb.
- As if in a dampish* room, heada., Agn.
- Dilaceration*, sens. of, in the brain,  
Aman. Amm. m. Coff. Mur. ac. Op.  
Puls. Staph. Sulph. ac. Verat.
- Diminution* of the brain, sens. of, Grat.
- Distention*, sens. of, Bell. Par. Ran. b.  
Ran. sc. Ther. (comp. "enlargement,  
fulness, pressing asunder".)
- Drawing* pain in the head, Acon. Aman.  
Ant. tart. Artem. Asar. Calc. c. Caps.  
Carb. v. Cham. Coloc. Con. Croc.  
Cupr. Ferr. Guaj. Mgn. c. Mang.  
Mosch. Nux v. Ol. Petr. Pot. c. Pot.  
nitr. Puls. Ran. sc. Rhod. Sabin. Scill.
- Sen. Sep. Sod. chl. Stann. Sulph.  
Sulph. ac. Tong. Tox. Val. Zinc.
- Dull* pain, Aman. Ant. s. Artem. Chel.  
Mar. Onisc. Thuy. Verb.
- Enlargement* of the h., sens. of, Berb.  
Bov. Cor. Dule. Ind. Mang. Ran. sc.  
Ther.
- of the occiput, Dule.
- Falling forwards*, sens. in the brain,  
when stopping, Berb. Bry. Dig.  
Laur.
- As if flattened*, sens. in the forehead, Cor.
- Fluctuating*, waving (Wogen), in the  
brain, Hyosc. Par.
- Fulness* in the head, Acon. Amm. m.  
Berb. Bruc. Bry. Calc. c. Caps. Cast.  
Cinch. Con. Grat. Guaj. Hydr. Nicc.  
Nitr. ac. Petr. Phell. Phos. Ran. sc.  
Sod. bor. Sod. c. Spong. Sulph. Sulph.  
ac. Tereb. Tox.
- Gnawing* pain, Pæon. Ran. sc.
- Grasping*, Con. Mgn. m. Sod. s.
- Grubbing* (Graben, Wühlen) in the h.,  
Aman. Anac. Ant. tart. Bar. c. Bism.  
Bry. Caust. Clem. Coloc. Dule. Phell.  
Pot. jod. Sabin. Samb. Spig.
- outwards, Dule.
- Hammering* sens. in the h., Amm. c.  
Calc. c. Clem. Ferr. Lach. Mez. Sod.  
chl. (comp. "Throbbing".)
- Heat* in the h., Amb. Amm. c. Amm. m.  
Ant. tart. Arn. Aur. Bell. Berb. Bry.  
Carb. a. Carb. v. Cinch. Euphr. Hell.  
Hydr. Hyosc. Ind. Kram. Laur.  
Mgn. m. Mgn. s. Myr. Nitr. ac. Ol.  
Phell. Phos. Plumb. Ran. b. Rhm.  
Rhod. Rut. Sep. Sil. Sod. c. Stram.  
Stront. Sulph. Tab. Viol. od.
- in the morning in bed, Lyc.
  - in the afternoon, in walking, Berb.  
Stront.
  - at night, Camph. Sil.
  - from tobacco smoking, Mgn. c.
- Heat* rising up, Calad. Canth.
- Heat* in the forehead, Alum. Bell. Canth.  
Coloc. Euphr. Hydr. Grat. Viol. od.
- Heaviness*, of the head, Acon. Alum.  
Amm. m. Ant. tart. Arn. Ars. Bar. m.  
Berb. Bov. Bry. Calc. c. Camph.  
Carb. a. Carb. v. Cast. Cham. Cic.  
Cinch. Ferr. Hell. Hydr. Ipec. Kram.  
Laur. Mgn. m. Mang. Men. Mosch.  
Mur. ac. Myr. Nicc. Nitr. ac. Nux v.  
Oleand. Onisc. Op. Petr. Phell. Phos.  
Phos. ac. Plumb. Pot. jod. Pot. nitr.  
Puls. Ran. sc. Rhm. Sabin. Scill. Sep.  
Sil. Sod. chl. Spig. Spong. Stann.  
Staph. Sulph. Sulph. ac. Tab. Tereb.  
The. Tong. Tox. Verb. Viol. od. Viol.  
tric.
- painful, Hell. Nicc. Oleand. Sabad.  
Verb.

*Heaviness*, of the head, pressing, Bism.  
Nux v. Scill. Tereb. *Tox.*  
— stunning, as after intoxication, Pot.  
nitr.  
*Heaviness* of the head, appearing:  
— in the morning, Amm. m. Clem. Con.  
Croc. Nux v. Petr. Pot. nitr.  
— in the evening, Sep.  
— daily, Sil. Sod. chl.  
— from exercise increased, Calc. c.  
— when exerting the body, Calc. c.  
— when moving the eyes, Nux v.  
— when looking sideways, Agn.  
— in the open air relieved, Ars.  
— in a room, Ars.  
— when stooping, Acon. Berb. Petr.  
Senn. Sulph. ac. *Tox.*  
— after stooping, Tong. Viol. tric.  
— after vexation, Mgn. c.  
— when walking, Thea.  
*Hemicrania*, see Arthritic headache, and  
onesided headache.  
*Hollowness*, vacuity in the head, Arg.  
Cocc. Cor. Cupr. Puls. Sen. (comp.  
"Lightness in the head").  
As if a hoop were put round the head,  
sens., Aeth. Hydr. Sulph. Ther.  
(comp. "as if screwed together, sen-  
sation").  
*Hydrocephalus internus*, Acon. Bell. Con.  
Dig. Hell. Hydr. Hyosc. Stram.  
*Jerking* pain, Anac. Arn. Bry. Cinch.  
Ign. Kram. Mgn. c. Mgn. m. Mar.  
Mur. ac. Pæon. Phos. Phos. ac. Puls.  
Sep. Sulph. Thuy. (comp. "Throb-  
bing, Rending, — jerking").  
*Increasing* pains, slowly decreasing, in  
the h., Plat.  
— suddenly disappearing, Sulph. ac.  
*Infirmity*, sens. of, in the head, Verat.  
(comp. Looseness of the brain.)  
*Inflammation* of the brain, Acon. Bell.  
Bry. Camph. Canth. Cupr. Hell.  
Hyosc. (Stram. ?)  
— after exertion in the winter-coldness,  
Hyosc.  
— from the heat of the sun, Camph.  
— nervous, Bry. Hyosc.  
As from intoxication, Carb. a. Pot. nitr.  
Samb.  
*Itching* in the h., Dig.  
*Knocking* (Pucken), Amm. c. Ang.  
*Lightness*, unpleasant in the h., Stram.  
(comp. "hollowness").  
*Looseness* of the brain, sens. of, Acon.  
Amm. c. Bar. c. Carb. a. Croc. Mgn. s.  
Myr. Staph. Sulph. ac. *Tox.* Verat.  
(comp. motion of the brain.)  
— when exercising, Acon. Carb. a. Croc.  
Mgn. s. Myr.  
— when treading on the ground, *Tox.*  
*Mooting*, see Grubbing.

*Moping* headache, Con. Hell. Hydr.  
Sulph. rub. Led. (comp. "Stupefying,  
stunning, pain".)  
*Motion*, shaking, of the brain, Acon.  
Amm. c. Cinch. Dig. Laur. Mgn. s.  
Pot. c. Rhm. (comp. "Looseness,  
falling forward, &c.")  
— when drinking and talking, Acon.  
— when exercising, Acon. Mgn. s.  
— when stooping, Dig. Rhm.  
*To move* the head, necessity, occasioned  
by pains, Cinch. Cor.  
As from a nail pierced into the brain,  
sens., Aman. Arn. Calc. s. Coff. Evon.  
Ign. Lyc. Nux v. Staph. Thuy. (comp.  
"as from a plug").  
As from nocturnal debauches or lucubra-  
tion, Amb. Bry.  
*Numbness*, sens. of, in the head (Ein-  
geschlafenheit, Taubheit - Gefühl),  
Carb. a. Con. Graph. Mgn. m. Ol.  
Plat. Thuy.  
*Outpressing* (Herausdrängen), Acon.  
Amm. c. Calc. c. Calc. s. Mgn. s. Par.  
Sil. Staph. Thuy. *Tox.* Verb. (comp.  
"as if bursting").  
*Palsy* of the brain, incipient, Ars. Lyc.  
*Periodical* headache, Arn. Bell. Ferr.  
Nux v. Sulph.  
— every other day, Amb.  
*Pinching* (Kneipen), Petr.  
As from a plug, pain, Anac. Arg. Assa.  
Con. Plat. (comp. "as from a nail").  
*Pressing*, pressure (Drücken, Pressen,  
Drängen) in the h., in general: Alum.  
Amb. Amm. m. Ang. Ant. tart. Arg.  
Arn. Ars. Artem. Asar. Bar. c. Bell.  
Berb. Bism. Bov. Bry. Calad. Calc. c.  
Calc. s. Cann. Caps. Carb. a. Carb. v.  
Caust. Cic. Cinch. Colch. Croc. Cupr.  
Dig. Dros. Dulc. Ep. Euph. Euphr.  
Evon. Ferr. Grat. Guaj. Hell. Hyosc.  
Jamb. Ign. Jod. Lach. Lam. Lyc.  
Mgn. c. Mgn. m. Mgn. s. Mang. Mur.  
Men. Mez. Nitr. ac. Nux v. Oleand.  
Onisc. Par. Petr. Phos. Phos. ac. Plat.  
Pot. c. Pot. nitr. Puls. Ran. b. Ran. sc.  
Rhm. Rhod. Rut. Sabad. Samb. Sass.  
Sen. Sep. Sil. Sod. c. Sod. chl. Spig.  
Spong. Stann. Staph. Sulph. Sulph. ac.  
Tab. Tar. Tereb. Thuy. Tong. *Tox.*  
Val. Verat. Verb. Viol. tric. Zinc.  
— asunder, Al. Bell. Bry. Caps. Cocc.  
Ign. Mez. Myr. Pot. jod. Ran. b. Samb.  
Sep. Spig. Staph. Tar. *Tox.* Zinc.  
— boring, see this article.  
— constricting, Graph.  
— downwards, Amb. Artem. Cupr. Laur.  
Phos. Senn.  
— drawing, Ran. sc. Rhod. Stann. Staph.  
— gnawing, Ran. sc.  
— grubbing, Bry. Clem.

*Pressing*, &c., heavy (like a stone),  
*Artem. Bism. Cann. Led. Men. Nux v.*  
*Tox.*  
 — jerking, *Dig. Thuy.*  
 — inward, *Anac. Plat. Ran. sc.*  
 — outwards, *Asar. Assa. Cor. Dros.*  
*Oleand. Phos. Ran. sc. Sulph.*  
 — like a plug, see "Plug".  
 — rending, *Aman. Anac. Cinch. Samb.*  
*Stann. Staph.*  
 — squeezing (klemmend), *Amb. Coloc.*  
*Jamb. Ign. Phos. ac. Plat. Ran. sc.*  
 — stinging, *Canth. Caps. Euph. Petr.*  
*Sabin. Sass. Staph. Val.*  
 — stupefying, see this article.  
 — throbbing, *Mez. Myr.*  
 — tightening (spannend), *Clem. Hydr.*  
*Lyc. Mgn. m. Op. Ther.*  
*Prickling*, *Viol. od.*  
 As if the hair were pulled, *Alum.*  
*Pulsation*, *Alum. Asar. Bell. Carb. v.*  
*Chel. Cinch. Croc. Oleand. Op. Plumb.*  
*Sabad. Spong. Thuy. Tox.* (comp.  
 "Throbbing".)  
*Raging* (Toben) in the h., *Aur. Caust.*  
*Hydr. sulph. rub. Ind. Mgn. m. Mill.*  
*Rasping* pain (Schründen), *Sabin.*  
*Remittingly* (absetzend), appear. pains,  
*Plat. Val.*  
*Rending*, tearing, in the h., *Aeth. Aman.*  
*Amb. Amm. m. Anac. Ant. s. Ant.*  
*tart. Arg. Arn. Aur. Bell. Berb. Bov.*  
*Bruc. Calc. c. Canth. Cast. Cham.*  
*Cinch. Colch. Con. Dig. Guaj. Hydr.*  
*Ign. Ind. Ipec. Kram. Led. Lyc.*  
*Mgn. m. Mgn. s. Mar. Mill. Nitr. ac.*  
*Ol. Phos. Phos. ac. Plumb. Puls.*  
*Ran. b. Rhm. Samb. Sass. Sep. Sil.*  
*Sod. c. Spig. Stann. Sulph. Sulph. ac.*  
*Tereb. Thuy. Tong. Tox. Zinc.*  
 — boring, burning, pressing, &c. &c.,  
 see these articles.  
 — drawing, *Artem. Caps. Guaj. Nux v.*  
*Pot. c. Puls. Tox.*  
 — grubbing, *Coloc. Spig.*  
 — jerking, *Anac. Arn. Cinch. Kram.*  
*Mgn. m. Mar. Mur. ac. Pæon. Puls.*  
*Thuy.*  
 — stinging, *Caps. Cocc. Ign. Mgn. m.*  
*Nicc. Puls. Sod. chl.*  
*Rending* extending to the face, *Amm. m.*  
*Anac. Guaj. Lyc. Thuy.*  
 — drawing, *Sen.*  
 — stinging, *Tox.*  
*Roaring*, buzzing, humming (Brausen,  
 Sausen, Sumsen, Wuwwern) in the  
 h., *Aur. Calc. c. Caust. Ferr. Graph.*  
*Mgn. m. Nux v. Phos. Pot. c. Puls.*  
*Sass. Sod. s. Sulph. Tox. Zinc.*  
 — in the evening and after meals, *Hydr.*  
*sulph. rub.*  
 — in hysteric persons, *Aur.*

*Rolling* (Rollen) in the h., *Graph. Jamb.*  
*Sep.*

*Screwing* pain, *Sabad.*

As if screwed in or together, *Mgn. s.*  
*Puls. Ran. b. Sass. Sod. chl. Stann.*  
*Sulph.* (comp. "spasm, tension &c.")

*Sensitiveness* of the brain (Empfindlich-  
 keit), *Con. Nitr. ac. Phos.*

— to laughing and music, *Phos.*

— to noise and talking, *Con.*

— to the rattling of a vehicle, *Nitr. ac.*

— to treading on the ground, *Nitr. ac.*  
*Phos.*

*Shaking* (Schüttern) of the brain, *Verat.*

— when exercising, *Mang. Spig.*

— when stepping false, *Led.*

— when treading on the ground and  
 walking, *Lyc. Nux v. Sep. Sil. Spig.*

*Viol. tric.*

*Shocks* (Rucke, Stösse) in the head, *Bell.*

*Caust. Clem. Croc. Mur. ac. Nux v.*

*Phos. ac. Samb. Sep. Sil. Sod. c.*

*Sod. chl. Sod. s. Spig. Stann. Sulph. ac.*

*Thuy.* (comp. "Beating".)

— when walking in the open air, *Spig.*

— when walking rapidly and ascending  
 steps, *Bell.*

By *shocks* (ruckweise) pains coming on,  
*Dig. Mur. ac. Thuy.*

As after sleeping too much, *Bov. Thuy.*

As from smoke in the brain, sens., *Arg.*  
*Sulph. ac.*

*Soreness*, sens. of, in the h., *Camph.*  
*Canth. Zinc.*

*Spasmodic* pain, *Arn. Calc. c. Carb. v.*

*Mosch. Petr. Sass. Sod. c. Stann.*

(comp. Screwed together, constrict-  
 ion, tension.

— drawing, *Mosch. Petr.*

— rending, *Sod. c.*

*Stinging*, shooting (Stechen), in the h.,

*Acon. Aeth. Alum. Amm. c. Ant. tart.*

*Arg. Arn. Bar. c. Bell. Bruc. Bry.*

*Calc. c. Calc. s. Camph. Canth. Caps.*

*Carb. v. Caust. Cham. Cinch. Coccion.*

*Con. Cic. Dig. Euph. Evon. Ferr.*

*Grat. Guaj. Hydr. Ign. Ind. Ipec.*

*Kram. Lyc. Mgn. c. Mgn. m. Mgn. s.*

*Mang. Mill. Mur. ac. Nicc. Nitr. ac.*

*Nux v. Ol. Par. Petr. Phos. Phos. ac.*

*Plumb. Pot. c. Pot. nitr. Puls. Rhod.*

*Sabin. Sass. Scill. Sel. Sep. Sod. bor.*

*Sod. c. Sod. chl. Sod. s. Spig. Staph.*

*Stront. Sulph. Sulph. ac. Tab. Tar.*

*Thuy. Tong. Tox. Val. Verb. Viol.*

*tric. Zinc.*

— boring, see this article.

— drawing, *Mang. Scill.*

— jerking, *Nux v. Puls. Sod. chl.*

— inward st., *Coloc.*

— outwards, *Assa. Bry. Con. Sod. c.*

As from the stomach ris., headache, *Con.*

*Straining* (Strammen) in the h., Rhm.  
*Stunning*, stupefying, moping (betäubender) pain, Acon. Anac. Ant. s.  
 Ant. tart. Arn. Assa. Bell. Bov. Cyc.  
 Hyosc. Laur. Led. Mgn. m. Oleand.  
 Phos. Pot. nitr. Rhm. Rut. Sabad.  
 Sabin. Stann. Staph. Thuy. Val. Verb.

— compressing, Mosch.

— drawing, Asar.

— pressing, Ant. tart. Arg. Arn. Ars.  
 Artem. Asar. Calc. c. Cic. Crot. Cupr.  
 Dros. Dulc. Evon. Hell. Hyosc. Mez.  
 Rut. Sabad. Stann. Sulph. Verb.

— stinging, Verb.

— throbbing, Sabin.

— tightening, Assa. Oleand.

*Suddenly* originat. headache, Sabin. Val.

*Throbbing* (beating, knocking) in the h.  
 (Klopfen), Acon. Al. Alum. Ant. tart.  
 Arn. Asar. Assa. Aur. Bell. Bov. Bry.  
 Calc. c. Camph. Cann. Caps. Carb. v.  
 Cast. Cham. Cocc. Ferr. Ferr. m.  
 Graph. Grat. Ign. Jod. Laur. Lyc.  
 Mang. Mez. Mill. Myr. Nitr. ac. Oleand.  
 Ol. Petr. Phell. Phos. Puls. Rhm.  
 Rhod. Rut. Sabad. Sabin. Sass. Sen.  
 Sep. Sil. Sod. bor. Sod. c. Sod. chl.  
 Sod. s. Spong. Stann. Stram. Sulph.  
 Tab. Ther. Tong. Tox. Verat. Zinc.  
 (comp. Pulsation.)

— from the abdomen originating, Rhm.

— gnawing, Par.

— intermittent, Ferr. m.

— jerking, Bry. Ign. Phos.

— rending, Mgn. m.

— stinging, Puls.

— ulcerous, Cast. Mang.

*Tightening* pain in the h. (Spannen),  
 Assa. Bar. c. Calc. c. Calc. s. Cann.  
 Carb. v. Clem. Dig. Graph. Hydr.  
 Lyc. Mgn. c. Mgn. m. Mang. Men.  
 Mosch. Nitr. ac. Nux v. Oleand. Op.  
 Par. Petr. Rhod. Sabad. Samb. Sod. c.  
 Stront. Sulph. Ther.

— stunning, pressing &c., see these  
 articles.

— drawing, Mang. Mosch.

— stinging, Mang.

*Tingling* (Kriebeln) in the h., Arg. Arn.  
 Colch. Cupr. Plat. Sulph. Tox.

*Turning* in the h., Sabad. Sil.

*Typical* headache, Spig. (comp. Sec. 1.)

*Ulcerous* pain in the h., Amm. c. Bov.  
 Cast. Caust. Mang. Nux v.

*Vibration* (Dröhnen) in the h., Grat.  
 Lyc. Nux v. Sass. Sil. Stront. Verb.

— in the evening, Stront.

— when stepping out, Lyc. Nux v. Sil.

— when talking, Sass.

— when walking, Verb.

Like water in the brain, sens., Acon.  
 Bell. Dig. Ind. Phos. ac. Samb.

Like water in the brain, boiling, Acon.  
 Ind.

Weakness, in the h., Amb. Phos. Ran. b.  
 Stram. Sulph. ac. Thuy.

— disabling, Jod.

Whirling in the h., Sil.

c. condition.

Day and night, headache, Tox. Viol. tric.

In the morning, headache, Aman. Amb.

Amm. m. Artem. Aur. Berb. Calc. s.

Carb. a. Caust. Clem. Con. Crot.

Graph. Nux v. Petr. Phos. Phos. ac.

Pot. c. Pot. nitr. Scill. Sep. Sil. Sod. c.

Sod. chl. Stann. Sulph. Thuy. Zinc.

— in bed, Aman. Anac. Bov. Bry. Cham.

Con. Nitr. ac. Puls. Rhm. Rut. Scill.

Sod. chl. Staph. Thuy.

— after breakfast, Lyc. Myr.

— when rising, Amm. m.

In the forenoon, Calc. s. Sep. Sil.

In the afternoon, Aeth. Asar. Bell. Coloc.

Graph. Lyc. Sel. Sil. Stront.

In the evening twilight, Ang.

In the evening, Amm. c. Anac. Ang.

Ant. tart. Calc. s. Carb. v. Crot. Crot.

Euphr. Ferr. Hydr. sulph. rub. Jamb.

Lach. Lyc. Mgn. m. Petr. Phos. Puls.

Rut. Sep. Stront. Sulph. Ther. Thuy.

Tox. Zinc.

— in bed, Lyc. Mgn. m. Puls. Sep. Zinc.

— continued to the next evening, Pot.  
 nitr.

— exacerbation, Crot. Puls.

At night, Ant. tart. Bov. Calc. c. Calc. s.

Camph. Canth. Carb. v. Caust. Cinch.

Hydr. Jamb. Lyc. Mgn. c. Mgn. s.

Nitr. ac. Par. Phos. Phos. ac. Sil.

Sod. s. Sulph. Zinc.

— augmented and continued, Puls.

— by nausea in the evening preceded,  
 Phos.

After midnight, Phos. ac.

From draft of air, headache, Val.

— increased, Bell. Cinch.

From exerting the arms, Ferr. magn.  
 Sod. s.

— moving the arms, Tox.

From ascending steps, Bell. Ferr. magn.

— increased, Ant. s. Arn. Men. Par.  
 Phos. ac.

From bathing in a river, headache,  
 Ant. s.

From beer, headache, Tox.

By bending the head backwards relieved,  
 Bell. Thuy.

By bending forwards increased, Acon.  
 Asar. Cor. Ign. Nux v. Spig. Thuy.  
 (comp. when stooping.)

From binding any thing round the h.,  
 Calc. c.

- By *binding up* the hair, reliev., Pot. nitr.  
 When *blowing* the nose, Sulph.  
 With *bodily exertion*, headache, Calc. c.  
 When *knitting the brows*, incr., Sod. chl.  
 From *changed temperature*, Ran. Verb.  
 From *coffee*, headache, Nux v. (comp. Sec. 1.)  
 — increased, Pot. nitr.  
 From *a cold*, headache, Bell. Calc. c. Cham. Puls. (comp. Sec. 1.)  
 When *getting cold* at the head, headache, Aur.  
 From *external coldness*, headache, Verb.  
 From *cold air*, Ferr. Rhod. Sod. chl.  
 — increased, Carb. a. Rhod.  
 — relieved, Sen.  
 By *cold poultices* relieved, Ars.  
 In *great company*, headache, Mgn. c.  
 When *compressing* the head, relieved, Hydr. sulph. rub.  
 From *coryza*, suppressed, Cinch.  
 When *coughing*, headache, Pot. c. Spig. Sulph. (comp. "Cough with headache".)  
 From *covering* the head, coldness felt in it, Val.  
 After *drinking*, headache, Acon. (comp. Sec. 1, 17.)  
 When *entering* into cold air, headache, Ran. Verb.  
 — into warm air, Ran.  
 — into a room, Spong. Tong.  
 By *enveloping* the head relieved, Mgn. m.  
 From *evacuations*, too small, headache, Con.  
 When *exercising*, headache, Acon. Amm. c. Carb. a. Croc. Mgn. s. Myr. Samb. Sod. chl. Spig. Staph. Sulph. Ther.  
 — increased, Acon. Agn. Bell. Bry. Calc. c. Cinch. Grat. Nux v. Phos. ac. Plat. Pot. c. Spig.  
 — relieved, Guaj. Mur. ac. Tar.  
 When *exerting* the arms, Ferr. magn. Sod. s.  
 When *moving or turning the eyes*, Bell. Bry. Calc. s. Cupr. Dig. Mgn. s. Mur. ac. Nux v. Puls. Tox.  
 Near a *hot stove*, headache, Bar. c.  
 When *intently looking* to something, Mur. ac. Spong.  
 — relieved, Agn.  
 From *laughing*, headache, Phos. Tong.  
 From *lead and tin work*, Sulph.  
 When *leaning on* the head, relieved, Bell. Pot. c.  
 From *lemonade*, Sel.  
 When *lifting wrong*, Calc. c.  
 From the *light* of a candle, Croc.  
 — of the day, Sep.  
 When *lying down*, increased, Bell. Camph. Coloc. Euphr. Lyc. Mgn. c.  
 When *lying down*, relieved, Cupr. Hell. Ign. Oleand. Spig.  
 When *lying on the back*, incr., Coloc.  
 After *lying*, Calad.  
 When *masticating*, Sulph.  
 During *meals*, Graph. Ran. b. (comp. Sec. 17.)  
 — relieved, Phell.  
 After *meals*, Amm. c. Arn. Bry. Carb. a. Carb. v. Graph. Hydr. sulph. rub. Hyosc. Myr. Nux v. Pæon. Sod. s. Tox. (comp. Sec. 17.)  
 — increased, Evon. Zinc. (comp. Sec. 1.)  
 From *mechanical injuries*, Arn. Cic.  
 From *mental exertion*, Anac. Asar. Aur. Calc. c. Colch. Dig. Mgn. c. Nux v. Ol. Phos. Puls. Sabad. Sil. Sulph. (comp. Sec. 6.)  
 — increased, Arn. Artem. Calc. c. Cinch. Lyc. Nux v. Par. Phos. as.  
 From *mercury misused*, Puls. (comp. Sec. 1.)  
 With *moist weather*, headache, Carb. a. Rhod.  
 When *opening the mouth*, incr., Spig.  
 When *moving* the arms, eyes, see "arms, eyes," &c.  
 When *moving*, turning, shaking the head, Caps. Cor. Graph. Lyc. Puls. Sep. Sod. c. Sod. chl. Spig.  
 — increased, Phos. ac.  
 From *music*, headache, Amb. Phos.  
 From *noise*, Anac.  
 — increased, Con. Jod. Phos. ac. Spig.  
 From *odours*, strong, Sel.  
 In the *open air*, Calc. c. Coff. Con. Ferr. Mang. Mur. ac. Spig.  
 — increased, Alum. Artem. Chel. Cinch. Grat. Mang. Mez. Nux v. Pot. c. Spig. Sulph.  
 — relieved, Acon. Ant. s. Ars. Berb. Coloc. Croc. Ep. Mang. Phell. Phos. Pot. nitr. Sen. Tab. Thuy. Viol. tric.  
 From *overheating*, Carb. v. Sil.  
 From *perspiration*, suppressed, Cham.  
 When *pressing upon* the head, pain, Amm. c. Val.  
 — increased, Aman. Arg. Bry. Cast. Cinch. Cupr. Phos. ac. Sass.  
 — relieved, Guaj. Men. Par. Puls. Spig. Stann.  
 When *raising* the head, Senn.  
 — increased, Bov.  
 By *rattling noise* of vehicles affected, Nitr. ac.  
 From *reading*, headache, Agn. Arg. Sod. s. (comp. "mental exertion".)  
 — increased, Arn. Artem.  
 By *rest* relieved, Hell.  
 From *rich food*, Puls.  
 When *riding in a vehicle*, Graph. Jod. Pot. c. (comp. Sec. 1.)

- When *riding* in a vehicle, relieved, Pot. nitr.  
 When *rising* from sitting, incr., Grat. Lam.  
 — from *stooping*, headache, Tong. Viol. tric.  
 — — increased, Lam.  
 In a *room*, headache, Ars. Mang. Nicc. Sen.  
 — increased, Arn. Laur. Zinc.  
 — relieved, Mang. Sulph.  
 From *running*, headache, Sod. chl.  
 From *shaking* (Erschütterung), headache, Calc. s.  
 — increased, Bell. Phos. ac.  
 In *sitting*, headache, Aman. Kram.  
 — relieved, Lam.  
 When *sitting* up from lying, increased, Cor. Mur. ac. Nux v.  
 — relieved, Mgn. c.  
 In *sleep*, Cham. Mgn. c.  
 In *slumber*, relieved, Hell.  
 When *sneezing*, Pot. c.  
 From *spirituous* liquors, Nux v. Rhod. Sel. Zinc.  
 — increased, Calc. c. Nux v. Rhod.  
 When *standing*, headache, Arg. Tar.  
 When *stepping* wrong, Anac. Led.  
 From *stooping*, headache, Acon. Bar. c. Berb. Bry. Calc. s. Cyc. Dig. Ferr. m. Lach. Laur. Nux v. Petr. Puls. Rhm. Sen. Senn. Sep. Sil. Staph. Sulph. ac. Tox. Verat. (comp. "when bending forwards".)  
 — increased, Acon. Calc. c. Camph. Chel. Coloc. Dros. Ign. Nux v. Plat. Tox.  
 — relieved, Artem. Ign. Nux v. Mez.  
 When exposed to the *sun*, Bruc. Sod. c.  
 In *supine* position, incr., Coloc.  
 By *supporting* the head, relieved, Ep.  
 From *talking*, Coff. Sil. Spig. (comp. Sec. 1.)  
 — increased, Acon. Cinch. Con. Jod.  
 When *thinking* on it, the pain relieved, Camph.  
 When *threading* on the ground, headache, Lyc. Nitr. ac. Nux v. Phos. Sep. Sil. Spig. Sulph. Tox.  
 — increased, Cinch. Nitr. ac. Phos.  
 From *tobacco* smoking, Ant. s. Mgn. c.  
 — relieved, Ep.  
 By *touching*, altered, Assa.  
 — increased, Anac. Calc. c. Camph. Cast. Cinch. Cupr. Ipec. Mez.  
 — relieved, Assa.  
 When *uncovering* the body, headache relieved, Cor.  
 From *veal*, Pot. nitr.  
 From *vexation*, headache, Lyc. Mgn. c. Petr. Phos. Sod. chl.  
 By *vomiting*, increased, Jamb.
- When *walking*, Caps. Cinch. Jod. Nux v. Puls. Stront. Thea. Viol. tric.  
 — increased, Arn. Cinch.  
 — relieved, Canth.  
 When *walking* in the open air, Con. Mur. ac. Spig.  
 — increased, Alum. Artem. Grat. Pot. c.  
 — relieved, Alum. Ant. s. Ars. Coff. Coloc. Hyosc. Phell. Ran. b. Thuy. Tox.  
 After a *walk* in the open air, headache, Amm. c. Calc. c. Calc. s. Nicc. Petr. Sabad.  
 When *walking* rapidly, Bell. Bry.  
 When *walking* in wind, Cinch.  
 In *warm* air, headache, Jod.  
 In a *warm* room, Spong.  
 — increased, Arn. Sen.  
 When exposed to *wind*, headache, Cinch. Mur. ac.  
 From *wine* drinking, Nux v. Rhod. Sel. Zinc.  
 — increased, Nux v. Rhod.  
 When *writing*, headache, Sod. chl. (comp. "mental exertion".)  
 d) connexion.
- Affection of the head (headache), attended by:*  
 — agitation of the blood, Phos.  
 — anorexia, Sel.  
 — anxiety, Phos. Ran. b. Rhm. Stront.  
 — belly-ache, Acon. Cocc.  
 — to bend the head backwards, necessity, Pot. nitr.  
 — chilly sensation, Hell.  
 — chills, Cure. Evon. Mgn. s. Mez. Sil. Thuy.  
 — constipation, Nux v.  
 — coryza, Acon. Lach.  
 — countenance, pale, Alum. Amb. Phos.  
 — dejection, Ran. b. Ther.  
 — diarrhœa, Cure.  
 — dolefulness, Sel.  
 — dysecoia, Dulc. (Grat.) Stram.  
 — ears, buzzing in, Acon. Dulc. Puls.  
 — — hammering, Spig.  
 — — stinging, Hydr. Tox.  
 — epistaxis, Alum. Ant. s. Carb. a. Coff. Dulc.  
 — eructation, Calc. c. Sod. c.  
 — evening fever, Led.  
 — eyes, affection of, viz.:  
 — — bloatedness, Rhm.  
 — — congestion of the blood, Alum.  
 — — contraction of the lids, Aman. Ant. tart. Pot. nitr. Sod. chl.  
 — — downward pressure, Carb. a.  
 — — heat, burning, Amb. Bov. Eug.  
 — — inflammation, Led.  
 — — obscuration, dulness, Cyc. Grat. Ign. Mur. ac. Puls. Sass. Sil. Sod. c. Sod. chl. Stram.

*Affection of the head (headache), attended by:*

- eyes, affection of, viz.:
  - — pain, Amb. Ant. tart. Artem. Bism. Bry. Cocc. Croc. Jamb. Led. Lyc. Nitr. ac. Pot. c. Puls. Sen. Sil. Stann.
  - — running with water, Jamb. Spong.
  - — spasm, Viol. od.
  - — spots and sparks, Psor. Viol. od.
  - face, heat of, Ang. Calc. c. Cann. Ep. Stront.
  - — pain, Sil. Tong.
  - — redness, Cann. Mgn. s. Stront. Thuy.
  - fingers, coldness of, Hell.
  - — paleness, Verat.
  - — rending, occasionally, Pot. nitr.
  - forgetfulness, Caps.
  - fretfulness, Pot. c. Pot. jod. Sil. Stann. Thuy. Tong.
  - giddiness, Anac. Ant. tart. Cupr. Lach. Mgn. m. Nicc. Nux v. Puls. Spig. Stront. Tab. (comp. Giddiness with headache.)
  - heat, general, Cor. Sod. s.
  - heaviness of the limbs, Sil.
  - jaws, tremor of, Carb. v.
  - indifference, Puls.
  - insanity, fear of, Amb.
  - to lie down, necessity, Bry. Calc. c. Con. Ferr. Lyc. Mosch. Nitr. ac. Petr. Phos. ac. Sass. Sel. Sil. Sod. chl. (comp. "By lying down, relieved".)
  - low spirits, Aman.
  - in the nape, numbness, Spig.
  - — pain, Verat.
  - — — when raising the head, Senn.
  - — stiffness, Arg. Graph. Lach. Mgn. Pot. nitr. Spig. Verat.
  - nausea, Alum. Amm. c. Bry. Calc. c. Caps. Carb. v. Caust. Cic. Cinch.

✎ Insert p. 478 after Hydrocephalus:

*Hysterical headache*, Aur. Bry. Val. (comp. "ball rising".)

*Coloc. Con. Cor. Croc. Dros. Graph. Jamb. Ipec. Mgn. c. Mosch. Nitr. ac. Nux v. Phos. Plat. Pot. c. Sass. Sep. Sod. c. Sod. chl. Stann. Stront. Sulph. Tab. Verat. Zinc.* (comp. "Arthritic headache".)

*Affection of the head (headache), attended by:*

- nausea, with inclin. to vomit, Alum. Arg. Ars. Calc. c. Camph. Cocc. Grat. Ign. Tereb.
- and vomitur. (Brechwürgen), Stann.
- and vomiting, Bar. m. Bry. Caps. Cinch. Coloc. Con. Curc. Graph. Jamb. Ipec. Mez. Nitr. ac. Nux v. Phos. Plat. Pot. c. Puls. Sass. Sep. Sod. chl. Verat. Zinc.
- sensitiveness of the olfactory nerves, Phos.
- palpitation of the heart, Ant. tart. Calc. s.
- perspiration, general, Sod. s.
- — cold, Graph.
- photophobia, Euphr. Pot. c.
- restlessness, Lyc. Par. Rut.
- scrobiculus, pain in, Arg.
- shuddering, Curc. Mez.
- sleepiness, Bruc. Grat. Pot. nitr. Sod. s. Stann. Stront.
- stomach, burning in, Curc.
- — pain in, Verat.
- — vitiated, Myr. Puls. (comp. Sec. 1.)
- syncope, Graph. Lyc. Stram.
- to talk, disinclination, Thuy.
- thirst, Jamb.
- tooth-ache, Tox.
- urinal discharge, incr., Jamb. Sel. Verat.
- vomiting, see "nausea and vomiting".
- weakness, Aman. Cinch. Sil. Sulph.
- weariness, Berb.
- to weep, dispos., Ran. b.

## 8. Exterior head.

- When ascending steps, pain, Hell.
- Baldness, Bar. Lyc. Zinc.
- As if beaten, sens. on the h., Hell. Ipec. Petr.
- on the occiput, Hell.
- Bent forward the head, when walking, Sulph.
- Biting, see itching.
- Blood-vessels, distention of, Bell. Thuy.
- Boils (Beulengeschwülste), Hell. Nux v. Petr. Puls. Rut. Sep. Sil.
- painful, Hell. Nux v. Puls.
- — to the touch, Rut.
- by rending on the spot, preceded, Rut.

- Boils, suppurating, Calc. Pot. c.
- Bones, pain in, Acon. Ant. s. Arg. Aur. Canth. Cupr. Hydr. sulph. rub. Ipec. Mez. Nitr. ac. Phos. ac. Rhod. Rut.
- from air blowing at, Acon.
- as if beaten, Ipec.
- drawing, Canth. Nitr. ac. Phos. ac. Rhod. Rut.
- when lying, Aur.
- pressing, Arg. Nitr. ac. Rhod.
- rending, Arg. Rhod.
- as from swelling, Ant.
- tension and stinging, Rut.
- when touched, compelling to cry out, Cupr.

- Bones*, pain in, when touched, incr., Mez.  
*Bones*, swelling of, Aur.  
*Boring*, Lye. Onisc.  
 — with the head in the pillows, Bell. Hell.  
*Bruising*, pain, Rhod. Rut.  
*Burning*, Bry. Coloc. Cupr. Ol. Ran. b. Sabad. Tab.  
 — to the eyes extending, Spig.  
 — on the front, Clem. Coloc. Cupr. Ep. Men. Sabad. Spig.  
 — on the temples, Cupr. Spig.  
 — on the vertex, Cupr.  
*Chilliness* in the head, with external warmth of it, Agn.  
*Chills* on the head, Agn. Amb. Hydr. chl. corr. Stann. Verat.  
 — on the part affected, Pot. jod.  
*Circumference*, great, of the head, in children, Calc. c. Sil.  
*Coldness*, on the h., Calc. c. Sulph.  
 — sens. of, Aman. Chel. Laur. Verat.  
 — from the nape proceeding, Chel.  
 — from the vertex down to the sacrum, when the headache is over, Laur.  
*Contraction* of the scalp, Plat. Ran. sc. Sod. chl. Tox.  
 — sens. of, Carb. v. Cinch.  
*Creeping* sens., Cann. Staph.  
*Cutting* pain on the h., Clem. Sass.  
*Daily* pain of the ext. h., Sod. c.  
*Dandruff*, on the h., Calc. c. Graph. Oleand. Staph.  
 — itching, Mgn. c. Staph.  
 — with rainy weather, Mgn. c.  
*Desquamation*, Oleand. (comp. the above.)  
*Distortion* of the h., Cupr.  
*From draft of air*, pain, Acon.  
*Drawing* pain on the h., Canth. Cinch. Graph. Mgn. m. Nitr. ac. Petr. Phos. ac. Puls. Rhod. Rut. Sass. Sep. Staph. Thuy. Tox.  
 — to the face extending, Mgn. m.  
 — to the glands of the throat, Graph.  
 — to the teeth ext., Graph. Mgn. m. Petr.  
 — on the temples and forehead, Petr.  
*Like drops of water* falling upon the h., sens., Cann.  
*Enlargement* of the h., in children, Calc. Sil.  
 — sens. of, Bov. Cor. Dulc. Ind. Mang. Ran. sc. Ther.  
 — in the occiput, Dulc.  
*Eruption*, in general, Arg. Bar. c. Calc. s. Cic. Hydr. Lye. Mez. Nitr. ac. Petr. Sen. Sulph. Sulph. ac.  
 — burning after scratching, Oleand.  
 — crusty, Ferr. m. Tox.  
 — dry, Bar. c. Hydr.  
 — eating away the hair, Hydr. Tox.  
*Eruption*, in general, fetid, stinking, Lye. Staph. Sulph.  
 — herpetic, dry, Tox.  
 — itching, Ferr. m. Hydr. Mez. Oleand. Sil. Staph. Tox.  
 — at night, Oleand. Tox.  
 — knots, lumps, Calc. s. Sil.  
 — moistening, Alum. Calc. s. Graph. Hydr. Kreos. Mez. Nitr. ac. Oleand. Sil. Staph. Sulph.  
 — painful, Arg. Bar. c. Calc. s. Rut.  
 — periodical, every year, Tox.  
 — like pimples, Arg. Clem.  
 — with pus filled, Clem. Puls.  
 — scaly, Oleand.  
 — scurfy, see tinea.  
 — sore smarting, Calc. s. Rut.  
 — suppurating, Bar. m. Cic. Lye. Tox.  
 — greenish, Tox.  
 — tinea, scurf, Alum. Ars. Bar. c. Calc. c. Calc. s. Carb. a. Graph. Hydr. Kreos. Oleand. Petr. Pot. c. Sil. Sod. chl. Staph. Sulph. Tox.  
 — dry, Dulc.  
 — moist, Sil.  
 — to the touch painful, Calc. s. Rut.  
*Eruption* on the forehead, temples &c., see Sec. 12.  
*Erysipelas*, Euph. Tox.  
*Festering* pain (Unterschworenhheits-schmerz), Petr. Rhod. Sulph. ac. Tox. Zinc. (comp. suggilation, ulcerous p.)  
*Fontanels* open, in children, Calc. c. Sil.  
*Formication*, Arn. Chel. Colch. Led. Ran. b. Sabad. Tab. Tox.  
*Furuncles*, Led.  
*Gnawing* sens., Men.  
*Hair*, bristling, Arn. Canth. Zinc.  
 — dry, Plumb. Pot. c.  
 — flabby, Phos. ac.  
 — flaxy, Phos. ac.  
 — gray, Graph. Lye. Phos. ac. Sulph. ac.  
 — greasy, Bry.  
*The hair* falling out, Amb. Amm. c. Ant. s. Aur. Bov. Calc. c. Calc. s. Carb. v. Con. Ferr. Ferr. m. Graph. Hydr. Mgn. c. Par. Petr. Phos. Phos. ac. Plumb. Pot. c. Pot. nitr. Sass. Sec. Sel. Sep. Sil. Sod. chl. Staph. Sulph. Sulph. ac. (comp. baldness.)  
 — from the brows, Plumb. Sel.  
 — mustaches, Plumb.  
 — whiskers, Sod. chl.  
 — on the sides of the head, Graph.  
 — in lying-in women, Calc. c. Sod. chl. Sulph.  
*Hair*, painfulness of, Alum. Amb. Asar. Calc. c. Caps. Cinch. Ferr. Mez. Par. Sulph. Thuy. Verat. (comp. painfulness of the scalp.)  
 — when brushed backwards, Puls. Tox.  
 — after scratching, Caps.

- Hair*, painfulness of, to the touch, Amb.  
Cinch. Hydr. sulph. rub. Ferr. Mez.  
Sulph.
- Heat*, on the head, Al. Bell. Bry. Coloc.  
— on the front, Ep. Euphr.  
— on the spot affected, Pot. jod.
- Immobility* of the scalp, Arn. Berb.
- Itching* on the head, Agn. Alum. Ant.s.  
Bar. c. Berb. Caps. Cyc. Graph. Hydr.  
Led. Mez. Nitr. ac. Oleand. Ol. Phos.  
Puls. Ran. b. Rhod. Rut. Sen. Sep.  
Sil. Spong. Staph. Sulph. Sulph. ac.  
Thuy. Zinc.
- in the evening, Agn. Berb. Rhod.  
— at night, Oleand. Tox.  
— biting, Agn. Led. Mez. Puls. Ran. b.  
— burning, Berb. Hydr. (comp. "Burn-  
ing".)  
— fretting (fressend), Agn. Bar. c. Caps.  
Oleand. Rhod. Rut. Staph. Thuy.  
Tox.  
— after scratching increased, Hydr.  
— — with pain, Caps.  
— — chancing the place, Berb. Cic.  
— — rasping, Oleand.  
— in sleep, Agn.  
— stinging, Berb. Cyc. (comp. "Sting-  
ing".)
- Knitting the brows*, Rhm. Viol. od.
- Lice*, Psor. Sabad.
- In lying*, pain, Aur. Thuy.
- When masticating*, pain in the temples,  
Thuy.
- Mobility*, agility, of the h., Lam.
- Motions*, convulsive of the h., Camph.  
Cupr. Lyc. Stram.
- distortion, Cupr.  
— drawing aside, Camph.  
— jerks, Alum. Cic. Sep.  
— opisthonus, Bell. Cic. Ign. Stram.  
— shocks, Cic. Pot. c.
- When opening the mouth*, pain on the  
temples, Ang.
- Movement* in the scalp, Evon. Sep. Sod.  
chl.
- When moving the h. ext. p.*, Cupr. Hell.
- Muscles*, twitching of, Arg.
- Nocturnal pain*, Lyc. Sod. s. Thuy.
- with chilliness and chattering of the  
teeth, Sod. s.
- Numbness*, sens. of, Ang. Berb. Caust.  
Plat.
- Painfulness* of the scalp, Ars. Bar. c.  
Caps. Ferr. Nitr. ac. Pot. nitr. Sil.  
Thuy. (comp. "hair".)  
— from the pressure of the hat, Carb. a.  
Carb. v. Crot. Nitr. ac.  
— after scratching, Caps.  
— when touched, Amb. Arg. Ars. Bov.  
Hydr. sulph. rub. Mez. Nux v. Par.  
Sil. Sod. chl. Sod. s. Spig.
- Perspiration* on the head, Artem. Bell.  
Bry. Calc. c. Calc. s. Cham. Cinch.  
Coloc. Dig. Graph. Guaj. Hydr. Led.  
Rhm. Sep. Verat.
- Perspiration* on the head, in the even-  
ing, Calc. c. Sep.
- at night, Coloc.
- cold, Artem. Bry. Calc. s. Dig. Verat.
- hot, with the pains, Cham.
- when walking, Led.
- — in the open air, Graph. Guaj.
- Plica polonica*, Kreos. Vinca. (Bov.?  
Lyc.?)
- Pressing pain*, Arg. Nitr. ac. Oleand.  
Phos. ac. Rhod. Sass.
- on the forehead, Cic. Cinch.
- on the temples, Agar. Thuy.
- From pressure*, external, pain, Arg.  
Carb. a. Carb. v. Crot. Nitr. ac.
- increased, Aman.
- Prickling*, Sabad.
- Pulsation*, Chel. Guaj.
- Like pulling the hair*, pain, Canth. Cinch.  
Jod. Sel. Tox.
- Quivering* between the eye-brows when  
reading, Ang.
- Raising*, frequently, the head from bed,  
Stram.
- Rasping pain*, after scratching, Oleand.
- Rending*, Arg. Bry. Carb. a. Carb. v.  
Graph. Lyc. Ol. Rhod. Sass. Sep.  
Sod. c. Sod. s. Tox.
- on the forehead, Carb. v. Sod. c.
- from the limbs coming, Carb. v.
- on the occiput, Carb. v.
- on the side, Carb. a.
- to the teeth and glands of the throat,  
ext., Graph.
- on the vertex, Sod. s.
- Rheumatic pain*, Staph.
- With a rough wind*, pain, Nux v.
- Scabs*, on the scalp, Bar. m.
- Scraping sens.* at the h. (Schaben), Lyc.
- Shuddering*, Sen.
- Soreness*, sens. of, Alum. Amb. Arg.  
Bry. Dros. Nux v. Ol. Par. Sod. chl.  
Staph. Zinc.
- Sore spots* on the head, Bov.
- Spasmodic pain*, Bell.
- Stinging*, on the h., Agn. Caust. Cinch.  
Dig. Euphr. Guaj. Hydr. sulph. rub.  
Ol. Phos. Phos. ac. Ran. b. Rut. Sass.  
Thuy.
- on the forehead, Cinch. Euphr.
- on the sides of the h., Phos.
- on the temples, Dig. Euphr. Guaj.  
Thuy.
- When stooping*, pain on the head, Hell.
- Straining* (Strammen), Caust.
- As from suppuration*, pain, Ars. Ferr.  
(see as if "festering".)
- Swelling*, sens. of, Aeth. Guaj. Dig.  
(comp. Enlargement.)

*Swelling*, sens. of, when entering into a room, Aeth.

*Swelling* of the head, Ars. Cham. Cupr. Tox.

— with redness of face, Cupr.

To *take cold*, liability (Verkältlichkeit), Bar. c. Calc. c. Carb. v. Led. Lyc. Phos. Pot. c. Sod. chl.

*Tenderness* (Empfindlichkeit) of the ext. head, Bov. Carb. a. Carb. v. Cinch. Crot. Myr. Nitr. ac. Pot. nitr. Sass. Sel. Sil. Spoo. Tong. (comp. "Painfulness".)

*Tenderness* of the temples, Myr.

*Tension* (Spannen) in the scalp, Agn. Ang. Arn. Asar. Berb. Caust. Hydr. Nitr. ac. Ol. Rut. Tar. Viol. od.

— on the foreh., Carb. a. Evon. Par. Phos.

— on the temples, when masticat., Ang.

— on the vertex, Carb. a.

*Throbbing*, in the temples, Guaj.

*Tightness* of the scalp, Hydr. Lam. Spig.

*Tinea*, see "eruption".

*Tingling*, see "Formication".

*Thinness* of the skull, sens. of, Bell.

To the *touch*, painfulness, Aman. Amb. Arg. Ars. Bov. Cinch. Cupr. Ferr. Hydr. sulph. rub. Mez. Myr. Nux v. Par. Petr. Puls. Sil. Sod. chl. Spig. Thuy. (comp. "pressure".)

— increased by it, Aman. Bry. Mez. Sass.

When *touching* the hair, pain, Aman. Amb. Cinch. Ferr. Hydr. sulph. rub. Mez. Puls. Tox.

*Tremor* of the head, Alum. Ant. tart. Bell. Cocc. Hyosc. Tab.

*Tumors*, small, see boils.

*Twitching* on the h., Aman. Bry. Hell.

*Ulcers*, small, Rut.

*Ulcerous* pain, after scratching, Pot. jod. By *walking*, incr. p., Sass.

*Warmth*, sens. of, Verat.

*Weakness*, of the h., Arn. Caust. Cinch. Cupr. Rhod. Spong. Viol. od.

— with falling backwards, Camph. Cinch. Dig. Rhod. Viol. tric.

— — forwards, Cupr.

— — sideways, Spong.

From *wrong lifting*, pain, Amb.

## 9. Eyes and sight.

*Amaurosis*, Aur. Bell. Dig. Dulc. Guaj. Phos. Plumb. Sec. Sep. Sil. Zinc.

— incipient, Ant. tart. Caps. Caust. Cinch. Hydr. Hyosc. Puls. Rut. Sod. chl. Spig. Sulph. Tox.

*Anxious* look, Al. Arn.

*Arthritic* affection, Ant. s. Ars. Bell. Bry. Calc. s. Cham. Coloc. Dig. Hydr. Nux v. Puls. Spig. Tox.

*Biting* in the eyes, Carb. v. Caust. Cinch. Clem. Euphr. Graph. Hydr. Lyc. Mar. Nux v. Ol. Petr. Pot. c. Pot. jod. Rhm. Sabad. Sep. Sil. Stann. Staph. Sulph. Sulph. ac. Tab. Thuy. Tox. Val. Viol. tric. Zinc.

— below the eyes when rubbing, Con.

— in the lids, Clem. Lyc. Sep. Spig. Sulph. Zinc.

— in the corners (canthi), Ant. tart. Carb. v. Con. Mar. Mez. Mur. ac. Ran. b. Ran. sc. Rut. Sil. Staph. Sulph. Zinc.

— as from dust, Rhm.

*Blearedness* (lippitudo), Acon. Euphr. Hydr. Par. Puls. Rhs. Spig.

*Bleeding* from the eyes, Bell. Calc. c. Carb. v. Cham. Nux v.

— — the lids, Bell.

*Blindness*, paroxysms of (in the day), Acon. Con. Nux v. Phos. Pot. nitr. Sil. Stram. Sulph.

— in the evening, Bell.

— at night, Bell. Hyosc. Puls. Verat.

*Blindness*, paroxysms of, in the sun-heat, Con.

*Bloatedness* of the lids, Spong.

*Blood*, congestion of, to the eyes, Alum. Bell. Sen. Plumb.

— — when stooping, Sen.

— specks in the eye-ball, Nux v.

*Blueness*, of the eyes, Verat.

— the lids, Dig.

— the canthi, Sass.

*Boil* on the canthus, Bry.

*Boring*, sens. in the eyes, Puls. Spig.

Too *bright* seeming every thing, Camph.

*Bright* appearances before the eyes, (Photopsia):

a) *kind*.

— brightness, clearness, Pot. c. Val.

— circles, fiery, Puls.

— fire, Aur. Bell. Bry. Cann. Puls. Viol. od. Zinc.

— flashes of light (Blitze), Croc. Sod. c. Spig. Staph.

— flocks, fiery, Zinc.

— glittering, Al. Alum. Amm. c. Ant. tart. Caust. Cham. Graph. Jod. Led. Lyc. Petr. Plat. Sen. Staph. Stront. Tab. Ther. Verat.

— shining spots, Sen.

— sparks, Aur. Bar. c. Bell. Caust. Dig. Dulc. Hydr. Jod. Lyc. Op. Pot. c. Sil. Sod. s. Staph. Val. Verat.

— streaks of light, Amm. c. Sep. Sod. chl.

- Bright** appearances before the eyes, (Photopsia):  
     *b) condition.*  
 — in the evening, Pot. c.  
 — after blowing the nose, Sod. s.  
 — with closed eyes, Pot. c.  
 — in the dark, Bar. c. Staph. Val.  
 — when raising the eyes, Zinc.  
 — when rising from lying, Verat.  
 — — from sitting, Ant. tart. Verat.  
**As if bruised**, pain, Ant. tart. Calc. s. Cocc. Verat.  
 — in the lids, Calc. s.  
 — in the sockets, Cupr.
- Burning**, in the eyes, Agn. Alum. Amb. Amm. c. Ang. Ars. Assa. Asar. Aur. Bar. c. Bry. Calad. Calc. c. Calc. s. Canth. Caps. Carb. v. Cast. Caust. Cham. Cic. Coloc. Con. Cor. Croc. Ferr. Graph. Grat. Hydr. Jamb. Laur. Led. Lyc. Mgn. c. Mgn. m. Mang. Nicc. Nux v. Ol. Par. Petr. Phell. Phos. Pot. c. Pot. jod. Pot. nitr. Puls. Rhod. Rut. Sabad. Sass. Sen. Sep. Sod. c. Sod. chl. Sod. s. Spig. Stann. Staph. Stront. Sulph. Sulph. ac. Tab. Tar. Thuy. Tong. Tox. Val. Viol. od. Zinc.  
 — below the eyes, when rubbing, Con.  
 — in the brows, Dig.  
 — in the canthi, Aman. Amm. m. Ant. tart. Carb. v. Nux v. Phos. Phos. ac. Ran. b. Scill. Sulph.  
 — — edges, Nux v.  
 — in the lids, Bell. Calc. c. Croc. Lyc. Oleand. Phell. Phos. ac. Sass. Sen. Stann. Sulph. Zinc.
- Candle-light**, seeming too dark, Euphr.  
 — flaring, Anac. Euphr.  
 — by a halo surrounded, Anac. Bell. Pot. nitr. Sep. Stann. Sulph.  
 — — green, Sep.  
 — — rain-bow colored, Ferr. m. Pot. nitr. Stann.
- Cataracta**, Amm. c. Cann. Caust. Con. Mgn. c. Phos. Puls. Sil.  
 — after contusion, Con.
- Cemented** together, by matter, Alum. Bar. c. Bell. Bry. Calc. c. Dig. Euph. Graph. Ign. Led. Lyc. Mgn. c. Nux v. Phos. Pot. c. Puls. Rhod. Spong. Staph. Thuy.  
 — in the morning, Chel. Mgn. c. Mang. Nux v. Pot. c. Sass.  
 — at night, Alum. Amm. c. Ang. Ant. s. Bov. Bry. Calc. s. Carb. v. Cast. Cham. Croc. Euph. Kram. Lyc. Mgn. m. Nux v. Ol. Phos. Plumb. Sass. Sep. Sil. Stann. Stram. Sulph. Tar. Verat.
- Clouds**, before the eyes, Berb. Cast. Ol. Sabin.  
 — before the right eye, Ferr. m.
- Coldness** in the eyes, Alum. Amm. c. Assa. Calc. c. Con. Lyc. Plat.  
 — edges of the lid, Phos. ac.  
 — the canthi, Asar.  
 — in the evening, Lyc.  
 — when walking in the open air, Alum. Con.
- Colours**, before the eyes, Amm. m. Cic. Dig. Pot. c. Pot. nitr. Sass. Stram. Stront.  
 — blue, Stront.  
 — green, Dig. Sep. Stront.  
 — red, Bell. Con. Croc. Hyosc. Sass. Stront.  
 — variegated, Cic. Dig. Pot. c. Pot. nitr. Stram.  
 — yellow, Canth. Dig.
- condition.*  
 — in the evening, Pot. nitr. Sass.  
 — round the candle, Cic. Pot. nitr. Sep. Stann.  
 — in the dark, Stront.  
 — when reading, Croc.  
 — in a room, Con.  
 — after rubbing the eye, Stront.
- Compression** of the eyes, Plat. Verat. Viol. od.  
 — of the lids, Assa. Euphr.
- Condylomata**, in the brows, Thuy.
- Congestion** of the blood, to the eyes, Alum. Bell. Sen. Plumb.  
 — when stooping, Sen.
- Conjunctiva**, pustules on, Hydr.  
 — swollen, Bell. Bry. Sulph.
- Contracting** sens. in the eyes, Euphr. Kram. Plumb. Scill. Verb.  
 — — in the lids, Euphr. Nux v. Plumb. Rhod. Tab. Viol. tric.
- Contraction**, spasmodic, of the lids, Acon. Ant. tart. Calc. c. Calc. s. Cham. Croc. Cupr. Hydr. Hyosc. Plumb. Sil. Sod. chl. Spong. Staph. Stram. Sulph. Viol. od. (comp. Spasm, opening difficult, &c.)  
 — in the morning, Calc. c. Spong. Sulph.  
 — in the evening, Calc. s.
- Convulsions** of the eyes, Bell. Canth. Cupr. Hyosc. Ign. Spig.  
 — of the lids, Ign. Rhm. (comp. twitching and spasm.)  
 — occasioned by light, Bell.
- Cornea**; fungus hæmatodes, Calc. c. Lyc. Sep. Sil.  
 — inflammation, Euphr. Spig.  
 — opacity, Ang. Calc. c. Cann. Cinch. Euph. Mgn. c. Puls. Sen. Sulph.  
 — — as from dust on it, Sulph.  
 — specks, spots (maculæ), Ars. Aur. Bell. Calc. c. Calc. s. Con. Euphr. Nitr. ac. Sil. (Lyc. ? Sep. ?)  
 — ulcers, Calc. c. Calc. s. Sil. Sod. c.  
 — — scars from them, Euphr. Sil.

*Cornea*, vesicles on it, Sulph.

Cutting pain in the eyes, *Calc. c. Coloc.*

*Hydr. Puls. Verat. Viol. tric.*

— in the lids, *Calc. c. Hydr.*

*Dark*, black bodies before the eyes:

— clouds, *Cast. Ol. Sabin.*

— flies, *Aman. Hydr.*

— net-work, *Anac. Bar. c. Caust.*

— points, *Amm. c. Amm. m. Con. Cinch.*

*Hydr. Nitr. ac. Rut. Sep. Sod. c. Sod. chl. Tab. Tereb. Thuy.*

— spots, *Aman. Amm. m. Anac. Bar. c. Cocc. Evon. Mgn. c. Phos. Pot. c. Sec. Sep. Sil. Tereb.*

— stars, *Cast.*

— streaks, *Phos. ac.*

*condition.*

— in the day-time, *Amm. m.*

— with candle-light, evening, *Amm. m.*

— when gazing at any thing, *Amm. m.*

— — into the open air, *Pot. c.*

— when reading, *Pot. c.*

— when rising from sitting or lying, *Verat.*

— in a room, *Con.*

*Darkness* before the eyes, *Amb. Arn.*

*Assa. Asar. Berb. Bry. Calc. c. Calc. s.*

*Camph. Cham. Cic. Cinch. Cupr.*

*Evon. Graph. Lact. Laur. Lyc. Men.*

*Oleand. Op. Phos. Pot. nitr. Puls.*

*Scill. Sod. chl. Stram. Thuy.*

— from the smell of camphor, *Pot. nitr.*

— from candle-light, *Phos.*

— with dysecoia alternating, *Cic.*

— when looking sideways, *Oleand.*

— — at any thing white, *Cham.*

— after meals, *Calc. c.*

— when reading, *Calc. c. Calc. s. Men. Thuy.*

— on one side only, *Cham.*

— with sleepiness, *Thuy.*

— when stooping, *Graph. Sod. chl.*

— when walking, *Sod. chl.*

— when writing, *Assa.*

*Day-blindness*, *Con. Sulph.*

*Dazzled* eyes, *Con.*

— in the evening, *Lyc.*

— by bright light, *Bar. c. Calc. c. Con.*

*Dros. Lyc. Nitr. ac. Pot. c. Sil. (comp. Photophobia.)*

— when gazing at any thing bright, *Phos. ac.*

— when reading, *Sen.*

*Dazzling* spot before the eyes, *Chel.*

*Deep seated* eyes, see "sunken".

*Dilated* lids, *Ant. s.*

*Dimness*, of the eyes (*Trübheit*), *Ant.*

*tart. Arn. Ars. Bell. Bov. Bry. Con.*

*Ferr. Hydr. Mosch. Spig. Spong.*

*Stann. Stram. (comp. Dulness, lustrelessness.)*

*Dimsightedness*, *Alum. Aman. Amb.*

*Amm. c. Amm. m. Anac. Ang. Ant.*

*tart. Artem. Bar. c. Berb. Calc. c.*

*Calc. s. Cann. Caps. Caust. Chel. Cocc.*

*Croc. Cyc. Euph. Hydr. Hyosc. Led.*

*Lyc. Mgn. c. Mang. Ol. Phos. Phos. ac.*

*Plat. Plumb. Puls. Rut. Sass. Sen.*

*Sod. c. Sod. chl. Sod. s. Staph. Stram.*

*Sulph. Tab. Thuy. Val. Verb.*

*Dimsightedness*, with increased brightness alternating, *Calc. s.*

— like feathers before the eyes, *Calc. c.*

*Lyc. Sod. c. Sod. chl.*

— like gauze before the eyes, *Calc. c.*

*Caust. Croc. Petr. Plat. Sec. Sep.*

*Sod. chl. Sulph. Tab. Thuy. Verb.*

— glittering, *Alum. Amm. c. Ant. tart. Led. Sen.*

— misty, *Alum. Amb. Amm. m. Arg.*

*Bell. Calc. c. Caust. Cyc. Evon. Hydr.*

*Phell. Phos. ac. Plumb. Rut. Sass.*

*Sec. Sulph.*

— like water in the eyes, *Staph.*

— to wipe, compelling, *Croc. Plumb. Puls.*

— by wiping, relieved, *Artem. Caps.*

— — increased, *Sen.*

*condition.*

— in the morning, *Caps. Chel. Puls.*

— in the evening, *Calc. s. Croc. Puls. Tab.*

— with candle-light, *Calc. s. Croc.*

— after exertion of the eyes, *Rut.*

— when looking at a distance, *Cast. Rut.*

— — intently, *Calc. c. Phell.*

— when reading, *Artem. Bar. c. Calc. c. Croc. Rhod. Sep.*

— after reading, *Rut.*

— after sleep at noon, *Puls.*

— when writing, *Rhod. Sep.*

*Diplopia*, *Aman. Amm. c. Bell. Cic. Con.*

*Euph. Hyosc. Jod. Nitr. ac. Petr.*

*Puls. Sec. Sod. chl. Stram. Verat.*

*Disability* of the lids, *Graph. (comp. Stiffness and opening difficult.)*

*Distance* of objects, seeming greater, *Anac. Stann. Sulph.*

*Distention*, sens. of, *Caust. Con. (comp. enlargement.)*

*Distortion*, of the eyes, *Acon. Ars. Bell.*

*Camph. Cham. Cupr. Hyosc. Laur.*

*Op. Petr. Phos. ac. Plat. Plumb.*

*Ran. sc. Sec. Spig. Stann. Stram.*

*Verat. (comp. Convulsions.)*

*Downwards pressure* in the eyes, *Hell. Sen.*

— — in the lids, *Chel.*

*Drawing* sensation in the eyes, *Cann. Colch. Ol.*

— about the eyes, *Plat.*

— in the lids, *Colch. Rhm. Sen. Tong.*

*Dryness* of the eyes, *Assa. Croc. Laur.*

- Mgn. c. Mang. Myr. Phell. Puls. Rhod. Sen. Sod. chl. Spig. Staph. Sulph. Tong. Zinc.
- Dryness of the lids*, Acon. Euph. Puls. Verat.
- edges, Cham.
- the canthi, Euph.
- Dryness, sens. of in the eyes*, Asar. Assa. Bar. c. Berb. Myr. Sil.
- the lids, Bar. c. Berb.
- the canthi, Ang. Thuy.
- Dulness of the eyes (Mattigkeit)*, Ang. Arn. Asar. Bell. Bov. Bry. Cinch. Con. Cyc. Ferr. Hydr. Hyosc. Jod. Nitr. ac. Phos. ac. Pot. c. Rhm. Sabin. Spig. Spong. Stann. Val. Verat.
- Dulness of the eyes, after little exertion*, Ferr.
- after meals, Val.
- while reading, Grat.
- Like dust in the eyes, sens.*, Rhm. Sulph.
- on the cornea, Sulph.
- Ectropium*, Bell.
- Efflorescence, about the eyes*, Staph.
- below the eyes, Calc. s.
- on the brows, Guaj. Sel. Thuy.
- on the lids, Calc. s. Sil.
- Enlargement of the eyes, sens. of*, Calad. Mez. Op. Par. Phos. ac. Plumb. Spig. (comp. Swelling.)
- Eruption on the brows, yellow-crusty*, Spong.
- Exsudation of blood from the eyes*, Bell. Calc. c. Carb. v. Cham. Nux v.
- the lids, Bell.
- Eye-gum*, Amm. c. Ant. s. Bism. Graph. Ipec. Nux v. Sen. Staph. (comp. mucus.)
- on the lids, Amm. c. Graph. Sen.
- in the morning, Sen.
- in the canthi, Ant. s. Bism. Nux v. Staph.
- Falling down, the lids*, Acon. Bell. Graph. Op. Phell. Sep. Sod. c. Viol. od. Viol. tric. Zinc.
- Feverish sight*, Sol. m.
- Flaring appearance of the light*, see "candle-light".
- Flashes of light, before the eyes*, Croc. Sod. c. Spig. Staph.
- Flow of tears*, Acon. Euphr. Hydr. Par. Puls. Spig. Tox.
- As from foreign bodies, pain*, Acon. Arn. Calc. c. Sulph.
- Fretting about the eyes*, Agn. Plat.
- in the brows and lids, Agn.
- Like fire sparkling from the eyes, sens.*, Dulc.
- Fire, glare of, intolerable*, Hydr.
- Fixed look (Starrsehen)*, Hell. Pot. c. Rut. Sen. (comp. Vanishing of sight.)
- Fulness, sens. of, in the eyes*, Myr.
- Fungushæmatodes, of the cornea*, Calc. c. Lyc. Sep. Sil.
- medullaris, in the eye, Bell.
- Gauze before the eyes*, see "dimsightedness".
- Glassy appearance of the eyes*, Bry. Cocc. Op. Phos. ac. Sep.
- in the morning, Sep.
- Glaucoma*, Phos.
- Glittering*, see "bright appearance".
- Grubbing pain in the eyes*, Colch. Spig.
- Hair, falling off from the brows*, Plumb. Sel.
- Hair, sens. of one in the eye*, Tab.
- Heat in the eyes*, Ang. Bell. Carb. v. Cham. Cor. Ep. Graph. Mang. Phos. Plat. Sabin. Sil. Spig. Tab. Verat. Verb. Viol. od.
- the canthi, Carb. v. Phos. Thuy.
- when closing the eyes, Cor.
- in the evening with candle-light, Graph.
- Heaviness in the eyes*, Hell. Plumb. Sulph.
- the lids, Acon. Bell. Cham. Graph. Nux v. Phell. Sep. Sod. s. Spong. Sulph. Viol. od.
- Hemeralopia (night-blindness)*, Bell. Hyosc. Verat.
- Hemiopia*, Sod. chl.
- horizontal, Aur.
- perpendicular, Lyc. Mur. ac.
- Herpes on the lid*, Bry.
- Hordeolum on the lid*, Amm. c. Bry. Con. Ferr. Graph. Lyc. Phos. Phos. ac. Puls. Sep. Stann. Tox.
- Illusions of sight in general*, Camph. Cocc. Dig. Hyosc. Stram.
- things seeming larger, Hyosc. Laur. Nicc.
- smaller, Plat. Stram.
- Immobility of the eyes*, Amm. c. Ang. Bar. m. Kram. (comp. "motion difficult".)
- Indistinct vision*, Pot. jod. Stram.
- In infants, affection of the eyes*, Acon. Bell. Bry. Calc. c. Cham. Euphr. Nux v. Puls. Sod. bor. Sulph.
- Inflammation, of the eyes, in general*, Acon. Amb. Ant. s. Ars. Aur. Bar. c. Bell. Bry. Calc. c. Calc. s. Calad. Camph. Cann. Canth. Caps. Caust. Cham. Cinch. Clem. Coloc. Con. Cupr. Dig. Dulc. Euph. Euphr. Ferr. Graph. Hydr. Hydr. chl. corr. Hydr. sulph. rub. Jamb. Ign. Jed. Ipec. Kram. Led. Lyc. Mgn. c. Mgn. m. Mar. Mez. Nitr. ac. Nux v. Op. Petr. Phos. Phos. ac. Plumb. Pot. c. Puls. Ran. b. Sep. Sil. Sod. c. Sod. chl. Spig. Staph. Sulph. Sulph. ac. Tar. Thuy. Verat. Zinc.

*Inflammation*, of the lids, *Acon. Ars. Bar. c. Bell. Bry. Calc. s. Caust. Cocc. Lyc. Sep. Sod. c. Spig. Sulph. Thuy. Tox. Zinc.*

— edges, *Cham. Clem. Dig. Euphr. Puls. Staph. Stram.*

— of the canthi, *Zinc.*

— of the caruncles, *Berb.*

— of the cornea, *Euphr. Spig.*

— of the iris, *Clem.*

— of the pupil, *Plumb.*

*Inflammation* of the eyes, lids, &c. &c.

— acute, *Acon. Bry. Cham. Hydr. Nux v. Puls.*

— arthritic, *Ant. s. Ars. Bell. Bry. Calc. s. Cham. Coloc. Dig. Hydr. Nux v. Puls. Spig. Tox.*

— catarrhal, after a cold, *Acon. Bell. Calc. c. Cham. Jod. Nux v. Puls. Sulph.*

— erysipelatous, *Acon. Calc. s.*

— serophulous, *Ars. Aur. Bell. Calc. c. Calc. s. Cann. Caust. Cinch. Dig. Dulc. Euphr. Ferr. Hydr. Ign. Mgn. c. Pux v. Puls. Sod. chl. Sulph.*

— syphilitic, *Hydr. Nitr. ac.*

— of different kinds, *Nux v. Phos. Sulph.* (comp. infl. in general.)

— in the evening, increased, *Cinch.*

— from extraneous bodies, *Acon. Arn. Calc. c. Sulph.*

— with headache, *Led. Verat.*

— in infants, *Acon. Bell. Bry. Calc. c. Cham. Euphr. Nux v. Puls. Sod. bor. Sulph.*

— from sand and dust, *Sulph.*

*Iritis*, see "inflammation".

*Irritation* of the eyes, in the evening with candle-light, *Lyc.*

*Itching* in the eyes, *Aman. Ant. s. Arg. Bruc. Calc. c. Carb. v. Caust. Nux v. Ol. Petr. Phsll. Puls. Ran. b. Sep. Sil. Sod. chl. Stann. Sulph. Viol. tric. Zinc.*

— about the eyes, *Agn. Con.*

— in the brows, *Agn.*

— in the lids, *Agn. Amb. Bell. Croc. Euph. Grat. Pæon Sep. Sulph. Zinc.*

— — lid, edges of the, *Nux v. Staph.*

— in the canthi, *Arg. Bruc. Carb. v. Con. Euph. Ferr. m. Led. Mur. ac. Nux v. Rut. Staph. Sulph. Zinc.*

— in the evening, *Cupr.*

— by rubbing relieved, *Ol.*

*Lachrymal fistula*, *Calc. c. Petr. Phos. Sil. Sod. c. Stann.*

*Lachrymation*, see "Running with water".

*Light*, longed for (*Lichtsucht*), *Acon. Bell.*

— shunned (*Lichtscheu*), see *Photophobia*.

*Lippitudo*, see *Blearedness*.

*Long-sightedness*, see *Presbyopia*.

*Looseness* of the eyes in the sockets, sens. of, *Carb. c.*

*Lumps* in the lids, *Staph. Sulph. Thuy.*

*Lustrelessness*, *Arn. Asar. Bell. Bov. Bry. Hydr. Phos. ac. Sabin.* (comp. dulness, dimness.)

Like a *membrane* drawn over the eyes, sens., *Kram.*

*Moistening* spot on the canthus, *Ant. s.*

*Motion* of the eyes, difficult, *Arn. Calc. s.*

— of the lids, *Arn. Myr.*

*Motion* of the lines, when reading, *Cic. Con.*

*Motionless* eyes (*Starrheit der Augen*), *Aeth. Ang. Ant. tart. Arn. Bar. m. Bell. Camph. Cic.* (comp. "staring look".)

*Mucus* secreted from the eyes, *Dig. Euphr. Sulph.* (comp. "eye-gum" and "cemented".)

— — the lids, *Graph. Sulph.*

— — the canthi, *Euph. Euphr.*

— day and night, *Sulph.*

*Myopia*, *Aman. Amm. c. Anac. Ang. Carb. v. Con. Euph. Graph. Grat. Hyosc. Kram. Lyc. Mang. Mez. Nitr. ac. Ol. Petr. Phos. Phos. ac. Plumb. Puls. Spong. Stram. Sulph. ac. Thuy. Val. Viol. od, Viol. tric.*

— when reading, *Grat.*

As if a *nail* stuck in the orbital margin, pain, *Hell.*

*Nearer* seems every thing, *Bov.*

*Nervous* affect. of the eyes, *Cic.*

*Night-blindness*, *Bell. Hyosc. Verat.*

*Nyctalopia* (day-blindness), *Con. Sulph.*

*Obliquely* drawn lids, *Sen.*

*Obscure sight*, see "dimsightedness".

*Opacity* of the cornea, see "cornea".

To *open* the lids, difficulty, *Amb. Arg. Caust. Hydr. Pot. c. Sod. c. Spig. Sulph. ac.*

— in the morning, *Amb. Nitr. ac.*

— at night, *Cocc. Sep.*

*Openness*, spasmodic, of the eyes, *Ang. Arn. Bell. Laur. Op.*

— in sleep, *Bell. Bry. Ferr. Ipec. Op. Phos. ac. Samb. Sulph. Verat.*

*Outwards* pressure in the eyes, *Guaj. Mgn. s. Mez. Sen.* (comp. "enlargement".)

As if *overshadowed* seems every thing, *Sen.*

*Pale* appearance of things, *Puls.*

— when reading, *Sil.*

*Paralysis* of the lids, *Bell. Nitr. ac. Op. Plumb. Sep. Stram. Tox. Verat. Zinc.* (comp. *Stiffness*.)

— of the optic nerves, *Aur. Bell.* (comp. *Amaurosis*.)

- Photophobia*, Acon. Amm. c. Amm. m. Anac. Ant. s. Artem. Bar. Bell. Bry. Calc. s. Camph. Cast. Caust. Cic. Cinch. Clem. Euphr. Graph. Hell. Hydr. Ign. Mgn. s. Nux v. Phos. Phos. ac. Pot. c. Pot. jod. Puls. Sen. Sep. Sil. Sod. c. Sod. s. Sulph. Sulph. ac. Tab. Tar.
- with candle-light, Calc. s. Cast. Phos.
  - in the day-time, Ant. s. Calc. s. Graph. Hell. Nux v. Phos. Phos. ac. Sep. Sil.
  - in the morning, Amm. c. Amm. m. Nux v. Sod. s.
  - after onanism, Artem.
  - from sun-light, Cast.
- Presbyopia*, Bry. Carb. a. Con. Dros. Hyosc. Led. Mez. Nux v. Petr. Sep. Sil. Sod. chl. Spig. Sulph.
- Pressing asunder, sens.*, Asar.
- inwards, sens. in the eyes and sockets, Aur. Bell. Cann. Cinch. Cor. Tab. Zinc.
- Pressure*, on and in the eyes, Alum. Aman. Amb. Anac. Ang. Ant. tart. Bar. c. Bism. Bry. Calc. c. Calc. s. Carb. v. Cast. Caust. Cham. Cinch. Clem. Cocc. Con. Croc. Cupr. Dig. Dulc. Euphr. Ferr. m. Graph. Grat. Hydr. sulph. rub. Ign. Led. Lyc. Mang. Mez. Nitr. ac. Nux v. Oleand. Ol. Petr. Phos. Phos. ac. Plat. Plumb. Pot. c. Puls. Ran. b. Ran. sc. Rhm. Rhod. Rut. Sabad. Sass. Sen. Sep. Sil. Sod. s. Spig. Spong. Staph. Stram. Stront. Sulph. Sulph. ac. Tab. Thuy. Tox. Val. Verat. Zinc.
- round the eyes, Arn.
  - in the brows, Dig.
  - in the canthi, Alum. Carb. v. Stann. Staph. Tar.
  - from the face upwards, Rhod.
  - in the lids, Bry. Cham. Croc. Cupr. Graph. Rhm. Sen. Sil. Spong. Stann. Staph. Stram. Sulph.
  - in the orbits, Bov. Con. Cor.
  - in the orbital bone, Bov. Par.
  - in the orbital margin, Cinch. Rhod.
- Prickling*, in the evening, at candle-light, Sep.
- Protrusion of the eyes*, Acon. Aeth. Al. Ang. Arn. Aur. Bell. Calc. s. Canth. Caps. Cinch. Cocc. Con. Cupr. Hydr. chl. corr. Hyosc. Laur. Op. Stann. Verat.
- Pseudopsia*, see Illusions of sight.
- Pulsation in the eyes*, Asar.
- Pupils, contracted*, Anac. Camph. Cic. Lact. Mang. Myr. Plumb. Puls. Rhm. Samb. Scill. Sec. Verat. Zinc.
- contracted one, the other dilated, Rhod.
  - to contract, difficulty, Nitr. ac.
- Pupils, dilated*, Acon. Agn. Bar. m. Bell. Calc. c. Carb. a. Cic. Croc. Cyc. Dig. Guaj. Hyosc. Ign. Ipec. Lact. Laur. Led. Mang. Op. Phos. ac. Samb. Sec. Sod. c. Scill. Spig. Stram. Verat.
- insensible, Cupr. Dig. Stram.
  - motionless, Laur. Op.
- Pustules on the conjunctiva*, Hydr.
- Quivering, of the eyes*, Amm. m. Kram. Petr. Sil. Stann. Tox. (comp. "twitching".)
- of the brows, Ol. Rut.
  - of the canthi, Phos.
  - of the lids, Aman. Assa. Calc. c. Carb. v. Croc. Grat. Ind. Kram. Ol. Par. Petr. Phell. Phos. Plat. Rhod. Sabin. Sep. Stront. Sulph. Tong. Tox.
- Rasping pain in the eyes*, Calc. c. Jod. Lyc. Phos. Plat. Pot. c. Sil. Sod. chl.
- in the lids, Calc. c. Sil.
  - in the canthi, Phos. Staph.
- To read small printing, inability*, Sod. c.
- Redness of the eyes*, Acon. Al. Ang. Ant. tart. Arn. Aur. Bell. Bry. Caps. Con. Cupr. Ferr. Hydr. Hyosc. Ign. Ipec. Mgn. c. Mgn. m. Mar. Nux v. Op. Pot. c. Sep. Sil. Spig. Stram. Sulph. Sulph. ac. Tab. Thuy. Tox. Verat.
- of the lids, Acon. Ant. s. Bell. Bry. Ferr. Graph. Mur. ac. Nux v. Puls. Sep. Sod. chl. Sulph.
  - edges, Arg. Berb. Sabad. Val.
  - of the canthi, and conjunctiva, Bell. Bruc. Bry. Mar. Tab. Zinc.
  - of the veins in the eyes, Acon. Aeth. Bell. Phos. ac. Spig.
- Red spots on the lid*, Camph.
- Rending in the eyes*, Asar. Berb. Led. Lyc. Nux v. Pot. c. Puls. Scill. Verat. Zinc.
- in the brows, Thuy.
  - in the lids, Berb. Plumb.
  - outwards, Sil.
- Retraction, sens. of*, Calc. s.
- Running with water, the eyes*, Alum. Arn. Bell. Bry. Calc. s. Caps. Cast. Caust. Cinch. Clem. Coloc. Croc. Dig. Euph. Euphr. Ferr. Graph. Grat. Hydr. Hydr. sulph. rub. Jamb. Ign. Jod. Led. Lyc. Mgn. c. Mgn. s. Mar. Nux v. Ol. Par. Petr. Phos. Phos. ac. Pot. c. Pot. nitr. Puls. Ran. b. Ran. sc. Rhm. Sabad. Sabin. Sen. Sep. Sil. Sod. s. Spig. Stram. Sulph. Sulph. ac. Tar. Thuy. Tox. Verat. (comp. Blearedness.)
- condition.
  - in the morning, Calc. c. Kram. Par. Sep.
  - in the evening, Hydr. Sep.
  - in cold air, Puls.

- Running* with water, the eyes, when coughing, Sabad.  
 — when gaping, Sabad. Staph. Viol. od.  
 — when gazing at any thing, Hydr. Sulph. rub.  
 — — bright, Chel. Mgn. m. Sabad.  
 — in the open air, Phell. Phos. Puls. Rhm. Sabad. Sen. Sep. Sil. Thuy.  
 — with the pains, Sabad.  
 — when reading, Croc. Grat. Sulph. ac.  
 — in wind, Phos.  
 — after writing, Ferr.  
*Running together*, the letters when reading, Bry. Dros. Graph. Lyc. Sen. Sil. Sod. chl. Stram.  
*Sad* look, Stram.  
 As from *sand* in the eyes, pain, Alum. Assa. Berb. Bruc. Bry. Caps. Caust. Cinch. Graph. Hydr. Mar. Ol. Phos. Sil. Stront. Sulph. Tar. Thuy. Viol. tric.  
*Scabs* round the eyes, Hydr.  
 — on the brows, Sep.  
 — on the lids, Hydr. Sep.  
*Scars* in the cornea, Euphr. Sil.  
*Scotomia*, Acon. Anac. Arg. Calc. c. Calc. s. Canth. Carb. a. Cic. Hydr. Hyosc. Laur. Nux v. Oleand. Par. Puls. Sabad. Sabin. Stram. Tereb. Zinc.  
*Scraping* pain in the eyes, Puls.  
*Scrophulous* affection of the eyes, Acon. Ars. Aur. Bell. Calc. c. Calc. s. Cann. Caust. Cinch. Dig. Dulc. Euphr. Ferr. Hydr. Ign. Mgn. c. Nux v. Puls. Sod. chl. Sulph.  
*Shining* eyes (glänzende), Aeth. Bell. Cupr. Nux v. (comp. Sparkling.)  
*Shine* before the eyes, black, Phos.  
 — variegated, round objects, Cic.  
 — round the candle, Anac. Bell. Pot. nitr. Sep. Stann. Staph.  
 — — green, Sep.  
 — — rainbow-colored, Pot. nitr. Stann.  
*Shooting* p., Berb.  
*Sideways* turned eyes, Dig.  
*Sleepy* affect. of the eyes, Acon. Ant. tart. Assa. Phell. Plat. Plumb. Thuy. Viol. od. Viol. tr.  
*Smoky* background of the eyes, Cinch.  
*In the sockets*, pain, Bell. Jod. Sel. Spig.  
*Soreness*, sens. of, in the eyes, Ant. s. Bar. c. Calc. s. Canth. Cham. Cor. Croc. Stann. Zinc.  
 — of the lids, Bar. c. Calc. s. Canth. Cor. Croc. Spig. Zinc.  
 — — edges, Arn. Nux v. Val.  
 — of the canthi, Ang. Cham. Nux v. Ran. b. Zinc.  
 — in the caruncles, Ferr. m.  
 — of the orbital margins, Plat.  
*Sparkling* (Funkeln) eyes, Bell. Bry. Stram. (comp. shining.)  
*Sparks* before the eyes, see bright-appearances.  
*Spasm* of the eyes, Acon. Bell. Canth. (comp. convulsions.)  
 — of the lids, Calc. s. Cham. Croc. Hyosc. Rhod. Rut. Sen. Viol. od.  
 — — at night, Croc.  
*Spasmodic* pain, Cann.  
 — on the orbital margin, Plat.  
*Specks* on the cornea, see "cornea".  
*Spots* dark, see "dark".  
*Stars* before the eyes, Cast.  
*Staring* look (stierer Blick), Acon. Aeth. Arn. Ars. Bar. m. Cupr. Hydr. chl. corr. Hyosc. Ign. Laur. Nux v. Op. Phos. ac. Scill. Sec. Stram. (comp. "motionless".)  
*Stiffness* of the lids, Spig. Tox.  
*Stinging* in the eyes, Ant. s. Calc. c. Calc. s. Cham. Cic. Graph. Hydr. sulph. rub. Lyc. Mgn. c. Mgn. s. Nitr. ac. Ol. Petr. Phell. Phos. Pot. c. Puls. Sass. Sep. Sod. c. Sod. chl. Spong. Staph. Sulph. Tar. Thuy. Viol. tric. Zinc.  
 — in the lids, Cyc. Lyc. Pæon. Stann. Sulph.  
 — in the canthi, Ant. tart. Clem. Con. Ferr. m. Phos.  
 — on the orbital margin, Rhod.  
 — outwards, Dros. Mur. ac. Sil. Sod. c.  
 — inwards, Coloc.  
*Strabismus*, Alum. Bell. Hyosc.  
*Sty*, see "hordeolum".  
*Sugillation*, Cham. Nux v.  
 — in the lids, Arn.  
*Sunken* eyes, Anac. Ars. Cic. Cinch. Coloc. Cupr. Cyc. Dros. Ferr. Jod. Mar. Nitr. ac. Op. Phos. Phos. ac. Pot. c. Sec. Spong. Stann. Staph. Sulph.  
*Suppuration* of the eyes, Bry.  
 — in the canthi, Nux v. Zinc.  
*Swelling* of the eyes, Acon. Bar. c. Bry. Mgn. c. Plumb. Pot. c. Stram. Tox.  
 — in the morning, Bar. c.  
 — in the evening, Sep.  
 — of the lids, Acon. Arg. Arn. Bell. Berb. Bry. Colch. Cyc. Ferr. Graph. Hydr. Jod. Mang. Mur. ac. Nux v. Pot. c. Puls. Sen. Sep. Scill. Sod. c. Sulph. Thuy. Tox. Val.  
 — — hard, Acon. Thuy.  
 — of the conjunctiva, Bell.  
 — of the lachrymal caruncle, Sil.  
 — of the canthus, Sass.  
*Swelling*, sensation of, in the eyes, Croc. Guaj. Par. (comp. enlargement.)  
 — as after weeping, Croc.  
*Swimming* eyes, Ant. tart. Bry. Mar. Sep. (comp. "watery appearance".)

- Syphilitic* affection of the eyes, *Hydr.*  
Nitr. ac.
- Tears*, acrid, Bell. Coloc. Led. *Sod. chl.*  
Spig.
- biting, Dig. *Euph.* *Euphr.* Jamb. Led.  
Sabin. Spig.
- burning, Arn. Bell. Jamb.
- greasy, Sulph.
- Tension* in the eyes, Aur. Plat. Sabin.  
Stram.
- round the eyes, Myr.
- in the lids, Acon. Myr. *Oleand.* Stram.  
Stram. Sulph. a. Tong.
- in the sockets, Plat.
- Throbbing* in the eyes, Rhm.
- Tickling* about the eyes, Amb.
- Tingling* in the eyes, Spig.
- round the eyes, Arn.
- in the brows, Croc.
- in the canthi, Plat.
- in the lids, Cinch. Sen.
- Torpor* of the eyes, see "motionlessness".
- of the lids, Spig. Tox.
- Tremor* of the eyes, Op. Sulph.
- of the lids, Carb. v. Jod. Op. Plat.
- Tremulous* look, Con. Plat.
- Turning before the eyes, Scill.
- Twinkling* with the eyes, Croc. *Euphr.*  
Ferr. m.
- Twitching* of the eyes, Aman. Cham.  
Kram. Nicc. Petr. Stann. Tox.
- of the brows, Artem. Ol. Rut.
- of the lids, Asar. Camph. Caust.  
Cham. Dulc. Ind. Jod. *Ipec.* Kram.  
Lyc. Men. Ol. Par. Petr. Rhm. Rhod.  
Sabin. Sen. Sep. Stront. Sulph. Tox.
- — in cold air, Dulc.
- — in sleep, Rhm.
- Ulceration* of the eyes, Caust. Nitr. ac.  
(comp. suppuration.)
- of the canthi, Pot. c. Zinc.
- Ulcers* on the cornea, see "Cornea".
- Ulcerosity* of the lids, *Sod. chl.* Spig.  
Stram.
- of the margins of the lids, Clem.  
Colch. *Euphr.* *Hydr.* Sulph.
- Ulcerous* pain, above the eyes, Calc. s.
- Unanimated* eyes, Aeth. Pot. c. (comp.  
dimness, lustrelessness.)
- Unsteady* look, Al. Bell.
- Vanishing* of sight (*Augenvergehen*),  
Cic. Dros. *Hydr.* Nicc. Puls. *Sod. chl.*  
Spig. Tab. Verat.
- when exerting, Nicc.
- when looking at any thing white,  
Tab.
- when reading, Dros. *Sod. chl.*
- in walking, Cic.
- in writing, *Sod. chl.*
- Veil*, gray, before the eyes, Berb. Phos.  
Sil.
- Veins*, distention of, Amb.
- Veins*, redness of, Acon. Phos. ac.
- turgescence, Bell. Spig.
- Vesicles* on the cornea, see "cornea".
- Viscous* matter on the canthi, Aman.  
*Sod. chl.*
- Warts* in the brows, Caust.
- As from *water* in the eyes, sens., Staph.
- Watery* appearance of the eyes, Mar.  
Verat. (comp. swimming.)
- Weakness* of sight, Aman. Anac. Artem.  
Aur. Bell. Cann. Carb. a. Cast. Dig.  
Jod. Lam. Nicc. Phos. Sabad. Sec.  
Staph.
- in the morning, Phos.
- in the evening, Cast. Nicc.
- chronic, Artem.
- Weakness* of the lids, Grat.
- As after *weeping*, pain, Croc. Mar. Tab.
- Wheels*, circles, rings, colored before the  
eyes, Pot. nitr. Stront.
- fiery, Puls.
- Whirling* sens. in the eyes, Bov.
- White* spots before the eyes, Kram.
- Wild* look, Ars. Bell. Cupr. Op. Sec.
- To *wipe* the eyes, incl., Croc. Plumb.  
Puls.
- Yellowness* of the albuginea, Ars. Bell.  
Canth. Con. Jod. Mgn. m. Plumb.  
Sep. Verat.
- conditions.
- In the *morning*, pain, Acon. Amm. m.  
Berb. Mgn. s. Nux v. Par. Phell. Pot.  
nitr. Sep. Sil. *Sod. s.* Sulph. ac.
- In the *afternoon*, pain, Jamb.
- In the *evening*, p., Agn. Alum. Amm. m.  
Bry. Calc. s. Cast. Con. Croc. Jod.  
Kram. Led. Lyc. Mgn. s. Nicc. Ol.  
Phell. Phos. ac. Sass. Sen. Sep. *Sod. s.*  
Tong. Zinc.
- — increased, Berb. Cinch.
- — in twilight, pain relieved by light,  
Amm. m.
- At *night*, Nux v.
- From *candle-light*, pain, Calc. c. Croc.  
Cor. Lyc. Mgn. s. Mang. Ol. Phos. ac.  
Pot. c. Sep. *Sod. s.* (comp. dazzled  
eyes.)
- From a *cold*, affection of the eyes, Acon.  
Bell. Calc. c. Cham. Jod. Nux v. Puls.  
Sulph.
- From *day-light*, pain, Rhod. Sass. Thuy.  
(comp. dazzled eyes.)
- From *dust*, affection, Sulph.
- While *exerting* the eyes, pain, Artem.  
Bar. c. Carb. v. *Hydr.* Mang. Plat.  
Rhm. Rhod. Rut. Staph. Sulph. ac.  
(comp. "reading, writing".)
- After — —, Rut.
- When *looking* at any thing *bright*, pain,  
Mgn. m. Nux v.
- at a distance, Cast.

When *looking* sideways, Mgn. s.

— upwards, Carb. v. Sabad.

From *mechanical* causes, Arn.

When *moving* the eyes (or turning),  
pain, Berb. Bry. Calc. s. Cinch. Con.  
Cupr. Ran. sc. Spig. Tox.

— the lids, Calc. s. Mang.

When *opening* the eyes, pain, Canth.  
Nux v.

In the *open* air, p., Berb. Hydr. Sulph. ac.

When *reading*, p., Artem. Asar. Calc. c.  
Con. Croc. Dulc. Oleand. Pot. c. Sen.  
Sod. c. Sod. s. Sulph. ac.

When *reading*, p., in the day, Calc. c.

— with candle-light, Agn. Calc. c. Pot. c.  
Rut. Sass. Sen. Sod. s. Tong.

From *sand* and dust, pain, Sulph. (Acon.  
Calc. c.)

From *sharp* air, pain, Thuy.

When *shutting* the eyes, p., Clem. Croc.

When *stooping*, pain, Dros. Sen.

When *touching* the eyes, pain, Aman.  
Ant. tart. Calc. s.

— incr., Aur. Caust. Cupr. Dig. Nux v.

From *wine drinking*, pain, Zinc.

When *writing*, pain, Sen. Sod. c. Staph.

## 10. Ears and hearing.

### *Kind of affection.*

*Agglutination* of the auricula to the  
head, Oleand.

Like *air* passing into the ears, sens.,  
Graph.

*Blood*, congestion to the ears, Lyc. Puls.  
Sulph.

— discharged from the ears, see "otor-  
rhœa".

*Boil* before and behind the ears, Bry.

*Boring* sens. in the ears, Amm. m. Bell.  
Euphr. Hell. Ol. Phell. Plumb. Ran. sc.  
Rhod. Sil.

— about the ears, Rhod.

— behind the ears, Onisc.

*Bruising* pain, Arn. Cic. Rut.

*Burning* sens. on the ears, Aman. Caust.  
Clem. Ign. Spig. Tab.

— on the laps, Pot. nitr. Sabad.

— inside, Canth.

— outwards, Sulph.

*Buzzing*, see "hearing, illusions of".

*Caries* of the mastoid process, Aur.  
Nitr. ac. Sil.

*Cerumen*, see "earwax".

In *children*, affection of the ears, Zinc.

*Coldness*, sens. of, on the ears, Plat.

— with sens. of heat alternating, Verat.

*Compressing* pain, Thuy.

*Constringing*, Bry. Dig. Sass. Spong.

*Cophosis*, see "Dysecoia".

*Crackling*, see "Hearing, illusions of".

*Cutting* pain in the ears, Arg.

*Deafness*, see "Hearing, defects of".

*Drawing* sens. on the ears, Oleand.  
Ran. sc.

— inside, Cyc. Mez. Phos. ac. Sil. Stann.  
Sulph. Val.

— — when swallowing, Ferr. magn.

— outwards, Con.

*Dryness* in the ears, Graph. Nitr. ac.  
Petr.

— sens. of, Petr. Phos.

*Dysecoia*, see "hearing, defects of".

*Earwax*, accumulated, Con. Sel. Sil.

*Earwax*, hard, Sel.

— moist, Sil.

— red, Con.

— like rotten paper, Con.

— slimy, Con.

— wanting, Carb. v.

— white, like pap, Con. Lach. Sep.

*Eruption* on the ears, Amm. m. Bar. c.  
Bov. Calc. c. Cic. Cinch. Mur. ac.  
Petr. Psor. Puls. Sep.

— before the ears, Berb. Cic.

— behind the ears, Bar. c. Calc. c. Calc. s.  
Cic. Graph. Mez. Sil.

— on the laps, Mar. Sass.

— biting, Puls.

— burning, Puls. Sass.

— herpetic, see the article Herpes.

— itching, Mez. Sass.

— moistening, Bov. Calc. c. Mez.

— purulent, Cyc. Sep.

— scaly, Mar.

— scurfy (tinea), Bov. Calc. c. Graph.  
Mur. ac. Psor. Puls. Sass. Sil.

*Excrescences*, fungus, Hydr.

*Exostosis*, Puls.

*False hearing*, (misunderstanding), Bov.  
Phos.

*Formication*, on the ears, Colch. Plat.

— inside, Amb. Samb.

Of *freezing*, disord., Aman. Colch.

*Fretting* sens. on the ears, Arg. Plat.

*Furuncle* on the tragus, Sil.

*Glandular* affection of the ears:

— boring, Sabad.

— hardness, Amm. c. Con. Sil.

— inflammation, Bell. Calc. c. Cham.  
Hydr. Pot. c. Tox.

— pressing, Hydr.

— rending, Bell.

— stinging, Bell. Hydr. Ign.

— swelling, Amm. c. Bar. c. Bell. Calc. c.  
Carb. a. Carb. v. Cham. Cocc. Con.  
Dig. Hydr. Ign. Nitr. ac. Pot. c. Sil.  
Tox.

*Glandular affection of the ears:*

— swelling after measles or scarlatina, Jod. Magn. c.

*Grubbing* in the ears, Ant. s. Hell.

*Hearing* acute, Mur. ac.

— in the evening in bed, Pot. c.

*Hearing, defects of, in general:*

— deafness, Ant. s. Mgn. m. Mur. ac. Nicc. Plumb. Pot. nitr. Sec. Sod. c.

— diminished hearing, Amb. Ang. Bov. Con. Cor. Cyc. Lam. Par. Plumb. Pot. c.

— dysecoia (difficult hearing), Aeth. Amm. c. Amm. m. Anac. Arn. Ars. Asar. Assa. Aur. Bar. c. Bell. Bry. Calc. c. Calc. s. Cinch. Cocc. Graph. Hydr. Hyosc. Jod. Led. Lyc. Mgn. c. Mgn. m. Mang. Mur. ac. Nitr. ac. Petr. Phos. Phos. ac. Pot. c. Puls. Rhm. Sabad. Sabin. Sec. Sep. Sil. Sod. chl. Spig. Spong. Staph. Stram. Sulph. Sulph. ac. Tar. Verat. Verb.

— like a leaf or membrane before it, sens., Ang. Ant. s. Cann. Mgn. m. Sabad. Sulph. ac.

— obstruction of the ears, Carb. v. Mang. Men. Nitr. ac. Sil. Spig. Sulph.

— — sens. of, Aeth. Ang. Arg. Ars. Asar. Bry. Colch. Cyc. Hydr. Led. Mang. Puls. Sep. Sod. c. Verat. Verb.

— — occasional, Calad. Nitr. ac. Sulph. Verb.

— in the evening, Nicc. Tar.

— after a cold, Hydr.

— — at the head, Bell. Led. Puls.

— after cutting the hair, Bell. Led. Puls.

— at a distance, Phos. ac.

— from elongation of the tonsils, Aur. Hydr. Nitr. ac. Staph.

— with the full-moon increased, Sil.

— to human voice, Phos. Sil.

— after intermittents suppressed, Calc. c.

— after measles suppressed, Puls.

— after mechanical injuries, Arn.

— after mercury misused, Assa. Nitr. ac. Staph.

— after nitric acid, Petr.

— from paralysis of the auditory nerves, Pot. nitr.

— periodical, Sec. Spig.

— when reading aloud, Verb.

— in a room, Mgn. c.

— from stooping, increased, Croc.

— sudden, Nicc. Plumb. Sec. Sep.

— with the weather better or worse, Mang.

— before wind and rain, Myr.

*Hearing, defects of, alternating with:*

— obscuration of sight, Cic.

*Hearing, defects of, alternating with:*

— otorrhœa, Phos.

*Hearing, defects of, relieved or disappearing:*

— while blowing the nose, Hydr. Mang. Sil.

— with a crack, Sil.

— after earwax is removed, Con.

— when riding in a vehicle, Graph.

— when swallowing, Hydr.

*Hearing, illusions of:*

— as if air were passing into the ear, Graph.

— bell's sound, Val.

— buzzing (Sausen), Aman. Amb.

Amm. c. Amm. m. Ant. tart. Ars.

Aur. Bar. c. Calc. c. Calc. s. Carb. a.

Carb. v. Cast. Cinch. Cocc. Croc.

Mgn. c. Mang. Mur. ac. Nicc. Petr.

Phos. Pot. c. Puls. Sec. Sep. Sod. chl.

Stront. Sulph. Sulph. ac. Ther. Zinc.

— clashing (Knallen), Mang. Sabad. Sil.

— clucking (Gluckern), Sil.

— crackling (Knacken, Knicken, Knistern, Krachen), Alum. Bar. c. Calc. c. Nitr. ac.

— crying, Phos. ac. Stann.

— fluttering, Mgn. c. Sil.

— hammering (Hämmern), Spig.

— hissing (Zischen), Graph. Mar. Sil.

— humming (Brummen, Sumsen),

Acon. Al. Alum. Amm. c. Anac. Bry.

Calc. c. Case. Caust. Con. Graph.

Hyosc. Jod. Nicc. Ol. Puls. Sabad.

Sod. chl. Spig. Sulph.

— music, Calc. c.

— ringing, Amb. Calc. c. Cast. Clem.

Hydr. Led. Mgn. s. Pot. nitr. Sass.

Sil. Sod. chl. Sod. s. Sulph. ac.

— roaring (Brausen, Wüßwern), Agn.

Anac. Ant. s. Arn. Bell. Berb. Cann.

Caust. Con. Evon. Ferr. Hydr. Led.

Lyc. Mgn. c. Nitr. ac. Ol. Op. Petr.

Plat. Rhm. Rhod. Sep. Sod. bor.

Sulph. Verat.

— rolling (Rollen, Kollern), Graph. Plat.

— rustling (Rauschen, Rusceln), Bell.

Caust. Hydr. Mang. Phos. Puls. Sil.

Sod. bor. Ther. Viol. od.

— singing, Graph. Oleand. Ol. Petros.

Pot. c. (comp. tinkling.)

— sounds mixed together, Carb. a.

— squashing (Quatschen), Calc. c. Mang.

— thundering, Calc. c. Caust. Chel.

Graph.

— tinkling (Klingen), Agn. Al. Amm. c.

Amm. m. Bar. c. Bell. Carb. v. Cham.

Cinch. Con. Ferr. magn. Graph. Lyc.

Mgn. c. Men. Mur. ac. Nux. v. Oleand.

Ol. Op. Par. Petr. Pot. c. Pot. nitr.

Puls. Sass. Sod. chl. Stann. Staph.

Sulph. Tereb. Val. Viol. od.

*Hearing, illusions of:*

- voices, Cham.
- whimpering, Ant. s.
- whistling, Mur. ac.
- in the evening, buzzing, Sulph. ac.
- — tingling, Croc.
- at night, buzzing, roaring, Amm. c. Graph.
- — singing, tingling, Kram.
- — voices, Cham.
- when blowing the nose, crying, Phos. ac. Stann.
- when gaping, squashing, Mang.
- when masticating, crackling, Alum. Calc. Nitr. ac.
- from noise, increased, Ol.
- when rising from sitting, buzzing, Verat.
- in a room, roaring, Mgn. c.
- when sneezing, crackling, Bar. c.
- when stooping, roaring, Croc.
- when swallowing, crackling, Alum. Bar. c.
- — roaring, Rhod.
- — squashing, Calc. c.
- when talking, hissing, Mar.
- when walking, crackling, Bar. c.
- Hearing, illusions of, relieved by:*
- leaning on the head, buzzing, Perr.
- stirring in the ear, Cast.
- Hearing, sensitiveness of, Ars. Bry. Calad. Coff. Con. Jod. Lyc. Mgn. c. Mur. ac. Phos. ac. Plumb. Sen. Sep. Stl. Sod. c. Ther. Verat. Viol. od.*
- too great, Coff. Lyc. Phos. Sep. Sil. Sulph. Ther.
- to music, Coff. Lyc. Phos. ac. Sep. Viol. od.
- to noise, Acon. Ars. Bry. Cinch. Jod. Lyc. Mgn. c. Mgn. m. Mur. ac. Phos. ac. Plumb. Sil. Sod. c. Zinc.
- to organs, Lyc.
- to sounds, Lyc. Ther.
- to talking of others, Ars. Phos. ac. Verat.
- to violin playing, Viol. od.
- when falling asleep, Calad.
- Heat of the ears, Al. Alum. Ang. Ant. Asar. Calc. s. Camph. Carb. v. Casc. Cinch. Ign. Puls. Sabin. Sod. chl. Tab.*
- of the laps, Camph. Cinch.
- inside, Calc. c. Canth. Casc. Puls.
- onesided, Alum. Carb. v. Ign.
- in the evening, Alum. Carb. v.
- with coldness alternat., Berb. Verat.
- Herpes before the ears, Oleand.*
- behind, Graph.
- on the laps, Caust. Mar. Sep.

*Humming, see "Hearing, illusions".**Jerking pain, Amm. m. Ang. Petr. Puls. Rhod. Spig. Val.*

- on the ears, Artem.
- before the ears, Ang.
- on the laps, Pot. nitr.

*Inflammation, of the ears, Bell. Bry. Calc. c. Canth. Hydr. Mgn. c. Pot. c. Puls. Sod. bor.*

- of the edges, Sil.
- of the laps, Pot. nitr.
- inside, Acon. Bell. Bry. Calc. c. Calc. s. Canth. Hydr. Puls. Sod. bor.

*Itching on the ears, Aman. Amm. c. Arg. Bar. c. Calc. s. Sil. Spig.*

- behind the ears, Nitr. ac. Ther.
- of the laps, Sabad.
- inside, Anac. Caps. Ferr. magn. Kram. Puls. Rhm. Rut. Samb. Sep.

*Moistness, behind the ears, Graph. Nitr. ac. Ol. Petr. Pot. c. Psor.*

- on the edges, Sil.

*Numbness, sens. of, Plat.**Obstruction of the ears, see "Hearing, defects of".**Otalgia, spasmodic (Zwang), Anac. Ang. Asar. Bell. Bry. Cann. Caust. Cham. Colch. Croc. Dulc. Euph. Guaj. Hydr. Lyc. Mang. Mez. Mur. ac. Myr. Nux. v. Par. Petr. Phos. Plat. Puls. Ran. sc. Rhm. Rhod. Sab. Sep. Sil. Sod. nitr. Spig. Spong. Stann. Thuy. Val. Zinc.**From other parts to the ear extending pains, Mang.**Otorrhæa, Carb. a. Carb. v. Sil. Sod. chl. Sulph. (comp. Running.)*

- bloody, Bry. Cic. Graph. Hydr. Petr. Tox.

- offensive, Aur. Bov. Calc. s. Carb. v. Caust. Hydr. Zinc.

- purulent, Alum. Assa. Aur. Bell. Bov. Calc. c. Calc. s. Caust. Graph. Hydr. Petr. Pot. c. Puls. Sep. Sod. bor. Sulph. Tox. Zinc.

- — after mercury misused, Assa.

- yellow, alternating with dysecoia, Phos.

*Over-sensitiveness, see "Hearing, sensitiveness, too great".**Parotitis, Bell. Calc. c. Cham. Hydr. Pot. c. Tox. (comp. under "Glandular affection", "inflammation" and "swelling").**Periosteum, behind the ear swollen, Carb. a.**Piercing, see "Stinging".**Pinching behind the ear, Pæon. Sabin.*

- inside, Ferr. magn.

*Like a plug, sensation in the ear, Anac. Spig.**Polypus, Calc. c.*

- Pressing* in the ear, Anac. Asar. Assa. Camph. Caps. Cupr. Oleand. Rhm. Rut. Sabad. Sass. Sen. Spig. Spong. Verat.
- behind the ears, Thuy.
- Pressing forward*, in the ears, Cann. Caust. Puls. Sod. s. Spong.
- Pulsation*, Calc. c. Mgn. m. Spig. (comp. throbbing.)
- behind the ears, Onisc.
- Pus* discharged from the ears, see "Otorrhœa".
- Rawness*, see soreness.
- Redness* of the ears, Aman. Ant. s. Calc. s. Camph. Cinch. Ign. Mgn. c. Puls. Tab.
- in the evening, Alum. Carb. v.
- behind the ears, Oleand. Petr. Tab.
- of the laps, Camph. Cinch.
- onesided, Alum. Carb. v. Ign.
- Rending*, in the ears, Aeth. Aman. Amb. Anac. Ang. Arn. Berb. Caps. Cast. Cham. Colch. Cupr. Grat. Guaj. Hydr. Ind. Mar. Mez. Mur. ac. Nux v. Ol. Par. Phell. Phos. Plumb. Pot. jod. Puls. Rhod. Scill. Spig. Stann. Stront. Sulph. Sulph. ac. Thuy. Verb. Zinc.
- about the ears, Con. Rhod.
- behind the ears, Ind. Pot. nitr.
- before the ears, Ang.
- on the ears, Cinch.
- Retraction*, sens. of, Verb.
- Reverberation* of every sound, Caust. Hydr. Nux v. Phos. Phos. ac.
- of words, Phos. Phos. ac.
- Ring*ing, see "Hearing, illus. of".
- Roaring*, see *ibid.*
- Rough epidermis* before the ears, Oleand.
- Like a rough body* in the eustachian tube, sens., Myr.
- Running ears*, Amm. m. Anac. Lyc. Nitr. ac. Pot. c. Sod. chl. (comp. "Otorrhœa".)
- Scratching* sens. in the ears, Rut.
- Screwing pain* in the ears, Bell.
- Sensitiveness* of the ears, Pot. jod.
- of hearing, see "hearing".
- Singing* in the ears, see "Hearing, illusions of".
- Soreness* behind the ears, Graph. Nitr. ac. Petr. Pot. c.
- pain of, Cic.
- — inside, Caust. Sep. Sod. bor.
- Spasmodic pain* on the ears, Artem. Oleand. Ran. b. Spig. Thuy.
- inside, Ang. Croc. Ferr. magn. Mur. ac. Petr. Phos. ac. Plat. Ran. b. Samb. Thuy. Val.
- Stench* of the ears, Graph.
- behind the ears, Oleand.
- Stinging* in the ears, Aeth. Alum. Anac. Ant. s. Arg. Arn. Bell. Bry. Calc. c. Camph. Caust. Cham. Chel. Cinch. Colch. Con. Graph. Grat. Hell. Hydr. Kram. Mgn. s. Mar. Myr. Nicc. Nitr. ac. Nux v. Ol. Phos. Phos. ac. Plumb. Pot. jod. Pot. nitr. Puls. Ran. b. Rut. Samb. Sass. Sep. Sod. c. Sod. chl. Sod. s. Staph. Sulph. Tab. Tar. Thuy. Verat. Verb. Viol. od. Zinc.
- Stinging* on the ears, Caust. Ferr. magn. Ran. sc.
- behind the ears, Arn. Bell. Pot. nitr. Sulph. Tab.
- about the ears, Con.
- on the laps, Sabad.
- inwards, Sod. s.
- outwards, Amm. ac. Berb. Con. Pot. c. Sil. Sod. s.
- Strokes* (Schläge) in the ears, Arn. Sod. chl.
- Swelling* of the ears, Alum. Anac. Ant. s. Calc. c. Caust. Pot. c. Puls. Sep. Sil. Sod. chl. Tox. Zinc.
- before the ears, Bry.
- behind, Berb. Bry. Caps. Carb. a. Tab.
- of the laps, Pot. nitr.
- Tearing*, see "Rending".
- Tension* on the ears, Amb.
- inside, Asar. Aur. Dig.
- behind, Nitr. ac.
- Tetter*, see "herpes".
- Throbbing* in the ears, Al. Bar. c. Berb. Calc. c. Calc. s. Cann. Graph. Mez. Mur. ac. Nitr. ac. Phos. Rhm. Sil. Sod. chl. Thuy. Tox.
- in the laps, Ferr. magn.
- Tickling* on the ears, Sabad.
- inside, Amb.
- Tingling*, see "Formication".
- Tinkling*, see "Hearing, illus. of".
- Tympanum*, as if relaxed, Rhm.
- Ulcer* in the ear, Bov. Camph. Pot. c.
- Ulcerousness* of the ears, Amm. c. Hydr. Lyc. Spong. Stann.
- Ulcerous pain* in the ears, Mgn. c.
- Undulating* sens. in the ears, Sulph.
- Whimpering* tune in the ear, Ant. s.
- Wind* passing out from the ears, Bell. Chel. Stram.
- as if passing into, or blowing at, Caust. Mang. Men. Plat. Staph.
- Like a worm* in the ear, sens., Rhod.
- condition.
- In the morning*, in bed, Nux v.
- In the evening* ear-ache, Carb. v. Ran. b. Thuy.
- in bed, Thuy.
- At night*, Bar. c. Dulc. Pot. nitr. Tox.
- when lying upon the ear, Bar. c. Pot. nitr.
- Day and night*, ear-ache, Hell.

When *blowing* the nose, Calc. s.  
 From *cold* air, Aman.  
 From a *cold*, Dulc. Hydr.  
 — at the head, Bell. Led. Puls.  
 While *eating*, ear-ache Verb.  
 With the *full moon*, incr., Sil.  
 From *laughing*, ear-ache, Mang.  
 When *leaning on* the head, ear-ache, Arn.  
 When *masticating*, ear-ache, Sen.  
 From *measles* suppressed, otorrhœa,  
 Puls.  
 From *mechanical* injuries, Arn.  
 From *mercury* misused, Assa. Nitr. ac.  
 Staph.  
 From *music*, Phos. ac. Tab.  
 In the *open air*, ear-ache, Bry. Con.  
 Euph. Lyc. Tab.  
 When *speaking*, ear-ache, Mang.

When *swallowing*, ear-ache, Bov. Ferr.  
 magn. Mang.  
 After *vexation* ear-ache, Sulph.  
 When *walking*, ear-ache, Mang.  
 — in the *open air*, Bry. Con.  
 After a *walk* in the open air, Bry.  
 With the *weather* better or worse, Mang.  
 Before *wind* and rain, Myr.

*connexion.*

With *head-ache*, ear-ache, Hydr. Phos.  
 Ran. sc.  
 With *micturition*, copious, ear-ache,  
 Thuy.  
 With *nausea*, ear-ache, Dulc.  
 With *prosopalgia*, ear-ache, Phos. ac.  
 With *tooth-ache*, ear-ache, Phos. ac.  
 Ran. sc.

# 11. Nose and smelling.

*Anosmia*, Anac. Calc. s. Hyosc. Ipec.  
 Mgn. m. Phell. Phos. Plumb. Rhod.  
 Sep. Sil. Sod. chl. Zinc.  
 As if *beaten*, pain, Bell. Calc. s.  
*Biting* in the nose, Ang. Aur. Bry. Euph.  
 Ran. sc. Sabad. Spig.  
*Black pores* on the nose, Graph. Sabin.  
 Sulph.  
*Bleeding* at the nose, see "Epistaxis".  
*Blood*, congest. of, to the nose, Amm. c.  
 Cupr. Samb.  
 — when *stooping*, Amm. c.  
*Blood*, discharged from the nose, see  
 "Epistaxis".  
*Blood*, discharged from the nose:  
 — acrid, Pot. nitr.  
 — black, Croc. Nitr. ac.  
 — bright, Dulc.  
 — viscid, Croc.  
 — warm, Dulc.  
*Blood*, discharged by blowing the nose,  
 Aman. Caust. Graph. Lyc. Par. Phos.  
 Puls. Sep. Stront. Sulph. Thuy.  
 — in the *morning*, Caust.  
 — in the *evening* and at night, Graph.  
*Bloody crusts* in the nose, Amb. Amm. m.  
 Stront.  
*Bones*, pain in, Aur. Carb. a. Colch.  
 Hydr. Ind. Sil. Sod. chl. Thuy.  
 Verat.  
*Boring* pain, Sod. chl. Spig. Sulph.  
*Bruising* pain, Arn. Cic. Viol. od.  
*Burning* sens. on the nose, Bell. Pot. c.  
 — inside, Ars. Canth. Led. Nicc. Nitr. ac.  
 Stann. Sulph. Tab.  
 — in the *nostrils*, Bov. Kram. Phell.  
 Pot. jod.  
 — in the *point*, Carb. a.  
 A *burning spot* on the nose, Jod.  
*Cancer* of the nose, Ars. Aur. Calc. c.

Carb. a. Sep. Sulph. (comp. swelling  
 and scabs of the point.)  
*Caries*, Aur.  
*Coldness* of the nose, Arn. Bell. Ign.  
 Plumb. Verat.  
*Compressing* pain, Acon. Verat.  
*Congestion* of the blood, see "blood".  
*Contracting* pain, Sabad.  
*Convulsive* motion of the nasal muscles,  
 Lyc.  
*Coppery* redness of the nose, Cann.  
*Cracks* in the nostrils, Ant. Graph.  
 — in the *point*, Carb. a.  
*Cramping* pain in the wings, Plat. Zinc.  
 — in the *root*, Arn. Hyosc. Zinc.  
*Cutting* pain in the nasal bones, Ind.  
*Deadness* of the skin, Sod. chl.  
*Desquamation*, Ars. Aur. Carb. a. Sod. c.  
 — *furfuraceous*, Ars. Aur.  
*Drawing* pain, Rhm. Thuy.  
*Epistaxis*, Acon. Al. Aman. Amb. Amm. c.  
 Anac. Arg. Arn. Artem. Bar. c. Bell.  
 Berb. Bry. Calc. c. Calc. s. Cann.  
 Caps. Carb. v. Caust. Cinch. Cor.  
 Croc. Dros. Dulc. Ferr. Hydr. Hyosc.  
 Jod. Ipec. Kram. Led. Lyc. Mill.  
 Mosch. Nitr. ac. Nux v. Petr. Phos.  
 Phos. ac. Pot. jod. Pot. nitr. Puls.  
 Rhod. Sabad. Sass. Sec. Sep. Sil.  
 Spong. Sulph. Tereb. Thuy. Tox.  
 Verat.  
 — in the *morning*, Amb. Amm. c. Bry.  
 Calc. s. Caps. Carb. v. Mgn. c. Nitr. ac.  
 Nux v. Pot. c.  
 — — in *bed*, Caps.  
 — in the *evening*, Graph. Phos. Sulph.  
 — at *night*, Carb. v. Cor. Graph. Mgn. s.  
 Tox. Verat. (comp. in "sleep").  
 — after *blowing* the nose, Arg. Bar. c.  
 Spong.

*Epistaxis*, from congestion to the head,  
Alum. Graph.

- with the cough, Hydr.
- from a dry, hot nose, Cann.
- after giddiness, Carb. a.
- when hawking, Tox.
- after headache, Alum. Carb. c. Dulc.
- after meals, Amm. c. (comp. Sec. 17.)
- after singing, Calc. s.
- in sleep, Hydr.
- while stool is discharged, Phos.
- when stooping, Sil. Tox.
- when washing, Amm. c.
- after weeping, Nitr. ac.

- with Amenorrhœa, Bry.
- with heat of the countenance, Graph.
- with heaviness of the head, Coff.
- with paleness of the countenance, Carb. v.

- with syncope, Croc.
- with vanishing of sight, Ind.

*Eruption* on the nose, Amm. c. Ant. s.  
Aur. Clem. Euphr. Mgn. c. Nicc.  
Nitr. ac. Petr. Plumb. Pot. c. Sod. c.  
(comp. "herpes" and "scabs".)

- inside, Mgn. c. Phell.
- on the corners, Plumb.
- on the point, Caust. Carb. v. Clem.
- Nitr. ac. Sep. Sil. Spong.
- on the septum, Ol. Psor.
- below the nose, Caps. Scill.

- burning, Ol.
- confluent, Phell.
- herpetic, Nitr. ac. Spig.
- itching, Nitr. ac. Phell. Scill.
- moistening, Ol. Scill.
- painful, Caps. Mgn. c.
- — to the touch, Clem.
- pimples, Amm. c. Caps. Clem. Euphr.
- Ol. Petr. Plumb. Pot. c.
- — filled with pus, Clem. Euphr.
- Petr. Plumb.
- red scaly, Aur.
- scabs, see this article below.
- sore smarting, Spig.
- stinging, Scill.
- vesicles, Mgn. c. Nitr. ac. Phell. Plumb.
- Sil.

*Exostosis*, Hydr.

*Fulness*, sens. of, in the nose, Par.

*Furuncles* on the nose, Alum. Sil.

*Gnawing* sens. in the nose, Sil.

*Grasping* nasal pain, Pot. nitr.

*Grubbing* pain in the nose, Coloc. Pot.  
nitr.

*Hæmorrhage* from the nose, Bell. Cinch.  
Con. Kreos. (comp. Sec. 14.)

*Hardness* of the wings, Thuy.

*Heat* in the nose, Cann. Canth. Cinch.  
Cor.

*Heaviness*, Amm. c. Samb. Sil. Stann.

— when stooping, Amm. c. Sil.

— sens. of, in the bones, Colch.

*Herpetic eruption* on the wings, Nitr. ac.  
Spig.

*Inflammation* of the nose, Arn. Aur.

Bell. Bry. Calc. c. Calc. s. Canth.

Kram. Ran. b. Sep. Sulph. Tox.

— inside, Aman. Bell. Bry. Canth. Cocc.

Con. Hydr. Nux v. Phos. Ran. b. Sil.

Stann. Sulph. Tox. Verat.

— after mercury, Con. Sil.

— onesided, Sod. chl.

— of the point, Pot. nitr. Sep. Sulph.

— of the septum, Psor.

*Itching* of the nose, Aman. Amm. c.

Carb. v. Chel. Hydr. Ign. Kram.

Nux v. Oleand. Samb. Spig.

— inside, Aman. Ol. Sabad. Sel. Sen.

— of the point, Caust. Sil.

— of the wings, Caust. Sel.

*Nocturnal pain*, Bell. Cor.

— with sleeplessness, Cor.

*Numbness*, sens. of, Assa. Plat. Samb.  
Viol. od.

*Odours*, in the nose,

— as after blood, Psor.

— - brimstone, Ars. Nux v.

— - burnt horn, Sulph.

— — sponge, Anac.

— - candle-snuffs, Nux v.

— - cheese, Nux v.

— - fetid things, Plumb. Nitr. ac. Sep.

— — when breathing through the nose,  
Nitr. ac.

— - gun-powder, Calc. c.

— - herrings, Agn.

— - manure, Anac. Calc. c. Verat.

— - mucus from coryza, Graph. Puls.  
Sulph.

— - musk, Agn.

— nauseous, Canth. Men.

— putrid, Aur.

— putrid smell of bread and milk, Par.

— - rotten eggs, Calc. c. Men.

— sweetish, Aur.

— - tallow, Val.

— - tar, Con.

— - whiskey, Aur.

*Pimples*, see "eruption".

*Plugs* (Pfröpfe) of dried mucus in the  
nose, Sep. Sil.

*Polypus*, Mar.

*Pressing* p. in the nose, Colch. Oleand.

— on the root, Agn. Hyosc. Rut.

*Prickling* in the point, Berb. Ran. sc.

*Pulsation* in the nose, Cor.

*Purulent discharge* from the n., Amm. c.

Arg. Artem. Assa. Aur. Cic. Con.

Graph. Hydr. Lyc. Nux v. Phos. ac.

Puls. Tox.

— acrid, excoriating, Lyc.

- Purulent discharge from the n., bloody,* Arg.  
 — fetid, Assa. Aur. Graph. Hydr. Lyc. Nux v. Tox.  
 — green, Assa. Aur. Hydr. Nux. v. Tox.  
 — yellow, Aur. Cic.  
*Quivering on the nose,* Chel. Stront.  
*Red spots on the nose,* Jod. Phos. ac. Sil.  
*Redness of the nose,* Alum. Aur. Bell. Calc. c. Cann. Cinch. Hydr. Phos. Pot. c. Ran. b.  
 — inside, Bell.  
 — of the corners, Plumb.  
 — of the nostrils, Phell.  
 — of the point, Carb. a. Nicc. Nitr. ac. Sil. Tox.  
*Rending nasal pain,* Ind. Nicc. Pot. jod.  
*Scabs, on the nose,* Carb. a. Caust. Phos. ac. Sass. Sod. chl. Spong.  
 — inside, Graph. Nitr. ac. Ran. b. Sass. Sil. Staph. Thuy.  
 — on (and in) the nostrils, Ant. s. Aur. Bov. Calc. c. Cic. Kram. Lyc. Mgn. m.  
 — on the point, Carb. a. Carb. v. Nitr. ac. Sep. Sil.  
*Senselessness, onesided,* Sod. chl.  
*Smelling, sensitiveness of,* Acon. Bar. c. Bell. Calc. s. Cham. Colch. Graph. Lyc. Phos. Sabad. Sulph. Tab.  
 — to eggs and fat, Colch.  
 — to garlick, Sabad.  
 — to wine, Tab.  
*Smelling, too acute,* Acon. Aman. Aur. Bell. Colch. Con. Lyc.  
 — dull, diminished, Alum. Bell. Calc. c. Cyc. Mez. Pot. c. Tab.  
 — wanting, Anac. Calc. s. Hyosc. Ipec. Mgn. m. Phell. Phos. Plumb. Rhod. Sep. Sil. Sod. chl. Zinc.  
*Soreness in the nose,* Aman. Ang. Bov. Mez. Nitr. ac. Ol. Sod. chl. Zinc.  
 — of the corners, Ant. s. Phos.  
 — of the nostrils, Ant. s. Graph. Ign.  
*Soreness, sens. of,* Calc. s. Cic.  
 — inside, Colch. Nux v.  
 — of the nostrils, Scill.  
 — of the point, Tox.  
*Spasm in the wings,* Amb.  
*As from a splinter, nasal pain,* Nitr. ac.  
*Spots on the nose, red,* Jod. Phos. ac. Sil.  
 — yellow, Sep.  
*Stench from the nose,* Bell. Calc. c. Graph. Nitr. ac. Phos. Phos. ac.  
 — putrid, Bell. Graph.  
 — urinellike, Graph.  
*Stinging, Bell. Nitr. ac. Spig.*
- Stinging, in the point,* Pot. nitr.  
*To stir in the nose, inclination,* Artem. Phos. ac. Sel.  
*Suffocating pain,* Euph.  
*Summer-freckles,* Phos. Sulph.  
*Swelling of the nose,* Alum. Amm. m. Arn. Ars. Aur. Bell. Bov. Bry. Calc. c. Cann. Canth. Carb. a. Graph. Hydr. Lyc. Phos. Pot. c. Ran. b. Sep. Sulph. Tox. Zinc.  
 — inside, Bell. Canth. Cocc. Pot. nitr. Zinc.  
 — onesided, Cocc. Croc. Sod. chl. Zinc.  
 — of the point, Nicc. Sep. Sulph.  
 — of the ridge, Phos. ac.  
 — of the wings, Mgn. m. Phell. Thuy.  
*Tenderness of the nose,* Aman. Amm. m. Sil. Sod. chl.  
 — inside, Aman. Pot. jod.  
 — to the pressure, touch, Amm. m. Sil.  
*Tension on the nose,* Assa. Ran. b.  
 — inside, Graph.  
 — in the bones, Thuy.  
 — on the root, Men.  
 — in the wings, Thuy.  
*Throbbing, in the nose,* Coloc. Sil.  
*Tickling in the nose,* Arg. Carb. v. Ol. Spig.  
*Tingling (Kriebeln) on the nose,* Arn.  
 — inside, Arg. Berb. Carb. v. Mar. Ol. Ran. b. Ran. sc. Sabad. Spig. Tab.  
 — in the point, Mosch. Pæon. Rhm.  
*Tremulous sens. in the point,* Chel.  
*Ulceration of the nose,* Cham. Staph. Sulph. (comp. scabs.)  
 — inside, Hydr. Pot. c. Pot. nitr. Sil. Sod. c.  
 — of the nostrils, Arn. Aur. Bry. Calc. c. Cor. Graph. Ign. Lyc. Mur. ac. Petr. Phos. Pot. c. Sep.  
 — of the wings, Puls.  
*Ulcerous pain,* Mgn. s. Puls.  
 — inside, Amm. m. Nux v. Puls. Sil. Verat.  
*Vesicles, see "eruption".*  
*Warmth, sens. of,* Rhm.  
*Warts, old, on the nose,* Caust.
- From mercury, nasal affect., Aur. Con. Sil.  
 When pressing on the nose, pain relieved, Agn.  
 When touched, pain, Aur. Bell. Bry. Calc. s. Hydr. Led. Mgn. m. Mgn. s. Nitr. ac. Phos. Sil. Sod. chl. Tox.  
 — increased, Colch. Pot. nitr.

## 12. Countenance (face), lips and lower maxilla.

- Anxious countenance,* Aeth. Bell. Cupr.  
*Aphthæ on the lips,* Ipec. *Arthritic pain in the lower maxilla,* Caust.

- As if beaten, pain in the yoke-bone, Cor. Sulph. ac. Zinc.
- Bewildered appearance, Plumb. Stram. Zinc.
- Biting in the face, like salt, Cann.
- Blackish countenance, Cinch.
- lips, Ars. Cinch. Hydr. Tart. ac. Verat.
- Black pores in the face, Dig. Nitr. ac. Sabin. Sel. Sulph.
- on chin and upper-lip, Sulph.
- ulcerating, Dig.
- Bleeding lips, Bry. Carb. a. Ign.
- Bloatedness of the face, Acon. Amm. c. Arn. Ars. Artem. Aur. Bell. Bry. Cham. Cinch. Cocc. Hydr. Hyosc. Ipec. Lach. Laur. Lyc. Op. Phos. Plumb. Pot. c. Puls. Samb. Sep. Spig.
- about the eyes, Ars. Ferr. Phos.
- after sleep, Spig.
- Blood-blisters on the upper-lip, Sod. chl.
- Blueness of countenance, Acon. Aman. Ang. Ars. Artem. Con. Cupr. Hyosc. Ign. Lyc. Samb. Verat.
- of the cheeks, Cham.
- of the lips, Caust. Cupr. Dig. Lyc. Phos.
- about the mouth, Artem.
- Bluish-red countenance, Bell. Bry. Puls.
- Blue spots in the face, Ferr.
- Blue circles round the eyes, Anac. Ars. Bism. Calc. s. Cinch. Cocc. Cupr. Graph. Ipec. Lach. Myr. Nux v. Oleand. Phos. Phos. ac. Pot. c. Sabad. Sabin. Sec. Sep. Sod. c. Staph. Sulph. Tox. Verat.
- Boils in the face, Ant. s.
- on the forehead, Sep.
- on the lips and chin, Calc. s.
- Bones, inflammation, Aur. Staph.
- pain in general, Aeth. Calc. s. Caps. Hell. Zinc.
- — when touched, Calc. s.
- swelling, Aur. Sil.
- — on the chin, Aur.
- — on the forehead, Aur.
- — on the lower jaw, Sil.
- — on the temples, Spig.
- Boring pain in the face, Euph. Mgn. c. Thuy.
- in the cheek-bones, Bov. Ind. Stront.
- in the lower jaw, Bov. Ind. Sabad.
- Brown becomes the countenance, Jod.
- Brown-red countenance, Bry. Op.
- Brown lips, Oleand. Tart. ac.
- Bruising pain in the face, Rut.
- Burning pain in the face, Ars. Euph. Stann. Tox.
- in the cheeks, Aman. Asar. Caust. Clem. Ol. Phos. ac. Tox.
- in the cheek-bones, Caust. Ol. Par. Spig. Staph.
- Burning pain in the chin, Anac.
- below the eyes, Dros.
- in the lips, Amm. c. Amm. m. Arn. Assa. Bry. Carb. a. Hydr. Mgn. s. Mez. Mur. ac. Rhod. Sabad. Sod. s. Spig. Sulph. Tab. Tart. ac.
- — upper, Mez.
- — lower, Clem.
- in the corners of the mouth, Mez.
- Cancer in the face, Ars.
- on the lips, Ars. Clem. Con. Sil. Sulph.
- Changing color of countenance, Bell. Bov. Caps. Croc. Mgn. c. Mgn. s. Nux v. Op. Phos. Pot. c. Puls.
- appearance, Scill.
- Coldness of the face, Cic. Hyosc. Verat. (comp. Sec. 4.)
- — of the cheeks, Cham.
- — with cold hands, Cic.
- sens. of, Plat. Ran. sc.
- — about chin and mouth, Plat.
- Congestion of the blood, to the face, Coccin. Ind. Stram.
- Contraction in the cheek, Tox.
- in the frontal muscles, Rhm.
- Convulsions of the face, Ant. tart. Bell. Cham. Ign. Ipec. Lyc. Op. (comp. Jerks.)
- of the mouth, Bell. Ign. Ipec. Lyc.
- onesided, Dig.
- Coppery eruption on the face, Ars. Aur. Carb. a. Rut. Tox. Verat.
- about chin and mouth, Verat.
- Cracks in the skin of the face, Sil.
- in the lips, Aman. Amm. c. Amm. m. Ant. tart. Arn. Ars. Bar. c. Bov. Bry. Calc. c. Caps. Carb. a. Carb. v. Cham. Cinch. Colch. Cor. Croc. Dros. Graph. Hydr. Ign. Mgn. m. Nicc. Nitr. ac. Ol. Par. Phos. Phos. ac. Plat. Pot. c. Pot. jod. Sabad. Scill. Sel. Sod. chl. Sulph. Tab. Tar. Verat. Zinc.
- in the corners of the mouth, Ant. s. Hydr. Mez.
- ulcerating, Hydr. Phos. ac.
- Crackling in the maxillary joint, when masticating, Amm. c. Tox.
- Crawling, see "Tingling".
- Creeping, see "Tingling".
- Crusta lactea, Ars. Bar. c. Bell. Calc. c. Carb. v. Cic. Dulc. Hydr. Lyc. Phos. Sass. Sod. chl. Sulph. Tox. Viol. tric.
- Cutting pain in the face, Bell. Staph. Tox.
- Cystic tumor on the cheek, Graph.
- Dark-red countenance, Bar. c. Camph. Coloc. Op. Sec. Verat.
- lips, Bar. c. Bell.
- Deadlike appearance, Ars. Canth. Plumb.
- Deep-seated eyes, see "sunken".
- Despairing appearance, Canth.

- Desquamation of the epidermis, Canth. Tox.*  
 — on the lips, Amm. m. Ant. tart. Canth. Cham. Con. Mez. Nux v. Plumb. Pot. c. Puls. Sep. Sod. s. Sulph. ac.  
*Dirty color of the face, Jod. Phos.*  
*Disability of the facial muscles, Sen.*  
*Disabling pain in the face, Evon. Sabin.*  
*Discolored countenance, Mgn. c. Sec.*  
 — spots in the face, Sec.  
*Disfigured counten., Aeth. Ars. Bism. Colch. Jod. Phos. ac. Spig. Tox.*  
*Dislocation, ready, of the maxillary joint, Petr. Staph.*  
 — in the morning in bed, Petr.  
 — sens. of, Con.  
*Distortion of countenance, Acon. Bell. Camph. Cocc. Cupr. Hydr. chlor. corr. Laur. Plat. Scill. Sec. Sol. nig. Stram. Tox.*  
 — lips and mouth, Bell. Lyc. Nux v. Op. Sec. Stram.  
 — onesided, Graph.  
*Drawing pain in the face, Al. Ars. Calc. s. Colch. Mgn. m. Ol. Phos. ac. Ran. sc. Sep. Verat.*  
 — on the cheek-bones, Ant. tart. Carb. v. Chel. Colch. Dig. Graph. Stann. Staph. Val. Viol. od.  
 — on the chin, Aman. Caust.  
 — in the jaws, Aur. Cham. Mez. Phos. ac.  
 — on the orbits, Stann.  
*Dry, parched lips, Al. Amm. c. Amm. m. Ant. s. Ant. tart. Arn. Bar. c. Bell. Bry. Cinch. Con. Dros. Hydr. Hyosc. Ign. Mang. Nux v. Oleand. Plat. Pot. jod. Rhod. Sep. Sod. chl. Sod. s. Stram. Sulph. Tab. Tart. ac. Verat.*  
 — in the evening, Mgn. s.  
*Earth-colored countenance, Ars. Bism. Bry. Cinch. Croc. Ferr. Hydr. Laur. Lyc. Mgn. c. Mgn. s. Nux v. Ol. Op. Phos. Sil. Sod. chl. Zinc.*  
*Efflorescence (Blüthen) in the face, Amb. Carb. a. Eug. Mur. ac. Nitr. ac. Petr. Phos. Phos. ac. Sep. Sod. chl. (comp. "eruption").*  
 — on the chin, Ferr. magn. Hydr. Phos. ac. Thuy. Tox.  
 — on the forehead, Amb. Calc. s. Clem. Ferr. magn. Led. Mur. ac. Nitr. ac. Par. Sod. chl.  
 — on the lips, Ferr. magn. Mur. ac. Par. Petr. Phos. ac. Rut. Thuy.  
 — — upper, Ant. s. Spig.  
 — on the lower maxilla, Par.  
 — about the mouth, Phos. Tox.  
 — on the corners of the mouth, Petr.  
 — on the temples, Arg. Mur. ac. Nitr. ac.  
 — in the whiskers, Amb.  
*Emaciation in the face, Calc. c. Tab.*  
*Eruption, in the face, Amm. c. Amm. m. Ant. s. Bar. c. Calc. c. Calc. s. Caust. Cic. Con. Dulc. Graph. Hydr. Ign. Lyc. Mgn. m. Mur. ac. Nitr. ac. Petr. Phos. Pot. c. Sass. Sep. Sod. chl. Staph. Sulph. Thuy. Tox. (comp. "efflorescence, vesicles").*  
*Eruption, on the cheeks, Calc. c. Dig.*  
 — on the chin, Dig. Graph. Hydr. Lyc. Sass. Sep. Sod. chl. Sulph. Thuy. Tox. Zinc.  
 — on the forehead, Aur. Calc. c. Cic. Mur. ac. Nitr. ac. Par. Sass. Sep. Sod. chl. Sulph.  
 — on the lips, Alum. Amm. c. Ars. Bry. Calc. c. Caps. Caust. Dig. Ipec. Hydr. Lyc. Mur. ac. Nicc. Petr. Plat. Rut. Sen. Sep. Sil. Sod. c. Sod. chl. Spong. Thuy.  
 — about the mouth, Calc. c. Graph. Sod. c. Tox.  
 — on the corners of the mouth, Bell. Caust. Lyc. Mang. Petr. Sen. Senn. Tab. Verat.  
 — about the nose, Tox.  
 — on the temples, Arg. Mur. ac. Nitr. ac.  
 — in the whiskers, Calc. c. Nitr. ac.  
 — biting, Bry. Hydr. Plat.  
 — blackish, Spig.  
 — bleeding, when scratched, Hydr.  
 — burning, Ant. s. Calc. c. Cic. Hydr. Kram. Sen. Senn. Sod. chl. Staph. Tox. Viol. tric.  
 — — when scratched, Sass.  
 — confluent, Cic.  
 — dry, Psor.  
 — fretting, Dig.  
 — herpetic, see "Herpes".  
 — jerking painful, Tox.  
 — itching, Amm. c. Con. Dig. Hydr. Lyc. Nitr. ac. Sass. Sod. c. Staph. Thuy. Zinc.  
 — miliary, Cham. Verat.  
 — millet-like, Par.  
 — moistening, Calc. c. Cic. Graph. Hydr. Sep. Sod. c. Tox. Viol. tric.  
 — — fetid, Cic. Hydr.  
 — — yellow, Tox. Viol. tric.  
 — at night, painful, Viol. tric.  
 — in the open air, disapp., Calc. s.  
 — painful, Jamb. Sulph.  
 — — to the touch, Bell. Calc. s. Led. Par. Val. Verat.  
 — rasping, Bry. Sil. Sod. chl.  
 — red, Ant. s. Aur. Cic. Led. Sep.  
 — like roughness of the skin, Sep.  
 — scaly, Aur.  
 — scurfy, Ant. s. Calc. c. Cic. Graph. Hydr. Mur. ac. Petr. Sep. Sil. Thuy. Tox.  
 — sore smarting, Rhod. Verat.  
 — stinging painful, Led. Plat. Staph.

- Eruption*, suppurating, *Ant. s. Cic. Tox.*  
 — white, *Val.*  
 — yellow, *Ant. s. Cic. Euph. Hydr. Sep.*  
*Erysipelas*, *Bell. Camph. Calc. s. Canth.*  
*Carb. a. Cham. Euph. Graph. Lach.*  
*Sep. Stram. Sulph. ac. Tox.*  
 — on the forehead, *Rut.*  
 — onesided, *Sep. Stram.*  
 — from the root of a decayed tooth originating, *Sep.*  
 — after tooth-ache, *Cham.*  
 — vesiculous, *Euph. Tox.*  
*Fearful appearance*, *Stram.*  
*Like festering*, pain in the cheek-bones, *Sod. chl.*  
*Flaccidity* of the facial muscles, *Coloc. Op.*  
*Flushes* of heat in the face, *Alum. Amb. Coccin. Graph. Lyc. Mar. Phos. Pot. c. Thuy.*  
 — on the cheeks, *Cocc.*  
*Formication*, see "Tingling".  
*Fretting* sens. in the face, *Agn. Amb. Rut.*  
 — on chin and lips, *Plat.*  
 — on the forehead and whiskers, *Amb.*  
*Furuncles* on the cheek, *Alum. Amm. c. Mez.*  
 — on the chin, *Nitr. ac. Sil.*  
 — under the chin, *Carb. v.*  
 — before the ears, *Carb. v.*  
 — on the forehead, *Led.*  
 — on the temples, *Mur. ac.*  
*As from glair*, sens. in the face, *Alum. Mgn. c. Phos. ac. Sulph. ac.*  
*Glandular* affect. on the lower maxilla:  
 — boring, *Sabad.*  
 — bruising pain, *Ars.*  
 — hardness, *Clem. Cocc. Graph. Hydr. Tox.*  
 — inflammation, *Bell. Sulph. ac.*  
 — lumps, *Clem.*  
 — pain, in general, *Arn. Aur. Calc. c. Cic. Cinch. Cor. Nitr. ac. Stann. Staph. Tox. Verat.*  
 — — with deglutition, *Nux v. Stram.*  
 — — when touched, *Clem. Sil.*  
 — pressing, *Ars. Stram.*  
 — stinging, *Hydr. Mez. Nux v.*  
 — swelling, *Amm. m. Arn. Ars. Bar. c. Bell. Bov. Calc. c. Cic. Cinch. Clem. Cocc. Cor. Dulc. Graph. Hydr. Jod. Lyc. Nitr. ac. Petr. Phos. Plumb. Pot. c. Sep. Sil. Sod. chl. Spong. Stann. Staph. Sulph. Sulph. ac. Thuy. Tox. Verat.*  
 — tension, *Clem. Spong.*  
 — throbbing, *Amm. m. Bov. Clem.*  
*Gloomy* appearance, *Sod. s. Zinc.*  
*Gnawing* in the facial bones, *Arg. Ind. Jamb.*  
 — lower maxilla, *Ind.*  
*Grasping* sens., between nose and eye, *Mang.*  
*Grayish* hue of count., *Laur.*  
*Greasy* face, *Plumb. Sel. Sod. chl.*  
 — lips, *Amm. m.*  
*Greenish* hue of count., *Ars.*  
*Grubbing* pain, *Bov. Euph.*  
 — in the cheek-bones, *Mgn. c. Thuy.*  
*Hanging down*, lower maxilla, *Ars. Lyc. Op.*  
*Hardness* of the cheeks, *Cham.*  
*Heat* in the face, *Acon. Amm. c. Amm. m. Anac. Ant. s. Ant. tart. Arn. Bell. Bry. Bov. Calc. s. Cham. Cinch. Cocc. Con. Cor. Croc. Ep. Ferr. magn. Grat. Kram. Mang. Mosch. Mur. ac. Nux v. Op. Pæon. Petr. Phos. ac. Plat. Ran. b. Sabad. Scill. Sep. Sil. Sod. c. Stront. Sulph. Tab. Thuy. Verat. (comp. Sec. 4.)*  
 — on the cheeks, *Ant. s. Bov. Cinch. Coccin. Oleand. Tox. Val.*  
 — — on that, which is exposed to the air, *Viol. tric.*  
 — on the forehead, *Cham. Ep. Euphr.*  
 — on the lips, *Al. Arn.*  
 — burning, *Amm. m. Arn. Bell. Bry. Caps. Croc. Ep. Grat. Ign. Jod. Nux v. Pæon. Plat. Sabad. Sod. c. Stront. Tab. Thuy. Verat.*  
 — in the morning, *Croc.*  
 — in the afternoon, *Anac.*  
 — in the evening, *Ang. Arn. Plat. Thuy.*  
 — at night, *Calc. s.*  
 — by bending forward, increased, *Cor.*  
 — after drinking wine, *Sabad.*  
 — from exercise and talking, *Scill.*  
 — after meals, *Petr. (comp. Sec. 17.)*  
 — in the open air, *Mur. ac. Val.*  
 — with dryness of the mouth, *Plat.*  
 — with nausea, lassitude, *Anac.*  
 — with thirst, *Petr. Plat.*  
*Heat*, sens. of, in the face, *Ang. Euphr. Tar.*  
 — in the evening, *Ang.*  
*Heat*, flushing, see "Flushes".  
*Heaviness*, sens. in the face, *Alum. Nicc.*  
*Hemiplegia*, of the face, *Caust. Graph.*  
*Herpes* in the face, *Amm. c. Carb. v. Con. Led. Sabad. Sulph.*  
 — on the cheek, *Amm. c. Nicc. Pot. jod.*  
 — on the chin, *Amm. c. Nux v. Sil.*  
 — about the eyes, *Sulph.*  
 — on the forehead, *Caps.*  
 — on the lips, *Caust. Sass. Sod. c.*  
 — about the mouth, *Amm. c. Anac. Mgn. c. Par. Phos. Sep. Sod. c. Sod. chl. Tox.*

*Herpes* about the nose, Sulph. Tox.

— in the whiskers, Nitr. ac.

— burning, Led. Tox.

— dry, Ars. Led. Pot. jod.

— jerking painful, Tox.

— itching, Caps. Nicc. Nitr. ac. Pot. jod. Sulph. Tox.

— moistening, humid, Sulph.

— scabious, Led.

*Jerks* in the jaws, Cham.

*Jerking* pain in the face, Colch.

— cheek-bones, Artem. Colch. Mang. Spig. Stront.

*Induration* of the lips, Bell.

— sens. of, Cyc.

*Inflammation*, of the face, Sep.

— of the chin, Caust.

— of the lips, Canth.

*Inflammatory* pain, Acon. Arn. Aur. Bar. c. Bry. Staph.

*Irregular* features, Phos. ac.

*Itching* in the face, Agn. Amb. Bell. Calc. c. Cann. Con. Nux v. Rut. Sod. chl. Stront.

— on the cheeks, Aman. Agn. Ang. Bell. Rut. Spong.

— on the cheek-bones and nose, Bell.

— on the forehead, Alum. Amb. Caps. Led. Sod. chl.

— on the lips, Sabad.

— about the mouth, Anac.

— in the whiskers, Amb. Calc. c. Sil.

*Livid*, see "Blue".

*Lockjaw*, see "Trismus".

*Lumps* (Knotenausschlag) in the face, Led. Oleand.

— on the foreh., Cic. Con. Led. Oleand.

— on the lower jaw, Graph.

— on the temples, red, Thuy.

*Luxation*, see "dislocation".

*Miliary* eruption, Cham. Verat.

*Morose* appearance, Mgn. c.

*Mouth*, difficult to open, Colch. Nux v.

*Muscles*, tension of, Ang.

— twitching, see "Twitching".

*Net-work* of small veins on the chin, Plat.

*Nocturnal* pains in the f., Con. Led. Mgn. c.

— in the lower jaw, Sil.

*Numbness*, sens. of (Taubheitsgefühl), Assa. Plat. Samb. (comp. Stunning pain".)

— cheek-bones, Assa. Caps. Mez. Oleand. Plat.

— chin, Assa. Plat.

— lips, Amb. Cyc.

— about the mouth, Plat.

*Onesided* pain in the face, Amm. m. Colch. Evon. Grat. Ol. Phos. Tong. Verat.

*To open* the mouth, difficulty, Colch. Nux v.

*Pain* denoting features, Aeth. Colch. Puls. Stram.

*Paleness* of c., Aeth. Amb. Amm. c. Anac.

Ant. tart. Arn. Artem. Bell. Bov.

Calc. c. Camph. Cann. Canth. Caps.

Carb. v. Cham. Cic. Cinch. Clem.

Coloc. Con. Croc. Cupr. Dig. Dros.

Dule. Ferr. Graph. Hell. Hydr. Hyose.

Ign. Jod. Ipec. Laur. Led. Lyc.

Mgn. c. Mgn. m. Mang. Mar. Mez.

Myr. Nitr. ac. Nux v. Oleand. Ol. Op.

Petr. Phell. Phos. Phos. ac. Plat.

Plumb. Pot. c. Pot. jod. Puls. Sabin.

Sec. Sep. Sil. Sod. c. Sod. s. Spig.

Spong. Stann. Stram. Sulph. Sulph.

ac. Tab. Tong. Verat. Zinc.

— onesided, Cham. Tab.

— in the morning, after rising, Bov.

— in the evening increased, Lyc.

*Paleness* of the lips, Caust. Ferr. Lyc.

*Paralysis* onesided, of the face, Caust. Graph.

*Parched* lips, see "dry".

*Peeling off*, skin, see "Desquamation".

*Perspiration* in the face, Lyc. Val. Verat.

— on that cheek, upon which one lies, Acon.

— on the upper-lip, Acon.

— about mouth and nose, Rhm.

— cold, cool, Rhm. Verat.

*Pimples*, suppurating, in the face, Tar. Verat.

— on the chin, Clem. Par. Sass.

— on the lips, Carb. v.

— on the corners of the mouth, Tar.

— about the nose, Par. Tar.

*Pinching* pain, Verat.

*Pointed* appearance of the c., Ars. Cinch. Nux v. Phos. ac. Staph. Tox. Verat.

*Pressing* pain in the face, Bry. Staph. Tar. Tox. Verb.

— in the cheek-bones, Anac. Ant. tart.

Arg. Bism. Caps. Hyosc. Mar. Mez.

Oleand. Plat. Sabin. Samb. Spig.

Stann. Staph. Verb. Viol. od.

— on the chin, Assa.

— on the lower jaw, Cupr. Spig.

— on the orbits, Stann.

*Pressing* asunder, sens. of, in the facial bones, Colch.

— in the lower jaw, Amb.

*Prickling* in the face, Calc. s. Caust. Ferr. magn. Myr.

— below the eyes, Dros.

— in the lips, Ferr. magn. Sabad.

*Prosopalgia*, Acon. Aman. Arn. Ars.

Aur. Bar. c. Bell. Bry. Calc. c. Calc. s.

Caps. Cinch. Coloc. Con. Dig. Led.

Mgn. c. Mgn. m. Mez. Nux v. Phos.

Pot. c. Rut. Sep. Spig. Stann. Staph.

Thuy. Verat. Verb. (comp. the differ-

ent kinds of pain.)

- Prosopalgia*, nervous, Bell. Caps. Cinch. Mgn. m. Verb.  
 — typical, Spig.  
*Pulsation* in the f., Aman. Cham. Croc.  
*Purple-colored lips*, Bar. c.  
*Pustules* (Pocken) in the face, Ant. s. Arn.  
*Quivering* in the face, Aman. Phell.  
 — in the lips, Cast.  
*Rawness*, see "soreness".  
*Redness* of c., Acon. Amb. Arg. Bell. Bov. Bry. Calc. s. Caps. Cham. Chel. Cinch. Coccin. Cocc. Croc. Cupr. Ferr. Ferr. magn. Grat. Hydr. Hyosc. Ign. Lyc. Mgn. c. Mur. ac. Nux v. Op. Phos. Plat. Pot. c. Pot. nitr. Puls. Sabad. Sod. c. Stram. Stront. Sulph. Tab. Tar. Thuy.  
 — of the cheeks, Aman. Caps. Cinch. Mur. ac. Nitr. ac. Oleand. Pot. c. Ran. b. Tong. Val.  
 — onesided, Arn. Cham. Ign. Tab.  
 — blue, Bell. Bry. Puls.  
 — brown, Bry. Op.  
 — circumscr., Dulc. Lyc. Phos. Sulph.  
 — dark, Bar. c. Camph. Coloc. Op. Sec. Verat.  
 — glowing, Bell. Bry. Calc. s. Cocc. Croc. Ferr. Mur. ac. Plat. Sabad. Stram. Tab. Thuy.  
*Redness* of the chin, Zinc.  
 — lips, Al.  
*Red points* in the face, Caps.  
 — spots in the face, Amb. Bry. Carb. a. Lyc. Op. Samb. Sil. Sulph. Tab.  
 — — on the forehead, Sass.  
 — — burning, Samb. Sil.  
 — — after meals, Sil.  
*Relaxation* of the facial muscles, Coloc. Op.  
*Rending pains* in the face, Alum. Aman. Amm. m. Calc. s. Colch. Coloc. Con. Evon. Grat. Led. Nitr. ac. Pot. jod. Sod. s. Tong. Viol. od.  
 — in the cheek-bones, Aeth. Alum. Amm. m. Arg. Artem. Berb. Calc. c. Carb. v. Graph. Ind. Lyc. Mgn. c. Mgn. s. Mar. Nitr. ac. Nux v. Phos. Pot. c. Pot. nitr. Rut. Sep. Sod. s. Spig. Staph. Stront. Sulph. ac. Tab. Zinc.  
 — in the chin, Aman.  
 — before the ear, Bov.  
 — in the jaw, Aman. Berb. Kram. Plumb. Tong.  
 — — lower, Bov. Ind. Puls. Viol. od.  
 — in the under lip, Caust.  
 — between nose and eye, Mang.  
*Rheumatic pain*, Acon.  
*Rough spots* on the forehead, Sass.  
*Roughness* of the facial epidermis, Sep. Sulph. Tox.  
*Roughness* of the lips, Hydr. Sulph. Tab.  
 — — sens. of, Mgn. m.  
 — about the mouth, Anac.  
 — red, Sep. Sulph.  
*Sad appearance*, Coleh. Cupr.  
*Sallow c.*, see "Paleness".  
*Scabs, scurfs* in the face, Coloc. Graph. Mur. ac. (comp. "eruption").  
 — on the cheeks, Cic.  
 — on the chin, Cic. Graph. Sep.  
 — on the forehead and temples, Mur. ac.  
 — on the lips, Cham. Cic. Mur. ac. Petr. Phos. ac. Sep. Sil. Sod. chl. Staph. Sulph.  
 — about the mouth, Graph.  
 — on the corners of the mouth, Ign. Petr.  
*Shining count.*, Aur. Rhm. Sod. chl.  
 — lips, Amm. m.  
*Shrivelled face*, Lyc. Stram.  
 — lips, Amm. m.  
 — muscles of the forehead, Rhm.  
*Shuddering, shivering*, in the face, Arn. Rhod.  
 — onesided, Puls.  
*Sickly hue* of c., Artem. Clem. Mang. Mar. Nux v. Pot. c. Pot. nitr. Psor. Sil. Sod. s. Sulph. Tox.  
 — about the eyes, Artem.  
*Slimy lips*, Pot. jod. Zinc.  
 — in the morning, Pot. jod.  
*Soreness* of the lips, Canth. Caust. Cupr. Graph. Lyc. Mez. Sod. chl.  
 — — corners of the m., Ant. s. Caust. Lyc. Mez.  
 — sens. of, in the face, Con. Puls.  
 — — on the chin, Ant. s. Plat.  
 — — on the lips, Ign. Ipec. Phos. ac. Plat. Sabad.  
 — — on the corner of the m., Sulph. ac.  
*Spasm, cramp*, in the face, Nitr. ac. Ol. Tox.  
 — cheek-bones, Ang. Artem. Cocc. Dig. Hyosc. Mgn. m. Mez. Plat. Rut. Sep. Val.  
 — lips, Amb. Caust. Pot. c. Ran. b.  
 — masseters, Ang. Cocc.  
 — maxilla, Aman. Assa. Mang. Pot. c. Ran. b.  
 — maxillary joint, Coleh. Nicc. Ol. Pot. c. Sil. Spong. Stann. Tox.  
*Spider-web*, sens. of, in the face, Bar. c. Graph. Ran. sc.  
*Spotted skin* of the face, Sabad.  
*Spots* in the face, ugly, Sec. (comp. the different colors.)  
*Stiffness* of the cheeks, when speaking and masticating, Euphr.  
 — masseters, Sass.  
 — maxillary joint, Sass. Sod. s. Ther.  
 — — in the morning in bed, Ther.

- Stinging* pain in the face, Ars. Asar. Con. Euphr. Guaj. Mang. Spong. Stann. Tox.
- cheek-bones, Aeth. Alum. Evon. Guaj. Par. Sabin. Sil. Staph. Verb.
- chin, Aman. Euphr.
- lips, Assa. Sabad.
- maxilla, lower, Euphr. Sabin. Sil. Thuy.
- maxillary joint, Bell. Calc. s. Tab.
- Stunning* pain in the face, Mez. Plat. Verb.
- Stupid* appearance, Stram.
- Summer-freckles*, in the face, Amm. c. Calc. c. Graph. Lyc. Mur. ac. Myr. Pot. c. Sod. c. Sulph.
- Sunken* count., Aeth. Ant. tart. Arn. Ars. Bell. Canth. Cinch. Dros. Ferr. Ferr. magn. Laur. Lyc. Mang. Oleand. Op. Phos. Phos. ac. Plat. Scill. Sec. Stann. Staph. Verat.
- eyes, Anac. Ars. Cic. Cinch. Coloc. Cupr. Cyc. Dros. Ferr. Jod. Mar. Nitr. ac. Op. Phos. Phos. ac. Pot. c. Sec. Spong. Stann. Staph. Sulph.
- Swelling*, of the face, Ars. Bar. c. Bell. Bry. Bov. Calc. c. Calc. s. Canth. Carb. v. Graph. Hydr. Lach. Laur. Lyc. Mgn. c. Nux v. Sec. Sod. chl. Stram. Verat.
- cheeks, Arn. Aur. Bry. Bov. Carb. v. Cham. Dig. Euph. Nitr. ac. Pot. c. Pot. jod. Sod. c. Spong. Stann. Sulph.
- cheek-bones, Mgn. c.
- chin, Caust.
- below the eyes, Ars. Bry. Oleand.
- between the eyes, Pot. c.
- lips, Arn. Assa. Bell. Bry. Calc. s. Canth. Caps. Carb. a. Carb. v. Cinch. Dig. Hydr. Hydr. chl. corr. Mez. Nitr. ac. Op. Pot. c. Sil. Sod. c. Sulph.
- — upper, Arg. Bov. Calc. c. Hydr. chl. corr. Lyc. Sod. chl.
- — under, Alum. Mur. ac. Puls.
- maxilla, upper, Stann.
- — lower, Acon. Caust. Pot. c.
- about the mouth, Carb. a.
- — corner, Oleand.
- root of the nose, Bry.
- onesided, Ars. Bell. Bry. Canth. Cham. Hydr. Nux v. Plumb. Sep.
- temples, Cham.
- hard, hot and shining, Arn.
- pale, Bov. Euph. Nux v. Sep.
- red, Arn. Hydr. Pot. c. Oleand. Sod. c. Tox.
- Swelling*, sens. of, in the f., Aeth. Bar. c. Grat. Myr. Nicc. Puls. Sulph. ac.
- cheeks, Acon. Samb.
- when entering into a room from the open air, Aeth.
- Tenderness* of the skin in the face, Puls.
- Tension* (Spannen) in the skin of the f., Alum. Bar. c. Calc. s. Graph. Lyc. Mgn. c. Phell. Phos. Phos. ac. Pot. nitr. Puls. Rhm. Samb. Tox. Viol. od. Viol. tric.
- Tetter*, see herpes.
- Thick* skin in the face, Bell. Viol. tric.
- spots, Carb. a.
- Throbbing* pain in the face, Arn. Staph.
- cheek-bones, Mgn. c.
- Tickling* about cheek-bone and nose, Bell.
- Tightness*, see tension.
- Tightening* pain in the face, Assa. Coloc. Mgn. m. Ol. Verat. Verb.
- cheek-bones, Chel. Plat. Verb.
- lips, Sep. Spig.
- masseters, Sass. Verb.
- maxilla, Aur.
- maxillary joint, Amm. m. Bell. Hydr. Sass. Verb.
- under the maxilla, Caust.
- Tingling*, in the face (Kriebeln), Acon. Amb. Cann. Colch. Grat. Nux v. Ol. Pæon. Plat. Ran. b. Sabad. Sec. Tox.
- cheeks and lips, Agn. Arn.
- chin and nose, Ran. b.
- forehead and whiskers, Amb.
- Tremor* of the facial muscles, Amb. Op.
- lips, Al. Stram. Sulph.
- — under-lip, Con. Sulph.
- Trismus*, Ang. Bell. Bry. Camph. Canth. Caust. Cham. Cic. Cupr. Hydr. Hyosc. Ign. Laur. Nux v. Op. Phos. Plat. Plumb. Sec. Tox. Verat.
- with widely open lips, Ang.
- Twitching* in the facial muscles, Amb. Ant. tart. Arn. Cann. Cham. Ign. Jod. Ipec. Lyc. Men. Mez. Nux v. Op. Phos. Puls. Ran. sc. Sel. Verat.
- — in the morning in bed, Nux v.
- above the eyes, Mez.
- in the lips, Carb. v. Cham. Ipec. Sulph. Thuy.
- — in the morning in sleep, Ol.
- — with cold air, Dulc.
- in the corners of the mouth, Ign. Oleand. Op. Rhm.
- Typical* pains in the face, Spig.
- Ulcers*, in the face, Con. Jod.
- on the chin, Sod. chl.
- lips, Amm. m. Caps. Cic. Cinch. Con. Graph. Hydr. Mez. Nitr. ac. Nux v. Phos. ac. Pot. c. Sil. Sod. c. Sod. chl. Staph. Sulph. Zinc.
- about the mouth, Sod. c.
- corners of the mouth, Amm. m. Bov. Calc. c. Calc. s. Carb. v. Graph. Hydr. Mang. Nitr. ac. Nux v. Phos. Sil. Zinc.
- Ulcers*, burning and stinging, Nux v.

*Ulcers*, eating away, Con. Nux v.  
 — putrid smelling and sanious, Hydr.  
*Veins*, distended in the face, Op.  
*Vesicles*, in the face, Ant. s. Clem. Euph.  
 Val. (comp. "efflorescence").  
 — on the chin, Calc. s. Sass.  
 — lips, Carb. a. Clem. Con. Hydr. Mgn. m.  
 Plat. Rhod. Sod. c.  
 — upper-lip, Kram. Sen. Val.  
 — corner of the mouth, Sen. Senn.  
*Warmth*, sens. of, Asar.  
*Whirling*, sens. in the lower max., Ran. b.  
*White spots* on the cheeks, Sil.  
*Wrenching* pain in the max. joint, Con.  
*Wrinkled*, see "shrivelled".  
*Yellowness*, of c., Amb. Arn. Ars. Bell.  
 Bry. Calc. c. Calc. s. Canth. Caust.  
 Graph. Hell. Hydr. Jod. Lyc. Mgn. m.  
 Nitr. ac. Nux v. Petr. Plumb. Pot. c.  
 Puls. Sec. Sep.  
 — about the eyes, Nitr. ac. Spig.  
 — about mouth and nose, Nux v.  
 — on the temples, Caust.  
 — brownish, Jod.  
 — grayish, Carb. v.  
 — greenish, Carb. v.  
 — in intermittents, Amm. m. Con. Ferr.  
 Sod. c.  
*Yellow spots* in the face, Amb. Ferr.  
 — — on cheek and nose, Sep.  
 — — on forehead and upper-lip, Sod. c.  
 — streaks in the upper-lip, Stram.

## CONDITIONS.

In the *evening*, pain in the face, Caps.  
 — lips, Mgn. s.

At *night*, pain in the face, Con. Led.  
 Mgn. c.  
 — lower jaw, Sil.  
 — in lying, pain, Phos.  
 — when at rest, intolerable, Mgn. c.  
 — with tooth-ache, and succeeded by  
 shuddering and sleep, Led.  
 When *biting* the teeth together, pain in  
 the face, Sod. chl. Verb.  
 — in the maxillary joint, Cor.  
 From a *cold*, facial pain, Phos.  
 When *laughing*, f. p., Mang.  
 — in the max. j., Tab.  
 From *masticating*, fac. p., Sod. chl.  
 — in the max. joint, Amm. m. Cor.  
 — increased, Verb.  
 After *meals*, p. in the jaw, Mang.  
 When *moving* the jaws, p. reliev., Ang.  
 When opening the *mouth*, p. in the face,  
 Phos.  
 — max. joint, Amm. m. Calc. s. Cor.  
 Nice.  
 When shutting the *mouth*, p. in the max.  
 joint, Bar. c.  
 By *pressure* ext. pain incr., Verb.  
 — relieved, Bry.  
 When at *rest*, fac. p., Ang.  
 By *rubbing* relieved or altered pain,  
 Plumb.  
 When *touched*, fac. pain, Calc. s. Caps.  
 Dig. Puls.  
 — — in the lips, Bry. Calc. s. Hydr.  
 Mez.  
 — increased, Cor. Cupr.  
 — relieved, Thuy.  
 After *washing*, a rasping p. in the face,  
 Con.

## 13. Teeth and gums.

*Arthritic* tooth-ache, Cyc. Nux v. Staph.  
 Tox.  
*Black covered* teeth, Cinch.  
 — turn the teeth, Plumb. Staph.  
*Bleeding* of the gums, Aman. Amm. c.  
 Anac. Ant. s. Arg. Ars. Arum. Bar. c.  
 Berb. Bov. Calc. c. Carb. a. Carb. v.  
 Con. Euphr. Ferr. magn. Graph.  
 Hydr. Jod. Kram. Kreos. Mgn. m.  
 Myr. Nitr. ac. Nux v. Phos. Phos. ac.  
 Pot. nitr. Ran. sc. Rut. Sep. Sil. Sod.  
 chl. Staph. Sulph. Sulph. ac. Tereb.  
 Tong. Zinc.  
 — teeth, Amb. Ant. s. Bar. c. Carb. v.  
 Kram. Phos. Tar. Tong. Zinc.  
 — at night, Bov.  
 — when pressed upon, Ferr. magn.  
 — when sucking, Bov. Kram.  
*Blood*, black, comes out from the teeth,  
 Graph.  
 — sour, — Graph. Kram. Tar. Tong.  
*Bluish* gums, Oleand. Sabad.

*Boils* (lumps) on the gums, Phos. ac.  
 Plumb. Sod. s. Staph.  
*Boring* tooth-ache, Bov. Calc. c. Con.  
 Cyc. Grat. Lach. Mez. Nux v. Phos.  
 Sel. Sil. Sod. c. Sod. chl. Sulph.  
*Breaking off*, teeth, Plumb.  
*Burning* in the teeth, Bar. c. Mgn. c.  
 Mez. Phos. ac. Sulph.  
 — in the gums, Bell. Hydr. Petr. Sod. s.  
 Tereb. Tox.  
*Caries*, of the teeth, Amm. c. Calc. c.  
 Carb. a. Euph. Hydr. Mez. Phos.  
 Plumb. Sep. Sil.  
 In *children*, tooth-ache, Calc. c. Cham.  
 Ign. Rhm.  
*Clucking* pain, Carb. v.  
*Coldness*, sens. of, in the teeth, Asar.  
 Ep. Grat. Kram. Ol. Rhm.  
 — daily, typical, Ep.  
 As from *congest.* of the blood, tooth-ache,  
 Calc. c.  
*Contracting* pain, Carb. v.

- Cracks in the gums, Plat.*  
*Crumbling teeth, Euph. Lach.*  
*Cutting pain in the gums, Par.*  
 — teeth, Oleand. Ran. b.  
 — — roots, Camph.  
*Daily tooth-ache, Ep.*  
 In *decayed* (hollow) teeth, pain, *Amb.*  
 Ang. Ant. s. Bar. c. Bov. Cinch. Cocc.  
 Con. Hydr. Lach. Mez. Nitr. ac. Nux v.  
 Par. Pot. nitr. Puls. Rhm. Sod. bor.  
 Sod. chl. Sod. s. Spig. Staph. Sulph.  
 Tab. Tar. Thuy.  
*Dentition, difficult, in children, Calc. c.*  
 Cham. Ign. Rhm.  
*Drawing pain in the gums, Caps. Staph.*  
 Tab.  
 — teeth, Alum. Amb. Amm. c. Anac.  
 Ang. Bar. c. Bism. Bov. Bry. Calc. c.  
 Calc. s. Canth. Caps. Carb. a. Carb. v.  
 Caust. Cinch. Clem. Coccin. Con.  
 Cyc. Graph. Guaj. Lyc. Mgn. c. Nitr.  
 ac. Nux v. Oleand. Ol. Par. Phos.  
 Phos. ac. Plat. Pot. nitr. Puls. Ran. sc.  
 Rhod. Sabad. Sabin. Sass. Sep. Sil.  
 Sod. chl. Sod. s. Staph. Sulph. Tab.  
 Tar. Tereb. Thuy. Verat. Zinc.  
 — — roots, Staph.  
*Dulness of the teeth* (Stumpfheit, set on  
 edge), Caps. Ferr. magn. Mez. Myr.  
 Ran. sc. Sep. Sil. Spong. Sulph.  
 Sulph. ac. Tar. Tart. ac.  
*From the ear* proceeding tooth-ache, Ol.  
*To the ear* extended, Amm. c. Anac. Ars.  
 Bar. c. Hydr. Myr. Sep. Sod. chl.  
*Elongation of the teeth, Arn. Caust.*  
 Sulph.  
 — sens. of, Alum. Ars. Berb. Bry. Camph.  
 Caps. Kram. Mgn. m. Mez. Sod. s.  
*Excrescences on the gums, Staph.*  
*Exfoliation of the teeth, Staph.*  
*To the eyes* extend. tooth-ache, Puls.  
 Tar.  
*To the face* extend. tooth-ache, Alum.  
 Amm. c. Hydr. Hyosc. Mez. Nux v.  
*Falling out, teeth, Hydr. Plumb. Sec.*  
 — sens. of, Stram.  
*Fistula, of the gums, Calc. c. Canth.*  
 Caust. Lyc. Magn. c. Nitr. ac. (Petr.)  
 Sod. chl.  
*Fætor from the teeth, Calc. c. Plumb.*  
 Tox.  
 — from the gums, putrid, urine-like,  
 Graph.  
*Fretting* sens. in the teeth, Pot. c. Staph.  
 Thuy. (comp. "gnawing".)  
*Gaping gums* (Abklaffen), Ant. s. Carb. v.  
 Hydr. Phos. Phos. ac.  
*Gnashing with the teeth, Acon. Ant. s.*  
 Ars. Bell. Cic. Hyosc. Lyc. Phos.  
 Plumb. Sec. Stram. Verat.  
 — when slumbering in sitting, Ant. s.  
*Gnawing* tooth-ache, Berb. Calc. c.
- Carb. v. Con. Nicc. Phos. Sulph. ac.  
 Thuy. (comp. "Fretting".)  
*Grubbing in the teeth, Ant. s. Bov. Calc. c.*  
 Kram. Nux v. Plat. Pot. c. Puls. Rhm.  
 Rut. Sen. Sil. Sod. c. Sulph. ac.  
*Gums, blue, pale, &c., see these articles.*  
*Into the head* extend. tooth-ache, Ant. s.  
 Ars. Bar. c. Clem. Cupr. Hydr. Hyosc.  
 Mez. Myr. Nux v. Sulph.  
*Heaviness, sens. of, in the teeth, Verat.*  
*Hollowness of the teeth, Kreos. Mez.*  
 Phos. Plumb. Sabad. Sep. Staph.  
*Jerks* (Rucke) in the teeth, Anac. Bar. c.  
 Coccin. Hydr. Lyc. Myr. Plat. Sep.  
 Sulph.  
 — in the gums, Lyc.  
*Jerking* (zuckend) tooth-ache, Amm. c.  
 Anac. Ant. s. Bry. Calc. s. Cast. Cinch.  
 Clem. Coccin. Con. Hydr. Kram.  
 Mgn. c. Mgn. s. Mez. Nitr. ac. Phos.  
 Plumb. Pot. c. Puls. Ran. sc. Sil.  
 Spig. Stann. Stront. Tox.  
*Inflammation, of the gums, Amm. c. Jod.*  
 Nux v. Phos. Pot. c. Pot. nitr. Sil.  
 Sod. chl.  
*Infuriating* tooth-ache, Ars.  
*Itching in the teeth, Spong.*  
 — in the gums, Hydr. Rhod.  
*Knocking* pain, Ars. Carb. a. Pot. c.  
*Lancinating* p., see "rending", "tearing".  
*Looseness of the teeth, Amm. c. Arn. Ars.*  
 Aur. Bar. m. Bry. Camph. Carb. a.  
 Carb. v. Caust. Chel. Cinch. Cocc.  
 Hydr. Mgn. s. Nitr. ac. Nux v. Op.  
 Phos. Plumb. Sec. Sep. Sod. s. Stann.  
 Sulph. Tox. Verat. Zinc.  
 — sens. of, Bry. Hydr. Hyosc. Myr.  
 Oleand. Spong. Sulph.  
*Mollified* gums, Arg. Jod. Phos. ac.  
 Tereb.  
*Mucus on the teeth, Jod. Mgn. c. Plumb.*  
 — in the morning, Jod.  
 — yellow, Plumb.  
*Nerves, as if* extended, Coloc. Puls.  
 — and let loose suddenly, Puls.  
*Numbness, sens. of, Cinch. Petr.*  
*To the œsophagus* ext. pain, Sod. chl.  
*Painfulness of the gums, Aman. Amb.*  
 Calc. c. Caust. Phos. Rut. Staph.  
*Pale* gums, Plumb. Staph.  
*In pregnant* women tooth-ache, Alum.  
 Calc. c. Mgn. c. Myr. Sep.  
*Pressing in the teeth, Bism. Bov. Cinch.*  
 Euph. Guaj. Jod. Myr. Oleand. Sod. c.  
 Staph. Tar. Verat.  
 — — root of, Staph.  
 — gums, Staph.  
*Pressing asunder* tooth-ache, Mur. ac.  
 Ran. b. Sabin. Spig.  
*Pricking* tooth-ache, Bar. m.  
 As if *pulling out*, tooth-ache, Berb.  
 Coccin. Ipec.

*Pulsation* in the gums, Calc. c.  
 — teeth, Bar. m. Coccin. Hydr. Hyosc.  
 Puls. Sod. s.  
*Putrescent* gums, Nux v. Sod. chl. (see  
 "scorbutic.")  
*Raffing* pain in the teeth, Stront.  
*Rasping* pain, Mang.  
*Redness* of the gums, Berb. Carb. a.  
 Hydr. Phell. Ran. sc.  
 — pale, Bar. c.  
*Rending*, in the teeth, Alum. Aman.  
 Amb. Amm. c. Amm. m. Anac. Arn.  
 Bar. m. Bruc. Carb. v. Cast. Caust.  
 Cinch. Coccin. Colch. Cupr. Graph.  
 Grat. Guaj. Hell. Hydr. Hyosc. Kram.  
 Lyc. Mgn. c. Mang. Mez. Myr. Nux v.  
 Oleand. Ol. Phell. Phos. Phos. ac.  
 Plumb. Pot. c. Pot. nitr. Rhod. Samb.  
 Sass. Sep. Sil. Sod. s. Spig. Staph.  
 Sulph. Sulph. ac. Tab. Tong. Tox.  
 Verb. Viol. od. Zinc.  
 — — in the roots, Hydr. Mar. ver. Ol.  
 Staph. Stront.  
 — in the gums, Bruc. Colch. Hyosc.  
 Lyc. Mar. Sass. Staph.  
*Rheumatic* tooth-ache, Nux v. Staph.  
*Scorbutic* gums, Kreos. Mur. ac. Pot.  
 nitr. (comp. "putrescent, spongy,  
 white gums" and "excrecences").  
*Screwing* tooth-ache, Euph.  
*Scurvy*, see "scorbutic".  
*Set on edge*, teeth, see "Dulness".  
*Shooting*, see "Rending".  
*Shrivelled* gums, Par.  
*Soreness* of the g. (Wundtheit), Carb. v.  
 Dig. Nitr. ac. Sil.  
*Soreness*, sens. of, in the teeth, Calc. c.  
 Caust. Graph. Nux v. Tox. Zinc.  
 — — in the gums, Alum. Bism. Bry.  
 Graph. Hydr. Puls. Sass. Tereb.  
 Thuy. Tox. Zinc.  
 — — between gums and cheeks, Rhod.  
*Spasmodic* pain, Anac. Lyc. Myr. Plat.  
*Spongy* gums, Bry. Hydr. Kreos.  
*Stinging* in the gums, Amm. m. Bell.  
 Calc. c. Lyc. Petr. Pot. jod. Puls.  
 Sabad.  
 — in the teeth, Amb. Amm. c. Bar. c.  
 Calc. c. Caust. Clem. Con. Cyc. Dros.  
 Euph. Euphr. Graph. Guaj. Hell.  
 Hydr. Mgn. c. Mez. Myr. Nitr. ac.  
 Nux v. Phell. Phos. Pot. c. Pot. nitr.  
 Ran. sc. Sabad. Samb. Sep. Sil. Sod.  
 chl. Spong. Sulph. Tab. Val. Zinc.  
*Stomacace*, see Sec. 14.  
*Suggilated* gums, Con.  
*Suppuration* of the gums, Amm. c. Canth.  
 Carb. v. Caust.  
*Suppurating* pustules on the g., Carb. a.  
 Petr. Sod. s.  
*Swelling* of the g., Alum. Aman. Amb.  
 Amm. c. Amm. m. Anac. Bar. c. Bell.

Bism. Calc. c. Calc. s. Caps. Carb. a.  
 Caust. Cham. Coccin. Cocc. Con.  
 Graph. Hydr. Jod. Lyc. Mgn. m. Nicc.  
 Nitr. ac. Nux v. Petr. Phell. Phos.  
 Phos. ac. Plumb. Pot. c. Pot. jod. Pot.  
 nitr. Ran. sc. Sass. Sil. Sod. bor. Sod. c.  
 Sod. chl. Spong. Staph. Stront. Sulph.  
 Sulph. ac. Thuy. Zinc.  
*Swelling* under the gums, Rhod.  
 — round a decayed tooth, Sabin.  
 — painful, Carb. a. Lyc. Mgn. m. Phell.  
 Pot. c. Ran. sc. Rhod. Sabin. Sass.  
 Sil. Staph. Sulph. Thuy. Zinc.  
 — — when masticating, Spong.  
 — — to the touch, Calc. s. Petr. Stront.  
 — pale-red, Bar. c.  
 — red, Carb. a. Phell. Ran. sc.  
 — white, Sabin.  
 — at night, Cast. Hydr.  
 — with head-ache, Cast.  
 — with tooth-ache, Bar. c. Sod. bor.  
 Sod. c.  
*Tearing*, see "rending".  
*Tenderness*, of the gums, Calc. c. Caust.  
 Phos. Sod. chl.  
 — — to cold and warm, Sod. chl.  
 — of the teeth, Mang. Sass. Sen. Sod. c.  
 Sod. chl. Sulph.  
 — — to air and touch, Sod. chl.  
 — — to cold water, Artem. Bry. Hell.  
 Hydr. Sep.  
*Tension* in the teeth, Anac. Coloc. Puls.  
*Throbbing* in the t., Acon. Ang. Bar. c.  
 Calc. c. Caust. Cinch. Coccin. Kram.  
 Mgn. c. Mgn. s. Mur. ac. Nitr. ac. Par.  
 Phos. Plat. Pot. nitr. Puls. Sabad.  
 Sep. Sod. c. Sod. s. Spig. Stram.  
 — — roots, Ol.  
 — gums, Calc. c. Sulph.  
 To the throat extend. p., Sod. chl.  
*Tingling* in the teeth, Mur. ac. Tox.  
 — gums, Arn.  
*Typical* tooth-ache, Ep.  
*Ulcers* on the gums, Aur. Berb. Hydr.  
 Jod. Kreos. Lyc. Phos. Pot. c. Sabin.  
 Sod. chl. Stann. Staph. Sulph. ac.  
 Zinc.  
 — — with swollen cheeks, Aur. Jod.  
 Stann.  
 — on the tooth, Agn.  
*Ulcerous* pain in the gums, Pot. jod.  
 — teeth, Amm. c. Mgn. c. Phos. Pot. jod.  
*Vesicles*, burning on the gums, Mez.  
*Water*, sour, fetid, coming out from the  
 teeth, Nicc.  
*White* ulcerous fringes on the g., Hydr.  
*Yellow* teeth, Jod. Lyc. Nitr. ac. Phos. ac.

## CONDITIONS.

*Day and night*, tooth-ache, Amb.  
*In the morning*, tooth-ache, Ant. tart.  
 Hyosc. Phos.

- In the *morning*, tooth-ache, in bed, Pot. c. Ran.  
 — — increased, *Staph.*  
 — pain in the gums, Par. Tereb.  
 In the *evening*, tooth-ache, Anac. Bov. Hydr. Kram. Mgn. s. Mang. Nicc. Phos. Sabin. Sulph.  
 — in bed, Alum. Amm. c. Ant. s. Bar. c. Graph. Hydr. Kram. Nitr. ac. Pot. c. Sulph. ac.  
 — increased, Puls. Sulph. ac.  
 At *night*, tooth-ache, Amb. Ars. Bar. c. Bov. Bry. Calc. c. Cham. Clem. Coff. Cyc. Graph. Grat. Hell. Hydr. Lyc. Mgn. c. Mgn. m. Myr. Nitr. ac. Oleand. Phos. Phos. ac. Pot. jod. Pot. nitr. Rhod. Sabin. Sep. Sil. Sod. c. Sod. chl. Sod. s. Spig. Sulph. Tox.  
 — out of the bed, Sod. s.  
 — — relieved, Oleand.  
 — in the gums, pain, Hydr. Tox.  
 — with restlessness, Mgn. c.  
 From *air* drawn in, tooth-ache, Alum. Caust. Cic. Petr. Sabin. Sel. Sil. Sod. chl. Spig. Staph.  
 — increased, Bell. Myr.  
 When *biting* together the teeth, pain, Amm. c. Colch. Graph. Guaj. Petr. Tab.  
 — increased, Calc. s. Sep.  
 From *bread-eating*, tooth-ache, Carb. a.  
 With the *catamenia*, tooth-ache, see Sec. 26.  
 From *coffee*, tooth-ache, Cham. Nux v.  
 — increased, Nux v.  
 From a *cold*, tooth-ache, Acon. Bar. c. Bell. Cham. Hydr. Hyosc. Ign. Myr. Nux v. Puls. Tox.  
 — in spring, Puls.  
 From *coldness*, tooth-ache, Calc. c. Ther.  
 — incr., Aman. Hell. Mgn. c. Sulph. ac.  
 From *cold air*, tooth-ache, Hyosc. Sass. Sen. Sep. Sil. Staph.  
 — relieved, Puls. Sod. s.  
 From a *cold drink*, tooth-ache, Artem. Calc. c. Carb. a. Graph. Myr. Sass. Staph.  
 — increased, Bruc. Cham. Mur. ac.  
 — renewed, Nux v.  
 From *cold food*, tooth-ache, Con.  
 From *any thing cold*, Calc. c. Ther.  
 — increased, Ant. s. Hydr. Mgn. s. Mang. Par. Phos. ac. Plumb. Pot. jod. Sil. Spig. Thuy.  
 — renewed, Calc. c.  
 From *draft of air*, tooth-ache, Calc. c. Cinch. Sass. Sep. Sulph.  
 From *drinking*, tooth-ache, Cham. Sabin.  
 — incr., Sabin.  
 From *drinking cold*, warm liquids, see "Cold, warm".  
 By *eating*, pain incr., Bell. Calc. s. Canth. Hydr. Mgn. m. Mgn. s. Thuy. (comp. "meals".)  
 — renewed, Ant. s. Puls.  
 — relieved, Rhod. Sil. Spig.  
 After *fruits* used, tooth-ache, Sod. c.  
 When *lying* on the sound side, incr., Bry.  
 — on the affected side, Ars.  
 — — relieved, Bry.  
 — in a horizontal posture, incr., Clem.  
 From *masticating*, tooth-ache, Alum. Cinch. Ferr. magn. Mar. Oleand. Phos. Sabin. Staph. Verat. Zinc. (comp. "biting together".)  
 — increased, Euph. Thuy.  
 During *meals*, tooth-ache, Bry. Carb. a. Cast. Cocc. Euph. Graph. Lyc. Pot. c. Puls. Sabin. Sil. Sod. c. Thuy. (comp. "eating".)  
 — pain in the gums, Hydr.  
 After *meals*, tooth-ache, Ant. Bell. Bry. Cham. Coff. Graph. Lach. Mgn. c. Sabin. Sod. c. Sod. chl. Spig. Stann. Staph.  
 From *mental exertion* tooth-ache incr., Nux v.  
 From *moist air*, Myr. Sen.  
 By *noise* incr. pain, Calc. c.  
 From the *open air*, tooth-ache, Amb. Cinch. Con. Nux v. Petr. Phos. Spig. Sulph.  
 — increased, Nux v. Tox.  
 — relieved, Ant. s. Bov.  
 By *picking* the teeth excited pain, Puls.  
 By *pressure* incr. pain, Tong.  
 — relieved, Amm. c. Cinch. Grat. Mur. ac. Tab. (Sod. c. ? Tox. ?)  
 When at *rest*, intolerable pain, Mgn. c.  
 When *riding* in a vehicle, tooth-ache, Mgn. c.  
 After *rising* from bed, pain relieved, Oleand. Sabin.  
 From *salt food*, tooth-ache, Carb. v.  
 When *sleep* commences, pain abates, Hydr.  
 In *spring*, tooth-ache, Puls.  
 From *sweet-meats*, tooth-ache, Sod. c.  
 From *talking*, tooth-ache, Sep.  
 From *tea*, tooth-ache, Thuy.  
 With a *thunder-storm*, tooth-ache, Rhod.  
 From *tobacco* smoking, Spig.  
 — incr., Clem. Sabin.  
 — relieved, Sod. s.  
 When *touched*, tooth-ache, Cast. Chel. Pot. nitr. Sep. Sod. chl.  
 — pain in the gums, Arg. Calc. s. Hydr. Petr. Stront.  
 By the *touch*, incr. pain, Bell. Berb. Cast. Euph. Myr. Rhod.  
 — with food, Mgn. m. Mgn. s.  
 By *vinegar*, pain relieved, Puls. Tong.

### 13. Teeth and gums. — 14. Cavity of the mouth, palate &c. 511

When *walking* in the open air, tooth-ache, Agn. Cham. Dros.  
 — — relieved, Lyc.  
 — food, Agn. Phos. Sil.  
 From any thing *warm*, tooth-ache, Anac.  
 Bar. Calc. c. Carb. v. Puls.  
 — incr., Amb. Bry. Hydr. Phos. ac. Sil. Sulph.  
 — relieved, Myr. Pot. jod.  
 — renewed, Calc. c.  
 By *warmth*, exterior, incr. pain, Calc. s.  
 Graph. Hell. Myr. Puls.  
 — — reliev., Ars. Bov. Cast. Lach. Lyc. Mur. ac. Nux v. Sulph. ac. Tox.  
 — of the bed, incr. pain, Cham. Hydr. Phos. ac. Puls. Sabin.  
 — — relieved, Lyc. Mgn. s.  
 — of a room, incr. pain, Calc. s. Puls.  
 After *washing*, tooth-ache, Myr.  
 With *wet* weather, tooth-ache, Rhod. Sod. bor.  
 By *wine*, tooth-ache, excited and incr., Nux v.

#### CONNEXION.

*Tooth-ache, connected with:*  
 Anxiety, Clem. Coff.

*Cheeks*, swelled, Arn. Bar. c. Cham. Graph. Hydr. Petr. Pot. c. (Samb.) Staph.  
*Chilliness*, Euph. Puls.  
*Congestions* to the head, Aur. Hyosc.  
*Countenance*, heat, Graph. Stann.  
 — pain in, Ars. Euph. Pot. c. Sil.  
 — paleness, Puls.  
 — redness and swelling, Verat.  
*Ears*, coldness, Lach.  
 — pain in, Nicc. Puls. Rhod.  
*Head*, congestion, Aur. Hyosc.  
 — heat, Aur.  
 — pain, Euph. Pot. nitr. Puls. Thuy. Verat.  
*Jactitation*, Clem.  
*Jaw*, lameness of, Myr.  
 — pain in, Nux v. Thuy.  
*Lassitude*, Clem.  
*Lips*, swollen, Bov. Sod. c.  
*Neck*, pain in, Myr.  
*Relaxation*, Mang.  
*Restlessness*, Coff. Mgn. c. Mang. Sod. s.  
 To run about, necessity, Mgn. c. Spig.  
*Saliva*, collection of, Stront.  
*Submaxillary* glands, swollen, Staph.  
*Twitching* of the feet and fingers, Mgn. c.

### 14. Cavity of the mouth, palate and tongue.

*Aphthæ*, in the mouth, Ars. Canth. Hydr. Jod. Nux v. Plumb. Sod. bor. Sulph. Sulph. ac. Thuy.  
 — on the palate, Sass.  
 — on the tongue, Aman. Sass. Sod. bor.  
 — readily bleeding, Sod. bor.  
 — in children, Hydr. Nux v. Sod. bor. Sulph. Sulph. ac.  
*Biting* sens. in the mouth, Amb. Asar.  
 — on the palate, Carb. v. Mez. Ran. sc.  
 — on the tongue, Arn. Asar. Mar. Ol.  
*Biting* the tongue, at night in sleep, Phos. ac.  
 — when talking or masticating, Ign.  
*Black* furred tongue, Cinch. Hydr.  
*Black* tongue, Ars. Cinch. Nux v. Op.  
 \* Sec. Verat.  
*Blood* clotted, in the mouth, Canth.  
*Blood-spitting*, see "Hæmoptysis".  
*Blueness* of the tongue, Dig. Sabad.  
*Boring* sens. in the palate, Aur.  
 — tongue, Clem.  
*Brown* tongue, Ars. Cinch. Plumb. Sec. Sulph.  
*Brown* furred tongue, Bell. Sabin. Verb.  
 — in the morning, Verb.  
*Burning* in the mouth, Asar. Assa. Cham. Cupr. Mez. Plat. Sod. s. Sulph. Verat.  
 — on the palate, Camph. Carb. v. Dulc. Hydr. sulph. rub. Ign. Mgn. c. Ran. b. Scill. Sen. Sod. s.

*Burning* on the tongue, Acon. Asar. Hyosc. Ind. Kram. Mgn. m. Ol. Phell. Phos. ac. Ran. sc. Sen. Sod. s. Sulph. Verat.  
*Burnt*, as if, sens. in the mouth, Mgn. m.  
 — on the palate, Sep.  
 — on the tongue, Hyosc. Plat. Puls. Sabad. Sep.  
*Caries* on the palate, Aur.  
*Coldness*, sens. of in the mouth, Tart. ac. Verat.  
 — on the tongue, Laur. Verat.  
*Contracting* sens. in the mouth, Asar.  
 — on the palate, Arn. Hydr. sulph. rub.  
*Contraction*, spasmodic, of the mouth, Calc. c.  
*Convulsions* of the tongue, Cham. Lyc.  
*Cracked* tongue, Ars. Bell. Cham. Cinch. Nux v. Plumb. Ran. sc. Spig. Verat.  
*Cutting* on the palate, Hell.  
 — in the tongue, Bov.  
*Dark-red* tongue, Bry.  
*Discolored* tongue, Sec.  
*Drawing* and jerk. in the tongue, Cast.  
*Dryness* in the mouth, Acon. Aeth. Al. Alum. Ang. Ant. s. Arg. Arn. Assa. Bar. c. Bar. m. Bell. Berb. Bry. Cann. Carb. v. Caust. Cham. Chel. Cinch. Cocc. Euph. Hydr. sulph. rub. Kram. Laur. Led. Lyc. Mgn. c. Mgn. m. Mgn. s. Mur. ac. Myr. Nitr. ac. Nux v.

- Oleand. Ol. Op. Par. Petr. Phell.  
Phos. ac. Plumb. Puls. Ran. sc. Rut.  
Sass. Sec. Sen. Sep. Sil. Sod. s.  
Stram. Sulph. Tab. Thea. Tox. Verat.
- Dryness in the mouth, in the morning,*  
Amb. Berb. Mgn. c. Ol. Par. Puls.  
Sen. Sod. s. Spig. Sulph.
- in the forenoon, Sen.
- in the evening, Cyc.
- at night, Hydr. sulph. rub. Kram.  
Mgn. c. Mgn. m. Phell.
- with a moist tongue, Acon. Sulph.
- with thirst, Acon. Al. Arn. Bry. Canth.  
Chel. Cyc. Hydr. sulph. rub. Laur.  
Nitr. ac. Op. Petr. Sec. Sod. s. Sulph.  
Tab. Tox.
- with thirstlessness, Ang. Bell. Cann.  
Cocc. Euphr. Lyc. Myr. Nux v.  
Phos. ac.
- Dryness of the palate, Carb. a. Cyc. Hell.*  
Mgn. c. Staph. Verat.
- of the tongue, Al. Ars. Bar. m. Bell.  
Bry. Carb. a. Dulc. Hydr. Myr. Par.  
Plumb. Sep. Sulph. Sulph. ac. Tab.  
Verat.
- — in the morning, Calc. c. Clem.  
Graph. Tar.
- — at night, Calc. c.
- Dryness, sens. of, in the mouth, Acon.*  
Assa. Bell. Myr. Pot. c. Sulph. ac.  
Viol. tric.
- on the tongue, Arg. Ars. Bell. Calc. c.  
Myr.
- in the morning, Stront.
- Enlargement, sens. of, of the tongue,*  
Par.
- Excrescences, painful in the mouth,*  
Staph.
- Filthy tongue, Bry. Lyc. Oleand.*
- Foam, froth, from the mouth, Aeth.*  
Aman. Bell. Camph. Canth. Cham.  
Cic. Cocc. Colch. Cupr. Hyosc. Lact.  
Laur. Plumb. Sec. Stann. Stram.  
Tart. ac. Verat.
- Furred tongue, Bar. c. Bar. m. Bry. Jod.*  
Lyc. Sod. c. (comp. the differ. colors.)
- Gangrene of the tongue, Ars.*
- Glandular swelling, in the mouth, Jod.*  
— under the tongue, Staph. Tab.
- Grayish furred tongue, Amb. Ant. tart.*  
— yellow, Amb.
- Greenish furred tongue, Plumb.*
- Hæmoptysis, Acon. Arn. Cinch. Cop.*  
Ferr. Led. Millef. Op. Phos. Plumb.  
Sabin. Sec. Sod. chl. Stram. Sulph. ac.
- Hæmorrhage from the mouth, Dros.*  
Bell. Kreos. Led. Lyc. (comp. Sec. 11.)
- Hair, sens. of one on the tongue, Sil.*  
Sod. chl.
- Hard tongue, Hydr.*
- Heat in the mouth, Carb. v. Cham. Colch.*  
Hydr. sulph. rub.
- Heat in the m., at night, Hydr. sulph. rub.*  
— on the palate, Camph. Dule.
- on the tongue, Bell.
- Heaviness, on the tongue, Anac. Bell.*  
Colch. Mur. ac. Nux v. Plumb. Sod. c.  
Sod. chl.
- Inflammation of the mouth, Acon. Bell.*  
Canth. Hydr. Ign. Nux v. Verat.
- of the palate, Calc. c. Nux v. Ran. b.
- of the velum palati, Acon. Bell. Coff.
- of the tongue, Acon. Ang. Bell.  
Canth. Hydr. Plumb. Ran. sc.
- Itching, on the palate, Ferr. magn.*
- Lumps, small, in the mouth, Mgn. c.*  
— on the tongue, Mang.
- under the tongue, Amb.
- bleeding and burning when touched,  
Mgn. c.
- Mucus, collection of, in the mouth, Alum.*  
Ang. Asar. Bell. Bruc. Calc. c. Caps.  
Caut. Cinch. Cupr. Ign. Laur. Mgn. c.  
Mar. Myr. Petr. Phos. Phos. ac. Puls.  
Scill. Sil. Spig. Ther.
- — in the morning, Cupr. Plumb.
- — in the evening, with thirst, Ang.
- sens. of, Cyc.
- Mucus on the tongue, Bell. Cupr. Hydr.*  
Lact. Myr. Phos. ac. Puls. Verb. Viol.  
tric.
- in the morning and after meals, Verb.
- Mucus, ejection of, see Sec. 15.*
- Numbness, sens. of, in the mouth, Amb.*  
Bov. Ind. Lyc. Mgn. s. Stront. (comp.  
as if burnt, sens.)
- on the palate, Verat.
- on the tongue, Amb. Colch. Hyosc.  
Lyc. Puls. Rhm. Sod. chl.
- — onesided, Sod. chl.
- Odor, from the mouth:*  
— cadaverous, Nitr. ac.
- cheese-like, Aur.
- earthy, in the morning, Mang.
- garlick-like, Petr.
- like horse-radish, Aman.
- as from mercury, Bar. m.
- offensive, stinking, Alum. Aman.  
Amb. Anac. Ars. Aur. Bar. c. Bar. m.  
Bry. Carb. a. Cast. Hydr. Hydr. chl.  
corr. Hyosc. Led. Lyc. Myr. Nicc.  
Nitr. ac. Nux v. Petr. Pot. nitr. Sep.  
Sil. Spig. Stann. Sulph. Thea. Verb.
- — in the morning, Camph. Grat.  
Nux v. Sil. Thea.
- — after meals, Sulph.
- onion-like, Pot. jod.
- pitch-like, Canth.
- putrid, Alum. Aur. Bov. Bry. Cham.  
Graph. Jod. Lyc. Nitr. ac. Puls. Sabin.  
Sec.
- — in the morning and at night, Puls.
- — after meals, Cham.
- urine-like, Graph.

- To open the mouth, difficulty, Colch. Nux v.  
Painfulness of the mouth, Ipec.  
— under the tongue, Sel.  
Papillæ erected, Croc. Oleand.  
Paralysis, of the organs of speech, Canth. Caust.  
— of the tongue, Caust. Dulc. Hyosc. Mur. ac. Myr. Op. Stram.  
Paralytic sens. on the palate, Men.  
— in the tongue, Ipec.  
Pinching pain in the tongue, Ang.  
Pressing, on the palate, Thuy.  
— on the velum palati, Rut.  
Putting the fingers into the mouth (children), Cham.  
Ranula, Calc. c. Hydr. Thuy.  
— bluish-red, gelatinous, Thuy.  
Rasping pain in the mouth, Amb.  
— — when eating solid food, Phos. ac.  
— on the palate, Mur. ac.  
Redness of the cavity of the mouth, Bell. Ign.  
— of the velum palati, Bell.  
— of the tongue, Al. Bell. Cham. Hyosc. Nux v. Ran. sc. Verat.  
— — edges, Bell.  
Roughness, Carb. v. Cyc. Dig. Phos.  
— on the palate, Mgn. c. Mez.  
— on the tongue, Ang. Bry. Carb. v. Casc. Coloc. Mgn. s. Oleand. Par.  
— — from erection of the papillæ, Croc. Oleand.  
Saliva, collection of, Alum. Anac. Ant. s. Ant. tart. Arg. Asar. Bar. c. Bov. Bry. Calc. s. Camph. Carb. v. Chel. Croc. Cupr. Ferr. magn. Grat. Hell. Jamb. Ign. Ipec. Kram. Mgn. m. Mur. ac. Myr. Nicc. Ol. Par. Phell. Phos. Plumb. Pot. c. Ran. Rhod. Sabad. Sen. Sod. s. Spig. Tar. Thea. Thuy. Tong. Tox. Verb. Viol. tric. Zinc.  
— with sens. of dryness, Colch. Plumb. Pot. c. Rhod.  
Saliva, acrid, Verat.  
— astringent, Par.  
— bitter, Thuy.  
— bloody, Arg. Canth. Clem. Hyosc. Ind. Mgn. c. Nux v. Pot. jod. Staph. Sulph. Thuy. Tox.  
— cool, Asar.  
— frothy, Berb. Bry. Canth. Eug. Phell. Plumb. Ran. sc. Sabin. Spig. Sulph.  
— metallic tasting, Ran. b. Zinc.  
— offensive, Dig. Hydr.  
— reddish, Sabin.  
— saltish, Euph. Hydr. chl. corr. Hyosc. Phos. Sep. Sulph. Verat. Verb.  
— slimy, Camph.  
— soapy, Bry.  
— sour, Alum. Calc. c. Ign. Sod. s. Stann. Tar.  
Saliva, sweet, Alum. Dig. Nicc. Phos. Plumb. Puls. Sabad.  
— thick, Myr.  
— tough, Arg. Camph. Jamb.  
— viscid, Cann.  
— watery, Asar. Mgn. m. Thea.  
— white, Ol. Ran. b. Sabin. Spig.  
— yellow, Tox.  
Salivation (flow of saliva), Acon. Ant. s. Bell. Bry. Calc. c. Calc. s. Canth. Cham. Colch. Dig. Dulc. Euph. Graph. Hydr. Hydr. chl. corr. Hydr. sulph. rub. Hyosc. Jod. Nitr. a. Op. Plumb. Puls. Ran. b. Ran. sc. Sep. Spong. Stann. Staph. Stram. Sulph. Sulph. ac. Tox. Verat.  
— at night, Tox.  
— in febrile paroxysms, Bell. Calc. s.  
— after mercury, Jod. Sulph.  
— with nausea, Verat.  
— — and retching to vomit, Euph. Puls.  
— with shuddering, Arg. Euph.  
— with pain in the stomach, Euph.  
— with thirst, Dulc.  
Salivary glands, painful, Acon.  
— swollen, Bar. m. Thuy.  
— ulcerated, Hydr.  
Scraping, scratching sens. (scharrig, kratzig) in the mouth, Croc. Dig.  
— on the palate, Carb. v. Hell. Mez.  
— on the tongue, Mar.  
Shrivelled surface of the palate, Phos.  
Skin peeling of on the interior surface of the cheek, Sulph.  
— on the palate, Par.  
— on the tongue, Ran. sc. Tar.  
Slimy furred tongue, Bell. Cupr. Hydr. Lact. Myr. Phos. ac. Puls. Verb. Viol. tric.  
— in the morning and after meals, Verb.  
Soreness of the mouth, Phos. Pot. c.  
— of the palate, Mez. Nitr. ac.  
— of the velum palati, Phos. ac.  
— of the tongue, Aman. Carb. v. Dig. Nitr. ac. Pot. c. Sep. Sil.  
Soreness, sens. of, in the mouth, Alum. Aman. Assa. Bism. Caust. Dig. Sabad.  
— on the palate, Alum. Aman. Caust. Mur. ac. Par. Thuy.  
— on the velum palati, Rut.  
— of the tongue, Alum. Ant. s. Arn. Caust. Graph. Sabad. Thuy.  
Speech, difficult, Anac. Aur. Bell. Calc. c. Calc. s. Cann. Cic. Con. Dulc. Graph. Mez. Nux v. Op. Sec. Sen. Sod. chl. Stann. (comp. "Voice", Sec. 27.)  
— — from elongation of the tonsils, Aur.  
— — from jerks in the head and arms, Cic.  
— — from pain in the back, Cann.  
— crying, Cupr.  
— drawling, in reading, Tab.

- Speech*, hasty, Ars. Bell. Calc. s.  
 — indistinct, Bry. Calc. c. Lyc. Sec.  
 — — from dryness in the throat, Bry. Sen.  
 — murmuring, Stram.  
 — slow, Thuy.  
 — snuffling, Bell. Phos. ac.  
 — stammering, Bell. Bov. Euph. Hydr. Sec. Sod. c. Stram. Verat.  
 — subdued, Tab.  
 — wanting, Ant. tart. Bell. Caust. Cic. Cinch. Cupr. Hydr. Hyosc. Laur. Oleand. Plumb. Stram. Verat.  
 — — after apoplexia, Laur.  
 — weak, Canth. Op. Sec. Spong. Stann. Staph.  
 — whizzing, Bell.  
*Speechlessness*, see "Speech wanting."  
*Stammering*, see under speech.  
*Stench* from the mouth, see "odour, offensive".  
*Stiffness* of the tongue, Colch. Sod. chl. (comp. unwieldiness.)  
*Stinging*, in the mouth, Spig.  
 — on the palate, Ign. Mez. Nitr. ac. Ran. sc. Staph.  
 — on the tongue, Acon. Ang. Berb. Cinch. Clem. Nitr. ac. Phos. ac. Sabad. Staph.  
*Stomacace*, Ars. Caps. Carb. v. Dule. Hell. Hydr. Nitr. ac. Nux v. Sep. Sil. Sulph.  
 — after a cold, Dule.  
*Suppurating* pustules on the palate, Phos.  
*Suppuration* of the tongue, Canth. Hydr.  
*Swelling* of the interior mouth, Amm. c. Bell. Hydr. Sep.  
 — between gums and cheek, Rhod.  
 — of the palate, Bar. c. Bar. m. Calc. c. Nux v. Par.  
 — of the velum palati, Bell. Coff. (comp. Sec. 15. "Uvula.")  
 — of the tongue, Anac. Ars. Bell. Canth. Cinch. Con. Hell. Hydr. Phos. ac. Plumb. Pot. c. Sec. Sil. Stram. Thuy.  
 — — onesided, Sil.  
 — — painful to the touch, Thuy.  
 — — — when talking, Phos. ac.  
*Tingling* in the mouth, Zinc.  
 — on the tongue, Acon. Sec.  
*Torpor* of the tongue, Colch. Sod. chl.  
*Ulcers* in the mouth, Agn. Caust. Hydr. Jod. Nitr. ac. Op. Petr. Plumb. Sod. c. Sod. chl. Zinc.  
 — on the palate, Sil.  
 — on the velum palati, Phos. ac.
- Ulcers* on the tongue, Aman. Bov. Cic. Cinch. Dig. Dros. Graph. Mur. ac. Op. Sod. chl. Verat.  
 — on the frenulum, Aman.  
 — biting, Sod. chl.  
 — burning, Caust. Cinch. Hydr. Phos. ac. Sod. c. Sod. chl.  
 — fetid, Plumb.  
 — itching Cinch.  
 — mercurial, Jod. Nitr. ac.  
 — painful to the touch, Cic.  
 — — of food and liquids, Sod. chl.  
 — small, yellow, Zinc.  
 — sore smarting, Bov.  
 — stinging, Nitr. ac.  
 — syphilitic, Hydr. Nitr. ac.  
*Unwieldiness* of the tongue, Carb. v. Lyc. (comp. "Stiffness.")  
*Vesicles* in the mouth, Amb. Bar. c. Calc. c. Caps. Carb. a. Cham. Mgn. c. Mez. Pot. c. Rhod. Sod. c. Sod. chl. Spong. Staph. Sulph.  
 — on the palate, Calc. c. Nux v. Spig.  
 — on the tongue, Amm. c. Amm. m. Ant. s. Arg. Bar. c. Berb. Bry. Calc. c. Carb. a. Cham. Graph. Mgn. c. Mgn. s. Mang. Mez. Nux v. Phell. Pot. c. Pot. jod. Scill. Sep. Sod. chl. Sod. s. Spig. Spong. Staph. Zinc.  
 — biting, Rhod. Sod. chl.  
 — burning, Amb. Amm. m. Arg. Bry. Caps. Carb. a. Mang. Mez. Phell. Pot. jod. Sod. chl. Sod. s. Spig. Spong.  
 — cutting, Mgn. s.  
 — inflamed, Bar. c.  
 — painful, Nux v.  
 — — when touched by food or liquids, Sod. chl.  
 — sore-smarting, Arg. Sulph.  
 — stinging, Cham. Spong.  
*Viscousness* in the mouth, Berb. Rut. Scill. Verat.  
*Wasting* of the tongue, Mur. ac.  
*Water*, collection of, in the mouth, see "Saliva."  
*White furred tongue*, Amb. Ant. s. Arn. Bell. Bism. Bry. Croc. Cupr. Cyc. Ign. Myr. Nitr. ac. Oleand. Petr. Ran. sc. Sabin. Sel. Sen. Sep. Tar. Viol. tric.  
 — in the morning, Ran. sc. Sel.  
 — in the evening, Bism.  
*Yellowish furred tongue*, Bell. Bry. Cinch. Cocc. Coloc. Plumb. Puls. Verat. Verb.  
 — — gray, Amb.

## 15. Fauces, pharynx and œsophagus.

(Interior throat; comp. Sec. 27.)

- Angina*, see inflammation and Sec. 27.  
*Ball*, ris. up, sens. of, Con. Mgn. m. Plumb.
- Biting* in the throat, Carb. v. Mar. Mez. Zinc.

*Boring*, Arg.

*Burning* in the throat, Acon. Arn. Ars.

Assa. Bell. Bov. Bruc. Camph. Canth.

Carb. v. Cast. Caust. Cham. Chel.

Crot. Euph. Guaj. Hydr. Hydr. chl.

corr. Hyosc. Ign. Jod. Laur. Lyc.

Mgn. c. Mez. Nitr. ac. Oleand. Ol. Par.

Phos. Ran. b. Ran. sc. Rhod. Sabad.

Scill. Sec. Sen. Spong. Sulph. Verat.

*Choking*, Acon. Amb. Bar. c. Canth. Chel.

Graph. Nicc. Ol. Ran. sc. Sabin. Verat.

*Chronic*, affection of the throat, Mang.

Sabad. Sod. chl. Sulph.

*Coldness*, sens. of, Laur. Verat.

*Constriction*, Alum. Ars. Calc. c. Croc.

Crot. Hyosc. Ign. Jod. Lyc. Mez. Ol.

Plat. Plumb. Rhod. Sabad. Sass. Sen.

Sod. s. Stram. Verat. (comp. spasm.

and contraction.)

*Contraction* (Verengerung, Zusammen-

ziehen), Acon. Bar. c. Calc. c. Caps.

Chel. Hydr. sulph. rub. Kram. Mez.

Nicc. Phos. ac. Ran. sc. Rhm. Verat.

(comp. spasm.)

— sens. of, Alum. Arum. Bell. Calc. c.

Carb. v. Caust. Cic. Puls. Sulph. Zinc.

(comp. spasm. and constriction.)

*Creeping* in the throat, Plumb.

*Croup*, see Sec. 27.

*Cutting* in the throat, Mang.

*Cynanche tonsillaris*, see "inflammation".

*Deglutition*, see "Swallowing."

*Dilaceration*, sens. of, Caust.

*Distention*, of the œsoph., Op. Verat.

*Drawing*, Cupr. Laur. Mar. Plat. Plumb.

Stann. Zinc.

*Dryness*, Alum. Ant. s. Assa. Bell. Berb.

Bruc. Bry. Calad. Calc. s. Caust.

Cinch. Cocc. Cor. Crot. Cupr. Hydr.

Lyc. Mgn. c. Mgn. s. Mang. Men. Myr.

Ol. Op. Petr. Phell. Phos. Sabad.

Sass. Scill. Sec. Sel. Sen. Sep. Sod.

bor. Sod. c. Sod. s. Staph. Stram.

Stront. Sulph. Tab. Tar. Verat. Zinc.

— day and night, Phos.

— in the morning, Sass.

— at night, Hydr. sulph. rub. Phell.

— with difficulty in speaking, Bry. Sen.

— with irritation to cough, Sen.

— with thirst, Hydr. sulph. rub. Cupr.

— without thirst, Calad.

— with water in the mouth, Hydr.

*Dryness*, sens. of, Bry. Myr. Stann.

*Dysphagia*, see "Swallowing, &c."

*Elongation* of the uvula, sens. of, Croc.

Dulc. Plat. (comp. swelling.)

*Expectoration* of mucus, Alum. Guaj.

Mgn. s. Sod. chl. Tox.

— by hawking, Bism. Calc. s. Carb. a.

Caust. Con. Lam. Lyc. Mar. Petr.

Phos. Phos. ac. Plat. Pot. c. Sen. Sep.

Stann. Tar. Thuy. Tox.

*Expectoration* of mucus, by hawking,  
in the morning, Amb. Petr. Phos.  
Sep. Sod. chl. Tox.

— — with choking and vomiting, Amb.

*Food* passes into the choana, Sil.

As if *grown together*, sens., Nitr. ac.

*Grubbing* sens., Arg.

*Gurgling* in the throat, when drinking,  
Cupr. Laur.

*Hair*, sens. of, in the throat, with an em-  
pyreumatic taste, Sulph.

*Hardness* of the tonsils, Ign. Plumb.

To *hawk*, irritation, Bell. Berb. Mar.  
Sabad.

*Heat* in the throat, Aeth. Camph. Cham.  
Hyos. Laur.

— at night, Hydr. sulph. rub.

As if a *husk* stuck in the throat, sens.,  
Berb.

*Induration* of the tonsils, Ign. Plumb.

*Inflammation*, Acon. Arg. Bell. Canth.

Coff. Colch. Con. Cupr. Dulc. Hydr.

Ign. Jod. Lyc. Mang. Mez. Nicc. Nitr.

ac. Puls. Ran. b. Sabad. Sen. Sep.

Stront. Sulph.

— of the œsoph., Arn. Ars. Assa. Bell.

Carb. v. Cocc. Euph. Hydr. Laur. Mez.

Sabad. Sec. Tox.

— of the tonsils, Bell. Canth. Ign. Plumb.  
Sep. Sod. s.

— of the uvula, Calc. c. Coff. Hydr.  
Nux. v. Pot. nitr. Sen. Sod. s.

— in children, Cham.

— erysipelatous, Hydr.

— after a cold, Cham. Dulc.

— after mercury, Arg. Nitr. ac.

— with swelling of the face, Nicc.

*Irritability* of the œsoph., Cocc.

*Itching* in the throat, Samb.

*Liquids* swallowed pass out through the  
nose, Bell. Hydr. Petr.

*Mucus*, collection of, in the throat, Alum.

Amb. Amm. m. Arg. Arn. Asar. Bry.

Carb. a. Carb. v. Caust. Colch. Graph.

Grat. Mgn. c. Mgn. s. Ol. Petr. Plat.

Pot. c. Puls. Ran. b. Sass. Sen. Sep.

Sil. Sod. bor. Spig. Stann. Tab. Tar.

Zinc.

— in the morning, Alum. Ang.

— in the evening, Amm. m. Puls.

— at night, Alum. Puls.

*Mucus*, expectorated, see Expectoration.

*Mucus* (comp. Sec. 28.)

— bitter, Arn. Tar.

— bloody, Alum. Bism. Mgn. c. Sep.

— difficult to discharge, see tenacious.

— easily discharged, Arg. Carb. v.

— gelatinous, Arg.

— grayish, Amb. Arg.

— greenish, Colch.

— in small lumps, Aman. Sen.

*Mucus*, mouldy tasting, Mar.

- pellucid, Plumb.
- putrid, Ang.
- red, like blood, Thuy.
- tenacious (festsitzend), Alum. Amm. m. Mgn. c. Sod. bor.
- thick, Alum. Lam. Mgn. c. Myr.
- tough, Alum. Ang. Ant. s. Asar. Bry. Caps. Mgn. c. Ol. Phos. ac. Plumb. Puls. Ran. b. Sass. Sen. Tab. Tox.
- viscous, Phos. Phos. ac.
- white, Spig.
- yellow, Spig.

*Numbness*, sens. of, in the throat, Mgn. s.

*Paralysis* of the œsoph., Myr. Plumb.

- sens. of, Ars. Cocc. Ipec. Pot. c. Sil.

*Phlegm*, see "mucus".

Like a *plug* sticking in the throat, sens.,

- Amb. Amm. c. Ant. s. Arn. Bar. c. Bell. Calc. c. Calc. s. Cham. Chel. Croc. Graph. Ign. Led. Nux v. Ol. Par. Plumb. Rut. Sabad. Sabin. Sep. Sod. chl. Sulph. Tab.

*Pressing* pain, in the throat, Amm. Assa.

- Bry. Dulc. Ferr. Ferr. magn. Grat. Hydr. Hydr. sulph. rub. Jod. Kram. Mez. Nux v. Par. Phell. Phos. Pot. jod. Puls. Rut. Sabad. Sabin. Sep. Tab. Tar. Thuy. Tox. Verat.

- as from any thing hard, Arn. Bry. Ol.

- in the tonsils, Bell.

*Pulsation*, Tox.

*Rancid* taste in the pharynx, Bruc. Ferr. magn.

*Rasping* (Schründen), Bar. c. Hydr. Mur. ac. Phos. Phos. ac.

*Redness*, of the thr., Acon. Berb. Cham. Hydr. Ign.

- erysipelatous, Hydr.

*Rending*, Aeth. Colch. Mar. Zinc.

*Rising* up in the œsophagus, Assa. Con.

- Lyc. Mgn. m. Plumb. Ran. b. Spig.

- cold, Caust.

- hot, Hydr. Phos.

*Roughness* in the throat, Ant. s. Arg.

- Calc. c. Caust. Chel. Dig. Graph. Grat. Mgn. c. Men. Mez. Nux v. Phos. Sabad. Sass. Scill. Sod. c. Stann. Staph. Stront. Sulph. ac. Tab. Thuy. Tong. Verat. Zinc.

- in the morning, Sass.

- in the evening, Stann.

*Scraping* sens. in the throat (scharrig,

- kratzig), Amb. Amm. c. Arg. Berb. Bov. Calc. s. Carb. a. Carb. v. Caust. Con. Croc. Dig. Graph. Grat. Jod. Mang. Mar. Mez. Myr. Ol. Par. Phos. Plat. Rhod. Sabad. Scill. Sep. Stann. Staph. Tab. Thuy. Tong. Verat. Zinc.

*Snarling* (Schnärceln) in the throat, Cham.

*Soreness* (rawness), sens. of, Amm. c.

Arg. Ars. Assa. Bry. Camph. Carb. a. Carb. v. Caust. Cor. Dig. Hydr. Ign. Lyc. Mgn. c. Mang. Mur. ac. Nitr. ac. Nux v. Phos. ac. Plat. Puls. Rut. Sen. Sep. Sil. Stann. Staph. Sulph. Thuy. Zinc.

*Spasm*, in the œsophagus, Bell. Calc. c. Coloc. Con. Graph. Kram. Laur. Nicc. Onisc. Plat. Ran. b. Sass. Sod. chl. Stram. Zinc. (comp. Constriction and contraction.)

- with eructation and palpitation of the heart, Coloc.

As from *splinters*, pain, Calc. s.

*Stinging* in the throat, Acon. Alum.

- Amm. m. Arn. Bar. c. Bell. Bry. Calc. c. Calc. s. Carb. a. Caust. Cinch. Ferr. magn. Graph. Hydr. Ign. Led. Lyc. Mgn. c. Mgn. s. Mang. Mar. Mez. Nicc. Nitr. ac. Nux v. Par. Petr. Phell. Phos. ac. Pot. c. Pot. nitr. Puls. Sabin. Sass. Sep. Sil. Sod. chl. Spig. Spong. Stann. Staph. Stram. Sulph. Sulph. ac. Tar. Thuy. Tox.

- in the tonsils, Bell. Hydr. Ran. sc.

*Suppuration* of the tonsils, Bar. c. Bell.

- Canth. Hydr. Ign. Lyc. Sep.

*Swallowing* (deglutition), difficult, Acon.

- Alum. Amb. Amm. c. Arg. Arum. Bar. m. Bell. Bry. Canth. Chel. Hydr. Ign. Ipec. Laur. Mar. Men. Nux v. Op. Sil. Stram.

- impeded, Amb. Amm. c. Ant. s. Arn. Ars. Artem. Bell. Canth. Carb. v. Cie. Con. Cupr. Hyosc. Jod. Laur.

- Lyc. Op. Plumb. Pot. c. Sod. s. Stram. Sulph.

- — of food, in lying, Cham.

- — of liquids, Artem. Bell. Canth. Hyosc. Ign.

- — by nausea, Arn.

- incomplete, Bell. Hydr. Petr. Sil.

- painful, Ign. Sod. s. (comp. when swallowing pain.)

- with a rattling noise, Arn. Cupr. Laur.

When *swallowing* pain, Acon. Alum.

- Amm. m. Arg. Ars. Assa. Bar. c. Bell. Bry. Calc. c. Calc. s. Camph. Canth. Caps. Carb. v. Case. Caust. Cham. Cinch. Cor. Ferr. Graph. Hell. Hydr. Ipec. Laur. Led. Lyc. Mgn. s. Mang. Mez. Nicc. Nux v. Ol. Petr. Phos. ac. Pot. c. Pot. jod. Puls. Rut. Sabad. Sabin. Sass. Sep. Sil. Sod. chl. Staph. Stront. Sulph. Sulph. ac. Thuy. Verat.

- saliva, Bry. Calc. s. Hydr. Hydr. sulph.

- rub. Kram. Lach. Phell. Plat. Rut. Ziuc.

- food, Amb. Phos. ac.

Besides *swallowing* pain, Arn. Ign. Jod.

- Laur. Led. Mang. Nux v. Phell. Plat. Puls. Sabad. Sulph. Zinc.

- To swallow, necessity, Arum. Bell. Caust. Hydr. Sabad.  
 — when walking in wind, Con.  
 Swallowing involuntarily, Con.  
 Swelling in the throat, Hydr. chl. corr. Petr. Sen. Sep. Spig. Thuy.  
 — of the tonsils, Amm. c. Bar. c. Bell. Calc. c. Calc. s. Ign. Lyc. Nicc. Ran. sc. Sep. Sod. s. Stann. Sulph. Thuy.  
 — of the uvula, Bell. Calc. c. Coff. Hydr. Nux v. Sen. Sil. Sod. s. Sulph.  
 Swelling, sens. of, in the throat, Ang. Ars. Bell. Calc. c. Calc. s. Carb. v. Casc. Caust. Colch. Ign. Ipec. Plumb. Puls. Sabad. Sabin. Stann. Sulph. Tar. Tox. Verat.  
 Tension, Assa. Chel. Puls. Sep. Stann.  
 Tingling, Acon. Colch. Grat. Samb. Sec.  
 Tonsils, indurated, Ign. Plumb.  
 — inflamed, Bell. Canth. Ign. Plumb. Sep. Sod. s.  
 — pressing sens. in, Bell.  
 — suppurating, Bar. c. Bell. Canth. Hydr. Ign. Lyc. Sep.  
 — swollen, Amm. c. Bar. c. Bell. Calc. c. Calc. s. Ign. Lyc. Nicc. Ran. sc. Sep. Sod. s. Stann. Sulph. Thuy.  
 — ulcerated, Ign. Lyc.  
 Twisting sens. in the throat, Op.  
 Ulcers in the throat, Hydr. Jod. Kreos. Lyc. Nitr. ac. Sod. chl.  
 — chancre-like, Kreos. Lyc.  
 — mercurial, Jod. Nitr. ac.  
 — stinging painful, Nitr. ac.  
 — syphilitic, Hydr. Nitr. ac.  
 — on the tonsils, Ign. Lyc.  
 Ulcerous pain in the throat, Pot. jod.  
 Uvula, inflamed, swollen, see inflammation, swelling, &c.  
 Veins distended in the throat, Puls.  
 Viscousness in the throat, Sep.

### CONDITION.

- In the morning, pain in the thr., Amm. c. Berb.  
 In the fore-noon, pain relieved, Alum.

connexion.

- With swelling of the exterior glands, Sep.  
 With thirst at night, Lyc.

## 16. Appetite and taste,

included is hunger and thirst.

- Adipsia, see thirstlessness.  
 After-taste, of the food, long, Phos. ac. Sod. chl.  
 — of beer, Sulph.  
 — of bread, Phos. ac.  
 — of milk, Ign.  
 — of acids, Sod. chl.  
 Ageusia, Anac. Bell. Bry. Calc. s. Canth. Hyosc. Lyc. Mgn. c. Op. Phos. Rhm. Sil. Sod. chl. Stram. Verat.  
 Anorexia, see appetite wanting.  
 Appetite, changing, Alum.  
 — increased, Alum. Amm. c. Ang. Ant. tart. Arg. Berb. Bry. Jamb. Mar. Par. Sep. (comp. hunger.)  
 — — excessively, Myr. Sod. chl. Sulph.  
 — — at noon, Myr. Sod. chl.  
 — — in the even., Arn. Pot. nitr. Sod. chl.  
 — — while eating, Cinch.  
 — — with sens. of fulness in the stomach, Arg.  
 Appetite, loss of, sudden, while eating,

Ant. tart. Arg. Caust. Colch. Jod.  
Lyc. Mgn. s. Plat. Rhm. Rut. (comp.  
satiety.)

- Appetite wanting*, Acon. Alum. Amb.  
Amm. m. Anac. Ant. s. Aur. Bar. c.  
Bar. m. Bell. Bruc. Canth. Carb. v.  
Cham. Coloc. Con. Croc. Cyc. Dig.  
Guaj. Hydr. sulph. rub. Jod. Kram.  
Laur. Led. Lyc. Mgn. s. Myr. Nicc.  
Ol. Petr. Phos. Plumb. Pot. nitr.  
Ran. sc. Scill. Sen. Senn. Sod. bor.  
Sod. chl. Sod. s. Spig. Spong. Stront.  
Sulph. Tab. Tereb. Tox. Viol. tric.  
Zinc. (comp. Hunger, wanting, and  
Satiety, sens. of.)
- in the morning, Cyc. Lach. Sel. Sen.
  - in the evening, Cyc.
  - from fulness, sens. of, Cinch. Phos.  
Tox.
  - from sadness, Plat.
  - with a clean tongue, Dig.
  - with dryness in the mouth, Cic.
  - with hunger, Aman.
  - with nausea, Ant. s. Con.
  - with thirst, Amm. c. Ant. tart. Calc. c.  
Phos. Pot. nitr. Sil. Spig.

*Aversion to:*

- acids, Bell. Cocc. Sabad. Sulph.
- beer, Assa. Bell. Nux v.
- bread (rye-), Aman. Con. Lyc. Nitr.  
ac. Nux v. Phos. ac. Pot. c. Puls.  
Sod. chl. Sulph. Tox.
- broth, Arn.
- butter, Carb. v. Puls.
- coffee, Cham. Lyc. Nux v. Rhm. Sabad.  
Sod. nitr. Spig. Tox.
- cold food, Cyc.
- fishes, Zinc.
- food in general, Ant. tart. Arg. Aur.  
Bry. Canth. Cinch. Cocc. Dulc. Grat.  
Guaj. Hell. Hydr. Hydr. sulph. rub.  
Ign. Ipec. Kram. Laur. Mgn. s. Mang.  
Nux v. Oleand. Ol. Op. Plat. Puls.  
Sabad. Sep. Sil. Sod. chl. Sod. s. Stront.  
Sulph. Thea. Tox.
- liquids, Agn. Arn. Bell. Canth. Cinch.  
Cocc. Hyosc. Ign. Kram. Nux v.  
Samb. Stram.
- meat, Alum. Arn. Aur. Calc. c. Carb. v.  
Graph. Hell. Lyc. Mgn. c. Mgn. s.  
Mez. Nitr. ac. Ol. Petr. Plat. Sabad.  
Sep. Sil. Sulph. Tereb. Tox. Zinc.
- milk, Amm. c. Ant. tart. Artem. Bell.  
Ign. Puls. Sep. Sod. c. Sulph.
- mother's milk, Artem. Hydr. Sil.  
Stann.
- pork, Colch. Psor.
- rich food, Calc. s. Carb. a. Carb. v.  
Petr. Rhm. Sod. chl. Sulph.
- salt food, Sel.
- sour-crout, Hell.

*Aversion to:*

- sweet meats, Caust. Sulph. Zinc.
- tobacco - smoking, Ant. tart. Arn.  
Calc. c. Camph. Carb. a. Cocc. Ign.  
Lyc. Nux v. Puls. Sod. chl. Spig. Tar.
- — snuffing, Spig.
- veal, Zinc.
- vegetables, Bell. Mgn. c.
- warm, cooked food, Calc. c. Cupr.  
Graph. Hydr. Lyc. Petr. Sil. Verat.  
Zinc.
- water, cold, Calad. Nux v. Phell.  
Stram. Tab.
- wine, Sabad. Tox.

- Bulimia*, Aman. Ant. tart. Artem. Bry.  
Calc. c. Calc. s. Cinch. Con. Hydr.  
Hyosc. Jod. Lyc. Mgn. m. Nux v.  
Oleand. Op. Petr. Phos. Pot. c. Sabad.  
Scill. Sep. Sil. Sod. chl. Spig. Staph.  
Sulph. Sulph. ac. Val. Verat.
- in the evening, Aman. Sabad.
  - at night, Bry. Cinch.
  - after beer-drinking, Nux v.
  - after meals, Hydr.
  - in the open air, relieved, Ant. tart.

- with anorexia, Bry. Oleand. Op. Sil.  
Sod. chl.
- with aversion to eat, Hell. Op.
- with borborygmus, Sulph. ac.
- with a despising humor, Plat.
- in fevers, see Sec. 4.
- with flushes of heat, Bry.
- with fulness of the stomach, Asar.  
Staph.
- with nausea, Mgn. m. Spig. Val.
- soon satiated, Sod. chl.
- with thirst, Bry. Hyosc.
- with tremor, from longing for food,  
Oleand.

*Cold in the stomach*, from ice-cream,  
fruits, water, &c., Ars. Puls.

*Desire for particular things:*

- acids, see sour.
- beer, Caust. Cocc. Hydr. Op. Petr.  
Phell. Phos. ac. Puls. Sabad. Spig.  
Stront. Sulph.
- bitter drinks, Sod. chl.
- — food, Dig. Sod. chl.
- brandy, see whisky.
- bread, Plumb. Stront.
- char-coals, Cic.
- coffee, Ang. Ars. Aur. Bry. Caps.  
Cham. Colch. Con.
- cold drinks, Ang. Ant. tart. Ars. Bor.  
Bry. Calc. c. Caust. Cinch. Cocc.  
Dulc. Euph. Hydr. Led. Oleand.  
Phos. ac. Plumb. Rut. Sabad. Sod. s.  
Sulph. Thuy. Tox. Verat.
- — food, Cupr. Sil. Thuy. Verat.
- delicacies, Cinch. Tox.

*Desire for particular things:*

- earth, chalk, lime, Nitr. ac.
  - fruits, Ant. tart. Sulph. ac. Verat.
  - honey, Sabad. (comp. sweet.)
  - indistinct, Bry. Cinch. Mgn. m. Puls. Ther.
  - lemonade, Sabin.
  - meal-meats, Sabad.
  - meat, Mgn. c.
  - milk, Phell. Phos. ac. Sabad. Staph. Tox.
  - pastry, Plumb.
  - refreshing things, Phos.
  - salt things, Carb. v. Cor.
  - sharp things (Pikantes), Calc. s.
  - sour drinks, Bry. Dig. Phell. Sod. bor.
  - — food, Ant. tart. Arn. Ars. Calc. s. Con. Cor. Phell. Pot. c. Sabin. Sec. Sulph. Ther. Verat.
  - spirituous liquors, Puls. (comp. whisky, wine, &c.)
  - sugar, Amm. c. Pot. c. (see the next.)
  - sweet things, Amm. c. Carb. v. Lyc. Pot. c. Sabad. Sulph.
  - tobacco smoking, Jamb. Ther.
  - uneatable things, Bry.
  - vegetables, Mgn. c.
  - vinegar, Arn. (comp. sour.)
  - warm liquids, Case.
  - water (cold), Ant. tart. Arn. Ars. Cop. Led. Mgn. c. Oleand. Plumb. Rut. Sabad. Sass. Tox.
  - whisky, Ars. Puls. Sel. Spig. Sulph. Ther. (comp. spir. liq.)
  - wine, Acon. Bry. Calc. s. Lach. Sep. Sulph. Ther.
- Disinclination*, see Aversion.
- Hasty eating*, Calad. Plat. (comp. Voracity.)
- Hunger*, increased, Amm. c. Ang. Ant. s. Arg. Artem. Aur. Bov. Calc. c. Coff. Dulc. Graph. Grat. Hell. Hydr. Jod. Laur. Lyc. Mgn. m. Mar. Mez. Myr. Nux v. Phos. Plumb. Puls. Rhm. Sabad. Sec. Sen. Sod. c. Spong. Stann. Stront. Tab. Thea. Verat. Verb. Zinc. (comp. appetite incr.)
- constant, Bov. Hydr. Tab.
  - excessive, Coff. Graph. Lyc. Myr. Sod. c. Verat.
  - greedy, Bell. Oleand.
  - insatiable, Ang. Ant. s. Arg. Sec. Spong. Stann. Zinc. (comp. voracity.)
  - strong, Amm. c. Aur.
  - tormenting, Arg. Bell. Sen.
  - in the morning, Ant. s.
  - in the forenoon, Sod. c.
  - at noon, Mez. Myr.
  - in the evening, Mar. Mez.
  - at night, Sel.
  - after meals, Artem. Bov. Calc. c. Phos. Plumb. Stront.

*Hunger*, with aversion to food, Ang. Dulc. Grat. Hell. Nux v. Rhm. Sabad. — with nausea, Hell. Mgn. m. Oleand. Phos. Sod. c. Tab.

— with thirst and flow of urine, Verat.  
 — with vomiting and diarrhoea, Verat.  
 — with water collected in the mouth, Thea.

*Hunger*, sens. of in the stomach, Ant. s. Asar. Aur. Ind. Nice. Plat. Sen. Stann.

*Hunger wanting*, Amm. m. Caps. Cham. Cic. Tab. (comp. Appetite wanting.)

*Indigestion*, impaired digestion, Anac. Bar. c. Calc. c. Carb. a. Cinch. Graph. Hydr. Jod. Lyc. Myr. Op. Par. Petr. Scill. Sep. Sod. c. Spong. Sulph. Val.

*Inspidity*, see tastelessness.

*Lickerishness*, Cinch. Mgn. m. Sod. c. Tox.

*Loathing*, in general, see Sec. 18.

— of food and drinks, see aversion.

— during meals, Ant. tart. Ars. Bell. Bry. Canth. Caust. Cham. Colch. Cyc. Ol. Sass.

*Satiety*, sudden, during meals, Amm. c. Bar. c. Bry. Cic. Colch. Con. Croc. Cyc. Hydr. Led. Myr. Rhod. Sod. chl. Spong. Thea. Thuy. (comp. appetite, sudden loss of, and loathing during meals.)

— sens. of, Arn. Cinch. Clem. Mang. Rut. Tox.

*Savour of tobacco smoking*, Coff. Jamb. *Taste*, in the mouth and pharynx, by itself:

- acrid, Laur. Tox.
- like almonds, sweet, Coff. Dig.
- — after tobacco smoking, Dig.
- astringent, Alum. Mur. ac.
- bad, Sabad. Sel.
- bilious, see bitter.

— bitter, Acon. Aeth. Amm. c. Amm. m. Ang. Ant. s. Arn. Assa. Bar. c. Bell. Berb. Bry. Calc. s. Carb. a. Carb. v. Casc. Cham. Chel. Cinch. Con. Croc. Dig. Ep. Euph. Graph. Grat. Hell. Hydr. Jod. Led. Lyc. Mgn. c. Mgn. s. Mez. Nitr. ac. Nux v. Op. Petr. Phos. Plumb. Pot. c. Pot. jod. Puls. Ran. b. Sabad. Sabin. Sass. Sil. Sod. c. Sod. chl. Spong. Stann. Stram. Sulph. Tab. Tar. Verat.

— — in the morning, Amm. c. Amm. m. Arn. Bar. c. Bry. Calc. c. Carb. a. Hydr. Lyc. Mgn. s. Puls. Sil. Sulph.

— — in the evening, Amm. c. Arn. Puls.

— — after drinking, Ars.

— — during meals and while masticating, Puls.

— — after meals, Ang. Ars. Berb. Bry.

- Hell. Lyc. Mar. Nitr. ac. Ran. b. Val.
- Taste*, in the m. and pharynx, by itself:
- bitter, after tobacco smoking, Ang.
  - — relieved, Ep.
  - — with expectoration of mucus and saliva, Nux v.
  - bitterish sour, Petr. Ran. b. Sulph. Tox.
  - bitterish sweet, Mgn. s. Men. Pot. jod.
  - blood-like, Alum. Amm. c. Berb. Bism. Bov. Ferr. Sabin. Zinc.
  - — in the morning, Bism.
  - chalky, Myr.
  - cheese-like, Phell. Phos.
  - clay-like, Cinch.
  - contracting, Alum.
  - coppery, Agn. Cocc. Cupr. Sod. nitr. Tox.
  - earthy, Calc. s. Myr. Puls. Stront.
  - empyreumatic, Puls. Ran. Scill. Sulph.
  - — during meals, Scill.
  - — after dry food, Ran. b.
  - fatty, greasy, Assa. Caust. Mang. Mur. ac. Ol. Sabin.
  - like flour, in the morning, Nicc.
  - like hazle-nuts, Coff.
  - herby, Calad. Nux v. Phos. ac. Sass. Stann. Verat.
  - insipid, Aman. Amb. Assa. Bruc. Bry. Caps. Chel. Cinch. Dulc. Euph. Euphr. Guaj. Ipec. Mang. Oleand. Ol. Par. Petr. Puls. Ran. b. Rhm. Sabin. Staph. Sulph. Tab. Thuy. Tox. Verb.
  - — in the morning, Kram. Val.
  - — in the evening, Thuy.
  - — after meals, Thuy.
  - lead-like, Calc. c.
  - metallic, Agn. Cocc. Hydr. Sass. Sen.
  - milky, Aur.
  - mint-like, Verat.
  - mouldy, Led.
  - nauseous, Sabad.
  - nidorous, see empyreumatic.
  - offensive, Aman. Anac. Spig. Val.
  - oily, Mang. Sil.
  - pappy, Bruc. Grat. Myr.
  - pitch-like, Canth.
  - pungent, Verat.
  - purulent, Puls.
  - putrid, Acon. Arn. Bar. m. Bell. Bov. Bry. Caust. Cham. Cupr. Cyc. Hydr. Mur. ac. Petr. Phos. ac. Puls. Sep. Sod. chl. Spig. Sulph. Sulph. ac. Tox. Verat.
  - — in the morning, Sulph. Tox.
  - — after meals, Tox.
  - rancid, Amb. Assa. Euph. Mur. ac. Pot. jod.
  - — after food or drink, Pot. jod.
  - saltish, Ant. tart. Ars. Carb. v. Cupr.
- Hydr. Hydr. chl. corr. Jod. Myr. Zinc.
- Taste*, in the m. and pharynx, by itself:
- slimy, Arn. Bell. Carb. a. Dig. Lyc. Par. Petr. Phell. Phos. Plat. Rhm. Sabin. Sass. Sen. Sod. s. Tab.
  - — in the morning, Lyc. Val.
  - soapy, Dulc. Jod.
  - sour, Bar. c. Berb. Calc. c. Caps. Carb. a. Cinch. Cocc. Croc. Cupr. Graph. Lyc. Mgn. c. Nitr. ac. Nux v. Ol. Op. Petr. Phos. Phos. ac. Pot. c. Rhm. Sass. Sep. Sod. c. Sod. chl. Sod. nitr. Stann. Sulph. Tab.
  - — in the morning, Berb. Lyc. Nux v. Sulph.
  - — when coughing, Cocc.
  - — after drinking, Nux v. Sulph.
  - — before meals, Bar. c.
  - — after meals, Berb. Carb. v. Cocc. Nux v. Phos. Puls. Sabin. Sep. Sil. Sod. chl.
  - — after milk, Amb. Carb. v. Lyc. Sulph.
  - stinking, see offensive.
  - like sulphuric acid, Plumb.
  - sweetish, Aeth. Alum. Aur. Bry. Croc. Cupr. Ferr. Hydr. Laur. Nitr. ac. Plat. Plumb. Ran. b. Sabad. Sass. Scill. Spong. Sulph. Thuy.
  - — in the morning, Ran. sc. Sulph.
  - — in the evening and after meals, Thuy.
  - — after tobacco smoking, Sel.
  - — after water drinking, Phell.
  - like tallow, Val.
  - urine-like, Sen.
  - viscous, Calad. Plat.
  - watery, Caps. Cinch. Staph.
- Taste*, of food and potations:
- bitter, acids, Tox.
  - — beer, Mez. Phell. Stann.
  - — bread, Asar. Dig. Dros. Phos. ac. Sass. Sulph. ac. Thuy.
  - — coffee and milk, Sabin.
  - — liquids in general, Cinch. Puls.
  - — meals in general, Bry. Camph. Calc. s. Cinch. Coloc. Ferr. Rhm. Sabin. Stann. Stram. Sulph. Tox.
  - — meat, Camph.
  - — tobacco (smoking), Asar. Camph. Case. Cocc.
  - clay-like, food, Cinch.
  - coarse, bread, Tox.
  - dry, bread, Tox.
  - — food in general, Rut.
  - berby, beer, Nux v.
  - insipid, beer, Ipec.
  - — food, Anac. Cyc. Rut.
  - nauseous, food and meat, Scill.
  - — tobacco (smoking), Ipec. Sel.
  - pungent, tobacco, Staph.

*Taste, of food and potations:*

- putrid, food, Bar. m.
- — water, Sod. chl.
- rough, see coarse.
- saltish, food, Carb. v. Sep. Sulph. Tar.
- slimy, beer, Assa.
- smoky, bread, Nux v.
- sour, beer, Hydr.
- — bread, Bell. Cham. Cocc. Staph.
- — butter, Tar.
- food in general, Calc. c. Cinch. Lyc. Tab. Tar.
- — liquids, Cinch.
- — meat, Caps. Tar.
- sweet, beer, Cor. Mur. ac. Puls.
- — bread, Hydr.
- — food, Mur. ac. Scill.
- — meat, Scill.
- — tobacco, Sel.
- unsalted, food, Thuy.
- watery, food, Cupr.
- winy, water, Tab.
- like wood, straw, &c., Rut. Stram. (comp. tastelessness.)

*Taste, dulness of, Rhod. Sec. Sen. Spong.*

- loss of, Anac. Bell. Bry. Calc. s. Canth. Hyosc. Lyc. Mgn. c. Op. Phos. Rhm. Sil. Scd. chl. Stram. Verat.

*Tastelessness, of food, Alum. Ant. tart.*

- Ars. Bry. Colch. Cor. Dros. Hydr. Nux v. Pot. jod. Puls. Rhod. Sass. Scill. Sen. Staph. Stram. Viol. tric.
- of meat, Alum.

- Thirst, Acon. Anac. Ang. Ant. s. Ant. tart. Arn. Ars. Artem. Aur. Bar. m. Bell. Bry. Calc. c. Calc. s. Canth. Cast. Caust. Cie. Cinch. Cocc. Colch. Dig. Dros. Dulc. Euph. Grat. Hydr. Hydr. chl. corr. Hyosc. Jamb. Jod. Lam. Laur. Led. Mgn. c. Mgn. m. Mgn. s. Nitr. ac. Nux v. Oleand. Op. Petr. Phell. Phos. ac. Plumb. Pot. nitr. Puls. Rhod. Sabad. Samb. Sass. Scill. Sec. Senn. Sil. Sod. chl. Sod. s. Spig. Stann. Stram. Stront. Verat. Verb. Zinc.*

- Thirst, constant, Amm. c. Bar. c. Bell. Calc. c. Hydr. Lam. Sod. chl. Sulph.*
- vehement, burning, Acon. Anac. Ars. Aur. Bell. Bry. Calc. c. Carb. v. Cast. Dulc. Hydr. Hydr. chl. corr. Laur. Lyc. Op. Plumb. Pot. nitr. Puls. Scill. Sec. Sil. Stram. Verat. Verb.

- in the morning, Graph. Mgn. s. Sabad. Sass. Sep. Thuy. Tox.
- in the afternoon, Bov. Ran. b. Rut.
- in the evening, Bov. Croc. Kram. Mgn. c. Mgn. s. Nicc. Sep. Sod. s. Thuy.
- at night, Ant. s. Bry. Calc. c. Cham. Hydr. sulph. rub. Mgn. c. Mgn. m. Nitr. ac. Sulph. Thuy. Tox.
- by beer drinking incr., Bry.
- in fevers, see Sec. 4.
- during meals, Amm. c. Cocc.
- after meals, Bry. Graph.
- in phthisis purulenta, Nitr. ac.

- with anorexia, Amm. c. Ant. tart. Calc. c. Phos. Pot. nitr. Sil. Spig.
- with aversion to drink, Arn. Bell. Canth. Hyosc. Nux v. Samb. Stram.
- with dryness of the mouth, see Sec. 14.
- with dryness of the tongue, Dule.
- with inability to swallow, Bell. (comp. Sec. 15.)

- with urging to urinate, see Sec. 23.

*Thirstlessness, Agn. Calad. Lyc. Mang. Myr. Plat. Puls. Sep. Tab. Thuy.*

- with chills, heat, &c., see Sec. 4.
- with dryness of the mouth, see Sec. 14.
- with inclination to drink, Ars. Coloc.

*Vitiated stomach, Ant. s. Assa. Calc. s. Caust. Nux v. Puls.*

- by fat or rich food, Assa. Puls.
- by pastry or pork, Puls.
- readily and often, Calc. s.
- with nausea and incl. to vomit, Ant. s.
- Voracity, voracious appetite, Artem. Hydr. Mur. ac. Petr. Scill. Sep. Staph. Verat. Zinc.*

## 17. Disorders during and after meals,

and after some particular substances.

*During meals, in general, disorders:*

- abdomen, distended, Con.
- — movement and croaking in, Ferr. magn.
- — painful, Ars.
- breath, obstructed, Mgn. m.
- chest, heaviness in, Mgn. m.
- — pain, Led. Ol.
- chilliness, Euph. Ran. sc.
- dizziness, Amm. c.
- eructation, Oleand. Sass. Sod. c.

*During meals, in general, disorders:*

- face, heat in, Amm. c.
- — perspiration, Sod. chl.
- flatulency, Ferr. magn.
- giddin., Amm. c. Arn. Mgn. c. Mgn. m.
- head, affected, Sod. s.
- headache, Graph. Ran. b.
- hiccough, Mgn. m. Mar.
- hunger, Verat.
- nausea, Arg. Caust. Cie. Colch. Mgn. c. Pot. c. Sod. bor. Verat.

*During meals, in general, disorders:*

- nausea, with retching to vomit, *Cocc. Ferr.*
  - perspiration, *Carb. a. Carb. v. Nitr. ac. Ol. Sod. chl.*
  - reeling, *Oleand.*
  - regurgitation (*Aufschwulken*), *Sass.*
  - restlessness, *Sod. bor.*
  - rising up from the stomach, *Phos.*
  - sight, obscuration of, *Sod. s.*
  - stomach, distended, *Con.*
  - — pain in, *Ang. Ant. tart. Cic. Con. Sep. Verat.*
  - — — when swallowing food, *Bar. c. Nitr. ac. Sep.*
  - thirst, *Amm. c.*
  - tooth-ache, see Sec. 13.
- After meals, in general, disorders:*
- abdomen, borborygmi, *Cyc. Puls. Sep. Zinc.*
  - — colic, *Coloc.*
  - — cramps, hysteric, *Val.*
  - — distention, *Agn. Amb. Anac. Ant. s. Bry. Calc. c. Carb. v. Cast. Cham. Dig. Dulc. Graph. Nux v. Phos. Pot. c. Sep. Sod. bor. Tereb. Thuy. Tox.*
  - — fulness, *Agn. Aman. Anac. Ant. s. Arn. Cast. Cham. Cinch. Croc. Graph. Lach. Lyc. Nux v. Phos. ac. Sil. Sod. chl. Spong. Sulph. Tox.*
  - abdomen, pain in, *Amb. Amm. m. Anac. Arg. Arn. Bov. Bruc. Bry. Calc. c. Cast. Caust. Chel. Cic. Cinch. Dig. Ferr. magn. Jod. Nux v. Ol. Petr. Pot. c. Puls. Rhm. Sil. Spong. Staph. Sulph. Sulph. ac. Tox. Val. Zinc.*
  - — pulsation, *Sel.*
  - — restlessness, *Sulph. ac.*
  - after-taste, long, of what has been eaten, *Phos. ac. Sod. chl.*
  - anxiety, anxiousness, *Assa. Ferr. magn. Phos. Pot. c. Thuy. Viol. tric.*
  - anus, pain in, *Lyc.*
  - aversion to work, *Anac. Bar. c.*
  - bones, pain in, *Hell.*
  - breath, see respiration.
  - bulimia, see Sec. 16.
  - chest, fulness, *Lyc.*
  - — oppression, *Assa. Hydr. sulph. rub. Lyc. Nux v. Sod. s. Sulph. Viol. tric.*
  - — pain in, *Cinch. Lam. Phos. Thuy. Verat.*
  - — tightness, *Carb. a. Puls.*
  - chilliness, chills, *Pot. c. Sulph. Tox.*
  - cloudiness in the head, see head.
  - coldness, *Ran. b.*
  - cough, *Anac. Bell. Cinch.*
  - — spasmodic, *Bry.*
  - — with vomiting, *Anac. Ant. tart. Bry. Dig.*

*After meals, in general, disorders:*

- countenance, heat, *Amm. c. Assa. Cham. Nux v. Petr. Viol. tric.*
- — paleness, *Pot. c.*
- — perspiration, *Sod. s. Viol. tric.*
- — redness, *Arum. Lyc. Nux v. Sil.*
- diarrhoea, *Amm. m. Asar. Caust. Cinch. Coloc. Ferr. Rhod. Tab. Verat.*
- eructation, *Ars. Bar. c. Bry. Cinch. Cyc. Ferr. Phos. Plat. Ran. sc. Sass. Sep. Sil. Sod. c. Spig. Sulph. Thuy. Verat.*
- — bitter, *Bry. Cinch. Sass.*
- — empty (of tasteless wind), *Ang. Phos. Ran. sc. Sod. chl. Sulph. Tox. Verat.*
- — hiccoughing, *Cyc.*
- — loud, *Calc. c.*
- — scratching, *Myr.*
- — sour, *Bry. Carb. v. Cinch. Dig. Sass. Sil. Zinc.*
- — with the taste of what has been eat., *Bry. Ran. sc. Sil. Sulph. Thuy.*
- eyes, affection of, see Sec. 9.
- feet, pain in, *Tart. ac. (comp. Sec. 34.)*
- flatulency, *Ferr. magn. Puls. Thuy. Zinc.*
- giddiness, reeling, *Cham. Cor. Mgn. s. Nux v. Petr. Pot. c. Puls. Sod. s. Sulph. Tox.*
- hands, hot, burning, *Lyc. Phos.*
- head-ache, *Amm. c. Arn. Bruc. Bry. Calc. c. Carb. a. Carb. v. Graph. Hydr. sulph. rub. Hyosc. Lyc. Men. Myr. Nux v. Pæon. Sep. Sod. s. Tox.*
- — cloudiness, *Bell. Cocc. Men. Nux v. Petr. Phos. ac.*
- — heat, *Lyc.*
- — pulsation, *Clem. Sel.*
- heart-burn (*Sood*), *Amm. c. Calc. c. Cinch. Con. Croc. Jod. Lam. Sep. Sil. Sod. chl.*
- heart, palpitation of, see palpitation.
- heat, *Calc. c. Ferr. magn. Nitr. ac. Phos. Sep. Viol. tric.*
- hiccough, *Bov. Carb. a. Cyc. Graph. Hyosc. Ign. Mgn. m. Par. Sep. Zinc.*
- hypochondres, p. in, *Bry. Mgn. s. Zinc.*
- hypochondriac humor, *Anac. Nux v. Sod. c. Zinc.*
- ill humor, *Sod. c.*
- languor, see weakness.
- limbs, pain in, *Amm. m. (comp. Sec. 1, 33, 34.)*
- liver, pain, *Bry. Graph. Lyc.*
- loathing, *Ipec. Pot. c. Sass.*
- mouth, dryness of, *Thea.*
- — stench, *Cham. Sulph.*
- nausea (*Uebelkeit*), *Amm. c. Ars. Calc. c. Caust. Con. Graph. Grat. Lyc. Phos. Sep. Sil. Sod. chl. Stann. Sulph. Tox.*

*After meals, in general, disorders:*

- nausea, with retching to vomit, Aman. Amm. c. Bism. Bry. Cham. Cyc. Graph. Pot. c. Puls. Sod. s. Tox.
- palpitation of the heart, Bruc. Calc. c. Camph. Lyc. Nitr. ac. Phos. Sep. Sod. c. Thuy.
- peevishness, Arn.
- pulsation in the head, Clem. Sel. (comp. throbbing.)
- pulse, quick or intermittent, Sod. chl.
- relaxat. (Abspannung), Myr. Phos. ac.
- respiration, obstructed, Cham.
- — short, Ars. Puls. Zinc.
- — tight, Carb. a. Lach. Phos. Puls.
- rising up from the stomach, Bry. Ferr. Sass.
- — bitter, Sass.
- — sour, Con. Dig. Sass.
- — into the œsophagus, Assa.
- — — of what has just been eaten, Phos.
- saliva, collected in the m., Cinch. Sod. s.
- scrobiculus, fulness, see stomach.
- — pain in, Aman. Amm. c. Anac. Bry. Caps. Cham. Grat. Nux v. Puls. Sil. Sod. c. Tereb. Thuy.
- — pulsation, Sep.
- shuddering, Tox.
- sleepiness, Acon. Anac. Aman. Arum. Assa. Aur. Bov. Cic. Cinch. Croc. Cyc. Graph. Kram. Nux v. Ol. Phos. Phos. ac. Pot. c. Rut. Sil. Sulph. Tab. Verb. Zinc.
- sluggishness, Asar. Bar. c. Cinch. Phos. Thuy.
- sourness in the stomach, Sabin.
- — in the mouth, see Sec. 16, taste, sour.
- spleen, stinging in, Mgn. s.
- stomach, cramp, Bism. Calc. c. Cocc. Ferr. Nux v. Pot. c. Puls. Sulph. Tab.
- — distention, Aman. Anac. Bar. c. Cham. Dig. Dulc. Nux v. Sulph. ac.
- — emptiness, Carb. v. Sass.
- — fulness, Aman. Anac. Bar. c. Cham. Cinch. Lach. Nitr. ac. Phos. ac. Pot. c. Sil. Sod. c. Sod. chl. Tox. Zinc.
- — heaviness, Bar. c. Plumb.
- — pain in, Acon. Aman. Amm. c. Anac. Ars. Assa. Bar. c. Bell. Bry. Calc. c. Calc. s. Caps. Carb. v. Cic. Cinch. Coloc. Dig. Ferr. Ferr. magn. Graph. Grat. Hydr. Jod. Led. Lyc. Mosch. Nux v. Phos. Phos. ac. Plat. Plumb. Pot. c. Sep. Sil. Sod. Sulph. Tox. Zinc.
- — pressure, Bruc.
- sweat, Nitr. ac. Sep.
- — cold, Sulph. ac.

*After meals, in general, disorders:*

- syncope, Nux v. Phos. ac.
  - taciturnity, Ferr. magn.
  - thirst, Bry. Graph.
  - throat, burning in, Lam.
  - — sens. of a pressure, as from food, Amb. Ars.
  - throbbing, through the body, Lyc. (comp. pulsation.)
  - tooth-ache, see Sec. 13.
  - tremulous sens. through the whole body, Lyc.
  - uneasiness (Unbehaglichkeit), Bar. c. Cinch. Hydr. sulph. rub. Myr. Nux v. Phos. ac. Rhod.
  - vomiting, Amm. c. Anac. Ars. Dig. Dros. Jod. Sep. Sil. Stann. Verat.
  - — bitter, Mgn. c. Stann.
  - — saltish, Mgn. c.
  - — of what has been eaten, Ant. tart. Ars. Calc. c. Ferr. Hyosc. Phos. Puls.
  - vomituration (Breachwürgen), Cinch. Mgn. c.
  - water-brash, Amm. m. Calc. c. Sil. Sulph.
  - weakness, Asar. Cinch. Clem. Lach. Nitr. ac. Thuy. Tox.
  - weariness, Ferr. magn.
- After meals relieved, in general, Anac.*
- Bar. c. Carb. a.
  - cutting pain in the abdomen, Calc. c. Bov. Sod. c.
  - fulness, Ferr.
  - pressure in the hypogastrium, Mgn. c.
  - — — and drawing pain, Mang.
  - — below the scrobiculus, Pot. c.
  - — in the stomach, Cinch. Petr. Stront.
  - raffing pain in the stomach, Puls.
  - soreness in the scrobiculus, Nux v.
  - tension across the navel, Hydr.
  - twisting in the scrobiculus, Sil.
  - wambling - - - Cham.
- After drinking, disorders:*
- abdomen, coldness, Assa.
  - — distention, Amb. Sod. chl.
  - — heaviness, Assa.
  - — pain (belly-ache), Bry. Cinch. Croc. Ferr. Mar. Ol. Puls. Staph. Sulph.
  - — wambling, Croc.
  - bones, pain in, Hell.
  - breath, obstructed, Anac.
  - chest, pain in, Cinch. Thuy. Verat.
  - — tightness of, Nux v.
  - chilliness (& shuddering), Ars. Caps.
  - cloudiness of the head, Bell. Cocc.
  - cough, Acon. Ars. Calc. s. Lyc. Phos.
  - — spasmodic, Bry.
  - diarrhoea, Ars.
  - eructation, Mez. Tar. Tox.

*After drinking, disorders:*

- headache, Acon.
- heart-burn, Lam.
- hiccough, *Ign. Puls.*
- hypochondres, pain in, *Sod. c.*
- nausea, *Sod. chl. Tox.*
- — with retching to vomit, *Mar. Nux v. Puls. Tox.*
- scrobiculus, pain in, *Nux v. Ol.*
- stomach, cold in, *Sulph. ac.*
- — cramp, *Ferr. Pot. c.*
- — pain in, *Ferr. Nux v. Ol. Rhod. Sil.*
- taste, insipid, *Coloc.*
- tooth-ache, see *Sec. 13.*
- vomiting, *Arn. Ars. Bry. Sil.*

*From acids, disorders, Ars. Sod. chl. Sulph.*

- after-taste, long, *Sod. chl.*
- vomiting, *Ferr.*
- water-brash, *Phos.*
- *beer*, *Ars. Assa. Bell. Coloc. Euph. Ferr. Mez. Sep. Stann. Sulph.*
- after-taste, long, *Sulph.*
- agitation of the blood, *Sulph.*
- bulimy, *Nux v.*
- congestion to the head, *Ferr.*
- heat and pain in the head, *Ferr. Tox.*
- loathing, *Mur. ac.*
- vomiting, *Ferr. Mez.*
- *bread*, *Caust. Phos. Sass. Sod. chl.*
- after-taste, long, *Phos. ac.*
- nausea, *Zinc.*
- stomach, pain in, *Caust. Pot. c. Sass. Sulph. ac. Zinc.*
- taste, sour, *Nitr. ac.*
- vomiting, *Nitr. ac.*
- *coffee*, *Cham. Ign. Nux v.*
- asthmatic paroxysms, *Cham.*
- cough, *Caps.*
- giddiness, *Cham.*
- headache, *Nux v.*
- retching to vomit, *Caps. Cham.*
- stomach, pain in, *Cham. Nux v.*
- tooth-ache, *Cham. Nux v.*
- *eggs*, fresh, nausea, *Colch.*
- *fruits*, *Cinch. Sod. bor. Sod. c.*
- diarrhœa, *Cinch.*
- stomach, pain in, *Sod. bor.*
- tooth-ache, *Sod. c.*
- *lemonade*, headache, *Sel.*
- *meat*, disorders, *Colch. Sil.*
- — pain in the stomach, *Ferr.*
- *meat*, smell of, nausea, *Colch.*
- *milk*, disorders, *Ars. Calc. c. Chel. Lyc. Nitr. ac. Nux v. Pot. c. Sep. Sod. chl. Sulph.*
- abdomen, distended, *Carb. v. Con.*
- after-taste, long, *Ign.*
- belly-ache, *Ang. Bry.*
- diarrhœa, *Lyc. Sep. Sod. c.*

*From milk, eructation, nauseous, Sod. chl.*

- — sour, *Sulph. Zinc.*
- flatulency, *Sulph. ac.*
- languor, *Sulph. ac.*
- regurgitation, sour, *Ant. tart. Calc. c. Carb. v. Lyc.*
- retching to vomit, *Calc. c.*
- stomach, distended, *Con.*
- taste, sour, *Amb. Carb. v. Lyc. Sulph.*
- vomiting, *Aeth. Samb. Spong.*
- water-brash, *Cupr.*
- weakness, *Sulph. ac.*
- *mother's milk*, vomiting, *Sil.*
- *onions*, disorders, *Thuy.*
- *pastry*, rich, *Puls.*
- *pork*, *Colch. Puls.*
- *potatoes*, *Alum.*
- belly-ache, *Alum. Coloc.*
- sudden evacuation, *Coloc.*
- *rich food*, *Carb. v. Puls. Sod. chl. Thuy.*
- eructation, *Carb. v.*
- — nauseous, *Sep. Sod. chl.*
- — rancid, *Thuy.*
- headache, *Puls.*
- nausea, *Carb. a. Nitr. ac. Sep.*
- vitiated stomach, *Assa. Puls.*
- *salted food*, *Carb. v.*
- *solid food* (*schwere Speisen*), disorders, *Lyc.*
- heart-burn, *Jod.*
- *spirituous potations*, *Nux v. Rhod. Sel. Zinc. (comp. wine.)*
- *sweet-meats*, heart-burn, *Zinc.*
- *tea*, disorders, *Cinch. Ferr. Sel. Thuy.*
- headache, *Sel.*
- tooth-ache, *Thuy.*
- *tobacco smoking*, disord., *Calc. c. Clem. Cocc. Coloc. Ign. Nux v. Petr. Puls. Rut. Sass. Sep. Sel. Sil. Sod. chl. Sol. m. Spong. Stann. Sulph. ac. Tar. Thuy.*
- belly-ache, *Sod. bor.*
- bitterness in the mouth, *Euphr.*
- breath obstructed, *Tar.*
- eructation, *Sel.*
- giddiness, *Sod. bor.*
- headache, *Ant. s. Mgn. c.*
- heart-burn, *Staph. Tar.*
- hiccough, *Ant. s. Arg. Ign. Puls. Rut. Sel.*
- nausea, *Carb. a. Clem. Euphr.*
- tooth-ache, *Clem. Sabin. Spig.*
- vomiting, *Ipec.*
- weakness, *Calc. s. Clem.*
- *veal*, headache and belly-ache, *Pot. nitr.*
- *wine*, disord., *Ant. s. Bell. Bov. Calc. c. Carb. a. Carb. v. Coff. Con. Nux v. Op. Petr. Puls. Rhod. Sil. Sod. c. Sod. chl. Stront. Zinc.*
- agitation of the blood, *Sil.*
- eyes, affection of, *Zinc.*
- giddiness, *Bov. Sod. c. Zinc.*

From wine, headache, Calc. c. Nux v. From wine, nausea, Ant. s.  
Rhod. Sel. Zinc. — stomach, cramp in, Lyc.  
— intoxicated, readily, Bov. Con. Cor. — tooth-ache, Nux v.

# 18. Eructation, nausea, vomiting,

hiccoughing, heart-burn and water-brash.

*Cardialgia*, see Heart-burn.

*Eructation* in gen., Alum. Amb. Ars.

Bar. c. Berb. Calc. s. Cocc. Con. Graph.  
Lyc. Mez. Mur. ac. Phell. Phos. Pot. c.  
Ran. b. Sen. Sep. Sod. c. Staph. Tab.  
— acrid, Alum. Assa. Hydr.  
— bitter, Amm. m. Arg. Arn. Bry. Calc. c.  
Carb. v. Cast. Cinch. Dros. Grat. Hydr.  
Mgn. s. Mur. ac. Nux v. Puls. Sep.  
Spong. Stann. Sulph. ac. Tar. Thuy.  
Tong. Verat. Verb.  
— burning, Calc. s. Canth. Jod. Lyc. Ol.  
Phos. ac. Sulph. Tab. Val.  
— constant, Con. Cupr.  
— empty (of tasteless wind), Acon.  
Aman. Amm. c. Amm. m. Arg. Ant.  
tart. Arn. Bar. c. Bell. Bruc. Bry.  
Calad. Cann. Carb. v. Caust. Cocc.  
Coleh. Coloc. Con. Cyc. Euph. Guaj.  
Hydr. Ind. Ipec. Kram. Laur. Mgn. s.  
Men. Mez. Oleand. Ol. Phos. Plat.  
Plumb. Ran. sc. Rut. Sabad. Sabin.  
Senn. Sod. chl. Staph. Sulph. Tab.  
Tar. Tox. Val. Verat. Verb.  
— fatty, Lyc.  
— garlic-like, Assa.  
— hiccoughing, Ant. tart. Cyc.  
— impeded (with ineffectual efforts),  
Acon. Amm. c. Bell. Casc. Ferr. magn.  
Grat. Phos. Plat.  
— imperfect, Arn. Phos. ac. Sabad.  
— like ink tasting, Ind.  
— interrupted, Arn.  
— loud, Calc. c. Con. Petr. Plat.  
— obstructing breath, Grat.  
— offensive smelling, Cocc. Phell. Sulph.  
— — tasting, Senn.  
— painful, Carb. a. Caust. Con. Nux v.  
Plumb. Sabad. Sep. Sod. c.  
— putrid, Arn. Bell. Cocc. Hydr. Mgn. s.  
Mur. ac. Nux v. Oleand. Tab. Thuy.  
— rancid, Assa. Ran. sc. Thuy. Val.  
— like rotten eggs, Ant. tart. Sep. Stann.  
Val.  
— scratching, Ant. s. Myr. Sod. chl.  
Staph.  
— sour, Alum. Amb. Amm. c. Bar. c.  
Bry. Calc. c. Carb. a. Carb. v. Caust.  
Cinch. Cyc. Dig. Graph. Jod. Lyc.  
Mgn. c. Nitr. ac. Nux v. Petr. Phos.  
Phos. ac. Pot. c. Puls. Ran. sc. Sass.  
Sep. Sil. Sod. chl. Sod. nitr. Spig.  
Stann. Stram. Sulph. Sulph. ac. Tab.  
Verat. Zinc.

*Eructation* in gen., sour, with bitterness  
in the mouth, Graph.

— spasmodic, Nux v. Phos.  
— tasting of what has been eaten, Aman.  
Amb. Amm. c. Ant. s. Bry. Calc. c.  
Carb. a. Carb. v. Caust. Chel. Cinch.  
Con. Croc. Euphr. Kram. Laur. Nux v.  
Ol. Phell. Phos. Plumb. Puls. Ran. sc.  
Rut. Sep. Sil. Sod. chl. Sulph. Thuy.  
Tox. Verat.  
— — after rich food, Carb. v.  
— urine-like tasting, Ol.  
— vehement, Arn. Plumb. Verat.

*Eructation*, present:

— in the morning, Croc. Val.  
— in the afternoon, Lyc.  
— in the evening, Ran. sc.  
— at night, Ant. tart. Sulph.  
— after drinking, Mez. Tar. Tox.  
— during meals, Oleand. Sass. Sod. c.  
— after meals, Ang. Ars. Bar. c. Bry.  
Calc. c. Carb. v. Cic. Cinch. Dig. Ferr.  
Myr. Phos. Plat. Ran. sc. Sass. Sep.  
Sil. Sod. c. Sod. chl. Spig. Sulph.  
Thuy. Tox. Verat. Zinc.  
— after milk, Sod. chl. Sulph. Zinc.  
— after rich food, Carb. v. Sep. Sod. chl.  
Thuy.  
— when rising from lying, Tox.  
— after tobacco smoking, Sel.

*Eructation*, attended by:

— belly-ache, Cham.  
— chest, pain in, Zinc.  
— obstructed breath, Grat.  
— retching to vomit, Cocc. Verb.  
— scrobiculus, pain, Cocc.  
— stomach, pain, Calad. Cham. Cocc.  
Phos. Spong. Tox.  
— throat, choking, Caust.  
— — fulness, Con.  
— — pain in, Nux v.

*Heart-burn* in gen., Alum. Amb. Amm. c.  
Arg. Calc. c. Canth. Caps. Carb. a.  
Carb. v. Cinch. Con. Croc. Guaj. Jod.  
Lyc. Mang. Nitr. ac. Petr. Phos. Pot. c.  
Sabad. Sil. Sod. chl. Sulph. Sulph. ac.  
Tab. Zinc.

— rising up into the throat, Con. Lyc.  
Mang. Sod. chl. Tab.  
— scratching, Carb. a.

— in the evening, Amb.  
— after drinking, Lam.

*Heart-burn* in gen., after meals, Amm. c.  
Calc. c. Cinch. Con. Croc. Jod. Lam.  
Lyc. Sep. Sil. Sod. chl.

— of solid food, Jod.

— after sweet meat, Zinc.

— after tobacco smoking, Staph. Tar.

— when walking in the open air, Amb.

*Hiccough* in gen., Aman. Agn. Amm. m.

Bell. Bov. Bry. Carb. a. Chel. Colch.

Dros. Euph. Graph. Hyosc. Ign.

Mgn. m. Nicc. Nux v. Phos. Plumb.

Puls. Rut. Sel. Sil. Sod. s. Spong.

Stann. Stront. Tab. Verat. Verb. Zinc.

— painful, Kram. Mgn. m. Tab.

— spasmodic, Nux v. Ran. b. Tab.

— vehement, Amm. m. Cic. Kram. Lyc.

Mar. Nicc. Nux v. Stront. Verat.

— in the evening, Nicc. Sil.

— after breakfast, Zinc.

— after drinking, Ign. Puls.

— after exercise, Carb. v.

— during meals, Mgn. m. Mar.

— after meals, Bov. Carb. a. Cyc. Graph.

Hyosc. Ign. Mgn. m. Par. Sep. Zinc.

— from tobacco smoking, Ant. s. Arg.

Ign. Puls. Rut. Sel.

— attended by:

— chest, pain, Amm. m.

— irritability, Agn.

— stomach, pain, Kram. Mgn. m.

*Iliac passion*, Op. Plumb.

*Loathing* (Ekel), Ant. s. Arn. Asar.

Bar. m. Bell. Cast. Cupr. Grat. Guaj.

Kram. Laur. Mgn. s. Ol. Phell. Plumb.

Pot. jod. Prun. Sec. Sen. Senn. Tigl.

— at night, Kram.

— after beer, Mur. ac.

— of food, see Sec. 16, "aversion".

— after meals, Ipec. Ol. Sass.

*Nausea* (Uebelkeit) in gen., Acon. Agn.

Alum. Aman. Amb. Anac. Ang. Ant. s.

Ant. tart. Arn. Ars. Asar. Bell. Bov.

Bry. Calad. Calc. s. Cann. Carb. a.

Carb. v. Caust. Cham. Cic. Cocc.

Colch. Con. Cupr. Cyc. Dig. Dulc.

Ferr. magn. Graph. Hell. Hydr.

Hyosc. Ign. Jod. Ipec. Kram. Laur.

Led. Lyc. Mez. Mosch. Nux v. Oleand.

Ol. Onisc. Op. Petr. Phell. Phos.

Phos. ac. Plat. Plumb. Pot. c. Puls.

Ran. b. Ran. sc. Rhod. Sass. Scill. Sec.

Sen. Sep. Sil. Sod. bor. Sod. c. Sod.

chl. Spong. Stann. Stront. Sulph.

Sulph. ac. Tab. Tar. Thea. Ther.

Thuy. Tigl. Tox. Verat. Viol. tric.

Zinc.

— in the abdomen, Agn. Cupr. Rhm.

— in the chest, Hydr. Ol.

— on the palate, Cupr. Cyc. Phos. ac.

— in the scrobiculus, Agn. Caps. Cupr.

Mosch. (Mar. Scill.)

*Nausea* in gen., in the stomach, Cyc.

Jamb. Sen. Senn. Sulph. ac. Thuy.

— in the throat, Cupr. Phos. ac. (Stann.)

— of any kind, Ant. s. Con. Ipec. Nux v.  
Phos.

— chronic, Bar. Nux v.

— constant, Ant. tart. Arg. Ars. Carb. v.

Cast. Coloc. Grat. Lyc. Mgn. m. Sass.

Sil. Sod. c. Verat.

— faintish, Ang. Carb. a. Caust. Cham.

Cocc. Mgn. m. Pot. c. Tab. Val. Verat.

— as after (fat or) rich food, Acon. Cyc.

Tar.

— squeamish (with a vomitory disposi-

tion, *brecherliche*), Acon. Alum.

Aman. Amm. c. Ant. s. Ant. tart. Arn.

Asar. Bar. m. Bell. Bism. Bry. Calc. s.

Camph. Caps. Cast. Cham. Cocc. Con.

Cop. Cupr. Cyc. Dig. Ferr. Graph.

Grat. Hydr. Nitr. ac. Nux v. Oleand.

Ol. Op. Petr. Phell. Plumb. Pot. c.

Pot. nitr. Puls. Ran. sc. Rhod. Sabad.

Sass. Scill. Sen. Senn. Sod. bor. Sod. s.

Staph. Sulph. Tab. Tigl. Tox. Val.

Verat.

— as after sweet-meats, Acon. Cyc. Tar.

— as if occasioned by a piece of thread

in the pharynx, Val.

— wambling, Carb. a. Caust. Cham.

Cyc. Lyc. Sod. s. Sulph. Thea. Thuy.

*Nausea*, in the morning, Acon. Alum.

Anac. Arn. Berb. Bry. Calad. Calc. c.

Calc. s. Carb. v. Cham. Cic. Graph.

Lyc. Mgn. m. Nux v. Phos. Ran. sc.

Sep. Sil. Sod. chl. Spig. Staph. Sulph.

— in the forenoon, Bov.

— in the afternoon, Ran. b.

— in the evening, Asar. Cyc. Phos.

Puls. Ran. b.

— at night, Amm. c. Carb. a. Hydr.

Kram. Pot. nitr. Ther. Tox.

— after midnight, Ran. sc.

— after breakfast, Cham.

— after coffee, Caps. Cham.

— after a cold, Cocc.

— while drinking, Bry.

— after drinking, Mar. Nux v. Puls.

Sod. chl. Tox.

— — water, relieved, Phos.

— by eating relieved, Phos. Sabad.

Sep.

— from eggs, smell of, Colch.

— on entering into a room, Alum.

— by eructation relieved, Ant. tart.

Rhod.

— from exercising, Ars. Colch. Tab.

Ther.

— in lying relieved, Tox.

— before meals, Sulph.

— during meals, Ang. Caust. Cic. Cocc.

Colch. Ferr. Mgn. c. Ol. Pot. c. Sod. bor. Verat.

- Nausea*, after meals, Aman. Amm. c. Ars. Bism. Bry. Calc. c. Caust. Cham. Con. Cyc. Graph. Grat. Lyc. Nux v. Ol. Phos. Pot. c. Puls. Sep. Sil. Sod. s. Stann. Sulph. Tox.
- from meat, smell of, Colch.
  - when meditating, Sod. bor.
  - from mental affection, Pot. c.
  - from milk, Calc. c.
  - in the open air, Acon. Ang. Lyc.
  - — relieved, Lyc. Tab. Tar.
  - after overheating oneself, Sil.
  - in pregnant women, Con. Ipec. Nux v. Petr. Sep. Sod. chl.
  - when pressing on the scrobiculus, Hyosc.
  - from rich food, Carb. a. Nitr. ac. Sep.
  - from riding in a vehicle, Cocc. Lyc. Petr. Sep. Sod. bor.
  - when rising from lying, Bry. Cocc.
  - in a room originating or relieved, Lyc.
  - when sitting down, Bry.
  - when smoking tobacco, Carb. a. Clem. Euphr.
  - when spitting out, Led.
  - from strong sounds, Ther.
  - when swallowing saliva, Colch.
  - when talking, Alum. Sod. bor.
  - when walking in the open air, Acon. Ang.
  - after walking in the open air, Alum.
  - after wind discharged, relief, Ant. tart.
  - from wine, Ant. s.
- Nausea*, attended by:
- anorexia, Ant. s. Bell. Con. Cupr. Hell. Laur. Mgn. s. Ol.
  - anxiety, anxiousness, Ant. tart. Bry. Dig. Ign. Plat. Pot. c. Tar.
  - asthmatic paroxysms, Cham.
  - belly-ache, Aman. Mosch. Rhm. Tab.
  - bulimia, Mgn. m. Spig. Val.
  - buzzing in the ears, Acon.
  - chest, pain in, Hydr. Ol.
  - chills, Bov. Sulph. ac. (comp. Sec. 4.)
  - coldness, Calc. s. Val. (comp. Sec. 4.)
  - countenance, heat, Stront.
  - — paleness, Ant. tart. Calc. s. Tab.
  - — redness, Verat.
  - decubitus, Ars. Asar. Cocc. Mosch.
  - dejection, Dig.
  - drunkenness, Cupr.
  - eructation, Acon. Ars. Cocc. Ipec. Sep. Spig.
  - eyes, aching, Sil. Sod. s.
  - — when turned, Sil.
  - flow of urine, Verat.
  - giddiness, Calad. Camph. Hydr. Mgn. c. Ther. (comp. Sec. 6.)

*Nausea*, attended by:

- headache, Ant. tart. Asar. Hydr. Mez. Ran. Sil. Sod. s. Tar. (comp. Sec. 7.)
  - heat, Hydr. (comp. Sec. 4.)
  - hunger, Hell. Mgn. m. Oleand. Phos. Sod. c. Tab.
  - languor, Plat. Sod. s.
  - lips, pale, Val.
  - navel retracted, Mosch.
  - restlessness, Ign.
  - saliva, collection of, in the m., Asar. Cocc. Ipec. Mgn. s. Mez. Oleand. Val.
  - shuddering, Asar. Mez. Sabad.
  - scrobiculus, pain in, Amm. c. Ant. tart. Calad. Caps. Dig. Puls.
  - stomach, coldness, Grat. Tab.
  - — fulness, Sabin.
  - — pain, Ars. Lact. Onisc. Rhod.
  - taste, bitter, Bell. Lyc. Sep.
  - — putrid, Cupr.
  - — sour, Spong.
  - — sweet, Hydr.
- Pyrosis*, see Water-brash.
- Regurgitation* (Aufschwulken), Sass. Verb.
- acrid, Ant. tart. Ars.
  - bitter, Arn. Cic. Graph. Grat. Ign. Mar. Puls. Sass.
  - — of what has been eaten, Mar.
  - bitterish-sour, Amm. m. Cann. Cast. Sulph. ac.
  - of blood, Sep.
  - of what has been eaten, Amm. m. Bell. Bry. Canth. Ferr. Graph. Ign. Lyc. Mgn. m. Mar. Phos. Sod. chl. Sulph. Tox.
  - of a greenish fluid, Graph.
  - of milk used, Ant. tart. Lyc.
  - saltish, Ant. tart. Arn. Sulph. ac.
  - scratching, Cann.
  - slimy, Arn. Mgn. s.
  - sour, Ant. tart. Calc. c. Carb. v. Con. Dig. Graph. Lyc. Petr. Phos. Plumb. Pot. c. Puls. Sass. Sod. chl. Sod. s. Spong. Sulph.
  - — of the meals taken, Graph. Lyc. Phos. Sod. chl. Sulph.
  - — of milk used, Lyc.
  - sweetish, Plumb. Sulph. ac.
  - waterish, Ant. s. Ant. tart. Arn. Grat. Mgn. s. Plumb. Senn.
  - of a yellow fluid, Cic.
- at night, Canth.
  - during meals, Sass.
  - after meals, Bry. Con. Dig. Ferr. Sass. Thuy.
  - after milk used, Ant. tart. Calc. c. Lyc.
  - when stooping, Cic.
  - in walking, Mgn. m.
  - with burning in the throat, Cic.

*Regurgitation*, with stomach, pain in, Bell.  
 — tremulous sens., Mgn. s.  
*Rising up*, into the throat, Assa. Con. Lyc. Mgn. m. Plumb. Ran. b. Spig. (comp. Sec. 15.)  
 — bitterish-sweet, Plat.  
 — of a nauseous fluid, Plat.  
 — sour, Mang. Phos.  
 — sweet, Hydr. Ind.  
 — of a sweetish fluid, Acon.  
*Sood*, see Heart-burn.  
*Squeamishness*, see Nausea.  
*Vomiting*, in gen., Amb. Anac. Ant. s. Ars. Calc. c. Camph. Cocc. Cupr. Dig. Grat. Hyosc. Ipec. Laur. Lyc. Nux v. Op. Phos. Sil. Sulph. Ther. Val. Zinc.  
 — acrid, Arg. Ipec.  
 — bilious, Acon. Ant. s. Ars. Bell. Bry. Calc. s. Camph. Cann. Canth. Cham. Colch. Cupr. Dig. Dros. Grat. Hydr. Ign. Jod. Ipec. Lyc. Mur. ac. Nux v. Phos. Plumb. Puls. Sabin. Samb. Sec. Sep. Sod. chl. Stram. Val. Verat.  
 — bitter, Acon. Bry. Calc. c. Cast. Hydr. Mgn. c. Mez. Oleand. Petr. Sil. Stann. Sulph. Verat. Zinc.  
 — bitterish sour, Grat. Ipec. Puls.  
 — black, Ars. Calc. c. Hell. Laur. Phos. Plumb. Sec. Sulph. Verat.  
 — of blood, Acon. Arn. Ars. Bell. Bry. Calc. c. Calc. s. Camph. Canth. Carb. v. Caust. Cic. Cinch. Cupr. Dros. Hyosc. Ipec. Lyc. Mez. Millef. Nux v. Op. Phos. Plumb. Pot. nitr. Puls. Sulph. Verat. Zinc.  
 — — clotted, Arn. Caust.  
 — chronic, Ars. Graph. Nux v. Puls. Sil. Sulph.  
 — easy, Curc. Sec.  
 — foamy, frothy, Aeth. Verat.  
 — of the food made use of, Aeth. Ant. tart. Ars. Bry. Calc. c. Canth. Cinch. Colch. Curc. Dig. Ferr. Graph. Hydr. Hyosc. Ign. Ipec. Kram. Lam. Laur. Lyc. Mgn. s. Mur. ac. Nux v. Oleand. Phos. Phos. ac. Plumb. Pot. c. Puls. Sabin. Samb. Sep. Sod. chl. Stann. Sulph. Sulph. ac. Thuy. Verat.  
 — gelatinous, Ipec.  
 — glairy, Curc.  
 — green, Aeth. Ars. Calc. s. Cann. Hell. Ipec. Mez. Oleand. Op. Petr. Phos. Plumb. Stram. Verat.  
 — iliac passion, Op. Plumb.  
 — of liquids taken, Ipec.  
 — long continued, see chronic.  
 — milky, Aeth. Arn. Sep.  
 — of milk used, Aeth. Samb.  
 — of mucus, Acon. Aeth.  
 — — bloody, Acon. Calc. s. Hyosc. Pot. nitr.

*Vomiting*, periodical, Cupr. Nux v.  
 — porraceous, see green.  
 — saltish, Mgn. c. Sod. s.  
 — sour, Ant. tart. Bell. Calc. c. Calc. s. Caust. Ferr. Graph. Nux v. Phos. ac. Sass. Sod. chl. Sod. s. Stram. Sulph. Tab. Thuy. Verat.  
 — stercoraceous, Op. Plumb.  
 — straining, Ant. tart. Asar. (comp. vehement.)  
 — of urine, Op.  
 — vehement, Ant. tart. Ars. Cupr. Jod. Mez. Plumb. Verat.  
 — waterish, Arg. Ars. Bell. Caust. Cinch. Cupr. Curc. Hyosc. Kram. Mgn. c. Sil. Stann. Stram. Sulph. ac. Tab.  
 — of worms, Acon. Artem. Sabad. Sec.  
 — yellowish, Jod. Oleand. Plumb.  
 — yellowish-green, Oleand. Verat.  
 — in the morning, Bar. m. Dig. Dros. Nux v. Sil. Sulph.  
 — in the afternoon, Sulph.  
 — in the evening, Anac. Bry. Phos. Sulph.  
 — at night, Bry. Caust. Dig. Dros. Ferr. Hydr. Kram. Lyc. Mur. ac. Nux v. Phos. Puls. Sulph. Ther. Val. Verat.  
 — after acids, Ferr.  
 — after beer, Ferr. Mez.  
 — after bread, Nitr. ac.  
 — in children, Calc. c. Hyosc.  
 — after a cold, Bell.  
 — with the cough, see Sec. 28.  
 — after drinking, Arn. Ars. Bry. Cocc. Ipec. Sil. Sod. chl.  
 — — relieved, Cupr.  
 — in drunkards, Nux v. Op.  
 — after exercise, Colch. Stram. Tab. Ther. Zinc.  
 — when shutting the eyes, Ther.  
 — after meals, Amm. c. Anac. Ant. tart. Ars. Calc. c. Dig. Dros. Ferr. Hyosc. Jod. Mgn. c. Nux v. Phos. Puls. Sep. Sil. Stann. Verat.  
 — after milk used, Aeth. Samb. Spong.  
 — after mother's milk, Sil.  
 — in pregnant women, Con. Ipec. Sod. chl.  
 — from riding in a vehicle, Cocc.  
 — after smoking tobacco, Ipec.  
 — after stooping, Ipec.  
 — in teething children, Calc. c.  
*Vomiting*, attended by:  
 — abdominal cramps, Cupr.  
 — — pain, Ant. tart. Ars. Asar. Bry. Graph. Hell. Hyosc. Plumb. Stram.  
 — after-taste, bitter, Puls.  
 — — sour, Anac.  
 — agitation of the blood, Verat.  
 — anxiety, Ant. s. Ars. Asar. Bar. m. Sen.

*Vomiting attended by:*

- chills, Ant. tart. Val.
- breath, offensive, Ipec.
- convulsions, *Cupr. Op.*
- countenance, pale, Ant. tart.
- diarrhœa, Aeth. Ant. s. Ant. tart. *Ars.*  
*Asar. Bell. Cupr. Curc. Jamb. Ipec.*  
*Phos. Sen. Stram. Verat.*
- eructation, Caust. Mur. ac.
- face, sweat on, Camph. Sulph.
- feet, coldness and numbness, Phos.
- giddiness, Hyosc. Sod. s. Ther.
- hands, coldness, Phos. Verat.
- — heat, Verat.
- — numbness, Phos.
- headache, *Asar.* (comp. Sec. 7.)
- heat, Ipec. Lam. Verat.
- hiccoughing, Bry.
- to lie down necessity, Verat.
- nausea, Dig. Graph. Lam. Mur. ac.  
*Nux v. Sulph. Verat. Zinc.*
- nose, obstructed, Grat.
- perspiration, Ipec.
- — cold, Camph.
- relaxation, Lam.
- scratching and burn. in the thr., Arg.
- scrobiculus, pain in, Dig. Verat.
- shuddering, Verat.
- sight, obscuration, Lam.
- sleepiness, Ant. tart.
- stomach, pain in, Ant. tart. *Ars. Cupr.*  
*Op. Phos. Plumb.* (comp. Sec. 19.)
- thirst, Ipec.
- tremor, Ant. tart.
- weakness, *Ars. Ipec. Lam. Phos.*  
*Pot. c. Verat.*

*Vomiturition* (Breachwürgen), in gen.,  
*Acon. Ant. tart. Arg. Arn. Ars. Bar. m.*  
*Bry. Cann. Cinch. Dig. Graph. Hyosc.*  
*Mgn. c. Pot. c. Pot. nitr. Scill. Sec.*  
*Sen. Sil. Stann. Tereb. Viol. tric. Zinc.*  
— convulsive, Dig.  
— empty (with ineffectual efforts), *Arn.*  
*Asar. Bell. Bry. Cinch. Ipec. Nux v.*  
*Op. Plumb. Tigl.*

*Vomiturition*, vehement, *Ars. Asar.*  
Dig.

- in the evening, *Pot. c.*
- at night, *Arn. Kram. Ran. sc.*
- in drunkards, *Nux v.*
- after meals, *Cinch. Mgn. c.*
- attended by: belly-ache, *Hyosc.*
- fore-head, perspiration on, Ant. tart.
- increase of all the complaints, *Asar.*
- languor, Ant. tart.
- salivation, Ant. tart.
- scrobiculus, pain, *Arn.*
- Wambling* (Wabblichkeit, Weichlichkeit), see under "nausea."
- Water*, collection of, see saliva, Sec. 14.
- Water-brash*, (Black water, Pyrosis, Würmerbeseigen, Wasserkulk, an affection of the Pancreas, which is attended by an efflux of water from the mouth with choking and pain at the stomach.) *Amm. m. Anac. Bry.*  
*Calc. c. Carb. a. Carb. v. Caust. Cyc.*  
*Dros. Graph. Led. Lyc. Nux v. Petr.*  
*Phos. Pot. jod. Rhod. Sil. Sod. chl.*  
*Sod. s. Staph. Sulph. Verat.*
- in the morning, Sulph.
- in the evening, *Anac. Cyc. Sod. s.*
- at night, *Carb. v. Graph.*
- after acids, Phos.
- chronic, *Sil.*
- after meals, *Amm. m. Calc. c. Sil.*  
*Sulph.*
- after milk, *Cupr.*
- every other day, *Lyc.*

- with anxiety, heat, tremor, *Euph.*
- - belly-ache, Sulph.
- - colic, Led.
- - nausea, *Cyc.*
- - shuddering, *Sil.*
- - stomach, pain in, *Sil. Sod. chl.*
- - throwing up a bitter fluid, *Lyc.*
- - vomiting, *Anac. Sil. Sod. chl.*

## 19. Disorders in the scrobiculus (pit of the stomach) and stomach.

(Abbreviations: scr. = scrobiculus, st. = stomach, p. = pain.)

*Adhesion*, sens. of in the scr., *Calc. s.*  
*Anxiety* in the scr. and st., *Ars. Canth.*  
*Cham. Cic. Cocc. Coff. Cupr. Curc.*  
*Guaj. Laur. Mar. Pæon. Plumb. Sec.*  
*Stram. Thuy.*  
*Atony*, of the st., *Bell.*  
*Biting*, sens. in the st., *Mosch. Stram.*  
*Boring*, sens. in the st., *Sod. s.*  
*Burning*, scr., *Acon. Amb. Amm. m.*  
*Ant. s. Arg. Ars. Bell. Bry. Caps.*

*Casc. Dig. Euph. Hydr. Laur. Nux v.*  
*Phos. Plat. Ran. b. Ran. sc. Sec. Sep.*  
*Sil. Sulph. Verat.*  
*Burning*, stom., *Amb. Amm. m. Ars. Assa.*  
*Berb. Bry. Calad. Camph. Canth.*  
*Caps. Carb. v. Chel. Cic. Colch. Croc.*  
*Curc. Dig. Dulc. Euph. Graph. Hell.*  
*Hydr. chl. corr. Hyosc. Ign. Jod. Kram.*  
*Laur. Mang. Mez. Mill. Mosch. Myr.*  
*Nux v. Ol. Par. Phell. Phos. Plumb.*

- Pot. c. Pot. nitr. Rut. Sabad. Sass. Sec. Sen. Sep. Sulph. Sulph. ac. Tab. Tereb. Zinc.*  
*Burning*, stom., with vomiting, Bar. m.  
*Cancer of the stomach*, Ars. Con. Lyc. Nux v. (Plat.) Verat.  
*Chilliness*, scr., Bell.  
*Choking*, in the st., Nux v.  
*Cold in the st.*, see Sec. 16.  
*Coldness*, sens. of, scr., Laur. Phos.  
 — stomach, Bov. Caps. Chel. Colch. Lact. Laur. Mgn. s. Ol. Phos. Pot. nitr. Sabad. Sulph. ac. Tab.  
 — — in the morning, Mgn. s.  
*Concussive p.*, scr., when stepping out Anac. Mgn. m.  
 — stomach, Casc.  
*Constriction*, of the cardia, Bry. Phos.  
*Constringing p.*, st., Alum. Guaj. Kram. Ol. Op. Plumb. Ran. sc. Sass.  
*Contracting sens.*, scr., Cast. Plat. Rhod. Sulph. ac.  
 — p. in st., Acon. Assa. Calc. c. Carb. a. Carb. v. Chel. Con. Euph. Lyc. Mgn. c. Men. Mill. Mur. ac. Nitr. ac. Nux v. Plat. Pot. c. Pot. nitr. Rhm. Rhod. Sep. Spong. Sulph. Sulph. ac. Tab.  
*Cramp in the st.*, Aman. Amm. c. Ant. s. Assa. Bell. Bism. Bry. Calc. c. Cann. Carb. a. Carb. v. Caust. Cham. Chel. Cinch. Cocc. Coff. Con. Cupr. Dig. Euph. Ferr. Graph. Hyosc. Lyc. Mgn. c. Mill. Myr. Nitr. ac. Nux v. Petr. Plumb. Pot. c. Pot. nitr. Puls. Sec. Sen. Sep. Stann. Sod. c. Sod. chl. Sulph. Tab. Thuy. Verat.  
 — chronic, Bell. Cinch. Stann.  
 — periodical, Hyosc.  
 — in the morning, Puls.  
 — in the evening, incr. Thuy.  
 — at night, Calc. c. Pot. c. Sen. Sulph.  
 — in coffee-drinkers, Cham. Nux v.  
 — after drinking, see Sec. 17.  
 — after loss of juice, Cinch.  
 — after meals, see Sec. 17.  
 — by splenic disorders occasioned, Bry.  
 — by vomiting relieved, Hyosc.  
 — from wine, see Sec. 17.  
 — with countenance, pale, Cann.  
 — with digestion, weak, Myr.  
 — with eructation, bitter, Stann.  
 — with flatulency, Carb. v.  
 — with nausea, Sod. chl. Tab.  
 — with perspiration, Cann.  
 — with pulse, weak, Cann.  
 — with vomiting, Calc. c. Pot. c. Puls.  
*Cramping p.*, st., Ant. s. Arn. Ars. Jod. (comp. spasmodic.)  
*Cutting p.*, scr., Ant. s. Calad. Calc. c. Cann. Kram. Nicc.
- Cutting p.*, st., Ang. Cann. Kram. Plumb. Sod. c. Sulph. ac.  
*Distention*, scr., Bell. Calc. c. Calc. s. Cic. Hell. Nux v. Op.  
 — st., Caps. Con. Hell. Lyc. Kram. Myr. Nux v. Op. Sabin.  
 — — during and after meals &c., see Sec. 17.  
*Drawing sens. in the st.*, Amm. m. Mang. Sod. c.  
*Emptiness*, sens. of, st., Ant. s. Ant. tart. Calad. Ign. Mar. Mur. ac. Nicc. Oleand. Petr. Phell. Pot. jod. Sen. Senn. Sep. Verat. Verb.  
 — with sens. of fulness in the abdomen, Oleand.  
*Extension*, sens. of, scr., Mang.  
*Faintish p.*, st., Laur. Pot. nitr. (comp. weakness.)  
*Flabbiness*, st., Euph. Ipec. Spong. Tab. Thea.  
*Fretting*, st., Jod. Nux v.  
*Fulness*, sens. of, scr. and st., Arn. Assa. Bar. c. Bov. Canth. Carb. v. Casc. Cast. Cham. Cocc. Cyc. Dig. Grat. Hell. Lyc. Mosch. Myr. Phos. Pot. c. Ran. sc. Rhm. Sabin. Sod. c. Sod. s. Staph. Sulph. Sulph. ac. Tigl.  
 — oppressing breath, Myr. Sod. s.  
 — after meals, see Sec. 17.  
 — in the morning the most, Ran. sc.  
 — in the evening in bed, Sod. s.  
*Gangræna*, st., Secal.  
*Gastritis*, see inflammation.  
*Gnawing*, in the st., Amm. m. Calad. Chel. Jod. Pot. nitr. Rut.  
*Grasping*, p., scr., Caust. Sod. chl.  
 — st., Carb. a. Caust. Euph. Graph. Phos. Sil. Stann.  
*Grubbing*, scr., Arn. Phos. Sabad. Sulph.  
 — st., Grat. Pot. c. Staph.  
*Gurgling*, st., Anac. Pot. jod.  
*Heat*, scr., Phos.  
 — st., Camph. Hydr. sulph. rub. Kram. Mang. Mez. Phos. Sass.  
*Herpetic eruption in the scr.*, Ars.  
*Hunger*, sens. of, see Sec. 16.  
*Jerks*, scr., Nux v. Plat. Sod. c.  
*Induration*, st., Ars. Nux v.  
*Inflation of the st.*, Caps. Con. Hell. Kram. Lyc. Myr. Nux v. Op. Sabin.  
*Inflammation*, st., Acon. Ant. s. Ars. Assa. Bar. c. Bry. Camph. Canth. Curc. Euph. Hell. Hyosc. Jod. Ipec. Laur. Mez. Nux v. Phos. Plumb. Pot. nitr. Ran. b. Ran. sc. Sabad. Scill. Sec. Stram. Tereb. Verat.  
 — fundus of the st., Bar. m.  
*Jumping*, sens. in the st., Croc.  
*Languor*, see weakness.  
*Like something living in the st. sens.*, Croc.

*Numbness*, sens. of, st., Cast.

*Oppression*, in the scr., Bell. Bry. Cocc.  
Coff. Mar. Mosch. Plat. Sabad. Sec.

*Painfulness* of the region of the scr. and stomach:

— when pressed upon, Calc. c. Nux v.  
Ol. Sil. Sod. chl.

— when stepping out, Bar. c.

— when talking, Sod. chl.

— when touched, Ant. s. Bry. Colch.  
Coloc. Hyosc. Lyc. Nux v. Phos.  
Sod. c. Sod. chl. Sulph.

*Pains*, vehement, in scr. and st., Ars. Aur.  
Cupr. Hell. Jod. Ipec. Phos. Plumb.  
Ran. b. Ran. sc. Sec. Stann. Verat.

*Periodical* p., st., Hyosc. Ign. Lyc.

*Pinching*, nipping, scr., Calc. c. Cann.  
Cocc. Ipec.

— st., Arn. Asar. Calc. c. Cann. Plat.  
Pot. c. Puls.

*In pregnant* women, st. p., Puls.

*Pressing* p., scr., Coff.

*Pressure*, scr., Acon. Aman. Amm. c.  
Anac. Ant. tart. Arg. Arn. Asar. Bar. c.  
Bell. Bov. Calc. s. Cann. Caust. Cinch.  
Cupr. Cyc. Dig. Hell. Hydr. Ign.  
Mang. Mar. Nux v. Ol. Pæon. Plat.  
Plumb. Pot. c. Pot. nitr. Puls. Ran. b.  
Ran. sc. Rhod. Sass. Sep. Sod. chl.  
Sod. nitr. Stann. Staph. Tereb. Thuy.  
Val. Verat. Zinc.

— st., Acon. Alum. Aman. Amb. Anac.  
Ant. tart. Ars. Asar. Assa. Bar. c.  
Bar. m. Bell. Berb. Bism. Bry. Calad.  
Calc. c. Calc. s. Cann. Canth. Carb. a.  
Carb. v. Casc. Caust. Cic. Cinch. Coff.  
Con. Dig. Dulc. Ferr. Graph. Grat.  
Hydr. Jod. Lact. Laur. Led. Lyc.  
Mgn. c. Mgn. m. Mez. Mosch. Nux v.  
Ol. Op. Par. Petr. Phos. Plat. Plumb.  
Pot. jod. Rhm. Rhod. Rut. Sabin.  
Samb. Scill. Sec. Sen. Sep. Sil. Sod. c.  
Sod. chl. Stann. Stram. Stront. Sulph.  
Sulph. ac. Tab. Tereb. Thea. Tox.  
Verb. Zinc.

*Pressure*, as from a weight, scr., Acon.  
Cham. Grat. Spig. Spong.

— — st., Acon. Arn. Bry. Carb. a. Cham.  
Par. Phos. ac. Scill. Sep. Spig.  
Staph. Tox.

*Pressure* on the stomach, from the cloths,  
Amm. c. Bry. Calc. s. Coff. Lyc. Nux v.  
Spong. (comp. Sec. 20.)

*Pulsation*, in the scr., Ant. tart. Assa.  
Jod. Oleand. Puls. (comp. throbbing.)

*Raffing*, scr., Caust.

— st., Arn. Calc. c. Carb. a. Caust. Cocc.  
Euph. Graph. Nux v. Puls. Sulph. ac.  
Tab.

*Red spots* in the scr., Sod. chl.

*Rending*, scr., Aeth. Rut. Zinc.

*Restlessness*, st., Canth.

*Retraction*, scr., Calad. Dulc.

— sens. of, Dig. Hell. Mur. ac.

*Rolling*, rumbling, st., Carb. a. Croc  
Laur. Mar. Men. Thea. Verb.

*Shuddering*, scr., Bell.

*Soreness*, scr., Alum. Mang. Ran. b. Ran. sc.

— st., Ang. Bar. c. Cinch. Colch. Con.  
Mosch. Sabad.

*Spasmodic*, p., scr., Ang. Chel. Zinc.

— st., Bar. m. Calc. c. Cocc. Dulc. Ferr.

*Stinging*, scr., Ant. tart. Arn. Aur. Bry.  
Calad. Caps. Caust. Chel. Dros. Nitr.  
ac. Plumb. Pot. c. Pot. nitr. Puls.  
Ran. sc. Rhm. Rhod. Rut. Sabin.  
Samb. Sep. Spig. Staph. Sulph. Tab.  
Zinc.

— st., Bry. Chel. Coff. Ign. Plat. Pot. c.  
Pot. nitr. Sep. Sulph.

*In suckling* women, st. p., Carb. v.

*As from a surcharged* st., p., Ant. s. Ant.  
tart. Cyc. Rhm.

*Swelling*, scr., Acon. Aur. Calc. c. Calc. s.  
Lyc. Petr. Sod. chl. Sulph.

— sens. of, scr. Bry.

*Tenderness* (Empfindlichkeit), scrobicu-  
lus, Amm. c. Bar. c. Carb. v. Verat.

— st., Ant. tart. Canth. Colch. Mgn. m.  
Nux v. Ol. Sulph. Sulph. ac. Tereb.  
Verat.

— scr. and st., to pressure ext., Bry.  
Calc. c. Lach. Nux v. Ol. Sil. Sod. chl.

— to talking, Sod. c.

— to the touch, Ant. s. Bry. Colch. Coloc.  
Hyosc. Lyc. Nux v. Phos. Sod. c. Sod.  
chl. Sulph. Tereb.

*Tension*, scr., Acon. Cham. Ran. sc. Stann.

— st., Acon. Assa. Bry. Carb. v. Hydr.  
Mgn. m. Pot. c.

*Throbbing*, scr., Acon. Ant. tart. Calad.  
Chel. Cic. Dros. Oleand. Plat. Pot. c.  
Rhm. Sep. Thuy. Tox. (comp. pul-  
sation.)

*Tingling*, scr., Puls.

— st., Colch. Tox.

*Turning* sens. in the st., Ol. Pot. nitr.

*Ulcerous pain*, scr., Cast. Hell. Sod. chl.

— st., Cann. Kram. Mgn. m. Stann.

*Uneasiness* in the st., Grat. Phos. Sabad.  
Tigl. Zinc.

— as after a vehement disease, Mur. ac.

*Wambling* in the st., Ant. tart. Croc. Ep.  
Lyc. Mar. Mosch. Pot. jod. Sabad. Sil.  
Thea. Verat.

— before meals, Sulph.

*Warmth*, sens. of, scr., Bry. Sabad.

— st., Casc. Myr.

— — rising to the chest and head, Bar. m.

*As if full with water*, sens. st., Phell.

*Weakness*, sens. of, scr., Croc. Pot. nitr.

— st., Bar. m. Dig. Ign. Petr. (comp.  
flabbiness.)

*Weight*, sens. of, see pressure as from a weight.

*Winding*, twisting, sens. in the stomach, Sod. chl.

In the *morning*, pain in the scr. and st., Anac. Cinch. Mgn. s. Phos. Puls. Sod. chl. Sulph.

In the *evening*, p. st., Alum. Carb. a. Lyc. Sep. Sulph. ac. Thuy.

At *night*, pain in the scr. and st., Ars. Calc. c. Graph. Ign. Pot. c. Puls. Rhod. Sen. Sep. Sulph. Tox.

By *bed-warmth*, rel. p. st., Graph. Lyc.

By *bending* together, p. rel., Cham.

From *bread*, see Sec. 17.

When *breathing*, p. scr., Caps.

After a *cold*, p. st., Caust. Lyc. Sulph. ac.

By *cold drinking*, p. rel., Phos.

After *drinking*, see Sec. 17.

By *drinking*, incr. p., Arn.

— p. rel. Rhos.

From *drinking*, quickly, p. st., Sil.

By *eating*, p. incr., Arn.

— p. rel., Chel.

By *eructation*, rel. p. st., Kram.

When *exercising*, p. scr., Ang. Bry.

— p. st., Bry. Cann.

From the *loss of juice*, p. st., Cinch.

By *lying down*, rel. p. st., Caust. Graph. (comp. rest.)

When *lying* on the side, p. st., Bry.

When *pressed* upon, p., scr. and st., Bry. Lach. Nux v. Ol. Sabad. Sil. Sod. chl.

— incr. p., Acon. Ign. Ran. sc. Samb.

By *rest*, p. rel., Cham. (comp. lying.)

From *speaking*, p. scr., Caps. Sod. c.

When *stepping false*, p. scr., Bry. Puls.

When *stepping out*, p. scr., Anac. Bry. Hell. Mgn. m.

In *sitting*, incr. p., Calc. s. Puls.

From *stooping*, p. scr., Alum.

When *stretching*, p. scr., Amm. c.

In *suckling* women, p. st., Carb. v.

When *swallowing* food, pain st., Bar. c. Nitr. ac. Sep.

From the *touch*, p. scr., Aur. Bar. c. Bry. Caps. Coloc. Hyosc. Lyc. Nux v. Petr. Phos. Ran. b. Sod. c. Sod. chl. Stann. Sulph. Thuy.

— — incr., Arn. Cupr.

— st., Ant. s. Canth. Colch. Nux v. Phos. Phos. ac. Sod. c. Sulph. Tereb.

By *vomiting*, rel. p. st., Hyosc.

When *walking*, p. scr., Bell. Sep.

— st., Calc. c.

After *walking*, p. scr., Calad.

From *wine*, see Sec. 17.

From *wrong lifting*, p. st., Bry. Tox.

*Pains or disorders attended by:*

*Anxiety*, Bov. Op. Ran. sc. Sabad.

*Bilious* ejections, p. st., Jod.

*Chilliness*, p. st., Lyc.

*Countenance*, pale, p. st., Cann.

*Deadness* of the hands, p. st., Lyc.

*Despair*, p. scr., Ant. s.

*Diarrhœa*, p. st., Stann.

*Eructation*, bitter, p. st., Stann.

To *eructate*, incl., Grat.

*Headache*, p. st., Bov.

*Heat* in the head, p. st., Caust.

*Hunger*, p. st., Verat.

*Nausea*, pain st., Amm. c. Calad. Grat.

Lact. Mgn. m. Mgn. s. Mang. Sec.

Sod. chl. Stann. Tab. Tigl.

*Peevishness*, p. st., Bry.

*Perspiration*, p. st., Cann.

*Perspiration*, impeded, pain, stomach,

Cham. Chel. Cocc. Dulc. Guaj. Hell.

Myr. Phos. Rhod. Sod. s. Spig. Stram.

Tox.

*Restlessness*, p. st., Mang.

*Shuddering*, p. st., Caust.

To *commit suicide*, incl., Ant. s.

*Taste*, bitter, p. st., Lyc.

*Thirst*, Verat.

*Vomiting*, pain st., Calc. c. Graph. Phos.

Pot. c. Puls. (comp. Sec. 18.)

— of what has been eaten, Calc. c. Phos. Puls.

*Weakness*, Sabad. Sod. chl.

## 20. Affection and disorders of the hypochondres, kidneys, diaphragm, liver and spleen.

(Abbreviations: hyp.=hypochondres; kid.=kidneys; dia.=diaphragm; liv.=liver; sp.=spleen.)

*Anxiety*, hyp., Cham. Phos. ac. Staph.

Like a *bandage* round the hyp. sensation, Con. Lyc.

As if *beaten*, p., hyp., Carb. v. Cocc. Cupr. Ran. b.

— liv., Carb. v. Clem.

— sp., Sass.

*Boring*, hyp., Sen. Sep.

— liv., Amm. c.

*Breath*, obstructing p., hyp., Ign. Pot. c. Staph.

— sp., Amm. m. Arn.

*Burning*, dia., Assa.

— hyp., Acon. Tong.

— kid., Bell. Calc. s. Tereb.

— liver, Acon. Amm. c. Bry. Mur. ac. Pot. c. Stann. Sulph. Tereb.

— sp., Bell.

- Colic*, kid., *Myr.*  
*Compression*, dia., *Op.*  
*Constriction*, *Asar.* *Nux v.*  
— hyp., *Acon.* *Con.* *Dig.*  
*Contraction*, dia., *Asar.* *Mez.*  
— hyp., *Nux v.*  
— kid., *Clem.*  
— liv., *Canth.*  
*Cramp*, dia., *Stann.*  
*Cutting p.*, hyp., *Ang.* *Nicc.* *Tong.*  
— kid., *Clem.*  
— liv., *Ang.* *Carb. a.*  
— sp., *Verb.*  
*Diaphragmatitis*, see inflammation.  
*Disorders in general*, kid., *Cocc.* *Colch.*  
*Nux v.* *Plumb.*  
— sp., *Plumb.*  
*Distention*, hyp., *Ign.*  
— liv., *Sil.*  
— sp., *Jod.*  
*Drawing*, hyp., *Berb.* *Calc. c.* *Mar.* *Puls.*  
— kid., *Tereb.*  
— liv., *Bry.* *Con.* *Sabad.* *Sod. chl.*  
— sp., *Cupr.*  
*Dull p.*, liv., *Hyosc.*  
*Fulness*, sens. of, hyp., *Cham.* *Ign.*  
*Gnawing*, liv., *Rut.*  
*Grubbing p.*, hyp., *Assa.* *Sen.*  
— liv., *Sabad.*  
*Hardness*, hyp., *Bry.* *Sod. bor.*  
— liv., *Ars.* *Calc. c.* *Cann.* *Cinch.* *Graph.*  
*Hydr.* *Lyc.* *Mgn. c.* *Mgn. m.* *Nux v.*  
*Sil.*  
— sp., *Agn.* *Ars.* *Cinch.* *Jod.*  
*Heaviness*, sens. of, hyp., *Myr.*  
— liv., *Ars.* *Phos. ac.* *Pot. c.* *Tab.*  
— sp., *Sulph.*  
*Hepatitis*, see inflammation.  
*Jerks*, hyp., *Berb.* *Nux v.* *Stann.*  
— kid., *Ran. sc.*  
— liv., *Croc.* *Val.*  
*Induration*, liver, *Ars.* *Calc. c.* *Cinch.*  
*Graph.* *Hydr.* *Lyc.* *Mgn. m.* *Nux v.*  
(comp. hardness.)  
— — after misuse of cinchona, (bark.)  
*Nux v.*  
— spl., *Agn.* *Cinch.*  
*Inflammation*, diaph., *Acon.* *Bry.* *Cham.*  
*Cocc.* *Hyos.* *Nux v.* *Puls.*  
— kid., *Acon.* *Bell.* *Calc. s.* *Cann.* *Canth.*  
*Cocc.* *Colch.* *Hydr.* *Sulph.* *Thuy.*  
— liv., *Acon.* *Bell.* *Bry.* *Canth.* *Cham.*  
*Cinch.* *Cocc.* *Hydr.* *Lyc.* *Mgn. mur.*  
*Nux v.* *Sec.* *Sep.* *Sod. c.* *Sod. chl.*  
*Sulph.*  
— — chronic, *Lyc.* *Mgn. mur.* *Nux v.*  
*Sod. c.* *Sod. chl.* *Sulph.*  
— spl., *Cinch.*  
*Liver-grown*, in children (*Verfangen*, *Angewachsen-sein*), *Cham.*  
*Like a lump* in the liv., *Tab.*  
— sp., *Sulph.*  
*Miliary eruption* in the region of the liv.,  
*Sel.*  
*Nephritis*, see inflammation.  
*Obstruction* (*Verstopfung*), liver, *Cinch.*  
*Myr.*  
— sp., *Cinch.* *Myr.*  
*Oppression*, hyp., *Nux v.*  
*Painfulness*, in gen., hyp., *Bell.* *Cinch.*  
*Sod. c.* *Sulph.*  
— kid., *Alum.* *Cann.* *Cocc.* *Colch.* *Nux v.*  
*Plumb.*  
— liv., *Aeth.* *Amb.* *Sod. s.*  
— sp., *Sod. chl.*  
*Pinching*, hyp., *Ipec.*  
— liv., *Lyc.* *Sod. chl.*  
*Pressing p.*, dia., *Viol. tric.*  
— hyp., *Acon.* *Berb.* *Casc.* *Mang.* *Mur.*  
*ac.* *Phos. ac.* *Rhod.* *Sod. bor.* *Tigl.*  
*Verat.* *Zinc.*  
— kid., *Pot. c.* *Ran. sc.* *Tereb.* *Thuy.*  
*Zinc.*  
— liver, *Acon.* *Agn.* *Amb.* *Anac.* *Arn.*  
*Assa.* *Calc. c.* *Carb. a.* *Carb. v.* *Cinch.*  
*Cocc.* *Con.* *Lyc.* *Mgn. m.* *Nux v.* *Ol.*  
*Phos.* *Phos. ac.* *Plumb.* *Pot. c.* *Ran.*  
*sc.* *Rut.* *Sabad.* *Sabin.* *Sep.* *Stann.*  
*Sulph.* *Tab.* *Tereb.* *Thuy.* *Zinc.*  
— sp., *Nitr. ac.* *Ol.* *Sod. bor.* *Stann.*  
*Pressure from the cloths round the hyp.*,  
*Calc. c.* *Carb. v.* *Caust.* *Nux v.* (comp.  
*Sec. 19.*)  
*Pulsation*, sp., *Ran. b.*  
*Rending*, hyp., *Mar.*  
— kid., *Canth.*  
— liv., *Con.*  
*Scraping* (*Schaben*), liv., *Sabad.*  
*Senselessness*, sp., *Ars.*  
*Soreness*, hyp., *Alum.* *Sulph.*  
— kid., *Zinc.*  
— liv., *Acon.* *Carb. a.* *Lyc.*  
— sp., *Ran.*  
*Spasmodic p.*, dia., *Lyc.* *Sod. chl.*  
— hyp., *Mur. ac.* *Phos. ac.* *Rhod.* *Stann.*  
*Zinc.*  
— liv., *Phos. ac.* *Zinc.*  
— sp., *Stann.*  
*Splenitis*, see inflammation.  
*Stinging*, dia., *Spig.* *Viol. tric.*  
— hyp., *Aur.* *Aeth.* *Assa.* *Berb.* *Carb. v.*  
*Graph.* *Kram.* *Pot. c.* *Puls.* *Rhod.* *Sep.*  
*Sil.*  
— kid., *Acon.* *Aeth.* *Bell.* *Calc. s.* *Canth.*  
*Cinch.* *Dig.* *Phos. ac.* *Pot. c.* *Pot. nitr.*  
*Ran. sc.* *Val.* *Zinc.*  
— liv., *Acon.* *Aman.* *Amm. c.* *Asar.* *Bry.*  
*Calc. c.* *Calc. s.* *Canth.* *Carb. v.* *Caust.*  
*Cinch.* *Cocc.* *Con.* *Hydr.* *Lyc.* *Mgn. c.*  
*Mgn. mur.* *Nux v.* *Ol.* *Phos.* *Plumb.*  
*Pot. c.* *Ran. b.* *Ran. sc.* *Sep.* *Sod. c.*  
*Sod. chl.* *Sod. s.* *Sulph.* *Sulph. ac.* *Tab.*  
*Zinc.*  
— spleen, *Aman.* *Amm. m.* *Arn.* *Calc. s.*

534 20. Hypochondres, &c. — 21. Abdomen, groin, flatulency.

- Carb. v. Cinch. Con. Mgn. s. Ol. Pot.  
nitr. Ran. sc. Rhod. Sass. Sel. Sep.  
Sil. Sod. c. Sod. chl. Sod. s. Stann.  
Sulph. ac. Tab. Verb. Zinc.
- Swelling*, hyp., Acon. Aur. Bry.  
— liv., Bar. m. Cann. Cinch. Myr. Nux v.  
— — after misuse of cinchona, Nux v.  
— sp., Agn. Caps. Jod.
- Tension*, hyp., Acon. Calc. c. Casc. Cham.  
Con. Dig. Graph. Lyc. Mur. ac. Puls.  
Sep. Staph. Verat.  
— liv., Bry. Calc. c. Carb. v. Caust. Lyc.  
Mgn. m. Nux v. Sod. chl. Sod. s. Sulph.  
— sp., Nitr. ac. Rhod.
- Throbbing*, hyp., Acon. Graph.  
— kid., Canth.  
— liv., Nux v. Sep. Sod. s.  
— sp., Grat. Ran. b. Rut.
- Tumefaction*, see swelling.
- Twitching*, hyp., Puls.  
— kid., Canth.
- Ulcerous p.*, hyp., Puls.
- Warmth*, sens. of, liv., Sabad.
- 
- In the morning p., hyp., Staph.  
— liv., Bry.  
— spl., Amm. m.
- In the evening p., sp., Mgn. s.
- When bending the body, p. kid., Cinch.  
— liv., increased, Cocc.
- After breakfast, p. liv., Graph.
- When breathing, p. hyp., Assa.  
— liv., Bry. Sel.  
— sp., Aman.
- When breathing deep, increased p. hyp.,  
Ran. sc.
- When coughing, p. hyp., Dros.
- When coughing, liv., Bry. Cocc.  
When exercising, p. hyp., Sep.  
— — sp., Ran. b.  
— incr. p. hyp., Zinc.  
— — liv., Ang. Nux v.
- When inspiring, see breathing.
- When lying on the right side, p. liver,  
Mgn. m.
- During and after meals, see Sec. 17.
- In pregnant women, p. hyp., Puls.
- When pressed upon, p. hyp., Acon.  
— liv., Sabad. Sel. Tab.
- When riding in a vehicle, pain hyp.,  
Sod. bor.
- liv., Sep.  
— sp., Sod. bor.
- When sitting down, p. kid., Val.
- In sitting, p. liv., Amm. c.  
— p. incr., hyp., Puls.
- When stooping, p. dia., Lyc. Sod. c.  
— hyp., Alum.  
— liv., Alum. Clem. Lyc. Pot. c.  
— sp., Rhod.
- When touched, p. hyp., Aur. Cupr. Dros.  
Ran. b.  
— liv., Aeth. Aman. Bry. Carb. a. Cinch.  
Clem. Mgn. m. Nux v. Sod. s. Val.
- In walking, p. hyp., Zinc.  
— kid., Clem.  
— liv., Calc. s. Mgn. m. Sod. s.  
— sp., Arn. Rhod. Sel.
- 
- With giddiness, p. hyp., Calc. c.
- With necessity to lie down, p. liv., Graph.
- With obscuration of sight, pain hyp.,  
Calc. c.
- With vomiting, p. liv., Bry.

21. Affections of the abdomen and groin,  
*flatulency included.*

(Abbreviations: abd. = abdomen; int. = abdominal integuments; nav. = navel;  
epig. = epigastrium; hypog. = hypogastrium; sid. = sides of the abdomen;  
ing. = inguinal region or groin; p. = pain.)

- Adhesion*, sens. of (Festsitzen), in hypog.,  
Sep.
- Anxiety*, abd., Ars. Arum.
- Ascites*, abdominalis, Acon. Agn. Ars.  
Bry. Canth. Cinch. Colch. Dig. Dulc.  
Hell. Hydr. Led. Lyc. Pot. c. Scill.  
Sep. Sulph.
- saccatus, Cann. Cinch.
- from glandular affections, Hydr.
- Bearing down* (Drängen), ing., Calc. c.  
Cham. Mgn. s. Pot. jod.
- sid., Phos.
- As if beaten (Zerschlagenheitsschmerz),  
p. abd., Calc. s. Cann. Cocc. Led. Ran.  
Rut. Samb. Sep. Sod. s. Stram. Verat.
- hypog. and ing., Val.
- int., Plumb. Sab. Val.
- As if beaten, sid., Ang.
- — right, Ang. Camph.
- Big belly*, see Tumidness.
- Bloatedness*, see Distention.
- Blood*, congestion to the abd., Hydr.
- stagnation in the abd., Bell. Bry. Dig.  
Nux v. Puls. Sulph.
- Borborygmus*, see Flatulency, noise of.
- Boring*, sens. in the abd., Sabad. Sen.
- epig., Sen.
- hypog., Sabad.
- sid., Par.
- Brownish spots* on the abd. Sep.
- Bruising*, p. sid., Arn.
- Burning*, on the abd. externally, Sel.
- in the abdomen, Ars. Bar. m. Camph.  
Canth. Colch. Cop. Euph. Euphr.

- Kram. Laur. Mez. Nux v. Phos.  
Plumb. Ran. b. Sabad. Sass. Sec. Sep.  
Sil. Sod. s. Stann. Tox. Verat.
- Burning*, epig., Calad. Camph. Canth.  
Cham.
- hypog., Camph. Phos. ac.  
— ing., Sod. s.  
— int., Berb.  
— nav., Acon. Pot. jod. Sep.  
— sid., Kram.
- As if it should *burst*, p. abd., Sep. Val.  
As if the *catamenia* would break forth,  
p. abd., Artem. Croc. Lam. Mgn. c.  
Mosch. Mur. ac. Stann.
- Chilliness*, on the abd., Par.  
— in the abd., in the evening, Ars.
- Clucking*, in the abd., Hell. Phos. ac.
- To take *cold*, in the abd., liability, Caust.  
Nitr. ac.
- Coldness*, sens. of, in the abdomen, Aeth.  
Assa. Calc. c. Camph. Hell. Laur.  
Men. Phell. Phos. Plumb. Pot. c.  
Sabad. Sass. Sec. Senn. Sep. Tart. ac.  
Tereb. Tigl.
- int., Amb. Tereb.  
— nav., Kram.  
— after drinking, see Sec. 17.
- Colic*, Al. Alum. Asar. Bov. Calc. c. Cann.  
Carb. v. Colch. Coloc. Con. Cop. Croc.  
Cupr. Euph. Ferr. Hyosc. Jod. Laur.  
Mez. Mur. ac. Myr. Nux v. Phos.  
Plumb. Pot. c. Ran. b. Sass. Sec. Senn.  
Sil. Spig. Sulph. Verat.
- from constipation, Sil.  
— from flatulency, see this article.  
— from hæmorrhoids, Sulph. Val.  
— in the kidneys, Myr.
- Colica pictorum*, or *saturnina*, Alum. Op.  
Plat.
- Collapsed* abd., Euph.
- Compressing* p. in the abd., Amb.
- nav., Acon.  
— sid., left, Berb.
- Constraining* sens. in the abd., Carb. a.  
Coloc. Euph. Plat. Plumb. Sabad.  
Thuy.
- hypog., Evon. Verb.  
— nav., Plumb. Verb.
- Contracting* p. in the abd., Amm. c. Berb.  
Calc. c. Calc. s. Caust. Coloc. Laur.  
Lyc. Mang. Ol. Phos. Sabin. Sass.  
Sod. chl. Thuy.
- Contraction* of the abd., Plumb. Tox.
- of the abdominal muscles, Arg. Sabad.  
— — in walking, Arg.  
— hypog., Con. Tox.  
— in the ing., Kram.  
— in the nav., Phos.
- Cramp* in the abd., Amm. c. Ars. Bell.  
Bry. Calc. c. Calc. s. Camph. Cham.  
Chel. Cocc. Con. Cupr. Euph. Ferr.  
Hyosc. Ign. Jod. Ipec. Lyc. Mgn. c.
- Mgn. m. Mosch. Mur. ac. Nux. v. Petr.  
Phos. Pot. c. Puls. Sep. Spong. Stann.  
Stram. Tox. Val. Verat.
- hypochondriac, Stann.  
— hysteric, Ars. Bell. Bry. Cocc. Ipec.  
Mgn. m. Mosch. Nux v. Stann. Stram.  
Val.
- periodical, Ign.
- in irregular menstruation, Cocc.  
— in parturient women, Cic.  
— in pregnant women, Puls.
- with convulsions, Cupr. Sec.  
— with leucorrhœa, discharge of, Mgn. c.  
Mgn. m.
- with shrieking, Cupr.
- Creeping* sens. in the abd., Dulc.
- Cutting*, in the abd., Acon. Alum. Aman.  
Amb. Ant. s. Ant. tart. Arg. Ars. Bar. c.  
Bov. Bry. Calc. c. Calc. s. Cham. Chel.  
Cic. Coloc. Con. Cyc. Dig. Hydr.  
Hyosc. Laur. Led. Lyc. Mgn. c. Mur.  
ac. Myr. Nicc. Nitr. ac. Nux v. Ol.  
Petr. Phos. Phos. ac. Plumb. Pot. nitr.  
Puls. Ran. sc. Rhm. Sass. Sep. Sil.  
Sod. chl. Stann. Staph. Stront. Sulph.  
Sulph. ac. Val. Verb. Viol. tric. Zinc.
- Cutting*, epig., Asar. Calc. c. Cham. Lyc.  
Ol. Tereb.
- hypog., Arg. Evon. Laur. Ol. Sep.  
Sil. Tereb.
- ing., Carb. a. Val.
- nav., Al. Bov. Calad. Dulc. Ipec. Mang.  
Mur. ac. Nux v. Ol. Pot. jod. Sass.  
Spig. Verb.
- sid., Arn. Mur. ac. Par. Rut.
- Cutting* in the abd. (as if with a knife),  
Coloc. Sabad. Verat.
- nav., Ant. tart. Bov. Laur.
- To *despair* driving, p. abd., Coff.
- As if *diarrhœa* would follow, p., Aman.  
Ang. Bar. c. Dig. Oleand. Sabin.
- Distention* (Anspannung) of the abd.,  
Al. Bar. c. Bry. Calc. c. Carb. v. Graph.  
Hyosc. Lyc. Mgn. m. Mgn. s. Mez.  
Petr. Phos. ac. Rhm. Sec. Sil. Spong.  
Stram. Stront. Sulph. (comp. Tension.)
- in children, Sil.
- sens. of, abd., Sep. Val.
- Distraction* of the abd. muscles towards  
the back, Sod. nitr.
- Downwards* pressure towards the groin,  
Mar.
- Drawing* in the abd., Acon. Caps. Cocc.  
Led. Lyc. Mgn. s. Nux v. Scill. Sod.  
chl. Staph. Verat.
- hypog., Cinch. Val.
- ing., Ol. Plat. Pot. c. Pot. jod. Thuy.  
Val.
- int., Sen. Val.
- nav., Kram.

*Drawing*, sid., Lyc. Par. Sod. c.

— — right, Camph.

*Dropsy*, see Ascites.

*Dry belly-ache*, westindian, Coloc.

*Dysenteric belly-ache*, Led.

*Emptiness*, sens. of, abd., Ant. s. Cocc.

Coloc. Euph. Guaj. Hydr. Mur. ac.

Oleand. Sass. Sep. Stann.

*Enteritis*, Acon. Ant. s. Arn. Ars. Bar. m.

Bell. Bry. Canth. Cham. Curc. Hydr.

Hyosc. Ipec. Laur. Mez. Nux v. Plumb.

Puls. Scill. Tereb. Tox. Verat.

*Eruption* on the abdomen, Sod. c.

*Exostosis*, Aur.

*Femoral hernia*, see hernia.

*Flabbiness*, in the abd., Phos. Tox. (comp. emptiness and weakness.)

*Flatulency*, in gen.,

— accumulated, Ant. s. Ant. tart. Bar. c.

Cic. Graph. Nitr. ac. Nux v. Ol. Phos.

ac. Senn. Sod. c. Sod. nitr. Sod. s. Zinc.

— colic-like, Acon. Amb. Amm. c. Anac.

Assa. Aur. Bell. Caps. Carb. v. Casc.

Cham. Cinch. Cocc. Colch. Euph.

Ferr. Grat. Ign. Illic. Ipec. Laur.

Mez. Nux v. Phos. Puls. Sod. s. Verat.

Zinc.

— — hyp., Acon. Chin. Phos. Sulph. ac.

— cutting, Con. Puls.

— drawing, Cinch.

— griping, Anac. Ant. tart. Assa. Aur.

Graph. Lam. Mar. Sod. s. Tox.

— obstructed, Al. Amb. Calc. c. Canth.

Carb. a. Caust. Cinch. Graph. Guaj.

Jod. Lam. Lyc. Mar. Nitr. ac. Nux v.

Phell. Phos. Plumb. Pot. c. Pot. nitr.

Rhm. Rhod. Sil. Sod. c. Sod. chl. Stann.

Staph. Sulph.

— — with a hard stool, Caust.

— painful in general, Arn. Puls. Rhod.

Sod. c. Sod. s.

— pinching, see griping.

— pressing, Casc. Cinch. Nux v. Puls.

Rhm. Sod. nitr. Sulph.

— rising up, Graph. Lyc. Rhm. Sod. nitr.

*Flatulency*, squeezing, Mar. Carb. v.

— tightening, Cinch. Graph. Rhm. Rhod.

— urging, Plumb. Sen.

— — towards the groin, Calc. c.

— wandering about, Carb. v. Ol. Phell.

Puls. Sod. c. Sod. s. Tox.

— in the morning, Calc. s. Nitr. ac.

— in the afternoon, Pot. nitr.

— in the evening, Nitr. ac. Puls. Zinc.

— at night, Acon. Amb. Aur. Carb. v.

Cocc. Ferr. Myr. Puls. Sod. chl.

— by bending forward rel., Bell.

— in children, Cham.

— by cough incr., Cocc.

— by eructation or discharge of wind rel., Sod. nitr.

*Flatulency*, by exercise incr., Sod. nitr.

— in hysteric women, Colch. Ign. Puls.

— in lying incr., Phos.

— after meals, see Sec. 17.

— by pressure extern. rel., Bell.

*Flatulency* attended by:

— anxiety, Cic.

— bowels, contracted, Cinch.

— — protruded, Bell.

— breath, obstructed, Mez.

— chilliness, Mez.

— eructation, Grat. Rhod.

— nausea, Grat.

— peevishness, Cic.

*Flatulency*, a) discharge of:

— cold, Con.

— difficult, Calc. s. Plat. Sil. Verat.

— frequent, Agn. Aman. Aur. Bry. Carb.

veget. Caust. Cinch. Dig. Graph. Led.

Mang. Mar. Oleand. Ol. Phos. acid.

Plumb. Pot. c. Ran. b. Rhod. Sass.

Scill. Sod. c. Sod. s. Staph. Stram.

Stront. Sulph. Tart. ac. Viol. tric. Zinc.

— hot, Plumb. Staph. Zinc.

— interrupted, small, Calad. Caust. Plumb.

— painful, Con. Graph. Pot. c. Puls.

— vehement, Verat.

— wanting, Lyc. Pot. c. Sil. Sod. c.

*Flatulency*, b) noise of: (Borborygmus.)

— clucking (Gluckern, Kulkern), Hell.

Lyc. Phos. ac.

— croaking (Quacken), Arg.

— fermenting (Gähren), Ang. Senn.

Stram. Tox.

— grumbling (Knurren), Acon. Anac.

Ant. s. Ant. tart. Aur. Bism. Bry.

Calc. c. Con. Cyc. Ferr. magn. Guaj.

Laur. Mur. ac. Nitr. ac. Oleand. Plumb.

Rhod. Scill. Senn. Sep. Sil. Sod. chl.

Spig. Spong. Stront. Sulph. Sulph. ac.

Tar. Tereb. Thuy. Verat. Zinc.

— grunting (Murksen), Sil. Spong.

— rolling, rumbling (Kollern, Poltern,

Rummeln), Acon. Agn. Aman. Ang.

Ant. s. Ant. tart. Arg. Aur. Berb.

Bism. Bry. Calc. c. Carb. a. Carb. v.

Cyc. Con. Cop. Ferr. magn. Guaj.

Hell. Hydr. Ign. Laur. Lyc. Mar. Mez.

Oleand. Ol. Petr. Phos. ac. Plumb.

Pot. jod. Puls. Rhod. Sass. Scill. Sep.

Sil. Sod. chl. Sod. s. Spig. Stram.

Sulph. Sulph. ac. Tab. Tereb. Thuy.

Tox. Verat. Zinc.

— — with drawing through the legs down to the toes, Ferr. magn.

— in the hypog., Aur. Cyc. Sil. Sulph. ac.

— in the evening, Puls. Spong.

*Flatulency*, in the evening in bed, Bry.  
 — when breathing deep, Hell.  
 — after eating or drinking, see Sec. 17.  
 — when exercising, Sil.  
 — in lying (morning), Spong.  
 — in sleep, Agn.

*Flatulency*, c) smell of:

— like rotten eggs, Arn. Ferr. magn. Mar.  
 — garlic-like, Aman.  
 — foetid, Alum. Aman. Arn. Assa. Aur. Bar. c. Bov. Carb. a. Caust. Cinch. Graph. Grat. Hell. Jod. Mgn. c. Ol. Petr. Plumb. Phos. Puls. Ran. b. Rhod. Rut. Sass. Senn. Sep. Sil. Sod. s. Spig. Staph. Stront. Sulph. Tox. Val.  
 — putrid, Calad. Carb. v. Oleand. Sod. c. Zinc.  
 — sour, Sod. c.

*Fulness* in the abd., Anac. Ant. s. Ant. tart. Asar. Camph. Carb. v. Cast. Cinch. Colch. Con. Croc. Graph. Lyc. Mgn. s. Mur. ac. Nux v. Ol. Puls. Rhod. Sulph. Verb.

— hypog., Aur. Ep.  
 — in the morning, Con.  
 — after meals, see Sec. 17.

*Glands*, inguinal, affected:

— drawing in, Mez. Thuy.  
 — hardness, Clem.  
 — inflammation, Hydr. Sil.  
 — pain in, Ars. Calc. c. Graph. Hydr. Tereb. Thuy.  
 — suppuration, Calc. s. Hydr. Nitr. ac.  
 — swelling, Ars. Calc. c. Calc. s. Clem. Dulc. Graph. Hydr. Jod. Nitr. ac. Phos. ac. Sil. Sod. c. Spong. Staph. Stram. Sulph. Tereb. Thuy.  
 — twitching, Clem.

*Gnawing*, abd., Calc. c. Dulc. Oleand. Plat.

— hypog., Sen.

*Globus hystericus*, Acon. Mgn. m. Plumb.

*Grasping* (Greifen), in the abd., Bruc. Carb. a. Coloc. Sep. Zinc.

— hypog., Bell. Lyc. Puls.

— ing., Pot. jod.

— nav., Stann.

*Griping*, abd. (Kneipen), Alum. Aman. Amm. m. Anac. Ant. tart. Artem. Assa. Aur. Bar. c. Bruc. Bry. Calc. c. Carb. v. Cic. Coloc. Croc. Cyc. Dig. Dulc. Euphr. Graph. Grat. Guaj. Hell. Hydr. Ign. Jod. Ipec. Kram. Lam. Lyc. Mgn. c. Mar. Men. Nitr. ac. Ol. Petr. Phell. Phos. Plumb. Ran. b. Ran. sc. Sabin. Samb. Scill. Sil. Sod. chl. Söd. s. Spig. Stann. Sulph. Sulph. ac. Tab. Tar. Tong. Tox. Val. Verb. Zinc.

— epig., Cocc.

— hypog., Aur. Rut. Sil. Tart. ac.

*Griping*, ing., Kram.

— int., Pæon. Samb.

— nav., Al. Dulc. Mur. ac. Plat. Verb.

— sid., Ign. Kram. Lyc. Mur. ac. Rut.

— — from left to right, Carb. v.

*Grubbing* (Wühlen), abd., Bell. Rut. Sabad. Sen. Sod. c. Spong. Stann. Sulph. Tox. Val.

— epig. or hypog., Ol. Sel.

— nav., Con.

*Hæmostasia*, see Blood, stagnation.

*Hardness* of the abd., Anac. Arn. Ars.

Cupr. Grat. Mgn. m. Mgn. s. Mez. Op.

Phos. Plumb. Puls. Sep. Sil. Spig.

Spong. Stram. Val.

— hypog., Graph. Sep.

— ing., Ant. s.

— integ., Sod. c.

— nav., Bry. Plumb. Tox.

— sid., right, Mgn. m.

— in children, Sil.

As if *hard*, pointed pieces were moving in confus., in the abd. sens., Sod. bor.

*Heat*, abd., Camph. Laur. Mez. Nux v. Phos. Sass. Sil.

*Heaviness*, abd., Amb. Ars. Assa. Carb. v.

Graph. Hell. Lyc. Mgn. c. Mez. Nux v.

Op. Pot. c. Sep. Sulph. Tereb. Tox.

— epig., Myr.

— hypog., Ep. Ferr.

— ing., Croc.

*Heaviness*, sens. of, after drinking, Assa.

— in walking, Ferr.

*Hernia*, femoral, Nux v.

— flatulent, see Pneumatocele.

— inguinal, Alum. Asar. Aur. Carb. a.

Cham. Cinch. Cocc. Lyc. Mgn. c.

Nitr. ac. Nux v. Op. Petr. Phos. Sil.

Spig. Staph. Sulph. Sulph. ac. Thuy.

Tox. Verat. Zinc.

— — incarcerated, strangulated, Alum.

Nux v. Op.

— — painful, Sil.

— — protruded, Alum. Aur. Sulph. ac.

— — in children, Aur. Nitr. ac.

As from a *hernia*, or as if a *hernia* would develope itself, p. ing., Clem. Guaj.

Spong. Sulph. ac. Tereb.

*Hollowness*, see Emptiness.

*Hypochondriac* disorders, abd., Grat.

Sod. c. Sod. chl. Stann. (comp. Sec. 1.)

*Hysteric* disord., abd., Ars. Bell. Bry.

Cocc. Colch. Ign. Ipec. Mgn. m.

Mosch. Nux v. Puls. Stann. Stram.

Valer. (comp. Sec. 1.)

— ball rising up, see Globus.

*Jerks*, abd., Cann. Plat.

— hypog., Arn.

— ing., Cann.

*Inactivity* in the abd., Alum. Camph.

Cinch. Pot. c. Sass. Tigl.

*Induration*, in the abdomen, Ars. Calc. c.

- Cinch. Lyc. Plumb. (comp. Hardness.)  
*Inflammation* of the intestines, see "Enteritis".  
*Inflation* (Aufreibung, Aufblähung) of the abd., Aeth. Amb. Amm. c. Anac. Ant. s. Arg. Arn. Ars. Asar. Assa. Aur. Bar. c. Bell. Bry. Calc. c. Caps. Carb. a. Carb. v. Cast. Caust. Cham. Cinch. Cocc. Colch. Coloc. Croc. Ferr. Graph. Grat. Hydr. Hydr. chl. corr. Hyosc. Jod. Lam. Lyc. Mgn. c. Mgn. m. Mang. Men. Mur. ac. Myr. Nitr. ac. Nux v. Ol. Op. Petr. Phos. Phos. ac. Plat. Plumb. Pot. c. Pot. jod. Pot. nitr. Puls. Rhm. Rhod. Sabin. Scill. Sec. Sep. Sod. c. Sod. chl. Spig. Stann. Stram. Stront. Sulph. Tab. Thuy. Tox. Val. Verb.  
 — epig., Hell. Rhod.  
 — hypog., Bell.  
 — ing., Amm. m. Sod. s.  
 — sid., Caust. Sod. chl. Zinc.  
 — painful, Bar. c. Bell. Cast. Caust. Cham. Hydr. Hydr. chl. corr. Pot. jod. Spig. Stann. Stront. Tab.  
 — partial, Bell. Plumb.  
 — puffy, Plumb.  
 — in the morning, Nitr. ac. Rhod.  
 — in the evening, Rhod.  
 — after eating or drinking, see Sec. 17.  
 — with constipation, Mgn. m.  
*Inguinal hernia*, see hernia.  
*Insensibility*, Ars.  
*Inward pressure*, ing., Ign. Thuy.  
*Itching* on the abd., Bell.  
*Jumping sens.*, abd., Croc.  
*Laxity*, see flabbiness.  
*Lead-colic*, Alum. Op. Plat.  
*Left side* particularly attacked, Ferr. magn.  
 Like something *living* in the abd., sens., Cann. Croc. Hydr. Pot. jod. Sabad.  
 — hypog., Sabad. Thuy.  
 — ing., Pot. jod.  
 — sid., Kram.  
 Like a *lump* in the abd., Ant. tart. Sulph. Tox.  
 — nav., Spig.  
*Mesenteric glands*, indur., Ars. Calc. c.  
 — swollen, Ars. Calc. c. Con.  
*Movements* in the abd., Berb. Cann. Croc. Kram. Pot. jod. Sabad. Tar. Thuy.  
 — as from water, Casc. Hell. Phos. ac.  
*Oppression* (Beklemmung), in the abd., Amm. Euphr. Mgn. c. Mosch. Sen.  
 — epig., Sen.  
 — hypog., Con. Mgn. c.  
*Oppression* in the hypog., at night, Mgn. c.  
*Outpressing pain*, abd. (Herausdrängen, drücken), Colch.  
 — ing., Cann. Clem. Ign. Lyc. Pot. jod. Tereb. Tox.  
*Outward stinging*, side, Assa.  
*Painfulness*, abd., Bov. (comp. Tenderness.)  
 — epig., Stann.  
 — hypog., Cyc. Stann. Verb.  
 — ing., Graph.  
 — int., Bell. Bov.  
 — nav., Cinch. Dule. Stront. Verat.  
*Periodical belly-ache*, Ign. Nux v.  
*Perspiration*, on the abd., in walking, Amb.  
*Physconia*, see blood, stagnation of.  
*Pinching*, see griping.  
 Like a *plug* behind the navel, sensation, Ran. sc.  
*Pneumatocoele*, ing., Amm. c. Caps.  
*Pressing*, in the abd., Amb. Ant. tart. Arg. Bism. Calc. c. Caps. Casc. Caust. Cinch. Cupr. Euph. Grat. Hydr. Lyc. Mang. Nux v. Op. Par. Plat. Puls. Rhm. Sabin. Sep. Sil. Sod. chl. Sod. nitr. Staph. Sulph. Tab. Tar. Tereb. Tox. Verat. Zinc.  
 — epig., Amb. Bry. Caust. Mar. Nux v. Sulph.  
 — hypog., Amb. Arg. Aur. Carb. v. Caust. Cinch. Cocc. Ep. Pot. c. Rut. Sep. Sod. chl. Val.  
 — ing., Berb. Pot. jod.  
 — nav., Anac. Cocc. Ran. sc. Rhm. Spig. Tab. Verb.  
 — sid., Asar. Tar. Thuy. Zinc.  
 — — left, Sulph. Tar.  
 — from the left towards the navel, Al.  
*Pressing asunder*, sens., in the abd., Euph.  
 — as from a weight, Ant. tart. Nux v.  
 — — epig., Nux v.  
 — — hypog., Cocc. Ep.  
 — — nav., Cocc. Spig. Verb.  
*Pulsation*, abd., Ant. tart. Caps. Plumb.  
 — epig., Calad.  
 — ing., Lyc.  
*Quotidian belly-ache*, Arn. Ep. Sod. chl.  
 — typical, Ep.  
*Raffing* (Raffen), in the abdomen, Calc. s. Coloc. Ipec. Mosch.  
 — epig., Mosch.  
 — hypog., Lyc.  
 — nav., Acon.  
*Rasping* (Schründen), abd., Calc. s.  
 — ing., Sulph. ac.  
*Red spots* on the abd., Bell. Sabad. Sep.  
 — points, Sabad.  
*Rending* in the abd., Al. Alum. Ars. Bry. Cham. Cocc. Colch. Cop. Dig. Hydr. Lyc. Mgn. m. Mez. Myr. Nux v. Phos.

- Puls. Scill. Stram. Sulph. Tab. Tox.  
Verb. Zinc.
- Rending* in the ing., Euph. Lyc. Sulph. ac.  
— int., Berb. Samb.  
— nav., Stram. Verb.  
— sid., Lyc.
- Restlessness*, abd., Aman. Pot. c.
- Retraction*, abd., Cupr.  
— nav., Acon. Bar. c. Chel. Plumb. Sod. c.  
Tab. Tereb.
- Rupture*, see hernia.
- Shuddering*, on the abd., Coloc.
- Soreness* (Wundheitsschmerz), abd. Bell.  
Con. Ran. Stann. Sulph.  
— epig., Mang.  
— int., Amb. Men.  
— sid., Arn.  
— — left, Colch.
- Spasmodic p.* (Klamm-, Krampfschmerz),  
abd., Ang. Ant. tart. Carb. v. Coloc.  
Dig. Graph. Mar. Ol. Phos. ac. Pot. c.  
Ran. sc. Sass. Staph. Thuy. Verb.  
— hypog., Carb. v.  
— ing., Dig. Ign.  
— int., Lyc. Sabin. Samb.  
— nav., Calad. Phos. ac. Verb. Zinc.
- Stinging*, abdomen, Al. Alum. Ang. Bry.  
Calc. c. Cinch. Con. Cupr. Dig. Grat.  
Mgn. s. Nitr. ac. Oleand. Phos. Phos.  
ac. Pot. c. Pot. nitr. Puls. Rut. Sep.  
Sod. c. Spig. Stann. Sulph. Tar. Verb.  
Viol. tric. Zinc.  
— epig., Pot. c.  
— hypog., Chel. Cinch. Pot. c. Samb.  
— ing., Bell. Carb. a. Kram. Lyc. Mur.  
ac. Pot. c. Sep. Sod. s. Stront. Sulph.  
acid.  
— int., Berb. Mgn. m. Rut. Samb.  
— nav., Acon. Anac. Assa. Dulc. Hyosc.  
Mgn. s. Plat. Plumb. Sep. Verb.  
— sid., Calc. c. Ign. Plat. Sabad. Sass.  
Sod. c. Tar.  
— — left, Bell. Calc. sulph. Samb. Sass.  
Sulph. Tar.
- Swelling*, abd., Acon. Ars. Sod. chl. Verat.  
(comp. Tumidness and ascites.)  
— — blackish, blue, Aeth.  
— nav., Bry. Caust.  
— sid., left, Laur.  
— sens. of, ing., Amm. m. Ant. s.
- Tearing*, see rending.
- Tenderness* (Empfindlichkeit), of the abd.,  
Bov. Coff. Coloc. Nux v. Ran. Scill.  
(comp. Painfulness.)  
— external, Acon. Bov. Canth. Nux v.  
Puls. Tab.  
— to pressure, Nux v. Sass. (comp. when  
pressed upon, p.)  
— to the touch, Acon. Aeth. Al. Canth.  
Cham. Cyc. Hydr. Hyosc. Stann.  
Stram. Tab. Tereb. Verat.
- Tension* (Spannen), in the abd., Amb.
- Caps. Carb. a. Caust. Cinch. Graph.  
Hydr. Nux v. Par. Puls. Rhm. Rhod.  
Sod. chl. Staph. Thuy. Verat. Zinc.  
(comp. Distension.)
- Tension* in the epig., Sod. c.  
— hypog., Aur. Cinch.  
— ing., Amm. m. Berb. Dig. Mgn. s. Spig.  
— nav., Verat.  
— sid., Zinc.
- Throbbing*, in the abd., Ign.  
— epig., Calad. Cann.  
— ing., Sulph. ac.  
— nav., Acon.
- Throe-like* (wehenartige) pains, abdom.,  
Artem. Assa. Jod. Pot. c. Puls. Sod.  
chl. Sulph. ac.
- Tingling*, int., Mgn. m.
- Tumidness* (Dickheit), of the abd., Caust.  
Graph. Jod. Mang. Sep. Sod. c. Staph.  
(comp. swelling.)  
— hypog., Sil.  
— in children, Calc. c. Caust. Staph.  
— in mothers, Sep.  
— with danger of suffocation in hori-  
zontal position, Jod.
- Turning* sensation in the abd., Caps. Sep.  
Sabad.
- Twisting* (Zusammendrehen), abd., Dig.  
— nav., Ran. b.
- Twitching*, abd., Ars. Tox.  
— hypog., Sulph. ac.  
— int., Ang. Guaj. Ran. sc. Sulph. ac.
- Tympanitis*, Cinch. Coloc. Op.
- Ulcers* in the bowels, Cupr.
- Ulcerous p.* abd., Cocc. Ran. b.  
— hypog., Nitr. ac.  
— ing., Amm. m. Cic.  
— int., Tox.  
— sid., left, Val.
- Umbilical hernia*, see hernia.
- Uneasiness*, abd., Ant. tart. Assa. Aur.  
Cyc. Ferr. magn. Sod. c. Sod. chl.  
— as after a heavy disease, Mur. ac.
- Urging*, see bearing down.
- Vehement*, pain abd., Al. Ars. Bell. Cast.  
Cham. Coloc. Cupr. Plumb. Pot. nitr.  
— sid., right, Pot. nitr.
- Veins*, turgid on the abd., Sep.
- Warmth*, sens. of, abd., Casc. Mang. Sen.  
— nav., Sulph. ac.
- As of *water* a sens. in the abd., Casc. Hell.  
Phos. ac.
- Weakness*, sens. of, abd., Oleand. Sod.  
bor. (comp. flabbiness and emptiness.)
- Winding*, wringing, whirling, pain abd.,  
Berb. Cop. Ran. b. Sulph. ac. Tox.  
— nav., Artem. Con. Myr.
- Yellow spots* on the abd., Canth. Phos. Sep.
- In the *morning*, belly-ache, Alum. Amb.  
Calc. s. Caust. Cham. Nitr. ac. Nux v.  
Phos. Ran. sc. Sod. chl.

In the *morning*, in bed, Acon. Amb. Phos.  
 Sep. Sod. c.  
 — at sunrise, Cham.  
 In the *afternoon*, belly-ache, Pot. nitr.  
 In the *evening*, belly-ache, Amb. Ep. Led.  
 Mgn. m. Nitr. ac. Par. Phos. Puls.  
 Sod. s. Val. Verat. Zinc.  
 — in bed, Par. Val. Zinc.  
 — — painfulness of the integuments,  
 Sabin.  
 — relieved, Pot. nitr.  
 At *night*, p. abd., Acon. Amb. Ars. Aur.  
 Carb. v. Cocc. Ferr. Graph. Hydr.  
 Mgn. c. Mgn. s. Myr. Phos. Plumb.  
 Puls. Ran. sc. Sep. Sod. bor. Sod. c.  
 Sod. chl. Sulph. Sulph. ac. Tab. Tox.  
 Verat.  
 — p. int., Lyc.  
 After *midnight*, p. abd., Amb.  
 By *bandaging* the abd. rel., Puls.  
 When *bending* the body, p. abd., Acon.  
 — forward, relieved, Bell. Verb.  
 When *blowing* the nose, p. abd., Canth.  
 After *breakfast*, Nux v. Phos.  
 When *breathing*, p. abd., Hyosc. Mgn. c.  
 Sen. Sulph.  
 — deep, Mang. Sulph.  
 — out (expiring), Dig.  
 — p. increased, Anac. Arg. Berb.  
 In *children*, abd. disord., Calc. c. Caust.  
 Cham. Cic. Jalap. Myr. Senn. Sil.  
 Staph.  
 From *cinchona* (bark) misused, p. abd.,  
 Verat.  
 From *coffee*, see Sec. 17.  
 — rel., Coloc.  
 From a *cold*, belly-ache, Alum. Cham.  
 Dulc. Hydr. Nitr. ac. Nux v. Verat.  
 From *constipation*, Sil.  
 When *coughing*, p. abd., Bell. Canth.  
 (comp. Sec. 28.)  
 — int., Amb.  
 — p. incr., Anac. Cocc.  
 To *crook* oneself, necessity, Chel. Coloc.  
 Grat. Rhm. Sabad. Tox.  
 By *crooking* oneself together, p. rel.,  
 Cast.  
 When *sitting crooked*, p. abd., Ant. tart.  
 — rel., Sulph.  
 When *drawing* in the abd., p., Val.  
 After *drinking*, see Sec. 17.  
 After *eating*, incr., Evon.  
 — rel., Psor.  
 — renewed, Jod.  
 By *eructation* rel., Bar. c. Sod. nitr.  
 Before and during *evacuation*, see Sec. 22.  
 From *exercise*, p. abd., Cocc. Dig. Ol.  
 Sep. Stram.  
 — int., Plumb.  
 — p. incr., Berb. Ipec. Sod. nitr.  
 — p. rel., Coloc.

In *females* p. abd., Coff. (comp. Sec. 1.)  
 By *flatulency* discharged, p. abd. rel.,  
 Arn. Sod. nitr.  
 From *hæmorrhoids*, belly-ache, Sulph.  
 Val.  
 In *infants* abd. disord., Calc. c. Caust.  
 Cham. Cic. Jalap. Myr. Senn. Sil.  
 Staph.  
 When *laughing*, p. abd., Ars.  
 In *lying*, incr. compl., Phos.  
 — on the side, p. abd., Par.  
 — — rel., Sod. s.  
 During and after *meals*, p., see Sec. 17.  
 (comp. "eating" in this sec.)  
 Before, during and after *menstruation*,  
 see Sec. 25.  
 From *milk*, see Sec. 17.  
 From *potatoes* p. abd., see Sec. 17.  
 In *pregnant* women, belly-ache, Arn.  
 Bry. Hyosc. Nux v. Puls. Sep.  
 When *pressed* upon, p. abd., Artem.  
 Nux v. Ran. b. Sass.  
 — incr., Anac., Bell.  
 — rel., Amm. c. Artem. Assa. Bell. Bov.  
 Coloc. Dulc. Graph. Grat. Men. Plumb.  
 Pot. c. Pot. nitr. Sod. c. Sod. chl.  
 From *purgatives* p. abd., Ill.  
 By *rest*, p. incr., Bov.  
 — rel., Ipec.  
 From *riding* in a vehicle, p. abd., Carb. v.  
 When *rising* up from lying, rel., Arg.  
 In *sitting*, abd. p., Rut.  
 When *sitting down*, p. abd., Rut.  
 When *sitting bent*, p. abd., Ant. tart.  
 — rel., Sulph.  
 When *sneezing*, Bell. Canth.  
 In *standing* p. abd., Rhm.  
 — ing., Thuy.  
 When *stooping* p. hypog., Pot. c.  
 When *stretching* out oneself, pain ing.,  
 Mgn. s.  
 — in the morning, p. integ., Tox.  
 From *tobacco smoking*, see Sec. 17.  
 From the *touch*, p. abd., Acon. Aeth.  
 Canth. Cham. Cupr. Cyc. Hydr.  
 Hyosc. Nitr. ac. Sil. Stann. Stram.  
 Tab. Tereb. Verat.  
 — hypog., Cyc.  
 — ing., Spig.  
 — int., Plumb.  
 — nav., Carb. v. Caust.  
 — sid. left, Bell. Colch.  
 — p. incr., Berb. Cupr. Plumb. Stann.  
 From *veal*, see Sec. 17.  
 After *vexation*, belly-ache, Coloc.  
 In *walking*, p. abd., Cinch. Ferr. Hyosc.  
 Ran. Sulph. Verat.  
 — — ing., Thuy.  
 — on stone pavements, Con.  
 After *walking* in the open air, belly-ache,  
 Pot. jod.  
 From *warm drinking*, Ol.

From *warm food*, p. abd., Pot. c. Ol.  
By *warmth* extern., rel. p., Alum. Bar. c.  
Cast. Sil.  
From *water drinking*, p. abd., Croc. Mar.  
From *worms*, p. abd., Cic. Fil. Myr.  
Sabad. (comp. Sec. 22.)  
From *wrong lifting*, p. abd., Arn. Carb. v.

*Belly-ache attended by:*

Contraction of the anus, Verb.  
Anxiety, in the abd., Calc. s. Cic. Cupr.  
Mosch. Plat.  
To bend together, necessity, Chel. Coloc.  
Grat. Rhm. Sabad. Tox.  
Chilliness, Coloc. Mez. Phos. Spig. Stront.  
(comp. Sec. 4.)  
Coldness, gen., Ars. Bov. (comp. Sec. 4.)  
Convulsions, Cic. Cupr. Sec.  
Countenance, heat, Calc. s.  
— paleness, Cham. Phos.  
— redness, Cast.  
— shuddering, Coloc.  
To cry out, p., Cupr. Viol. tric.  
Diarrhœa, Amb. Amm. c. Ars.  
Chel. Coloc. Jalap. Nicc. Ol. Phos.  
Puls. Sod. c. Spig. Stront. Verat. Zinc.  
(comp. Sec. 22.)  
Dislike to work, Ant. tart.  
Eructation, Grat. Nux v. Pot. c. Pot. jod.  
Rhod.  
Gaping, Cast.  
Hands, yellowness of, Sil.  
Head-ache, Phos. (comp. Sec. 7.)  
Heat, gen., Ars. Carb. v. (comp. Sec. 4.)  
Legs, heaviness of, Ep.  
— lameness of, Carb. v.

*Belly-ache attended by:*

Legs, painfulness, Coloc. Cop.  
Leucorrhœa, discharge of, Mgn. c. Mgn. m.  
(comp. Sec. 25.)  
To lie down, necessity, Ant. tart.  
— on the belly, necessity, Al.  
Micturition, copious, Spig. Verat.  
— suppressed, Graph.  
— tendency to, Ferr. magn.  
Mucus, discharge of, from the anus,  
Viol. tric.  
Nails, blueness of, Sil.  
Nausea, Amm. c. Calc. s. Chel. Cyc. Grat.  
Mang. Myr. Ol. Stann. (comp. Sec. 18.)  
— with incl. to vomit, Dig. Grat. Nux v.  
Peevishness, Assa. Cic.  
Perspiration, impeded, Berb. Caps. Cham.  
Cocc. Lyc. Mez. Mosch. Rhod.  
Restlessness, Al. Ant. tart. Bell. Coloc.  
Mosch.  
Pain in the sacral region, Pot. c. Sod. s.  
Sleepiness, Ant. tart.  
To stretch out oneself, necessity, Ant.  
tart.  
Shuddering, gen., Cinch. Ep. Ipec.  
Syncope, Ran. sc.  
Thirst, Verat.  
Tremor and chattering with the teeth,  
Bov.  
Urgency to stool, Anac. Aur. Bar. c. Bism.  
Phos. Sep. Staph. Verb. Viol. tric.  
Vomiting, Asar. Ars. (comp. Sec. 18.)  
Water, collec. of, in the mouth, Amm.  
carb.  
Water-brash, Bry. (comp. Sec. 18.)

## 22. Anus and alvine ejections,

*together with perinæum and rectum.*

Alvine ejections, see the close of this Sec.  
Biting, anus and rectum, Phos. ac.  
Blood, disch. from the anus, Al. Amm. c.  
Ant. s. Bar. m. Calc. c. Coloc. Hydr.  
Hydr. chl. corr. Ign. Lyc. Mur. ac.  
Phos. Plat. Puls. Sabin. Sod. bor.  
Stram. Val. Zinc. (comp. "Hæmor-  
rhoids" and "alvine ejections" at the  
end of this Sec.)  
— bright-red, Casc. Hydr. Zinc.  
— clotted, Hydr. chl. corr. Stram.  
— dark, black, Ant. s. Hydr. chl. corr.  
Blood, cong. to the anus, Sep. Sulph. ac.  
Boring, rect., Val.  
Burning, anus, Alum. Ant. s. Ars. Bar. c.  
Calc. c. Carb. a. Carb. v. Colch. Graph.  
Jod. Nitr. ac. Oleand. Onisc. Pot. c.  
Sass. Sep. Sulph. Tereb. Thuy. Zinc.  
(comp. this article in "before, during  
and after evacuation.")  
— between the nates, Thuy.

Burning, in the rectum, Ant. tart. Ars.  
Calc. c. Canth. Carb. a. Con. Nitr. ac.  
Pot. c. Sep. Sulph.  
Condylomata, on the anus, Nitr. ac. Thuy.  
Constipation, see "alvine ejections," at  
the close of this Sec.)  
Constriction, anus, Thuy.  
Contraction, anus, Ang. Plumb. Sec. Thuy.  
— perinæum, Sep.  
— rectum, Calc. c. Sep.  
Costiveness, see "alvine ejections."  
Cracks, anus, Agn. Graph.  
Cramp, anus, Colch.  
— rectum, Calc. c. Lyc. Phos.  
Cutting, in anus, Pot. c.  
— rectum, Caust. Lyc.  
Diarrhœa, see "alvine ejections."  
Drawing, anus and pain, Cyc.  
— rect., Rhod.  
Dysentery, see under "alvine ejections,"  
diarrhœa, dysenteric.

*Enterorrhagia*, see Blood, disch.

*Eruption* on the anus, Calc. c. Lyc. Pot. c.

— burning and clustery, Calc. c.

— itching, Lyc.

— ulcerous, Pot. c.

In the evening, pain in the anus, Jod. Plat.

*Fistula in ano* (in the rectum), Aur.

Caust. Kreos. Petrol. Sil. Sulph.

*Galled*, easily by riding on horse-back, Carb. a.

*Gripping*, rectum, Sabad.

*Grumbling*, rect., Mang.

*Hæmorrhoidal tumors*, of the anus, Al.

Alum. Amb. Amm. c. Anac. Ant. s.

Arn. Ars. Bar. c. Berb. Caps. Carb. a.

Carb. v. Caust. Coloc. Cupr. Ferr.

Graph. Lyc. Mur. ac. Nitr. ac. Nux v.

Phos. Pot. c. Puls. Sod. bor. Sod. chl.

Sulph. Sulph. ac.

— of the rectum, Ars. Calc. c. Calc. s. Caust. Coloc. Lyc. Phos. Phos. ac. Sep. Stront.

— bleeding, Acon. Amm. c. Ant. s. Carb. veg. Cinch. Cupr. Ferr. Millef. Mur. ac. Nitr. ac. Phos. Pot. c. Sep. Sod. bor. Sulph.

— blind, Ant. s. Caps. Ferr. Grat. Nux v. Verat.

— blueish, livid, Mur. ac.

— burning, Ant. s. Ars. Berb. Calc. c. Carb. a. Sulph. ac.

— inveterate, Nitr. ac.

— itching, Berb. Graph. Sulph. ac.

— large, Graph.

— oozing, Sulph. Sulph. ac.

— painful, Anac. Carb. v. Coloc. Graph. Nux v. Sabin. Sod. chl. Stront.

— — in sitting and lying, Phos.

— protruded, Calc. c. Calc. s. Caust. Kram. Lyc. Phos. Phos. ac. Sep. Tox.

— rasping, Puls.

— sore smarting, Al. Graph. Mur. ac. Phos. Puls. Tox.

— stinging, Bar. c. Pot. c. Sod. chl. Sulph.

— swollen, Al. Ang. Calc. c. Coloc. Mur. ac. Nitr. ac.

— tingling, Ant. s.

*Heat*, rectum, Con.

*Herpes*, anus, Sod. chl.

— perin., Petr.

*Inactivity* of the rectum, Alum. Anac. Camph. Cinch. Mur. ac. Pot. c. Rut. Tigl. Verat.

*Itching*, anus, Alum. Amb. Amm. c. Anac.

Ant. s. Bar. c. Calc. c. Carb. v. Caust.

Colch. Croc. Ferr. magn. Graph. Ign.

Grat. Lyc. Mar. Mur. ac. Phos. Phos.

ac. Plat. Pot. c. Sass. Sep. Sil. Sod. c.

Spig. Spong. Sulph. Tox. Zinc.

— perin., Agn. Petr. Tar.

*Itching*, rectum, Amb. Calc. c. Ferr. magn. Nitr. ac. Phos. Phos. ac. Sep. Sil. Spig. Tox.

*Looseness* of the bowels, see lit. c, "alvine ejections", soft, &c.

*After meals*, pain in the anus, Lyc.

*Moistness*, anus, Bar. c. Carb. a. Carb. v. Nitr. ac.

— perin., Carb. a. Carb. v.

— rectum, Anac. Carb. v. Sep.

*Mucus*, discharged besides evacuation,

Alum. Ant. s. Cinch. Colch. Graph.

Hydr. Phos. Sabin. Sod. bor. Spig.

(Caps. ? Dulc. ? Hell. ? Hydr. chl. corr. ?

Sulph. ? Tox. ?)

*Openness* constant, of the anus, Phos.

*Painfulness* of the rectum, Acon.

*Paralysis*, of the anus, Acon. Coloc. Laur.

— of the intestinal canal, Phos.

*Perspiration*, perin., Calc. s.

*Piles*, see hæmorrhoidal tumors.

*Pressing*, anus, Acon. Ang. Ant. s. Bar. c. Cinch. Cyc. Phos. Verat.

— perin., Alum. Cyc.

— rect., Ant. s. Arn. Cann. Cinch. Pot. c.

*Pressing outwards*, perin., Assa.

*Prolapsus*, of the rectum, Ant. s. Ars.

Calc. c. Colch. Dig. Hydr. Ign. Lach.

Lyc. Mgn. m. Mez. Plumb. Pot. nitr.

Sep. Sulph. Ther. Val. Zinc.

— while passing water, Mur. ac.

*Rasping pain*, anus, Ant. s. Grat. Verat.

— rectum, Sod. chl.

*Rending*, anus, Colch. Phos. ac. Pot. c. Zinc.

— rectum, Phos. ac. Pot. c. Rut. Sabad. Thuy.

*Retraction*, of the anus, Plumb.

In sitting, pain in anus, Amm. m. Phos. Ther.

*Soreness*, excoriation, anus, Bar. c. Carb. anim. Nitr. ac. Pot. c. Sod. chl. Sulph.

— between the nates, Sep. Sod. chl.

— — when walking, Sod. chl.

— perin., Carb. v. Rhod.

— rectum, when riding in a vehicle, Psorin.

*Soreness*, sens. of, anus, Ars. Berb. Graph. Sass. Spong. Zinc.

— — with burning and tenderness in sitting, Berb.

— rectum, Amm. m. Grat. Lyc.

*Stinging*, anus, Acon. Ars. Carb. a.

Carb. v. Cinch. Con. Croc. Ferr. magn.

Grat. Ign. Mgn. c. Phos. Pot. c. Sep.

Sil. Sulph. Zinc.

— from the anus to the sacral region and abd., Al.

To stool, see "to evacuate" under alvine ejections.

*Stricture* of the rectum, Camph. Ign. Phos. Sod. bor.

*Swelling*, anus, Graph. Sulph.

*Tænia*, see worms.

*Tenesmus*, Al. Caps. Hell. Hydr. Pot.

nitr. Rhm. Sep. Spong. Tab. Tox.

— at night, Hydr.

— with nausea and belly-ache, Tox.

— succeeded by fluid disch., mixed with blood and slime, Al.

*Tension*, anus, Lyc. Sep.

— rectum, Sep.

*Tetter*, see herpes.

*Throbbing*, anus, Grat. Rhod.

— rectum, Sod. chl.

*Tingling*, anus, Aman. Amb. Colch. Croc.

Ign. Mar. Plat. Sabin. Sep. Sod. c.

Tereb. Tox. Zinc.

— rectum, Ant. tart. Calc. c. Sabad. Sep.

Spig. Spong. Tox.

*Ulcer on the anus*, Pæon. Pot. c.

*Ulcerous p.*, anus and perin., Cyc.

*Worm-complaints*, Acon. Ars. Artem.

Calc. c. Carb. v. Cic. Ferr. Fil. Graph.

Hydr. Ign. Mar. Myr. Nux v. Petr.

Sabad. Scill. Sec. Sil. Sod. chl. Spig.

Spong. Stann. Sulph. Tereb. Verat.

— in scrophulous individuals, Sil.

— ascarides, Acon. Artem. Asar. Calc. c.

Ferr. Graph. Ign. Mgn. c. Mgn. s. Mar.

Nux v. Phos. Plat. Scill. Spig. Spong.

Sulph. Val.

— lumbricoides, Acon. Artem. Bar. c. Bell.

Cic. Graph. Hydr. Lyc. Mgn. c. Nux v.

Pot. c. Sabad. Sod. chl. Spig. Sulph.

Tereb.

— tænia, Calc. c. Carb. a. Carb. v. Fil.

Graph. Mgn. m. Petr. Phos. Plat.

Pot. c. Sabad. Stann. Sulph. Tereb.

### Alvine ejections:

with respect to discharge in gen., color, consistency and shape, matter ejected and odour.

#### a) Discharge:

— bubbling, Jamb.

— copious, Ang. Aur. Berb. Mar. Ran. b.

— difficult, Alum. Amm. c. Ant. s. Assa.

Bar. c. Bry. Calc. c. Calc. s. Camph.

Carb. v. Casc. Caust. Cinch. Cocc.

Colch. Grat. Hydr. Ign. Lyc. Mgn. m.

Mang. Mez. Myr. Nitr. ac. Nux v. Ol.

Petr. Phos. Phos. ac. Plat. Plumb.

Pot. c. Pot. jod. Puls. Rhod. Rut. Sass.

Sep. Sil. Staph. Stront. Tar. Thuy.

— the stool being soft, Anac. Calc. s.

Carb. v. Cinch. Ep. Myr. Rhod.

— easier in a standing posture, Caust.

— easy, Berb.

— frequent, during days, Acon. Amm. m.

Ang. Arn. Bruc. Calc. c. Carb. a. Cic.

Cinch. Coff. Cyc. Dros. Hydr. sulph.

rub. Mang. Mez. Nitr. ac. Ol. Par.

Petr. Phos. ac. Ran. b. Ran. sc. Sen.

Sil. Sod. bor. Tar. (comp. Diarrhœa.)

#### a) Discharge:

— insufficient, Bar. c. Carb. v. Colch.

Euphr. Graph. Lach. Mgn. m. Par.

Petr. Sabad. Scill. Sep. Sod. c. Sulph.

Zinc.

— interrupted (aussetzend, failing),

Amb. Bruc. Calc. c. Con. Nitr. ac. Ol.

Phos. Pot. c. Rut. Sabad. Sod. chl.

Sulph. Verb.

— every other day, Amb. Calc. c.

Con. Pot. c. Sod. chl. Sulph.

— for 2 to 3 days, Sulph.

— involuntary, Acon. Ant. tart. Arn.

Ars. Bell. Calc. c. Cinch. Cop. Dig.

Hyosc. Laur. Mur. ac. Oleand. Op.

Phos. Phos. ac. Sec. Sod. chl. Sulph.

Zinc.

— at night, Arn.

— when voiding water, Mur. ac.

— when discharging wind, Ferr.

magn. Verat.

— purging, see diarrhœa.

— quick, Ant. s. Bar. c. Cast. Onisc.

Viol. tric.

— scanty (gering), Alum. Arg. Bell. Bry.

Calad. Calc. c. Calc. s. Cinch. Grat.

Hydr. Hydr. chl. corr. Hyosc. Jamb.

Mgn. c. Mgn. m. Plat. Rut. Sabad.

Sass. Sen. Sep. Sod. c. Sod. chl. Stann.

Staph. Tereb. Ther.

— small, Acon. Arn. Bell. Caps. Jamb.

Mez.

— tardy (zögernd, träge), Amm. c. Assa.

Colch. Hyosc. Mgn. m. Myr. Nicc.

Phos. Ran. b. Ran. sc. Rhod. Sass.

Sen. Sep. Sil. Sod. nitr. Spong. Stront.

Sulph. ac. (comp. difficult, and cos-

tiveness.)

— unobserved, Ars. Colch. Ferr. magn.

Phos. ac. Staph. Verat.

— wanting, see constipation.

#### b) Color:

— ash-colored, Asar. Dig.

— black, Ars. Camph. Op. Phos. Sulph.

ac. Verat.

— brown, Amb. Ant. tart. Assa. Camph.

Hydr. chl. corr. Mgn. c. Rhm. Sabad.

Scill. Sulph. Tereb.

— chyle-like, see white.

— clay-colored, Calc. s. Petros.

— dark, Aman.

— gray, Asar. Dig. Phos. Phos. ac. Rhm.

— greasy, shining, Caust.

— greenish, porraceous, Aeth. Amm. m.

Ars. Bar. mur. Bell. Calc. s. Canth.

Carb. a. Cham. Coloc. Dulc. Grat. Hydr.

Hydr. chl. corr. Ipec. Laur. Mgn. c.

Nux v. Phos. Puls. Sep. Stann. Sulph.

Sulph. ac. Tab. Tereb. Tigl. Val.

b) *Color:*

- lemon-colored, see yellow.
- light-colored, Carb. v. Caust.
- liver-brown, Anac. Mgn. c.
- pale, Carb. v. Lyc.
- red, Sil. Tox.
- white, Acon. Asar. Calc. c. Calc. s. Caust. Cham. Cinch. Colch. Cop. Dig. Ign. Jod. Petros. Phos. ac. Puls. Sod. s. Spig. Spong. Sulph. Tox.
- white like chyle, or milk, Arn. Bell. Dulc. Hell. Hydr. Nux v. Rhm. Stront.
- white-floccy, Ipec. Scill.
- white-streaked, Tox.
- yellow, Aeth. Amb. Ant. tart. Ars. Assa. Calc. c. Cinch. Cocc. Coloc. Hydr. Ign. Ipec. Oleand. Petr. Phos. Plumb. Puls. Sod. c. Stront. Tab. Tereb.
- yellow-streaked, Tox.

c) *Matter ejected, consistency and shape:*

- acrid, excoriating, Cham. Ferr. Hydr. Puls. Sass. Verat.
- bilious, Aeth. Dulc. Hydr. chl. corr. Ipec. Puls.
- bloody, Ant. tart. Arn. Ars. Canth. Caps. Carb. v. Colch. Coloc. Cupr. Dulc. Hydr. Hydr. chl. corr. Jalap. Ipec. Kram. Kreos. Myr. Nitr. ac. Nux v. Phos. Plumb. Pot. nitr. Sod. c. Sod. s. Tox. Val. Verat.
- blood-streaked, covered with, Con. Mgn. m. Nux v. Scill. Thuy.
- as if burnt, Bry.
- clotty, Nux v.
- crumbling, Amm. c. Casc. Guaj. Hydr. Mgn. m. Phos. ac. Rut.
- curdled, Bar. m. Cham. Hydr. Myr. Sulph. Sulph. ac. Viol. tric.
- dry, Arg. Calc. s. Mang. Nitr. ac. Phos. Stann. Tereb. Zinc.
- excoriating, see acrid.
- fermented, Ipec. Sabad.
- with filaments like hair, Sel.
- floccy (white), Ipec. Scill.
- frothy, foamy, Calc. c. Coloc. Jod. Mgn. c. Op. Sod. s. Sulph. ac. Tox.
- gelatinous, Colch. Hell. Sep. Tox.
- globular, Plumb.
- hard, Acon. Alum. Aman. Amm. c. Amm. m. Ant. s. Assa. Bar. c. Bell. Berb. Bov. Bry. Calc. c. Calc. s. Canth. Carb. a. Casc. Chel. Cocc. Con. Cyc. Euphr. Graph. Grat. Guaj. Hydr. Ign. Jod. Kram. Lam. Laur. Mgn. m. Nicc. Nux v. Ol. Petr. Phell. Phos. Phos. ac. Plumb. Pot. jod. Pot. nitr. Ran. b. Rut. Sabad. Sass. Scill. Sel. Sen. Sil. Sod. c. Sod. chl. Sod. s. Stann. Staph. Stront. Sulph. Sulph. ac. Tereb. Thuy. Verat. Verb. Viol. tric. Zinc.

c) *Matter ejected, consistency and shape:*

- hard, with interruption (costiveness), Agn. Assa. Bry. Calc. c. Cocc. Con. Dulc. Graph. Lyc. Mgn. c. Nitr. ac. Nux v. Pot. c. Sil. Sod. chl. Staph. Sulph. Verat.
- — chronic, Bry. Caust. Cocc. Graph. Lyc. Nux v. Sil. Sod. chl. Sulph. Verat. (comp. constipation.)
- — with hardness of the liver, Graph.
- hard first, then fluid, Al.
- hard and soft alternately, Ars. Jod. Lach. ? Mgn. s. Nitr. ac. Phos. ? Sod. bor.
- indigested, Arn. Ars. Asar. Bry. Calc. carb. Cham. Cinch. Con. Ferr. Hydr. Myr. Nitr. ac. Oleand. Phos. Phos. ac. Scill. Sulph.
- — at night or after meals, Cinch.
- knotty, Bar. c. Carb. a. Caust. Chel. Graph. Jod. Led. Mgn. m. Mang. Petr. Plumb. Sil. Sod. s. Stann. Stront. Sulph. Sulph. ac. Thuy. Viol. od.
- liquid, Aeth. Ang. Arn. Ars. Calc. c. Carb. v. Cic. Cinch. Clem. Ep. Kram. Mur. ac. Oleand. Onisc. Phell. Phos. Pot. nitr. Rhm. Sec. Spig. Staph. Tereb. Verat.
- lubricated, Ferr. magn.
- mucous, Amm. m. Ang. Ant. tart. Arn. Ars. Asar. Bar. m. Bell. Bruc. Canth. Caps. Carb. v. Casc. Cast. Cham. Chel. Cinch. Colch. Coloc. Dulc. Ferr. Graph. Grat. Hell. Hydr. Jod. Ipec. Laur. Nitr. ac. Phos. Phos. ac. Puls. Rhm. Rhod. Scill. Sec. Sep. Spig. Stann. Sulph. Sulph. ac. Tab. Tox.
- — with blood, Arn. Bruc. Calc. s. Caps. Carb. v. Cast. Dros. Graph. Hydr. Hydr. chl. corr. Ign. Jod. Mgn. m. Nux v. Petr. Puls. Sabad. Sil. Sulph. Sulph. ac.
- pappy, papescent, Aman. Ant. s. Ant. tart. Arn. Artem. Assa. Calad. Cinch. Cyc. Euph. Jamb. Jod. Lam. Mang. Mar. Mez. Ol. Pæon. Par. Phos. Phos. ac. Plat. Rhm. Rhod. Sel. Sen. Sil. Sulph. Sulph. ac. Tab. Tar. Ther. Val. Zinc.
- pitch-like, Hydr. Mez. Nux v.
- purging, see Diarrhœa.
- purulent, Arn. Jod.
- sandy, Arg.
- with scrapings of the intestines, Canth. Colch.
- sheep's-dung-like, Berb. Mgn. m. Plumb. Rut. Sep. Verb.
- slimy, see mucous.
- soft, Acon. Aeth. Agn. Amb. Amm. m. Anac. Bar. c. Berb. Calc. c. Carb. v. Cocc. Coff. Graph. Ferr. magn. Hydr.

- sulph. rub. Jod. *Kram.* Mez. *Myr.*  
*Nitr. ac.* *Oleand.* Ol. *Phos.* *Phos. ac.*  
*Pot. nitr.* *Puls.* *Ran. sc.* *Rhod.* *Sabin.*  
*Sep.* *Tab.* *Viol. tric.* *Zinc.*
- c) *Matter ejected, consistency and shape:*  
 — soft, with disposition to frequent evacuation (looseness of the bowels), *Calc. c.*  
 — — chronic, *Calc. c.* *Graph.* *Phos.*  
     *Sod. chl.* *Sulph. ac.*  
 — soft first, then hard, *Sabin.*  
 — soft and hard alternately, *Mgn. s.*  
 — stercoraceous-slimy, *Cham.* *Dig.*  
     *Hydr. chl. corr.* *Led.* *Nux v.* *Rhm.*  
     *Viol. tric.*  
 — tar-like, see pitch-like.  
 — thickly shaped, *Bry.* *Graph.* *Ign.*  
     *Pot. c.* *Sod. nitr.* *Sulph. ac.* *Thuy.*  
     *Verat.*  
 — thin shaped, *Caust.* *Graph.* *Hydr.*  
     *Mur. ac.* *Sod. bor.* *Staph.*  
 — tough, *Carb. v.* *Caust.* *Hydr.* *Ign.* *Mez.*  
     *Plumb.* *Pot. c.* *Sass.* *Sod. c.* *Zinc.*  
 — watery, *Acon.* *Ant. s.* *Ant. tart.* *Arn.*  
     *Ars.* *Cham.* *Cinch.* *Curc.* *Dulc.* *Ferr.*  
     *Hyosc.* *Mur. ac.* *Nux v.* *Phos.* *Phos.*  
     *ac.* *Puls.* *Ran. sc.* *Sec.* *Stront.* *Sulph.*  
     *Sulph. ac.* *Tox.*
- d) *Odour:*  
 — cadaverous, *Lach.* *Sil.* *Stram.*  
 — foetid, offensive, *Ars.* *Assa.* *Calc. c.*  
     *Coloc.* *Hydr. chl. corr.* *Jamb.* *Lach.*  
     *Mar.* *Nitr. ac.* *Op.* *Par.* *Phos. ac.*  
     *Plumb.* *Ran. sc.* *Rhm.* *Scill.* *Sulph.*  
     *Sulph. ac.* *Tab.*  
 — mouldy, *Coloc.*  
 — putrid, *Ars.* *Bry.* *Cham.* *Cinch.* *Coloc.*  
     *Graph.* *Ipec.* *Lyc.* *Myr.* *Nitr. ac.* *Nux v.*  
     *Par.* *Sec.* *Sep.* *Stram.* *Sulph.* *Sulph. ac.*  
 — sour, *Arn.* *Calc. c.* *Calc. s.* *Coloc.* *Dulc.*  
     *Graph.* *Hydr.* *Mgn. c.* *Rhm.* *Sep.*  
     *Sulph.*

- Constipation (Stuhlverstopfung), Alum.*  
*Aman.* *Amb.* *Amm. c.* *Amm. m.* *Arn.*  
*Aur.* *Bar. c.* *Bell.* *Bov.* *Bry.* *Calc. c.*  
*Calc. s.* *Camph.* *Canth.* *Carb. v.* *Cic.*  
*Cocc.* *Colch.* *Coloc.* *Con.* *Cor.* *Crot.*  
*Cupr.* *Graph.* *Grat.* *Guaj.* *Hydr.*  
*Hyosc.* *Lach.* *Lact.* *Laur.* *Led.* *Lyc.*  
*Mgn. c.* *Mang.* *Men.* *Mosch.* *Nicc.*  
*Nux v.* *Ol.* *Op.* *Phos.* *Plat.* *Plumb.*  
*Pot. c.* *Puls.* *Sabad.* *Scill.* *Sel.* *Sep.*  
*Sil.* *Sod. chl.* *Stann.* *Staph.* *Stram.*  
*Sulph.* *Tab.* *Tereb.* *Ther.* *Thuy.* *Verat.*  
*Viol. od.* *Zinc.*
- chronic, *Bry.* *Caust.* *Graph.* *Lyc.*  
     *Nux v.* *Op.* *Plumb.* *Sod. chl.* *Sulph.*  
     *Thuy.* *Verat.*  
 — every other day, *Amb.* *Calc. c.* *Con.*  
     *Pot. c.* *Sod. chl.* *Sulph.*  
 — for several days, *Con.* *Sulph.* *Thuy.*

*Constipation (Stuhlverstopfung), with*  
*diarrh. alternat., Ant. s.* *Ant. tart.* *Jod.*  
 — — in elderly people, *Ant. s.*

- when poisoned with lead, *Alum.* *Op.*  
     *Plat.*  
 — after pollutions, *Thuy.*  
 — in pregnant women, *Lyc.* *Nux v.* *Sep.*  
 — in (suckling) infants, *Alum.* *Nux v.*  
     *Op.* *Sulph.* *Verat.*  
 — on a voyage, *Plat.*

- with headache, *Con.* *Nux v.* *Verat.*  
 — with heat, general, *Cupr.* *Verat.*  
 — with liver-hardness, *Graph.*  
 — with urgency to evacuate, *Cocc.* *Con.*  
     *Sec.* *Viol. od.*

*Costiveness (Hartleibigkeit), Agn.* *Assa.*  
*Bry.* *Calc. c.* *Cocc.* *Con.* *Dulc.* *Graph.*  
*Lyc.* *Mgn. c.* *Nitr. ac.* *Nux v.* *Pot. c.*  
*Sil.* *Sod. chl.* *Staph.* *Sulph.* *Verat.*  
 — chronic, *Bry.* *Caust.* *Cocc.* *Graph.*  
     *Lyc.* *Nux v.* *Sil.* *Sod. chl.* *Sulph.* *Verat.*  
 (comp. constipation.)  
 — with hardness of the liver, *Graph.*

*Diarrhœa, in gen., Acon.* *Aeth.* *Alum.*  
*Aman.* *Amb.* *Amm. c.* *Ant. s.* *Ant.*  
*tart.* *Arn.* *Ars.* *Artem.* *Asar.* *Assa.*  
*Bar. c.* *Bell.* *Bov.* *Bry.* *Calc. c.* *Calc. s.*  
*Cann.* *Canth.* *Caps.* *Cast.* *Cham.* *Chel.*  
*Cinch.* *Clem.* *Cocc.* *Colch.* *Coloc.* *Con.*  
*Cop.* *Cupr.* *Curc.* *Dig.* *Dulc.* *Ferr.*  
*Graph.* *Hell.* *Hydr.* *Hydr. chl. corr.*  
*Hyosc.* *Jamb.* *Ign.* *Ind.* *Jod.* *Ipec.*  
*Kram.* *Kreos.* *Lach.* *Lact.* *Laur.* *Led.*  
*Mgn. c.* *Mgn. m.* *Mur. ac.* *Myr.* *Nicc.*  
*Nitr. ac.* *Nux v.* *Op.* *Pæon.* *Par.* *Petr.*  
*Phell.* *Phos.* *Phos. ac.* *Pot. c.* *Pot. jod.*  
*Pot. nitr.* *Puls.* *Ran. sc.* *Rhm.* *Sabad.*  
*Sabin.* *Sass.* *Scill.* *Sec.* *Sen.* *Senn.* *Sep.*  
*Sil.* *Sod. c.* *Sod. s.* *Spong.* *Staph.*  
*Stram.* *Stront.* *Sulph.* *Sulph. ac.* *Tab.*  
*Tereb.* *Tigl.* *Tong.* *Tox.* *Val.* *Verat.*  
*Zinc.*

- chronic, *Bar. m.* *Bruc.* *Calc. c.* *Dulc.*  
     *Hydr. sulph. rub.* *Ipec.* *Mgn. c.* *Mgn.*  
     *mur.* *Plumb.* *Tox.*  
 — with constipation alternating, *Ant. s.*  
     *Ant. tart.* *Jod.*  
 — — in elderly persons, *Ant. s.*  
 — debilitating, *Bry.* *Con.* *Sec.* *Sep.*  
 — not debilitating, *Phos. ac.*  
 — dysenteric, *Al.* *Calc. s.* *Canth.* *Caps.*  
     *Carb. v.* *Colch.* *Coloc.* *Dig.* *Hydr.*  
     *Hydr. chl. corr.* *Jod.* *Ipec.* *Kreos.* *Nitr.*  
     *ac.* *Nux v.* *Plumb.* *Staph.* *Sulph.* *Tox.*  
 — fæculent, *Calc. s.* *Led.* *Mur. ac.* *Plumb.*  
     *Spig.*  
 — painful, *Carb. v.* *Hydr.* *Jalap.* *Petr.*  
     *Plumb.* *Sulph.* *Verat.*  
 — painless, *Bar. m.* *Clem.* *Hydr. sulph.*  
     *rub.* *Pot. nitr.* *Sulph.*

*Diarrhœa*, relieving the pains with the evacuation, Bruc.

— vehement, *Cupr. Curc. Jod. Mgn. m. Mez. Tab. Verat.*

— in the morning, Bry. Cop.

— in the evening, Caust. Lach. Pot. c.

— at night, Aur. Bry. Canth. Caps. Caust. Cham. *Chel. Cinch. Dulc. Grat. Hydr. sulph. rub. Pot. c. Puls. Sulph. Tab. Tox. Verat.*

— day and night, Sulph.

— in children, Calc. c. Calc. s. Carb. v. Cham. Hydr. *Jalap. Ipec. Mgn. c. Myr. Rhm. Sep. Sulph. Sulph. ac.*

— after a cold, Bell. Bry. Caust. *Dulc. Hydr. Myr. Nux v. Pot. c. Sep. Sod. c. Sulph.*

— during dentition, Calc. c. Cham. *Coff. Hydr.*

— after drinking, see Sec. 17.

— from evening-air, cold, Hydr.

— from fruits, Ars. *Cinch. Rhod.*

— in infants, see children.

— from ice-cream or ice-water, Puls.

— in lying-in women, Ant. s. *Dulc. Hyosc. Rhm.*

— after meals, see Sec. 17.

— after measles, Cinch. Hydr. Puls.

— from milk, see Sec. 17.

— in moist weather, *Rhod.*

— in pregnant women, Dulc. Lyc. Petr. Phos. Sep. Sulph.

— in scrophulous individuals, Calc. c.

— in summer, Dulc.

— in typhus, *Myr.*

— from weakness, *Myr. (Cinch. ? Phos. ac. ?)*

*Diarrhœa* attended by:

— anorexia, *Myr.*

— anus, soreness in, Cham. Ferr. *Hydr. Sass.*

— anxiety, Ant. s.

— back, pain in, Ferr.

— belly-ache, Alum. *Aman. Amm. c. Amm. m. Ang. Ant. s. Ant. tart. Assa. Bar. c. Bov. Bry. Calc. s. Cann. Canth. Caps. Cast. Cham. Coloc. Con. Cop. Dig. Euph. Hell. Hydr. Hydr. chl. corr. Jalap. Ind. Kram. Mgn. c. Mez. Nicc. Nux v. Ol. Petr. Pot. c. Pot. jod. Puls. Rhm. Sass. Sil. Sod. bor. Sod. c. Spig. Staph. Stram. Stront. Sulph. Tereb. Tong. Tox. Verat.*

— — colicky, *Cann. Cham. Coloc. Dulc.*

— — cramping, Ferr.

— belly, distension of, Graph. Verat.

— chilliness, Cast. Cop. Dig.

— coldness, Spig.

— eructation, Con.

— flatulency discharge of, Ferr. magn.

*Diarrhœa* attended by:

— gaping, Cast.

— limbs, painfulness of, Amm. m.

— nausea, Hell.

— sacral region, pain in, Nux v. Pot. jod.

— shrieking and whining (in children), Carb. v. *Cham. Jalap. Senn. Sulph.*

— sleepiness, *Myr.*

— thirst, Mgn. s.

— vomiting, see Sec. 18.

— wambling in the stomach, Pæon.

— weakness, Pot. c.

*Dysentery*, see diarrhœa, dysenteric.

To evacuate, urgency, efforts, Ant. s. Arg.

Ars. Bar. c. Berb. Ferr. magn.

*Hydr. Hydr. chl. corr. Mgn. c. Mgn. m.*

Nitr. ac. Phos. Pot. nitr. Puls. *Rhm.*

Rhod. Sabad. Sass. Sec. Sod. c. Sod.

*chl. Staph. Stram. Tox.*

— frequent, Arg. Caust. *Hyosc. Ign.*

Mgn. c. Mgn. m. Plat. Puls. *Ran. sc.*

*Rhm. Sil. Sod. c. Sod. chl. Spig. Stann.*

*Sulph. Tab.*

— ineffectual, Amb. Anac. Arn. Assa.

Bism. Carb. a. Caust. Cocc. Con. Grat.

*Hydr. Hydr. chl. corr. Ign. Kram.*

Lach. Lyc. Mgn. c. Mgn. m. Nux v.

Oleand. Plumb. Pot. c. Rhm. Sep. Sil.

*Sod. c. Sod. chl. Spig. Stann. Sulph.*

*Sulph. ac. Tab. Tereb. Thuy. Tong.*

Viol. od.

— pressing, Nitr. ac.

— strong, Ferr. magn.

— — voiding wind only, *Ferr. magn.*

— sudden, Anac. Ant. s. Bar. c. Cast.

Ferr. magn. Ol. Viol. tric.

— in the evening, Bism.

— at night, *Hydr. Puls.*

— after meals, Ferr. magn.

— when walking or exercising, Rhm.

attended by:

— anus, pain in, Ars. Caust. Mgn. c.

— anxiety, Amb. Caust.

— belly-ache, Ars. Bar. c. Puls. Tox.

— countenance, redness, Caust.

— exertion, Thuy.

— eructation, Ferr. magn.

— flatulency, discharge, Carb. a. Lach.

Mgn. c. Mgn. m. Sep.

— lumbar region, p. in, Bar. c.

— nausea, Tox.

— rectum, itching, Euph.

— sacral region, p. in, Kram.

— scrotum, contracted, Ferr. magn.

*Before evacuation* (evacuat. preced. by):

— anus, pain in, Carb. a. Carb. v. Phos.

Spong.

— — — burning, Al. Kram. Oleand.

— — — stinging, Spong.

*Before evacuation* (evacuat. preced. by):

- anxiety, Amb. Bar. carb. Caust. Pot. carb.
- belly-ache, Aman. Amm. c. Amm. m. Ant. tart. Ars. Bar. c. Bry. Caps. Carb. v. Cast. Cure. Dig. Dulc. Hell. Hydr. Hydr. sulph. rub. Jamb. Kram. Nicc. Nitr. ac. Ol. Petr. Puls. Rhm. Stann. Staph. Sulph. Tab. Thuy. Verat. Viol. tric.
- — colicky, Alum.
- chills, Bar. c. Cast. Dig. Mez.
- erection, Thuy.
- flatulency, Ant. tart. Caps. Carb. a. Cast. Spong. Viol. tric.
- gaping, Cast.
- nausea, Tox.
- rectum, pain in, Nux v.
- sensitiveness, irritability, Calc. c.
- shuddering, Mez.
- tenesmus, Hydr.
- tremor, Hydr.
- vomiting, Ant. tart.

*During evacuation:*

- anus contracted, Thuy.
- anus, pain in, Sass. Stront. (comp. rectum.)
- — — biting, Dulc.
- — — burning, Ang. Ars. Bar. c. Bry. Caps. Carb. v. Cast. Cocc. Euph. Lach. Laur. Mur. ac. Nicc. Op. Sod. chl. Staph. Stront. Sulph. Tereb. Verat.
- — — constringing, Staph.
- — — cutting, Caust. Laur. Sod. c. Staph.
- — — fretting, Ang.
- — — grasping, Phell.
- — — itching, Hydr. Sil. Sulph.
- — — lacerating, Calc. c.
- — — pressing, Acon. Ant. s. Chel. Lach. Laur. Phell. Pot. nitr. Puls. Spig. Staph. Tong. Verb. Zinc.
- — — rasping, Mur. ac.
- — — rending, Sod. chl.
- — — sore, Ars.
- — — stinging, Sil. Sod. chl. Sulph.
- anxiety, Verat.
- back, pain in, Puls.
- belly-ache, Aeth. Aman. Ang. Ars. Bov. Bry. Cann. Carb. v. Cham. Con. Dulc. Dros. Ep. Euph. Hell. Hydr. Hydr. chl. corr. Jamb. Ind. Lach. Mgn. carb. Nux v. Ol. Pot. nitr. Rhm. Sass. Sel. Sep. Sod. bor. Sulph. Tereb. Verat. Zinc. (comp. diarrhoea with belly-ache.)
- — distention of, Lyc.
- — retraction of, Aman.

*During evacuation:*

- blood, discharge of, Alum. Amb. Amm. c. Amm. m. Anac. Calc. c. Carb. v. Casc. Caust. Hydr. Lam. Lyc. Plat. Pot. c. Puls. Rut. Sel. Sep. Sulph. ac. Thuy. Zinc. (comp. piles, bleeding.)
- chills, fear of apoplexy and pale countenance, Verat.
- erections, Ign.
- to evacuate urgency, Calc. s. Carb. a. Colch. Hydr. Hydr. chl. corr. Kram. Lach. Mez. Nux v. Sod. c. Tab.
- flatulency disch., Aman. Assa. Phell. Sabin. Scill. Sod. bor. Staph. Viol. tr.
- groin, pain in, Laur.
- mucus, see slime.
- nausea, Hell.
- palpitation of the heart, Ant. tart.
- piles, bleeding, Nitr. ac.
- — painful, Caps. Tox.
- — protruded, Calc. c. Kram. Phos. ac. Rut.
- prolapsus ani, Hydr. Ign. Mez. Rut. Sep. Sulph.
- prostatic fluid, see Sec. 24.
- rectum, heat in, Con.
- rectum, itching in, Sil. Sulph.
- rectum, pain in, Caust. Con. (comp. anus.)
- — — burning, Con. Grat. Mur. ac. Sod. c. Sod. chl. Sulph. Sulph. acid.
- — — contracting, Coloc.
- — — cutting, Caust. Sod. c.
- — — rasping, Mur. ac.
- — — rending, Sod. chl.
- — — stinging, Sil. Sod. chl. Sulph.
- sacral region, pain in, Carb. a. Pot. jod. Rut.
- shuddering, Rhm. Verat.
- slime disch., Alum. Lach. Lyc. Mgn. mur. Pot. c. Sel. Spig.
- stomach, pain in, Aman.
- syncope, Sass.
- tenesmus, Acon. Aeth. Ars. Calc. c. Calc. s. Euph. Grat. Hell. Hydr. Hydr. chl. corr. Ipec. Laur. Nicc. Nitr. ac. Nux v. Op. Sel. Senn. Sep. Sod. c. Spong. Sulph. Tab.
- vomiting, Arg. (comp. diarrhoea.)
- weakness, Verat.

*After evacuation* (evac. succeeded by):

- abdominal weakness, Plat.
- anus constricted, Mez.
- anus itching and tingling, Berb. Mar. Tereb.
- anus, pain in, Alum. Lyc. (comp. rectum.)
- — — burning, Ant. tart. Berb. Caust. Grat. Kram. Oleand. Ol. Pæon.

- Petr. Phos. Pot. c. Senn. Sod. carb. Sod. chl. Stront. Tereb.
- After evacuation* (evacuat. succeeded by):
- anus, pain in, contracting, Ign.
  - — — cutting, Sod. c.
  - — — pressing, Berb. Lach. Phos. Sen.
  - — — rending, Pot. c.
  - — — sore smarting, Calc. s. Ign. Phell.
  - — — stinging, Berb. Pot. c.
  - — — throbbing, Berb. Lach.
  - anxiety, Caust.
  - belly-ache, Aman. Amb. Amm. c. Arg. Bov. Carb. v. Canth. Ol. Puls. Rhm. Staph. Tong. Verat. Zinc.
  - blood, discharge, Alum. Lyc. Sabin. Sel.
  - chills, Mez.
  - to evacuate, urgency, Rhm. Staph. Tab. Tar. Ther.
  - headache, Kram.
  - micturition, see Sec. 23.
- After evacuation*, palpitation of the heart, Caust.
- piles, pain in, Graph.
  - prolapsus ani, Hydr.
  - prostatic fluid, see Sec. 24.
  - rectum, pain in, Sen. (comp. anus.)
  - — — burning, Grat. Petr. Phos. Pot. carb. Sod. s. Sod. chl.
  - — — cutting, Sod. c.
  - — — pressing, Nux v. Phos. Sen.
  - — — rending, stinging, Pot. c.
  - relaxation, Calc. c. Nitr. ac. Phos.
  - sacral region, pain in, Tab.
  - sensitiveness, Nitr. ac.
  - shuddering, Mez. Plat.
  - slime, disch., Phos. Sel.
  - soreness, general, Calc. c.
  - tenesmus, Caps. Hydr. Ipec. Phell. Phos. Phos. ac. Rhm. Senn. Sulph. Tab.
  - vomiting, Jamb.
  - weakness, Coloc.

## 23. Urine and urinary organs.

- Biting*, urethra, Mar.
- Blood* disch. from the urethra, Ant. s. Ant. tart. Calc. c. Canth. Caps. Caust. Con. Euph. Hydr. Lyc. Mez. Nux v. Phos. Plumb. Puls. Sec. Sulph. Zinc.
- with burning, Puls.
- Burning*, bladder, Colch. Lach. Rhm. Sep. Tereb.
- urethra, Amb. Ant. s. Ars. Berb. Bruc. Bry. Calc. c. Cann. Clem. Colch. Cupr. Hydr. Nitr. ac. Par. Petr. Phos. Phos. ac. Pot. c. Sep. Staph. Sulph. Tereb. Thuy.
- Calculi*, in the blad., and kidn., Sass. Zinc.
- Catarrh* of the bladder, Dulc.
- Constricting*, sens. blad., Caps. Phos. ac. Puls. Sass. (comp. spasm.)
- Contracting* sens. urethra, Clem.
- Cutting* p., blad., Caps. Lach. Lyc. Pot. carb. Tereb.
- urethra, Berb. Bruc.
- Cystitis*, see inflammation.
- Cystospasmus*, see spasm.
- Diabetes*, Bar. m. Carb. v. Kreos. ? Led. Mgn. c. Phos. ac. Scill. Sod. chl.
- Drawing* p., blad., Rhod.
- urethra, Colch. Petros. Puls. Zinc.
- Dribbling*, sens. of, Thuy.
- Dysury*, Ars. Cann. Canth. Dig. Euph. Mgn. m. Plumb. Ran. b. Sec.
- Enuresis*, Bar. c. Bry. Nitr. ac. Puls. Spong. Tox. (comp. to urine, sudden efforts.)
- Fulness*, sens. of, in the bladder, Calad.
- Gleet*, see gonorrhœa secundaria.
- Gonorrhœa*, Agn. Cann. Canth. Caps. Cop. Hydr. Hydr. chl. corr. Hydr. sulph. rub. Led. Mez. Nitr. ac. Petros. Puls. Sabin. (Tereb. ?) Thuy.
- Gonorrhœa* secundaria (chronic), Agn. Bar. c. Bar. m. Calc. s. Canth. Dulc. Hydr. Lyc. Mur. ac. Nitr. ac. Sel. Sep. Sod. chl. Sulph. Thuy. (Petr. ? Phos. ac. ?)
- — with impotence, Agn.
  - suppressed, Canth.
- From *gonorrhœa*, suppressed, affection of the testicles, Agn. Canth. Clem. Puls.
- Gripping*, bladder and urethra, Lyc.
- Hæmaturia*, Amb. Ant. tart. Arn. Ars. Calc. c. Calc. s. Camph. Cann. Canth. Cinch. Con. Ipec. Mez. Mill. Nux v. Op. Phos. Puls. Sass. Scill. Sulph. Tereb. Thuy. Uva. Zinc. (comp. blood, disch.)
- Hæmorrhoids* of the bladder, see blood and mucus.
- Incontinence* of urine, see Enuresis.
- Inflammation*, blad., Canth. Dig.
- urethra, Calc. s. Cann. Canth. Cop. Sabin. Sulph. Tab.
- Ischury*, Arn. Aur. Camph. Canth. Cic. Dig. Dulc. Hyosc. Nux v. Op. Plumb. Puls. Sabin. Stann. Sulph. Tox. Verat. (comp. urine, disch. of, suppressed.)
- painful, Acon. Arn. Aur. Canth. Puls.
- Itching*, urethra, Thuy.
- Micturition*, see "urine" at the close of this Section.
- Mucus*, discharge of, Agn. Aman. Ant. s. Calc. c. Calc. s. Cann. Canth. Con. Dulc. Hydr. Mez. Nitr. ac. Petr. Samb. Sass. Sod. chl. Sulph. Thuy. (comp. gonorrhœa.)

*Mucus*, bloody, Canth. Nitr. ac.

— purulent, Nux v. Sass. (comp. gonorrhœa.)

— thick, Hydr. Hydr. chl. corr.

— viscid, Aman. Nux v.

— watery, Cann. Hydr. Hydr. chl. corr.

— yellow, Aman. Cop. Hydr.

*Numbness*, senselessness, urethra, Mgn. mur.

*Paralysis* of the blad., Acon. Ars. Dulc. Hyosc. Laur.

*Polypus*, blad., Calc. c.

*Pressing* p. or sens., blad., Acon. Ant. tart. Arn. Aur. Berb. Cinch. Colch. Con. Lach. Ol. Puls. Rut. Sass. Sep. Zinc.

*Purulent* disch. from the urethra, Cann. Canth. Caps. Clem. Con. Ipec. Nitr. ac. Sabin. Sass.

*Rasping* p. (Schründen), urethra, Phos. Sep. Sod. c.

*Redness*, orifice of the urethra, Calc. s. Sulph. (comp. inflammation.)

*Relaxation*, bladder, Mur. ac.

*Rending*, urethra, Colch. Rut. Sod. c. Sulph.

*Retention* of urine, see Ischury.

*Soreness*, sens. of, urethra, Cop. Mar. Mez.

*Spasm*, bladder, Assa. Caps. Phos. ac. Sass. Sep. Tereb. (comp. constricting pain.)

*Stinging*, bladder, Ant. tart. Lyc. Sulph. — urethra, Ant. tart. Bruc. Bry. Cann. Caps. Cupr. Hydr. Hydr. chl. corr. Lyc. Mang. Par. Petros. Sep. Sulph. Thuy. Viol. tric.

*Stone* in the bladder, Myr. Sass. Zinc.

*Strangury*, Cann. Canth. Clem. Cop. Dros. Dulc. Euph. Graph. Mgn. s. Myr. Nux v. Plumb. Puls. Sabin. Sec. Staph. Stram.

*Stricture* of the urethra, Clem. Dulc. Petr. Puls.

— sens. of, Bry. Dig. Graph.

*Suppuration*, blad. and urethra, Canth.

*Swelling*, interior of the urethra, Led. Tox.

— orifice of the urethra, Cop.

*Tension* (Spannen), bladder, Ant. tart.

— urethra, Phos.

*Thickening* of the bladder, Dulc.

*Tingling*, urethra, Petros.

*Twitching*, urethra, Phos. Sod. c.

*Ulcers*, in the bladder, Ran. b.

*Urethrorrhagia*, see blood disch. from the urethra.

*Weakness*, bladder, Mgn. m. Rhm.

*Urine, discharge of:*

— copious, allways, Aeth. Alum. Amm. c. Ang. Ant. s. Arg. Artem. Bar. carb.

Bism. Calc. s. Carb. a. Caust. Chel. Coff. Colch. Coloc. Cyc. Euphr. Ferr. mgn. Hydr. Hyosc. Ign. Jod. Kram. Led. Mur. ac. Phos. ac. Pot. jod. Pot. nitr. Rut. Sabin. Samb. Sass. Scill. Sod. c. Sod. chl. Spig. Sulph. Val. (comp. disch. increased, and urgency to urine, frequent, with a copious disch.)

*Urine, disch. of*, difficult, Ars. Cann. Canth. Dig. Euph. Mgn. m. Plumb. Ran. b. Sec.

— diminished, Alum. Amb. Bell. Bry. Carb. v. Colch. Coloc. Dulc. Graph. Grat. Ipec. Led. Mez. Op. Par. Phell. Puls. Scill. Sel. Sen. Stann. Stront. Sulph. Sulph. ac. Tereb. Tong. Verat. — by drops only, Cann. Canth. Clem. Cop. Dros. Dulc. Euph. Graph. Mgn. s. Myr. Nux v. Plumb. Puls. Sabin. Sec. Staph. Stram.

— frequent, Amm. c. Anac. Ant. s. Arn. Aur. Bar. c. Bar. m. Bism. Bov. Bry. Calc. c. Case. Cast. Chel. Cupr. Euphr. Ign. Jod. Kram. Lach. Led. Lyc. Petr. Phos. Phos. ac. Plat. Plumb. Pot. c. Rut. Sass. Sil. Staph. Sulph. Val. Zinc. (comp. increased.)

— — too frequent, Hydr. Lyc.

— incontinent, Bar. c. Bry. Nitr. ac. Puls. Spong. Tox.

— increased, Agn. Alum. Amb. Amm. m. Berb. Canth. Caust. Clem. Colch. Ind. Mgn. c. Mgn. s. Mar. Nicc. Oleand. Ol. Phos. Plumb. Puls. Rhm. Rhod. Sabad. Sec. Sen. Spong. Stront. Tab. Tereb. Ther. (comp. copious and frequent.)

— interrupted, Clem. Con. Sulph. Zinc.

— involuntary, Acon. Ant. tart. Arn. Ars. Bar. m. Bell. Bry. Carb. a. Carb. veget. Caust. Cic. Con. Dig. Dulc. Graph. Hydr. Hyosc. Ign. Laur. Mgn. carb. Puls. Sod. chl. Stram. Sulph. Tox. Verat. Zinc.

— — dribbling, Arn. Petr. Puls. Spig.

— — at night, (comp. nocturnal, below.)

— — day and night, Caust.

— — when coughing, Ant. s. Caust. Puls. Sep. Sod. chl. Staph. Verat. Zinc.

— — when at rest, Tox.

— — in sitting, Puls.

— — in standing, Bell.

— — in walking, Bry. Caust. Puls. Sod. chl. Zinc.

— nocturnal, Alum. Amm. c. Amm. m. Anac. Ant. tart. Bov. Bry. Calc. c. Calc. s. Carb. a. Carb. v. Case. Caust. Coff. Con. Cupr. Dig. Graph. Jod. Kram. Mgn. m. Mgn. s. Nicc. Petr. Phos. ac. Sabin. Sass. Sep. Sil. Spig. Sulph. Sulph. ac. Thuy.

*Urine, discharge of:*

- nocturnal, involuntary (Bettpissen),  
*Amm. c. Artem. Calc. s. Carb. veget. Caust. Cinch. Con. Graph. Puls. Sen. Sep. Sil. Sod. c. Sulph.*
- — — in the first sleep, *Sep.*
- painful, *Ars. Bar. m. Colch. Con. Myr. Nitr. ac. Ran. b. Uva. Zinc.*
- rare (selten), *Aman. Bell. Bry. Sec. Stann. Stront.* (comp. discharge diminished.)
- retarded, *Calc. s.*
- scanty, small, *Acon. Al. Aman. Amm. carb. Anac. Ang. Ant. s. Ant. tart. Bry. Cann. Caust. Chel. Colch. Cupr. Dig. Dros. Euph. Hell. Hydr. Hyosc. Kram. Lach. Led. Mgn. m. Men. Nitr. ac. Nux v. Ol. Petr. Phos. Phos. ac. Puls. Rut. Sabad. Sabin. Sass. Sil. Staph.*
- slow, *Camph. Cinch. Plat.*
- stream, divided, *Cann. Canth. Tox.*
- — thin, *Aman. Camph. Canth. Cinch. Clem. Graph. Hydr. Nitr. ac. Ol. Petrol. Puls. Samb. Sass. Spong. Staph. Sulph. Zinc.*
- suppressed, *Acon. Ars. Aur. Bell. Jod. Sec. Stram. Sulph. Tereb.* (comp. Ischury.)
- violent, *Sulph.*
- wanting, see suppressed.
- Urine, flow of* (Harnfluss), *Acon. Cann. Dig. Hydr. Hyosc. Stram. Verat.*
- with belly-ache, *Acon. Verat.*
- with diarrh. and perspiration, *Acon.*
- with hunger, nausea, heada., coryza and constipation, *Verat.*
- with thirst, *Cast. Verat.*
- To urine, desire, efforts, urgency* (Harn-drang), in gen., *Acon. Alum. Amm. carb. Arn. Bar. c. Cann. Carb. a. Colch. Coloc. Con. Euph. Hydr. Hyosc. Lyc. Par. Phos. ac. Sabad. Scill. Sec. Sep. Sod. c. Sod. chl. Viol. tric.*
- anxious, *Acon. Carb. v. Cham. Dig. Graph.*
- frequent, *Acon. Ant. s. Ant. tart. Arg. Artem. Asar. Bar. c. Bell. Bov. Caps. Carb. v. Caust. Cic. Cinch. Cop. Dros. Hell. Hydr. Hyosc. Kram. Led. Mgn. mur. Mang. Men. Mur. ac. Nitr. ac. Ol. Petr. Petros. Phos. Pot. c. Puls. Sabad. Sabin. Samb. Sass. Scill. Sep. Sil. Spig. Stann. Staph. Stram. Sulph. Tar. Thuy. Tox. Verb.*
- — with a copious disch., *Alum. Arg. Artem. Bar. c. Carb. a. Colch. Cyc. Hell. Mur. ac. Pot. jod. Pot. nitr. Samb. Scill. Sod. c. Sod. chl. Spig. Tar. Thuy. Tox. Verb. Viol. tric.*
- — with a small disch., *Amm. c. Ang.*

*Ant. s. Ant. tart. Caust. Cupr. Dig. Dros. Euph. Hell. Hydr. Hyosc. Kram. Lam. Led. Mgn. m. Men. Nitr. ac. Nux v. Ol. Petr. Phos. Phos. ac. Pot. c. Rut. Sabad. Sabin. Sass. Sil. Staph.*

- To urine, desire, efforts, urgency* (Harn-drang), fruitless, ineffectual, *Canth. Caps. Cinch. Coloc. Cop. Dig. Hell. Nux v. Petros. Sass. Sep. Verat.*
- painful, *Acon. Ant. tart. Bov. Cann. Graph. Hell. Verat.*
- sudden, *Amb. Bar. c. Bry. Hydr. Nitr. ac. Puls. Rut. Spong. Sulph. Tox.* (comp. Enuresis.)
- in the morning, *Amb.*
- in the afternoon, *Bell.*
- in the evening, *Amm. c. Bell. Sabad.*
- at night, *Ant. tart. Nux v. Sabin. Samb. Spig. Thuy. Tox.*
- day and night, *Carb. v. Cast. Mgn. m. Pot. c. Pot. jod. Sass. Sod. c. Sod. chl.*
- in pregnant women, *Puls.*
- with belly-ache, *Puls.*
- - pain in the bladder, *Hell. Puls. Rhod. Rut. Sulph. ac.*
- - - groin, *Rhod.*
- - - perinæum, *Ant. tart.*
- - thirst, *Ant. tart. Cast. Caust. Verat.*
- - pain in the urethra, see above "painful efforts."

*Before micturition, disorders:*

- bladder, pressing p., *Ang. Cinch. Con.*
- hips, burning in, *Dulc.*
- nausea, *Dig.*
- urethra, biting and itching, *Cop.*
- — burning, *Bry. Cop.*
- — cutting, *Bry. Canth.*

*During micturition, disorders:*

- alvine disch., involuntary, *Mur. ac.*
- bladder, burning, *Al. Rhm.*
- — cutting, *Canth.*
- — pain in gen., *Ant. tart.*
- — pressing, *Asar. Calc. s. Verat.*
- — spasm, *Assa.*
- os coccygis, pain in, *Graph.*
- glands, pain in, *Anac. Case.*
- kidneys, pain in, *Rhm.*
- privy parts, female, pain in, *Thuy.*
- seminal cord, pain in, *Clem.*
- stomach, pain in, *Laur.*
- urethra, itching, *Lyc.*
- — pain in, *Colch.*
- — — biting, *Canth. Clem. Hydr. chl. corr.*
- — — burning, *Al. Alum. Calc. c. Camph. Cann. Canth. Caps. Caust. Clem. Colch. Cupr. Dig. Hydr. Mgn. c. Mar. Myr. Nitr. ac. Nux v. Ol. Par. Phos. Phos. ac. Pot. c. Puls. Rhm.*

*Sabad. Sabin. Sass. Sen. Sod. carb. Sod. s. Spig. Staph. Sulph. Sulph. ac. Tereb. Thuy. Uva. Verat. Viol. tric.*

*During micturition, disorders:*

- urethra, p. in, contracting, Dig.
- — — cutting, Canth. Con. Hell. Myr. Sulph.
- — — rasping, Carb. v. Lyc. Mgn. c. Nitr. ac. Phos. Sep.
- — — rending, Nux v. Sulph.
- — — sore, Bov. Hydr. sulph. rub.
- — — stinging, Cupr. Cyc. Hydr. Sen. Sulph. Thuy.
- — — straining (zwängend), Ang. Arn. Colch.

*After micturition, disorders:*

- bladder, pressing pain, Asar. Cinch. Rut.
- — spasm, Assa.
- blood, disch., Calc. s. Zinc.
- glans, pain in, Anac.
- loathing and inclination to vomit, Cast.
- nausea, Cast. Dig.
- residuary urination (Nachharnen), Bry. Calc. s. Lach. Sel. Sil. Sod. c. Thuy.
- — bloody, Calc. s.
- — dribbling, Thuy.
- shuddering, Jamb. Plat.
- urethra, itching, Cop. Lyc.
- — pain in, Bov.
- — — biting, Cop.
- — — burning, Con. Hydr. Mar. Sen. Sod. c. Sod. s. Thuy. Zinc.
- — — cutting, Canth.
- — — stinging, Hydr.
- — — straining, Ang. Scill.

*Urine, quality of:*

- acrid, acrimonious, Ant. tart. Calc. s. Caust. Graph. Jod. Laur. Verat.
- black, Colch.
- bloody, Amb. Ant. tart. Arn. Ars. Calc. c. Calc. s. Camph. Cann. Canth. Cinch. Con. Ipec. Mez. Mill. Nux v. Op. Phos. Puls. Sass. Scill. Sulph. Tereb. Thuy. Uva. Zinc. (comp. blood disch.)
- brown, Acon. Amb. Ant. s. Ant. tart. Arn. Assa. Bell. Bry. Colch. Dig. Hydr. Nitr. ac. Petr. Puls. Sulph. ac.
- burning, Acon. Ars. Camph. Cann. Caps. Carb. a. Cor. Dig. Lyc. Phos.
- clay-colored, Anac. Cor. Sabad. Sass. Sulph. ac. Zinc.
- cold, Nitr. ac.
- a cuticle forming on the surface, Jod. Par. Phos. Sulph.
- dark-colored, Bell. Berb. Calc. carb.

*Calc. s. Canth. Carb. v. Cinch. Colch. Dig. Graph. Hydr. Jamb. Jod. Lyc. Nitr. ac. Op. Scill. Sel. Sep. Sod. c. Staph. Stront. Verat.*

*Urine, quality of:*

- dark-brown, Ant. tart. Colch. Dig. Nitr. ac. Petr. Puls.
- dark-red, Ant. s. Ant. tart. Calc. s. Hydr. Sulph. ac.
- fiery, Ant. tart. Bell. Colch. Par. Plumb. Pot. c. Sass.
- foetid, Amb. Calc. c. Carb. a. Coloc. Cupr. Dulc. Hydr. Nitr. ac. Petr. Phos. ac. Rhod. Sep. Sod. bor. Sod. c. Sulph. Viol. tric.
- acrid, Assa. Calc. c. Sod. bor.
- — like ammoniac, Stront.
- — like cat's-piss, Viol. tric.
- — sourish, Amb. Graph. Nitr.
- frothy, Lach. Laur. Sen. Spong.
- gelatinous, lumpy, Phos. ac.
- gravelly, Lyc. Nitr. ac. Sass. Sil. Zinc.
- greenish, Berb. Camph. Jod. Mgn. c. Mgn. s. Ol. Rhm.
- hot, Ars. Bry. Calc. s. Cham. Scill.
- lemon-colored, see light-yellow.
- light-colored, Ant. s. Arum. Colch. Coloc. Dulc. Euphr. Ign. Lach. Mgn. s. Pot. nitr. Sod. chl.
- light-yellow, Aman. Ang. Berb. Cham. Samb. Sod. c. Tong. Verat. Zinc.
- milky, Aur. Jod. Phos. ac. (comp. white.)
- offensise, see foetid.
- orange-colored, see light-yellow.
- pale, Aeth. Calc. s. Canth. Chel. Lam. Mgn. c. Ol. Phell. Sass. Stront.
- purulent, Canth. Clem. Sabin. Uva.
- red, Acon. Al. Amm. m. Ant. s. Ant. tart. Bell. Berb. Bry. Calc. c. Calc. s. Cann. Canth. Carb. v. Colch. Dig. Ferr. magn. Grat. Hydr. Ipec. Petr. Plat. Plumb. Puls. Rhm. Sass. Scill. Sel. Sep. Staph. Sulph. ac. Tab. Tong.
- — like blood, Calc. c. Carb. v. Sep.
- slimy, Ant. s. Con. Sen. Sod. chl. Uva.
- thick, Con. Dulc. Plumb. Sabad. Sulph. ac.
- becoming thick, Coloc. Sen.
- turbid, Amb. Anac. Ant. tart. Ars. Bell. Calc. s. Camph. Cann. Cinch. Con. Cyc. Hydr. Ipec. Plumb. Sabad. Sass. Sep. Sod. c. Tox. Verat. Viol. tric.
- becoming turbid, Ang. Artem. Aur. Caust. Dulc. Ferr. magn. Graph. Grat. Hydr. Kram. Ol. Plat. Sen. Sulph. ac. Tox. Zinc.
- like violets smelling, Myr. Tereb.
- viscid, Coloc. Cupr. Dulc.
- watery, Alum. Anac. Ant. s. Arn.

Arum. Aur. Bism. Bry. Cocc. Hyosc.  
Ign. Lam. Mar. Mur. ac. Phos. Phos.  
ac. Plumb. Puls. Scill. Sec. Sulph.  
Sulph. ac. Thuy. Tox.

*Urine, quality of:*

- whitish, Cyc. Sec. Sulph.
- white like milk, Aur. Jod. Phos. ac.
- white turbid, Cann. Cinch. Con. Cyc. Tox.
- yellow, see light-yellow.

*Urine, sediment of,* Acon. Amb. Ant. tart. Arn. Ars. Calc. c. Coloc. Con. Lyc. Tereb. Thuy. Zinc.

- bloody, Acon. Cann. Dulc. Phos. ac. Sep. Sulph. ac.
- brown, Amb.
- calculi, Sass. Zinc.
- clay-colored, Berb. Cor. Ol. Tong. Zinc.
- cloudy, Amb. Arum. Grat. Kram. Ol. Par. Phos. ac. Plat. Pot. nitr. Sen. Thuy.
- earthy, Mang.
- gelatinous, Berb. Phos. ac. Puls.
- gravelly, Lyc. Nitr. ac. Sass. Sil.
- gray, Spong.

*Urine, sediment of,* lateritious, see red.  
— red, reddish, Acon. Arn. Cinch. Graph. Ipec. Laur. Lyc. Mez. Op. Par. Plat. Puls. Scill. Sel. Sep. Sod. chl. Sod. s. Sulph.

- red bodies, Ant. s.
- red cloudy, Amb. Pot. nitr.
- red grainy, Sel.
- red filaments, fibres, Ant. tart.
- red sandy, Alum. Nitr. ac. Phos. Sep. Sil. Sod. chl.
- slimy, Ars. Aur. Berb. Dulc. Sen. Sod. c. Sod. chl. Sulph. ac. Tereb. Tong.
- slimy filaments, Sen.
- thick, Hydr. Laur. Phos. ac. Spong. Tereb.
- turbid, Con. Tox. Zinc.
- violet-colored, Mang. Puls.
- white, Bar. m. Calc. c. Calc. s. Phos. Phos. ac. Sep. Spig. Spong. Sulph. Tereb. Tong. Tox. Zinc.
- whitish cloudy, Phos. ac. Plat.
- whitish, turbid, Con. Tox.
- whitish yellow, Tereb.
- yellow, Lyc. Phos. Sil. Sod. s. Spong. Tereb.

## 24. Male sexual system.

*Abscess in the penis,* Bov.

*Afterclap,* see gonorrhœa secund. Sec. 23.

*Amorous fits,* Acon. Ant. s. Hyosc. Op. Stram. Verat.

*Aversion, to the other sex.,* Amm. c.

— to coition, see coition.

*Balanoblennorrhœa,* see Blennorrhœa of the glans.

*Bearing down to the genitals,* Assa. Coloc.

*Biting, glans,* Nux v.

— præputium, Nux v. Puls.

— scrotum, Ran. sc.

*Blennorrhœa of the gen.,* see gonorrhœa Sec. 23.

— of the glans, Cor. Hydr. Hydr. sulph. rub. Lyc. Mez. Nitr. ac. Nux v. Sep. Sod. c. Sod. chl. Sulph. Thuy.

*Bloatedness, genitals,* Calad.

*Bruising p., scrotum,* Pot. c.

— testicles, Arg. Calc. s. Dig. Rhod. Sod. c.

*Burning, genitals,* Bov.

— glans, Ant. tart. Berb. Nux v. Viol. tr.

— præput., Berb. Calc. c. Nux v. Sulph.

— scrotum, Euph.

— spermatic cord, Berb. Mang.

— — vesicles, Amb.

— testicles, Plat. Staph.

*Chancre, Hydr.*

*Clap,* see gonorrhœa Sec. 23.

*Coition, aversion to,* Agn. Cann. Clem.

Lyc. Pot. c. Rhod.

*Crab-lice,* Sabad.

*Cramping p. (Wurgen), sem. cord,* Nux v.

*Cramping pain, testicles,* Amm. c. Ign. Nux v. Plumb. Spong.

*During coition, flatulent colic,* Graph.  
— enjoyment, want of, Anac. Calad. Plat.

— sleepiness and sleep, Bar. c. Lyc.

*After coition, anxiety,* Sep.

— burning in the back, Mgn. m.

— erections, Rhod. Sep.

— eyes, weakness of, Pot. c.

— fatigue, mental and bodily, Sep.

— head, affection of, Bov. Calc. c.

— knees, weakness of, Sep.

— languor, see weakness.

— limbs, soreness, Sil.

— nervous irritation, Petr.

— night-sweats, Aman.

— peevishness, Sel.

— perspiration, Jamb. Sod. c.

— pollutions (involuntary seminal emissions), Rhod. Sod. chl.

— prepuce, contracted behind the glans, Calad.

— reeling, Bov.

— late sleep, Bov.

— tightness of the chest, Staph.

— thirst, Jamb.

— tremor, of the legs, Calc. c.

— weakness, Aman. Berb. Calc. c. Con. Lyc. Nitr. ac. Petr. Pot. c. Sel. Sep.

*Coldness, of the genitals,* Agn. Cann. Caps.

— scrotum, Caps.

- Coldness**, sens. of, on the prepuce and glans, Berb.
- Condylomata**, Euphr. Hydr. sulph. rub. Lyc. Nitr. ac. Phos. ac. Staph. Thuy. — soreness in, Sabin.
- Constriction** of the prepuce (Phimosis), Hydr. Nitr. ac. Sabin. Sulph. Tox. — behind the glans, Coloc. — — after coition, Calad.
- Constraining** sens. in the spermatic cord, Nux v. — in the testicles, Berb. Nux v. Plumb.
- Cracks** in the glans, Ars. — in the prepuce, Sulph.
- Cutting** p., glans, Lyc. — penis, Ol. — testicles, Berb. Tereb.
- Drawing**, glans, Jod. Lyc. Pot. c. — penis, Ol. Pot. c. Ran. sc. Rhod. — spermatic cord, Clem. Mang. Nitr. ac. Puls. Tereb. Zinc. — testicles, Aman. Amm. c. Cinch. Clem. Cocc. Nitr. ac. Ol. Puls. Rhod. Sod. c. Staph. Tereb. Thuy. Verat. Zinc.
- Drawn up**, testicles, Bell. Berb. Euphr. Nux v. Ol. Plumb. Rhod. Thuy. Zinc.
- Dryness**, glans, Calad.
- Erections**, in general, Amm. m. Anac. Arn. Canth. Dig. Euph. Ferr. Hydr. Ign. Kreos. Led. Mgn. m. Nux v. Onisc. Op. Phos. ac. Plat. Plumb. Pot. c. Puls. Ran. b. Sen. Sep. Sil. Sod. c. Sod. chl. Staph. Tab. Tar. Viol. tric. (comp. sexual passion excited, with many erections.) — deficient, see want of, below. — too easily excited, Lyc. Nux v. Phos. Sabin. — insufficient, Con. — painful, Calc. s. Cann. Canth. Hydr. Ign. Nitr. ac. Nux v. Pot. carb. Puls. Sabad. Sen. Sod. c. Thuy. — too short, Calc. c. Con. — too strong, Canth. Kreos. Phos. Puls. Sabin. Tar. (comp. Priapism.) — without any voluptuous irritation, Amb. Jamb. Phos. ac. Sabad. Spig. — want of, Agn. Caust. Con. Graph. Lyc. Mgn. c. Mar. Myr. Nitr. ac. Pot. carb. Rhod. Spong. — — in the morning, Graph. — too weak, Aman. Bar. c. Calc. c. Lyc. Sel. Sulph.
- Erections**, in the morning, Amb. Caps. Nux v. Phos. Thuy. — in the evening, Hydr. sulph. rub. Phos. — at night, Alum. Aur. Hydr. Nitr. ac. Ol. Par. Plat. Plumb. Sod. c. Sod. chl. Staph. Thuy. Tox. Zinc. — with urgency to stool, Thuy. — when voiding stool, Ign.
- Eruption**, on the genitals, Tox. **Eruption**, on the glans, Bry. Calad. Hydr. sulph. rub. Lyc. Sep. Tox. — on the penis, Graph. Phos. ac. — - prepuce, Graph. Phos. ac. Sass. Sep. Sil. — - scrotum, Petr. Phos. ac. Tox. — between the thighs, Petr. — biting, Lyc. — elevations, Lyc. — — granulated, Hydr. sulph. rub. — herpetic, Dulc. Petr. Sass. — itching, Arn. Bry. Sep. Sil. — miliary, Bry. — moistening, Carb. v. Phos. ac. Sil. Tox. — red, Arn. Bry. Calad. Carb. v. Lyc. Sil. — pimples, Graph. Sil. — points, Calad. — specks, Arn. Carb. v. Sil. — vesiculous, Phos. ac. Tox.
- Excitation**, excitement, of the genitals, Aur. Carb. v. Cocc. Coff. Graph. Lyc. Phos. Plat. Sil. Sod. chl. Sulph. — of the sexual system, see this article.
- Flaccidity** of the genitals, Agn. Calad. Hell.
- Fretting** sens. in the testicles, Plat.
- Galled** (excoriated, sore, Wundheit), glans, Sod. c. — prepuce, Calad. Ign. Mur. ac. Nux v. Sil. Sod. c. Verat. — scrotum, Arn. Petr. Plumb. Sod. c. Sulph. — between the thighs, Bar. c. Calc. s. Hydr. Hydr. sulph. rub. Lyc. Nitr. ac. Petr. Sod. chl. Sulph. (comp. Sec. 25, 34.)
- Gangrene**, gen., Ars. Canth. Laur.
- Gnawing**, test., Phos. ac.
- Gonorrhœa**, see Sec. 23.
- From gonorrhœa suppressed, affection of the test., Agn. Canth. Clem. Puls.
- Hair** falling off from the gen., Nitr. ac. Sass.
- Hanging down**, testicles, Cinch. Nitr. ac. Puls. Sil. Sulph.
- Hardness**, test., Agn. Arn. Nux v. Spong. (comp. induration.)
- Heaviness**, test., Amm. c. Sod. c.
- Herpetic** eruption, gen., Dulc. — prepuce, Sass. — scrot., Petr. — between the thighs, Petr. Sod. chl.
- Hydrocele**, Arn. Graph. Nux v. Puls. Sil. Sulph.
- Impotence**, Agn. Calad. Camph. Cann. Caps. Coloc. Con. Hyosc. Jamb. Lyc. Mur. ac. Myr. Op. Sel. Sod. chl. Stram. Sulph. (Plumb. ?) — chronic, Lyc.
- Induration**, of the testicles, Aur. Clem. Jod. Rhod. (comp. hardness.)

*Induration*, of the prostata, Jod.

*Inflammation*, of the genitals, Ars. Canth.  
Hydr. Plumb.

— of the glans, Arn. Ars. Cann. Cupr.  
Hydr. Led. Sass. Sod. c. Tox.

— penis, Cann. Plumb.

— — lymphatic glands, Hydr.

— prepuce, Calc. c. Cann. Hydr. Nitr. ac.  
Sod. c. Sulph.

— prostata, Puls.

— scrotum, Ars. Phos. ac. Plumb.

— — erysipelatous, Ars.

— testicles, Clem. Nitr. ac. Nux v. Puls.  
Staph.

*Itching*, gen., Aman. Amb. Ang. Berb.  
Euphr. Ign. Mgn. m. Nitr. ac. Sel.  
Sep. Sod. s.

— glans, Cann. Euphr. Ferr. magn. Mang.  
Nux v. Sil.

— penis, Cann. Ign.

— prepuce, Cann. Euphr. Euphr. Nitr.  
ac. Nux v. Puls. Viol. tric.

— scrotum, Cocc. Ferr. magn. Mgn. m.  
Petr. Pot. c. Puls. Rhod. Sel. Sil.  
Staph.

— seminal chord, Mang.

— between the thighs, Carb. v. Petr.  
Sod. chl.

— voluptuous, Euphr. Euphr. Staph.

— in the morning, Puls.

— in the evening, Ign. Puls.

*Laxity* of the genitals, Agn. Calad. Hell.

*Lustfulness*, Calc. c. Carb. v. Cinch. Graph.

*Moistness*, scrotum, Petr. Sil. Sulph.

— between the thighs, Bar. c. Calc. s.  
Carb. v. Petr.

*Painfulness*, prepuce, Cor. Sabin.

— testicles, Arn. Assa. Aur. Cann. Cocc.  
Ign. Ol. Phos. ac. Sep. Tar. Zinc.

*Perspiration*, genit., Calad. Cor. Hydr.  
Sep. Sulph. Thuy.

— scrotum, Ign. Rhod. Sep. Sil. Sod. s.  
Thuy.

— between the thighs, Hydr. sulph. rub.

*Phimosis*, Hydr. Nitr. ac. Sabin. Sulph.  
Tox. (comp. swelling.)

*Pollutions\** (invol. seminal emissions),  
Alum. Amm. c. Anac. Ant. s. Arg.  
Aur. Bell. Bism. Calc. c. Carb. a.  
Caust. Cinch. Con. Cor. Dig. Ferr.  
Led. Nux v. Ol. Op. Par. Petros.  
Phos. ac. Puls. Ran. b. Ran. sc. Rut.  
Sep. Sod. c. Sod. chl. Sulph. Tar. Thuy.  
Verb. Viol. od. Viol. tric.

— bloody, Caust. Hydr. Led.

— easily excited in the day-time, Canth.  
Graph.

*Pollutions*, easily excited in the day-time,  
without erections, Graph.

— frequent, Amm. c. Bar. m. Bov. Calc.  
carb. Carb. a. Carb. v. Caust. Con.  
Dig. Ferr. Lyc. Nitr. ac. Nux v. Op.  
Petr. Phos. Phos. ac. Plumb. Pot. c.  
Puls. Sass. Sep. Sod. carb. Sod. chl.  
Stann. Staph.

— too frequent, Carb. v. Con. Lyc. Nitr.  
ac. Phos. Pot. c.

— painful, Calc. c. Clem. Sass. Thuy.

— wanting, Calc. c. Lyc. Pot. c.

— after onanism, Cinch. Sep.

— with amorous dreams, Led. Par.

— without amorous dreams, Bism.

— with a flabby penis, Bell. Calad. Con.  
Sabad. Sel.

— during sleep in the afternoon, Caust.  
Clem. Hydr. Phos. Sulph.

*After pollutions*, disorders (comp. after  
coition), affection of the head, Bov.  
Calc. c.

— anxiousness, Carb. a.

— brain as if partially palsied, Sil.

— burning in the urethra, Carb. v. Hydr.

— coldness, general, Hydr.

— constipation, Thuy.

— erections, Ars. Grat. Rhod.

— eyes, weakness of, Pot. c.

— fatigue, Sep. Viol. od.

— heat, anxious, Petr.

— hypochondres, tension in, Aman.

— increase of all complaints, Alum.

— loins, weakness in, Phos.

— peevishness, Sod. c.

— sexual passion excited, Mez.

— sluggishness, Sep. Sod. c.

*Pressure* (Drücken, Pressen), penis,  
Viol. tric.

— spermatic cord, Spong.

— testicles, Aur. Berb. Bism. Calc. c.  
Cann. Carb. v. Caust. Ign. Puls. Sabad.  
Scill. Sod. c. Spong. Staph.

*Priapismus*, Coloc. Graph. Phos. Plat.  
Puls. Sil. Sod. c. Sod. chl.

*Prickling*, glans, Mez.

*Prostatic fluid escaping*, Anac. Bell. Calc.  
sulph. Dig. Euphr. Lyc. Myr. Nitr. ac.  
Petr. Phos. ac. Puls. Sel. Sep. Sil.  
Sod. c. Spig. Staph. Sulph. Tab. Thuy.  
Zinc.

— with the stool, Anac. Carb. v. Caust.  
Sel. Sil. Sulph.

— — difficult, Agn. Alum. Amm. c.  
Anac. Calc. s. Sep. Sod. c. Staph.

— with the urine, Anac. Calc. s. Sep.  
Sod. c. Sulph.

— without erection, Aur. Bell.

\*) This word is adopted here as a technical term, used in the Original and other German medical works, in its meaning in the common use whatever it may.

*Pulsation*, penis, Cop.

*Rasping* p. between the thighs, Calc. s.

*Redness*, glans, Ars. Calad. Cann. Sabin. Sass.

— penis, Cann.

— prepuce, Calc. c. Cann. Hydr. Hydr. sulph. rub. Sil. Sulph.

— scrotum, Arn. Petr. Puls.

— between the thighs, Petr.

*Rending*, glans, Euph. Pot. c.

— penis, Mez. Pot. c.

— seminal cord, Colch. Puls.

— testicles, Euph. Puls. Staph.

*Seminal discharge* in general:

— bloody, Caust. Hydr. Led.

— easily excited in the day-time, Canth. Graph.

— — without erections, Graph.

— painful, Calc. c. Clem. Sass. Thuy.

*Seminal discharge* during coition:

— failing, Calad. Graph. Jamb. Lyc. Psor.

— insufficient, Aman. Berb. Plumb.

— too late, Calc. c. Jamb. Lyc. Zinc.

— powerless, Calc. c. Con. Phos. Sod. chl. Sulph. ac.

— too quick, too early, Berb. Calad. Carb. v. Con. Lyc. Phos. Plat. Sel. Sulph. Zinc.

*Semen dribbling* out, Canth.

— during alvine evacuations, Phos. ac.

— in sleep, Sel.

*Seminal emissions*, involuntary, see Pollutions.

*Sensitiveness* of the genit., Cocc. Verat.

*Sexual passion*, diminished, Acon. Bar. c.

Bell. Mgn. c. Mar. Op. Petr. Sabad. Spong.

— increased, Aman. Amm. carb. Arn.

Ant. s. Aur. Bov. Calc. carb. Canth.

Carb. v. Caust. Cinch. Cocc. Coff.

Dig. Ferr. Graph. Hydr. Hydr. sulph.

rub. Ign. Jod. Lach. Laur. Lyc.

Mang. Men. Mosch. Nitr. ac. Nux v.

Op. Par. Phos. Plat. Pot. nitr. Puls.

Rut. Sabin. Sass. Sen. Sep. Sil. Sod. c.

Sod. chl. Sod. s. Stann. Staph. Sulph.

Zinc.

— excitement of, easy, Lyc. Nux v. Phos. Pot. c.

— excessive, Alum. Coloc. Lyc. Plat. Plumb. Pot. c. Sil. Sod. c. Sod. chl. Ther. Zinc.

— lustful, Cinch. Con. Hydr.

— strong, Amm. c. Canth. Ferr. magn. Lach. Mosch. Nux v. Pot. c.

— — with many erections, Canth. Dig. Ferr. Hydr. Nux v. Op. Plat. Plumb. Puls. Sabin. Sen. Sep. Sil. Sod. c. Sod. chl. Spig. Staph.

— — with pollutions, Dig. Ferr. Nux v. Op. Plumb. Sass. Sod. c.

*Sexual passion*, excitement of, strong, with prostatic fluid, Nitr. ac.

— wanton, with inclin. to cohabit, Ant. s. Calc. c. Con. Ign. Lach. Nitr. ac. Phos. Puls. Sass. Sil. Sod. chl. Spig. Stram. Zinc.

— with weakness of faculty, Aman. Amm. c. Graph. Ign. Men. Sel.

*Sexual passion* wanting, suppressed, Agn. Alum. Berb. Calc. c. Camph. Carb. a. Ferr. magn. Graph. Hell. Ign. Lyc. Mur. ac. Myr. Nitr. ac. Phos. ac. Pot. c. Sil. Sulph.

*Sexual power*, impotent, see Impotence.

— weak, Bar. c. Calad. Calc. c. Ign. Myr. Sep. Sil. Sulph.

*Shivering*, scrot., Zinc.

*Shrinking*, scrot., with coldness and pain in the testicles, Berb.

*Sore pain*, penis, Arn.

— prepuce, Cor.

— scrotum, Zinc.

— between the thighs, Rhod.

*Spasmodic* p., genit., Graph.

— testicles, Spong.

*Spots*, on the glans, itching, Arn.

— — moistening, smooth, Carb. v.

— — red, Arn. Carb. v. Sil.

— on the prepuce, Tox.

*Stench* of the gen., Sass. Sulph.

*Stinging*, glans, Berb. Euph. Euphr. Ferr. magn. Lyc. Mez. Phos. ac. Ran. sc. Rhod. Sabin. Sulph.

— penis, Berb. Mez. Ol. Sulph. Thuy. Viol. tric.

— prepuce, Euphr. Puls.

— scrotum, Ferr. magn. Hydr. Sulph. Thuy.

— spermatic cord, Amm. m. Arn. Berb. Grat. Nux v. Thuy.

— testicles, Arn. Bell. Berb. Caust. Nux v. Rhod. Staph.

*Swelling*, genitals, Ars. Lyc. Plumb.

— glans, Ars. Cann. Hydr. Sod. c. Thuy. Tox.

— — onesided, Spig.

— penis, Arn. Cann. Cupr. Hydr. sulph. rub. Plumb.

— — lymphatic glands, Hydr.

— — on the ridge, Sabin.

— prepuce, Calad. Cann. Cor. Graph. Hydr. Hydr. sulph. rub. Nitr. ac. Sil. Sod. c. Sulph. Thuy. Tox. Viol. tric.

— — on the frenulum, Sabin.

— scrotum, Arn. Phos. ac. Plumb. Puls. Sep. Tox.

— spermatic cord, Berb. Cinch. Nitr. ac. Phos. ac. Pot. c. Puls. Spong.

— testicles, Agn. Arn. Aur. Bar. mur. Canth. Cinch. Clem. Con. Dig. Hydr. Jod. Mez. Nitr. ac. Nux v. Ol. Phos. ac. Pot. c. Puls. Rhod. Spong. Sulph. Zinc.

*Swelling*, bluish-red, Arn. Ars.  
 — hard, Agn. Arn. Nux v. Phos. ac.  
 Sabin. Spong.  
 — hot, Arn. Pot. c.  
 — hydropic, Lye.  
 — œdematous, Graph.  
 — painful, Arn. Aur. Canth. Hydr. Nitr.  
 ac. Nux v. Ol.  
 — from a bruise, Con.  
*Sycosis*, see condylomata and comp. Sec. 1.  
*Syphilis*, see chancre, and comp. Sec. 1.  
*Tension*, genit., Graph.  
 — glans, Pot. c.  
 — penis, Arn. Pot. c.  
 — scrot., Arn.  
 — sperm. cord, Cann.  
*Thickening* of the scrotal skin, Clem.  
 Tox.  
*Throbbing*, glans, Rhod.  
 — seminal cord, Amm. m.  
*Tingling*, gen., Sel.  
 — glans, Ant. tart. Spig.  
 — prepuce, Phos. ac.

*Tingling*, scrot., Acon. Sel.  
 — testicles, Euphr.  
*Twitching*, penis, Mez.  
 — seminal cord, Mang. Plumb.  
*Ulcers*, glans, Cor. Hydr. Nitr. ac. Sep.  
 Sulph.  
 — prepuce, Calc. s. Cor. Hydr. Nitr. ac.  
 Sep. Sulph. Thuy.  
 — flat, red, Cor.  
 — chancre, Hydr.  
 — chancre-like, Calc. s. Hydr. Nitr. ac.  
 Thuy.  
 — deep, Sulph.  
*Ulcerous pain*, prepuce, Ign.  
*Voluptuous irritation*, genit., Amb. Ang.  
 Graph. Plat. (comp. itching, volup-  
 tuous.)  
*Warmth*, sens. of, gen., Sulph. ac.  
*Wasting* of the testicles, Agn.? Caust.?  
 Jod.? Zinc.?  
*Weakness*, genit., Agn. Berb. Calc. s.  
 Mang. Sep. Sulph.

## 25. Female sexual system.

*Abortion*, Al. Asar. Calc. c. Cann. Canth.  
 Carb. v. Cinch. Croc. Ferr. Ipec. Kram.  
 Lyc. Myr. Nux v. Plat. Plumb. Sabin.  
 Sec. Sep. Sil. Sulph. Zinc.  
 — with convulsions, Cann.  
 — with distention of the uterus, Sec.  
 — with varices on the pudenda, Carb. v.  
 Lyc. Zinc.  
*Afterpangs*, too long, Arn. Calc. c. Puls.  
 — painful and strong, Arn. Calc. c. Cham.  
 Coff. Nux v. Puls.  
*Amenorrhœa*, see catamenia suppressed.  
*Aphthæ*, Carb. v.  
*Aversion* to coition, see coition.  
*Bearing down*, see pressure.  
*Biting*, genitals, Staph. Thuy.  
*Blood*, congestion to the gen., Bell. Bry.  
 Calc. s. Cinch. Croc. Hydr. Nux v.  
 Plat. Sabin. Sec. Sulph.  
*Blood discharged* during the intervals,  
 Amb. Arn. Bell. Bov. Bry. Calc. c.  
 Calc. s. Cham. Cinch. Cocc. Coff.  
 — during lactation, Sil.  
 — during pregnancy, Cocc. Phos. Pot. c.  
 Tox.  
*Blood, discharge of*, during and besides  
 the catamenia, acrid, Amm. c. Pot. c.  
 Sass. Sod. s.  
 — black, dark, Amm. c. Bry. Canth.  
 Cham. Croc. Ferr. Mgn. c. Mgn. m.  
 Mgn. s. Myr. Ol. Plat. Pot. nitr. Puls.  
 Sel. Stram. (Bell. ?)  
 — bright-red, Bell. Hyosc. Sabin.  
 — burning, Sil.  
 — clotted, coagulated, Cham. Puls. Sabin.  
 Sod. s. Stram.

*Blood, discharge of*, during and besides  
 the catamenia.  
 — excoriating, Sil. Sod. s.  
 — fetid, Bell.  
 — flesh-colored (resembling the wash-  
 ings of flesh), Stront.  
 — by jerks, Cham. Puls. Sabin.  
 — itching, Petr.  
 — lumpy, Arn. Bell. Caust. Cham. Ferr.  
 Mgn. m. Plat. Puls. Sabin. Stram.  
 Stront.  
 — too pale, Bell. Carb. v. Graph. Sulph.  
 — pitch-like, Mgn. c.  
 — slimy, Cocc. Puls. Sulph. ac.  
 — sour smelling, Sulph.  
 — tough, Croc.  
 — viscid, Mgn. c.  
 — watery, Ant. tart. Phos.  
*Burning*, gen., Amb. Bry. Calc. c. Carb. v.  
 Lyc. Nitr. ac. Nux v. Pot. c. Sulph.  
 Thuy.  
 — uterus, Bry.  
 — vagina, Berb.  
*Cancer* of the uterus, Ars. Bell. Jod. Sec.  
*Catamenia*, see at the close of this Sec.  
*To cohabit*, external irritation, Sulph. ac.  
*Coition*, aversion to, Caust. Petr. Pot. c.  
 Sod. chl.  
*During coition*, pain in the vagina, Lyc.  
 Pot. c.  
*Congestion*, see blood.  
*Contraction*, Ign. Sabin. Sep. Thuy.  
*Cramps*, see uterine cramps.  
*Cutting*, os uteri, Puls.  
*Deformed* os uteri, Sod. c.  
*Drawing*, Mosch.

*Dropsy* of the ovaria, Hydr.

*Dryness*, vagina, Bell. *Lyc.*

*Eruption*, Ant. tart. Bry. Graph. Nux v. Sep.

— fretting, Nux v.

— itching, Nux v. Sep.

— moistening, Sep.

— pimples, Ant. tart. Graph.

— pustules, black, Bry.

— vesiculous, Graph.

*Excoriation*, see soreness.

*Fulness*, sens. of, Cinch.

*Gangræna* uteri, Sec.

*Hæmorrhage* from the uterus, see *Metrorrhagia*.

*Heat*, Nux v. Sep.

*Heaviness*, sens. of, Nux v.

*Herpes*, genit., Dule. Petr.

*Induration* of the uterus, Aur. Bell. Cinch. Jod. Mgn. m. Plat. Sep.

*Inflammation*, of the labia pudendi, Acon. Bell. Calc. c. Hydr. Nux v. Sulph.

— ovaria, Acon. Amb. Ant. s. Canth. Cinch. Hydr. Staph.

— uterus, Acon. Bell. Cham. Hydr. Nux v. Puls. Sec. Tox.

*Itching*, Amb. Calc. c. Carb. v. Coff. Con. Lyc. Nitr. ac. Petr. Pot. c. Sep. Sil. Sod. chl. Staph. Sulph. Thuy.

— voluptuous, Coff. Plat.

*Labour*, see throes.

*Leucorrhœa*, in general, Alum. Amb. Amm. c. Calc. c. Carb. a. Carb. v. Caust. Cinch. Cocc. Coff. Con. Graph. Hydr. Hydr. sulph. rub. Kram. Lam. Lyc. Mgn. c. Mgn. m. Mgn. s. Nicc. Nitr. ac. Ol. Phos. Plumb. Pot. c. Pot. nitr. Puls. Sabin. Sep. Sil. Sod. c. Sod. chl. Sod. s. Stann. Sulph. Sulph. ac. Thuy. Viol. tric.

— acrid, Alum. Amm. c. Ant. s. Ars. Bov. Con. Pot. jod. Puls. Ran. Sil. Sod. chl. Sulph. ac. (comp. excoriating.)

— biting, Ant. s. Carb. a. Cham. Con. Hydr. Lam. Mgn. c. Phos. Sulph.

— bloody, Ant. tart. Cinch. Cocc. Sulph. acid.

— brown, Amm. m. Nitr. ac.

— burning, Amm. c. Calc. c. Carb. a. Cast. Con. Mgn. s. Pot. c. Puls. Sulph. acid.

— debilitating, Stann.

— excoriating, Alum. Amm. c. Anac. Ars. Bov. Carb. v. Cinch. Con. Ferr. Ign. Pot. jod. Sep. Sil. Sulph.

— flesh-colored (like the washings of flesh), Alum. Cocc. Nitr. ac. Sep.

— foetid, Nitr. ac. Nux v. Sabin.

— glairy, Mez. Petr.

— greenish, Bov. Carb. v. Hydr. Sep.

— itching, Alum. Anac. Calc. c. Cinch.

— long-continued, Kreos. Mez.

*Leucorrhœa*, malignant, Mez.

— milky, Calc. c. Carb. v. Ferr. Lyc. Puls. Sil. Sulph. ac.

— painful, Sep.

— pellucid, Stann.

— purulent, Cinch. Cocc. Hydr. Ign. Sep.

— putrid smelling, Nitr. ac. Sep. Sod. c.

— rasping, Alum. Calc. s.

— reddish, Lyc. Nitr. ac. Sep.

— by shocks disch., Sil.

— slimy, Amm. m. Cocc. Dict. Mgn. c. Nitr. ac. Nux v. Ol. Sass. Sen. Stann. Sulph. Zinc.

— stiffening the linen, Pot. nitr.

— thick, Carb. v. Mgn. s. Puls. Sabin. Sod. c. Tong. Zinc.

— thin, Graph. Ol. Pot. nitr.

— tough, viscid, Acon. Dict.

— vesicating, Phos.

— watery, Alum. Amm. c. Ant. tart. Carb. a. Cinch. Ferr. Hydr. Mgn. c. Mgn. m. Mez. Sep. Sil. Sulph. ac. Tab.

— weakening, Stann.

— white, Graph. Mgn. c. Pot. nitr. Sulph.

— yellow, Acon. Carb. v. Cham. Hydr. chl. corr. Lyc. Nux v. Sabin. Sep. Sod. c. Sulph.

— yellow staining, Carb. a.

— at night, Caust.

— with amenorrhœa, Sabin.

— by belly-ache preceded, Con. Hydr. Kram. Lyc. Mgn. m. Pot. c. Puls. Sil. Sod. c. Sod. chl. Sulph. Zinc.

— before catamenia, Alum. Bar. c. Calc. c. Carb. v. Cinch. Puls.

— after catamenia, Alum. Hydr. Phos. ac.

— after coition, Sod. c.

— when exercising, Mgn. m. Mgn. s.

— by hysteric cramps preceded, Ign. Mgn. c. Mgn. m.

— with the stool, Tong.

— in walking, Tong.

— when passing water, Tong.

*attended by:*

— abdomen, distention of, Graph.

— — painfulness, Lyc. Puls. Sil.

— countenance, yellow, Sod. chl.

— genitals, stitches, Sep.

— legs, soreness of, Mgn. s.

— sacral region, pain in, Mgn. s. Pot. c. Pot. nitr.

*Lochia*, abnormous, Calc. s. Cinch.

— turning bloody again, Tox.

— too copious, Bry. Calc. c. Croc. Plat.

— foetid, Bell. Carb. a.

— too long continued, protracted, Sec.

— too small, Bell.

— suppressed, Coloc. Hyosc. Nux v. Plat. Sec. Verat. Zinc.

— — after vexation, Coloc. (comp. Sec. 1.)

— — with delirium, Verat.

*Lochia*, too thin, Carb. a.

*Menses*, menstruation, see catamenia at the close of this Section.

*Metritis*, see inflammation.

*Metrorrhagia*, Acon. Al. Ant. s. Artem.

Bell. Bry. Calc. c. Cham. Cinch. Cinn.

Cocc. Coff. Cop. Croc. Ep. Ferr. Hyosc.

Ign. Ipec. Jod. Kram. Lyc. Mill. Myr.

Plat. Puls. Sabin. Scill. Sec. Sep.

Sil. Sod. c. Stram. Sulph. Sulph. ac.

— after abortion, Plat.

— after chamomilla misused, Cinch.

— when exercising, disch., Sec.

— after delivery, Bell. Cham. Cinch. Cinn.

Croc. Ipec. Nux v. Plat. Sabin.

— with abdomen, distention of, Calc. s.

— — painfulness, Ferr. Sabin.

— with bearing down towards the genitals, Bell. Cham. Sabin.

— with agitation of the blood and redness of countenance, Ferr.

— with heada. and p. in the sacr. reg. Bry.

*Milk-fever*, see Sec. 31.

*Miscarriage*, see Abortion.

*Mortification of the uterus*, Sec.

*Nymphomania*, Bell. Cinch. Grat. Plat. Verat. Zinc.

*Oaritis*, see inflammation.

*Painfulness*, Staph.

*Pangs*, see throes.

*Phlegmasia alba dolens*, see Sec. 34. "white leg".

*Placenta adhering*, Sec.

*Pressing down*, towards the genitals,

Assa. Bell. Calc. c. Cinch. Con. Croc.

Graph. Ipec. Kram. Mgn. c. Mosch.

Mur. ac. Nux v. Plat. Pot. c. Sabin.

Sep. Sulph. Thuy. Zinc.

*Prolapsus of the uterus*, Alum. Aur. Bell.

Calc. c. Nux v. Sep. (Stann.?)

— of the vagina, Hydr. Nux v.

*Pustules*, black, on the pudenda, Bry.

*Puerperal fever*, Acon. Arn. Ars. Bell.

Bry. Cham. Coff. Coloc. Hydr. Hyosc.

Ipec. Nux v. Plat. Puls. Sec. Stram.

Tox. Verat.

— with fulness of the mammæ, Bry.

*Redness*, pudenda, Calc. c.

*Rending*, genitals, Phos.

*Sensitiveness*, tenderness, Coff. Sec. Staph. Zinc.

*Sexual passion*, excited, Bell. Cinch.

Cinn. Coff. Grat. Plat. Sabin. Verat.

Zinc. (comp. Sec. 24.)

— — in lying-in women, Bell. Cinch. Grat. Plat. Verat. Zinc.

— diminished, Bar. c. Bell. (comp. aversion to coition and Sec. 24.)

*Soreness*, galled, pudenda, Berb. Calc. s.

Carb. v. Graph. Lyc. Nitr. ac. Petr.

Sep. Sod. c. Sulph. Thuy. (comp.

"Leucorrhœa excoriating.")

*Soreness*, between the thighs, Calc. s. Graph. Lyc. Nitr. ac. Petr. Sep. Sod. c. (comp. ibid. and Sec. 24, 34.)

*Spasmodic pain*, gen., Thuy.

*Squeezing p.* in the cavity of the pelvis, Bar. m.

*Sterility*, Agn. Amm. c. Calc. c. Cann.

Caust. Cic. Con. Croc. Dulc. Ferr.

Fil. Graph. Hydr. Hyosc. Phos. Plat.

Rut. Sep. Sod. c. Sod. chl. Sulph.

Sulph. ac.

— from excessive lustfulness, Phos.

— with catamenia too copious, Calc. c. Hydr. Sod. chl. Sulph. Sulph. ac.

— — too early, Calc. c. Sod. chl. Sulph. Sulph. ac.

— — retarded, Caust. Graph.

— — too small, Amm. c.

— — suppressed, Con.

*Stinging*, Calc. c. Con. Nitr. ac. Phos. Pot. c. Sep. Staph. Thuy. Tox.

— from the perinæum deep into the genitals, Berb.

*Swelling*, os uteri, Canth. Sec.

— ovarium, Graph.

— pudenda, Bry. Calc. c. Carb. v. Sec. Thuy.

*Tenderness of the vagina*, Berb.

*Tingling*, prickling, voluptuous, Plat.

*Throes*, false, Bell. Myr. Op. Puls.

— too long, Puls.

— spasmodic, Bell. Myr. Op. Puls.

— too strong, Coff. Nux v. Puls.

— spurious, see false.

— suppressed and wanting, Op. Puls. Sec.

— too weak, powerless, Myr. Puls.

*Throes after parturition*, see Afterpangs.

*Ulcers*, Nitr. ac. Sep. (comp. Sec. 24.)

*Uterine cramps*, Caust. Cocc. Con. Ign. Mgn. m. Stann. (comp. Sec. 21, hysterical cramps.)

*Varices on the pudenda*, Calc. c. Carb. v. Lyc. Nux v. Zinc.

*Voluptuous itching and tingling*, Coff. Plat.

*Warts on the os uteri*, Sec. Thuy.

*Wind discharged from the vagina*, Lyc. Myr.

### Catamenia:

— too copious, abundant, Al. Aman.

Amm. c. Ars. Artem. Bell. Bov. Calc. c.

Canth. Carb. v. Caust. Chel. Cinch.

Croc. Dulc. Hydr. Hyosc. Kram. Laur.

Led. Lyc. Mgn. m. Mgn. s. Mosch.

Phos. Plat. Pot. jod. Pot. nitr. Rhod.

Sabad. Sabin. Samb. Sec. Sep. Sil.

Sod. chl. Spong. Stann. Stram. Sulph.

Sulph. ac. Tab. Tox. Verat.

— too early, Alum. Amb. Amm. c. Amm. mur. Arn. Ars. Artem. Assa. Bell.

*Bov. Bry. Calc. c. Canth. Carb. a. Carb. v. Caust. Cocc. Coleh. Coloc. Croc. Grat. Ign. Jod. Lam. Laur. Led. Lyc. Mgn. m. Mgn. s. Mang. Mosch. Mur. ac. Nicc. Nitr. ac. Nux v. Ol. Par. Petr. Phell. Phos. Plat. Pot. c. Pot. nitr. Puls. Rhod. Sep. Sil. Sod. chl. Spong. Staph. Sulph. Sulph. ac. Tong. Tox. Verat. Zinc.*

*Catamenia*, interrupted, only at night, *Bov.*

- — only in the day-time, *Caust.*
- irregular, *Myr.*
- too late, *Amm. c. Calc. s. Caust. Chel. Cic. Dulc. Graph. Ign. Jod. Lyc. Mgn. c. Pot. c. Puls. Sabad. Sass. Sil. Sod. chl. Sod. s. Stront. Sulph. Tab. Tereb. Zinc.*
- too long, protracted, *Acon. Grat. Kram. Lyc. Nux v. Phos. Plat. Sabad. Sec. Sil. Sod. chl. Sulph. ac. Tox.*
- retarded, the first time in young females, *Caust. Graph. Petr. Pot. c. Puls. Sod. chl.*
- too weak, small, *Alum. Amm. c. Assa. Bar. c. Berb. Caust. Con. Graph. Hydr. Lyc. Mgn. c. Nicc. Ol. Phos. Pot. c. Sass. Sep. Sil. Sod. chl. Sulph. Tereb. Thuy.*
- too short, *Alum. Amm. c. Bar. c. Berb. Hydr. Nicc. Phos. Plat.*
- suppressed, wanting (*Amennorrh.*), *Agn. Ars. Bry. Calc. c. Con. Graph. Hydr. Hyosc. Lyc. Mgn. c. Mgn. m. Mez. Nitr. ac. Pot. c. Puls. Rhod. Sec. Sep. Sil. Sod. chl. Sulph. Verat. Zinc.*
- — for a long time, *Lyc. Sil.*
- after fright, *Lyc.*
- — in plethoric individ., *Calc. c.*
- — with belly-ache, *Agn.*
- — with epistaxis, *Bry.*

*Before catamenia* (cat. preceded by):

- Disorders in general, Alum. Jod.*
- abdominal cramps, *Carb. v. Hyosc.*
  - — heaviness, *Puls.*
  - — pains, *Alum. Amm. c. Bar. c. Plat. Pot. nitr. Puls. Sep.*
  - anxiety, anxiousness, *Stann.*
  - back, pain in, *Spong.*
  - blood, agitation of, *Cupr. Hydr.*
  - chilliness, *Lyc. Puls.*
  - cramps, hysteric, *Hyosc.*
  - diarrhoea, *Sil.*
  - dolefulness, *Sod. chl. Stann.*
  - epistaxis, *Sulph. Verat.*
  - fretfulness, *Sod. chl.*
  - gaping, *Puls.*
  - genitals, contraction in, *Cinch.*
  - — galled, *Sep.*
  - — itching, *Sulph.*
  - — pressure in, *Plat.*

*Before catamenia* (cat. preceded by):

- giddiness, *Verat.*
- gums swollen, *Bar. c.*
- headache, *Carb. v. Cupr. Ferr. Sod. chl. Sulph. Verat.*
- head, congestion to, *Hydr.*
- heart, palpitation of, *Cupr. Jod. Spong.*
- heat, dry, *Hydr.*
- hysteric fits, *Hyosc.*
- languor, *Jod. Myr.*
- to laugh, disposition, *Hyosc.*
- legs, heavy, *Bar. c.*
- leucorrhœa, *Alum. Bar. c. Calc. c. Carb. v. Cinch. Puls.*
- liver, pain in, *Myr.*
- mammæ, painful, *Calc. c. Con.*
- — swollen, *Calc. c.*
- melancholy, *Lyc.*
- night-mare, *Sulph. ac.*
- night-sweat, *Verat.*
- pains in general, *Alum.*
- sacral region, pain in, *Amm. c. Bar. c. Myr. Pot. nitr.*
- sadness, *Lyc.*
- stomach, pain, *Myr.*
- stretching, *Puls.*
- throe-like pains, *Plat.*
- tinkling in the ears, *Ferr.*
- tooth-ache, *Bar. c.*
- ulcers, bleeding, *Phos.*
- vexatiousness, *Sod. chl.*
- water-brash, *Myr.*
- weakness, *Jod. Myr.*

*At the entrance of the catamenia:*

- belly-ache, *Graph. Lyc.*
- cramps, *Plat.*
- furor, *Acon.*
- languor, *Phell.*
- legs, heavy and sore, *Phell.*
- sadness, *Sod. chl.*

*During catamenia* (cat. attended by):

- abdominal cramps, *Cinch. Cocc. Con. Graph. Mgn. m. Nitr. ac. Nux v. Puls. Sod. chl. Sulph.*
- — distention, *Berb. Zinc.*
- — pain, *Alum. Amm. c. Amm. m. Bar. c. Bell. Calc. c. Carb. v. Caust. Cocc. Con. Graph. Hydr. Kram. Laur. Lyc. Ol. Phos. Plat. Puls. Sass. Sil. Sod. c. Sod. s. Stann. Stram. Sulph. ac. Zinc.*
- anus, bleeding, *Graph.*
- — soreness, *Berb.*
- anxiousness, *Hydr.*
- back, pain in, *Amm. c. Amm. m. Berb. Caust. Lyc. Phos.*
- blood, congestion to the head, *Calc. c. Cinch.*
- buzzing in the ears, *Verat.*
- chest, cramps in, *Cinch.*

*During catamenia* (cat. attended by):

- chest, pain, Graph. Puls.
- chills, Mgn. c.
- constipation, Sod. s.
- countenance, bloated, Cinch.
- — jaded, Berb.
- — pale, Cast. Mgn. c. Mgn. m.
- — yellow, Caust.
- delirium, Hyosc. Lyc.
- diarrhœa, Amm. m.
- dolefulness, Sep.
- epistaxis, Sod. s. Sulph.
- eruption between the legs, Pot. c.
- to evacuate, efforts, Puls.
- exhaustion, Berb.
- eyes, convulsion of, Cinch.
- faintness, Berb.
- feet, painful, Amm. m.
- — swollen, Lyc.
- fever, Phos.
- gastric complaints, Pot. c.
- genitals, burning, Sil.
- — fulness, sens. of, Puls.
- — galled, Sil.
- — pressing and urging sens., Amm. c. Bell. Con. Myr. Nitr. ac. Plat.
- — rending, Amm. c.
- — sensitiveness, Plat.
- — stinging, Sulph. ac.
- giddiness, Verat.
- hæmoptoe, Phos.
- headache, Berb. Carb. v. Cast. Graph. Laur. Lyc. Nux. v. Ol. Phos. Sep. Sod. c. Sod. chl. Sod. s.
- — heat of, Calc. c.
- heart, palpitation of, Jod.
- jerks, Cinch.
- inguina galled, Bov. Sass.
- irksomeness, Berb.
- itching between the thighs, Pot. c.
- legs, blue from varices, Amb.
- — heavy, Zinc.
- — painful, Amb. Con. Spong. Stram.
- — weak, Sulph. Zinc.
- limbs, painful, Bry. Graph. Myr. Sep.
- — sore, as if beaten, Phos. Sep. Verat.
- liver, pain in, Phos. ac.
- to lie down necessity, Amm. c.
- nausea, Graph. Puls.
- — with incl. to vomit, Verat.
- odor, of the body, goatish, Stram.

*During catamenia* (cat. attended by):

- pains in gen., Alum. Ars. Canth. Croc. Mgn. c. Sod. c.
- pale appearance of objects, Sil.
- pressure towards the parts, Berb.
- sacral region, p. in, Amm. c. Amm. m. Calc. c. Carb. v. Cast. Kram. Lyc. Mgn. c. Mgn. m. Ol. Phos. Pot. nitr. Puls. Sass. Sod. c.
- sadness, Amm. c.
- scrobiculus, pain in, Sass.
- senselessness, Cinch.
- shivering, Berb.
- sleep, restless, Pot. c.
- soreness between the thighs, Pot. c.
- sour taste of the mouth, Lyc.
- stench, see odor.
- stomach, cramp of, Puls.
- sweat, Hyosc.
- syncope, Lyc.
- talkativeness, Stram.
- tearing pain through the whole body, Berb.
- thirst, Verat.
- tooth-ache, Amm. c. Calc. c. Carb. v. Laur. Sep.
- tremor, Hyosc.
- ulcers, growing worse, Graph.
- to urine, urgency, Sass.
- urine, flow of, Hyosc.
- varices, distended, Amb.
- vomiting, Amm. m. Carb. v. Lyc.
- — sour, Lyc.
- weariness of life, Berb.
- whining, Lyc.

*After catamenia* (cat. succeeded by):

- Disorders in general, Jod.
- anxiousness, Phos.
  - countenance, livid, Verat.
  - eyes, livid bordered, Phos.
  - genitals, bearing down, Cinch.
  - gnashing with the teeth, Verat.
  - headache, Berb. Sod. chl.
  - heart, palpitation of, Jod.
  - languor, lassitude, see weakness.
  - leucorrhœa, Alum. Hydr. Phos. ac.
  - sobbing and moaning, Stram.
  - tooth-ache, Calc. c.
  - uterine cramps, Cinch.
  - weakness, Berb. Jod. Phos. Plat.

## 26. Coryza, and disorders from it.

*Catarrh, epidemic* (Schnupfen-Fieber, Grippe, Influenza), Anac. Ars. Bry. Camph. Carb. v. Caust. Hydr. Lyc. Nux. v. Tox. (Dulc.?)

*Checked rheum*, see coryza without de-fluxion.

*Coryza in gen.*, Amm. c. Amm. m. Cinch. Cocc. Dig. Ep. Graph. Lyc. Mgn. c.

Ol. Petr. Pot. nitr. Sod. chl. Sulph. Tereb.

*Coryza of any kind almost*, Amm. c. Lyc. — chronic, long continued, Alum. Amm. carb. Anac. Calc. c. Canth. Colch. Lyc. Puls. Sil. Sod. c. — constant, Calc. c. Sil. Sod. c. — every other day, Sod. c.

*Coryza*, one-sided, *Calc. s.*

— suppressed, Amb. Cinch. Puls

— in the morning, Dig.

— after a cold, Sod. c.

— when becoming cold, Graph.

— from draft of air, Sod. c.

— after perspiration relieved, Sod. c.

— after becoming wet, Sep.

*Coryza with defluxion* (Fließ-Schnupfen), Ant. tart. Arg. Ars. Artem. Aur. Bar. c. Berb. Bov. Bry. Calc. c. Carb. a. Caust. Clem. Cor. Cupr. Cyc. Dros. Euphr. Graph. Hydr. Hydr. sulph. rub. Lach. Lyc. Mgn. s. Mez. Par. Petr. Phell. Phos. Phos. ac. Plumb. Pot. c. Puls. Scill. Sel. Sep. Sil. Sod. c. Sod. chl. Spig. Staph. Sulph. Zinc.

— alternating with gravedo, Nux v. Par.

— frequent, Sil.

— one-sided, Alum. Bell. Rhod. Staph.

— relieving headache, Lach.

— — obstruction of the nose, Sil.

— — — of the ears, Lach.

— — tearing eyes, Lach.

— in the day-time, with gravedo in the evening, Nux v.

— in the evening, Sel.

— in the open air, Mar. Thuy.

*Coryza, without defluxion* (Stockschnupfen), Amb. Amm. c. Amm. m. Aur. Bry. Calc. c. Caps. Carb. a. Carb. v. Caust. Chel. Graph. Hydr. Ign. Ipec. Kram. Lyc. Mgn. c. Mang. Nitr. ac. Nux v. Ol. Op. Par. Phos. Plat. Pot. c. Sabin. Sass. Sep. Sil. Sod. chl. Sod. s. Sulph. Sulph. ac. Thuy.

— alternating with defluxion, Nux v. Par.

— chronic, long continued, Bry. Ipec. Sod. chl.

— constant, Caust.

— one-sided, Alum. Plat. Stann.

— in suckling infants, Nux v.

— in the morning, Calc. c.

— in the evening, with defluxion in the day-time, Nux v.

— at night, Caust.

— in cold temperature worse, Dulc.

— in the open air commencing to run, Thuy.

*Coryza attended by:*

— ageusia, Ant. tart. Mgn. m. Puls. Rhod. Sod. chl.

— anosmia, Amm. m. Ant. tart. Carb. a. Mgn. m. Mgn. s. Mez. Pot. nitr. Puls. Rhod. Sod. chl. Sulph. ac.

— breath obstructed, Bov. Pot. c.

— catarrh, Graph. Ign. Mang. Spig. Sulph.

— chest, oppression of, Calc. c.

*Coryza attended by:*

— chest, pain in, Bell. Mgn. s. Mez. Ol. Phos. ac. Sulph. Zinc.

— — rawness, Carb. v.

— chilliness, Ant. tart. Sod. c. Spig. Sulph.

— cough, Alum. Amb. Bar. Bell. Canth.

— Euphr. Ign. Lyc. Nitr. ac. Phos. ac.

— Sod. c. Spong. Sulph. Thuy.

— — at night, Caust.

— ear-ache, Lach.

— eye-brows, pressing in, Ars.

— eyes, running with water, Euphr. Staph.

— — protruded, Spig.

— fever, Hydr. Lach. Sod. c. Spig.

— gaping, Carb. a.

— headache, Acon. Ars. Artem. Bell.

— Bry. Calc. c. Calc. s. Caust. Euphr.

— Graph. Hydr. Ign. Lach. Lyc. Sep.

— Spig. Thuy.

— — affection of (Eingenommenheit), Bov. Euphr. Lyc. Phos.

— — heat, Lyc.

— heat, Spig.

— hoarseness, Ars. Carb. v. Caust. Dig.

— Graph. Nitr. ac. Petr. Phell. Pot. c.

— Sep. Sod. c. Spig. Spong. Sulph. Thuy.

— hysterical excitement, Ign.

— legs, straining, Anac.

— limbs, pain in, Sep.

— lips, efflorescence, Mez.

— to lie down, necessity, Graph.

— mouth, dryness, Nux v.

— nausea, Graph.

— nose, bleeding at, Ars.

— — burning, Ars. Artem. Calad. Mez. (comp. mucus.)

— — obstruction, Kram. Par. Phell. Pot. nitr. Rhod. Sod. s. Tong.

— — — one-sided, Rhod. Staph.

— — swelling, Bry. Phell.

— — tingling, Caps. Carb. v.

— nostrils, inflamed, Phell.

— — sore, see "mucus, excoriating."

— — ulcerated, Ant. tart. Calc. c. Cocc. Scill. Staph.

— phlegm hawked up, Colch.

— sleeplessness, Ars.

— smell, loss of, see Anosmia.

— stench from the nose, Bell.

— taste, loss of, see Ageusia.

— throat, pain in, Nitr. ac. Phos. Phos. ac.

— — roughness, Caust.

— — scratching, Calc. s.

— tooth-ache, Lach.

— urine, flow of, Verat.

— voice, deep and hollow, Bar. c.

— — unclear, Mgn. s.

— to weep, disposition, Spig.

*Defluxion*, discharge from the nose, see *Coryza with defluxion*.

*Dryness*, of the nose, Aman. Amb. Ars.

Bar. c. Bell. Berb. Bry. Calc. c. Cann.  
Cor. Graph. Hydr. Ign. Kram. Mgn. m.  
Mez. Nitr. ac. Ol. Petr. Phos. Pot. c.  
Sen. Sep. Sil. Sod. chl. Spig. Sulph.  
Tab. Zinc.

*Dryness*, chronic, Amm. c.

— at night, Sil.

— with heat in it, Cann.

— with sneezing, Kram.

*Dryness*, sens. of, Anac. Con. Mez. Petr.  
Sen. Sil. Verat.

*Fulness*, sensation of, in the nose, Laur.  
Par.

*Gravedo*, see Coryza without defluxion.

*Grippe*, Ars. Bry. Camph. Carb. v. Caust.

Hydr. Lyc. Nux v. Tox.

*Influenza*, Ars. Camph. Caust. Nux v.  
(comp. the above.)

*Mucus* (with or without coryza), quality.

— acrid, Ars. Cast. Nux v. Scill. Sil.  
(comp. excoriating.)

— biting, Ars.

— bloody, Par. Phos. Pot. c. Sulph. Thuy.  
(comp. Sec. 11. blood disch. by blowing  
the nose.)

— burning, Ars. Hydr. sulph. rub. Pot.  
jod. Sulph. (comp. Sec. 11. Burning  
in the nose.)

— excoriating, Amm. m. Cast. Hydr.  
Mgn. s. Mez. Mur. ac. Pot. jod. Scill.  
Sil.

— fetid, Calc. c. Calc. s. Caust. Graph.  
Mgn. m. Puls. Sod. c. Thuy.

— gelatinous, Sel.

— greenish, Par. Phos. Pot. c. Puls.  
Sod. c. Thuy. (comp. Sec. 11.)

— harderusty, Bry. Sep. Sil. Sod. c.

— plugs forming, Sep. Sil.

— purulent, Calc. c. Pot. c. (comp.  
Sec. 11.)

— putrid smelling, Graph.

— reddish, Par.

— tallow-like, Cor.

— tough, viscid, Bov. Canth. Colch.  
Plumb. Ran. b.

— watery, Aman. Amm. m. Ars. Bov.  
Carb. v. Cast. Graph. Hydr. Mez. Mur.  
ac. Par. Plumb. Ran. sc. Sulph. ac.  
Tereb.

— white, Sabad. Spig.

— yellow, Bov. Graph. Mgn. m. Mgn. s.  
Mez. Mur. ac. Phos. Puls. Sel. Sod. c.  
Spig. (comp. Sec. 11.)

*Mucus*, defluxion of, without coryza,

Aman. Anac. Carb. v. Cast. Caust.

Euph. Graph. Par. Phos. Ran. b. Ran.

sc. Sulph. ac. Tereb. Ther. Tox.

— chronic, Anac. Phos.

*Mucus*, secretion incr., Bar. c. Euphr. Jod.

Phos. Plumb. Ran. sc. Rhod. Sabad.  
Spig.

*Mucus*, in the open air, Rhod.

*Obstruction* of the nose (Verstopftheit  
der Nase), Amb. Amm. c. Amm. m.  
Anac. Ant. s. Arg. Ars. Aur. Bov.  
Bry. Calc. c. Carb. a. Carb. v. Cast.  
Caust. Chel. Cic. Con. Cupr. Graph.  
Grat. Jod. Ipec. Kram. Laur. Lyc.  
Mgn. c. Mang. Mar. Mur. ac. Myr.  
Nicc. Nitr. ac. Nux v. Ol. Op. Par.  
Petr. Phell. Phos. Plumb. Pot. c. Pot.  
jod. Pot. nitr. Puls. Ran. b. Sabad. Sass.  
Sel. Sep. Sil. Spig. Stann. Stram.  
Sulph. Tab. Verb. Zinc.

— chronic, Bry. Con. Sil. Sulph.

— one-sided, Alum. Myr. Rhod. Staph.  
Sulph. Sulph. ac.

— in the morning, Con. Par. Rhod.

— in the evening, Carb. v. Puls.

— at night, Amm. c. Lyc. Mgn. m. Phell.

— from pus, Calc. c.

— when reading aloud, Verb.

— in a room, Ran. b.

— in suckling infants, Nux v.

— with nasal pain, biting, Arg.

— — sore, Amb. Ran. b.

*Phlegm*, see mucus.

*Purulent* discharge, see Sec. 11.

*Running* catarrh, see coryza with de-  
fluxion.

*Slime*, see mucus.

*Sneezing*, Aman. Amb. Ant. tart. Artem.

Calc. c. Carb. a. Carb. v. Cinch. Croc.

Euph. Ferr. magn. Grat. Hydr. Kram.

Mar. Mez. Nicc. Pot. c. Ran. sc. Scill.

Sod. chl. Staph. Sulph. Tar. Ther.

Tox. Verat.

— interrupted (versagend), Acon. Nitr.  
ac. Sil. Sod. chl.

— strong and frequent, Con. Pot. c. Sil.

— violent, Acon. Bruc. Sabad. Tox.

— in the morning, Caust.

— in coryza, Ant. tart. Arg. Calad. Calc.  
carb. Carb. a. Cinch. Cyc. Dros. Scill.  
Sep. Sod. chl. Staph.

— with belly-ache, Acon.

— with pain in the chest, Acon. Artem.  
Grat. Sen.

— — head, Artem.

— — hypochondres, Grat.

— — nape, Amm. m.

— tingling in the nose, Ferr. magn. Mar.  
Pæon. Plat.

— stinging in the side, Acon. Grat.

To *sneeze*, ineffectual efforts, Carb. v.  
Mez. Plat.

*Ulceration* (Zuschwären) of the nostrils,  
at night, Lyc.

## 27. Affections of the Larynx and Trachea.

(comp. Sec. 15.)

- Adhesion** (Festsitzen), in the chest, Bar. carb. Bell. Sep. Sod. chl. (comp. "mucus accumulated".)
- Angina**, membranacea, see croup. (comp. inflammation.)
- mucosa, Sen.
- Aphonia**, Ant. s. Bar. c. Bell. Cann. Carb. a. Caust. Hydr. Lach. Phos. Plumb. Pot. c. (comp. Sec. 14.)
- at night, Carb. a.
- when overheating oneself, Ant. s.
- Asthmatic affection** (Dämpfigkeit), Assa. Blood, hawked out, Sabad. Zinc. (comp. Sec. 28.)
- Bronchitis**, see inflammation.
- Burning**, Amm. m. Graph. Hydr. Mez. Par. Sen. Spong. Tong.
- Catarrh** (comp. hoarseness and roughness), Alum. Ant. tart. Bar. m. Bell. Cann. Canth. Carb. a. Carb. v. Cham. Coff. Dros. Dulc. Graph. Hydr. Ign. Ipec. Mang. Myr. Nux v. Pot. c. Rhod. Spig. Stann. Sulph. Verat. Verb.
- of the chest and bronchia, Alum. Cann. Dulc. Hyosc. Sod. chl. Verb.
- chronic, Caust. Dros. Dulc. Hydr. Stann.
- in the evening, Carb. a.
- at night, Carb. a. Spig.
- in children, Cham.
- after a cold, Cham.
- after measles, Carb. v.
- with chills, Spig. Sulph.
- - coryza, Graph. Ign. Mang. Spig. Sulph.
- - cough, Bell. Puls.
- - eyes protruded, Spig.
- - fever, Spig.
- - headache, Spig.
- - sore throat, Carb. v.
- - suffocating fits, Coff.
- - to weep, disposition, Spig.
- Choked**, readily, when swallowing, Acon. Bell. Pot. c. Tox.
- Coldness**, sensation of, when breathing, Tox.
- Constriction**, Asar. Bell. Calad. Camph. Canth. Cocc. Dros. Hell. Ipec. Laur. Mosch. Myr. Nux v. Ol. Phos. ac. Plumb. Puls. Sass. Sil. Spong. Tox. Verat. (comp. spasm.)
- in walking, Tox.
- Contracting p.**, Jod. Phos. ac. Thuy.
- To cough**, irritation, Ant. tart. Bry. Coff. Colch. Dros. Ferr. Mez. Nux v. Stann. Stront. Sulph. (comp. Sec. 28.)
- when breathing, Men.
- Croup**, Acon. Bell. Calc. s. Cham. Dros. Phos. Samb. Spong. (comp. "inflammation".)
- Cutting p.**, Arg. Canth. Pot. nitr.
- Cynanche trachealis**, see Croup.
- Drawing sens.**, Sod. bor.
- Dryness**, Ars. Dros. Mgn. m. Mang. Mez. Par. Phos. Sen. Spong. Sulph. ac. Zinc.
- in the chest, Phos. Zinc.
- after meals, Zinc.
- in the morning, Sen. Zinc.
- Dryness**, sens. of, Caust. Mar. Par. Sep. Sod. chl. Stann.
- Heat in the ch.**, Bar. m.
- when exercising in the open air, Ant. s.
- Hoarseness**, Alum. Amb. Amm. c. Amm. m. Ang. Ant. tart. Ars. Bar. c. Bov. Bry. Calc. c. Calc. s. Canth. Caps. Carb. a. Carb. v. Caust. Cham. Cic. Cinch. Cupr. Dig. Dros. Ferr. Graph. Hydr. Jod. Lach. Laur. Lyc. Mgn. m. Mang. Men. Mez. Mur. ac. Myr. Nitr. ac. Nux v. Ol. Op. Par. Petr. Phos. Phos. ac. Plumb. Pot. c. Pot. nitr. Puls. Rhod. Sabad. Samb. Sec. Sel. Sen. Sep. Sil. Sod. c. Sod. chl. Spig. Spong. Stann. Staph. Stront. Sulph. Sulph. ac. Thuy. Tong. Tox. Verb. Zinc.
- chronic, Calc. c. Carb. v. Caust. Cupr. Dros. Mang. Mur. ac. Phos. Plumb.
- sudden, Alum. Myr.
- in the morning, Bov. Carb. a. Carb. v. Caust. Dig. Jod. Mang.
- in the afternoon, Alum.
- in the evening, Alum. Carb. v. Caust.
- at night, (Carb. a. ? Spig. ?)
- in children, Cham.
- after a cold, Bry. Cham.
- after measles, Bry. Carb. v. Dros.
- with moist cold weather, Sulph.
- in the open air, Mang.
- from reading aloud, Verb.
- when singing, Sel.
- by talking incr., Carb. v.
- when walking against the wind, Myr.
- with breath, obstruction of, Mez.
- - chest p., Sulph.
- - chills, Nux v. Sod. c.
- - coryza, Ars. Carb. v. Caust. Dig. Graph. Nitr. ac. Petr. Phell. Pot. c. Sep. Sod. c. Spig. Spong. Sulph. Thuy.
- - cough, Amb. Amm. m. Bry. Dros.

- Dulc. Hydr. Mang. Nitr. ac. Phos.  
Sen. Sod. c. Sod. chl. Spong. Thuy.
- Hoarseness*, with ears-obstruction, Men.  
— - fever, Sod. c.  
— - to lie down, inclin., Cupr.  
— - mouth, dryness, Op.  
— - to perspire, disposition, Bry.  
— - sneezing, Pot. c.  
— - sore throat, Carb. v. Nitr. ac.  
— - tongue, dryness, Op.
- Hot vapour*, rising up from the throat,  
Tox.
- Like a husk, sens., Berb.
- Inflammation*, bronchia, Ars. Cinch. Dig.  
Samb.  
— larynx, Acon. Dros. Hydr. Jod. Spong.  
(comp. Croup.)  
— trachea, Acon. Ars. Bell. Canth. Carb.  
veg. Cham. Cinch. Dig. Jod. Ipec.  
Mang. Nux v. Samb. Spong. Verat.
- Itching*, Nux v.
- Laryngitis*, see "inflammation".
- Mucus*, accumulated, Amb. Ang. Arg.  
Artem. Aur. Bar. c. Bov. Calc. c. Caust.  
Cham. Cinch. Croc. Dig. Hyosc. Jod.  
Mgn. m. Nux v. Oleand. Plumb. Samb.  
Sen. Sod. chl. Stann. (comp. Sec. 15.)  
— in the chest, Ant. tart. Arg. Aur.  
Bar. c. Bell. Calc. c. Canth. Cupr.  
Graph. Lye. Nux v. Sen. Sod. chl.  
Staph. Sulph. Zinc.  
— in the morning, Sod. chl.  
— when ascending steps, laughing,  
stooping, Arg.
- Mucus*, quality, (comp. Sec. 15. and 28.)  
— ejected with difficulty, Aur. Canth.  
Staph.
- easily, Arg. Dig. Stann.  
— lumpy, Plumb.  
— with lumps of blood, Sel.  
— thick, Amb.  
— tough, Bar. c. Bov. Canth. Cham.  
Nux v. Oleand. Plumb.  
— yellowish-green, Plumb.  
— hawked out (Schleimrachsen) Artem.  
Bism. Calc. s. Carb. a. Caust. Con.  
Ferr. magn. Jod. Lam. Lye. Mar. Par.  
Petr. Phos. Phos. ac. Plat. Plumb.  
Pot. c. Sel. Sen. Sep. Sod. chl. Stann.  
Tar. Thuy. Tox.  
— in the morning, Amb. Caust. Petr.  
Phos. Sep. Sod. chl. Tox.
- Numbness*, sens. of, Acon.
- Obstruction*, sensation of, Mang. Spong.  
Verb.
- Painfulness*, in gen., Bell. Calc. s.  
— when breathing, Bell.  
— when coughing, Arg. Bell. Bry. Sod.  
bor.  
— after reading, Nitr. ac.  
— when singing, Spong.  
— when sneezing, Sod. bor.
- Painfulness*, from talking, Bell. Sulph. ac.  
— — incr., Bry. Nitr. ac.  
— from tobacco smoking, incr., Bry.  
— when touching the throat, Bell. Lach.  
Spong.  
— when turning the throat, Spong.
- Palsy*, of the epiglottis, Acon.
- Phlegm*, see "mucus".
- Phthisis*, laryngea, Calc. c. Carb. v. Caust.  
Dros. Phos. Spong. (Hydr. ? Sulph. ?)  
— trachealis, Ars. Calc. s. Carb. v. Coloc.  
Con. Dros. Mang. Nitr. ac. Pot. nitr.  
Sen. Stann. (Jod. ? Lye. ?)
- Plug*, sens. of, Dros. Pot. c. Spong.
- Pressure*, Zinc.
- Rattling noise* in the chest, see Sec. 29.
- Roughness*, Amb. Amm. c. Carb. v. Caust.  
Dros. Ferr. Graph. Laur. Lye. Mgn. m.  
Mang. Men. Nitr. ac. Ol. Phell. Phos.  
Phos. ac. Plumb. Pot. c. Pot. jod. Pot.  
nitr. Puls. Sabad. Sen. Sil. Sod. c.  
Stann. Stront. Sulph. Sulph. ac. Tox.  
Verat. Zinc.  
— in the chest, Nitr. ac. Sod. c. Zinc.  
— chronic, Mang. Phos.  
— in the morning, Zinc.  
— after meals, Anac. Zinc.  
— after talking, Lye.
- Scraping* (Scharren), Calc. s. Dros. Nux v.
- Scratching* (Kratzen), Alum. Bov. Calc. c.  
Graph. Laur. Lye. Nitr. ac. Nux v.  
Pot. nitr. Verat.
- Sore pain* (Wundheits-Schmerz), Arg.  
Bov. Bry. Caust. Graph. Jod. Sen.  
Sil.
- Spasm*, Laur. Men. Nux v. Verat. (comp.  
Constriction.)  
— at night, Ol.
- Stinging*, Canth. Dros. Nitr. ac. Phos.  
Sod. bor. Thuy.
- Swelling*, sens. of, Laur.
- Tenderness*, Bell. Calc. s. Graph. Lach.  
Sulph.
- Tension*, Pot. nitr.
- Tickling*, Carb. v. Cham. Colch. Ferr.  
Hydr. Nux v. Stann. Zinc. (comp. Sec.  
28. cough excited by, &c.)
- Tingling*, crawling, Arn. Carb. v. Colch.  
Dros. Jod. Lye. Stann. Sulph. Thuy.  
— at night, Lye.
- Tracheitis*, see inflammation.
- Ulcerousness*, larynx, Calc. c.
- Voice*, (comp. Sec. 14.)  
— deep, Cinch. Dros. Laur. Sulph.  
— — with moist cold air, Sulph.  
— exalted, Stann.  
— failing, momentarily, Alum. Dros.  
Spong.  
— fearful (verzagt), Ang. Canth. Lam.  
— hollow, Bar. c. Sec.  
— low, subdued, Ang.  
— shrieking, Stram.

Voice, unclear, *Caust. Cinch. Croc. Graph.*  
*Hydr. Hyosc. Sabad. Spong.*  
 — unsonorous, *Agn.*

Voice, tremulous, *Canth.*  
 Weakness, sens. of, *Canth. Caust.*  
 — when talking and breathing, *Canth.*

## 28. Cough, and disorders from it.

*Asthmatic* (dämpfiger) cough, *Assa.*  
*Calc. s.*

*Bellowing* cough, *Bell. Calc. s. Dros.*  
*Nitr. ac. Phos. Spong.*  
 — in the evening, *Nitr. ac.*  
 — day and night, *Spong.*

*Blood coughed up*, *Acon. Al. Amm. c.*  
*Anac. Arn. Ars. Bell. Bry. Calc. c.*  
*Calc. s. Carb. v. Cinch. Con. Cupr.*  
*Dig. Dros. Dulc. Ferr. Hydr. Laur.*  
*Led. Lyc. Mgn. c. Mang. Mez. Mur.*  
*ac. Myr. Nitr. ac. Nux v. Op. Phos.*  
*Plumb. Pot. nitr. Puls. Sel. Sep. Sil.*  
*Sod. c. Sod. chl. Staph. Sulph. Sulph.*  
*ac. Tox. Zinc.*  
 — black, *Nitr. ac. Zinc.*  
 — bright-red, *Arn. Dulc. Led. Pot. nitr.*  
*Sabad. Tox.*  
 — chronic, *Sulph. ac. Tox.*  
 — clotted, coagulated, *Arn. Nitr. ac. Tox.*

— in the morning, *Sel. Sep.*

— in the evening, *Sep.*

— at night, *Arn. Ars. Ferr.*

*Chin-cough*, see "hooping cough".

*Chronic* cough, *Bell. Dros. Ign. Jod. Lyc.*  
*Phos. Sep. Sod. chl. Spong. Sulph.*  
*Sulph. ac.*

*Concussive* (erschütternder) cough, *Anac.*  
*Ant. s. Hydr. Hyosc. Ign. Ipec. Lyc.*  
*Nitr. ac. Oleand. Puls. Sep. Sil. Tox.*

*Cough* in general, *Alum. Amm. c. Ars.*  
*Bell. Caps. Cham. Con. Cor. Graph.*  
*Led. Lyc. Nux v. Petr. Phos. Pot. c.*  
*Sep. Sil. Sulph.*

— comencing with dyspnœa, *Bry. Led.*  
 — — stomach-ache, *Bell.*  
 — — whining, *Arn. Bell.*

*Cough excited by:*

— ascending steps, *Pot. nitr.*  
 — breath, want of, *Calc. s. Euph. Guaj.*  
 — chest, burning in, *Euph. Phos.*  
 — — congestion to, *Bell.*  
 — — dryness, *Puls.*  
 — — irritation in gen., *Bell. Dros. Euph.*  
*Hydr. Petr. Phos. Spong. Stann.*  
 — — itching, *Puls.*  
 — — mucus accumulated, *Ars. Stann.*  
 — — oppression of, *Cocc.*  
 — — roughness (and scratching) in,  
*Grat. Phos. ac. Pot. nitr. Puls.*  
 — — tickling, *Bov. Cham. Euph. Phos.*  
*Phos. ac. Sep. Stann. Tox. Verat.*  
 — close thinking, *Nux v.*  
 — coffee, *Caps.*

*Cough excited by:*

— coldness, *Caust.*  
 — cold air, *Ipec. Phos.*  
 — cold drinks, *Sil.*  
 — cold room, *Carb. v.*  
 — cold, becoming of a part, *Calc. s.*  
 — talking cold, *Cham. Myr. Sep. Sod. c.*  
 — — in water, *Myr.*  
 — drinking, *Acon. Ars. Bry. Calc. s.*  
*Lyc. Phos.*  
 — after eating, see *Sec.*  
 — feather-dust, sens. of in the throat,  
*Amm. c. Bell. Calc. c. Ign.*  
 — a hair, sens. of on the tongue, *Sil.*  
 — keeping back the breath, *Pot. nitr.*  
 — larynx, irritation in general, *Asar.*  
*Calad. Calc. s. Cocc. Coloc. Dros.*  
*Hydr. Par.*  
 — — pain, *Calad. Calc. s.*  
 — — tickling, *Ang. Colch. Dros. Ipec.*  
*Laur. Oleand. Phos. ac. Scill. Sen.*  
*Sep. Stann. Sulph. Tox. (comp.*  
*throat and throatpit.)*  
 — laughing, *Arg. Cinch. Phos. Stann.*  
 — lying down, *Calc. s. Con. Hydr. Hydr.*  
*sulph. rub. Hyosc. Mgn. c. Mez. Nux v.*  
*Petr. Sulph.*  
 — — on the back, *Phos.*  
 — — on the left side, *Par.*  
 — meditation, *Nux v.*  
 — motion of the arms, *Calc. c. Pot. c.*  
*(Ars. Ferr. Nux v.)*  
 — nitric acid, *Mez.*  
 — open air, *Ars. Pot. nitr. Sen. Spig.*  
*Sulph. ac.*  
 — overheating, *Myr. Thuy.*  
 — playing piano, *Calc. c.*  
 — reading, *Nux v.*  
 — — aloud, *Mang. Phos.*  
 — respiration, *Artem. Men. Op. Scill.*  
 — — deep, *Artem. Dulc. Graph. Lyc.*  
*Scill. Sod. chl.*  
 — scrobiculus, pressing on it, *Calad.*  
 — — tickling in it, *Phos. ac. Sod. chl.*  
 — shrieking and weeping, in children,  
*Ant. tart. Arn. Cham.*  
 — singing, *Stann.*  
 — sitting, *Alum. Ferr. Guaj. Mgn. m.*  
*Sod. c.*  
 — — bent, *Stann.*  
 — stimulants, *Stann.*  
 — sulphur-vapours, sens. of in the thr.,  
*Bry. Cinch. Ipec. Lyc. Par.*  
 — swallowing, *Op.*  
 — talking, *Anac. Caust. Cham. Dig.*  
*Mang. Phos. Sil. Stann.*

*Cough excited by:*

- trachea, irritation in gen., Bry. Ferr. magn. Pot. jod. Stront.
- — tickling, Arn. Euph. Ferr. Mar. Sen. Sep. Tox. (comp. throat and chest.)
- — pain, Ang. Bry. Euph. Grat. Ipec.
- throat, (Larynx and trachea) affections of.
- — dryness, Carb. a. Mang. Petr. Puls.
- — feather-dust, sensation of, Bell. Amm. c. Calc. c. Ign.
- — irritation in gen., Amb. Asar. Bry. Calad. Calc. s. Carb. v. Cocc. Coloc. Dros. Hydr. Par. Pot. jod. Stront.
- — itching, Con. Nux v. Puls.
- — pain, Arg. Euph. Grat. Sass.
- — roughness, Caust. Con. Graph. Laur. Mang. Pot. jod. Puls. Rhod. Sabad. Sass. Stront.
- — sulphur-vapour, sensation of, Bry. Cinch. Ign. Lyc. Par.
- throatpit, constringing sens., Ign.
- — tickling, Bell. Cham. Sil.
- tobacco smoking, Acon. Coloc.
- tongue, sens. of a hair on, Sil.
- violin playing, Pot. c.
- walking, Ferr. Sod. chl.
- warmth, entrance into, Sod. c.
- becoming warm in bed, Myr.
- weeping (in children), Arn. Cham.

*Cough attended by:*

- abdominal ring, pain in, Verat.
- anxiety, Acon. Artem. Calc. s. Coff. Tox.
- — nocturnal, Acon.
- arm, pain in, Dig.
- back, stinging in, Hydr. Sep.
- belly-ache, Ars. Bell. Coloc. Con. Phos. Stann. Verat.
- blood, agitation of, Arn.
- breath, obstructed, Acon. Alum. Amm. c. Anac. Ant. tart. Artem. Calad. Calc. c. Cupr. Euphr. Ipec. Myr. Nitr. ac. Op. Spig. (comp. spasmodic and whooping cough.)
- breath, offensive, Amb. Arn. Caps. Dros. Graph. Mgn. s. Mez. Plumb. Sep. Stann.
- catarrh, Bell. Puls.
- chest, as if beaten sens., Arn. Zinc.
- — blood, congest. of, Bell.
- — burning, Ant. s. Carb. v. Jod. Mgn. m. Spong. Zinc.
- — as if bursting, pain, Bry. Hydr. Zinc.
- — coldness in, Zinc.
- — cutting, Pot. nitr.
- — heaviness, Calad.
- — hoarseness, Phos.
- — mucus, accumulated, Ars. Bar. c.

*Cough attended by:*

- chest, oppression of, Cocc. Con. Graph. Grat. Rhod. Tox.
- — pain in general, Amb. Ars. Bell. Carb. v. Cinch. Dros. Phos. ac. Pot. nitr. Sod. chl. Sulph. Tox. Verat. Zinc.
- — pressure, Cinch. Cor. Jod. Sil. Sulph.
- — rasping p., Lyc. Phos.
- — rattling, snarling, Ant. tart. Nux v. Sep. Sod. chl.
- — rawness, soreness, Carb. v. Caust. Mgn. m. Mgn. s. Myr. Nitr. ac. Nux v. Phos. Sep. Sil. Sod. s. Spig. Spong. Stann. Sulph. Zinc.
- — spasm, Pot. c.
- — stinging, Acon. Bell. Bry. Carb. a. Cinch. Dros. Hydr. Jod. Nitr. ac. Phos. Pot. carb. Pot. nitr. Puls. Sabad. Scill. Sen. Sep. Sod. chl. Sod. s. Sulph. Zinc.
- — ulcerous p., Kram. Staph.
- — wambling, Tox.
- — weakness, Sep.
- chills, Grat.
- coryza, Alum. Amb. Bar. c. Bell. Canth. Euphr. Ign. Lyc. Nitr. ac. Phos. ac. Sod. c. Spong. Sulph. Thuy.
- countenance, blueness of, Ipec. Op. Verat. (comp. whooping cough.)
- — pale, Artem.
- — red, Bell. Con.
- dyscoia, Chel.
- ear-ache, Caps.
- eructation, Amb. Verat.
- fever, evening, Con.
- to be frightened, liability, Acon.
- hands, hot and moist, Ant. tart.
- headache, Alum. Amb. Anac. Arn. Bell. Bry. Calc. s. Caps. Carb. v. Con. Hydr. Ipec. Lyc. Nux v. Phos. Phos. ac. Pot. nitr. Sass. Sod. chl. Sulph. Tox.
- — congestion of the blood, Anac.
- — as if bursting, sens., Bry. Caps. Hydr. Nux v. Phos. Phos. ac. Sod. chl. Sulph.
- — jerks, Ars. Ipec. Mang. Sod. chl. Spig. Tox.
- — perspiration, Ant. tart.
- — stinging, Bry.
- heat, Ars.
- hiccuping, Tab.
- hoarseness, Amb. Amm. c. Bry. Dros. Dulc. Hydr. Mang. Nitr. ac. Phos. Sen. Sod. c. Sod. chl. Spong. Thuy.
- hypochondres, pain in, Amb. Amm. m. Arn. Bry. Dros. Hell. Lyc.
- ischiadic pain, Bell. Caust.
- loathing, Ipec.
- mouth, painful, Mgn. s.

*Cough attended by:*

- mouth, stench of, Caps.
- — taste as after blood, Amm. c.
- — — nauseous, Caps.
- — — sour, Cocc.
- nape of the neck, pain, Alum.
- nausea, Sep.
- — with retching to vomit, Verat.
- nose, bleeding, Hydr.
- perspiration, Ars.
- sacral reg. pain, Amm. c. Nitr. ac.
- salivation, Verat.
- scrobiculus, pain in, Bry. Phos. Thuy.
- shoulder, p., Cinch. Dig.
- to sit up, necessity, Ars. Hyosc. Puls.
- stitches in the side, Acon. Bry. Phos. Scill.
- sleeplessness, Pot. nitr.
- sneezing, Bell.
- snoring, Arg. Bell. Caust. Sod. c.
- startling in sleep, Artem. Calc. s.
- stiffness of the body, Ipec.
- stomach, jerks, Ipec.
- — pain, Bell. Ipec. Lyc. Phos. Tox.
- — as if turning up, Puls. (comp. vomituration.)
- testicles, pain, Zinc.
- thirst, Samb.
- tightness of the chest, see Sec. 29.
- throat, (larynx and trachea) affect.
- — pain, Calc. s. Caps. Carb. a. Cinch. Mgn. s. Phos.
- — rawness, Arg. Carb. v. Cinch. Sep. Sod. chl.
- — roughness, Pot. c. Sen. Sod. s.
- — soreness, Amb. Amm. c. Caust. Cinch. Lyc. Nitr. ac. Sod. chl.
- — stinging, Nitr. ac. Pot. c.
- — tickling, Amb. Anac. Kram. (comp. "tickling cough.")
- tremor, Phos.
- unconsciousness, Artem.
- urinary disch., involuntary, Ant. s. Caust. Ipec. Puls. Sep. Sod. chl. Spong. Staph. Verat.
- to vomit inclin., Calc. s. Dros. Hydr. Ipec. Phos. ac. Puls.
- vomiting, Anac. Ant. tart. Bry. Calc. c. Carb. v. Dig. Ind. Ipec. Phos. ac. Pot. c. Puls. Sep. Sil. Sod. chl. Sulph.
- — bilious, Cinch.
- — bitter, Sep.
- — of what has been eaten, Anac. Ant. tart. Bry. Dig. Phos. ac. Tox.
- — slimy, Sil.
- — in the morning, Pot. c. Sulph.
- — in the evening, Ind. Mez. Tox.
- — at night, Ipec. Mez.
- — after drinking, Bry.
- — after eating, Anac. Ant. tart. Bry. Dig.

*Cough attended by:*

- vomituration, Bell. Calc. s. Carb. v. Dros. Hydr. Ipec. Mez. Nux. v. Pot. c. Puls. Scill. Sod. chl. Sulph.
- water-brash, Bry.
- weakness, Verat.
- weeping, Arn. Artem. Bell. Calc. s.

*Cough terminating with:*

- anxiousness, obstr. of breath, pale countenance, whimpering, Artem.
- chest, coldness, Zinc.
- — rolling in, Mur. ac.
- — soreness, Stann. Zinc.
- eructation and regurgitation, Sulph. acid.
- sneezing, Bell. Calc. s.
- weeping, Calc. s.

*Cough relieved by:*

- lying down, Mang.
- putting the hand against the chest, Croc. Dros.
- sitting up, Hyosc. Sod. s.

*To cough irritation, felt:*

- in the abdomen, Verat.
- in the chest, Ars. Bov. Cham. Dros. Euph. Grat. Hydr. Phos. Phos. ac. Pot. nitr. Puls. Sep. Spong. Stann. Tox. Verat.
- in the larynx, Ang. Asar. Calad. Calc. s. Cocc. Coff. Colch. Coloc. Dros. Hydr. Ipec. Laur. Men. Oleand. Phos. ac. Scill. Sen. Sep. Stann. Sulph. Tox.
- in the scrobiculus, Guaj. Sod. chl.
- in the stomach, Bell. Bry. Puls. Sep.
- in the throat, Amb. Amm. m. Anac. Ant. tart. Bov. Bry. Calc. c. Carb. a. Carb. v. Caust. Con. Graph. Laur. Mgn. c. Mgn. m. Mang. Mez. Nux. v. Ol. Petr. Pot. c. Puls. Rhod. Sabad. Sass. Sod. chl. Stront. Tab.
- in the throat-pit, Bell. Cham. Ign. Sil.
- in the tongue, Sil.
- in the trachea, Arg. Arn. Bry. Euph. Ferr. Grat. Ipec. Pot. jod. Sen. Sep. Stront. Tox.

*Day and night cough*, Bell. Bism. Dulc. Euph. Ign. Lyc. Nitr. ac. Spong. Stann. Sulph.

*Deep cough*, Ang. Calc. s. Samb. Sil. Verat. Verb.

*Diurnal cough*, Amm. c. Arg. Calc. c. Phos. Pot. nitr. Stann.

— forenoon, Tox.

— afternoon, Nux. v. Sulph. Thuy.

*Dry cough*, Acon. Alum. Amm. carb. Amm. m. Ang. Ars. Artem. Bar. c. Bell. Bov. Bry. Calc. c. Calc. s. Cann. Carb. a. Caust. Cham. Cinch. Coff. Con. Croc. Cupr. Dig. Dros. Euph.

- Ferr. magn. Grat. Guaj. Hydr. Hydr. chl. corr. Hyosc. Ign. Jod. Ipec. Kram. Lact. Lyc. Mgn. m. Mgn. s. Mang. Mar. Mez. Myr. Nitr. ac. Nux v. Ol. Op. Petr. Phell. Phos. Plat. Plumb. Pot. c. Pot. jod. Pot. nitr. Puls. Rhod. Sabad. Sabin. Scill. Sen. Sep. Sil. Spig. Stann. Stront. Sulph. ac. Tab. Verat. Verb. Zinc.
- Dry cough*, in the morning, Alum. Ant. s. Cinch. Grat. Lyc. Mgn. s. Rhod. Sulph. ac. Tab. Verat.
- — increased, Stann.
  - in the evening, Ars. Bar. c. Calc. c. Calc. s. Hydr. Mgn. m. Nux v. Petr. Phos. ac. Sep. Stann. Sulph. Tab. Tox.
  - at night, Acon. Bell. Bry. Calc. c. Carb. a. Cham. Cinch. Grat. Hydr. Mgn. c. Mgn. m. Mez. Nux v. Ol. Petr. Rhod. Sabad. Sulph. Tox. Verat. Verb. Zinc.
  - — increased, Cham. Op. Stront.
  - day and night, Bell. Euph. Ign. Lyc. Spong.
  - after a cold, Myr.
  - from cold air, Phos.
  - after drinking, Ars. Phos.
  - in lying, Hydr. sulph. rub. Hyosc. Sulph.
  - after measles, Cham. Hyosc. Ign.
  - from reading aloud, Phos.
  - from talking, Mang.
  - with expectoration, in the morning, Euph. Nux v. Phos. ac. Pot. c.
  - — in the forenoon, Alum.
  - — in the afternoon, Amm. m.
- Evening-cough*, Amb. Amm. m. Ars. Artem. Bar. c. Calc. c. Calc. s. Carb. a. Carb. v. Cham. Graph. Hydr. Jamb. Ind. Mgn. m. Mez. Nitr. ac. Nux v. Petr. Phos. Phos. ac. Rut. Sep. Sod. chl. Stann. Staph. Sulph. Tab. Tox. Verat. Verb.
- in bed, Agn. Amm. c. Anac. Ars. Bell. Calc. c. Calc. s. Caps. Carb. v. Dros. Graph. Hydr. Hyosc. Ign. Ind. Mgn. c. Nux v. Par. Petr. Puls. Rut. Sep. Sod. chl. Staph. Tox. Verb.
- In the evening increased*, Caps. Spong.
- Expectoration with the cough*, Amb. Amm. c. Ang. Ant. tart. Arg. Ars. Asar. Bell. Bism. Bry. Calc. c. Cann. Carb. a. Carb. v. Caust. Cinch. Con. Cupr. Dros. Euphr. Hydr. Jod. Led. Lyc. Mgn. c. Mgn. m. Mgn. s. Op. Par. Phos. Phos. ac. Pot. c. Puls. Rhod. Rut. Sabad. Sabin. Scill. Sen. Sep. Sil. Sod. bor. Sod. c. Sod. chl. Sod. s. Spong. Stann. Staph. Sulph. Sulph. ac. Thuy. Verat. Zinc.
- bitter, Ars. Cham. Dros. Puls.
- Expectoration*, black, Lyc. Tox.
- bloody, see Hæmoptoe.
  - blood-streaked, Arn. Bry. Cinch. Ferr. Laur. Sabin. Sod. bor.
  - difficult, Cinch. Euph. Pot. c. Sep. Stann. Sulph. Zinc.
  - easy, Arg. Verat.
  - fetid, Ars. Calc. c. Led. Sod. c. Stann. Sulph.
  - frequent, Asar. Euph. Euphr. Jod. Laur. Lyc. Puls. Rut. Sen. Sep. Sil. Stann. Sulph. Verat.
  - frothy, Op.
  - gelatinous, Laur.
  - gray, Lyc. Thuy.
  - greenish, Cann. Carb. a. Carb. v. Ferr. Hyosc. Led. Mang. Par. Phos. Puls. Sep. Sod. c. Stann. Sulph. Thuy.
  - herby tasting, Phos. ac.
  - lumps, Aman. Mang. Thuy.
  - nauseous, Dros.
  - pellucid, Ars. Laur. Sen. Sil.
  - purulent, Anac. Ars. Bry. Calc. c. Carb. a. Carb. v. Cinch. Con. Cor. Dros. Dulc. Ferr. Graph. Guaj. Led. Lyc. Mgn. c. Phos. Phos. ac. Plumb. Pot. c. Sec. Sil. Stann. Staph. Sulph. (comp. Phthisis purulenta, Sec. 30.)
  - putrid, Carb. v. Con. Cupr. Ferr. Sep. Stann.
  - reddish, Bry.
  - saltish, Amb. Carb. v. Dros. Lyc. Mgn. c. Phos. Sep. Sod. c. Stann.
  - short, Sod. c.
  - slimy, Amb. Ang. Ant. tart. Ars. Asar. Bell. Bism. Bry. Calc. c. Carb. v. Cinch. Dulc. Hydr. Jamb. Jod. Mang. Op. Phell. Phos. Plumb. Puls. Rut. Sabin. Scill. Sel. Sen. Sep. Sil. Sod. chl. Stann. Staph. Sulph. Sulph. ac. Thuy. Zinc.
  - — with blood mixed, Arn. Bry. Euphr. Ferr. Jamb. Jod. Op. Phos. Sabin. Sod. bor. Sod. chl. Zinc. (comp. blood-streaked.)
  - sour, Calc. c. Mgn. m. Phos. Phos. ac.
  - sweetish, Calc. c. Phos. Stann. Sulph.
  - thick, Arg. Calc. c. Op. Phos. Stann. Sulph.
  - tough, viscid, Ars. Cann. Cham. Cinch. Par. Phos. Rut. Sen. Stann. Staph. Zinc.
  - watery, Arg. Mgn. c. Stann.
  - white, Amb. Arg. Phos. ac. Sulph.
  - yellow, Ang. Ars. Bry. Calc. c. Carb. v. Con. Cor. Jamb. Lyc. Mgn. c. Mang. Phos. ac. Puls. Sen. Sep. Spong. Stann. Staph. Sulph. Thuy.
- Hacking-cough* (Kotzhusten), see short cough.
- Hæmoptoe* (Bluthusten), see above "blood coughed up."

- Hectic-cough** (Zehrhusten), Nux v. Puls. Stann.
- Hoarse cough** (heiser, rauh, scharrig), Assa. Calc. s. Carb. a. Cham. Cinch. Nux v. Rhod. Samb. Sod. c. Verat. Verb.
- from a cold, Sod. c.
  - after measles, Ign. Nux v.
- Hollow-cough**, Ant. tart. Caust. Euph. Hydr. chl. corr. Op. Phos. Samb. Sil. Spig. Spong. Verat. Verb.
- Hooping-cough**, Ant. tart. Bry. Calc. s. Carb. a. Cham. Cinch. Con. Ind. Ipec. Led. Op. Phell. Samb. Sil. Sod. chl. Spig. Sulph. Tab. (comp. spasmodic-cough.)
- in children, Bry. Samb. Sulph.
  - — with shrieking and hallowing, Samb.
  - in the evening, Carb. a. Ind. Sod. chl.
  - at night, Bry. Cham. Cinch. Sil.
  - after eating or drinking, Bry.
- In infants**, cough, Ant. tart. Arn. Bry. Cham. Samb. Sulph.
- with shrieking and whining, Ant. tart. Arn. Cham.
- Loose cough**, without expectoration, Con.
- After meals**, cough, Anac. Ant. tart. Bell. Bry. Dulc. Jamb. Puls. Sep. Stann.
- increased, Cham. Op.
- In or after measles**, cough, Acon. Artem. Cinch. Coff. Dros. Hyosc. Ign. Nux v.
- Moist cough**, Arn. Bry. Dulc. Jamb. Puls. Sep. Stann.
- In the morning**, cough, Alum. Ant. s. Arn. Aur. Bry. Calc. c. Carb. a. Cham. Cinch. Cupr. Dros. Euphr. Grat. Jod. Led. Lyc. Mgn. c. Mgn. s. Pot. nitr. Puls. Rhod. Sel. Sep. Sod. chl. Sulph. Sulph. ac. Tab. Thuy. Tox. Verat.
- chronic, Jod. Lyc.
  - in bed, Amm. c. Pot. nitr. Tox.
  - increased, Nux v. Stann.
- At night**, cough, Acon. Amb. Amm. c. Amm. m. Ant. tart. Arn. Ars. Bar. c. Bell. Bry. Calad. Calc. c. Carb. a. Caust. Cham. Cinch. Cocc. Dros. Graph. Grat. Hydr. Hyosc. Jamb. Ign. Ipec. Led. Lyc. Mgn. c. Mgn. m. Mez. Nitr. ac. Nux v. Ol. Par. Petr. Phell. Phos. Pot. nitr. Puls. Rhod. Rut. Sabad. Sil. Spig. Staph. Sulph. Verat. Verb. Zinc.
- before midnight, Stann. Tox.
  - at midnight, Bell.
  - after midnight, Acon. Ant. tart. Bell. Bry. Cham. Hydr. Hyosc. Mgn. c.
- At night**, in sleep, cough, Arn. Calc. c. Cham. Verb.
- Nocturnal exacerbation**, Caps. Cham. Op. Sod. s. Stront.
- In old aged people**, cough, Caust. Stann.
- Periodical cough**, Ars.
- In pregnancy**, cough, Calc. c. Con. Phos. Sep.
- Rough**, see hoarse.
- Scrophulous cough**, Bell. Con.
- Short cough**, Acon. Alum. Anac. Arg. Assa. Bell. Coff. Ign. Laur. Nitr. ac. Nux v. Oleand. Petr. Plat. Sabad. Scill. Sod. chl. Sulph. ac. Tox.
- In sitting**, cough, Alum. Ferr. Guaj. Mgn. m. Sod. c.
- Spasmodic cough**, Amb. Artem. Bell. Bry. Carb. v. Con. Dig. Dros. Hydr. Hyosc. Ign. Ipec. Lact. Led. Mgn. c. Mgn. m. Nux v. Plumb. Pot. c. Sil. Sulph.
- in the morning, Pot. c. Sulph.
  - in the afternoon, Bell. Bry.
  - in the evening, Carb. v. Sod. chl.
  - at night, Bell. Bry. Hyosc. Mgn. c.
  - day and night, Sulph.
  - in children, Bry.
  - from talking, Dig.
- Suffocating** (choking) cough (Stickhusten), Ant. tart. Bry. Calc. s. Carb. a. Cham. Cinch. Con. Ind. Ipec. Led. Op. Phell. Samb. Sil. Sod. chl. Spig. Sulph. Tab. (comp. the above and hooping-cough.)
- in the evening, Carb. a. Ind. Sod. chl.
  - at night, Bry. Cham. Cinch. Sil.
  - in children, Bry. Samb. Sulph.
  - — with shrieking and weeping, Samb.
- Tickling cough**, Amb. Anac. Ang. Ant. tart. Arn. Bell. Bov. Bry. Calc. c. Carb. v. Caust. Cham. Colch. Con. Dros. Euph. Ferr. Hydr. Ipec. Laur. Lyc. Mgn. c. Mgn. m. Mar. Nux v. Oleand. Ol. Petr. Phos. Phos. ac. Pot. c. Sabin. Sass. Sen. Sep. Sil. Sod. c. Sod. chl. Spong. Stann. Tab. Thuy. Tox.
- in the morning, incr., Thuy.
  - in the evening, Hydr. Tox.
  - at night, Tox.
  - day and night, Sod. chl.
- Typical cough**, Cocc.
- Vehement**, tormenting, cough, Ang. Calc. carb. Cann. Cinch. Cocc. Croc. Hydr. chl. corr. Led. Mez. Mur. ac. Nux v. Op. Phos. Rhod. Scill. Sel. Sod. c. Spig. Stann.
- Winter-cough**, Cham.

## 29. Respiration.

*Asthma*, see "tightness".

— humid, Bar. m.

*Asthma millari*, Acon. Ars. Ign. Ipec. Mosch. Nux v. Op. Puls. Samb. (comp. suffocating fits.)

*Breath*, offensive, Acon. Amb. Aur. Caps. Carb. v. Croc. Dros. Hydr. Hyosc. Mez. Nux v. Plumb. Sass. Verb.

— putrid, Arn. Ars. Aur. Nitr. ac.

— sour, Nux v.

*Deep respiration* (Tiefathmigkeit), Aman. Ant. s. Aur. Bell. Calc. c. Calc. s. Camph. Caps. Cast. Croc. Cupr. Dig. Evon. Hell. Hydr. Lach. Mur. ac. Oleand. Par. Phos. Plat. Pot. c. Ran. b. Ran. sc. Sass. Sel. Sen. Sil. Sod. c. Spong. Stann. Ther. Thuy.

— from heaviness at the heart, Croc.

— in sitting, Lach.

*Difficult respiration*, Dyspnœa, Acon. Aman. Ant. tart. Arn. Assa. Aur. Bell. Bry. Calc. c. Calc. s. Cann. Canth. Carb. v. Cast. Cic. Cinch. Colch. Croc. Cyc. Euphr. Hell. Hydr. Hyosc. Ign. Jod. Kram. Lyc. Myr. Op. Phos. Plat. Plumb. Pot. c. Ran. b. Sabad. Sass. Sec. Sen. Sod. bor. Sod. c. Spig. Stann. Stram. Sulph. Tereb. Tox. Val. Verat. Viol. od.

— like a weight on the chest, Cann. Ign. Rhm. Sabad.

— in the evening, with anxiety, Phos.

— as from congestion of the blood, Aman. Tereb.

— from dryness of the nose, Canth.

— in lying, Assa.

— in sitting, Alum. Euphr. Phos. Verat.

— in walking, Carb. v. Tox.

— with anxiousness or palpitation of the heart, Viol. od.

*Noise produced by breathing*:

— when inspiring, Artem. Bell. Caps. Cham. Cinch. Coloc. Hyosc. Ign. Mgn. s. Nux v. Puls. Rhm.

— when expiring, Ant. tart. Mgn. s. Nux v. Op.

— — puffing, Cinch.

— — rattling, Calc. c.

— — snuffing, Mgn. s. Nux v.

— — wheezing, Sod. chl.

*Obstructed respiration* (Athem - Versetzung), Acon. Ant. tart. Bism. Bry. Calc. c. Canth. Caps. Carb. v. Caust. Cocc. Croc. Grat. Ign. Laur. Nitr. ac. Ol. Op. Plumb. Puls. Ran. sc. Rut. Sabad. Samb. Sel. Sil. Spong. Stann. Stram. Sulph. Val. Verat. Verb.

— as if in the back, Calc. c. Sass.

— in the region of the stomach, Laur.

— in the throat, Cham. Cocc. Con.

— in the morning, in bed, Ant. tart.

*Obstructed respiration*, in the evening, in bed, Ant. tart.

— at night, Pot. c. Sel. Stann.

— when ascending, Canth. Grat.

— — steps, Nitr. ac.

— from pain in the chest, Bism. Caps. Croc. Plumb. Ran. sc. Rut. Spong. Val. Verb.

— when coughing, Ign. Sil.

— when exercising, Stann.

— from flatulency, Carb. v.

— in lying, Samb.

— — on the back, Ol. Sil.

— — on the left side, Puls.

— during meals, Mgn. m.

— after meals, Cham.

— from change of the position, better, Ol.

— in running, Sil.

— from pain in the sacral region, Sel.

— from stooping, Calc. c. Sil.

— as from sulphur-vapors, Puls.

— when talking, Caust. Lam. Sulph.

— with anxiousness, Puls.

— with nausea, Canth.

— with palpitation of the heart, Puls. Nitr. ac.

*Oppression of the chest* (Brustbeklemmung), Acon. Amb. Anac. Ang. Ant. s. Ant. tart. Arn. Ars. Artem. Assa. Bar. m. Bell. Berb. Bruc. Bry. Calc. s. Camph. Cann. Canth. Carb. v. Cinch. Colch. Croc. Cyc. Dros. Dulc. Evon. Graph. Grat. Hydr. Hydr. sulph. rub. Ign. Ipec. Lact. Lyc. Mgn. c. Mgn. m. Myr. Petr. Phell. Phos. Phos. ac. Plat. Plumb. Pot. nitr. Puls. Ran. b. Rhod. Sabad. Samb. Sec. Sen. Sep. Sil. Spig. Stann. Sulph. Tab. Thuy. Tox. Val. Verat. Verb. Viol. od. Viol. tric. Zinc.

— of any kind, Phos.

— anxious, Acon. Anac. Ant. tart. Arn. Artem. Cann. Nux v. Op. Phos. Plat. Pot. c. Puls. Sabad. Spig. Stann. Staph. Tab. Thuy. Val. Verat.

— compressing, Coloc.

— constant, Lyc.

— constringing, Acon. Aman. Ars. Aur. Bov. Camph. Canth. Carb. a. Cocc. Dig. Dros. Ferr. Ipec. Laur. Led. Mgn. c. Mosch. Myr. Phos. ac. Plat. Puls. Rhod. Sass. Sil. Spig. Staph. Stram. Tab. Verat. (see tightness, spasmodic.)

— driving into the open air, Anac.

— painful, Amb. Con.

— periodical, Colch. Plumb.

— pressing, Ang. Bry. Colch. Mgn. s. Ran. sc. Rhod. Sen. Spig. Val. Viol. od. Zinc.

— from the scrobiculus proceeding, Myr.

*Oppression*, as from sulphur-vapours,  
Camph. Croc.  
— tightening, Colch.

- in the morning, Dig. Nux v. Phos.
- — in bed, Mgn. s.
- in the evening, Phos. Zinc.
- — in bed, Con. Sep.
- at night, Amm. m. Berb. Ign. Mgn. s.  
Nux v. Petr. Sep. Tox.
- when ascending, Ars. Ol. Pot. nitr.
- — steps, Ang.
- when bending forward, Sen.
- in cold air, Ars.
- when coughing, Dros. (comp. Sec. 28.)
- when exercising, Phos.
- in lying, Assa. Oleand. Sep.
- after meals, Assa. Nux v.
- in the open air, Ars. Lyc. Sen.
- from the pressure of the cloths, Caust.  
Sass.
- in rest, Sil.
- in standing, Phell. Sep.
- in talking, Dros.
- when walking, Sep.
- — in the open air, Lyc.
- — quickly, Ang.

- with copious expectoration, Sep.
- — checked, Sep.
- with heat, Anac.
- with palpitation of the heart, Grat.
- with warmth rising up in the chest,  
Ant. tart. Plat.
- with weeping, Ran. b.

*Paralysis of the lungs*, Ant. tart. Bar. c.  
Laur. Phos. (comp. suffocating ca-  
tarrh.)

*Pursiness*, see tightness of the chest.

*Respiration in general*:

- anxious, Acon. Aeth. Arn. Bell. Bry.  
Calc. s. Ipec. Laur. Plat. Plumb. Scill.  
Sec.
- asthmatic, pursy (keuchend), Artem.  
Carb. a. Ipec. Nitr. ac. Phos. Plumb.
- — with manual labor, Nitr. ac.
- — in walking quickly, Sil.
- cold, Cop.
- convulsive, Cupr.
- deep, see "deep".
- difficult, see "difficult".
- in erect standing only possible, Cann.
- in high posture only possible, Cinch.
- hiccoughing, Aeth. Ang. Assa. Led.  
Sec.
- — in lying, Assa.
- hoarse, Calc. s. Pot. c.
- hot, Mang. Sod. chl.
- hurried, quick, Acon. Assa. Bell. Bry.  
Calc. s. Cast. Cupr. Hell. Ipec. Puls.  
Samb. Scill. Sulph.
- interrupted, Ang. Artem. Bell. Op.

*Respiration*, irregular, Ang. Artem. Bell.  
Op.

- loud, Op. Phos.
- moaning, Bell. Cupr. Mur. ac.
- painful, Led. Viol. od.
- quick, see hurried.
- rattling, Ant. tart. Bry. Calc. s. Cupr.  
Laur. Lyc. Sulph.
- short, small, Acon. Aeth. Artem. Bell.  
Bry. Calc. s. Cann. Cast. Puls. Sulph.
- slow, tardy, Bell. Camph. Cast. Hell.  
Laur. Oleand. Op. Spong.
- snarling (schnarchelnd), Calc. sulph.  
Cham. Laur. Lyc. Op. Petr. Sod. chl.  
Stann. Sulph.
- snoring, Arn. Camph. Cinch.
- sobbing, suspicious, Ant. s. Bry. Ipec.  
Ran. sc. Sec. Sil. Stram. Ther.
- stertorous, Anac. Ant. tart. Arn. Bell.  
Cann. Carb. a. Cupr. Hyosc. Laur.  
Lyc. Op. Petr. Puls. Spong. Stann.
- — in the evening in bed, Carb. a.
- — when lying on the side affected,  
Anac.
- weak, Laur. Phos. Viol. od.
- wheezing (giemend), Calad. Cham.  
Cinch. Nitr. ac. Samb. Sulph.
- — in the evening in bed, Sod. chl.
- whistling, Amb. Calc. s. Cann. Cham.  
Cinch. Phos. Pot. c. Sabad. Samb.  
Spong. Stann. Sulph.

*Respiration*, disorders of:

- in the morning, Amb. Ant. tart. Carb. a.  
Con. Dig. Nux v. Phos. Pot. c.
- — in bed, Ant. tart. Carb. a. Con.  
Mgn. s.
- in the evening, Ant. tart. Ars. Cinch.  
Con. Cyc. Ferr. Nux v. Phos. Puls.  
Stann. Sulph. Tox. Zinc.
- — in bed, Ant. tart. Ars. Carb. a. Con.  
Cinch. Ferr. Graph. Sep. Sod. chl.
- at night, Amm. m. Ars. Aur. Bry.  
Calc. c. Cinch. Coloc. Dig. Ferr.  
Graph. Ign. Mgn. s. Nux v. Petr. Phos.  
Plumb. Pot. c. Puls. Samb. Sel. Sep.  
Stann. Sulph.
- when ascending an eminence, Ars.  
Aur. Canth. Cast. Cupr. Grat. Hydr.  
Ol. Pot. nitr. Stann. Zinc.
- — steps, Amm. c. Ang. Hydr. Hyosc.  
Kram. Nitr. ac. Rut. Sen.
- when bending forwards, Sen.
- as from congestion of the blood, Aman.  
Calc. c. Puls. Tereb.
- from bodily exertion, Amm. c.
- from pain in the chest, Sel.
- in children, Amb. Calc. c. Lyc.
- from cold air, Ars. Petr.
- after a cold, Ipec.
- when coughing, see Sec. 28.
- after drinking, Nux v.
- as from dust, Ipec.

*Respiration*, disorders of:

- when evacuating, Tox. see Sec. 22.
- when exercising, Ars. Con. Led. Phos. Stann. Verat.
- with expectoration, too copious, Sep.
- — checked, Sep.
- from flatulency, Carb. v. Ol. Zinc.
- from labor, Bov. Lyc. Sil.
- — manual, Amm. m. Bov. Nitr. ac. Sil. Sod. chl.
- in lying, Ant. tart. Ars. Assa. Calc. s. Dig. Nux v. Oleand. Phell. Phos. Samb. Sep.
- — on the back, Ol. Phos. Sil.
- — deep with the head, Calc. s. Cinch. Colch. Pot. nitr. Puls.
- — on the side, Carb. a. Puls.
- during meals, Mgn. m.
- after meals, Ars. Assa. Carb. a. Cham. Cinch. Lach. Myr. Nux v. Phos. Puls. Sulph. Viol. tric. Zinc.
- from mucus accumulated, Cinch. Sen.
- in the open air, Ars. Aur. Lyc. Sel. Sen. Sulph.
- with the pains, Ars. Puls. Sil.
- periodical, Colch. Plumb.
- from the pressure of the cloths, Caust. Sass.
- by posture, change of, relieved, Ol.
- when at rest, Ferr. Sil.
- when retracting the shoulders, reliev., Calc. c.
- after running, Sil.
- from pain in the sacral region, Sel.
- in scrophulous individuals, Amb.
- in sitting, Alum. Dig. Euphr. Phos. Samb. Verat.
- in standing, Phell. Sep.
- from the stomach originating, Caps.
- when stooping, Calc. c. Sil.
- as from sulphur-vapours, Camph. Croc. Puls.
- when swallowing, Bell.
- when talking, Caust. Dros. Lam. Sulph.
- when touching the throat, Bell. Lach.
- when turning the throat, Bell.
- when walking, Aman. Carb. v. Con. Led. Phell. Sel. Sen. Sep. Sod. s. Stann. Stront.
- — in the open air, Aur. Lyc. Sel. Sen.
- — quickly, rapidly, Ang. Aur. Caust. Cupr. Hydr. Pot. c. Sen. Sil. Sod. chl.
- as from a weight on the chest, Cann. Ign. Rhm. Sabad.
- Short breathing*, Aman. Amb. Amm. c. Anac. Ant. tart. Artem. Asar. Bov. Cann. Carb. v. Cast. Caust. Con. Cyc. Euph. Hydr. Ipec. Lyc. Myr. Nitr. ac. Phell. Phos. Phos. ac. Plat. Plumb. Puls. Ran. b. Rut. Sabad. Sass. Sen. Sep. Sil. Sod. c. Sod. chl. Sod. s. Stann. Sulph. Tox. Verat. Viol. od. Zinc.
- Short breathing*, in the morning, Pot. c.
- in the evening, Cyc. Tox.
- — in bed, Sep.
- at night, Sep.
- when ascending, Cast.
- — steps, Amm. c. Hydr. Hyosc. Sen.
- in children, Lyc.
- as from dust, Ipec.
- when exercising, Verat.
- from flatulency, Zinc.
- from any labor, Lyc.
- — manual, Bov. Sil.
- in lying, Sep.
- after meals, Ars. Myr. Puls. Zinc.
- in the open air, Sulph.
- in rest, Sil.
- in standing, Sep.
- when walking, Carb. v. Con. Phell. Sep. Sod. s.
- — in the open air, Sulph.
- — rapidly, Hydr. Sen. Sil. Sod. chl.
- as from weakness, Cyc.
- with tension in the chest, Tox.
- Suffocating catarrh* (Stickfluss), Ant. s. Bar. c. Camph. Jod. Op. Plumb. Samb. Sec. (comp. the next and paralysis of the lungs.)
- Suffocating fits*, Acon. Ant. s. Ant. tart. Ars. Aur. Bell. Calc. s. Camph. Carb. a. Cham. Cinch. Coff. Con. Cupr. Cyc. Dig. Ferr. Graph. Ipec. Led. Mosch. Nux v. Op. Phos. Plat. Puls. Samb. Sec. Stram. Sulph. Verat. (comp. the above and "obstructed respiration".
- in the morning, Dig.
- — in bed, Ant. tart. Carb. a.
- in the evening, in bed, Ant. tart. Ars. Cinch. Ferr. Graph.
- at night, Cinch. Graph. Nux v. Phos. Puls. Samb. Sulph.
- in lying, Calc. s.
- when touching or turning the neck, Bell.
- with burning heat on the trunk and cold extremities, Ferr.
- with restlessness and weeping, Samb.
- Tightness of the chest* (Engbrüstigkeit), Al. Alum. Aman. Amb. Amm. c. Anac. Ars. Artem. Aur. Bar. c. Bell. Bry. Calad. Calc. c. Cann. Caps. Carb. a. Carb. v. Cinch. Cic. Cocc. Colch. Coloc. Con. Cupr. Dig. Dros. Dulc. Euph. Ferr. Graph. Grat. Hydr. Hyosc. Ign. Jod. Ipec. Laur. Led. Lyc. Mez. Myr. Nitr. ac. Nux v. Op. Par. Petr. Phos. Plat. Pot. c. Pot. nitr. Puls. Ran. sc. Rhm. Rhod. Rut. Sass. Scill. Sec. Sel. Sen. Sep. Sil. Sod. c. Sod. chl. Stann. Sulph. Sulph. ac. Thuy. Verat. Viol. od. Viol. tric.

*Tightness*, of any kind, *Phos.*

- spasmodic, *Assa. Caust. Cupr. Ipec. Led. Mosch. Op. Phos. Phos. ac. Plumb. Pot. c. Puls. Sass. Sec. Zinc.* (comp. "oppression, constringing" and Sec. 30. spasms.)
- as if from the stomach and scrobiculus proceeding, *Caps. Ferr.*
- straining across the chest, *Calc. c.*
- as from fulness, *Calc. c. Puls.*
- in the morning, *Carb. a. Con. Phos. Pot. c.*
- — in bed, *Con.*
- in the evening, *Ferr. Nux v. Phos. Puls. Stann. Zinc.*
- in bed, *Sep.*
- at night, *Amm. m. Aur. Bry. Coloc. Dig. Ferr. Puls. Sep. Sulph.*
- when ascending, *Cupr. Hydr. Stann.*
- — steps, *Hydr. Led.*
- after bodily exertion, *Amm. c.*
- in children, *Amb.*
- from cold air, *Petr.*
- after drinking, *Nux v.*

*Tightness*, when exercising, *Led. Phos.*

- in lying, *Dig. Nux v. Sep.*
- — deep with the head, *Pot. nitr.*
- — horizontally, *Puls.*
- from manual labor, *Amm. m. Sod. chl.*
- after meals, *Carb. a. Lach. Phos. Puls.*
- in the open air, *Aur. Sel.*
- — relieved, *Sod. chl.*
- in rest, *Ferr.*
- when retracting the shoulders, relieved, *Calc. c.*
- in scrophulous indiv., *Amb.*
- in sitting, *Dig. Verat.*
- in standing, *Sep.*
- when talking, *Dros.*
- when walking, *Aman. Led. Sep. Stann. Stront.*
- — in the open air,
- — rapidly, *Cupr. Hydr. Pot. c.*
- Want of breath*, *Ars. Cinch. Cyc. Lam. Lyc. Stann.*
- when exercising, *Ars.*
- when talking, *Lam.*

### 30. Interior chest and heart.

*Adhesion*, sens. of, lungs, *Euph. Mez. Pot. nitr. Ran. b. Sen. Thuy.*

*Angina pectoris*, *Ars. Dig. Samb.*

*Anxiety* in the chest, *Acon. Anac. Bry. Carb. v. Cocc. Hyosc. Lam. Mar. Nitr. ac. Nux v. Ol. Phos. Sen. Spig. Spong. Stann. Viol. od.*

- about the heart, *Ars. Bell. Calc. c. Cann. Caust. Cham. Coff. Croc. Dig. Evon. Hydr. Lyc. Mosch. Nux v. Plat. Plumb. Puls. Spong. Verat. Viol. tric.* (comp. Sec. 5. conscience alarmed.)

As if beaten, p., *Amm. m. Evon. Lyc. Ol. Ran. sc. Sil. Stann.* (comp. Sec. 31.)

*Blood*, agitation of, *Cocc. Nux v. Ol. Plumb. Rhod. Sen. Sep. Thuy.*

- congestion to the chest, *Amm. c. Aur. Bell. Carb. v. Cinch. Cocc. Dig. Ferr. Jod. Kram. Nitr. ac. Nux v. Phos. Puls. Rhod. Scill. Sen. Sep. Spong. Sulph. Thuy.*
- — at night, *Puls.*
- — after exertion and motion, *Spong.*
- — after writing, *Amm. c.*
- — with weakness and nausea, *Spong.*
- to the heart, *Cyc. Puls. Sulph.*
- — at night, *Puls.*
- as if stopping, sens., *Sabad.*
- Boring*, chest, *Artem. Bism. Mur. ac. Sen.*
- heart, *Sen.*
- Burning*, chest, *Amm. c. Ant. tart. Ars. Bism. Bry. Calc. c. Canth. Cast. Cham. Colch. Euph. Hydr. Kram. Lam. Laur. Lyc. Mgn. m. Mang. Nux v. Ol. Op.*

*Phos. Pot. c. Ran. b. Sabad. Sen. Spong. Sulph. Tab. Tong. Zinc.*

- at night, *Lach.*
- — when breathing, *Pot. c.*
- — when coughing, *Mgn. m.* (comp. Sec. 28.)
- heart, *Carb. v. Op. Puls.*
- sternum, *Mez.*
- As if bursting p., *Artem. Sen.*
- Carditis*, see inflammation of the heart.
- Chilliness*, in the chest (evening), *Ars.*
- left side, *Sod. chl.*
- Coldness*, sens. of in the chest, *Carb. a. Lach. Rut. Sulph. Zinc.*
- Compressing*, sens., *Acon. Aman. Arn. Coloc. Evon. Men. Oleand. Rut.*
- — at night, *Rut.*
- at the heart, *Sod. chl.*
- Contraction* (constriction), *Alum. Arn. Ars. Asar. Bism. Caps. Cocc. Cupr. Dig. Ferr. Hell. Ign. Kram. Laur. Mgn. c. Mgn. m. Mosch. Nitr. ac. Nux v. Op. Phos. Pot. nitr. Puls. Rhod. Sabad. Sen. Spig. Staph. Tab. Tox. Verat.* (comp. spasm, and Sec. 29.)
- one-sided, *Cocc.*
- when ascending, *Nux v.*
- when bending forward, *Dig.*
- from cold air, *Bry.*
- in cold air or temperature worse, *Sabad.*
- after drinking, *Cupr.*
- from exercise, *Ars. Ferr. Nux v.*
- when stooping, *Alum.*

- Contraction*, from touch, eating and drinking incr., Arn.  
 — when walking, Ferr. Nux v.  
 — at the heart, Ang. Calc. c. Pot. c.  
*Crackling* (Knistern) in the chest, Sabin.  
*Cutting* in the chest, Ang. Arg. Aur. Mur. ac. Phos. ac. Pot. c. Puls. Spig. Verat.  
 — when breathing and bending forward, Arg.  
*Dilatation*, of the chest, sens., Oleand.  
*Distention*, sens. of, Thuy.  
*Drawing*, Camph. Evon. Oleand. Sen.  
*Dropsy* of the chest, Ars. Bry. Carb. v. Colch. Dig. Dulc. Hell. Lyc. Pot. c. Scill. Sen. Spig. Stann. (Cinch. ? Op. ?)  
 — from organic disorders, Spig.  
*Emptiness*, sens. of, Calad. Cocc. Oleand. Stann.  
 — after expectoration, Calad. Stann.  
 As if something were falling forward in the chest, when turning round in bed, sens., Sulph.  
*Fulness*, sens. of, Aman. Bar. c. Calc. c. Carb. v. Myr. Phos. Puls. Rut. Sep. Spong. Sulph. Tereb. Verat.  
 — in the morning, Sulph.  
*Gnawing*, p. ch., Ran. sc.  
*Gugling* (Gluckern), when breathing, Ind.  
*Heart*, affections of, in general, Acon. Aur. Hyosc. Puls. Spig.  
*Heart-beating*, fluttering, Sod. chl.  
 — increased, Ars. Bar. c. Bar. m. Dig. Dulc. Ferr. magn. Mur. ac. Sabin.  
 — intermitting, Sep. Sod. chl.  
 — irregular, Aeth. Laur. Sod. chl. Zinc.  
 — lower, seemingly, Cann.  
 — slow, Laur.  
 — tremulous, Calc. c. Sod. chl. Staph.  
 — twitching, Arn.  
*Heart, palpitation of* (Herzklopfen), Acon. Alum. Amb. Amm. c. Ang. Ant. tart. Ars. Assa. Aur. Bar. c. Bar. m. Bell. Bism. Bov. Bry. Calc. c. Cann. Canth. Carb. a. Carb. v. Caust. Cinch. Cocc. Colch. Coloc. Con. Cop. Cupr. Cyc. Dig. Ferr. Graph. Grat. Hell. Hydr. Jod. Ipec. Lyc. Mgn. m. Myr. Nitr. ac. Nux v. Oleand. Par. Petr. Phos. Plat. Plumb. Pot. c. Pot. nitr. Puls. Sabad. Sass. Sec. Sen. Sep. Sod. c. Sod. chl. Spig. Staph. Stront. Sulph. Sulph. ac. Tab. Thuy. Verat. Viol. od. Zinc.  
 — of any kind, Phos.  
 — anxious, Acon. Ant. tart. Ars. Calc. c. Dig. Lyc. Mosch. Nitr. ac. Nux v. Oleand. Phos. Plat. Plumb. Puls. Sod. c. Sod. chl. Spig. Sulph. Verat. Viol. od. Viol. tric. Zinc.  
 — audible, Camph. Dig. Spig. Thuy.  
 — concussive, Sen.  
*Heart, palpitation of*, palpable, externally, Cyc. Dulc. Mur. ac. Plumb.  
 — reverberating, in the head, Bell.  
 — spasmodic, Jod. Sec.  
 — vehement, Ang. Aur. Bell. Bry. Carb. v. Cinch. Colch. Dig. Jod. Oleand. Phos. Pot. nitr. Puls. Sec. Sen. Sep. Sod. c. Sod. chl. Spig. Sulph. Thuy. Tox. Verat. Viol. od.  
 — visible, Ant. tart. Spig. Sulph. Verat.  
 — in the morning, Carb. a. Phos.  
 — — in bed, Pot. c.  
 — in the evening, Ang. Carb. a. Nux v. Phos.  
 — — in bed, Ang. Lyc.  
 — at night, Aman. Ars. Calc. c. Dulc. Mur. ac. Pot. nitr. Puls. Sod. c.  
 — when ascending, Sulph.  
 — — steps, Nitr. ac. Sod. c. Thuy.  
 — after drinking, Con.  
 — after evacuation, Ant. tart. Caust.  
 — when exercising, Graph. Nitr. ac. Par. Sod. chl. Staph.  
 — — relieved, Mgn. m.  
 — by exertion increased, Jod.  
 — from the hymn-tune in church, Carb. a.  
 — when lying, Viol. od.  
 — — on the side, Ang. Par. c. Puls. Sod. c. Sod. chl. Tab. Viol. tric.  
 — — — left, Ang. Puls. Tab.  
 — — on the back, Ars.  
 — after meals, Calc. c. Camph. Lyc. Nitr. ac. Phos. Thuy.  
 — after mental affection, Phos.  
 — from mental exertion, Staph.  
 — from music, (Carb. a.) Staph.  
 — when at rest, Par. Tox.  
 — in sitting, Mgn. m. Phos. Spig. Tox.  
 — — bent, Ant. Dig.  
 — after sleep at noon, Staph.  
 — in standing, Aman.  
 — from stooping, Ang. Spig. Sulph. ac.  
 — when walking, Nitr. ac.  
 — — in the open air, Amb.  
*Heart, palpitation of*, attended by:  
 — blood agitation of, Pot. c. Sabad.  
 — countenance, pale, Amb.  
 — giddiness and restlessness, Bov.  
 — headache, Bov.  
 — heat, Nitr. ac.  
 — — vital, incr., Acon.  
 — nausea, Bov. Thuy.  
 — respiration, affected, Acon. Bry. Puls. Verat.  
 — sight, obscuration of, Puls.  
 — syncope, Myr.  
*Heat* in the ch., Ars. Bar. m. Bism. Bry. Cast. Cic. Kram. Mang. Nux v. Op. Puls. Rut.  
 — about the heart, Op.

*Heaviness* (weight), sens. in the chest,  
Acon. Amm. c. Amm. m. Bar. c. Cast.  
Lyc. Mgn. m. Myr. Nux v. Oleand.  
Phos. Plat. Rhm. Sep. Stann. Staph.  
Sulph.

- in the morning, Sulph.
- at night, Amm. m.
- when ascending, Bar. c.
- when breathing deep, Cast.
- during meals, Mgn. m.
- in sitting, Staph.
- by walking relieved, Staph.
- sens. of, at the heart, Croc. Puls.

*Hydrothorax*, see dropsy.

*Jerks* in the chest, Artem. Scill. Val.

- — when breathing, Lyc.
- at the heart, Sod. chl.

*Inflammation*, of the heart, Acon. Ars.  
Bry. Cann. Cocc. Puls. Spig.

- lungs, Acon. Ant. tart. Ars. Bell. Bry.  
Cann. Canth. Cinch. Hydr. Phos.  
Phos. ac. Pot. nitr. Puls. Sabad. Scill.  
Sen. Sep. Stram. Sulph. Tox. (Cop.?  
Nux v. ? Op. ? Verat. ?)

- — after misuse of aconit, Bry.
- — in aged persons, Bry.
- — after a cold, Camph.
- — neglected, Sulph.
- — nervous, Bell. Bry. Cinch. Con.  
Hyosc. Laur. Lyc. Phos. ac. Puls.  
Stram. Tox. (Ant. tart. ? Op. ?  
Verat. ?)
- — from weakness, Cinch.
- pleura, Acon. Bry. Phos. Scill.
- — rheumatic, Arn. Bry. Nux v.  
Sabad.

*Jumping* sens., in the chest, Croc.

*Languor* (Mattigkeit), in the chest, Carb. v.  
Phos. (comp. weakness.)

- in the evening, Ran. sc.
- from reading aloud, Cocc.
- from singing, Carb. v.

*Lightness*, sensation of, when breathing,  
Stann.

Like something *living* in the chest, sens.,  
Croc. Led.

*Looseness*, sens. of, Bry.

Like a *lump*, sens.

*Motion*, spasmodic, in the chest, Arn.

*Mucus*, see Sec. 27.

*Oppression* of the chest (Beklemmung),  
see Sec. 29.

- at the heart, Cann. Caust. Mgn. m.  
Spig. Viol. tric.
- — with dolefulness, Caust.

*Pain*, in gen., chest, Coloc. Dulc. Phos.  
Sep.

- about the heart, Laur. Sod. chl. Spong.  
Thuy.

- — in the evening, Ran. sc. Verb.
- — at night, Ant. tart. Ran. sc.
- — when ascending steps, Acon.

*Pain*, about the heart, when exercising,  
Acon.

*Phlegm*, see Sec. 27.

*Phthisis*, pulmonalis, Dulc. Kreos. Phos.  
Sen. Sep. Sil. Stann.

- acute, Ars. Bry. Cinch. Dros. Dule.  
Ferr. Laur. Puls. Sod. chl.
- pituitous, Dulc. Phos. Sen. Stann.
- purulent, ulcerous, Ars. Bry. Calc. c.  
Carb. a. Carb. v. Cinch. Dros. Guaj.  
Hydr. Hyosc. Jod. Kreos. Led. Lyc.  
Myr. Nitr. ac. Phos. Pot. c. Puls. Sep.  
Sil. Sod. chl. Stann. Sulph. (comp.  
Sec. 28. expectoration, purulent.)

- tuberculous, Calc. c.

*Pinching*, p. ch., Ran. sc.

*Pleuritis*, see inflammation.

Like a *plug*, sens., Anac. Aur.

*Pneumonia*, see infl. of the lungs.

*Pressing* (Pressen), sens., Amb. Cic. Sen.

- — during meals, Pæon.
- asunder, Euph.

*Pressure* (Drücken), in the chest, Alum.

- Amb. Amm. c. Anac. Arg. Ars. Asar.  
Assa. Bar. c. Bell. Bism. Bry. Calc. c.  
Carb. v. Cast. Caust. Cic. Cinch. Cocc.  
Colch. Cupr. Dig. Graph. Grat. Hydr.  
Hyosc. Ign. Lam. Laur. Lyc. Mgn. m.  
Mez. Mur. ac. Myr. Nux v. Ol. Op.  
Phos. Phos. ac. Plat. Plumb. Pot. c.  
Pot. nitr. Ran. b. Ran. sc. Rhod. Rut.  
Sabad. Sabin. Sen. Sep. Sil. Sod. c.  
Spig. Stann. Staph. Stram. Stront.  
Sulph. Sulph. ac. Tab. Tar. Thuy.  
Verat. Viol. od. Zinc.

- lower chest, Bism. Mar. Val. (comp.  
Sec. 20.)

- about the heart, Amb. Bell. Calc. c.  
Cyc. Ol. Puls. Sen.

- on the sternum, Arg. Ars. Assa. Bry.
- in the sides, Arg. Aur. Par. Sulph. ac.
- constant, Lyc.

- in the morning, Sulph.

- — in bed, Mgn. m. Phell. Sen.
- in the evening, in bed, Sep.
- at night, Alum. Mgn. s. Sen.
- when ascending, Bar. c.
- when coughing, Sil. Sulph. (comp.  
Sec. 28.)

- after drinking, Verat.
- when exerting, Kram.
- when gaping, Sulph.
- when laughing, Plumb.
- in lying, Assa.

- — on the side affected better, Phell.
- after meals, Cinch. Thuy. Verat.
- when respiring, Chel. Pot. c. Scill.
- — deep, Agn. Plumb.
- when at rest, Sen.
- when sitting, Staph.
- — bent, Dig.

- Pressure* when sneezing, Sil. Sulph.  
 — from talking, Stram.  
 — when walking, better, Staph.  
*Pulsation*, Amm. m. Assa. Hydr. sulph. rub. Sen. (comp. Throbbing.)  
 — in standing, Amm. m.  
*Raffing*, sens. in the chest, Samb. Stront.  
*Rasping* p. in the chest, Carb. v.  
*Rawness*, see soreness.  
*Rending*, Berb. Colch. Cyc. Phos. Puls. Spig. Zinc.  
*Restlessness*, in the chest, Bell. Sen. Staph. Thuy.  
 — about the heart, Anac.  
*Rheumatic pain*, Ant. tart. Arn. Nux v. Ran. b.  
*Rising up*, hot, in the chest, Ol. Phos. Plat. Thuy.  
*Rolling*, Cocc.  
*Shocks* (Stösse, Rucke), Ang. Calc. c. Clem. Con. Croc. Dulc. Mang. Mur. ac. Plat.  
 — about the heart, Alum. Ang. Ant. tart. Cann. Con. Mang.  
*Soreness*, sens. of, Amb. Ant. tart. Berb. Bruc. Calc. c. Carb. v. Colch. Evon. Ipec. Lyc. Mgn. c. Nicc. Phos. Pot. nitr. Sen. Stann. Staph. Tab.  
 — — when breathing, Calc. c. Nitr. ac.  
 — — when coughing, Nitr. ac. (comp. Sec. 28.)  
 — — when exercising, Colch.  
 — — from talking, Lyc.  
 — — when touched, Calc. c. Colch.  
 — at the heart, Mgn. c.  
 — at the sternum, Mez. Sabin.  
*Spasms* in the chest, Ang. Ars. Bell. Camph. Cocc. Colch. Cupr. Ferr. Graph. Hydr. Hyosc. Ipec. Mosch. Nitr. ac. Nux v. Phos. Pot. c. Puls. Sec. Sep. Stram. Sulph. Verat. (comp. contraction.)  
 — hysteric, Ars. Bell. Cocc. Mosch. Stram.  
 — to bend forward, compelling, Hyosc.  
 — when coughing, Pot. c.  
 — by exercise and walking incr., Ferr.  
 — from the vapours of arsenic and copper, Camph. Hydr. Ipec. Nux v.  
 — with heat and agitation of the blood, Puls.  
*Squeezing* (Klemmen), sens. in the ch., Artem. Bism. Graph. Mar. Phos. ac. Plat. Sen. Verat.  
*Stoppage*, sens. of in the lungs, Sen.  
*Stinging*, in the chest, Acon. Aman. Amm. c. Amm. m. Ang. Ant. s. Arn. Artem. Asar. Assa. Aur. Bar. c. Bell. Bov. Bry. Calc. c. Calc. s. Camph. Cann. Canth. Caps. Carb. a. Caust. Cham. Cinch. Clem. Colch. Con. Croc. Cyc. Dulc. Evon. Ferr. Graph. Guaj. Hydr. Hydr. chl. corr. Hydr. sulph. rub. Kram. Laur. Led. Lyc. Mang. Mez. Mur. ac. Nicc. Nitr. ac. Nux v. Oleand. Ol. Pæon. Par. Phos. Plumb. Pot. c. Pot. nitr. Puls. Ran. b. Ran. sc. Rhm. Rut. Scill. Sen. Sep. Sil. Sod. c. Sod. chl. Sod. s. Spig. Staph. Sulph. Sulph. ac. Tab. Tar. Ther. Thuy. Tong. Tox. Val. Verat. Verb. Viol. od. Zinc.  
*Stinging*, at and about the heart, Acon. Anac. Arn. Berb. Calc. c. Caust. Cinch. Mgn. c. Mgn. m. Mur. ac. Pæon. Ran. sc. Sod. chl. Spig. Sulph. ac. Val. Verb. Viol. tric. Zinc.  
 — sides, Acon. Amm. c. Ang. Arg. Bry. Calc. c. Canth. Cinch. Clem. Con. Croc. Dulc. Grat. Hyosc. Ign. Men. Nitr. ac. Nux v. Op. Par. Petr. Phos. Phos. ac. Plat. Plumb. Puls. Ran. b. Sabad. Samb. Sass. Scill. Sep. Sil. Sod. c. Sod. chl. Sod. s. Tab. Tar. Tox.  
 — — left, Amm. c. Berb. Clem. Euph. Ign. Lyc. Mgn. c. Phos. Sep. Stann. Sulph. Val. Zinc.  
 — — right, Evon. Hydr. Ran. b.  
 — outwards, Assa.  
 — through to the back, Ferr. Hydr. Sil. Sulph.  
 — chronic, Phos.  
 — to bent together, compelling, Sass.  
 — to sit up, compelling, Bry.  
 — only supine position allowing, Bry.  
 — in the evening, Ran. sc. Verb.  
 — at night, Amm. c. Hydr. chl. corr. Ran. sc. Sabad.  
 — when raising the arms, Berb. Sulph.  
 — — exerting, Led.  
 — when ascending steps, Stram. Rut.  
 — when breathing, Acon. Amm. c. Ant. s. Bry. Calc. s. Cann. Caps. Cinch. Colch. Lyc. Mur. ac. Pot. c. Sabad. Scill. Sep. Spig. Stann. Tab. Verat.  
 — — deep, Berb. Bruc. Bry. Calc. c. Caust. Pot. nitr. Sod. chl. Sulph. Tox.  
 — — inspiring, Asar. Bar. c. Bry. Carb. a. Clem. Grat. Mez. Op. Plat. Sen. Val.  
 — from cold drinks, Thuy.  
 — when coughing, Acon. Bry. Cinch. Hydr. Pot. nitr. Sabad. Scill. Sen. Sep. Sod. chl. Sod. s.  
 — when exercising, Calc. c. Cann. Graph. Mur. ac. Tox.  
 — — better, Euph.  
 — when hiccoughing, Amm. m.  
 — from labor, bodily, Caust.  
 — — mental, Sep.  
 — when laughing, Nicc.  
 — in lying, Assa. Pot. nitr.

- Stinging*, in lying, on the side affected, Calc. c. Sabad.  
 — on the sound side, Stann.  
 — when singing, Amm. c.  
 — when stooping, Amm. c.  
 — when talking, Cann. Tox.  
 — when touched, Phos.  
 — when walking, Amm. c. Calc. s. Hydr. sulph. rub. (Tox.)  
*Ulcerous pain*, ch., Bry. Carb. a. Puls. Ran. b. Sulph.  
*Undulating p.* (wellenartiger Schmerz), Dulc.  
*Tenderness* (Empfindlichkeit), of the ch., Ang. Sen.  
 — when inspiring, Calc. c.  
 — when pressed upon, Ang.  
 — when touched, Calc. c. Sen.  
*Tension* (Spannen), ch., Bell. Cocc. Colch. Dig. Euph. Ferr. Lyc. Mgn. m. Nux v. Oleand. Op. Phos. Pot. nitr. Puls. Sabin. Sep. Sod. chl. Spig. Stann. Verb.  
 — about the heart, Cann.  
 — sternum, Mur. ac. Sabin. Zinc.  
 — when breathing, Puls. Sod. c.  
 — when walking, Bry.  
*Throbbing*, Assa. Bell. Calad. Caps. Hydr. sulph. rub. Ign. Mang. Pæon. (comp. Pulsation.)  
 — about the heart, Graph.  
 — sternum, Sil.  
*Tingling*, Acon. Ars. Colch. Sen. Stann. Tox.  
*Tremor*, Amb. Sabin.  
 — at night, Amb.  
*Warmth*, sens. of, in the ch., Hell. Mang. Ol. Rhod.  
 — about the heart, Croc. Rhod.  
*Weakness*, Jod. Lam. Phos. ac. Plat. Sod. bor. Stann. Sulph. Sulph. ac. Tox.  
 — impeding speech, Phos. ac. Sulph. Sulph. ac. Tox.  
 — after a walk in the open air, Tox.  
 — sens. of, about the heart, Tox.  
*Whirling*, sens., about the heart, Ant. tart.
- 
- In the morning, p. chest, Sulph.  
 — in bed, Phell. Phos. Sen.  
 In the evening, p., Ran. sc.  
 — in bed, Sep. Verb.  
 At night, Alum. Amm. c. Hydr. chl. corr. Lach. Mgn. m. Mgn. s. Ran. sc. Rut. Sabad. Sel. Sen.  
 When bending forward, p. ch., Arg. Dig.  
 When breathing, Acon. Amm. c. Ant. s. Bry. Calc. s. Cann. Caps. Cinch. Colch. Led. Lyc. Mur. ac. Nitr. ac. Plat. Pot. c. Puls. Sabad. Scill. Sep. Sod. c. Spig. Stann. Sulph. Tab.  
 — deep, Agn. Berb. Bry. Calc. c. Cast. Caust. Plumb. Pot. nitr. Sod. chl. Tox.
- When breathing, deep, increased, Sabin.  
 — expiring, Colch. Dulc. Oleand.  
 — inspiring, Acon. Arg. Asar. Bar. c. Bry. Calc. c. Carb. a. Chel. Grat. Op. Plat. Pot. c. Scill. Sen. Val.  
 — — incr., Clem. Guaj. Mez.  
 From cold air, pain chest, Bry. Carb. v. Petr.  
 From cold drinks, Thuy.  
 When coughing, p., Acon. Bry. Cinch. Mgn. m. Nitr. ac. Pot. nitr. Sabad. Scill. Sen. Sep. Sil. Sod. chl. (comp. Sec. 28.)  
 — increased, Hydr. Sen. Sod. s.  
 From drinking, pain chest, Cupr. Thuy. Verat.  
 — incr., Arn.  
 By eructation, p. rel., Bar. c.  
 When exercising, p., Ars. Calc. c. Cann. Colch. Graph. Mur. ac. Nux v. Sep. (Tox.)  
 — increased, Arn. Bry. Caps. Ferr. Sen.  
 — relieved, Euph.  
 When gaping, p., Graph. Sulph.  
 When hiccoughing, p., Amm. m.  
 From labor, bodily, Caust.  
 — mental, Sep.  
 From laughing, p., Nicc. Plumb.  
 From lifting wrong (Verheben), pain, Sulph.  
 In lying, p., Assa. Pot. nitr.  
 — on the side, Sabad. Sen. Sulph.  
 — — affected, Calc. c. Sabad.  
 — — sound, Stann.  
 During meals, p., Pæon.  
 After meals, Cinch. Lam. Phos. Thuy. Verat.  
 — incr., Arn. Evon.  
 After pneumonia, p. ch., Sulph.  
 By pressing upon, incr. p., Sen.  
 When raising the arms, Ant. Led. Sulph.  
 — moving the arms, Ang. Camph. Led.  
 When at rest, p. ch., Euph. Sen. Tab. Tox.  
 From riding on horseback, pain chest, Graph.  
 In sitting, p., Staph.  
 — bent, Dig. Tox.  
 When sneezing, pain, Sec. Sil. Sulph. (comp. Sec. 26.)  
 When stooping, p., Alum. Amm. c.  
 — incr., Oleand.  
 When stretching the arms, rending p., in the ch., Berb.  
 From talking, p. ch., Cann. Lyc. Pot. c. Stram. Tox.  
 When touched, p., Amm. m. Calc. c. Colch. Graph. Phos.  
 — incr., Arn. Sabin.  
 When turning round in bed, p. chest, Sulph.

When *walking*, Amm. c. Bry. Calc. s.  
Hydr. sulph. rub. Led. Nux v. (Tox.)  
— increased, Ferr.

When *walking*, rel., Staph.  
From *warmth*, external, pain rel., Bar.  
carb.

### 31. Breast (exterior) and nipples.

(Pectoral glands = female breasts or *mammæ*.)

*Abscess* on the breast, Calc. s.  
As if *beaten*, p., Amb. Ang. Arn. Calad.  
Rhod. (comp. Sec. 30.)  
*Biting*, on the br., Led.  
As from a *blow*, p., Ant. s. Cic.  
*Blueness* of the skin, near the claviculæ,  
Thuy.  
*Brown spots*, Carb. v. Sep.  
*Burning*, Bell. Calc. c. Jod. Led. Sel.  
— pectoral glands, Phos.  
— nipples, Cic. Graph. Sulph.  
*Cancer*, in fem. br., Ars. Bell. Calc. s.  
Clem. Con. Kreos. Sil. Sulph.  
*Caries*, Con.  
*Chilliness*, Par.  
*Contracting sens.*, Verat.  
*Cracks*, nipples, Graph. Sulph.  
*Deformed nipples*, Hydr.  
*Drawing*, Carb. v. Stront.  
*Eruption*, Calc. s. Grat. Led. Lyc. Staph.  
Tab. Val.  
— burning after scratching, Grat.  
— like chickenpox, Led.  
— hard, Val.  
— itching, Staph. Tab.  
— — in the warmth, Staph.  
— miliary, Ant. tart. Led. Staph.  
— moistening, oozing, Lyc.  
— painful, Lyc.  
— — to the touch, Phos. ac.  
— pimples, Grat. Tab. Val.  
— pustulous, Evon.  
— red, Staph.  
— sore smarting, when touched, Calc. s.  
— stinging, Calc. s.  
— vesiculous, Graph.  
— on the nipples, Graph.  
*Erysipelas*, pect. gl., Carb. a. Phos. Sulph.  
— in lying-in women, Carb. a.  
*Flabbiness*, Cham.  
*Fulness*, of breasts in lying-in women,  
Bry.  
*Galactorrhœa*, Acon. Bell. Calc. c. Tox.  
*Hardness*, Bell. Cham. Clem. Con. Hydr.  
Phos. Sil. Sulph. (comp. "iuduration".)  
— nipples, Aman. Sulph.  
*Heat*, on the breast, Mang.  
*Herpes*, on the br., Ars. Petr. Staph.  
*Induration*, pect. gl., Bell. Bry. Carb. a.  
Cham. Clem. Con. Graph. Nitr. ac.  
Sil. Sulph. (comp. "hardness".)  
— after contusion, Con.  
*Inflammation*, pect. gl., Carb. a. Carb. v.  
Con. Phos. Sil. Sulph.  
— nipples, Phos. Sil. Sulph.

*Inflammation*, in lying-in women, Carb. a.  
*Itching*, Led. Mez.  
— pect. gl., Alum. Con.  
— nipples, Aman. Sulph.  
*Liver-spots*, Lyc.  
*Miliary eruption*, Ant. tart. Led. Staph.  
*Milk*, bad, Artem. Hydr. Stann.  
— bitter, Rhm.  
— disappearing, Calc. c. Cham. Dule.  
Puls. Sulph. Tox. Zinc.  
— — after a cold, Dule.  
— flow of, see "Galactorrhœa".  
— wanting, Agn.  
— yellow, Rhm.  
*Milk-fever*, Acon. Arn. Bell. Bry. Cham.  
Coff. Hydr. Ign. Op. Tox.  
*Muscles twitching*, Asar. Tar.  
*Numbness*, Graph.  
*Pain*, in general, Ran. b. Ran. sc.  
— in the morning, Calad.  
— when exercising, Ang. Ran. b.  
— — the arms, Ang. Ant. s.  
— when extending and stretching, Ran.  
bul.  
— when pressed upon, Ant. s.  
— by rest increased, Tox.  
— when touched, Ran. b.  
*Painfulness* of the pect. gl., Phos. Rhm.  
— nipples, Graph. Sulph.  
*Perspiration*, Arn. Bov. Calc. c. Lyc.  
Pot. nitr.  
— reddish, Arn.  
— in the morning, Bov. Pot. nitr.  
— at night, Aman. Calc. c. Lyc.  
*Pressing sens.*, Amb. Carb. v. Euph.  
Sulph.  
— behind the left nipple, Berb.  
*Prickling*, Calc. c. Ran. sc.  
*Red*, points, Sabad.  
— spots, Cocc. Led. Sabad.  
*Rending*, pect. glands, Amm. c. Amm. m.  
Carb. v.  
— during catamenia, Calc. c.  
*Rheumatic pain*, Amb. Ant. tart. Arn.  
Carb. v. Nux v. Ran. b.  
— pect. gl., Bry.  
*Scabs* on the nipples, Lyc.  
*Shuddering*, mammæ, Dig.  
*Soreness* of the nipples, Arn. Calc. c.  
Cham. Graph. Lyc. Sep. Sulph.  
*Sore pain*, mammæ, Cic.  
— nipples, Zinc.  
*Spasm*, in the pectoral muscles, Stram.  
Verat.  
*Spasmodic pain*, Arg.

*Stinging*, Amm. c. Calc. c. Jod. Oleand. Sabin.  
 — mammæ, Berb. Con. Grat. Ind. Phos. Rhm. Sep. Sod. chl.  
 — below the right mammæ, Bruc.  
*Suppuration*, mammæ, Hydr. Kreos. Phos. Sil.  
 — nipples, Hydr. Sil.  
 — in lying-in women, Sil.  
*Swelling*, mammæ, Bell. Calc. c. Con. Graph. Hydr. Hydr. chl. corr. Lyc. Phos. Puls. Sabin. Sil. Sulph.  
 — hot, Calc. c.  
 — of the nipples, Hydr. Lyc.  
*Tenderness*, breast, Ran. sc.  
 — mammæ, Graph.

*Tenderness*, nipples, Graph.  
*Tension*, Euph. Jod. Lyc. Mez. Oleand. Sass. Tox.  
 — as if too short when rising up, Sass.  
*Tingling* on the br., Colch. Ran. sc.  
 — mammæ, Sabin.  
*Tubercles*, mammæ, Carb. a. Coloc. Con. Graph. Lyc. Nitr. ac. Phos. Puls. (comp. "induration").  
*Ulcers* of the pect. gl., see "Suppuration".  
*Vesicles*, on the nipples, Graph.  
*Wasting away*, mammæ, Ars. Con. Jod. Nitr. ac.  
 — nipples, Sass.  
*Wrenching pain*, Arn.  
*Yellow spots*, Phos.

### 32. Nape (of the neck), back and sacral region, with neck, shoulder-blades and arm-pits.

*Abscess* on the back, Sil. Sulph.  
 As if *beaten* (or broken) p. in the cervical vertebræ, Sabin.  
 — nape, Aman. Sabin. Thuy.  
 — shoulder-bl., Hell. Hydr. Ran. b. Sil.  
 — back, Alum. Aman. Arn. Asar. Berb. Cinch. Dros. Hydr. Kram. Mgn. c. Mgn. s. Myr. Nux v. Phos. Plat. Pot. c. Ran. b. Rhod. Rut. Sabad. Spig. Stram. Stront. Thuy. Verat.  
 — sacr., Acon. Alum. Aman. Amm. m. Ang. Arg. Arn. Artem. Bry. Calad. Calc. s. Cinch. Dig. Graph. Hydr. Mgn. c. Men. Myr. Nux v. Phell. Phos. Plat. Ran. b. Ran. s. Rhod. Rut. Sabad. Sass. Staph. Stront. Thuy. Tox. Verat.  
*Blotches* (Quaddeln), on the back, Calc. c.  
*Boils* on the neck, Calc. s. Graph.  
 — painful to the touch, Calc. s.  
*Bones*, pain in, neck, Bar. c.  
 — as if the flesh was loose, Acon.  
*Boring*, back, Acon. Thuy.  
 — shoulder-blades, Acon. Men.  
 — sacral region, Acon.  
*Breath obstructing* p., back, Berb. Cann. Led. Rut. Sulph. Tar.  
 — shoulder-blades, Calc. c. Cann. Pot. nitr. Sulph.  
 — sacr. reg., Berb. Rut. Sulph. Tar.  
*Bronchocele*, see struma.  
*Brown spots*, arm-pits, Thuy.  
 — back, Sep.  
*Burning*, neck, Bar. c. Hydr.  
 — shoulder-blades, Sil.  
 — back, Ars. Bar. c. Bry. Carb. a. Hydr. Mgn. c. Nux v. Oleand. Sel. Sen. Sep.  
 — — as if a hot iron was pierced through, Alum.  
 — sacr. reg., Phos. Sep. Sod. bor.  
*Chills* in the back, Bell. Bov. Caps. Guaj. Ign. Sep. Spong. Stann. Staph.

*Clucking sens.*, back, Petros. Tar.  
*Coldness*, sens. of, in the neck, chronic, Calc. c.  
 — back, Laur. Sec.  
 — sacr. region., Laur.  
*Compressing* p., back, Con.  
*Constringing* p., back, Canth. Sabad.  
*Contracting* p., neck, Amm. c. Asar. Lyc.  
 — back, Bry. Graph. Guaj. Mez. Viol. tric.  
 — sacr. reg., Hell. Mgn. m. Tab.  
*Cramping pain* (Klammschmerz), nape, Arn. Asar.  
 — neck, Arn. Asar. Scill.  
 — back, Bry. Con. Euph. Euphr. Sep. Viol. tric.  
*Crooking*, see Incurvation.  
*Cutting*, nape, Graph.  
 — neck, Samb.  
 — back, Graph. Sen. Sod. s.  
 — sacr. reg., Samb. Sod. chl.  
*Disability* (disabling pain) (Lähmigkeit, lähmiger Schmerz), nape, Sil. Verat.  
 — neck, Cyc.  
 — back, Aman. Asar. Berb. Sil. Zinc.  
 — sacr. reg., Acon. Cocc. Ran. sc. Sel. Sil. Sod. chl. Zinc.  
*Drawing* p., nape, Amb. Amm. c. Ant. s. Carb. v. Cast. Cinch. Hydr. Kram. Lyc. Mosch. Myr. Nux v. Pot. nitr. Puls. Rhod. Rut. Sod. c. Staph. Sulph. Tereb.  
 — neck, Ant. s. Calc. s. Carb. v. Cyc. Phos. ac. Rhod. Scill.  
 — shoulder-blades, Ars. Berb. Calc. c. Calc. s. Camph. Caust. Cinch. Rhod. Rut. Sen. Sil.  
 — back, Amb. Amm. c. Ars. Artem. Bry. Calc. s. Canth. Caps. Carb. v. Cham. Cinch. Cocc. Con. Cyc. Dig. Hydr. Kram. Lyc. Mar. Mosch. Nux v. Pot. c. Puls. Rhod. Sen. Sod. c. Sod. chl.

- Stront. Sulph. Sulph. ac. Tereb. Thuy.  
Tox. Val. Verat.
- Drawing* pain, sacr. reg., Amm. c. Arg.  
Cinch. Cocc. Croc. Dig. Ign. Nux v.  
Pot. c. Sabin. Samb. Sil. Sod. chl.  
Stram. Sulph. Sulph. ac. Tereb. Thuy.  
Val. Verat.
- Emaciation*, back, Tab.
- Emprosthotonus*, Canth. Ipec.
- Eruption*, on the nape, Ant. s. Ant. tart.  
Caust. Petr. Sil. Staph.
- neck, Bry. Lyc. Phos. ac. Puls. Scill.  
Spig. Verb.
  - shoulder-bl., Ant. s. Caust. Phos. ac.
  - back, Carb. v. Caust. Evon. Phos. ac.  
Scill. Sep. Tab.
  - biting, Bry.
  - itching, Bry. Carb. v. Puls. Scill. Sep.  
Staph. Tab.
  - lumps, Verb.
  - miliary, Ant. s. Ant. tart. Bry. Caust.  
Phos. ac.
  - painful, Lyc. Spig.
  - to the touch, Phos. ac. Scill. Spig.  
Verb.
  - pimples, Carb. v. Puls. Scill. Sil. Spig.  
Staph.
  - pustulous, Evon.
  - red, Bry. Spig. Tab. Verb.
  - sore smarting, Spig.
- Erysipelas*, round the waist, Hydr.
- Excoriation*, axilla, Carb. v.
- Furuncles*, nape, Sil.
- neck, Sod. chl.
  - arm-pit, Phos. ac.
  - back, Mur. ac. Sulph. ac. Thuy.
  - sacr. reg., Aeth.
- Glandular affection of the nape:*
- — hardness (induration), Bar. c.
  - — inflammation, Sulph.
  - — swelling, Bar. c. Jod. Petr. Sil.  
Staph. Sulph.
  - of the neck, (comp. Sec. 12.)
  - — drawing sens., Bov.
  - — hardness (induration), Bar. carb.  
Carb. a. Pot. c. Spig.
  - — inflammation, Bar. c. Bell. Cham.  
Hydr. Nitr. ac. Pot. c. Sulph.
  - — pain, Alum. Amm. m. Arn. Bell.  
Calc. c. Caust. Hydr. Lyc. Nitr.  
ac. Phos. ac. Spig.
  - — pressing p., Bell. Hydr. Ign.
  - — rending, Graph.
  - — stinging, Bell. Carb. a. Hydr. Lyc.
  - — suppuration, Bell. Sil.
  - — swelling, Amm. c. Arn. Bar. c.  
Bell. Bov. Calc. c. Carb. a. Caust.  
Cham. Cupr. Dulc. Ferr. Graph.  
Hydr. Jod. Lyc. Nitr. ac. Phos.  
Pot. c. Sil. Sod. c. Spig. Staph.  
Sulph. Thuy. Viol. tric.
- Glandular affection of the neck, tension,*  
Bov. Graph.
- of the axilla:
  - — hardness (induration), Carb. a.  
Jod. Pot. c.
  - — heaviness, sens. of, Cupr.
  - — pain, Amm. c. Bar. c. Sulph. ac. Tox.
  - — stinging, Lyc.
  - — suppuration, Calc. c. Calc. s. Coloc.  
Hydr. Nitr. ac. Petr. Sil. Sod. chl.  
Sulph.
  - — swelling, Amm. c. Calc. s. Clem.  
Coloc. Jod. Lyc. Nitr. ac. Phos.  
Pot. c. Sep. Sil. Sod. chl. Staph.  
Sulph. Sulph. ac. Tox.
- Gnawing* sens., Hell. Sod. s.
- Goitre*, see struma.
- Grasping*, sacr. reg., Graph.
- Gripping*, back, Pæon. Sil. Viol. tric.
- Grubbing*, back, Acon. Dulc. Sep.
- Heaviness*, sens. of, nape, Men. Nux v.  
Par. Samb.
- neck, Men.
  - arm-pit, Berb.
  - back, Amb. Par.
  - sacral reg., Mgn. s.
- Herpes*, nape, Caust. Petr. Sulph.
- axilla, Carb. a. Sod. chl.
  - back, Ars. Zinc.
  - itching, Caust.
  - moistening, Sod. chl.
- Herpetic spots*, nape, Hyosc.
- neck and back, Sep.
- Jarring* (Knarren), sound in the collar  
vertebræ when moved, Cocc. Nicc.  
Puls. Stann.
- sacr. reg., Sulph.
- Jerking* p. nape, Aeth. Cinch. Tar.
- neck, Tar.
  - back, Cinch. Hydr. Sulph. rub.
  - sacr. reg., Cinch.
- Incurvation*, vertebræ of the neck, Calc. c.
- — of the back, Calc. c. Lyc. Plumb.  
Puls. Sil. Sulph.
- Itching*, axilla, Carb. v. Phos.
- back, Caust. Sen.
  - os coccygis, Bov.
- As from *lifting wrong*, back, Mur. ac.  
Oleand. Val.
- sacr. reg., Staph.
- Liver-spots*, nape, Lyc.
- Like a *lump* in the back, sens., Arn.
- To *lie down*, necessity, from pain in the  
sacr. reg., Sil.
- — from pain in the back, Ars.
- Moistness*, axilla, Carb. a. Carb. v.
- Motion*, impeding pain, back, Petr.
- sacr. reg., Caust. Phos.
- Muscles*, twitching, neck, Ang.
- back, Sol. m.
- Nocturnal* p. back, Calc. c. Carb. a. Cham.  
Dulc. Ferr. Hell. Hydr. sulph. rub.

- Lyc. Mgn. c. Mgn. s. Pot. nitr. Sod. chl.  
 Nocturnal pain sacr. reg., *Amm. m.* Ang. Cham. Mgn. c. Mgn. s. Nux v. Pot. nitr. Sod. s. Staph.  
 Numbness, sens. of, nape and os coccygis, *Plat.*  
 — sacr. reg., *Spong.*  
 Opisthotonus, Ang. Bell. *Canth.* Cham. Cic. Ign. Ipec. Op. Stann. Stram. Tox.  
 Pain in gen., nape, *Amm. c.* Graph.  
 — neck, Bell. Hell.  
 — shoulder-blades, Bell. Graph.  
 — back, *Ant. tart.* Ars. Assa. Aur. Bov. Calc. c. Caust. Hyosc. Led. Lyc. Nitr. ac. Petr. Phos. Pot. nitr. Puls. Rhod. Sep. Zinc.  
 — — one-sided, Guaj.  
 — lumbar region, Assa. Calc. c. Con. Cyc. Dulc. Hyosc. Led. Puls. Sil. Sod. chl. Stront. Val.  
 — sacr. reg., *Bar. c.* Bry. Calc. c. Caust. Cham. Con. Graph. Hydr. Lyc. Mez. Nitr. ac. Petr. Phos. Pot. c. Pot. nitr. Puls. Rhod. Sep. Sil. Staph. Sulph. Tong. Tox. Zinc.  
 — os coccygis, when touched, Carb. a.  
 — — after micturition, Graph.  
 Palsy, of the neck, Lyc.  
 — back, Sil.  
 — sacr. reg., *Sod. chl.*  
 Perspiration, nape, *Cinch.*  
 — neck, Clem. Euph.  
 — — at night, Mang.  
 — axilla, *Bov.* Bry. Pot. c. Scill. Sel. Sep. Sod. chl. Sulph. Thuy.  
 — — fetid, Calc. s. Phos. Sulph.  
 — — with the smell of onions, *Bov.*  
 — back, *Cinch.* Lyc. Sep.  
 — — at night, Lyc.  
 — — from a small exercise, *Cinch.*  
 Like a plug, in the back, sens., Lach.  
 Pressing p. in the sacr. reg., Carb. a.  
 Pressing outwards, in the sacr. region, Cann.  
 Pressure (Drücken) in the nape, Amb. Bar. c. Cupr. Laur. Ol. Samb. Sass. Sod. chl. Staph. Tar.  
 — neck, Calc. c. Cyc. Ferr. Guaj. Tar.  
 — shoulder-blades, Anac. Calc. c. Cor. Sen.  
 — back, Amb. Anac. Aur. Berb. Chel. Con. Cyc. Dulc. Euphr. Mur. ac. Pot. nitr. Sabin. Samb. Sass. Sen. Sep. Sod. chl. Tar. Thuy. Verat.  
 — sacr. reg., Caust. Men. Sabin. Samb. Tar. Verat.  
 — os coccygis, Cann.  
 Prickling, back, Ran. sc.  
 Pulsation, neck, Op.  
 — back, *Bar. c.* Thuy.  
 — sacr. reg., *Sod. chl.*  
 Raising p. sacr. reg., Ign.  
 Rasping p., nape, Cyc. Graph.  
 — back, Graph.  
 Red spots, neck, Bry. Cocc. Jod. Sep.  
 Rending, nape, Aeth. Carb. v. Cinch. Kram. Sulph. Zinc.  
 — neck, *Amm. m.* Berb. Carb. v. Mez. Sod. s. Zinc.  
 — shoulder-blades, Anac. Arg. Ars. Berb. Caust. Cinch. Ferr. Guaj. Phos. Plumb. Rhod. Sil. Tox.  
 — back, Anac. Ars. Artem. Aur. Canth. Caps. Carb. v. Chel. Cinch. Cocc. Colch. Led. Mgn. m. Mgn. s. Mang. Nux v. Plumb. Rhod. Sabin. Sep. Sil. Sod. s. Sulph.  
 — — one-sided, Guaj.  
 — sacr. reg., *Cinch.* Led. Plumb. Sep. Stram. Sulph.  
 Restlessness in nape and neck, Thuy.  
 Rheumatic p., nape, Acon. Amb. Ant. s. Bry. Hydr. Puls. Rhod. Staph. Sulph. Tox. Verat.  
 — neck, Bry. Cyc. Hydr. Rhod. Scill. Tox.  
 — shoulder-blades, Ferr. magn. Ran. b. Rhod. Tox. Val.  
 — back, Amb. Ant. tart. Cham. Cyc. Mar. Ran. b. Rhod. Sulph. Zinc.  
 — sacr. reg., Sulph.  
 Rising up impeding p., back and sacral reg., Phos. Sil.  
 Scabs (Schorfe) axilla, Sod. chl.  
 As if screwed together, p. sacral region, Aeth.  
 Senselessness, back, Sec.  
 Shingles, Hydr.  
 Shuddering, in the back, Bell. Bov. Senn. Zinc.  
 Sore pain, nape, Cyc.  
 — neck, Cic.  
 — collar vertebræ, Con.  
 — back, Cast. Sulph. ac.  
 — sacral region, Cast. Colch. Sod. c. Sulph. ac.  
 Spasms, neck, Asar. Spong.  
 — — after drinking, *Amm. c.*  
 — back, Jod.  
 — — bending forwards, *Canth. Ipec.*  
 — — — backwards, Ang. Bell. Canth. Cham. Cic. Ign. Ipec. Op. Stann. Stram. Tox.  
 Spasmodic p., nape, Ant. s. Sod. c.  
 — neck, Ant. s. Phos. ac.  
 — back, Con. Sod. s.  
 — sacr. reg., Mgn. m. Sil.  
 Standing impeded by pain in the sacral region, Petr.  
 Steatoma, nape, Bar. c.  
 Stiffness, nape, *Amm. m.* Anac. Ang. Bar. c. Bell. Berb. Bry. Calc. c. Camph. Canth. Caps. Caust. Cor. Dig. Dros.

- Dulc.* Graph. Guaj. *Hell.* Hydr. Ign. Kram. Lyc. *Mgn. c.* Mang. Mez. *Nitr. ac.* Nux v. Ol. Phos. *Plat. Pot. c.* *Rhod. Scill. Sec. Sel. Sep. Sil. Sod. c.* Sod. chl. *Spong. Staph. Sulph. Thuy. Tox. Verat. Zinc.*
- Stiffness*, nape, in the morning, Ang.  
 — after wrong lifting, Calc. c. Lyc.  
 — neck, Amm. m. *Bell. Bry. Croc. Dig. Ferr. Hell. Hydr. Mez. Scill. Sel. Spong. Tab. Zinc.*  
 — one-sided, Lyc.  
 — back, Ang. *Caust. Led. Ol. Petr. Pot. c. Puls. Sep. Sil. Sulph. Sulph. ac. Thuy.*  
 — one-sided, Guaj. Hydr. sulph. rub.  
 — in the morning, Ang. Sulph. ac.  
 — after sitting, *Caust. Led.*  
 — after stooping, Bov.  
 — sacral region, Acon. Amm. m. *Bar. c. Bry. Petr. Puls. Rhm. Sil. Sulph. Thuy. Tox.*  
 — in the morning, Thuy.  
 — in the evening increased, Bar. c.  
 — after sitting, Amb.
- Stinging*, nape, Aeth. Bar. c. Bry. Carb. v. *Mgn. s. Sass. Stann. Tar. Zinc.*  
 — neck, Calc. s. Carb. v. Hydr. Samb. *Sass. Tar. Zinc.*  
 — shoulder-blades, Amm. m. *Anac. Bry. Calc. c. Calc. s. Camph. Cann. Cocc. Colch. Ferr. Ferr. magn. Guaj. Hyosc. Men. Mur. ac. Nitr. ac. Par. Phos. Plumb. Pot. nitr. Puls. Samb. Sass. Sil. Stann. Sulph. Verb. Zinc.*  
 — back, Acon. Alum. Anac. Assa. *Bry. Calc. c. Calc. s. Carb. v. Cinch. Cyc. Dulc. Evon. Guaj. Hell. Hyosc. Lyc. Mgn. c. Mez. Nitr. ac. Oleand. Pæon. Par. Plumb. Puls. Sabin. Sass. Sil. Spig. Staph. Sulph. Tar. Tox. Verb.*  
 — one-sided, Guaj.  
 — sac. reg., Amb. *Bry. Calc. c. Carb. a. Cocc. Hydr. Ign. Lyc. Plumb. Puls. Sod. c. Sod. chl. Sod. s. Sulph. Tar.*
- Struma*, Calc. c. *Caust. Jod. Pot. c. Sod. c. Sod. chl. Spong. (Carb. a. ? Lyc. ?)*  
 — big, large, Jod. Sod. chl. Spong.  
 — hard, Jod. Sod. c. Spong.  
 — itching and stinging, Spong.  
 — pressing, constringing pain in, Jod. Spong.
- Swelling*, nape, *Bell. Hydr. Puls.*  
 — neck, Ars. *Bell. Caust. Cic. Con. Croc. Hydr. Jod. Lyc. Phos.*  
 — one-sided, Lyc. Puls. Sass. Sod. c.  
 — collar vertebrae, Calc. c.  
 — dorsal vertebrae, Calc. c. Sil.
- Tabes*, back, Tab.
- Talking* impeded by pain in the back, Cann.
- Tension*, nape, Bar. c. *Bry. Camph. Caust.*
- Con. Dig. Kram. *Mgn. s. Mosch. Ol. Par. Plat. Plumb. Puls. Rhod. Sass. Spong. Sulph. Tox. Zinc.*
- Tension*, neck, Bar. c. *Berb. Bry. Cic. Coloc. Dig. Jod. Par. Phos. ac. Rhod. Sod. s. Spong. Thuy. Tox. Viol. od. Zinc.*  
 — shoulder-blades, Bar. Cic. Colch. Coloc. Sil. Zinc.  
 — back, Amm. c. *Berb. Calc. s. Coloc. Kram. Mar. Mez. Mosch. Oleand. Ol. Puls. Sass. Sod. c. Sod. chl. Sulph. Tar.*  
 — sac. reg., Amm. c. *Bar. c. Puls. Sass. Sulph. Tar.*
- Thick growing*, the neck, Con. Jod. *Phos.*  
 — when talking, Jod.
- Throbbing*, back, Bar. c. Cinch.
- Throe-like pain*, sac. reg., Croc. Pot. c. Pot. jod. Puls.  
 — back, Sep.
- Tingling*, back, Acon. Anac. Arn. *Caust. Evon. Graph. Phos. ac. Ran. sc. Sass. Sec. Sod. c.*  
 — as from ants, Evon. Graph. *Phos. ac. Ran. sc. Sass. Sod. c.*  
 — sac. reg., *Phos. ac. Sass. Sod. bor.*
- Torpor* (Storren) in the nape, Calc. c. Sod. chl.
- Twisting p.*, sac. reg., Graph.
- Ulcerous pain*, nape, Puls.  
 — neck, Puls.  
 — back, Cic.  
 — sac. reg., Sod. s.
- Ulcers*, nape, Sil.
- Veins*, distention of, neck, Op. Thuy.
- Walking* impeded by pain in the back and sac. reg., Phos.
- To walk about necessity*, from pain in the back, Mgn. s.
- Weakness*, cervical muscles, Ant. tart. Arn. Cocc. Lyc. Par. Pot. c. Staph. Verat.  
 — nape, Acon. Par. Plat. Pot. c. Sil. Stann. Staph. Verat.  
 — back, Aman. Petr. Sil. Zinc.  
 — sac. reg., Hydr. Myr. Petr. Sep. Sil. Zinc.
- Wrenching pain*, nape, Aman. Calc. c. Hydr. sulph. rub. Nicc.  
 — neck, Hydr. sulph. rub.  
 — back, Aman. Calc. c. Rhod.  
 — sac. reg., Aman. Calc. c. Ol. Rhod.
- Yellow spots*, neck, Jod.
- Zona* (shingles), Hydr.
- Conditions:*  
*In the morning*, pain nape, Thuy.  
 — back, Berb. Euph. *Mgn. s. Thuy.*  
 — sacral region, Ang. Calad. *Pot. nitr. Sel. Sod. chl. Staph. Thuy.*  
*In the morning in bed*, pain, Ang. Euph. *Mgn. s. Pot. nitr.*

In the *evening*, pain back, Led. Nux v. Tereb.

— sacr. reg., Led. Tereb.

At *night*, see "nocturnal" above.

After *alvine* ejections, pain sacral region, Tab.

When *bending* forward, pain back, Chel.

— backwards, pain nape, Con.

— — back, Chel. Plat.

— — sacr. reg., Con. Plat.

When *blowing* the nose, p. sacr. reg., Dig.

When *breathing*, p. back, Acon. Amm. m. Sass. Spig. Sulph.

— sacr. reg., Carb. a. Sulph.

From a *cold*, pain back and sacral reg., Nitr. ac.

From *cold* air, pain in the nape, back and sacral region, Bar. c.

By *coldness* incr. pain, Sabad. Tox.

When *coughing*, pain back, Bry. Cocc. Pot. nitr.

When *exercising*, pain neck, Ferr. Hell. Phos. ac. Thuy. Tox.

— nape, Acon. Amm. m. Camph. Cinch. Dros. Hell. Plumb. Sass. Tox.

— back, Cinch. Hydr. sulph. rub. Mang. Petr. Samb. Sass. Stram.

— sacr. reg., Cinch. Sass.

From *exercise*, pain incr., Cham. Caust.

From *falling*, pain sacr. reg., Pot. c.

In *lying*, pain, nape, Aman.

— back, Aman. Berb. Euph. Pot. nitr. Sil. Tar.

— sacr. reg., Aman. Tar.

When *lying* on the back, p. back, Euph. Pot. nitr.

— — on the side, relieved, Pot. nitr.

After *manual* labor, pain back, Sulph.

After *mental* affection, pain back, Bar. c.

With *moist* weather, pain nape and back, Myr. Rhod.

When *raising* the head, pain nape, Senn.

When *raising* arms, pain neck and back, Graph.

When at *rest*, pain back, Dulc. Mang.

Pot. c. Pot. nitr. Samb. Spig.

— sacr. reg., Alum. Bry. Staph. Tox.

When *riding* in a vehicle, pain back, Calc. c. Myr.

When *rising* from sitting, p. back, Led.

— — sacr., Staph. Sulph.

— from stooping, pain nape, Nicc.

— — back, Verat.

— — sacr., Lyc. Sass. Verat.

In a *room*, pain nape, relieved in open air, Psor.

When *sitting* down, pain back and sacr., Zinc.

In *sitting*, pain back, Aman. Ant. tart.

Berb. Sabad. Sil. Tereb. Thuy. Tox.

— sacral region, Aman. Ant. tart. Bar. c.

Caust. Men. Ol. Phell. Sabad. Sod. bor. Sod. c. Sod. s.

After *sitting*, pain back, Led.

— sacral region, Phos.

When *sneezing*, p. neck and nape, Arn.

By *standing* p. incr., Aman.

When *stooping*, pain nape, Par.

— back, Con. Par. Pot. nitr. Tox. Verat.

— sacral region, Men. Ol. Sass. Sod. bor. Verat.

When *touched*, p. neck, Puls. Sass.

— nape, Puls.

— back, incr., Ars.

— sacr., Amm. m. Colch. Sil. Tong. Tox.

When *turning* round in bed, pain back, Calc. s.

— sacral region, Nux v. Staph.

When *walking*, pain back, Aman. Cocc.

— sacral region, Sulph. Zinc.

By *warmth* external, p. rel. nape, Tox.

— back, Hydr. sulph. rub.

### 33. Upper extremities.

(Compare this Section in all its articles with Sec. 1.)

*Arthritic complaints*, Bry. Calc. s. Hydr. Lyc. Petr. Rhod. Sabin. Sass. Spig. Tox.

— fore-arm, Hydr.

— hand and wrist, Bell. Calc. s. Cocc. Lyc. Sabin.

— finger and finger-joints, Ant. s. Bry. Calc. s. Carb. a. Clem. Lyc. Petr. Rhod. Sass. Sep. Spig. Tox.

*Arthritic nodes*, wrist, Calc. c. Led. Rhod.

— finger-joints, Agn. Calc. c. Dig. Graph. Led. Lyc. Rhod. Staph.

*Arthritic stiffness*, finger-joints, Carb. a. Graph. Lyc.

As if *beaten*, p., arms, Acon. Ang. Arn. Cann. Croc. Sod. chl. Verat.

— arm-joint, Dros.

As if *beaten*, shoulder, Acon. Cann. Coloc. Sod. chl. Verat.

— upper-arm, Calc. s. Cocc. Nitr. ac.

— fore-arm, Croc. Rut.

— hands, Arn. Rut. Sod. chl.

— wrist, Rut. Dros.

*Bloatedness*, hands, Cham.

— fingers, when the arms hang down, Amm. c. Phos.

*Blood, agitation of*, arms, Nux v.

— as if *stopped*, sens., arms, Rhod.

— — — fingers, Croc.

*Blue spots*, like suggilated, fore-arm, Sulph. ac.

*Blueness* of the hands, Amm. c. Bar. c. — after washing with cold water, Amm. carb.

*Boring* sens., arm-joint, Rhod.

— brachial bone, Mang.

— fore-arm, Ran. sc.

— wrist, *Hell.*

— carpal bones, Ran. sc. Sod. c.

— fingers, Ran. sc.

— finger-joints, *Hell.*

*Brown spots*, elbow, Sep.

— wrist, Petr.

— volar part of the hand, Sod. c.

*Bruising pain arm*, Arn. Dulc. Oleand. Plat. Rut.

— shoulder, Cic.

— upper-arm, Cyc.

— elbow-joint, Rut.

— fore-arm, Cic. Oleand.

— hands and fingers, Oleand.

*Burning*, arms, Alum. Berb. Bry. Phos. Plat. Puls.

— brachial bones, Tox.

— shoulder, Carb. v. Tab. Tox.

— upper-arm, Aman. Sulph.

— elbow, Alum.

— fore-arm, Aman. Sulph.

— hand, Bry. Laur. Phos. Plat. Sec. Sep. Sod. s. Stann. Tox.

— wrist, Sod. c.

— palm of the hand, Lyc. Petr. Phos. Sep. Stann.

— fingers, Alum. Aman. Croc. Mosch. Mur. ac. Oleand. Plat. Pot. c. Sil. Sod. c.

*Calli* (Schwielen), horn-like, hands, Graph.

*Chilblains*, see "of freezing, disorders".

*Chilliness*, arms, Bell. Ign.

— fingers, Men.

*Clinched thumbs*, Aeth. Bell. Cham. Cocc. Hyosc. Ign. Stann. Stram. Viol. tric.

*Clucking sens.*, upper-arm, Petros.

— elbow, Rhm.

*Coldness*, arms, Bell. Cic. Dulc. Ipec. Led. Op. Plumb. Pot. c. Sec. Sep. Thuy. Verat.

— hands, Acon. Amb. Ant. tart. Bar. c. Bell. Cocc. Dig. Ipec. Mez. Nitr. ac. Nux v. Petr. Phos. Pot. c. Pot. nitr. Ran. b. Scill. Sod. c. Sod. chl. Thuy.

— — in the evening in bed, Carb. a.

— — at night, Phos. Thuy.

— — alternately with heat, Cocc. Par.

— fingers, Ang. Ant. tart. Chel. Mosch. Par. Sulph. Tar. Thuy.

*Contraction*, upper-arms, Stram. Sulph.

*Convulsions*, arms, Bell. Bry. Camph. Caust. Cham. Cocc. Ign. Jod. Op. Plumb. Sabad. Scill. (comp. twitching.)

— hands, Bell. Jod. Plumb.

— fingers, Ign. Jod. Staph.

*Cracks*, in the skin, see Rhagades.

*Crackling* in the arm-joints, Ant. tart. Hydr. Thuy.

— when leaning up the arms, Thuy.

*Cramping pain*, back of the hands, Bruc.

*Crooked arms*, Lyc. Sec.

— hands, Artem. Carb. v. Mgn. s. Sol. nig.

— fingers, Amb. Ant. tart. Arg. Artem. Calc. c. Carb. v. Caust. Cinch. Cocc. Coff. Colch. Cyc. Graph. Hydr. Lyc. Mgn. s. Men. Nux v. Phos. Plat. Pot. Jod. Sabad. Sabin. Sec. Sod. c. Spig. Stann. Tox.

— — when gaping, Nux v.

*Cutting pain*, arms, Anac.

— elbow, wrist and finger-joints, Phos. ac.

— fore-arm and fingers, Mur. ac.

— hands, Mur. ac. Sod. c.

*Deadness* (Absterben), arms, Amm. c. Thuy.

— hands, Calc. c. Con. Lyc. Thuy. Zinc.

— fingers, Amm. c. Amm. m. Ant. tart.

Calc. c. Calc. s. Caust. Chel. Cic. Lyc.

Mur. ac. Nitr. ac. Par. Phos. Phos. ac.

Sec. Sulph. Thuy. Verat.

— — one-sided, Phos. ac.

— in the morning, Amm. c.

— at night, Amm. c. Mur. ac.

— in cold air, Nitr. ac.

— when taking hold of something, Amm. carb. Calc. c.

— in warm temperature, Calc. c.

*Decurtation* of the tendons, fingers, Caust.

*Desquamation*, of the cuticle, arms, Aman.

— hands, Alum. Amm. c. Amm. m. Bar. carb. Ferr. Laur. Sulph.

— fingers, Aman. Bar. c. Sulph.

— — about the nails, Hydr. Jamb. Sabad.

*Disability* (Lähmigkeit), arms, Alum.

Amm. m. Ang. Artem. Bell. Calc. c.

Cinch. Colch. Cyc. Dig. Dulc. Ferr.

Ign. Men. Mez. Par. Plat. Sep. Sil.

Sod. chl. Stann. Sulph. ac. Tab. Verat.

Zinc. (comp. weakness.)

— arm-joint, Bov.

— shoulder, Amb. Euph. Mur. ac. Nux v.

Puls. Sep. Stann. Staph. Val. Verat.

— upper-arm, Ferr. magn.

— elbow-joint, Amb. Ang. Samb. Val.

— fore-arm, Acon. Amb. Bism. Bov. Sen. Staph. Stront.

— hand, Acon. Amb. Ang. Cinch. Hydr. Men. Staph. Stront. Tab.

— wrist, Asar. Bism. Bov. Carb. v. Cyc. Hydr. Pot. c.

— fingers, Asar. Aur. Carb. v. Cinch. Cyc. Dig. Evon. Men. Staph.

— finger-joint, Aur. Par. Verb.

*Dislocation* (luxation), wrist, Amm. c. Rut.

*Doubling the fist*, Hyosc. Stram.

- Drawing pain, arms, Arg. Artem. Bell. Berb. Bry. Calc. c. Caust. Clem. Coloc. Cyc. Ferr. Hydr. Hydr. sulph. rub. Ind. Lam. Lyc. Mgn. c. Mang. Men. Mez. Nitr. ac. Nux v. Oleand. Ol. Par. Petr. Phos. ac. Plat. Plumb. Pot. c. Pot. nitr. Puls. Rhod. Sec. Sep. Sil. Staph. Sulph. Tab. Thuy. Zinc.*
- arm-joint, Clem. Mar. Pot. c. Rhod. Sulph.
  - brachial bones, Mar. Rhod. Tereb. Thuy. Val.
  - shoulder, Amb. Mang. Pot. c. Sep. Sod. c. Staph. Sulph. Zinc.
  - upper-arm, Ars. Ferr. magn. Mosch. Mur. ac. Oleand. Plumb. Staph. Tereb. Val.
  - elbow-joint, Amb. Mur. ac. Phos. ac. Sod. c. Sulph. Viol. od. Zinc.
  - fore-arm, Amb. Ang. Ant. s. Carb. v. Croc. Cyc. Ferr. magn. Mosch. Nitr. ac. Rhod. Rut. Samb. Sen. Sod. c. Spong. Staph. Tar.
  - hands, Amb. Ang. Arg. Caust. Clem. Euph. Ferr. magn. Mgn. c. Mang. Men. Nitr. ac. Pot. c. Ol. Rhod. Rut. Sil. Sod. c. Staph. Sulph. Viol. od. Zinc.
  - wrist, Anac. Ars. Asar. Bov. Carb. v. Caust. Cyc. Ferr. magn. Mar. Mosch. Phos. ac. Pot. c. Spong. Sulph. Tar. Zinc.
  - carpal bones, Anac. Mar. Sabin. Samb. Spig.
  - fingers, Amb. Ang. Ant. s. Asar. Carb. v. Coloc. Lam. Mang. Mar. Oleand. Ol. Petr. Phos. ac. Pot. c. Puls. Rut. Sil. Sol. nig. Staph. Sulph. Zinc.
  - finger-joints, Anac. Ant. s. Caust. Mar. Phos. ac. Pot. c. Sep. Sulph.
- Dry skin of the hands, Anac. Bar. c. Bell. Ferr. magn. Calc. s. Lyc. Phos. ac. Sabad. Sod. c. Sod. chl. Sulph. Thuy. Zinc.*
- finger, Anac. Phos. ac. Puls.
  - — at night, Puls.
- Emaciation, hands, Graph. Sel.*
- Enlargement, sens. of, arms and hands, at night, Ep. Pot. nitr.*
- Eruption, arms, Aman. Ant. s. Ant. tart. Caust. Phos. ac. Tox. Val.*
- upper-arms, Ant. tart. Led. Sep.
  - elbow, Berb. Sulph.
  - fore-arms, Bry. Sel. Spong.
  - wrist, Ant. tart. Calc. s. Led. Tox.
  - hands, Amm. m. Calc. s. Carb. v. Hydr. Lach. Mur. ac. Sel. Sep. Sulph. ac. Tar. Tox.
  - fingers, Graph. Lach. Mur. ac. Ran. b. Sass. Sep. Sil. Sod. c. Spig. Tab. Tar.
  - finger-joints, Cyc.
- Eruption, between the fingers, Puls. Sulph. ac.*
- between the thumb and fore-finger, Bruc.
  - burning, Sod. c. Spig. Tox.
  - like chicken-pox, Led.
  - clustery, Tox.
  - desquamating, Aman.
  - granulated (feinkörnig, grieselig), Calc. s. Carb. v. Graph.
  - itching, Ant. s. Ant. tart. Carb. v. Caust. Lach. Led. Sep. Spig. Tab. Tox.
  - itch-like, scabious, Lach. Sel. Sep.
  - miliary, Ant. tart. Bry. Hydr. Led. Sel.
  - nettle-rash, Sod. c. (Sod. s.)
  - pimples, Aman. Ant. tart. Berb. Phos. ac. Spig. Tab. Tar. Val.
  - pustules, Ars. Sec. Sep. Tox.
  - — black, Ars. Sec.
  - red, Ant. s. Cyc.
  - scabious, see itch-like.
  - stinging, Puls.
  - vesiculous, Amm. m. Ant. s. Bruc. Cyc. Puls. Ran. b. Sep. Sod. c. Spong. Tox.
  - white, Aman.
- Erysipelas, Petr. Tox.*
- upper-arms, Bell.
  - fore-arms, Ant. s. Hydr. Lyc.
  - hands, Calc. s. Graph. Tox.
  - fingers, Tox.
- Exostosis, Dulc. Mez. Sil. Sulph. Tox.*
- To extend (dehnen) the arms, inclin., Amm. c. Bell. Sabad. Tab. Verb.*
- Of freezing, disorders, (boils, bladders, chilblains,) Aman. Carb. a. Croc. Lyc. Nitr. ac. Nux v. Op. Petr. Phos. Puls. Stann. Staph. Sulph. Sulph. ac.*
- Fretting sens. on the arms, Lyc. Plat.*
- hands, Bar. c. Plet.
  - fingers, Plat.
- Fulness, sens. of, arms, Verat.*
- hands, Caust. Sod. s.
  - — when taking hold of something, Caust.
- Furuncles, arms, Sil.*
- upper-arms, Zinc.
  - fore-arms, Calc. c. Petr.
  - fingers, Calc. c.
- Galled between the fingers, Graph.*
- Ganglion, back of the hand, Amm. c. Phos. ac. Plumb. Sil.*
- Gangrene of the fingers, Sec.*
- Gnawing p., hands and fingers, Ran. sc.*
- under the nails, Alum.
- Gout, see arthritic complaints.*
- Grasping, involuntarily, Sulph.*
- Grubbing pain, arms, Croc. Ep. Mang. Thuy. Tox.*
- Hang-nails, Sod. chl. Stann. Sulph. Tox.*
- Hard skin of the hands, Amm. c. Sulph.*
- Heat in the hands, Carb. v. Cast. Cocc.*

- Ferr. Led. Lyc. Nux v. Phos. Rhm.  
Rhod. Stann. Staph.
- Heat* in the hands, alternating with coldness, Cocc.
- — sudden, when stretching out the arm, Ferr. magn.
- — in the evening, Led.
- — at night, Staph.
- fingers, Mgn. c. Par.
- Heaviness*, arms, Acon. Alum. Amm. m. Ang. Ant. tart. Berb. Bell. Cic. Ferr. Mar. Mur. ac. Par. Plat. Puls. Rhod. Sil. Spig. Stann. Sulph. ac.
- — when at rest, Rhod.
- shoulder, Puls. Thuy.
- upper-arms, Mar.
- elbow-joint, Samb.
- fore-arms, Anac. Croc. Mar. Mur. ac. Spong.
- hands, Bry. Pot. nitr. Puls.
- — at night, Pot. nitr.
- fingers, Par.
- Herpes*, arms, Bov. Con. Graph. Hydr. Mang. Phos. Sil. Sod. chl.
- elbow, Cupr.
- fore-arms, Alum. Con. Hydr. Mang.
- wrist, Hydr.
- hand, Bov. Dulc. Ran. b. Sass. Sod. c.
- finger, Caust. Ran. b.
- between the fingers, Amb. Graph. Nitr. ac.
- burning, Con. Hydr.
- crusty, Con.
- dry, Verat.
- furfuraceous, Phos.
- itching, Caust. Mang.
- moistening, Bov. Con.
- scaly, Hydr.
- Herpetic spots* on the arms and hands, Sod. chl.
- elbows, Sep.
- Horn-like calli*, hands, Graph.
- Jerks*, shocks (Rucke, Schläge, Stösse), arm, Cic. Nux v. Op.
- upper-arms, Rut.
- elbow-joint, Sod. chl. Verat.
- hand, Sulph. ac. Val.
- Jerking*, painless, see twitching.
- pain, arms, Arn. Cinch. Ind. Men. Mez. Phos. ac. Puls. Ran. b. Rhm. Sod. c.
- brachial bones, Cinch.
- shoulder, Mez. Puls. Tar.
- upper-arms, Tar. Tox. Val.
- elbow-joint, Tox.
- hands, Cinch. Mez. Sod. chl.
- wrist, Anac. Tox.
- carpal bones, Anac. Cinch.
- fingers, Amm. c. Cinch. Men. Mez. Phos. ac. Ran. sc. Rhm. Sod. c. Staph.
- finger-joints, Anac. Sod. c. Tox.
- Induration*, tendons of the fingers, Caust.
- Inflammation*, arm, Cupr. Petr. Sep. Tox.
- fore-arm, Lyc.
- volar part of the hand, Bry.
- fingers, Con. Lyc. Mgn. c. Mang. Nitr. ac. Pot. c. Puls. Sod. chl.
- Itching*, arms, Caust. Lyc. Plat. Sel.
- hands, Anac. Mur. ac. Plat. Ran. b. Sel.
- fingers, Aman. Con. Plat. Puls. Ran. b. Sel. Sod. c.
- Knickling*, easily the fingers, Bell. Calc. s. Nux v.
- Languor* (Mattigkeit), arms, Anac. Ang. Bry. Calc. c. Phos. Sil. Sod. c. Sod. chl.
- — in the morning in bed, Jod.
- shoulder and elbow, Sod. c.
- hands, Phos.
- Laxity*, relaxation (Schlaffwerden), arms, Plat.
- Liver-spots*, arms, Lyc.
- Looseness*, sens. of, shoulder, Croc.
- Miliaria*, see eruption.
- Motion*, impeded by pain, arm, Mgn. c. Sod. chl.
- Muscles*, twitching, arms, Ant. tart. Assa. Mar. Mez. Oleand. Sil. Tar.
- shoulder, Spong.
- upper-arm, Cocc. Hell. Nitr. ac. Spig.
- fore-arm, Spig.
- hands, Ant. tart. Assa.
- Nails*, affection of:
- blueness, Cinch. Dig.
- — beginning, Chel.
- crippled, Graph. Sep.
- growing too slow, Ant. s.
- painful, Ant. s.
- peeling off, Hydr.
- thickness, Graph.
- ulcerous, see Panarititis.
- white spotted, Nitr. ac.
- yellow, Con.
- — under the nails pain, Berb.
- Nocturnal pain*, see at night, among the conditions below.
- Numbness* (Einschlafen), arms, Amb. Bar. c. Berb. Cham. Croc. Euphr. Graph. Led. Lyc. Mgn. m. Nux v. Petr. Phos. Pot. c. Sep. Sil. Spig. Sulph. Thuy. Verat.
- hands, Amb. Carb. a. Cocc. Croc. Euphr. Lam. Lyc. Nux v. Phos. Sil. Spig.
- fingers, Acon. Amm. c. Bar. c. Calc. c. Carb. a. Dig. Jod. Lam. Lyc. Nitr. ac. Par. Pot. c. Puls. Sass. Sod. chl. Stram. Verat. Zinc.
- in the morning, Puls. Zinc.
- — in bed, Mgn. m.
- at night, Amb. Croc. Lyc. Nux v. Puls. Sil.
- when carrying something, Amb.

- Numbness*, in cold temperature, Pot. c.  
 — when lain upon, Amb. Bar. c. Sil.  
 — when leaning upon the part, Sil.  
 — after motion or exercise, Pot. c.  
 — when taking hold of any thing, Cham.  
*Outwards pressure*, shoulder-joint, Cor.  
*Pain*, simple, arm, Bar. c. Calc. c.  
 — arm-joint, Amm. c. Ign. Plumb.  
 — brachial bones, Ep. Ign. Lyc.  
 — wrist, Amm. c. Lach. Plumb.  
*Pain in the bones in gen.*, Assa. Phos. ac. Staph.  
*Panarit*ia, Paronychia, Alum. Bar. c. Calc. s. Caust. Con. Hydr. Jod. Puls. Sep. Sil. Sod. chl. Sulph.  
*Paralysis*, arms, Bell. Calc. c. Chel. Cocc. Dulc. Lyc. Nux v. Op. Plumb. Sec. Sil. Stann. Verat.  
 — upper-arm, Aman. Chel.  
 — fore-arm, Sil.  
 — hand, Aman. Cann. Cupr. Plumb. Pot. c. Sil. Zinc.  
 — fingers, Calc. c. Phos.  
*Parched skin*, see Dry.  
*Peeling off*, see Desquamation.  
*Perspiration*, hands, Calc. c. Nux v. Petr. Sass. Sod. chl. Sulph. Tab. Thuy.  
 — — clammy, Anac.  
 — — cold, Artem. Ipec. Nux v. Rhm. Tab.  
 — — warm, Ign.  
 — — at night, Coloc.  
 — palm of the hands, Acon. Anac. Con. Dulc. Hydr. Led. Rhm.  
 — between the fingers, Sulph.  
*Phagedænic bladders* (Fressblasen), on the hands and fingers, Graph. Mgn. c. Nitr. ac. Pot. c. Sil.  
 — of a pungent pain, Mgn. c.  
*Powerlessness*, see weakness.  
*Pressing pain*, arms, Anac. Arg. Bell. Berb. Clem. Coloc. Cyc. Dulc. Led. Puls. Sass.  
 — brachial bones, Anac. Coloc. Pot. c. Staph.  
 — shoulder, Anac. Bell. Bry. Carb. a. Caust. Phos. Pot. c. Puls. Sod. c. Staph. Sulph.  
 — shoulder-joint, Cor. Led. Nitr. ac. Stann.  
 — upper-arm, Aur. Camph. Mur. ac. Phos. ac. Sabin. Sass. Stann. Staph.  
 — elbow, Camph. Led.  
 — fore-arm, Aur. Berb. Bism. Camph. Ferr. magn. Oleand. Phos. ac. Plat. Rut. Sabin. Sass. Staph. Verb.  
 — hands, Arg. Clem. Phos. ac. Rut. Stann. Staph. Verb.  
 — wrist, Arg. Bell. Berb. Bism. Sass. Stann. Viol. od.  
 — carpal bones, Arg. Bell. Cupr. Oleand. Plat. Puls.  
*Pressing pain*, fingers, Arg. Oleand. Phos. ac. Plat. Rut. Sabin. Stann. Staph. Verb.  
 — finger-joints, Arg. Sass. Stann.  
*Prickling*, arms, hands, fingers, Plat.  
*Pulsation*, shoulder and upper-arm, Tar.  
 — fingers, Mar.  
 To raise the arms, inability from pain, arm, Sod. c. Sod. chl.  
 — shoulder, Ferr. Sod. chl.  
 — upper-arm, Ferr. Nitr. ac.  
*Red spots*, arms, Sabad. Sulph. Tox.  
 — shoulder, Tab.  
 — fore-arm, Euph. Thuy.  
 — hands, Cor. Sabad. Sod. c. Stann. Tab.  
 — fingers, Cor. Plumb.  
 — burning, Sulph. Tab.  
 — itching, when touched, Euph.  
 — marbled, Thuy.  
 — swollen, Plumb.  
 — after washing, Sulph.  
*Redness*, hands, Bar. c. Phos. Sod. s.  
 — fingers, Aman. Lyc.  
 — points and back of the fingers, Berb.  
*Relaxation*, of the brachial muscles, when laughing, Carb. v.  
*Rending*, arms, Amb. Amm. m. Ant. tart. Arg. Ars. Artem. Bell. Calc. c. Canth. Caust. Cinch. Cocc. Colch. Dig. Hydr. sulph. rub. Ign. Ind. Led. Mgn. m. Mgn. s. Mang. Men. Ol. Par. Phell. Phos. Phos. ac. Pot. nitr. Puls. Ran. Sass. Sil. Sod. c. Sod. s. Stront. Sulph. Thuy. Zinc.  
 — arm-joints, Amm. c. Mar. Pot. c. Pot. nitr. Stront. Sulph.  
 — brachial bones, Cinch. Hell. Mar. Rhod. Rut. Sod. s.  
 — shoulder, Alum. Amb. Amm. m. Bell. Bry. Carb. v. Cast. Evon. Ferr. Graph. Hydr. Kram. Laur. Lyc. Mgn. carb. Mgn. m. Mgn. s. Mang. Phell. Phos. Pot. c. Pot. nitr. Puls. Stann. Staph. Sulph. Thuy. Tox. Verb. Zinc.  
 — upper-arm, Ars. Berb. Bry. Camph. Cast. Ferr. Hydr. Kram. Laur. Mur. ac. Oleand. Plumb. Rhm. Sabin. Stann. Staph. Val.  
 — elbow-joint, Amb. Lyc. Rut. Sod. c. Tox. Verb. Zinc.  
 — fore-arm, Amb. Bism. Calc. c. Camph. Carb. v. Guaj. Ind. Kram. Mur. ac. Nitr. ac. Rhm. Rhod. Rut. Sabin. Sass. Sod. s. Staph. Tar. Verb.  
 — hands, Amb. Arg. Ars. Artem. Caust. Cinch. Colch. Graph. Led. Mgn. s. Mang. Men. Mur. ac. Nitr. ac. Ol. Petr. Phos. Rhod. Rut. Sel. Sil. Sod. s. Stann. Staph. Stront. Sulph. Verb. Zinc.  
 — wrist, Amm. c. Amm. m. Arg. Ars.

- Aur. Bell. Bism. Carb. v. Kram. Mar.  
 Pot. c. Pot. nitr. Sabin. Sass. Stann.  
 Stront. Sulph. Tar. Zinc.  
*Rending*, carpal bones, Arg. Aur. Bell.  
 Cinch. Cupr. Mar. Sabin. Sod. c. Spig.  
 — fingers, Aman. Amb. Amm. m. Arg.  
 Aur. Carb. v. Cinch. Colch. Hell. Jod.  
 Lam. Led. Mgn. s. Mang. Mar. Men.  
 Mur. ac. Oleand. Ol. Phos. ac. Plumb.  
 Pot. c. Puls. Rut. Sabin. Sil. Sod. s.  
 Stann. Staph. Stront. Sulph. Verb.  
 Zinc.  
 — — back of the fingers, Berb.  
 — — points, Berb.  
 — finger-joints, Amm. c. Arg. Aur. Berb.  
 Dig. Hell. Lyc. Mar. Pot. c. Pot. nitr.  
 Rhm. Samb. Sass. Stann. Stront.  
 Sulph. Tox.  
 — under the nails, Bism.  
*Restlessness*, arms, Ferr.  
*Rhagades*, arms, Sil.  
 — hands, Alum. Calc. s. Graph. Hydr.  
 Mgn. c. Petr. Sil. Sod. c. Sod. chl.  
 Sulph. Tox. Zinc.  
 — — deep and bleeding, Hydr. Petr. Sass.  
 — — in winter, Petr.  
 — fingers, Hydr. Petr. Sass.  
 — finger-joints, Mang. Phos.  
 — between the fingers, Zinc.  
 — on the nails, Sod. chl.  
*Rheumatic pain*, Ant. s. Ant. tart. Bell.  
 Bry. Dulc. Hydr. Ign. Mez. Nux v.  
 Phos. Puls. Rhod. Scill. Sulph. Thuy.  
 Tox. Val. Verat.  
*Rough skin of the hands*, Calc. s. Laur.  
 Nitr. ac. Phos. ac. Pot. c.  
 — fingers, Phos. ac.  
*Scabs*, elbow, Sep.  
 — fore-arm, Alum.  
 — hand, Mur. ac. Sep.  
 — wrist, Amm. m.  
 — fingers, Mur. ac.  
 — itching, Sep.  
 — moistening, Alum.  
*Scarlet redness*, fore-arm, Euph.  
 — hands, Bell.  
*Senselessness* (Taubheit), arms, Alum.  
 Amb. Bell. Plat. Pot. nitr. Puls. Stront.  
 Tox.  
 — shoulder, Puls.  
 — hands, Acon. Assa. Bry. Carb. a. Cocc.  
 Hyosc. Lam. Lyc. Pot. nitr. Puls.  
 Sod. chl. Stront.  
 — fingers, Anac. Calc. c. Carb. a. Caust.  
 Colch. Con. Cupr. Dig. Ferr. Lam.  
 Lyc. Mur. ac. Ol. Phos. Plat. Pot. c.  
 Sec. Spong. Staph. Sulph.  
 — — at night, Mur. ac.  
*Shaking*, arms, Bry.  
*Shivering* on the arms, Bell.  
*Shrivelled skin of the fingers*, Amb. Cupr.  
 Phos. ac.
- Sore pain*, shoulder, Cic. Con.  
 — fore-arm, Cic.  
*Spasm* (Klamm, Krampf) (and distor-  
 tion) of the arms, Bell. Bry. Lyc.  
 Men. Sec. Sil. Sulph. (comp. con-  
 vulsions and crooking.)  
 — hands, Amb. Bell. Calc. c. Cann. Coloc.  
 Graph. Pæon. Sec. Stram. Sulph. ac.  
 — fingers, Amm. c. Arn. Ars. Calc. c.  
 Cann. Cocc. Coff. Dros. Ferr. Lyc.  
 Nux v. Phos. Pot. nitr. Sec. Stann.  
 Staph.  
 — at night, Nux v. Sulph.  
 — when taking hold of something, Amb.  
 Dros.  
*Spasmodic pain* (Klemmen), Arg. Artem.  
 Men. Ran. b. Sulph. ac.  
 — upper-arm, Mosch. Oleand. Val.  
 — elbow-joint, Kram.  
 — fore-arm, Ang. Calc. c. Ferr. magn.  
 Mosch. Mur. ac. Phos. ac. Plat. Rut.  
 Verb.  
 — hands, Ang. Arg. Artem. Calc. c.  
 Coloc. Euph. Euphr. Ferr. magn.  
 Mang. Men. Phos. ac. Plat. Rut. Sil.  
 Verb.  
 — wrist, Anac. Aur. Bov.  
 — carpal bones, Anac. Aur. Spig.  
 — fingers, Aman. Ang. Calc. c. Euphr.  
 Kram. Men. Mur. Oleand. Phos. ac.  
 Plat. Rut. Sil. Verb.  
 — finger-joints, Anac. Mgn. c. Pot. nitr.  
*Spots*, see the different colours.  
*Spraining*, easily the fingers, Bell. Calc. s.  
 Nux v.  
*Stiffness*, arms, Canth. Caps. Cham. Lyc.  
 Men. Nux v. Sass. Sep. Sod. carb.  
 Tox.  
 — — at night, Nux v.  
 — — when taking hold of something,  
 Cham.  
 — shoulder, in the morning, Staph.  
 — elbow-joint, Ang. Pot. c. Puls. Sep.  
 — wrist, Bell. Lyc. Pot. c. Puls. Sabin.  
 Sep. Sod. s. Staph. Sulph.  
 — fingers, Carb. a. Cinch. Dig. Graph.  
 Lyc. Oleand. Petr. Pot. nitr. Puls. Sil.  
 Sod. chl. Spong. Sulph. Tox.  
 — — when taking hold of something,  
 Dros.  
*Stinging*, arms, Cocc. Dros. Dulc. Guaj.  
 Hydr. sulph. rub. Ind. Ol. Phos. Puls.  
 Ran. b. Rhm. Sabin. Sass. Sep. Sulph.  
 Tar. Thuy. Viol. tric. Zinc.  
 — brachial bones, Dros.  
 — arm-joint, Dros. Pot. nitr. Sulph.  
 Thuy.  
 — shoulder, Bry. Ferr. Graph. Laur.  
 Led. Lyc. Phos. Puls. Staph. Sulph.  
 Sulph. ac. Tab. Viol. tric. Zinc.  
 — upper-arm, Berb. Bry. Ferr. Laur.  
 Sabin. Sass. Staph. Tox.

- Stinging*, elbow-joint, Bry. Lyc. Pot. nitr. *Spig.* Tab. Tar. Viol. tric. Zinc.  
 — fore-arm, Anac. Ant. s. Caust. Guaj. Ran. sc. Sabad. Sabin. Sass. Staph. Stram. Viol. tric.  
 — hands, Mgn. s. Mur. ac. Ol. Phos. Sod. chl. Sod. s. Staph. Sulph. Verb. Zinc.  
 — metacarpus, Berb.  
 — fingers, *Amm. m.* Bry. Carb. a. Mgn. s. Nitr. ac. Par. Phos. ac. Ran. sc. Sabin. Sod. chl. Sod. s. Stann. Staph. Sulph. Thuy. Verb. Viol. tric. Zinc.  
 — finger-joints, Ferr. magn. *Hell.* Nitr. ac. Pæon. Phos. ac. Sass. Sep. Sod. chl. Sulph. Sulph. ac.  
 — under the nails, Sod. s.  
*Stitches*, sudden, penetrating into the bone, Berb.  
*Straining*, as if too short, arms, Aeth. Sep.  
 — — when bent, Aeth.  
 — shoulder, Berb. Bov.  
 — elbow-joint, Caust. Mang. Sep.  
 — — when stretched out, Caust.  
 — wrist, Carb. v. Ign.  
 — fingers, Aeth. Carb. a. Croc. Sep. Spong.  
*Stretching*, spasmodic, arms, Cinch.  
 — out, impeded by pain, Tab.  
*Suppuration* on the fore-arm, Lyc.  
 — on the finger, Mang.  
 — on the nails, Jamb.  
*Swelling*, arms, Alum. Ars. Bar. c. Bell. Bry. Dulc. Hydr. Lyc. Mez. Sep. Sulph. Tox.  
 — brachial bones, Aur. Bry. Dig. Dulc. Mez. Sil. Sulph. Tox.  
 — shoulder, Acon. Bry. Pot. c.  
 — upper-arm, Bry. Sep. Sulph.  
 — elbow-joint, Bry.  
 — fore-arm, Ant. s. Berb. Hydr. Sulph.  
 — hands, Acon. Bell. Bry. Calc. carb. Calc. s. Cocc. Cupr. Dig. Ferr. Hyosc. Lyc. Mez. Phos. Sec. Spong. Stann. Tox.  
 — wrist, *Amm. c.* Sabin. Sec.  
 — fingers, Alum. Ars. Calc. s. Dig. Graph. Hydr. Lyc. Mgn. c. Mur. ac. Nitr. ac. Oleand. Ran. sc. Spong. Sulph. Tab. Thuy. Tox.  
 — finger-joints, *Amm. c.* Berb. Bry. Calc. s. Cinch. Hydr. Lyc. Nitr. ac. Spong.  
 — burning, Mur. ac. Oleand. Sulph.  
 — hard, Ars. Sulph.  
 — hot, Ant. s. Bry. Calc. s. Cocc. Hydr. Mez. Tox.  
 — hydropical, lymphatic, soft, Berb. Sec.  
 — painful, Ant. s. Calc. s. Cinch. Pot. c. Sep. Thuy.  
*Swelling*, painless, Lyc.  
 — pale, Bry.  
 — red, Ant. s. Bry. Calc. s. Hydr. Lyc. Mgn. c. Sep. Spong. Thuy.  
 — scarlet colored, Bell.  
 — shining, Bry. Sulph.  
 — straining, Sulph.  
 — in the evening, Stann. Tox.  
 — at night, Dig. Phos. Pot. nitr.  
 — after palsy, Sulph.  
 — sens. of, arms, Verat.  
 — shoulder, Pot. jod.  
 — hands, when entering into a room, Aeth.  
*Tearing*, see Rending.  
*Tenderness* of the fingers to cold, Aman.  
 — of the skin at the nails, Ant. s.  
*Tendons*, twitching of, fingers, Jod.  
*Tension* (Spannen), arms, Anac. Arg. Cinch. Mang. Mez. Nux. v. Pot. carb. Sep. Tab. Tox.  
 — arm-joint, Mang. Pot. c. Sep.  
 — shoulder, Bry. Euph. Pot. c. Pot. jod.  
 — upper-arm, Bry.  
 — elbow-joint, Mur. ac. Puls. Sep. Sulph. ac. Tab.  
 — fore-arm, Ant. s. Sod. c.  
 — hands, Arg. Cinch. Pot. c. Sod. c.  
 — wrist, Carb. v. Mang. Phos. Pot. c. Puls. Verb.  
 — fingers, Aeth. Pot. c.  
 — finger-joints, Croc. Mgn. c. Nitr. ac. Phos. Pot. c. Puls. Sep. Spong.  
*Throbbing*, arms, Berb. Sil. Thuy.  
 — shoulder, Tar. Thuy.  
 — upper-arm, Tar.  
 — fingers, *Amm. m.* Ferr. magn. Plat. Sod. bor.  
*Tingling* (Kriebeln), arms, Arn. Bell. Cann. Caps. Mgn. c. Ol. Pæon. Pot. nitr. Rhod. Sabad. Sec. Sulph.  
 — hands, Arn. Bar. c. Lam. Mur. ac. Pot. nitr. Stram. Verat.  
 — fingers, Acon. *Amm. m.* Calc. c. Colech. Croc. Kram. Lam. Mgn. c. Ol. Pæon. Rhod. Sec. Sil. Sod. chl. Spig. Sulph. Tab. Thuy. Verat.  
*Tired*, as if, pain, arms, Verat.  
*Tophi* (arthritic nodes, Gichtknoten), wrist, Calc. c. Led. Rhod.  
 — finger-joint, Agn. c. Calc. s. Dig. Graph. Led. Lyc. Rhod. Staph.  
*Torpor* (Starrwerden), arms, *Amm. c.* *Amm. m.* Petr. Plat. Pot. c.  
 — — after exercise and in cold, Pot. c.  
 — hands, Assa. Hyosc.  
 — wrist, Puls. Sep.  
 — fingers, *Amm. c.* Hell. Petr.  
*Torpor*, sens. of (Erstarrungsgefühl), arms, Arg. Caust. Petr. Plat.  
 — hand, Assa.

- Tremor*, arms, Amb. Anac. Bry. Hyosc. Jod. Nitr. ac. Op. Phos. Phos. ac. Sabad. Sil. Spig. Spong. Thuy. Tox. Verat.
- hands, Aman. Amm. c. Anac. Ant. tart. Bell. Bism. Calc. c. Caust. Cocc. Coff. Colch. Jod. Laur. Led. Nitr. ac. Op. Par. Phos. Pot. c. Sabad. Samb. Sass. Sod. c. Sod. s. Spig. Stann. Stram. Sulph. Tab. Thuy. Tox. Val. Zinc.
- fingers, Bry. Jod. Tox.
- in the evening, Hyosc.
- after a small exertion, Sil. Tox.
- after meals, Bism.
- when moving, Led.
- after moving, Hyosc.
- with subtile work, Sulph.
- when holding any thing, Coff. Phos.
- when writing, Bar. c. Pot. c. Samb. Thuy. Val. Zinc.
- Twitching* (Zucken), arms, Artem. Bar. m. Bell. Bry. Caust. Cic. Hyosc. Ign. Lyc. Mgn. s. Op. Pot. c. Rhm. Scill. Sod. c. Thuy. Verat.
- — in sleep at noon, Lyc.
- — at night, Bar. m.
- shoulders, Lyc. Sulph.
- hands, Bell. Cupr. Rhm. Sod. c. Stann. Sulph.
- — in the morning, Cupr.
- — when taking hold of something, Sod. c.
- fingers, Artem. Bry. Cham. Cic. Hydr. Ign. Lyc. Phos. Sod. c. Sulph. Tox.
- — when moved, Bry.
- Ulcers*, arm (burning and sanious), Tox.
- hands, Ars. Sep. Sil.
- fingers, Carb. v. Plat. Ran. b. Sep. Sil.
- finger-joints, Sep.
- at the nails (panaritium), Alum. Bar. c. Calc. s. Caust. Con. Hydr. Jod. Puls. Sep. Sil. Sod. chl. Sulph.
- Ulcerous* pain, arm, shoulder, Thuy.
- fingers, Amm. m. Sass.
- nails, Sod. s.
- Unwieldiness*, hand, Sep.
- fingers, Calc. c. Graph. Plumb. Sil. Sod. chl.
- Veins*, distended, hands, Amm. c. Arn. Bar. c. Calc. c. Cast. Chel. Ind. Laur. Oleand. Phos. Puls. Rhm. Thuy.
- after washing with cold water, Amm. carb.
- Vibrating* pain and sens., Berb.
- Warts*, arm, Ars. Calc. c. Caust. Dulc. Nitr. ac. Sep. Sil. Sod. c. Sulph.
- hand, Berb. Calc. c. Dulc. Lyc. Sod. bor. Sod. c. Sod. chl.
- fingers, Berb. Lyc. Petr.
- Weakness*, arms, Acon. Aman. Anac. Calc. c. Cic. Cinch. Lyc. Nux v. Ol. Par. Petr. Phos. ac. Plat. Plumb. Pot. nitr. Rhod. Sec. Sep. Sod. chl. Sulph. Tab.
- Weakness*, elbow-joint, Ang. Sulph.
- fore-arms, Nitr. ac. Tox.
- hands, Ang. Arn. Bov. Canth. Carb. v. Caust. Cinch. Cupr. Hell. Nitr. ac. Plumb. Pot. c. Pot. nitr. Sabin. Sod. s. Stann. Sulph. Tab. Tox. Zinc.
- fingers, Amb. Carb. v. Par. Pot. nitr. Sil. Tox.
- in the morning, Nux v. Sulph.
- — in bed, Pot. c.
- at night, Amb.
- when in rest, Acon. Rhod.
- when taking hold of something, Arn. Carb. v.
- when writing, Acon. Aman. Sabin.
- Wrenching* (spraining) pain (Verrenkungs-, Verstauchungs-Schmerz), arms, Amb. Arn. Bov. Ign. Oleand. Tereb. Thuy.
- shoulder, Amb. Asar. Mgn. c. Mur. ac. Rut. Sabin. Sep. Sod. chl. Tereb. Thuy.
- elbow, Amb. Ferr. magn. Puls.
- hand, Amb. Amm. c. Arn. Bov. Bry. Calc. c. Calc. s. Carb. a. Caust. Phos. Pot. nitr. Puls. Rhod. Rut. Sabin. Sen. Sulph. Verb.
- wrist, when bent, Ferr. magn.
- fingers, Graph. Phos. Pot. nitr. Puls. Sod. chl. Sulph.
- Wrenching*, dislocation, of the wrist, Amm. c. Rut.
- Yellowness* of the hands, Spig.
- Yellow spots*, arm, Petr.
- fingers, Ant. tart. Con. Sabad.
- In the *morning* (in bed) pain, carpal bones, Sod. c.
- In the *evening*, pain arm, Puls.
- hand, Sod. c.
- At *night*, pain arm, Amm. m. Calc. c. Caust. Dulc. Jod. Lyc. Mgn. c. Nux v. Phos. Pot. nitr.
- brachial bones, Amm. m. Lyc.
- shoulder, Bell. Cast. Hydr. Mgn. c. Phos. Pot. nitr.
- upper-arm, Ars. Cast. Hydr.
- elbow-joint, Pot. nitr.
- hands, Phos. Sel.
- wrist, Pot. nitr. Sil.
- fingers, Mgn. s. Sod. bor.
- finger-joint, Pot. nitr.
- In *autumn*, arm, pain, Tox.
- In *cold* temperature, pain arm, relieved, Thuy.
- From *cold* air, pain arm, Ign. Rhod.
- From *exertion*, pain arms, hands, Sep.
- When *hanging* down, pain arms, Alum. Berb. Thuy.
- shoulder, Rut.

- When *taking hold* of something, pain arms and hands, Plat.  
 — — wrist, Bov.  
 When *lain upon*, pain arm, incr., Jod.  
 From *moist weather*, pain arm, Rhod.  
 When *moved* p., arm, Cann. Chel. Staph.  
 — shoulder, Asar. Bell. Cann. Hydr. Led. Mgn. c. Puls.  
 — upper-arm, Cocc. Hydr.  
 — fore-arm, Croc.  
 — hand, Lam.  
 — wrist, Bry. Calc. s. Pot. c.  
 — fingers, Calc. s. Lam. Pot. c.  
 By *moving*, p., incr., Berb. Led. Mgn. m. Nux v.  
 — relieved, Thuy.  
 After *perspiration*, pain in the arms rel., Thuy.  
 When *raising* the arms, pain, Oleand.  
 — shoulder, Led. Puls. Sulph. ac.  
 — upper-arm, Bar. c.  
 When *at rest* pain, arms, Dulc.  
 — shoulder, Cocc. Euph. Tox.  
 — upper-arm, Cocc.
- By *rest*, pain incr., Rhod.  
 From *sewing*, pain carpal bones, Lach.  
 When *stretching out* the arm, pain arm, Alum.  
 — sudden heat, Ferr. magn.  
 When *touched*, pain arm, Cinch.  
 — shoulder, Acon.  
 — upper-arm, Agn.  
 — elbow, Amb.  
 By *touch*, pain incr., Aman. Berb. Cinch. Lam.  
 After *vexation*, pain shoulder, Coloc.  
 After a *walk*, p. shoulder and elbow, Val.  
 — fingers, Croc.  
 By *walking* rel., Euph.  
 By *warmth*, pain incr., Thuy.  
 — relieved, Hydr. sulph. rub.  
 From *warmth* of the bed, pain shoulder, Tox.  
 — pain rel., Amm. c.  
 When *working* pain, hands, Alum.  
 From *writing*, pain hands, Acon. Euph. Sulph. ac.  
 — fingers, Acon. Bry. Mur. ac.

## 34. Lower extremities. \*)

(Every article to be compared with Section 1.)

- Abscess* (Eitergeschwulst), on the buttock, Sulph.  
 — on the calf of the leg, Cinch.  
*Arthritic* compl., l. ex., Amb. Arn. Led. Puls. Rhod. Sabin. Tox.  
 — hips (coxalgia), Arg. Ars. Assa. Aur. Bell. Bry. Calc. c. Calc. s. Canth. Cham. Coloc. Dig. Graph. Hydr. Nux v. Puls. Sep. Staph. Tox.  
 — — with commencing suppuration (throbbing), Calc. s. Hydr. Staph.  
 — knees, Cinch. Con.  
 — feet, Amb. Bry. Graph. Verat.  
 — toes (Podagra), Amb. Arn. Con. Graph. Led. Sabin. Sulph. Verat.  
 As if *bandaged*, p. l. ex., Anac.  
 — knees, Anac. Aur.  
 As if *beaten* (Zerschlagens-Schmerz), Ang. Ant. tart. Arn. Berb. Bruc. Carb. v. Cupr. Phos. Sil. Spig. Spong. Val. Verat.  
 — — joints, Arg.  
 — — bones, Led. Puls. Rut.  
 — hips, Acon. Amm. c. Phos. ac. Rut. Sulph.  
 — thighs, Acon. Amm. c. Ang. Calc. s. Camph. Caust. Cocc. Guaj. Hydr. Led. Men. Phos. ac. Plat. Puls. Spig. Staph. Tab. Viol. tric.  
 — knees, Ars. Camph. Led. Phos. Plat. Staph. Verat.
- As if *beaten*, legs (Unterschenkel), Ang. Caust. Croc. Hydr. Puls. Val.  
 — feet, Arg. Arn. Bry.  
*Bloatedness*, l. ex., Dulc.  
*Blood*, congestion to the feet in standing, Graph.  
 — as if stagnating, sens., knees, Phell.  
 — — legs, Zinc.  
*Blood-specks*, legs, Phos.  
*Blueness*, of the feet, Arn.  
*Boring* pain l. ex., Canth. Hydr. Ran. b. Ran. sc.  
 — thighs, Ran. b.  
 — knee- and foot-joint, Hell.  
 — feet and toes, Ran. sc.  
 — heels, Puls.  
*Burning*, pain, l. ex., in gen., Led. Lyc. Phos. Pot. c.  
 — — bones, Euph.  
 — hips, Bell. Carb. v. Hell. Tox. Val.  
 — thighs, Bov. Euph. Kram. Tox.  
 — knees, Lyc. Tab. Tar.  
 — legs, Aman. Anac. Lyc. Tar.  
 — calf of the leg, Dig.  
 — shin, Phos. ac.  
 — feet, Amm. c. Ars. Calc. c. Calc. s. Cocc. Dulc. Graph. Lyc. Phos. Phos. ac. Pot. c. Scill. Sec. Sep. Sil. Sod. chl. Stann. Zinc.  
 — foot-joint, Euph. Sod. c.  
 — ridge of the foot, Puls.

\*) The word "leg" in this Sec. always means the lower part, from the knee to the ankle (Unterschenkel); in the text it is sometimes used for the whole lower extremity (Bein), but, in order to make a distinction, for the latter the abbreviation "l. ex." lower extremity, is used in the repertory.

- Burning*, tarsal bones, Rut.  
 — soles, Amb. Anac. Calc. c. Croc. Cupr. Lyc. Mgn. m. Mang. Petr. Phos. ac. Puls. Scill. Sil. Sulph. Tab.  
 — toes, Alum. Aman. Ant. s. Arn. Carb. a. Dulc. Mur. ac. Pæon. Phos. ac. Pot. c. Sabin. Staph. Tar.  
*Burning spots*, lower ex., Lyc. Mgn. c. Phos. ac.  
*Caries*, see Sec. 1. under "bones".  
*Chilblains*, Aman. Amm. c. Carb. a. Carb. v. Croc. Nitr. ac. Nux v. Op. Petr. Phos. Phos. ac. Puls. Stann. Staph. Sulph. Thuy. Zinc.  
*Chilliness*, l. ex., Par. Sep.  
*Coldness*, l. ex., Bell. Cic. Ipec. Led. Nitr. ac. Nux v. Op. Plumb. Rhod. Sec. Sep.  
 — thighs, Nux v.  
 — legs, Amb. Sil.  
 — feet, Acon. Alum. Amb. Anac. Ant. tart. Bell. Calc. c. Carb. a. Caust. Cocc. Con. Dig. Graph. Hydr. Hydr. chl. corr. Ipec. Laur. Lyc. Nitr. ac. Petr. Phos. Plumb. Pot. c. Rhod. Sass. Scill. Sep. Sil. Sod. c. Sod. chl. Stann. Stront. Sulph. Sulph. ac. Verat. Zinc.  
 — — in the morning, Anac.  
 — — in the evening, Calc. c.  
 — — in bed, Carb. a. Graph. Nux. v. Pot. c.  
 — — when walking, Anac.  
 — — after foot-sweat suppressed, Sil.  
 — toes, Acon.  
 — sens. of, l. ex., Hydr. Rhod.  
 — icy, on single spots, Berb.  
 — on the foot-joint, Berb.  
 To take cold, liability, feet, Con. Sil.  
*Contracting pain*, Amm. c. Caust. Kram. Lyc.  
 — calf of the leg, Lyc.  
 — ridge of the foot, Caust.  
*Convulsions*, l. ex., Cupr. Hyosc. Ign. Ipec. Mosch. Nux v. Op. Plumb. Scill. Sec. Spong.  
*Corns*, Amm. c. Ant. s. Bar. c. Bov. Bry. Calc. c. Caust. Lyc. Nitr. ac. Petr. Phos. Phos. ac. Rhod. Sep. Sil. Sod. c. Sod. chl. Staph. Sulph.  
 — boring, Sod. c. Sod. chl.  
 — burning, Amm. c. Bar. c. Bruc. Bry. Calc. c. Ign. Phos. ac. Ran. sc. Tox.  
 — inflamed, Sep.  
 — painful in gen., Bry. Calc. c. Caust. Nitr. ac. Phos. Pot. c. Sod. chl. Sulph.  
 — — when touched, Bry. Pot. c.  
 — pinching, Bar. c.  
 — pressing, Ant. s. Bry. Sulph.  
 — rending, Amm. c. Sulph. ac.  
 — sore smarting, Amb. Bry. Calc. c. Lyc. Tox. Verat.  
 — stinging, Amm. c. Bar. c. Bov. Bry. Calc. s. Lyc. Phos. ac. Ran. sc. Rhod. Sep. Sil. Sod. c. Sod. chl. Sulph. Sulph. ac. Verat.  
*Coxalgia*, Arg. Ars. Assa. Aur. Bell. Bry. Calc. c. Calc. s. Canth. Cham. Coloc. Dig. Graph. Hydr. Nux v. Puls. Sep. Staph. Tox.  
*Crackling* (Knacken), in the joints, Bry. Camph. Cocc. Led. Nux v. Petr. Ran. b. Sel. Tab. Thuy.  
 — when bending, Sel.  
 — when moving, Cocc. Nux v.  
 — when stretching out, Thuy.  
 — when walking, Led. Tab.  
*Cramp* (Klamm), l. ex., Amb. Ars. Calc. c. Graph. Phos. Sil.  
 — buttocks, Graph.  
 — hips, Coloc.  
 — thighs, Asar. Cann. Hyosc. Petr. Sep. Tox.  
 — knee-hollow, Calc. c. Cann. Pæon. Phos.  
 — legs, Carb. a. Carb. v. Coloc. Sass. Tab.  
 — shin, Amm. c.  
 — calves of the legs, Alum. Amm. c. Anac. Ant. tart. Arg. Ars. Bar. c. Bov. Bry. Calc. c. Calc. s. Camph. Cann. Carb. a. Carb. v. Cham. Coff. Cupr. Ferr. Ferr. magn. Graph. Hydr. Hyosc. Lyc. Mgn. c. Mgn. m. Nitr. ac. Nux v. Oleand. Petr. Sass. Sec. Sep. Sil. Sod. c. Sol. nig. Staph. Sulph.  
 — feet, Amm. c. Caust. Graph. Lyc. Ran. b. Sod. c. Stram. Sulph.  
 — soles, Amm. c. Calc. c. Calc. s. Carb. v. Chel. Coff. Ferr. Jamb. Petr. Plumb. Sil. Staph. Sulph.  
 — toes, Bar. c. Calc. c. Calc. s. Carb. a. Ferr. Lyc. Nicc. Sulph.  
 — in the morning (in bed), Bov. Bry. Nitr. ac.  
 — in the evening, Sil.  
 — at night, Amb. Bry. Carb. v. Cham. Jamb. Lyc. Mgn. c. Mgn. m. Nitr. ac. Nux v. Sep. Staph. Sulph. Tox.  
 — when bending the foot forwards, Coff.  
 — when crossing the legs, Alum.  
 — when going down stairs, Arg.  
 — when lifting the leg, Coff.  
 — when putting on boots, Calc. c.  
 — in sitting, Oleand. Pæon. Tox.  
 — after sitting, Nitr. ac.  
 — when stepping out, Alum.  
 — when walking, Lyc. Nitr. ac. Sep.  
 — after a walk, in sitting, Tox.  
*Cramping pain* (Klammsschmerz), l. ex., Artem. Jod. Phos. ac.  
 — hips, Arg. Carb. v. Coloc. Rut.  
 — thighs, Carb. v. Cyc. Mang. Mur. ac. Ol. Phos. ac. Plat. Ran. b. Rut. Sabin. Val. Verb.

- Cramping* pain, knees, Arg. Bry. Carb. v. Led. Ol.  
 — legs, Anac. Ang. Bry. Camph. Caust. Oleand. Phos. ac. Sod. c. Verb.  
 — shin, Jamb.  
 — calves of the legs, Anac. Berb. Caust. Euphr. Led. Lyc.  
 — heel, Jamb. Led.  
 — feet, Ang. Arg. Camph. Oleand. Phos. ac. Plat. Verb.  
 — toes, Phos. ac. Plat.  
*Crooking* of the knees, Lyc. Sulph.  
*To cry out*, pain in the legs, Sep.  
*Cutting*, pain, l. ex., Dros. Graph. Ign. Sod. c.  
 — hips, Calc. c.  
 — thighs, Dig.  
 — knees, Arg.  
 — feet, Amb. Sod. c.  
 — foot-joint, Arg.  
 — heel, Puls.  
 — toes, Led. Pæon. Phos. ac.  
*Deadness* (Absterben), l. ex., (in the open air) Graph.  
 — legs, Amm. m.  
 — feet, Calc. c. Nux v. Tox.  
 — — in the evening, Calc. c.  
 — toes, Chel. Cyc. Sec.  
 — — after walking, Cyc.  
*Decurtation*, of the tendons, l. ex., Mez.  
 — knee-hollow, Amm. m. Ars. Graph. Sod. c. Sod. chl.  
 — ridge of the foot, Caust.  
*Disability* (disabling pain) (Lähmigkeit), l. ex., Amm. m. Artem. Carb. v. Chel. Cinch. Dig. Sen. Sep. Sil. Sod. chl. Stann. Stront. Sulph. Verat.  
 — — after vexation, Sep.  
 — hips, Acon. Arg. Chel. Dros. Evon. Plumb. Sol. m.  
 — thighs, Ars. Carb. v. Cinch. Colch. Dros. Ferr. Guaj.  
 — knees, Anac. Aur. Berb. Cinch. Evon. Mosch. Plumb. Rut. Sulph. Val.  
 — legs, Cinch. Jamb. Mosch. Pot. nitr. Rut.  
 — feet, Ang. Cham. Cinch. Jamb. Oleand. Ol. Par. Plumb. Sod. chl. Tab.  
 — toes, Aur. Cinch.  
*Dislocation*, see laxation and "stepping false".  
*Drawing* pain, lower ex., Amm. m. Ang. Ant. s. Artem. Bar. c. Bry. Carb. v. Cham. Chel. Con. Dulc. Graph. Hydr. Jod. Led. Lyc. Mgn. c. Nux v. Par. Pot. c. Sil. Stann. Stront. Sulph. Thuy. Verat. Zinc.  
 — joints, Chel. Stront.  
 — bones, Cinch. Con. Pot. c. Rhod. Val.  
 — hips, Ant. s. Calc. c. Carb. v. Chel. Con. Evon. Par. Plumb. Rut. Sod. chl. Stann. Tereb. Tox.  
*Drawing* pain, thighs, Anac. Arn. Berb. Caust. Cham. Colch. Cupr. Dulc. Jod. Kram. Mang. Mez. Mur. ac. Nux v. Ol. Puls. Ran. b. Rut. Sabin. Samb. Scill. Sod. chl. Stram. Tereb. Val. Zinc.  
 — knees, Alum. Anac. Asar. Bry. Caust. Cocc. Cupr. Jod. Kram. Phos. Puls. Sabin. Sep. Sod. chl. Stann. Staph. Zinc.  
 — legs, Aman. Amm. c. Anac. Bry. Calc. c. Carb. a. Caust. Ferr. Kram. Mez. Mur. ac. Oleand. Ol. Phos. Pot. c. Puls. Rhod. Scill. Sep. Sil. Sod. c. Sod. chl. Sod. s. Spong. Staph. Tox. Viol. tric. Zinc.  
 — tendo achillis, Mur. ac. Sod. s.  
 — heel, Sep.  
 — feet, Cann. Caust. Cocc. Kram. Mgn. c. Mez. Oleand. Ol. Puls. Rhod. Spong. Stront. Verat. Zinc.  
 — foot-joints, Cann. Stront. Val. Zinc.  
 — tarsal bones, Cupr. Rhod. Staph.  
 — toes, Aur. Cocc. Kram. Mez. Ol. Sep. Sil. Stront.  
*Dropsy*, see "swelling, hydropical."  
*Dryness*, knee-joint, Nux v.  
 — feet, Phos. Sep. Sil.  
*Emaciation* (wasting), l. ex., Berb. Sel.  
*Eruption*, l. ex., Ant. s. Clem.  
 — between the thighs, Petr. Sel.  
 — on the buttocks, Ant. s. Sel. Thuy.  
 — thighs, Petr. Thuy.  
 — knees, Anac. Ant. s. Hydr. Lach. Phos. ac. Thuy.  
 — legs, Bov. Phos. ac. Sep.  
 — calves of the legs, Petr. Sil. Thuy.  
 — feet, Con. Sep.  
 — toes, Sod. c. Sulph.  
 — blotches (Quaddeln), Ant. s. Lach. Sulph.  
 — confluent, Phos. ac.  
 — gangrenous, Hyosc.  
 — itching, Anac. Hydr. Lach. Petr. Sel. Sep. Sil. Thuy.  
 — lumpy, Petr. Ther. Thuy.  
 — miliary, Bov. Hydr. Sil.  
 — phagedænic, Sulph.  
 — pimples, Phos. ac. Sel. Sep. Thuy.  
 — pustules, Clem. Thuy.  
 — — black, Ars. Sec.  
 — — suppurating, Con. Thuy.  
 — with a red areola, Ant. s.  
 — ulcerating, Phos. ac.  
 — vesicles, Hyosc. Sod. c. Sulph.  
 — white, Thuy.  
*Erysipelas*, legs, Cals. c. Sod. c. Sulph. Zinc.  
 — feet, Arn.  
*Excoriation*, see "galled".  
*Exostosis*, see Sec. 1. under "bones".

- To fall readily, liability, *Caust. Mgn. c. Phos.*  
 — children, *Caust.*  
*Fretting sens., Lyc. Plat. Rut.*  
*Fungus articularum*, white swelling, tumor albus (*Gliedschwamm*), on the knee, or *fungus genu* (*Knieschw.*), *Ant. s. Sil. Sulph.*  
*Furuncles*, buttocks, *Calc. s. Phos. ac.*  
 — thighs, *Clem. Mgn. c. Petr. Sep. Sil.*  
 — knee-hollow, *Sep.*  
 — legs, *Mgn. c. Nitr. ac. Petr.*  
 — calves of the legs, *Sil.*  
*Galled between the thighs, Bar. c. Calc. s. Caust. Cinch. Graph. Hydr. Lyc. Nitr. ac. Petr. Rhod. Sep. Sod. c. Sod. chl. Sulph.*  
 — knee-hollow, *Amb.*  
 — between the toes, *Graph. Lyc. Mang. Phos. ac. Sod. c.*  
*Ganglion*, on the ridge of the foot, *Ferr. magn.*  
*Gangrenous spots*, legs, *Hyosc.*  
*Gangrene* of the toes, *Sec.*  
*Gnawing*, pain, *Ran. sc.*  
*Grubbing* (*Wühlen*), *Ep. Rhod.*  
*Hard*, callous, skin of the soles, *Sil.*  
 — toes, *Graph.*  
*Heat*, hips, *Phos.*  
 — knee, *Ign. Phos.*  
 — legs, *Acon. Sod. s.*  
 — — in the evening and morning, *Sod. s.*  
 — feet, *Acon. Led. Petr. Phos. Puls. Stann. Staph.*  
 — — in the evening, *Led.*  
 — — at night, *Staph.*  
 — toes, *Zinc.*  
*Heaviness*, lower ex., *Alum. Aman. Amb. Ang. Ant. tart. Bell. Berb. Calc. c. Carb. v. Graph. Hydr. Ign. Jod. Mgn. m. Nitr. ac. Nux v. Op. Phos. Puls. Sec. Sep. Sod. c. Sod. chl. Spig. Stann. Sulph. Sulph. ac. Thuy. Tox. Verb.*  
 — — at night, *Sulph.*  
 — — when ascending steps, *Thuy.*  
 — — in the open air, *Graph.*  
 — — when walking, *Thuy.*  
 — hips, *Ant. tart. Mgn. s.*  
 — thighs, *Aman. Ang. Hydr. Nux v. Thuy.*  
 — knees, *Puls. Rut. Stann. Tox. Verat.*  
 — legs, *Ang. Coloc. Ferr. Hydr. Puls. Rut. Sod. chl. Verat.*  
 — calves of the legs, *Euphr. Tox.*  
 — feet, *Acon. Agn. Ant. tart. Bell. Ign. Nitr. ac. Op. Plumb. Puls. Sabad. Sod. c. Sod. chl. Sod. s. Verat. Verb.*  
*Herpes*, l. ex., *Bov. Graph. Hydr. Lyc. Petr. Staph. Zinc.*  
 — between the thighs, *Petr. Sod. chl.*  
 — on the buttocks, *Sod. c.*  
 — hips, *Nicc.*  
*Herpes*, thighs, *Clem. Graph. Hydr. Petr. Sod. chl. Staph. Zinc.*  
 — knees, *Carb. v. Phos.*  
 — knee-hollow, *Ars. Graph. Petr. Phos. Sod. c. Sod. chl. Sulph.*  
 — calves of the legs, *Cyc.*  
 — ankle, *Cyc. Petr. Sod. c. Sod. chl. Sulph.*  
 — between the toes, *Alum. Graph.*  
 — itching, *Mur. ac. Niqc. Staph.*  
 — scaly, *Clem.*  
*Herpetic spots*, thighs, *Mur. ac.*  
 — calves of the legs, *Sass.*  
*Hip-gout*, see *coxalgia*.  
*Horn-like spots* on the soles, *Ant. s.*  
 — toes, *Ant. s. Graph.*  
*Jerking*, of the legs, *Amb. Amm. c. Bar. c. Carb. v. Cic. Ign. Ipec. Lyc. Op. Plat. Pot. c. Scill. Sil. Sod. c. Sod. chl. Stram. Stront. Sulph.*  
 — feet, *Cic. Ipec. Lyc. Sep.*  
*Jerking pain* hips, *Mgn. m. Mez. Puls.*  
 — thighs, *Ang. Hydr. sulph. rub. Kram. Mang. Mez. Puls. Sod. c. Tox. Val.*  
 — knees, *Amm. c. Anac. Cinch.*  
 — legs, *Amm. c. Anac. Hydr. sulph. rub. Kram. Mez. Nitr. ac. Phos. Tox.*  
 — feet, *Kram. Pot. nitr.*  
 — toes, *Amm. m. Mez. Par. Ran. sc.*  
*Infirmity*, l. ex., *Amb. Bry. Cann. Hell. Nux v.*  
 — hips, *Cinch.*  
 — knees, *Acon. Cinch. Mang.*  
 — feet, *Cinch.*  
*Inflammation*, thigh, *Sil. Sod. c.*  
 — knees, *Cocc. Puls.*  
 — legs, *Acon. Calc. c. Sod. c.*  
 — tendo achillis, *Zinc.*  
 — feet, *Acon. Arn. Carb. a. Zinc.*  
 — foot-joint, *Mang.*  
 — ridge of the foot, *Puls. Thuy.*  
 — toes, *Carb. a. Phos. Puls. Thuy. Zinc.*  
*Ischiadic pain*, see *coxalgia*.  
*Itching*, l. ex., *Lyc.*  
 — buttocks, *Mgn. c. Ther.*  
 — thighs, *Bar. c. Calc. c. Nitr. ac. Petr. Ran. b. Thuy.*  
 — between the thighs, *Carb. v. Petr. Pot. c. Sod. chl.*  
 — knees, *Lyc.*  
 — legs, *Bism. Calc. c. Caust.*  
 — feet, *Bism. Calc. c. Sel.*  
 — — in the evening, *Sel.*  
 — ankle, *Sel. Sod. bor.*  
 — soles, *Amb. Sil.*  
 — toes, *Aman. Pæon. Sod. s. Staph. Zinc.*  
 — — when undressing one-self, in the evening, *Sod. s.*  
*Knicking together* (*Einknicken, Umknicken*), hips, *Cinch.*

*Knicking* together, knees, Acon. Arn. Bry. Cann. Cinch. Nitr. ac. *Nux v.* Rut. Stann. Stram. Sulph. Viol. tric.  
 — — when ascending stairs, *Cann.*  
 — — when going down stairs, *Rut.*  
 — — in walking, Stann. Stram. Viol. tric.  
 — feet, Bell. Cic. Cinch. Nitr. ac.  
 — — easily, Carb. a. Sulph.  
 — toes, Carb. a. Lyc.  
*Knocking* (Pucken), feet, *Cann.*  
 — toes, *Assa. Plat.*  
*Languor*, Lassitude (Mattigkeit), l. ex., Aman. Amm. c. Amm. m. Ang. Bell. Bry. Calc. s. Cast. Con. Ind. Mgn. m. Nitr. ac. *Nux v.* Phos. Plat. Pot. nitr. Sec. Sen. Stann. Sulph. Thuy. Verb.  
 — thighs, Aman. Ang. Arn. Ars. Bry. Croc. Rhm. Sass.  
 — knees, Anac. Asar. Cann. Con. Hydr. Hyosc. Myr. Nitr. ac. Puls. Sass. Sod. chl. Staph. Sulph.  
 — legs, Ang. Asar. Bry. Ferr. Pot. nitr. Puls. Sod. chl. Val.  
 — feet, Bell. Croc. Hydr. Lyc. Nitr. ac. Plumb. Sod. s. Verb.  
 — in the evening (in bed), Ind.  
 — when ascending steps, Bry. Thuy. Verb.  
 — in the open air, Graph.  
 — in sitting, Croc. Mgn. m. Plat.  
 — in standing, Bry.  
 — while walking, Arn. Bry. Calc. s.  
 — after walking, Pot. nitr.  
*Laxity* of the legs, Amm. c.  
*Luxation* (Dislocation), spontaneous, of the hip, (Coxarthrocace, freiwilliges Hinken) Bell. Calc. c. Coloc. Lyc. Puls. *Tox. Zinc.*  
 — — from pain, Carb. a. Dros. Nitr. ac. Pot. jod.  
 — foot-joint, *Rut.*  
*Marbled* skin, legs, Caust.  
 — ridge of the foot, Thuy.  
*Moistness*, between (scrotum and) the thighs, Bar. c. Calc. s. Carb. v. *Petr.*  
 — on the thigh, Sulph.  
*Muscles*, twitching, Arg. Assa. Aur. Graph. Mang. Mar. Pot. c. Rhm. Sod. chl. Spong. Viol. tric.  
 — when exercising, Mang.  
*Nails*, blue, Dig.  
 — crippled, Graph. Sep.  
 — discolored, Ars.  
 — painful, Mar.  
 — ulcerous, see *Ulcers.*  
*Numbness* (Einschlafen), Alum. Amb. Berb. Bov. Calc. c. Carb. v. Cinch. Graph. Led. Lyc. Oleand. *Petr.* Plat. Plumb. Pot. c. Rhm. Sep. Sil. Sulph. Sulph. ac. Thuy. Verat.

*Numbness* (Einschlafen), in the evening, Sil.  
 — — at night, Alum.  
 — — when crossing the legs, Rhm.  
 — — after meals, Pot. c.  
 — — in sitting, Ant. tart. Calc. c. Cinch. Sil.  
 — knees, Carb. v.  
 — feet, Ant. tart. Cocc. Laur. Millef. *Nux v.* Oleand. Plumb. Pot. c. Sep. Sil.  
 — soles, Oleand. Sep.  
*Ostitis*, see Sec. I. under "bones".  
*Osteomalacia* or malacosteon, see *ibid.*  
*Pain*, simple, l. ex., Calc. c. Lyc. Nitr. ac. Sec. Sulph.  
 — buttocks, *Sulph.*  
 — joints, Phos. Sulph.  
 — bones, Ep. Hydr. Mez. Oleand. Sulph.  
 — hips, Acon. Aman. Bar. c. Bell. Carb. a. Lyc. Phos. Pot. jod. Sod. s. *Tox.*  
 — thighs, Ars. Hydr. Mez. Nitr. ac.  
 — knees, Cann. Nitr. ac. Zinc.  
 — legs, Acon. Bell. Mez.  
 — heels, Aman. Calc. c. Ep.  
 — foot-joints, Acon. Phos. Ran. b.  
 — soles, Ars. Lyc.  
 — toes, Calc. c.  
*Painful* spots, on the shin, Amb.  
 — on the foot, when touched, Ferr. magn.  
*Palsy*, l. ex., Anac. Ang. Bell. Cocc. Jod. *Nux v.* Oleand. Op. Plumb. Sec. Sil. Sod. chl. Stann. Stront. Sulph. *Tox. Zinc.*  
 — hips, Verat.  
 — thighs and knees, *Chel.*  
 — feet, Ang. Bell. Cinch. Cocc. *Nux v.* Oleand. Plumb. Sulph. *Tox. Zinc.*  
 As if *palsied*, sens. in the knees after walking, Berb.  
*Periodical* pain, Lyc.  
*Perspiration*, l. ex., Phos. Sep.  
 — — at night, Coloc. Mang. Tereb.  
 — thighs, Amb. Carb. a. Thuy.  
 — — in walking, Amb.  
 — — at night or in the morning, Carb. a.  
 — legs, Rhod.  
 — feet, Acon. Amm. c. Bar. c. Calc. c. Carb. v. Cocc. Cupr. Cyc. Graph. Jod. Lyc. Mgn. m. Nitr. ac. Phos. ac. Plumb. Pot. c. Sabad. Sep. Sil. Sulph. Thuy.  
 — — at night, Coloc.  
 — — cold, Cocc. Hydr. Ipec. Lyc. Sulph.  
 — — excoriating, Jod. Lyc. Sil. Zinc.  
 — — fetid, Amm. c. Bar. c. Cyc. Graph. Nitr. ac. Phos. Plumb. Pot. c. Sep. Sil. Zinc.  
 — — suppressed, Cupr. Pot. c. Sep. Sil. Sod. chl.  
 — between the toes, Acon. Cyc. Ferr. Pot. c. Scill. Sil. Tar. Thuy.

- Phagedænic bladders*, Caust. Graph. Sep. Sil. Sulph.
- Phlegmasia alba dolens*, see white leg.
- Podagra*, Amb. Arn. Con. Graph. Led. Sabin. Sulph. Verat.
- Pressing pain*, lower ex., Arg. Cyc. Led. Oleand. Phos. ac. Rut. Sass. Sod. chl. Stann. Staph. Verat.
- bones, Guaj.
- hips, Arg. Asar. Ferr. magn. Hell. Stann.
- thighs, Aman. Anac. Asar. Cupr. Guaj. Led. Oleand. Phos. ac. Pot. c. Sass. Sil. Verb.
- knees, Cupr. Led. Sass.
- legs, Anac. Phos. ac. Pot. c. Sass. Sod. c. Verb.
- shin, Mez. Staph.
- calves of the legs, Anac.
- feet, Oleand. Phos. ac. Verb.
- foot-joint, Aman.
- tarsal bones, Bism. Cupr. Sabin. Staph.
- toes, Oleand. Phos. ac.
- Prickling in the feet*, Sep.
- Pulsation*, heel, Ran. b.
- toes, Zinc.
- Rasping pain*, foot-joint, Plat.
- between the toes, Sod. c.
- Redness*, of the toes, Aman. Amm. c. Berb. Carb. v. Phos. Sod. chl.
- Red spots*, l. ex., Sulph.
- buttocks, Mgn. c.
- thighs, Cyc. Sulph.
- legs, Calc. c. Con. Lyc. Sass. Sil. Sulph. ac.
- ridge of the foot, Thuy.
- burning, Lyc. Phos. ac.
- itching, Sulph. ac.
- turning livid, as after contusion, Con.
- marbled, Thuy.
- painful, Lyc. Sulph.
- rasping, Sil.
- as if scalded, Cyc.
- after scratching, Mgn. c.
- Rending*, l. ex., Alum. Aman. Amb. Ars. Artem. Bar. c. Bell. Berb. Canth. Cham. Cinch. Colch. Dulc. Hydr. Ign. Ind. Lyc. Mgn. s. Mar. Par. Phos. ac. Pot. c. Pot. nitr. Rhod. Sass. Sil. Stann. Stront. Sulph. Verat. Zinc.
- joints, Mar. Pot. c. Stront.
- bones, Aman. Amm. m. Aur. Bar. c. Cinch. Hydr. Lyc. Mgn. s. Mar. Pot. nitr. Rhod.
- hips, Amm. m. Ars. Calc. c. Carb. v. Ferr. Graph. Hydr. Mgn. m. Par. Phos. ac. Pot. c. Sep. Stann. Tab. Tox.
- thighs, Alum. Aur. Camph. Caust. Cham. Cinch. Clem. Dulc. Euph. Ferr. Hydr. Kram. Mgn. s. Mez. Mur. ac. Ol. Plumb. Pot. c. Sabin. Sass. Sep. Sil. Tereb. Tox. Zinc.
- Rending*, knees, Arg. Arn. Bell. Bry. Calc. c. Caust. Cinch. Cocc. Con. Hydr. Kram. Laur. Led. Lyc. Mang. Millef. Phos. Plumb. Sass. Sep. Sil. Stann. Sulph. Zinc.
- legs, Alum. Amm. m. Bry. Camph. Cinch. Colch. Croc. Lyc. Mez. Millef. Ol. Phos. Pot. c. Rhod. Sabad. Sass. Sep. Sod. s. Spong. Staph. Verb. Zinc.
- shin, Berb. Phos. ac. Sep. Staph.
- calf of the leg, Bry. Sabad. Sod. s. Val.
- tendo achillis, Berb. Sod. s.
- heels, Amm. m. Arn. Berb. Sep. Sil.
- feet, Agn. Camph. Caust. Cham. Cinch. Cocc. Colch. Graph. Kram. Lyc. Mez. Ol. Phos. Pot. c. Rhod. Sil. Sod. c. Spong. Stront. Sulph. Verat. Zinc.
- foot-joint, Alum. Aman. Amm. c. Arn. Berb. Dros. Mar. Pot. c. Samb. Stann. Stront. Zinc.
- tarsal bones, Arg. Bism. Cinch. Mar. Pot. c. Sabin. Staph.
- soles, Coloc. Pot. nitr. Val.
- toes, Agn. Amm. m. Arg. Aur. Camph. Cinch. Cocc. Colch. Graph. Ind. Kram. Mgn. s. Mar. Mez. Ol. Par. Plat. Pot. c. Sil. Sod. c. Sod. chl. Stront. Val.
- joints of the toes, Arg. Aur. Mar. Pot. c. Stront.
- under the nails, Camph.
- Restlessness*, legs and feet, Anac. Ars. Bar. c. Carb. v. Caust. Cinch. Croc. Ferr. Graph. Hydr. Lyc. Mgn. carb. Mgn. m. Mosch. Nitr. ac. Plat. Pot. c. Sep. Sil. Sod. chl. Sod. s. Sulph.
- in the evening, Lyc. Nitr. ac. Pot. c. Sep.
- at night, Lyc.
- Rhagades* (cracks in the skin), Alum. Aur. Calc. c. Calc. s. Petr. Sulph. Zinc.
- Rheumatic pain*, see Sec. 1.
- Senselessness* (Taubheit), l. ex., Alum. Carb. v. Cocc. Graph. Hydr. Led. Nux v. Op. Pot. c. Sec. Sil. Spong. Sulph. Sulph. ac. Tox.
- — at night, Alum.
- thighs, Ferr. Graph. Plat.
- legs, Amm. m. Arg. Sil.
- heels, Arg.
- feet, Arn. Assa. Carb. v. Con. Nux v. Plat. Plumb. Pot. nitr. Puls. Tox.
- — in sitting, Plat.
- toes, Chel. Graph. Phos. Puls.
- Shivering*, on the legs, Men. Pot. c.
- Shrivelled skin*, Rhod.
- Sore pain*, hips, Puls.
- bones, Led.
- thighs, Led. Puls. Sulph.

*Sore pain*, knees, Carb. a. Led.

— heels, Ran. b.

— ankles, Plat.

— toes, Ars. Berb. Cyc. Ran. b. Sod. c.

*Soreness* (Wundtheit), see galled.

*Spasm* (and distortion) l. ex., Ars. Artem.

*Hyosc.* Plumb. Sec. Spong.

— hips, Phos. ac.

— knee, extending upwards and downwards, Berb.

— legs, *Curc.*

— feet, Jod. Sec.

— — at night, Jod.

*Spots*, see the different colors.

*Staggering*, see "tottering".

*Stiffness*, l. ex., *Anac.* Bell. Calc. c. Caps.

*Cic.* Cupr. Dig. Lyc. Mang. Nux v.

*Ol. Sep.* Sod. chl. Spong. Tereb. Thuy.

*Tox.*

— — after sitting, Bell. Dig. Nux v. *Sep.* Zinc.

— — when walking, *Ol. Thuy.*

— — by walking relieved, Dig.

— hips, *Acon.* Bar. c. Bell. Rhm. Staph. *Tox.*

— — in the morning, Staph.

— — rising up impeded, Bell.

— thighs, *Ars.* Graph. Sod. chl. Thuy. *Tox.*

— knees, *Amm. m.* Ant. s. *Ars.* *Bry.*

Carb. v. Coloc. Ferr. magn. Graph.

Hell. *Hyosc.* Ign. Led. Lyc. Mez.

Nitr. ac. Nux v. *Ol. Petr.* Rhm. Sass.

*Sep.* Sod. chl. Spig. Stann. Sulph. *Tox.*

— — stretching out impeded, Ant. s.

— — cowering down impeded, *Coloc.* Graph.

— legs, *Bry.* Ferr. Sass. *Tox.* Zinc.

— feet, Amb. Caps. Dros. Graph. Ign.

Led. Petr. Pot. c. Ran. b. *Sep.* Sulph.

Sulph. ac. Zinc.

— toes, Graph. Sil. Sulph.

*Stinging pain*, l. ex., *Bry.* Coloc. Dros.

*Euphr.* Grat. *Hydr.* Led. Nux v. Pot. c.

Sass. Sulph. Thuy.

— joints, Sil. Thuy.

— bones, *Hydr.*

— hips, *Amm. m.* Arg. Bell. Calc. c.

Carb. a. Coloc. Evon. Ferr. Hell. *Hydr.*

*Hydr.* chl. corr. Nux v. Pot. jod. Sabin.

*Sep.* Sil. Sod. chl. Sol. m. *Tox.*

— thighs, Arg. *Bry.* Calc. c. Ferr. Ferr.

magn. *Hydr.* Mang. Nux v. Oleand.

Plumb. Sabad. Samb. Sass. *Sep.* Sil.

Spig. Tar. *Tox.*

— knees, Ant. s. Bar. c. Berb. Bov. *Bry.*

Calc. c. Ferr. magn. Hell. *Hydr.* Laur.

Nitr. ac. *Ol. Petr.* Plumb. Puls. Rhm.

Sabad. Sass. *Sep.* Sil. Spig. Staph.

Sulph. Sulph. ac. Tab. Tar. *Tox.* Verb.

Viol. tric.

— legs, Ant. s. *Bry.* Carb. a. Cinch. Coloc.

Rhm. Sass. *Sep.* *Tox.*

*Stinging pain*, shin, Ant. s. Berb. Samb.

*Sep.* Viol. tric.

— calf of the leg, *Bry.* Tar.

— tendo achillis, Berb. Mur. ac.

— heels, Berb. Ferr. magn. Graph. Nitr.

ac. Puls. Ran. b. *Sep.* Sil. Val.

— feet, Aman. *Bry.* Grat. Oleand. *Ol.*

Phos. Sil. Sod. s. Sulph. Viol. tric.

— foot-joint, Arn. Bov. Hell. Mang. Pot. c.

Sil. Spig. *Tox.*

— tarsal bones, Aur. Puls.

— ridge of the foot, Puls.

— soles, *Bry.* Graph. Puls. Sod. c. Tar.

— toes, Aman. *Amm. m.* Ant. tart. Aur.

Berb. *Bry.* Carb. v. Ferr. magn. Mgn. s.

Oleand. Par. Phos. Pot. c. Puls. Ran. b.

Ran. sc. Sabin. Sil. Sod. chl. *Tox.* Verat.

Verb. Zinc.

*Stinking feet*, Sil.

*Straining as if too short*, l. ex., Amb.

*Amm. m.* Bar. c. Caust. Phos. Sil.

Sod. c. Zinc.

— groin, Carb. a.

— hips, *Amm. m.* Carb. v. Coloc.

— thighs, Berb. Carb. v. Mgn. m. *Ol.*

Plat. Sabin.

— — when sitting down, Sabin.

— knees, *Amm. m.* Bell. Carb. a. Carb. v.

Caust. Con. *Euphr.* Graph. Led. Mez.

Nux v. *Ol. Petr.* Phos. Samb. Sod. chl.

Sulph. Verat.

— calf of the leg, Arg. Bov. Caps. Led.

Sil. Sod. c. Sod. chl.

— tendo achillis, *Euphr.* Graph.

— heel, Led. *Sep.*

— feet, Carb. a. Caust. Plat. *Sep.* Sod. carb.

— toes, Plat.

*Stretching*, spasmodic, *Artem.*

*To stretch out the legs*, incl., Sulph. ac.

*Swelling*, l. ex., *Ars.* Calc. c. Carb. v. Con.

Dule. *Hydr.* Jod. Led. Lyc. Nux v.

*Sep.* Sil. Sulph. *Tox.*

— buttocks, Phos. ac. Sulph.

— thighs, Cinch. *Hydr.* Led.

— knees, Ant. s. *Bry.* Calc. c. Calc. s.

Cinch. Cocc. Ferr. Jod. Led. Lyc.

Mur. ac. Puls. Sass. *Sep.* Sil. Sulph.

— knee-hollow, Mgn. c.

— legs, *Acon.* Arn. *Bry.* Calc. c. Colch.

Dulc. Graph. *Hydr.* Led. Lyc. Nux v.

Pot. c. Puls. Rhod. Sil. Sod. c.

— shin, Phos.

— calf of the leg, *Bry.* Cinch. Mez.

— tendo achillis, Zinc.

— — lymphatic, Berb.

— heels, Ant. *Hydr.* Petr.

— feet, *Acon.* Amb. *Amm. c.* Arn. *Ars.*

Bar. m. Bell. *Bry.* Carb. a. Caust.

Cinch. Cocc. Con. Ferr. Graph. *Hyosc.*

Led. Lyc. Op. Petr. Phos. Phos. ac.

Plumb. Pot. c. Puls. Rhod. Sabad.

- Sass. Sec. Sep. Sil. Stann. Stront. Sulph. Sulph. ac. Tox. Verat. Zinc.
- Swelling*, foot-joints, Arn. Assa. Calc. c. Ferr. Lyc. Sulph.
- tarsal bones, Hydr. Staph.
- ankles, Arn. Assa. Calc. c. Calc. s. Lyc. Mang. Phos. Stann. Sulph.
- ridge of the foot, Bry. Hydr. Puls. Staph. Thuy.
- soles, Calc. c. Lyc. Petr. Puls. Sod. c.
- toes, Amm. c. Arn. Bar. c. Carb. a. Carb. v. Graph. Led. Mur. ac. Pæon. Phos. ac. Plat. Sabin. Sod. c. Sulph. Thuy. Zinc.
- cold, Assa.
- hard, Ars. Cinch. Graph. Led. Mez.
- hot, Acon. Amm. c. Arn. Bry. Carb. a. Cinch. Cocc. Colch. Led. Petr. Puls. Sass.
- hydropical, Hydr. (comp. Dropsy Sec. 1.)
- — after scarlet-fever, Bar. m.
- itching, Cocc.
- lymphatic, Bar. c.
- painful, Acon. Ant. s. Arn. Carb. a. Cinch. Con. Mgn. c. Sep.
- — burning, Ant. s. Ars. Mur. ac. Petr. Phos. ac. Puls.
- — cutting, Phos. ac.
- — drawing, Arn. Led.
- — pressing, Led.
- — rending, Colch. Led. Plat.
- — stinging, Ant. s. Arn. Bry. Carb. v. Cocc. Graph. Led. Lyc. Petr. Puls. Sass.
- — throbbing, Phos. ac. Plat.
- — tightening, Bry. Cinch. Led. Sass. Thuy.
- soft, Led. (comp. Dropsy Sec. 1.)
- white, Ars. Bell. Calc. c. Graph. Hydr. Jod. Lyc. Nux v. Sulph. Tox.
- in the morning, Sil.
- in the evening, Amm. c. Cocc. Phos. Stann. Tox.
- after barks excessively used, Puls. Sulph.
- after walking in the open air, Phos.
- Tearing*, see rending.
- Tenderness* (Empfindlichkeit), soles, Sabad. Sass.
- toes, Calc. c.
- Tendons* twitching, feet, Jod.
- Tension* (Spannen), l. ex., Ang. Bar. c. Calc. s. Coloc. Mang. Nux v. Plat. Tox.
- hips, Coloc. Con. Tox.
- thighs, Arn. Cham. Guaj. Hell. Kram. Mez. Ol. Puls. Sabin. Spig. Sulph. Tox.
- knees, Ant. tart. Arn. Berb. Bry. Calc. c. Caps. Con. Dig. Euphr. Hell. Led. Nux v. Ol. Petr. Puls. Stann. Sulph. Tox. Zinc.
- Tension*, legs, Amm. m. Bar. c. Bry. Caust. Cham. Ign. Mez. Puls. Tab. Tox.
- calves, Alum. Anac. Bar. c. Berb. Bry. Caust. Cupr. Ign. Mur. ac. Nux v. Puls. Sabad. Val. Zinc.
- tendo achillis, Mur. ac.
- heels, Led.
- feet, Cann. Mez. Sass. Tox.
- ridge of the foot, Ant. tart. Bry. Caust. Thuy.
- toes, Mez.
- Throbbing*, l. ex., Sep.
- hips, Calc. s.
- thighs, Berb.
- feet, Arg.
- toes, Amm. m. Phos. ac. Plat.
- Tickling*, soles, Ferr. magn.
- — after scratching, Sil.
- Tingling*, Bov. Caps. Ol. Plat. Rhod. Sabad. Sec.
- bones, Guaj.
- thighs, Guaj.
- legs, Pot. c. Tab.
- calves, Zinc.
- feet, Arn. Caps. Caust. Croc. Par. Pot. nitr. Sep.
- toes, Amm. m. Colch. Ran. sc. Sec. Sulph.
- Tiredness*, sens. of, legs, Mosch.
- knees, Anac.
- feet, Alum. Cann.
- Torpor* (Starrheit), l. ex., Alum. Cic. Dros. Petr. Sep.
- — at night, Alum.
- foot-joint, Dros. Sep.
- sens. of, lower ex., Alum. Arg. Plat. Rhod.
- feet, Assa.
- Tottering* (Wanken), legs and knees, Aman. Asar. Aur. Bry. Cann. Hell. Mur. ac. Nux v. Plat. (comp. infirmity.)
- To tread on*, by pain impeded, knees, Nitr. ac.
- legs, Lyc.
- tarsal bones, Rut.
- Tremor*, l. ex., Calc. c. Canth. Carb. v. Cic. Jod. Lyc. Puls. Sen. Sod. c.
- — in the evening and at night, Lyc.
- thighs, Anac.
- knees, Anac. Laur. Led. Mang. Nux v. Puls. Rut. Verb.
- — in sitting and walking, Led.
- legs, Bar. c. Cic. Coloc. Plat. Puls. Rut.
- feet, Bar. c. Bov. Coff. Lyc. Ol. Plat. Sass. Stram. Tab. Verat. Zinc.
- Twitching*, see jerking.
- Ulcers*, buttocks, Sabin. Sulph.
- thigh, Sil.
- legs, Ars. Calc. c. Graph. Lyc. Mur. ac. Phos. ac. Sel. Sil. Sod. c. Sulph.
- shin, Sabin.

- Ulcers*, foot, Bar. c.  
 — ankle, Sil. Sulph.  
 — ridge of the foot, *Sep. Sulph.*  
 — heel, Caust. *Sep. Sod. c.*  
 — toes, Ars. Carb. v. *Graph. Plat. Sep. Sil. Sulph.*  
 — joint of the toe, *Sep.*  
 — on the nail, Caust. *Sep. Sil.*  
 — bleeding easily, Phos. ac.  
 — burning, Ars. Lyc.  
 — flat, Sel.  
 — foul, putrescent, Mur. ac.  
 — itching, Lyc. Phos. ac. Sil.  
 — painless, *Sep.*  
 — painful, at night, Lyc.  
 — from phagedænic blad. originating, *Sep. Sod. c.*  
 — puffy (speckig), *Sabin.*  
 — rending, Lyc.  
 — sanious, Sulph.  
 — stinging, Ars. *Sabin. Sil.*  
*Ulcerous pain*, buttocks, Phos. *Puls.*  
 — legs, *Puls.*  
 — heels, Amm. c. Amm. m. *Graph.*  
 — feet, Bry. Sod. chl. Sod. s.  
 — soles, Amb. *Graph. Puls.*  
 — toes, Berb.  
*Unwieldiness* (Ungelenkheit), knees, preventing to cower, *Coloc. Graph.*  
*Varices*, Ars. Calc. c. Carb. v. Ferr. *Graph. Lyc. Puls. Sulph. Zinc.*  
 — rending, Sulph. ac.  
 — straining, *Graph.*  
*Veins* distended, legs, Sulph.  
*Vibrating sens.* legs, Amb. Berb.  
 — swollen, knee-hollow, Berb.  
*Voluptuous tickling*, on the sole after scratching, Sil.  
*Walking*, late and with difficulty, in children, Bell. Calc. c. Sil. Sulph.  
 — awkward, Sabad. Sil. Verat.  
 — difficult, Cinch. Oleand. Tereb.  
 — infirm, Caust. Mgn. c. Ol. Phos. Sod. c. Sulph.  
 — tottering, Acon. Aman. Cann. Caust. Jod. Lact. Mar. Mur. ac. Nux v. Phos. ac. Rut. Sec. Sod. chl. Stram. Sulph. Tox. Verat. Verb. (comp. Tottering.)  
 — almost on the ankle from inclination of the foot-joint, Bruc.  
*Warts*, toes, Spig.  
*Weakness*, l. ex., Amm. m. Anac. Cinch. Dig. Nux v. Oleand. Ol. Op. Phos. Rhod. Sec. Sulph. Thuy.  
 — hips, Cinch.  
 — thighs, Acon. Ars. Cinch. Croc. Guaj. Hydr. Mur. ac. Oleand. Plat. Rut. Staph.  
 — knees, Anac. Ant. tart. Arn. Aur. Cinch. Ferr. Led. Mosch. Nitr. ac. Nux v. Petr. Phos. Plat. Rut. Sabad. Staph. Sulph. Sulph. ac.  
*Weakness*, legs, Aman. Euph. Hydr. Oleand. Pot. nitr. Rut. Staph. Val.  
 — feet, Cinch. Oleand. Ol. Puls. Tab. Zinc.  
 — in the morning in bed, Ant. tart.  
 — when ascending steps, Thuy.  
 — when rising from sitting, Rut.  
 — while standing, Aman.  
 — on walking and sitting, Led.  
 — after a walk, Mosch. Pot. nitr.  
*Weight*, sens. of, see heaviness.  
*White leg* (œdema puerperarum), Ars. Bell. Bry. Calc. c. Cham. Cinch. Hydr. Lyc. Nux v. Puls. Sulph. Tox. Verat.  
*White swelling*\*) (tumor albus articulo- rum), see fungus.  
*Wrenching*, spraining p. (Verrenkungs- Verstauchungs-Schmerz), l. ex., Arn. Carb. v. Caust. Oleand. Sod. chl. Tox.  
 — hips, Amm. m. Arg. Bar. c. Calc. c. Caust. Euph. Nitr. ac. Phos. Rhod. Sen. Sod. chl. Sulph.  
 — knees, Calc. c. Caust. Phos. Rhod. Sod. chl.  
 — feet, Ang. Bar. c. Bry. Calc. c. Carb. v. Caust. Cyc. Dros. Ferr. magn. Phos. Sod. chl. Sulph. Tox. Val. Zinc.  
 — toes, Amm. c. Zinc.

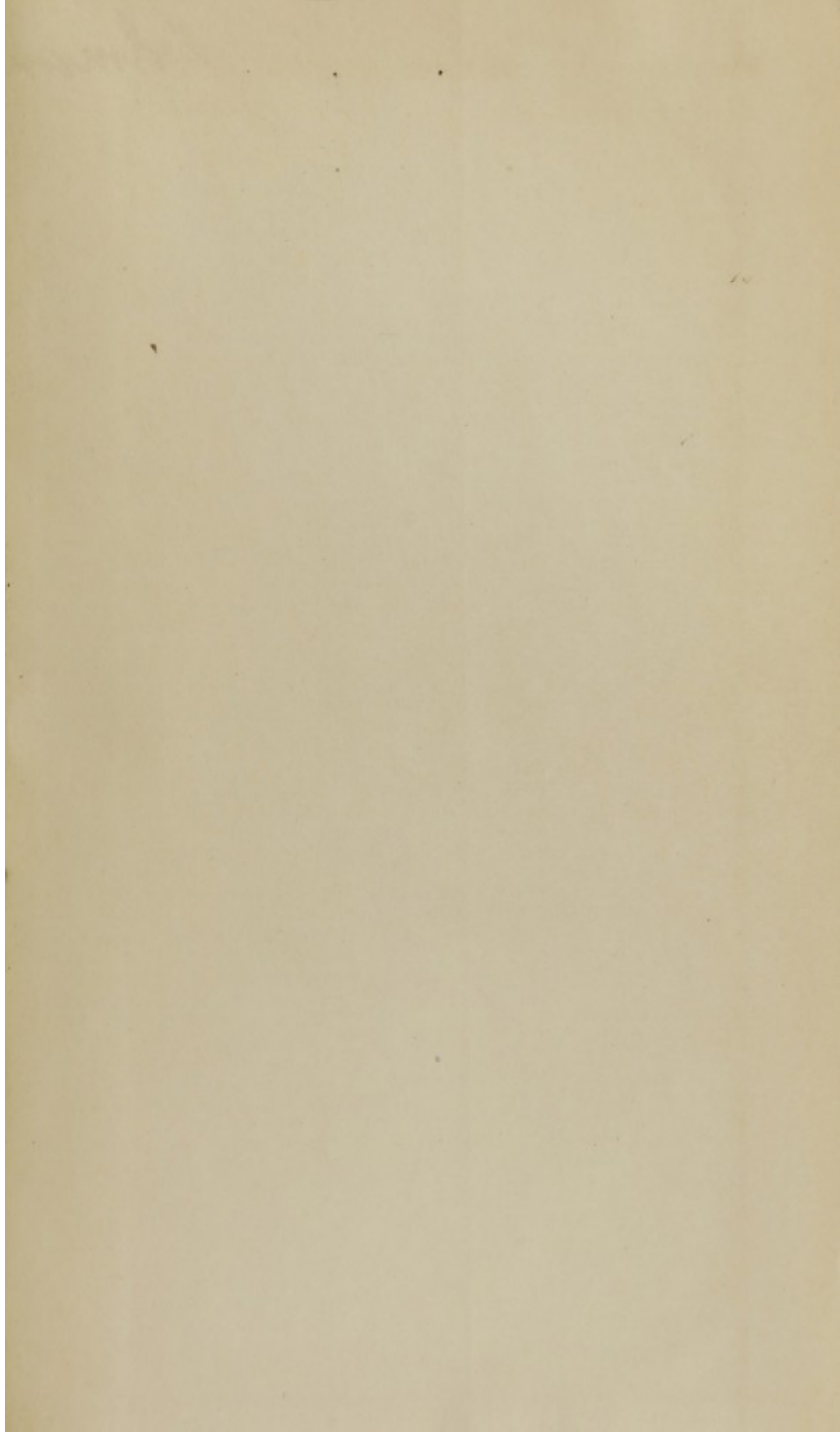
#### Conditions:

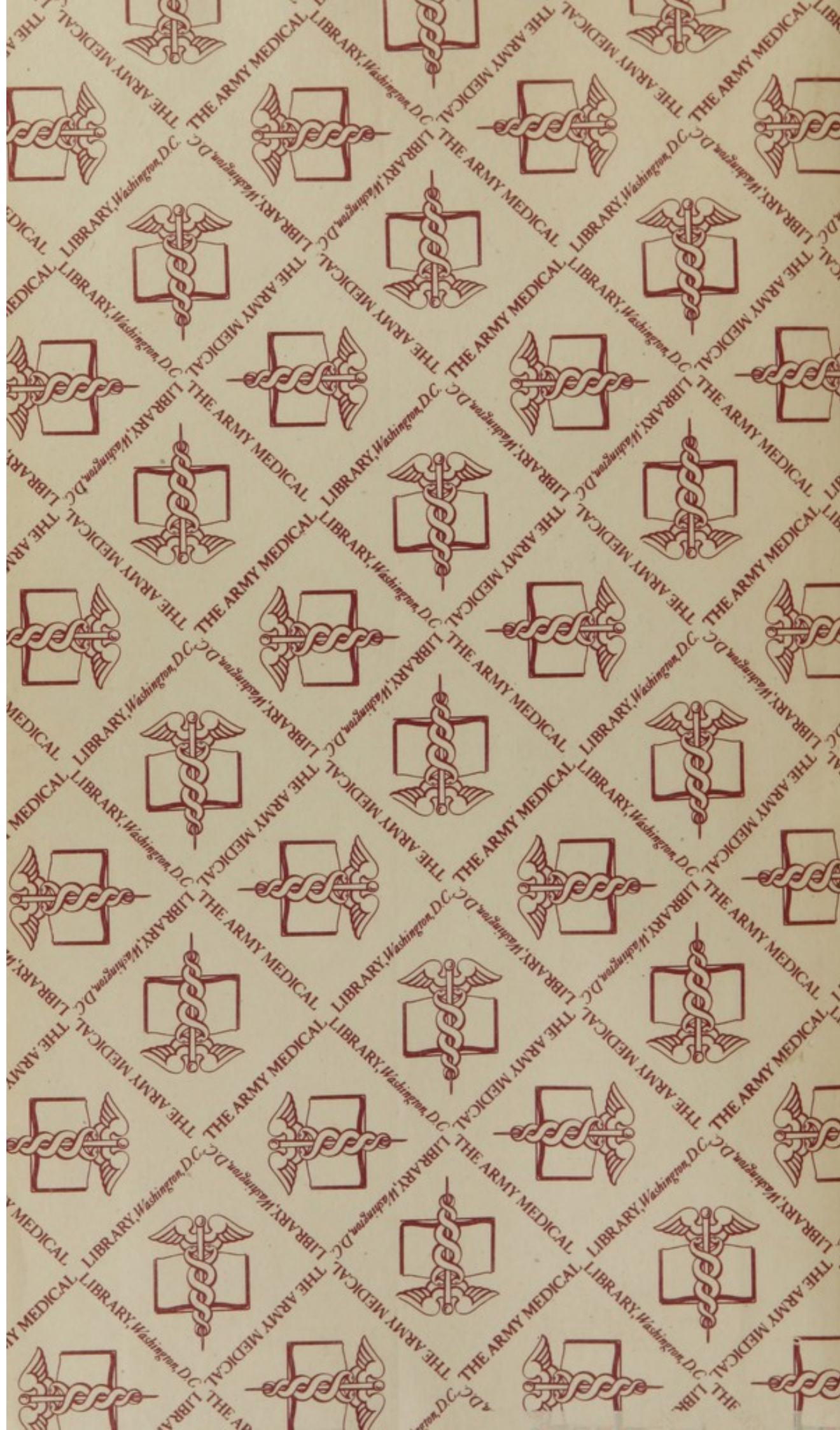
- In the morning*, pain, Caust.  
 — hips, Amm. c. Ferr. magn.  
 — thighs, Amm. c. Aur. Caust. Viol. tric.  
 — knees, Ant. tart.  
*In the evening*, pain, Lyc.  
 — hips, Ferr. Val.  
 — thighs, Aur. Ferr.  
 — knees, Lyc.  
 — legs, Hydr. sulph. rub. Lyc.  
 — feet, Lyc. Sil.  
 — foot-joint, Sod. c.  
 — soles, Mgn. m. Sil.  
*At night*, pain, Calc. s. Cham. Hydr. Lyc. Mgn. s. Sulph.  
 — bones, Hydr. Pot. c.  
 — hips, Bell. Ferr. Ferr. magn. Hydr. Pot. c. Sod. s.  
 — thighs, Euph. Ferr. Hydr.  
 — knees, Hydr. Lyc. Zinc.  
 — legs, Amm. m. Croc. Lyc. Spong.  
 — shins, Phos. ac.  
 — calves, Anac. Lyc. Sabad.  
 — tendo achillis, Mur. ac.  
 — feet, Cham. Lyc. Phos. Pot. c. Sil. Spong.  
 — soles, Sil.  
 — toes, Amm. c. Led. Plat. Pot. c. Sod. c.

\*) In several instances this term is used in the text for "white leg," but it will be readily distinguished by the words "of the thigh," which always are connected with.

Lieberman

- When *ascending* steps, pain hips, *Plumb.*  
*Tox.*  
 — knees, *Alum. Plumb.*  
 — foot-joint, *Plumb.*  
 When *bending* pain, knees, *Spig.*  
 When *cowering*, pain knee, *Calc. c.*  
 When *crossing* the legs, pain thigh, *Dig.*  
 — calf, *Dig. Val.*  
 When *descending* steps, pain knee, *Verat.*  
 — calf, *Arg.*  
 After *exertion*, pain legs, *Ign.*  
 In *lying*, pain hips, *Coloc. Plumb.*  
 After *lying*, pain hips and thighs, *Acon.*  
 During *meals*, p. hips and legs, *Phos. ac.*  
 When *moving* the part, p., bones, *Hydr.*  
 — hips, *Hydr. Nux v. Sod. s. Sulph.*  
 — thighs, *Cocc. Hydr. Spig.*  
 — knees, *Hydr. Rhm.*  
 — legs, *Acon. Colch.*  
 — feet, *Acon. Bry. Puls. Thuy.*  
 — foot-joint, *Arn.*  
 — soles, *Puls.*  
 — toes, *Amm. c. Thuy.*  
 By *motion* pain increased, *Bry. Nux v.*  
 — — relieved, *Aman.*  
 When *raising* the foot, pain preventing  
 flexion, *Berb.*  
 In *rest*, pain, *Cupr. Euphr.*  
 — hips, *Ferr. Tox.*  
 — thighs, *Ferr.*  
 — legs, *Coloc.*  
 — calf, *Amm. c. Cupr.*  
 — soles, *Coloc.*  
 By *rest* pain increased, *Rhod.*  
 When *rising* from sitting, p. hips, *Phos.*  
*ac. Sod. s. Tox.*  
 — thighs, *Nitr. ac. Phos. ac.*  
 — knees, *Nux v.*  
 — heels and soles, *Graph.*  
 In *sitting*, p., *Aman. Cham. Jod. Phos. ac.*  
 — buttocks, *Calc. s. Phos. Sep. Sulph.*  
 — hips, *Phos. ac.*  
 — thighs, *Guaj. Sep.*  
 — knees, *Calc. c.*  
 — legs, *Amm. c.*  
 — heels, *Val.*  
 — feet, *Alum. Sod. c. Val.*  
 After *sitting*, pain knees, *Con.*  
 In *sleep*, pain toes, *Led.*  
 After *sleep*, pain hips and thighs, *Acon.*  
 In *standing*, pain knees, *Calc. c.*  
 — calf, *Euphr.*  
 — toes, *Sod. chl.*  
 When *stepping* out, stinging pain, *Berb.*  
 When *stooping*, pain hips, *Sod. s.*  
 When *stretching* out, pain hips and legs,  
*Rut.*  
 — ridge of the foot, *Bry.*  
 When *touched*, pain, *Cinch. Rut.*  
 — bones and sinews, *Berb.*  
 — hips, *Rut.*  
 — legs, *Acon.*  
 — feet, *Acon. Bry. Cinch.*  
 — ankles, *Sod. chl.*  
 — ridge of the foot and soles, *Puls.*  
 — toes, *Cinch. Phos. ac.*  
 By *touch* incr. pain, *Bell. Bry. Nux v.*  
*Plat.*  
 When *treading* on the ground (comp.  
 when walking), pain hips, *Asar. Pot. c.*  
*Sabin. Tox.*  
 — thighs, *Asar.*  
 — knees, *Con.*  
 — feet, *Bry. Caust. Thuy.*  
 — foot-joint, *Bry. Sil. Sod. chl. Tox.*  
 — heel, *Nitr. ac.*  
 — soles, *Bry. Sod. c. Sulph.*  
 — toes, *Bry. Led. Thuy.*  
 After *vexation* pain legs, *Sep.*  
 When *walking*, pain hips, *Aman. Arg.*  
*Asar. Coloc. Dros. Phos. ac. Sol. m.*  
 — thighs, *Asar. Dros. Guaj. Phos. ac.*  
*Spig. Staph.*  
 — knees, *Ant. tart. Bry. Caps. Euphr.*  
 — legs, *Ign. Tab.*  
 — calves, *Alum. Anac. Caps. Ign. Mur.*  
*ac. Nux v. Sulph. Zinc.*  
 — tendo achillis, *Euphr. Mur. ac.*  
 — feet, *Agn. Ant. tart. Caust. Sod. c.*  
 — foot-joint, *Dros.*  
 — heel, *Berb.*  
 — soles, *Amb. Bar. c. Caust. Ign. Led.*  
*Lyc.*  
 — toes, *Agn. Ars. Camph. Caust. Cye.*  
*Sod. chl.*  
 — under the nails, *Camph.*  
 When *walking*, on stone-pavement, pain  
 soles, *Ant. s.*  
 After *walking*, pain knees, *Val.*  
 — — as if palsied, *Berb.*  
 — calf, *Amm. m.*  
 By *walking* incr. p., *Ant. s. Arn. Petr.*  
 — relieved, *Amm. c.*  
 Warmth, sens. of, soles, *Berb.*  
 In the *warmth* of the bed, p. legs, *Sulph.*  
 — relieved, *Amm. c.*







AUG 4 1948

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE



NLM 02521334 3